

The  
**CACTUS**

1919









# The Cactus

## 1919

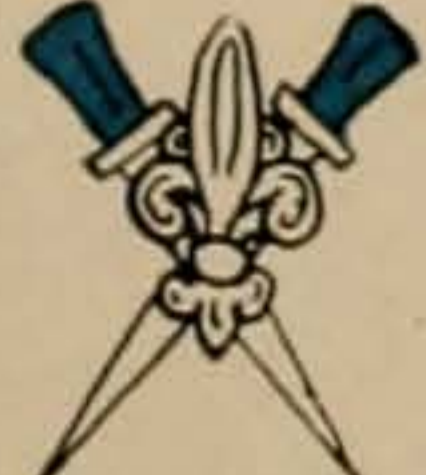
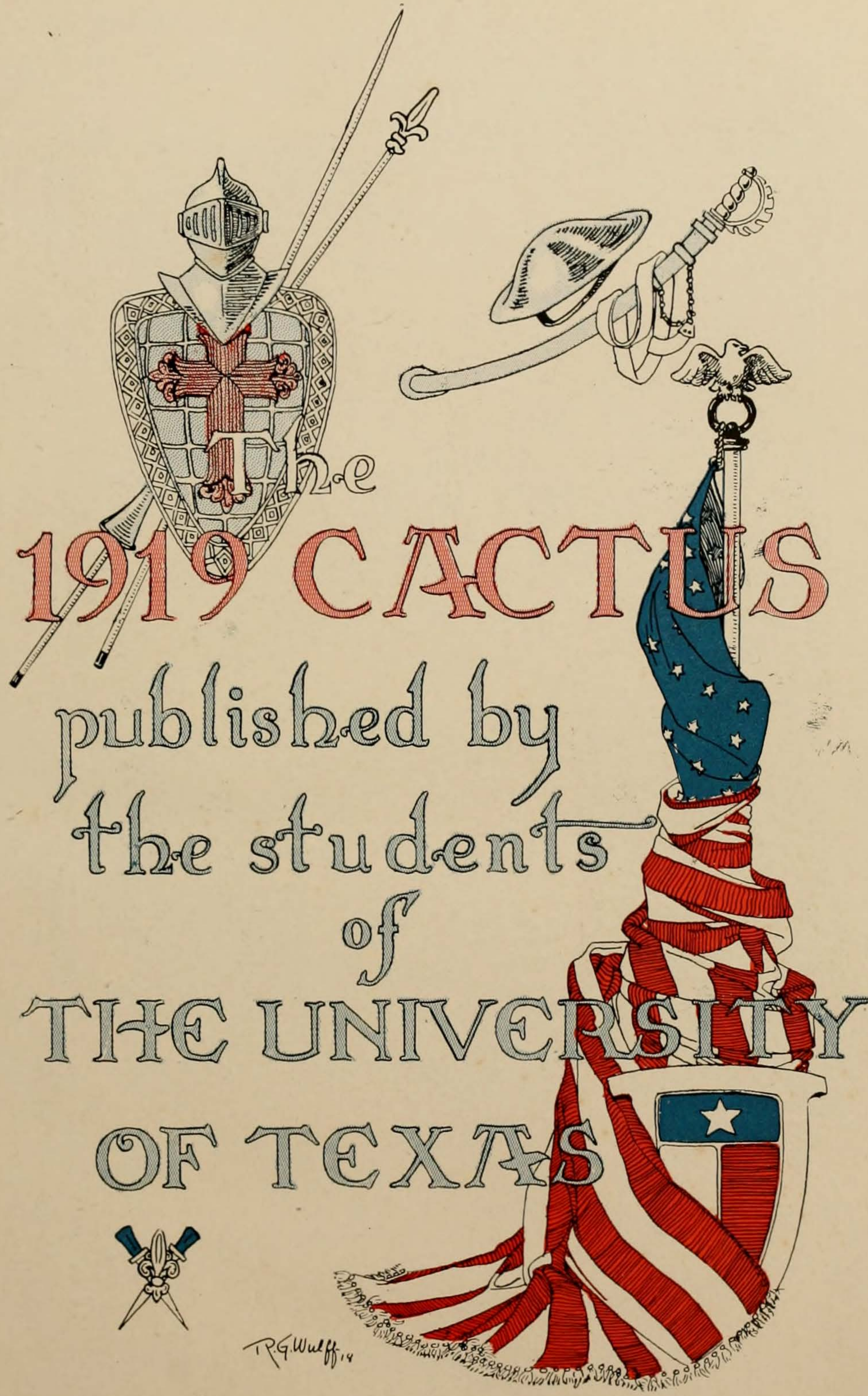


Printed and Bound by  
UNION BANK NOTE COMPANY  
Kansas City, Missouri

The  
1919 CACTUS

published by  
the students  
of

THE UNIVERSITY  
OF TEXAS



R.G. Wulff '14



ED ANGLY  
THE EDITOR  
JACK LUTZER  
THE MANAGER

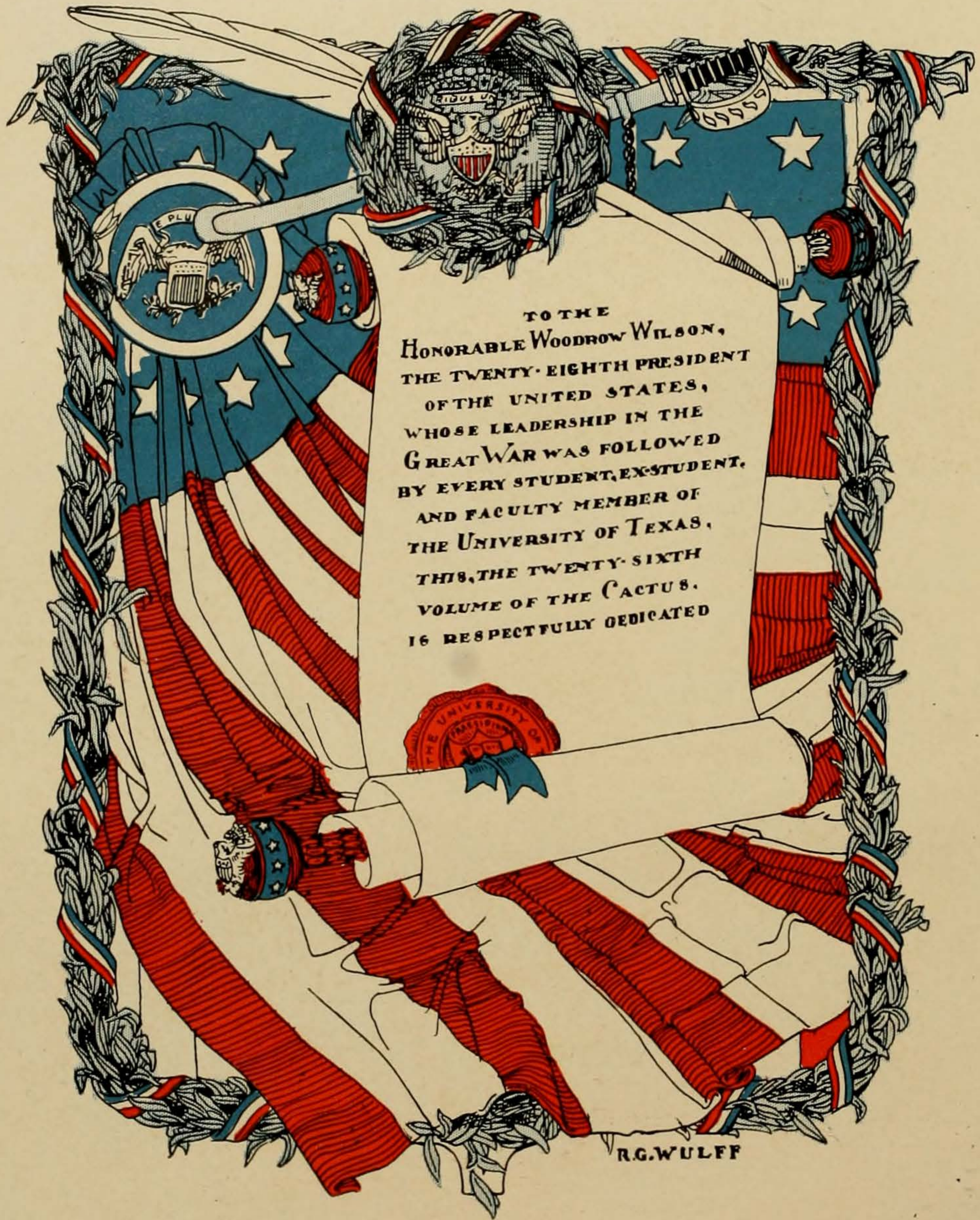
C. G. CHERRY - 18





**P** TO LOYAL AMERICANS  
EVERYWHERE, GREETINGS:

THIS IS A BOOK OF  
WAR AND OF VICTORY.  
IT PRESENTS IN TYPE,  
ART, AND PICTURES  
THE PART WHICH THE  
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
PLAYED IN WINNING THE  
GREATEST CONFLICT  
OF ALL TIME. IT IS  
A GRAPHIC HISTORY  
OF TEXAS AT A TIME  
WHEN HER SONS AND  
DAUGHTERS, BOTH OVER  
HERE AND OVER THERE,  
GAVE THEIR BEST  
AND OFFERED THEIR  
LIVES THAT DEMOCRACY  
AND LIBERTY MIGHT  
BE WORLDWIDE.



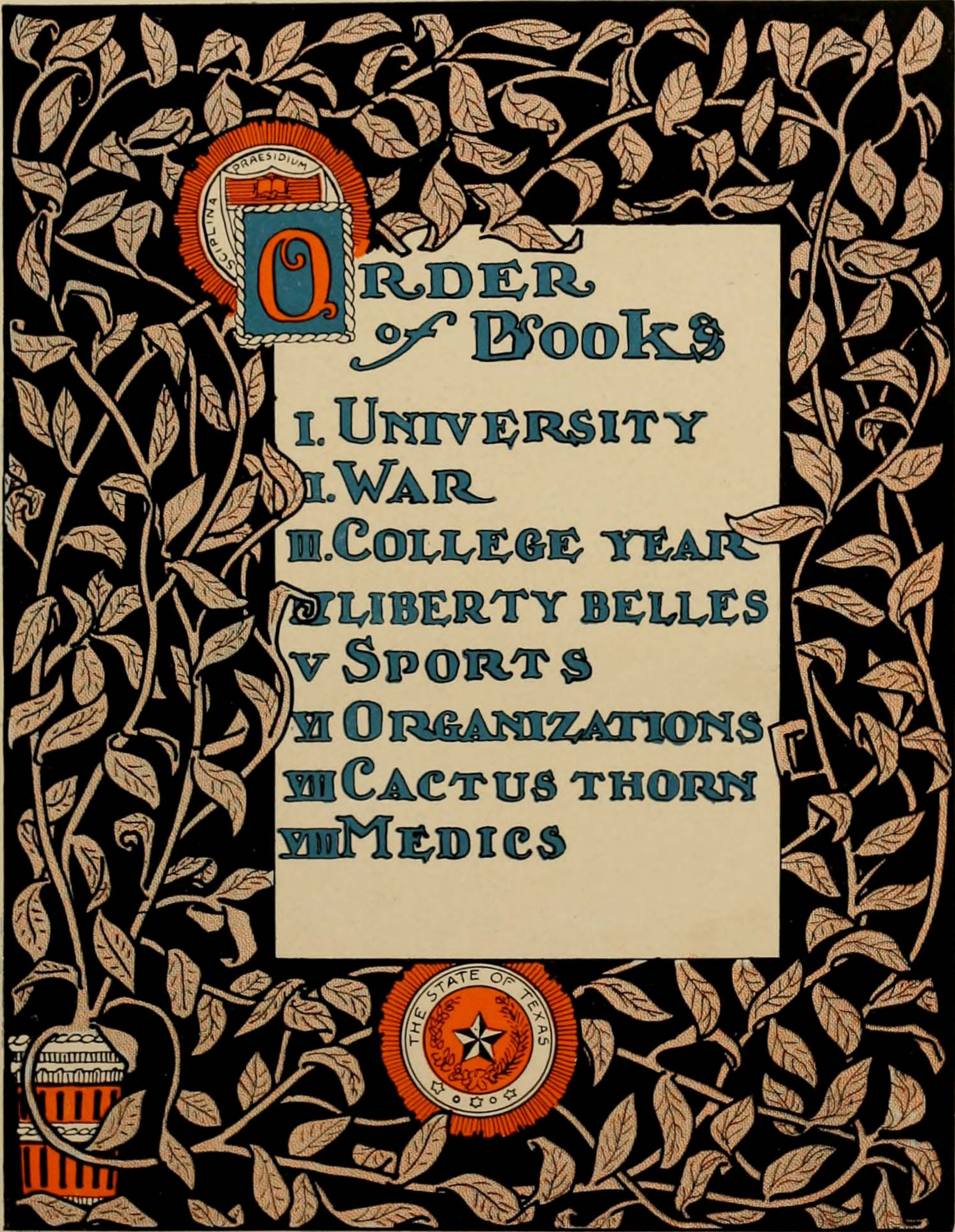
TO THE  
HONORABLE WOODROW WILSON,  
THE TWENTY-EIGHTH PRESIDENT  
OF THE UNITED STATES,  
WHOSE LEADERSHIP IN THE  
GREAT WAR WAS FOLLOWED  
BY EVERY STUDENT, EX-STUDENT,  
AND FACULTY MEMBER OF  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS,  
THIS, THE TWENTY-SIXTH  
VOLUME OF THE CACTUS,  
IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED

R.G. WULFF



*Drawn from a photograph  
Copr. Underwood & Underwood*



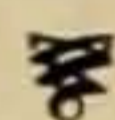


**ORDER  
of Books**

- I. UNIVERSITY**
- II. WAR**
- III. COLLEGE YEAR**
- IV. LIBERTY BELLES**
- V. SPORTS**
- VI. ORGANIZATIONS**
- VII. CACTUS THORN**
- VIII. MEDICS**



## The Eyes of Texas



The Eyes of Texas are upon you,

All the livelong day.

The Eyes of Texas are upon you,

You cannot get away.

Do not think you can escape them,

At night or early in the morn,

The Eyes of Texas are upon you

Till Gabriel blows his horn.



## Ain't Got No Style

¶

They say that old Texas she ain't got no style,  
Got style all the while,  
Style all the while.

They say that old Texas she ain't got no style,  
Got style all the while,  
All the while.



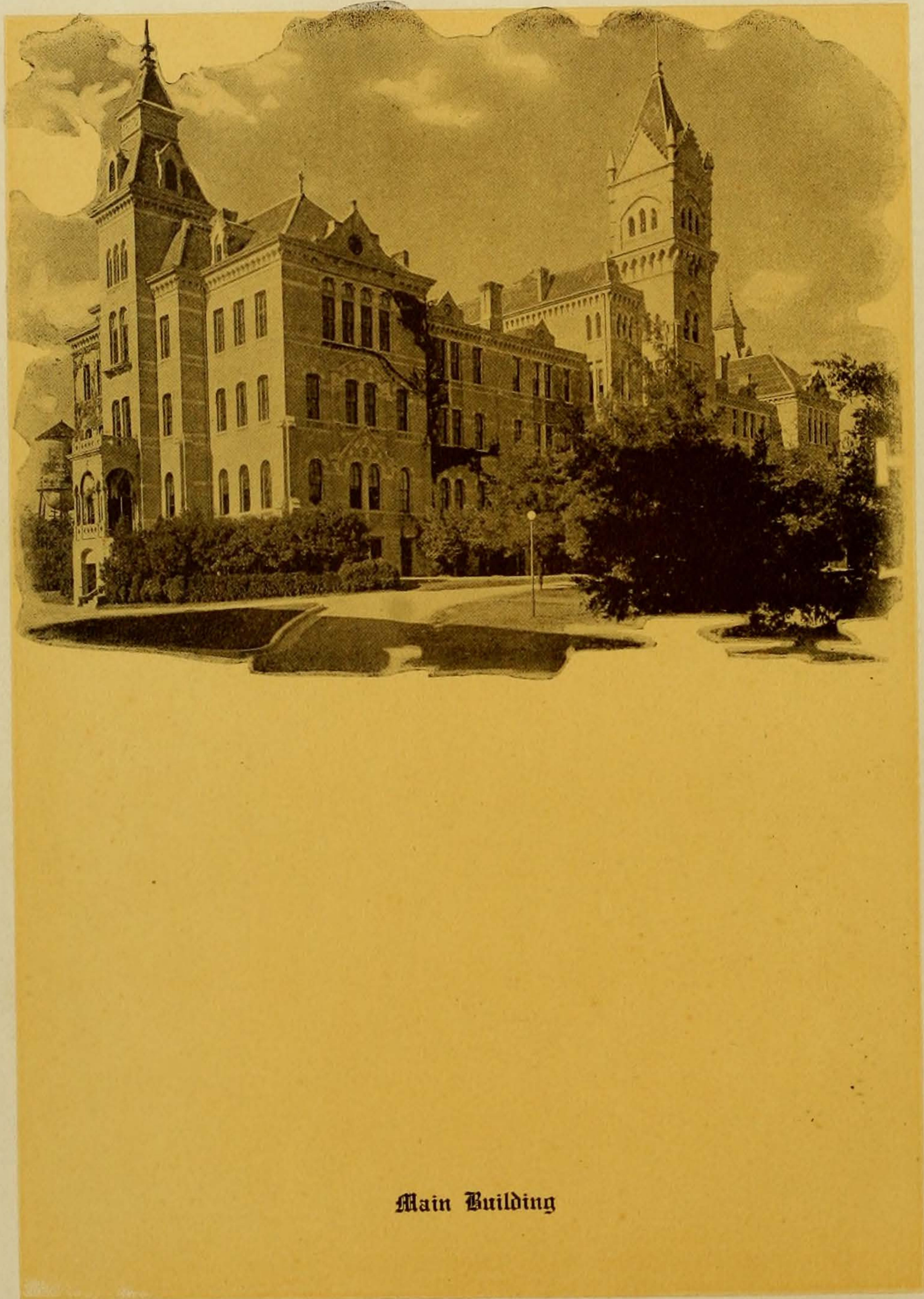
THE  
CACTVS



The Campus



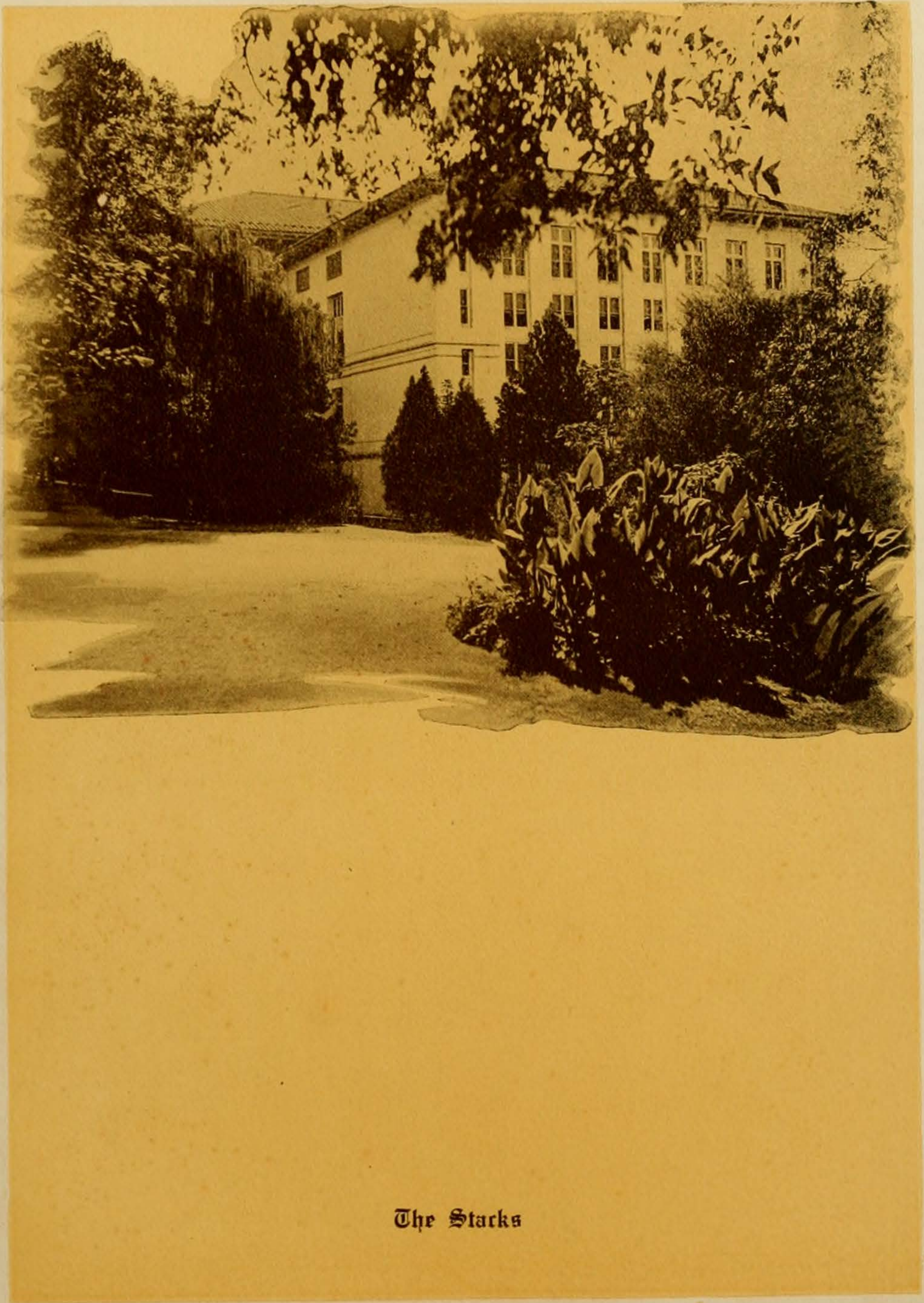
THE  
CACTVS



Main Building



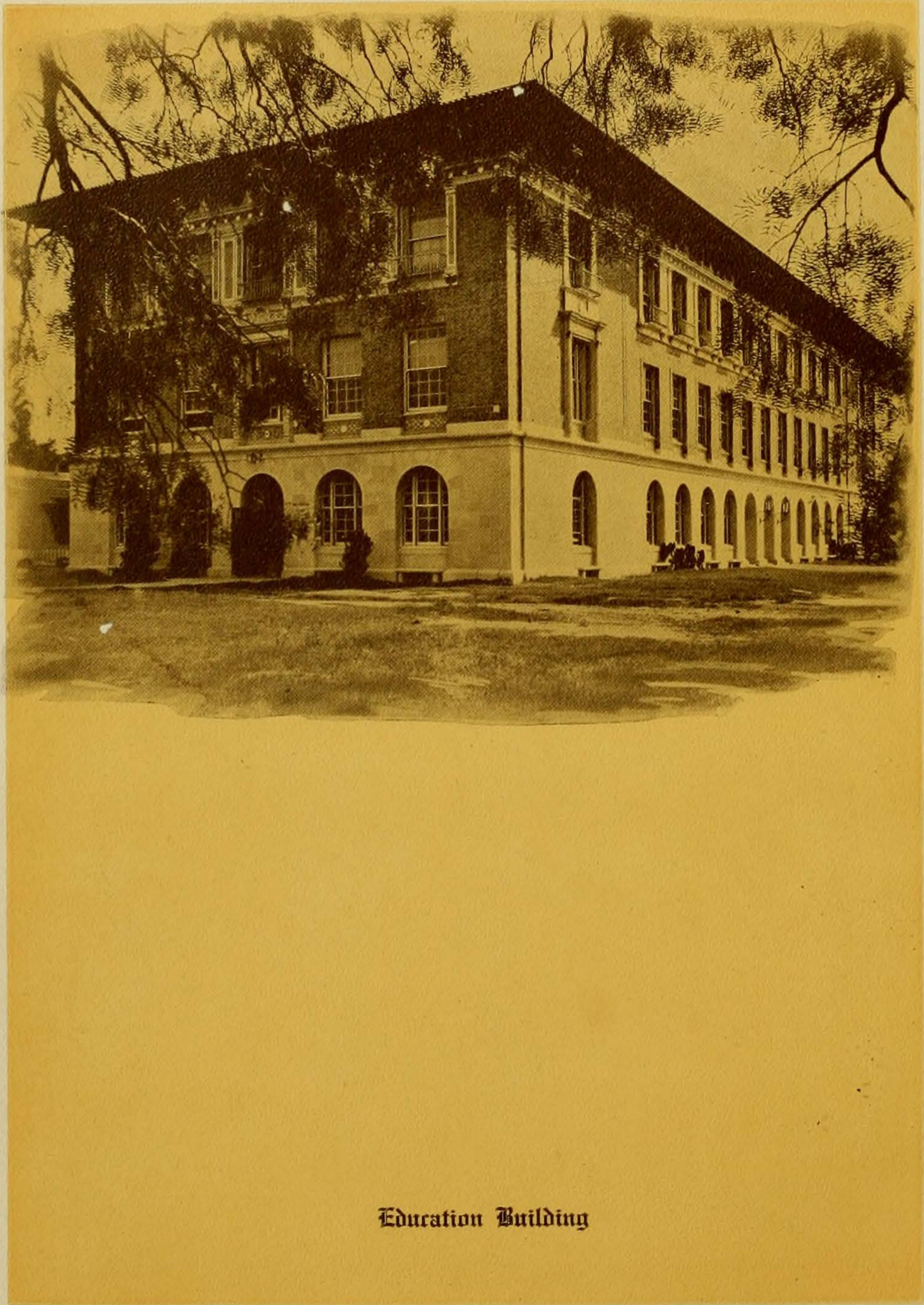
THE  
CACTVS



The Stacks



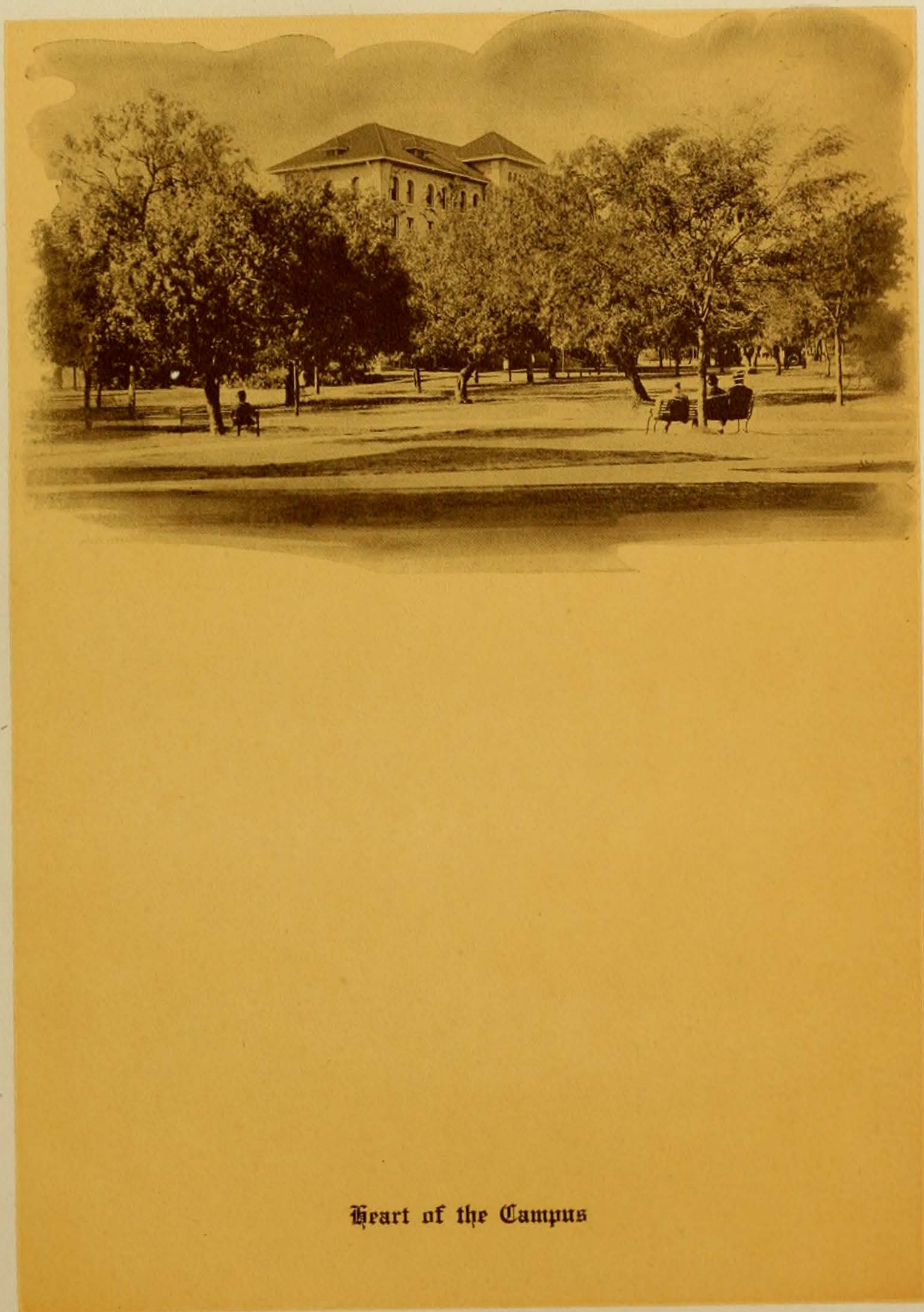
THE  
CACTVS



Education Building



THE  
CACTVS



Heart of the Campus



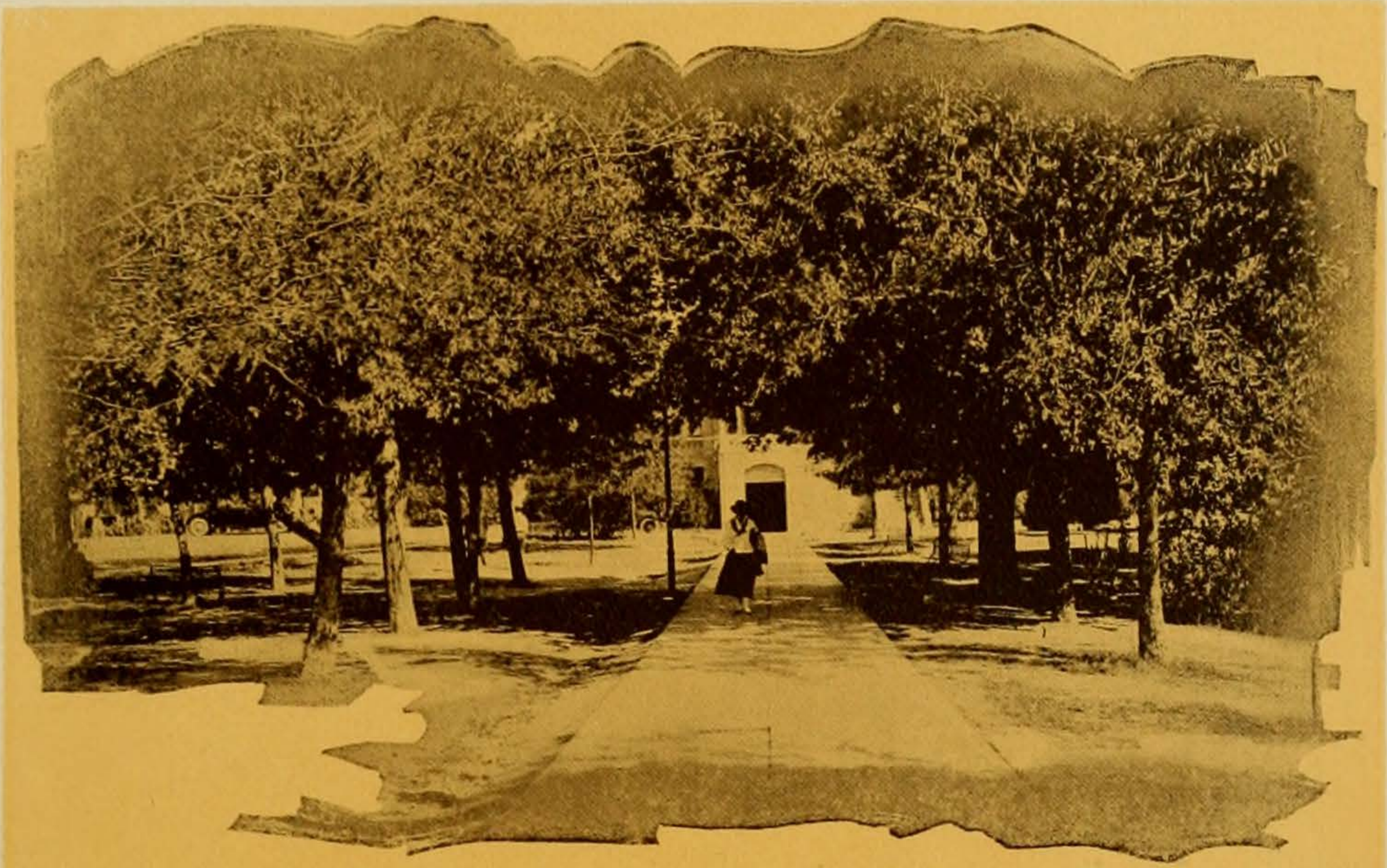
THE CACTVS



Looking Toward the Capitol



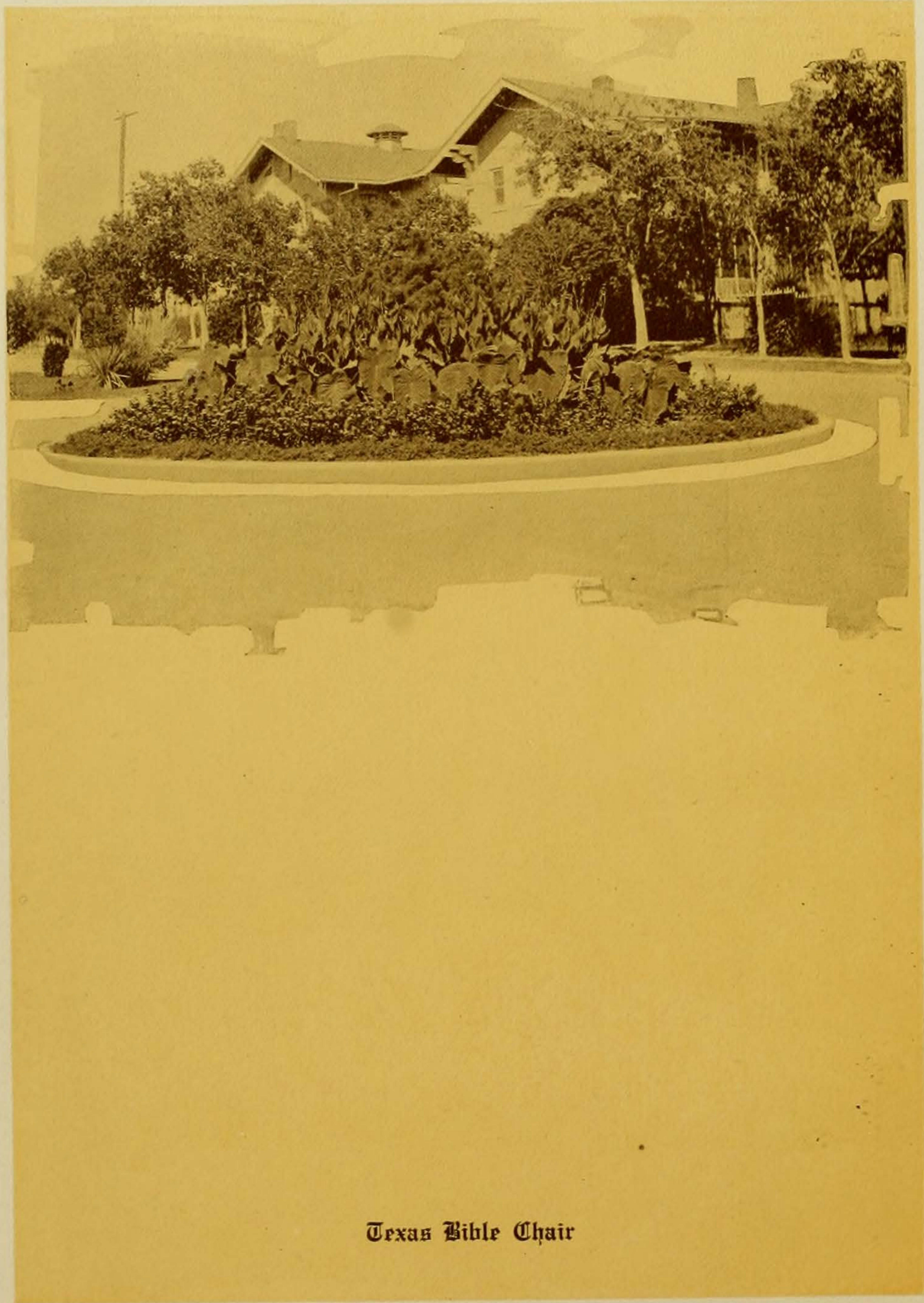
THE CACTVS



Main Walk



THE CACTUS

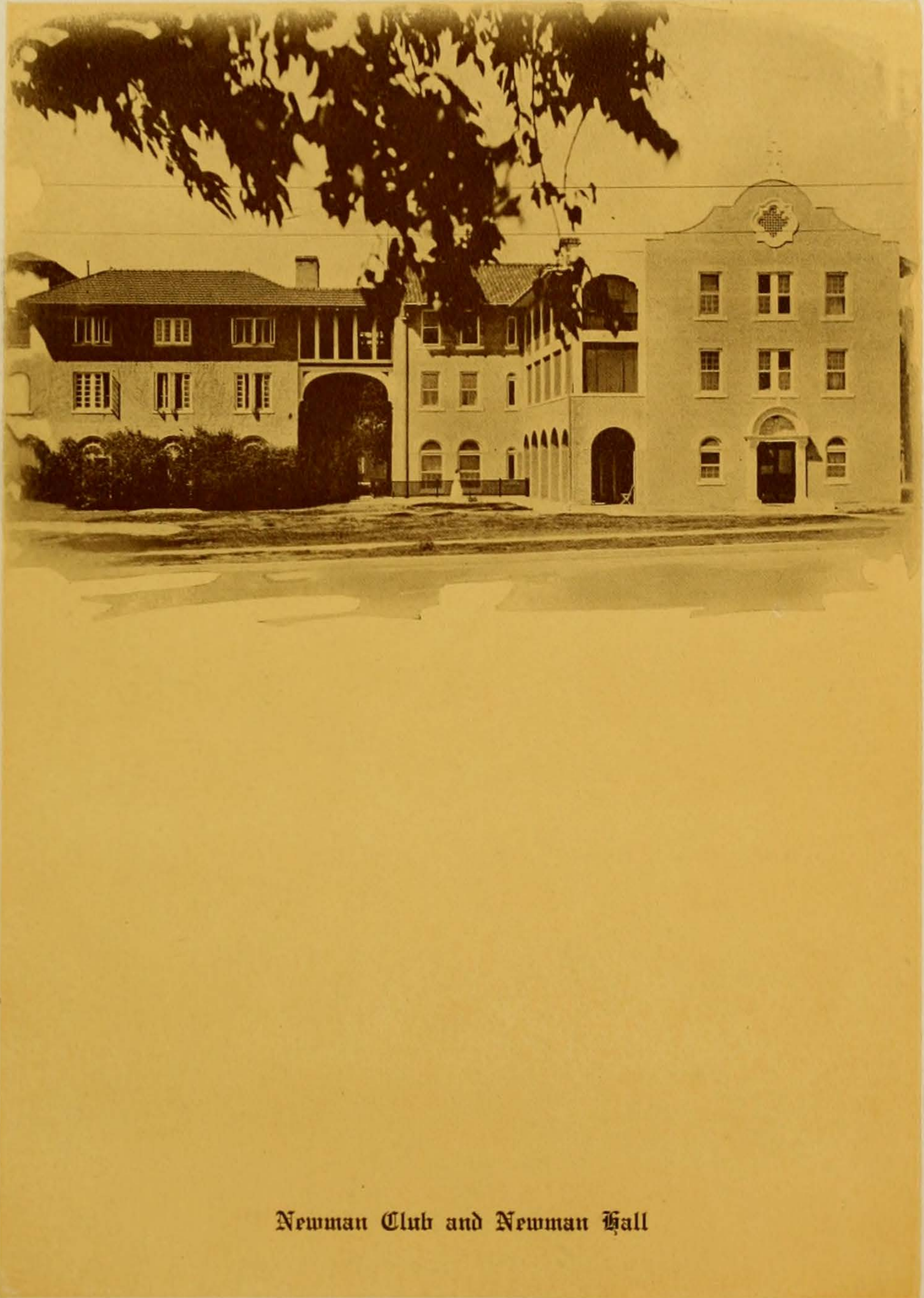


Texas Bible Chair





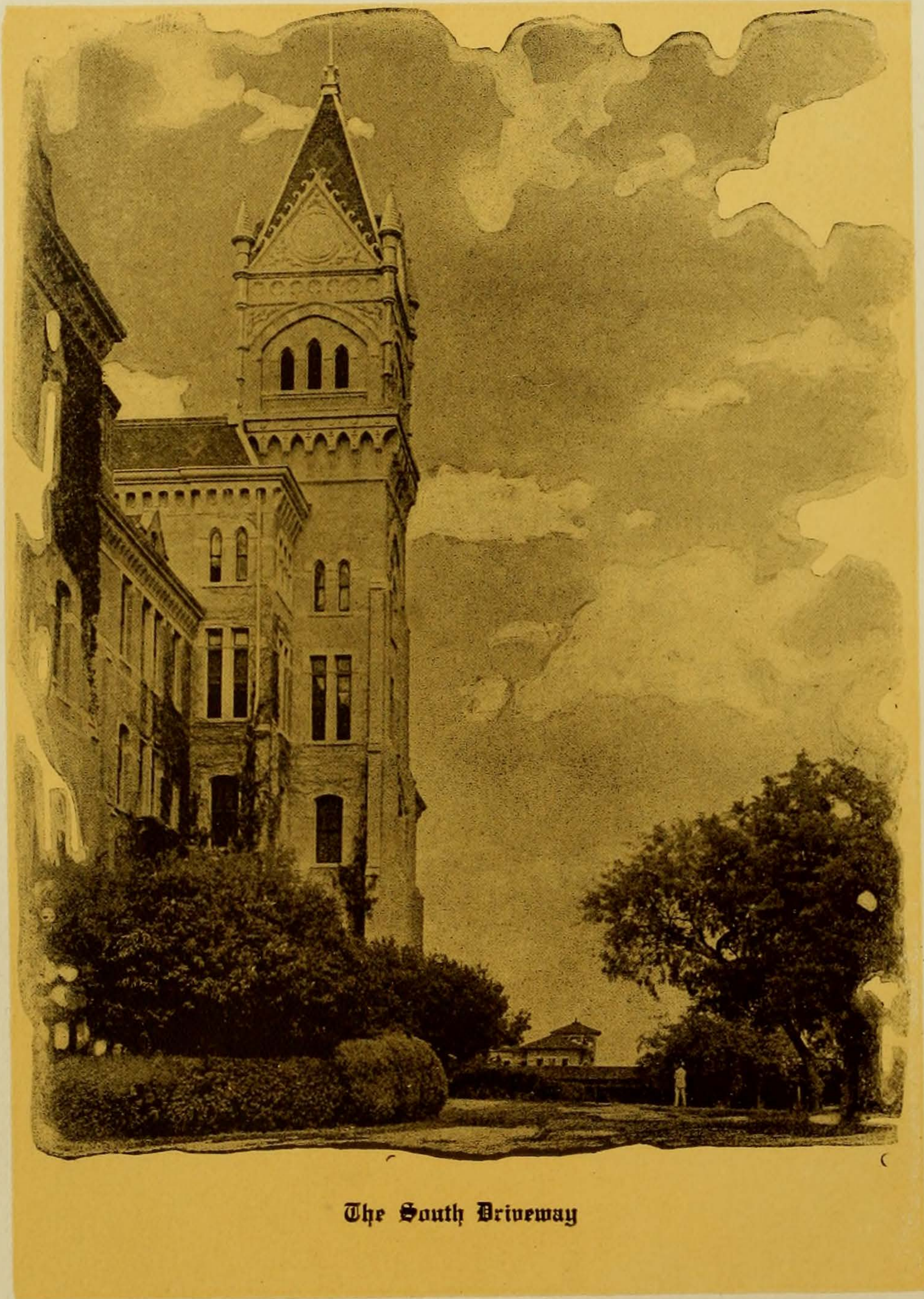
THE  
CACTVS



Newman Club and Newman Hall



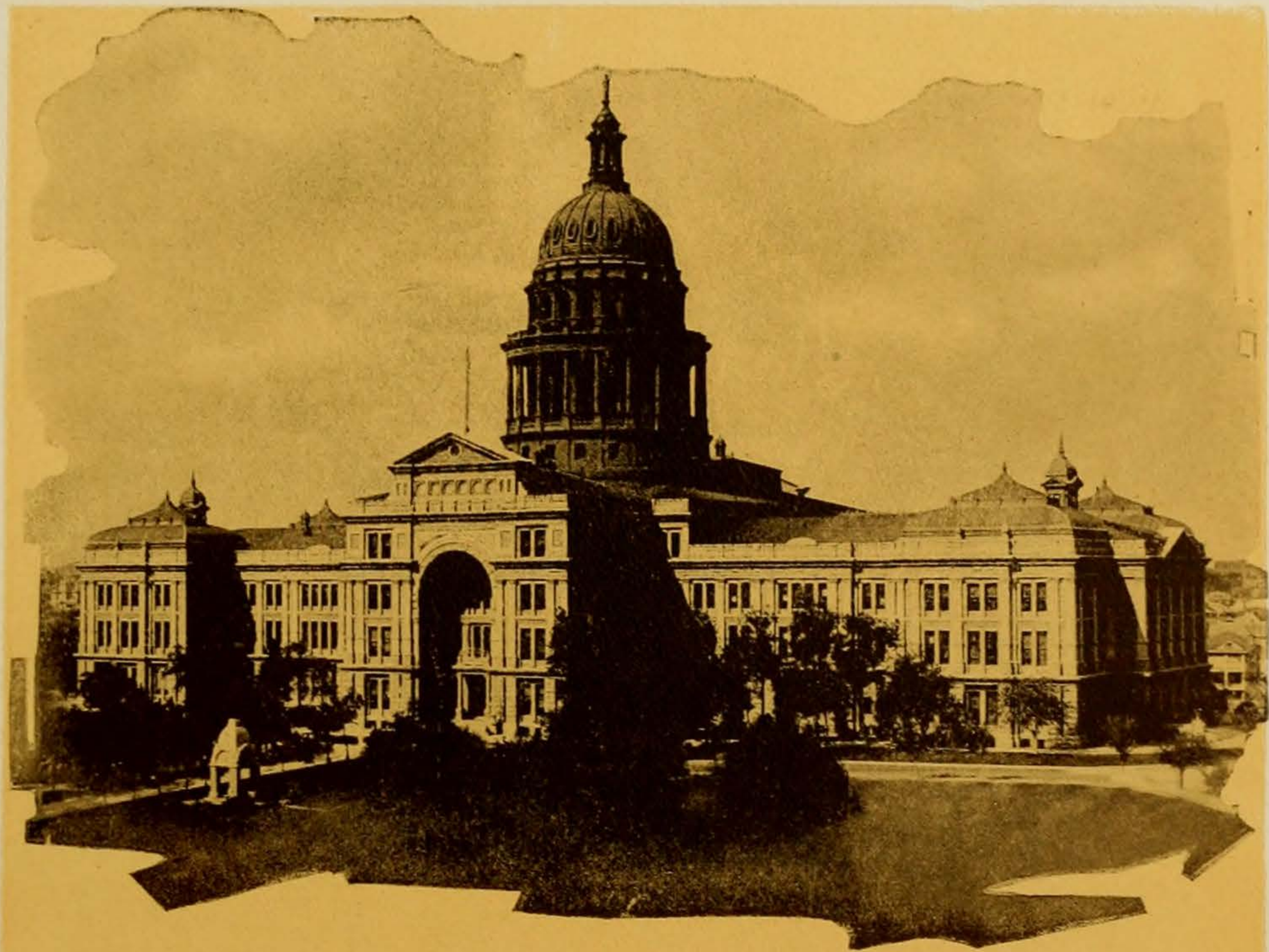
THE  
CACTVS



The South Driveway



THE CACTVS



Texas State Capitol



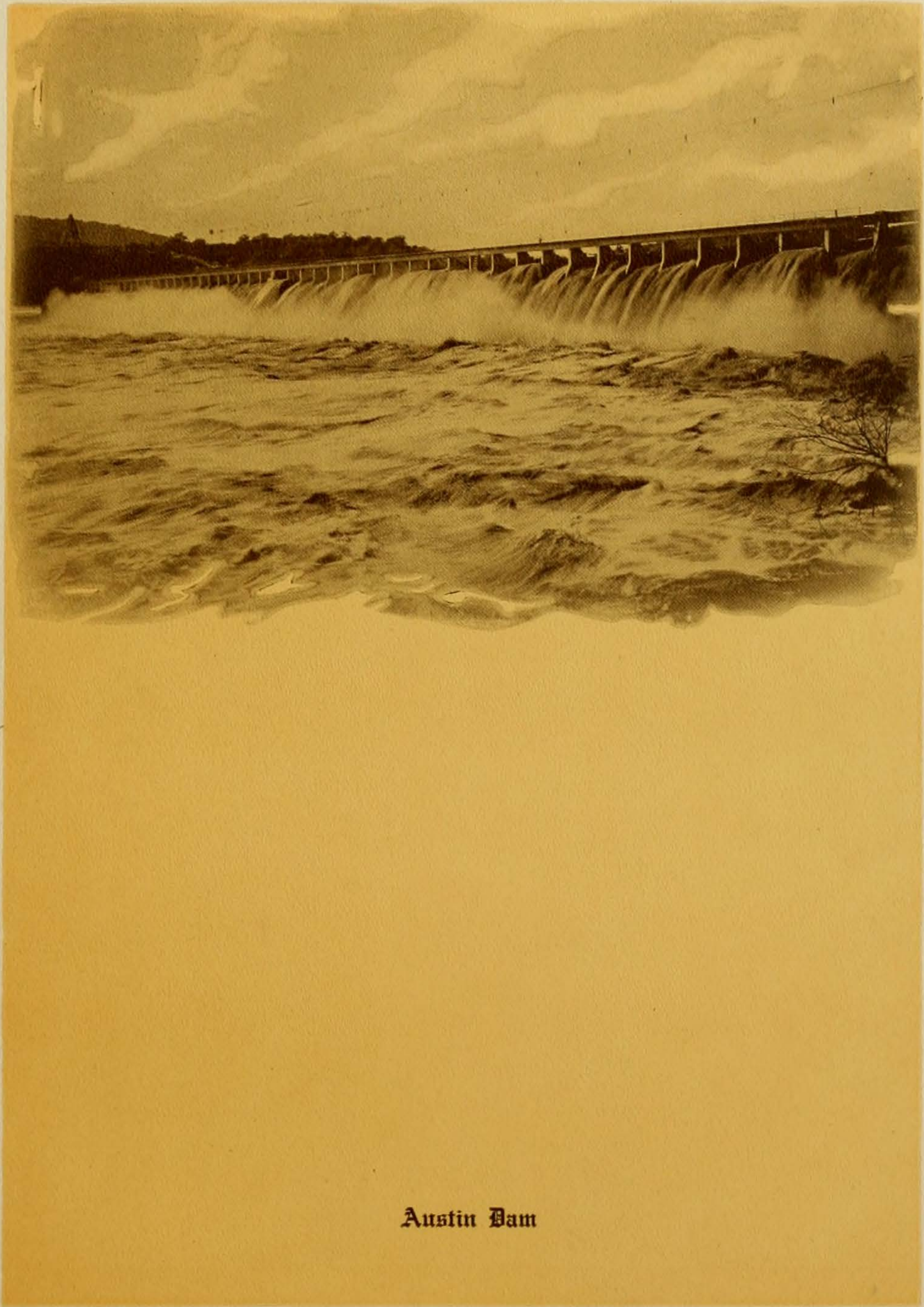
THE  
CACTVS



The Capital City



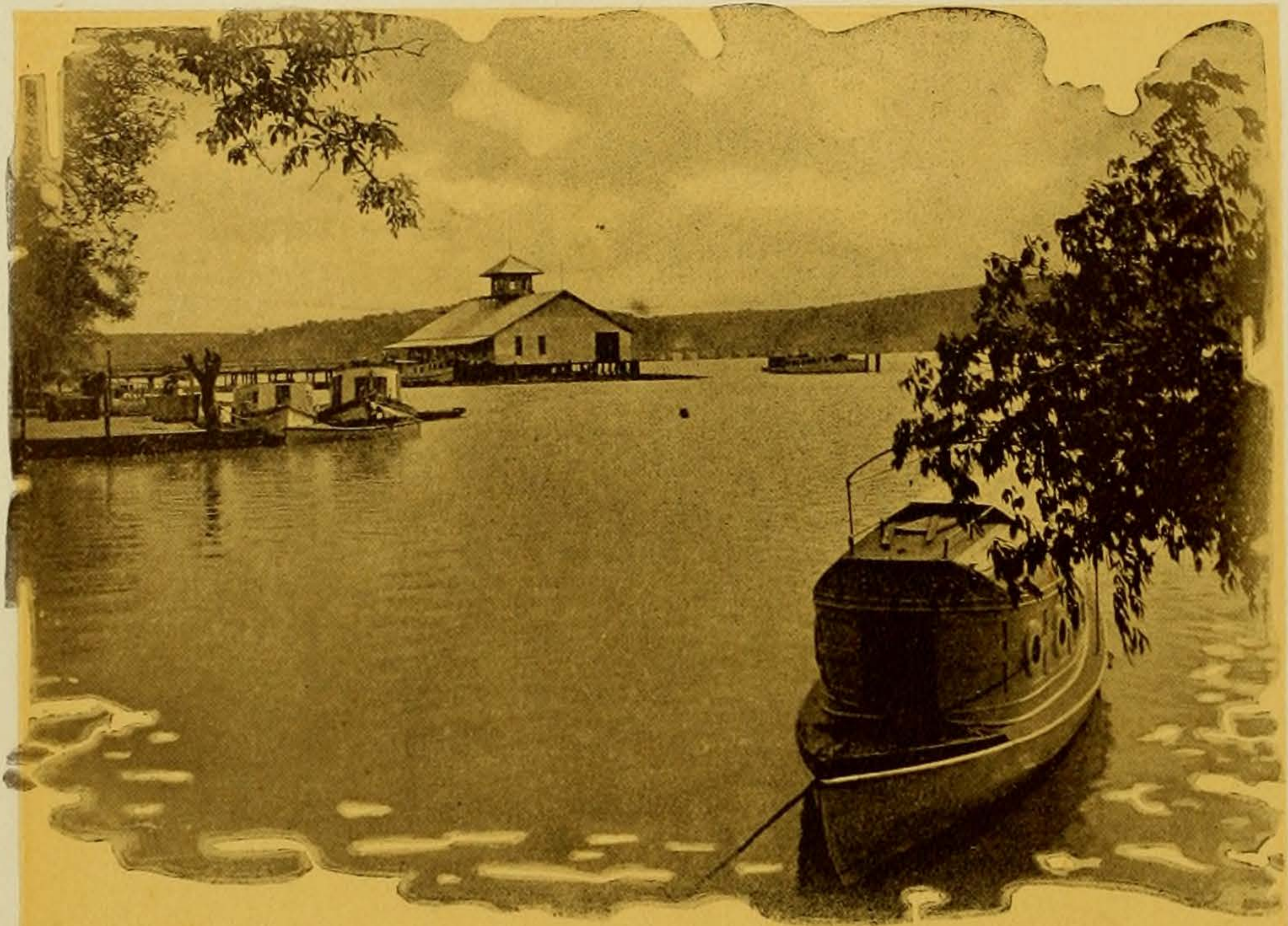
THE CACTVS



Austin Dam



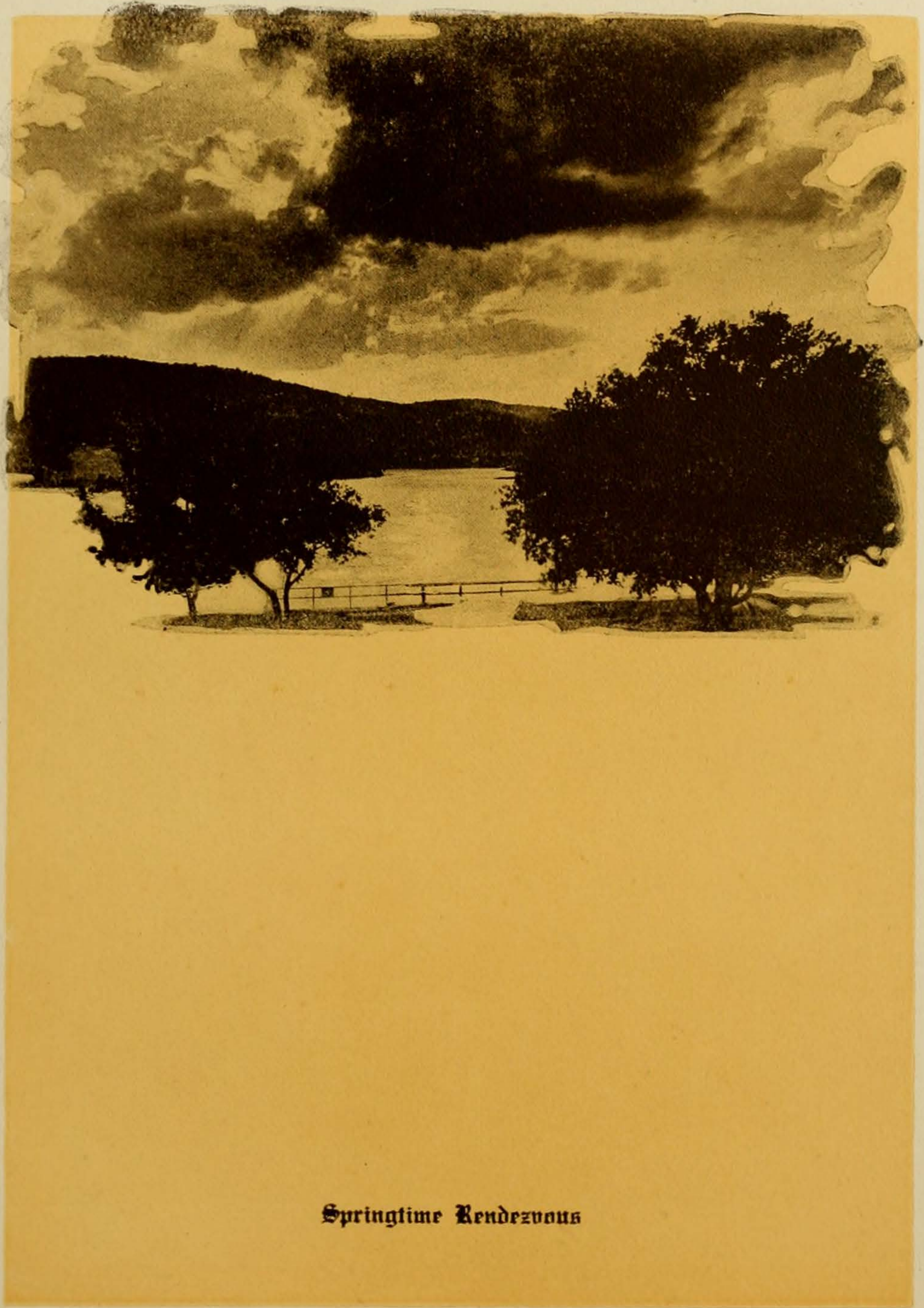
THE  
CACTVS



Across Lake Austin



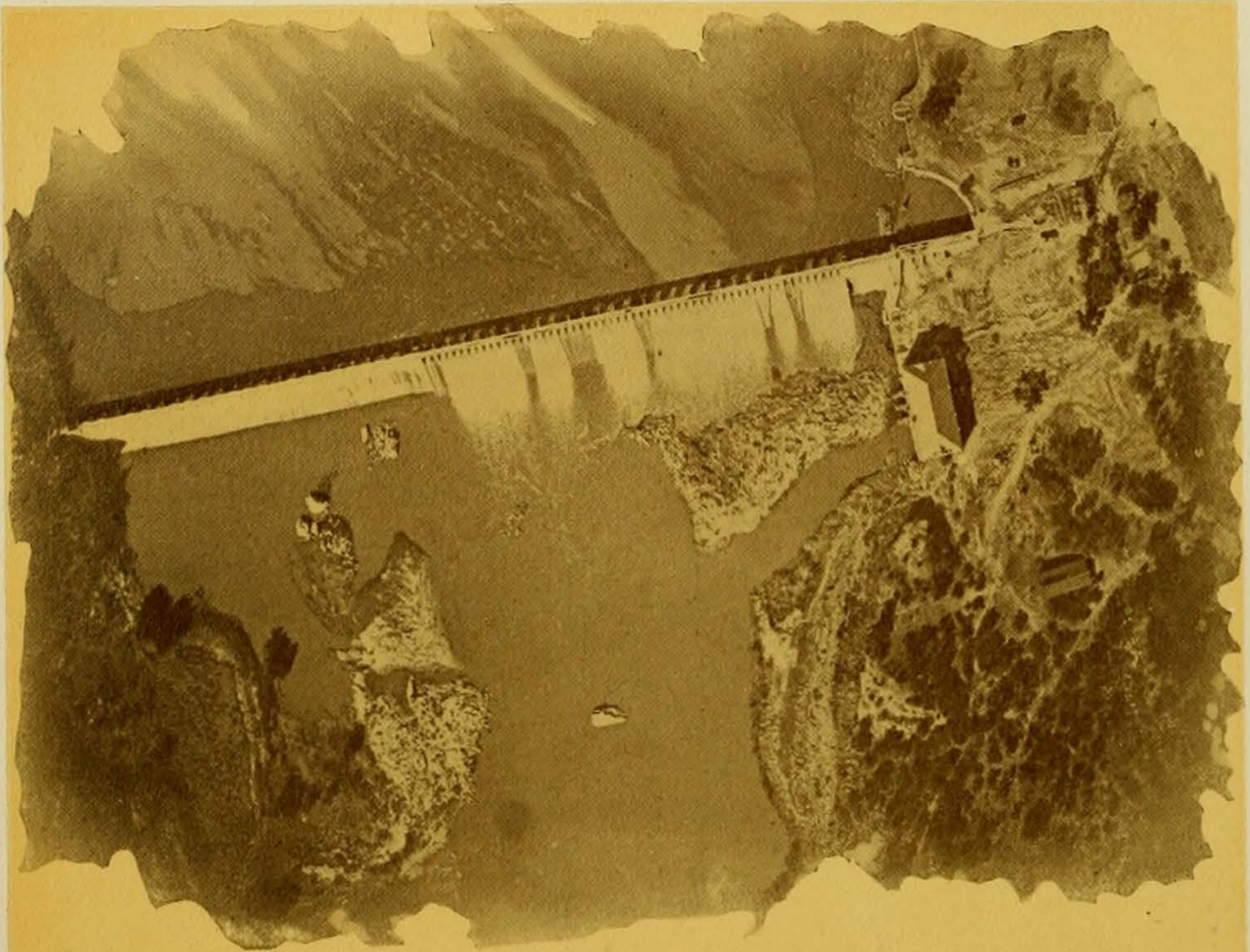
THE  
CACTVS



Springtime Rendezvous



THE  
CACTVS

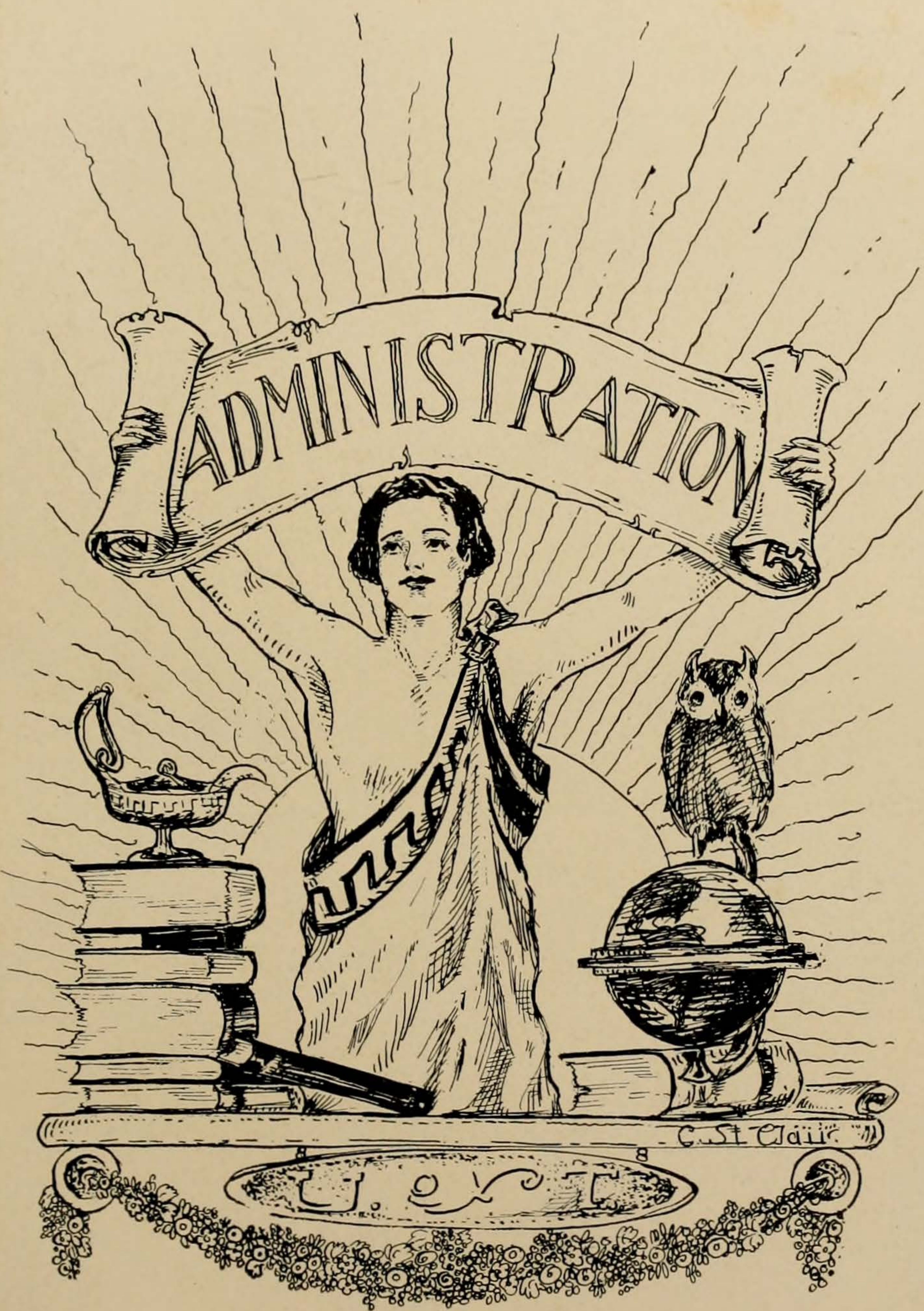


Aviator's-Eye View of Dam



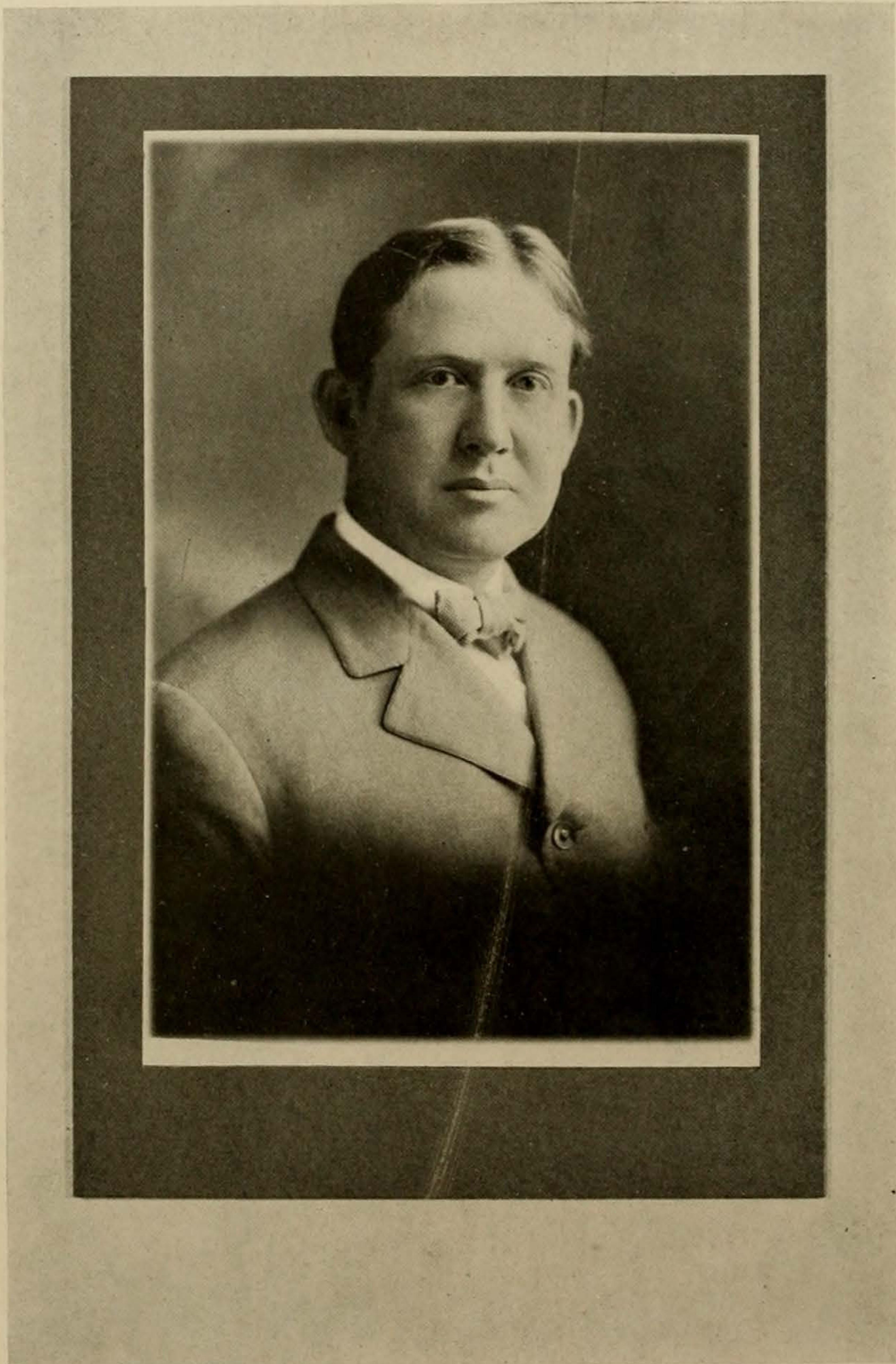


THE CACTVS

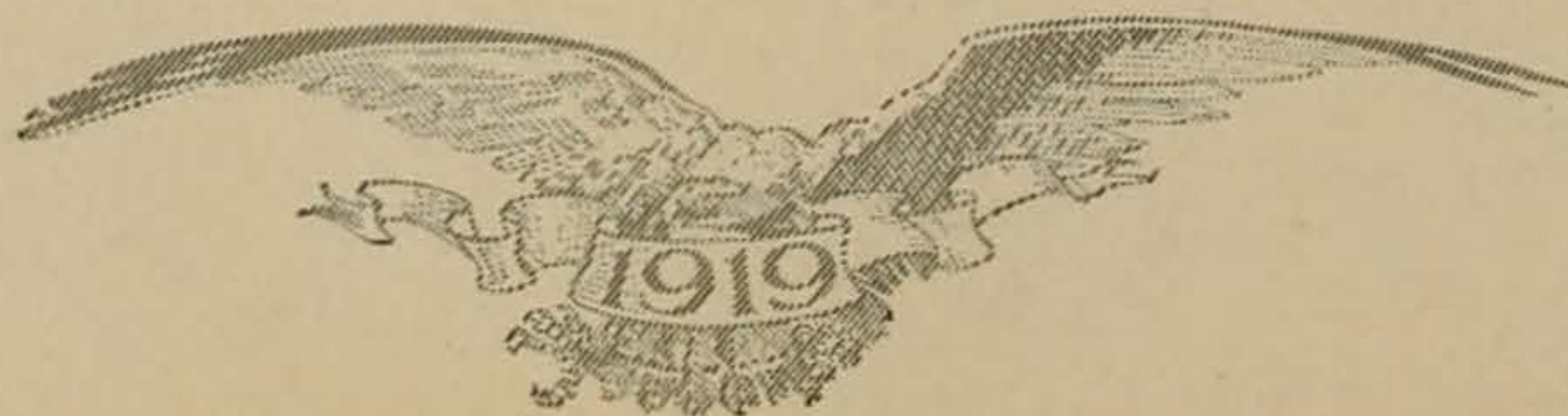




THE HONORABLE WILLIAM P. HOBBY  
GOVERNOR OF TEXAS

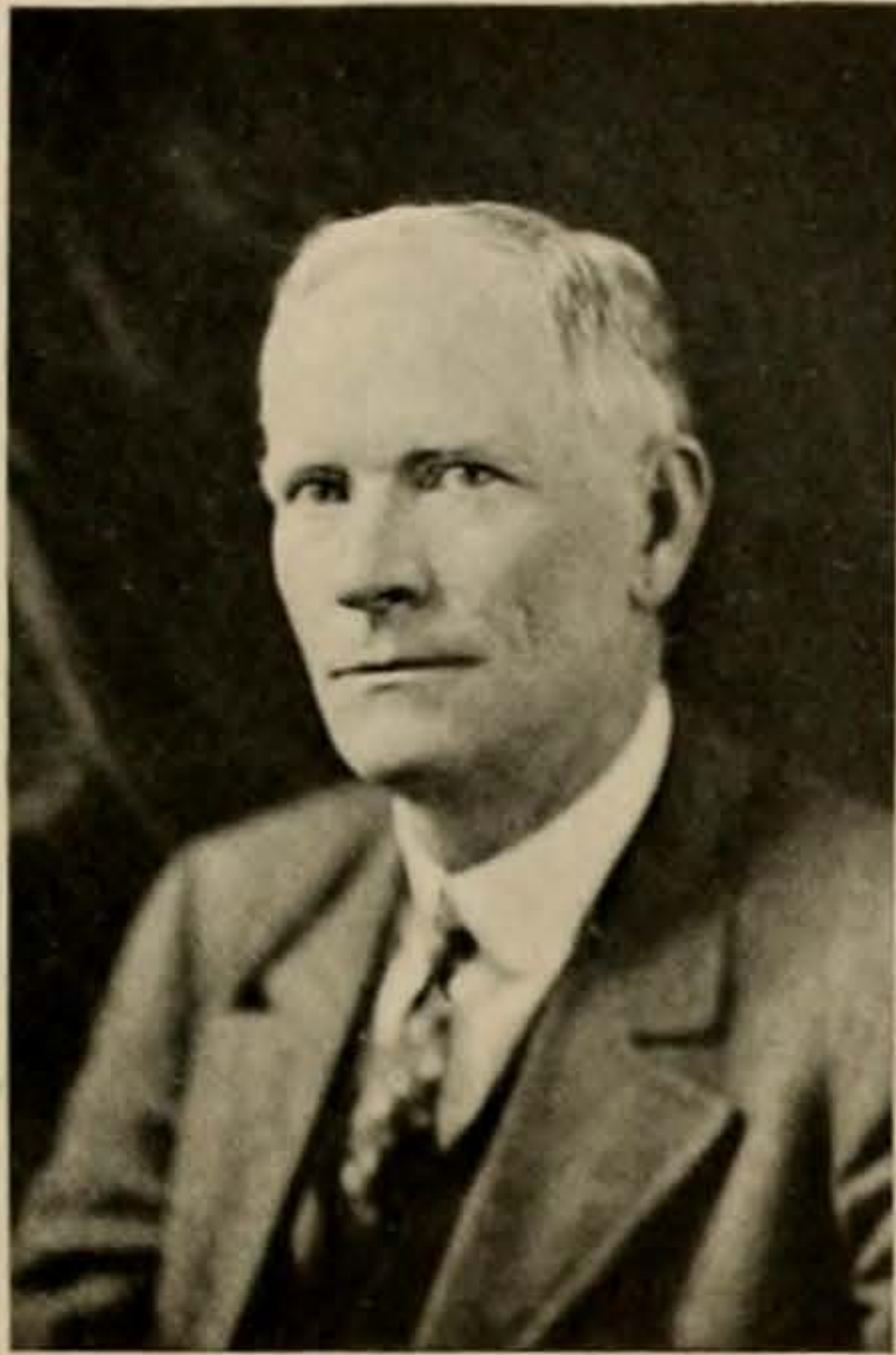


"The happiest moment of my life was when I signed the University Appropriation Bill."  
—Governor Hobby.

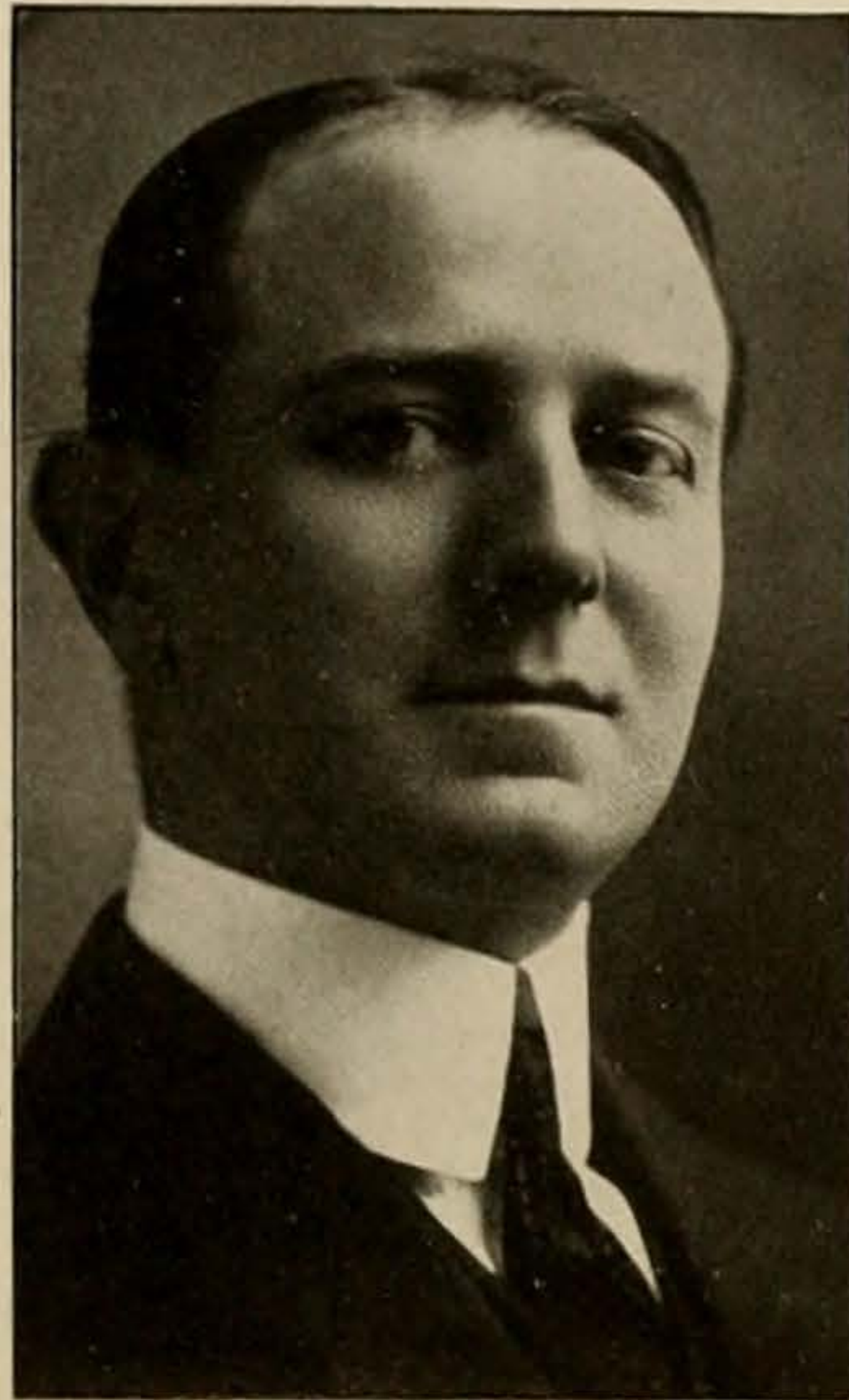




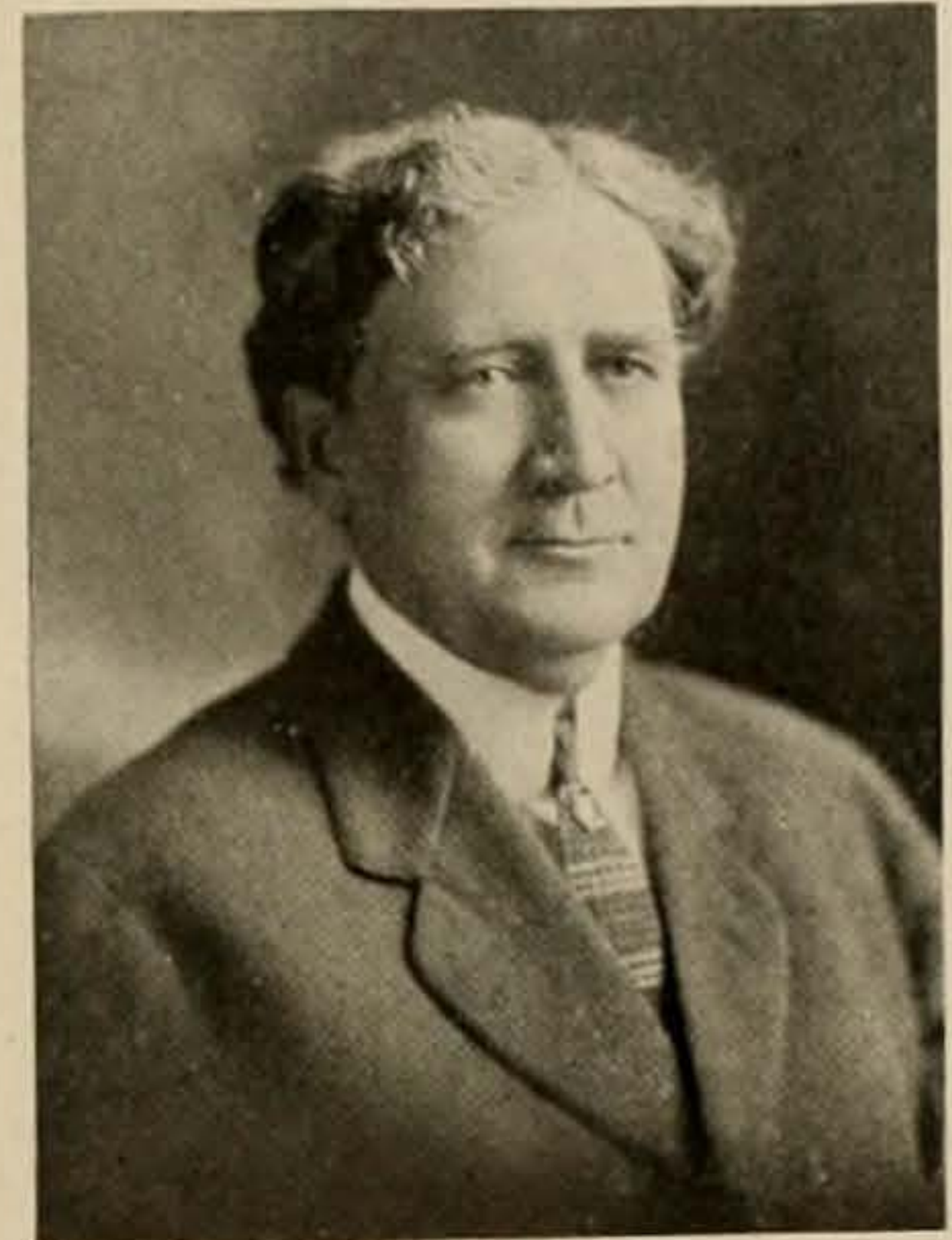
BOARD OF REGENTS



C. E. KELLY



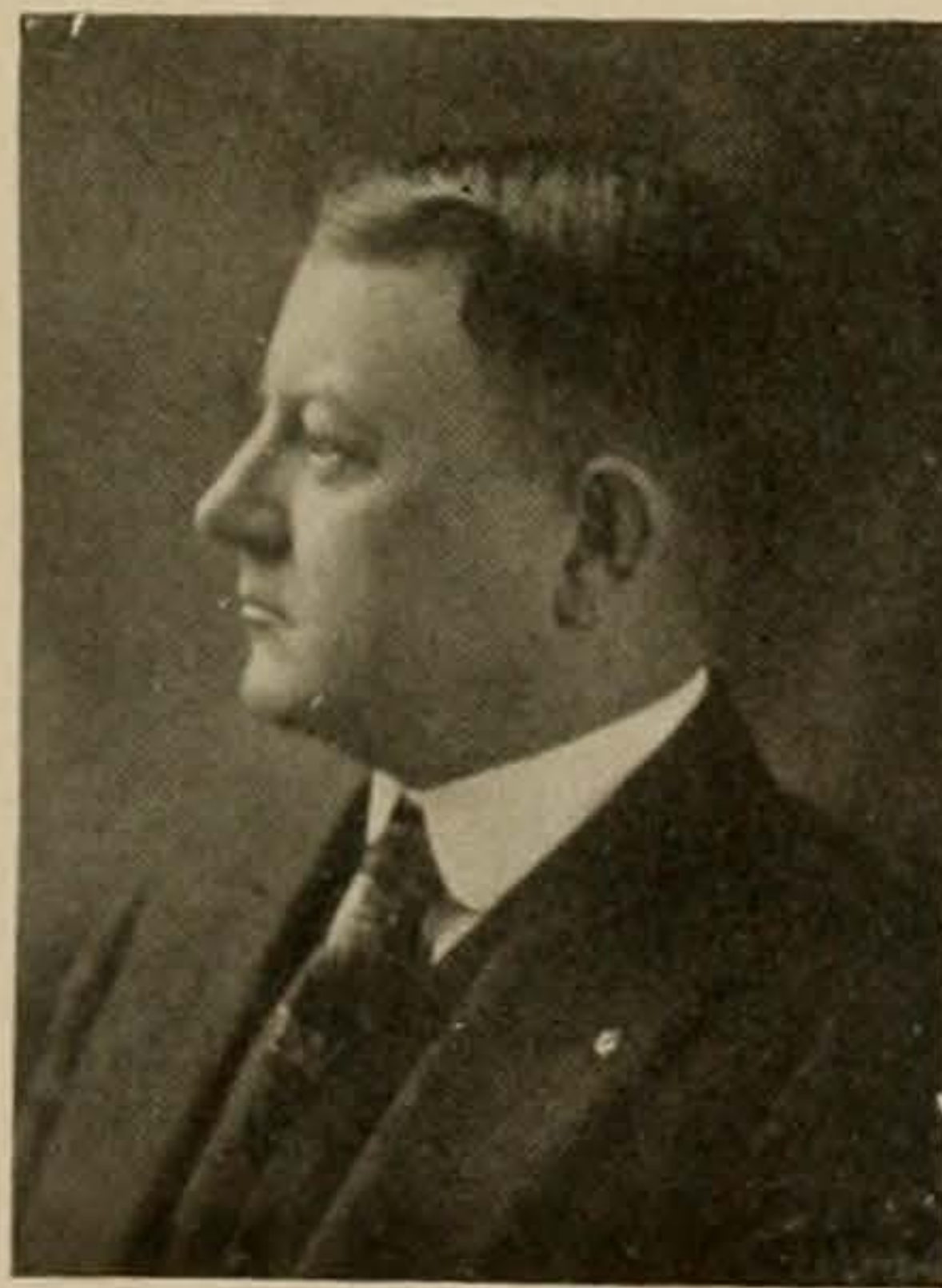
FRED W. COOK



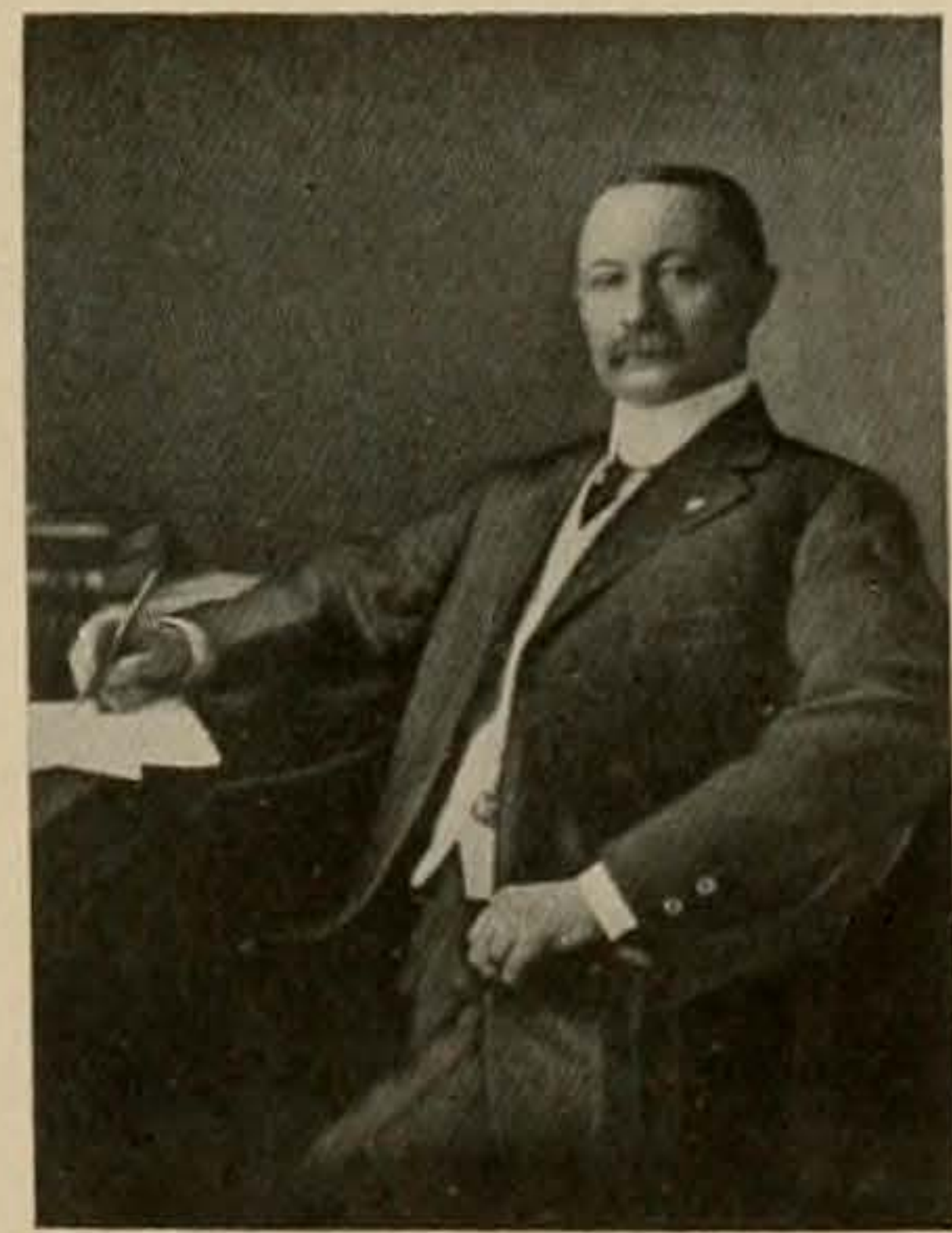
L. J. WORTHAM



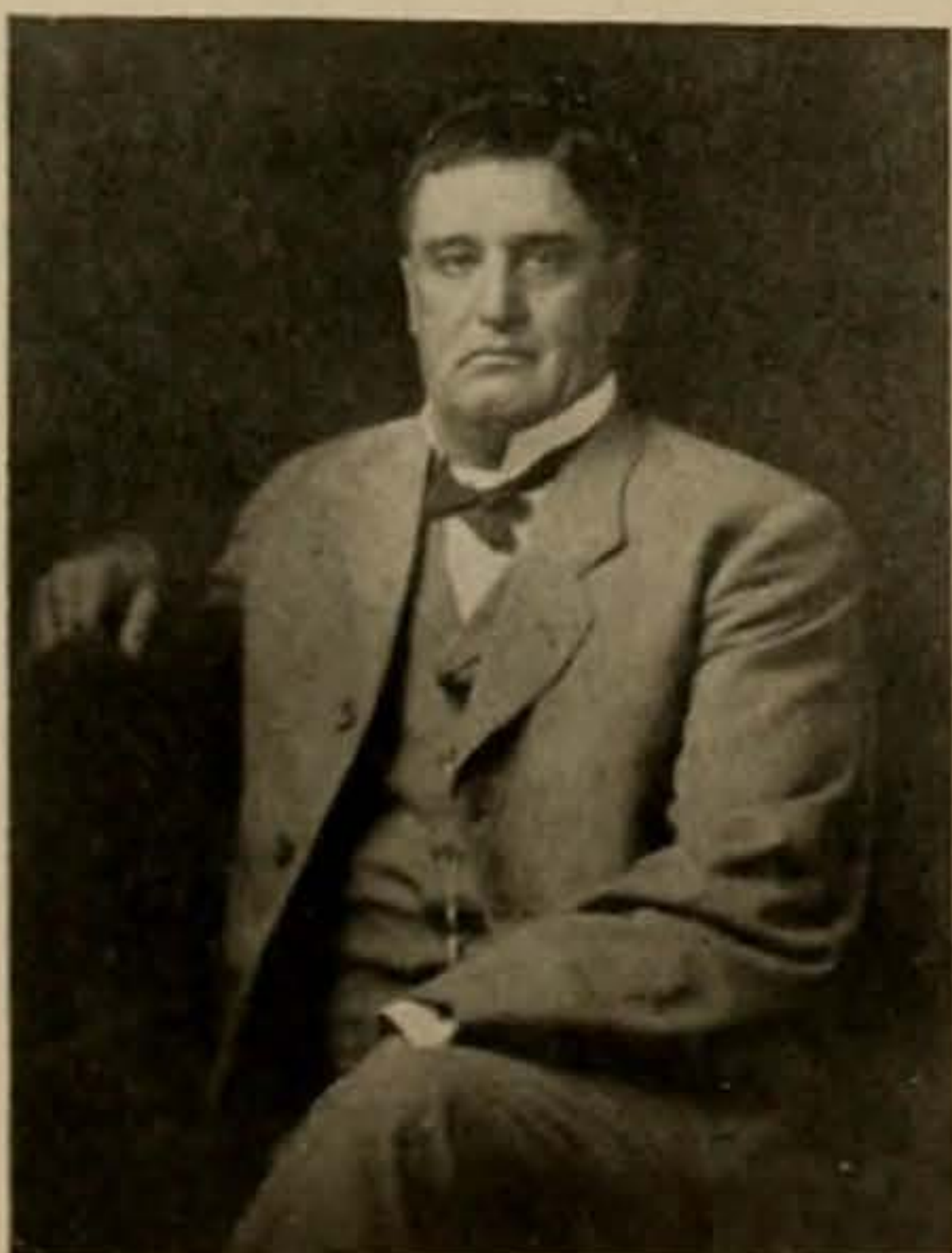
JOHN SEALY



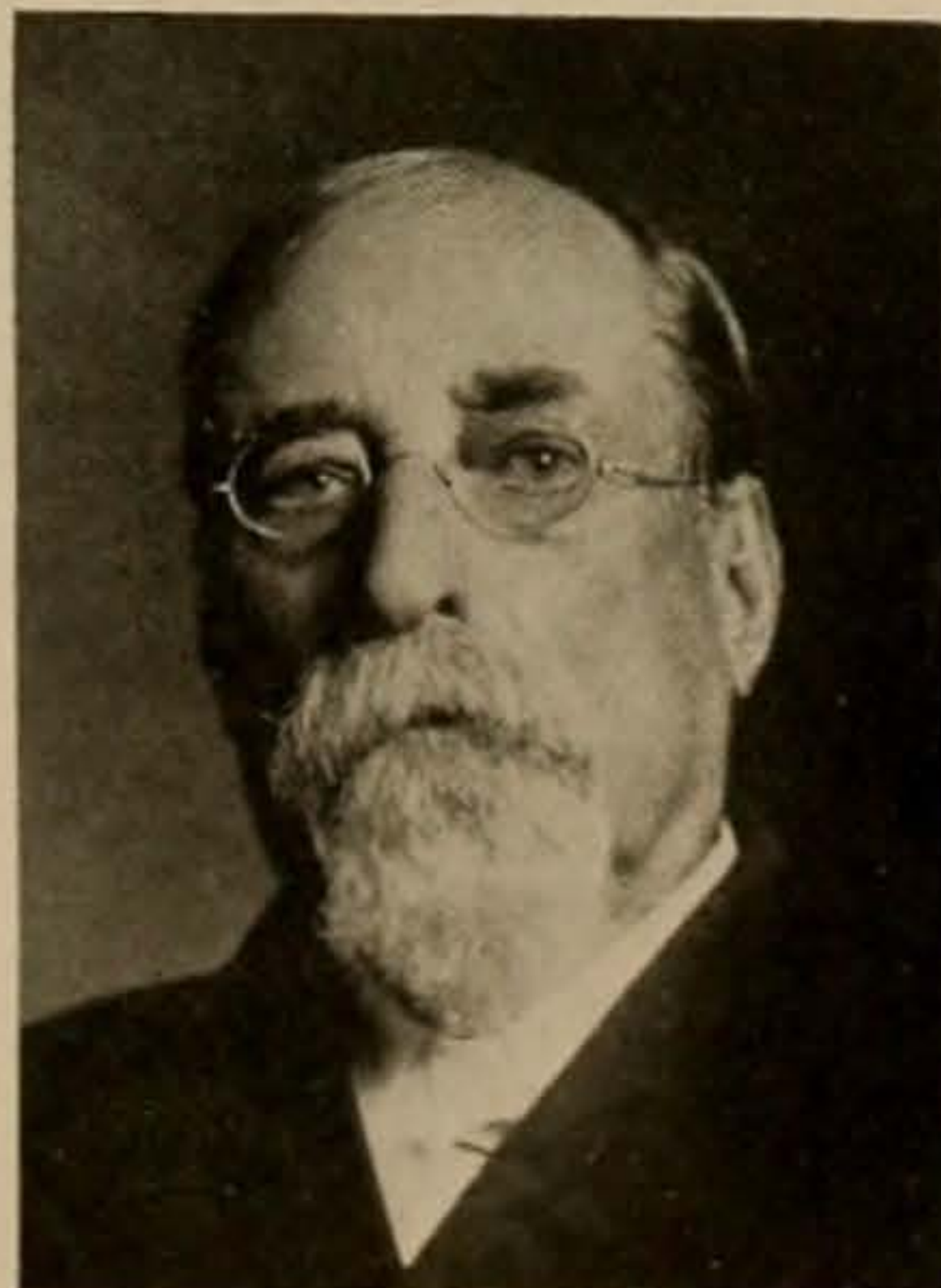
W. R. BRENTS



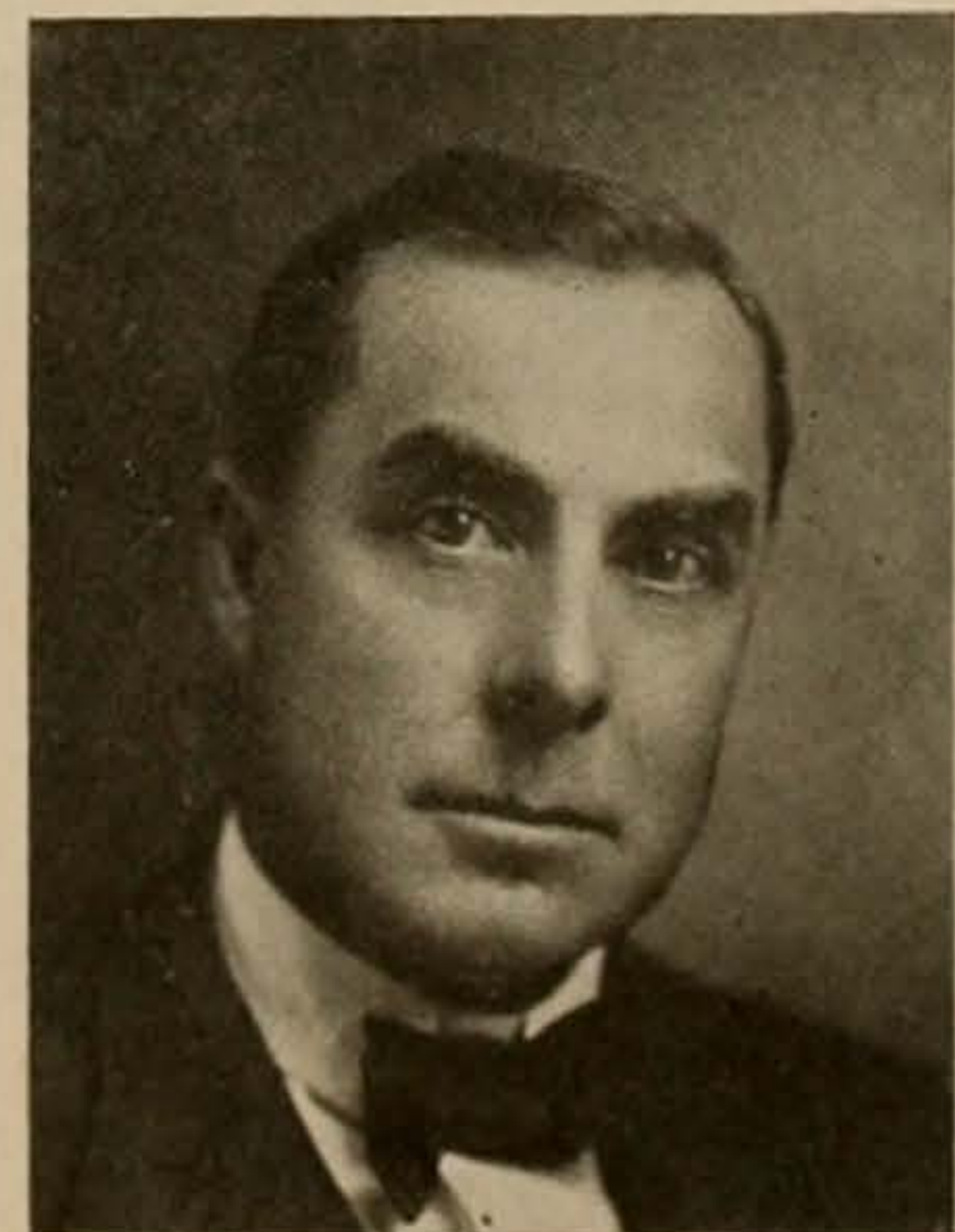
J. A. KEMP



W. H. DOUGHERTY

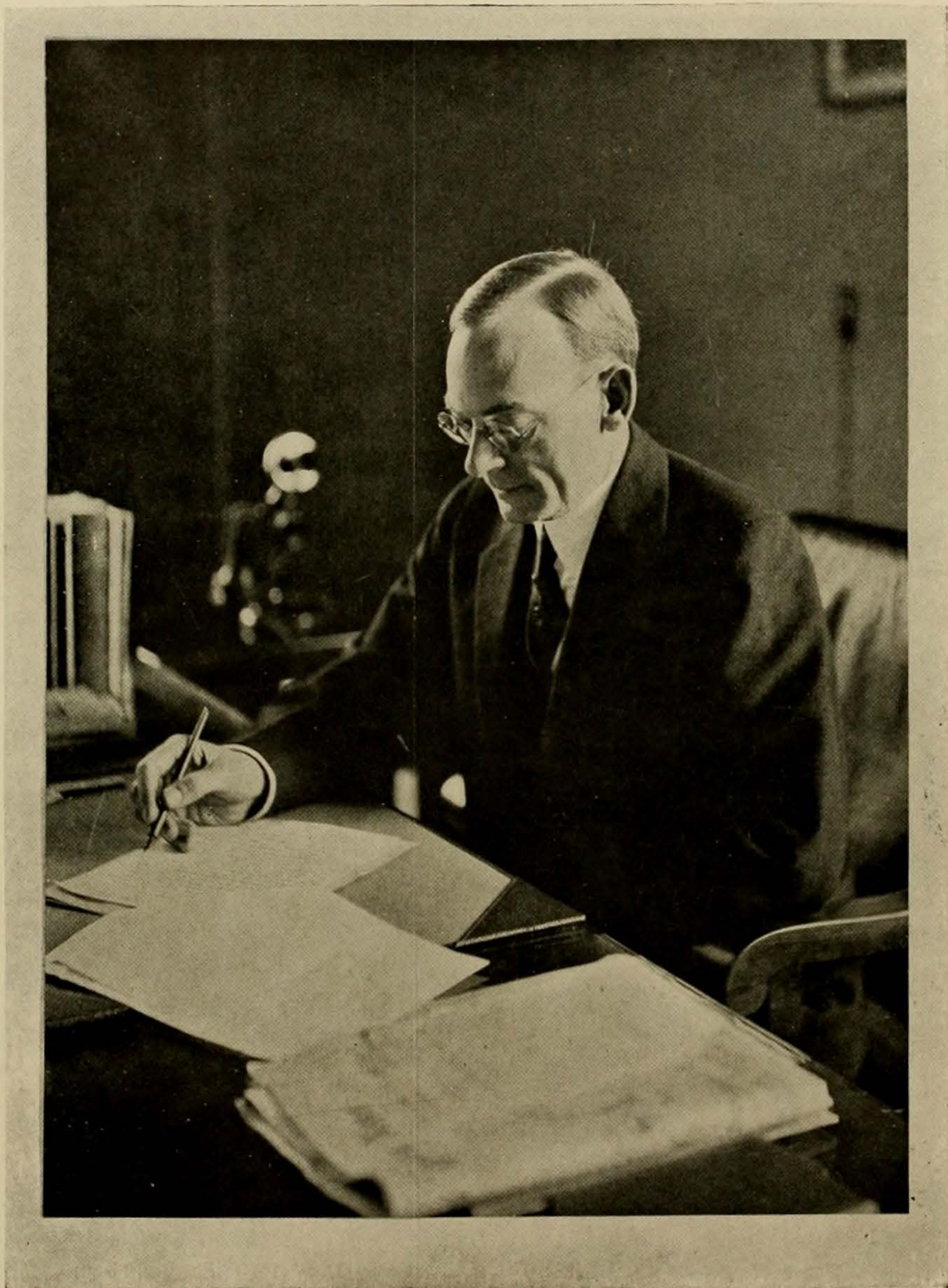


GEO. W. LITTLEFIELD

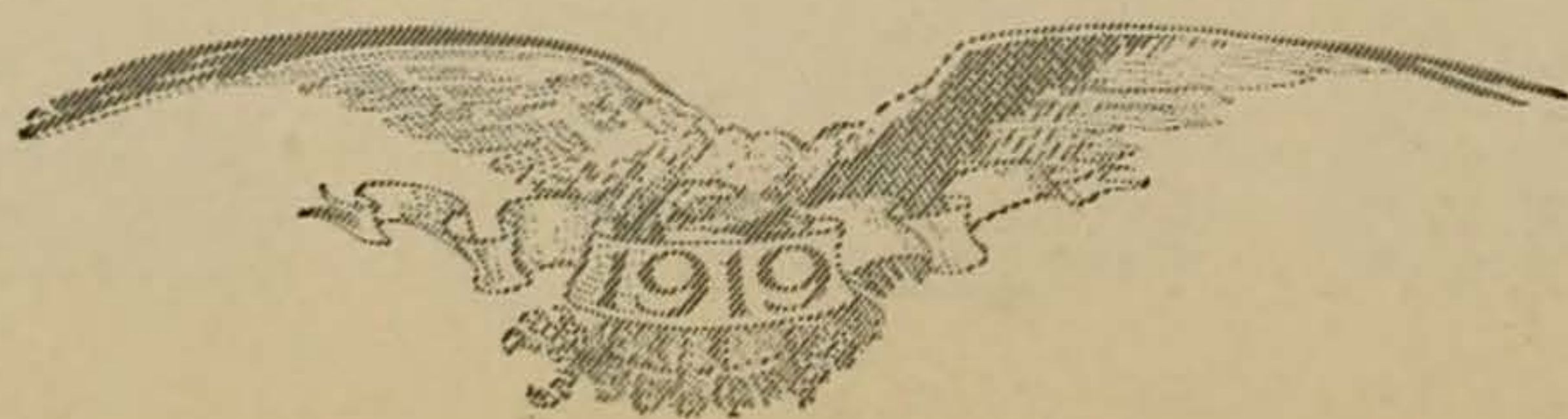


RALPH STEINER

THE  
CACTVS



ROBERT ERNEST VINSON, D.D., LL. D.  
PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS





## TO ALL STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY:

**A**T this moment the representatives of the victor nations of the great World War are gathered about a table in Paris undertaking to define the terms upon which peace may be declared. This is a gigantic task. They are endeavoring to fix responsibility, to mete out punishment, to arrange for reconstruction, and, more than all, to provide against a repetition of such a catastrophe in the future. It is this last endeavor which makes this meeting unique among the very, very many such councils which have marked the history of mankind. Never before have men and nations consciously and fairly faced the question of the possibility of putting an end to war as being itself one of the results of war. Prophets have proclaimed it as desirable, but they have been classed as dreamers and largely, if not altogether, disregarded when not derided. The thought did not grip. We have now, however, come to wonder if it is possible to have permanent peace and to inquire as to the sort of machinery to be devised to secure it. That is hopeful, for that means that the next step is to determine to have it, and so the question is resolved into one of processes, and while we may yet stumble and fall we shall fall forward and not backward.

But let us not forget that the most which can be accomplished by the Peace Council is to set up a piece of machinery. The machinery will not be self-operative. The power must be furnished from without. World peace must trace itself back to peace between man and man, and nations will never be safe from the scourge of war so long as communities are vexed by the individual breaker of law and by the man who disregards the fundamental rights of his neighbor. It was the hand of one individual citizen raised against another which furnished the occasion for the cataclysm of the past four years. In fact, it needs only a cursory examination of history to show that the peace of the world has many times depended upon the character and conduct of some one man, whose actions or ambitions have plunged nations into war and wrought confusion out of all proportion to his seeming importance.

The kind of enlightenment which the University has undertaken to contribute to you touches not your mind alone, but yourself, and is intended to terminate not upon you as an end, but upon you in your place as a future citizen and a sharer in the responsibilities of government and progress. Our success will not be gauged by the keenness of your wit, so much as by its straightness, not so much by the brilliancy of your thinking as by its quality; in a word, by the solidity of your character and your reactions to the problems of citizenship. You must play your part and you must play it well, leading if you deserve to lead, following if you cannot lead, but always and everywhere true to the kind of life which these advantages have placed in your hands.

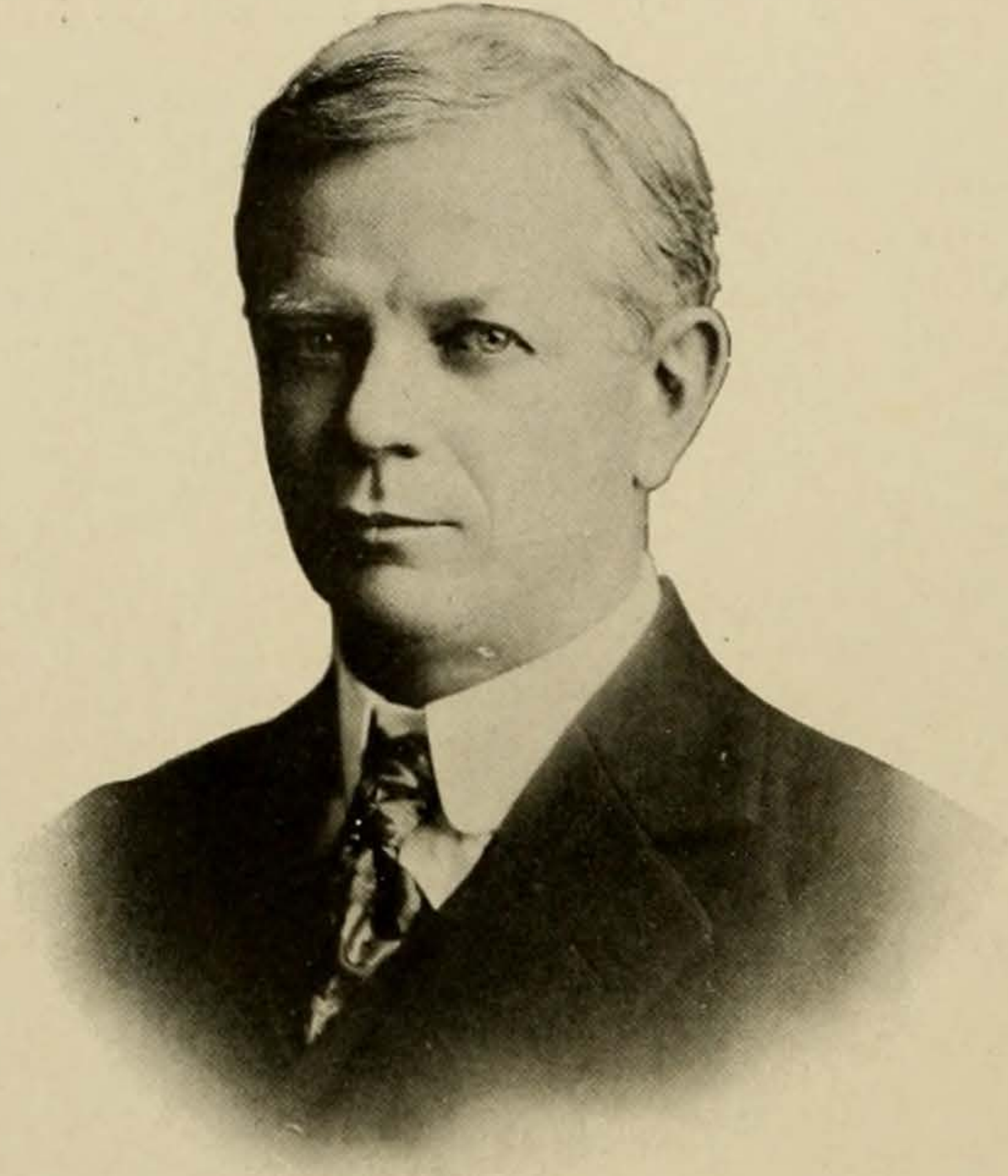
*Robert E. Trison*

March 17, 1919.





## HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF ARTS



**T**HE University opened in 1883 with only two "Departments," Academic and Law. The Academic was divided into six "schools," each of which had at its head a professor who got a larger salary than either of the two professors of Law. Later this inequality was reversed. Being an independent people we Texans use the words "school" and "department" unlike most of the rest of the collegiate world.

Called the Academic Department until 1891, its students have always been known as Academs. From 1891 to 1906, it bore the mouth-filling name of Department of Literature, Science and Arts. In 1906 it was again rechristened as the College of Arts, thereby getting mixed up in the public mind with the College of Industrial Arts, differing apparently only in industry.

Always larger than the Law, Engineering and Medical Departments combined, the College of Arts has averaged nearly twice as large, but has conferred fewer degrees. Notwithstanding, more Bachelor of Arts degrees (1785) have been conferred than any other degree.

During the past thirty-five years, speaking relatively, the study of English and the natural and social sciences has increased; the study of Mathematics and the foreign languages has greatly decreased. The number of subjects studied has greatly increased. Whether the total amount of study per capita has increased is a mooted question.

The College of Arts has always maintained sufficiently high standards to be favorably regarded all over the United States. Some of its graduates have already won distinction, more will do so, and the reputation of Texas will continue to be excellent.

*H. G. Benedict.*



## HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW



**T**HE Department of Law began with the organization of the University in 1883. It has at all times provided curricula comparing favorably with those of the best law schools of the period. Before the inroads upon its faculty and student body by the war, the courses offered and the length of time given to the several topics were alongside of such institutions as Harvard, Columbia, Chicago, and others of like standing. There were a few topics offered in each of these institutions not offered here, and Texas offered some subjects not offered by any of them.

During its existence, the Law Department faculty has contained some of the most distinguished jurists of the State. In the session of 1915-16 the number in its faculty was eleven, the largest figure ever reached. Owing to war conditions it now numbers only seven. Three of those who have left will probably be back for the latter part of the present session.

In the first session there were 60 students. There was a gradual increase until 1913, when the enrollment reached 423. From that date the number was just around four hundred until the session following the declaration of war by the United States, when the enrollment dropped to 167. With the opening of the present long session the enrollment of students taking full law work has dropped to twenty. The first enrollment of a woman in the Department was in 1906-07. It was several years before any other woman applied for admission. Several then came in together. The largest number of women in any one session was thirteen.

Among the ex-students and alumni of the Law Department are many distinguished men. Two are in President Wilson's cabinet, one is in the United States Senate and several in the House of Representatives. A large number of legislative and judicial State offices are held by Texas-exes.

*Geo. C. Lawrence*



## HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING



**T**HE seed of the Engineering Department was planted during the session of 1884-85 by Dr. A. V. Lane, now of Dallas, Texas. In 1888, T. U. Taylor was elected Adjunct Professor of Applied Mathematics, and began work in September, and like Dr. Lane, had to teach all the Freshman mathematics, part of the Sophomore mathematics, and all subjects in Engineering, Drawing, and Field Work. In January, 1895, the Engineering Department was legally created by the regents, but it remained practically a school of the College of Arts until 1904, when it had grown to such lusty proportions that President Prather concentrated all his energies in getting a separate building for Engineering.

In 1907 the department was organized by President Houston, but its departmental history really dates from 1904, when the schools of Civil, Electrical, and Mining were established with full courses leading to different degrees. Later the school of Architecture was created with a full degree course, and in 1912 and in 1916, the schools of Mechanical and Chemical Engineering were created respectively.

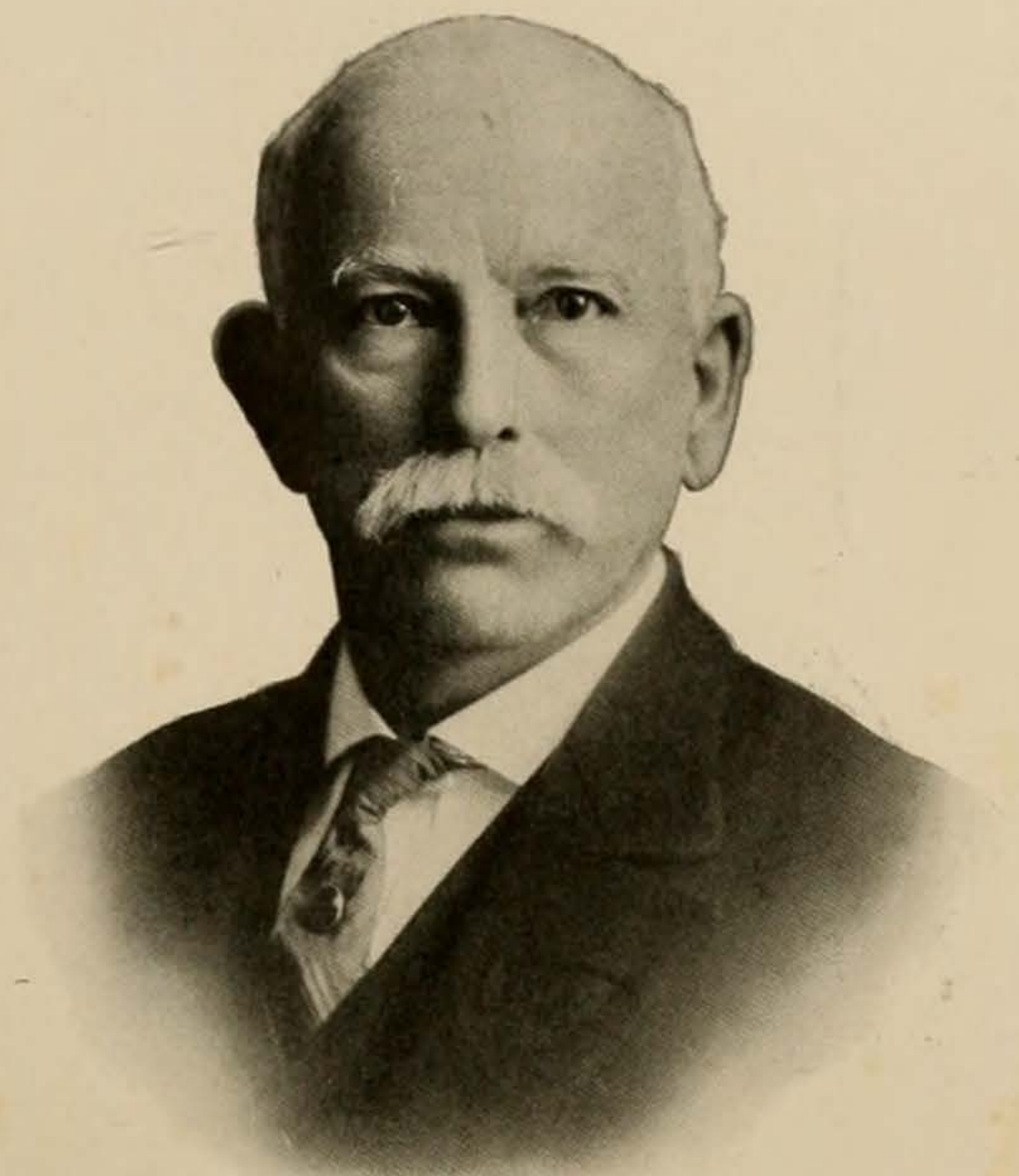
These groups of courses leading to the different degrees are of necessity rigid, both in regard to the total and yearly requirements. In addition to this, the courses are so interwoven and so correlated, and so mutually dependent that every group constitutes a live mechanism of unity. There are practically no options, no electives, no lines of least resistance, and no substitutions—nothing but the straight and narrow path of the grindstone of the beehive.

*T. U. Taylor*





## HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



**A**S a result of the urgent demand of the public press, the State Teachers' Association, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, the University established in 1891 a school of pedagogy co-ordinate with the other schools in the College of Arts. Dr. Joseph Baldwin, for years principal of the Sam Houston Normal Institute, was called to head this new school

During 1896-97 the school was suspended, but was re-established the following year. Dr. Baldwin was made Professor Emeritus, and Dr. W. S. Sutton, then superintendent of the schools in Houston, was put in charge. In 1900 the name was changed to "School of Science and Art of Education;" in 1905 it was expanded into a department, and in 1909 the office of the Dean was created.

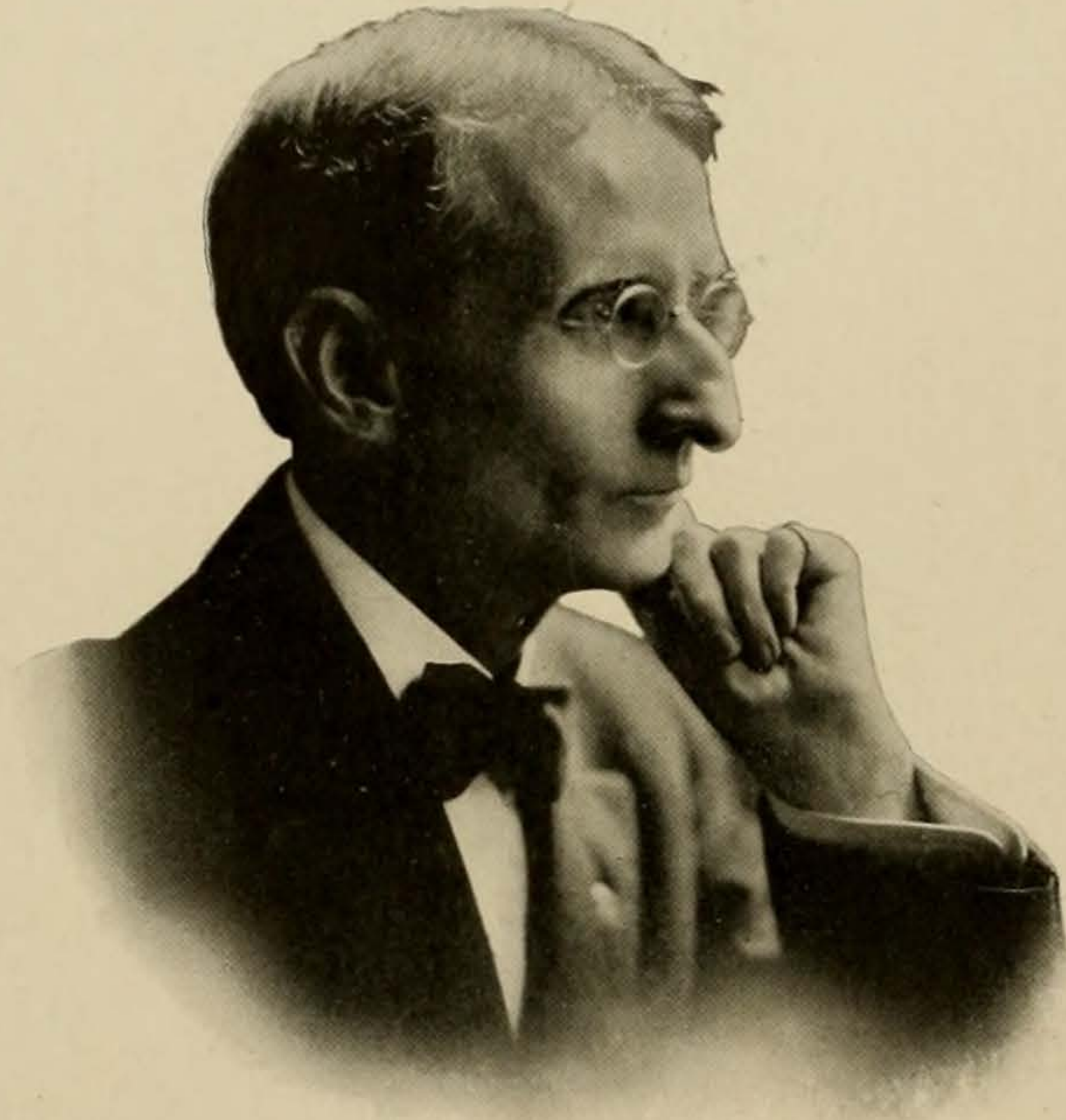
At present, the Department consists of four schools—Education Administration, the Philosophy of Education, the Art of Teaching, and the History of Education. There are seven professors and one instructor. As the equipment of the teacher is necessarily academic, the closest relation is sustained with the College of Arts. This co-operation is attained by forming the faculty of the Department of Education of a number of members from the Arts faculty, together with those teaching the strictly professional branches.

*W. S. Sutton*





## HISTORY OF THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT

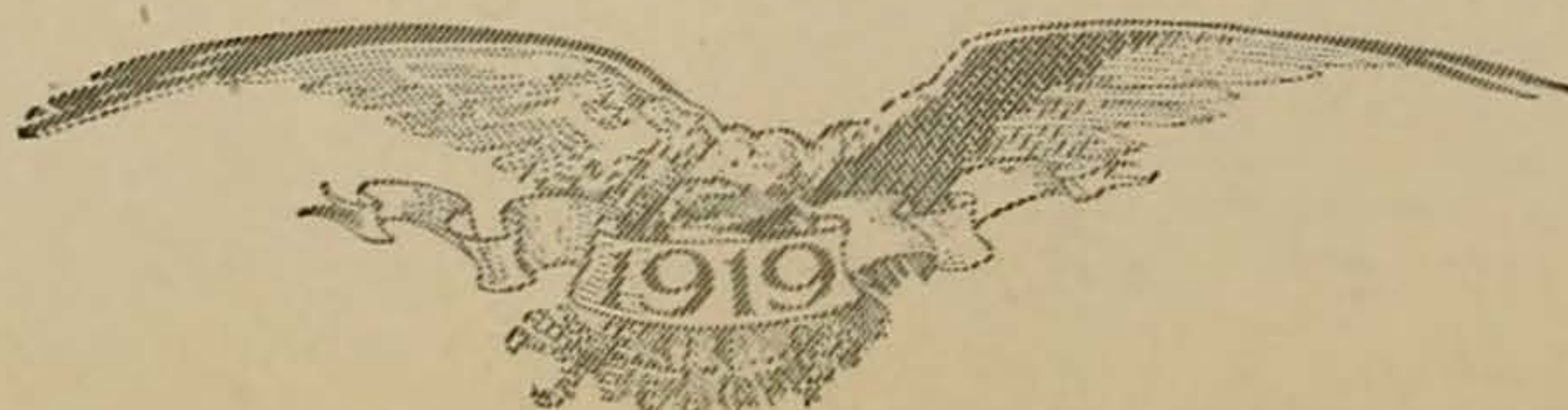


**T**HE Graduate Department was created by the Board of Regents in June, 1910, in accordance with a plan recommended by the faculty November 2, 1909.

Prior to the present organization of the Graduate Department, the Graduate Course Committee supervised the conduct of all graduate work done in the University of Texas, and for some years the degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science were the only higher degrees offered to follow upon the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Literature, and Bachelor of Science.

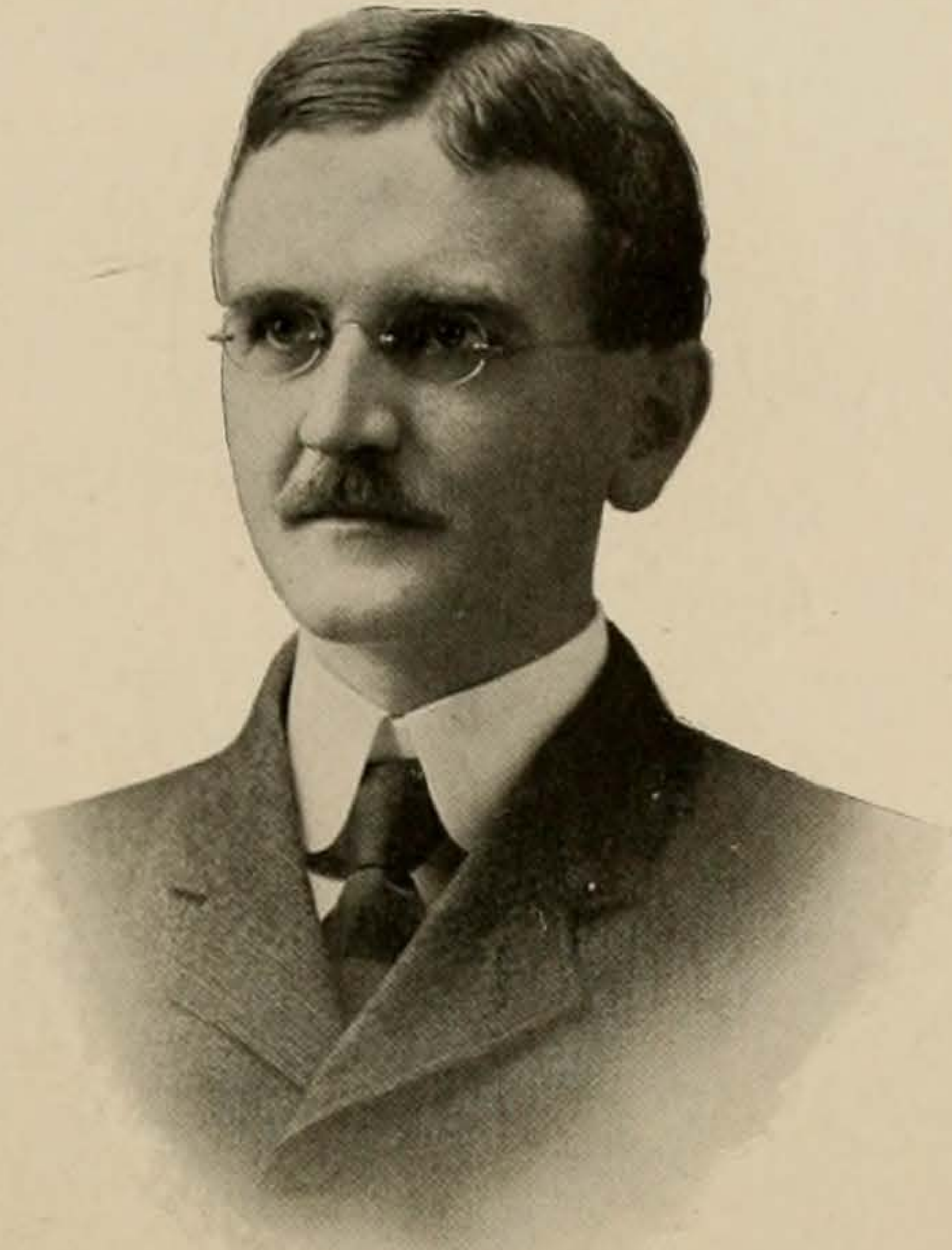
For the present, major and minor work toward the degree of Master of Arts may be pursued in all schools of the College of Arts, and such minor work in the Departments of Education and Engineering as may be approved by the Graduate Council. Major work done toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy is authorized in fourteen divisions of study.

*Henry Winston Harper.*





## HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE



**T**HE Medical Department was located at Galveston, by a vote of the people, on account of the exceptional advantages of the John Sealy Hospital for clinical teaching. The School of Medicine was established in 1891; the School of Pharmacy in 1893, and the School of Nursing in 1897.

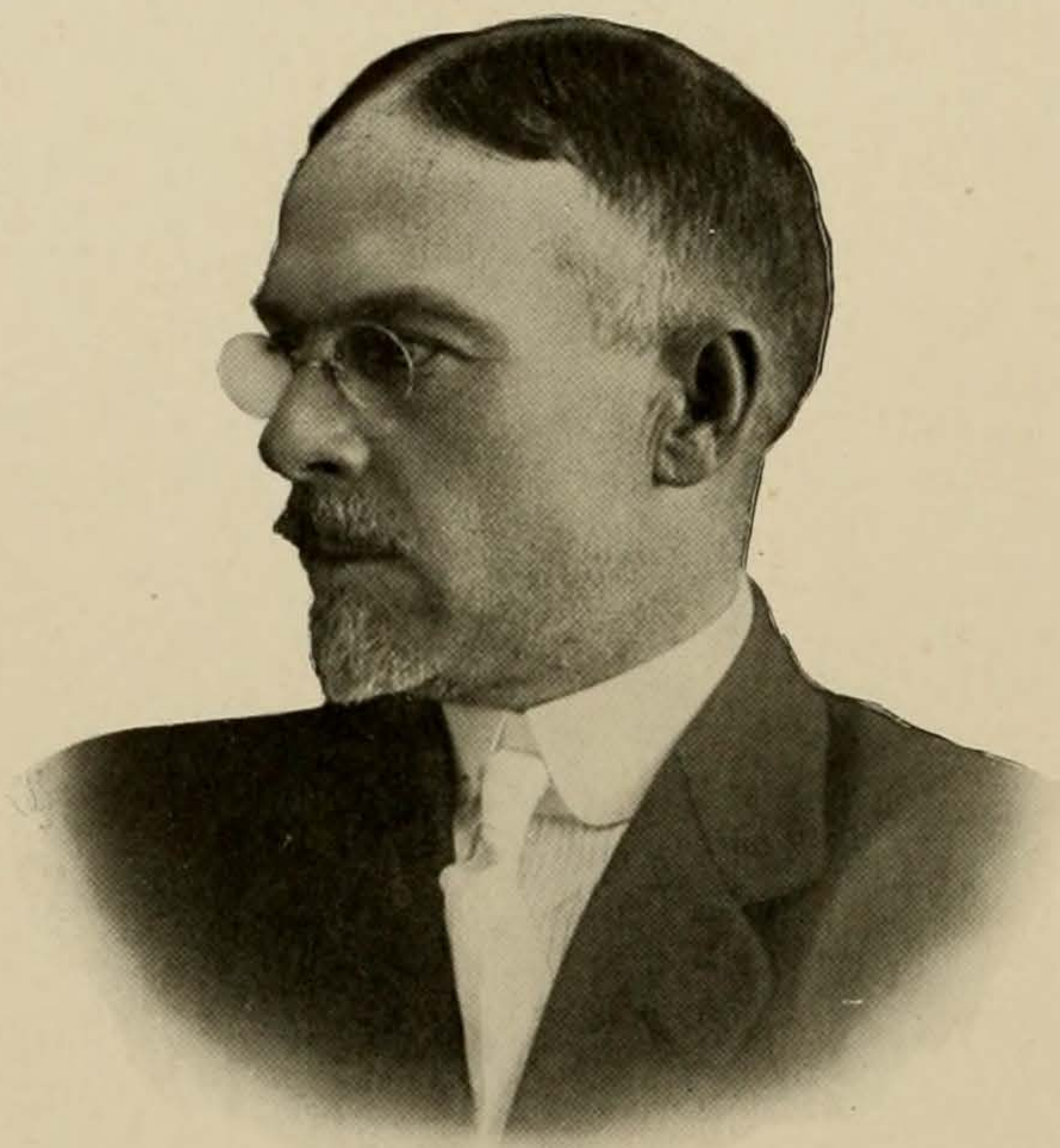
At the time of the organization of the Medical School the curriculum did not include as many courses as at present. At first the teaching staff was not large and the classes were small. The building, which was adequate in size at that time, has become overcrowded with the addition of new laboratory courses and the increase in the size of the classes. The hospital has increased in size by the addition of new buildings through private benefactions. This expansion has extended the facilities for clinical instruction and has made it possible to improve the methods of teaching. It is hoped that an additional laboratory building may be provided as soon as practicable, so that the work in the fundamental medical sciences may keep pace with the advances in the teaching of the clinical branches.

The standardization and classification of medical schools by the Carnegie Foundation and by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association have directed attention to the high character of work done by this institution. There have been 769 graduates in Medicine, 342 in Pharmacy, and 248 in Nursing. They have taken their part and rendered valuable service in many communities in this state.

*W. S. Carter*



## HISTORY OF SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

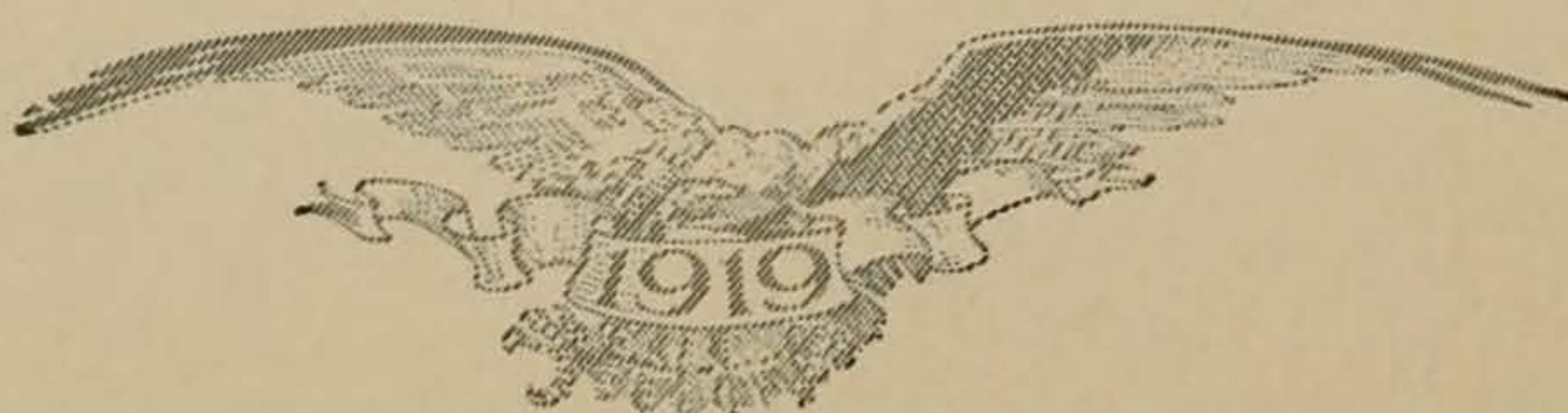


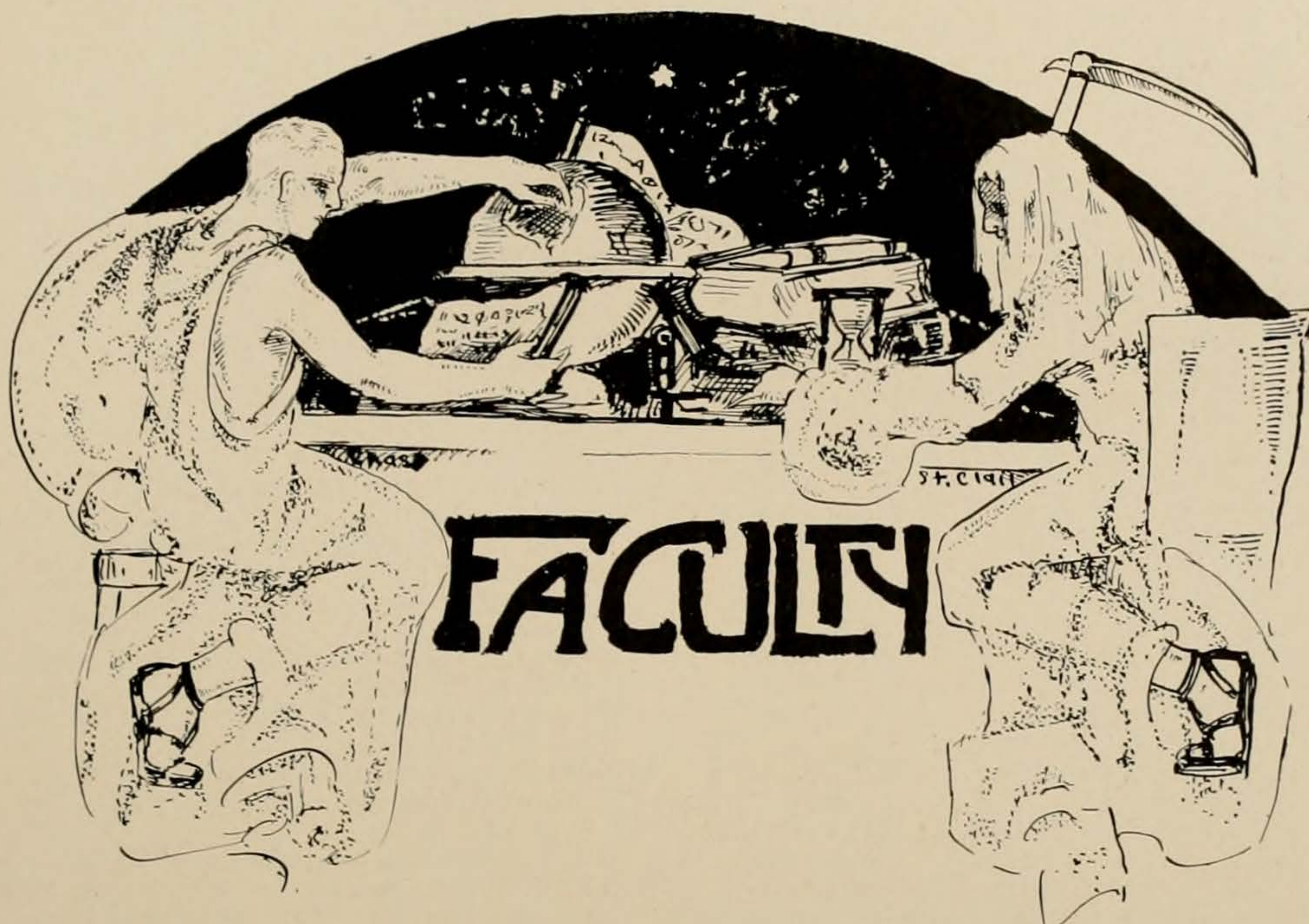
**T**HE Texas State School of Mines and Metallurgy was created in 1913 by the Thirty-third Legislature. El Paso was selected as its location, as this city is the center of the state's mining interests as well as that of the southwest, and is the home of the second largest smelting plant in the world.

School work began in September, 1914, with an enrollment of 26 students. Fire destroyed the main building and most of the school equipment on October 29, 1916, at the beginning of the third year's work. In January, 1917, the Thirty-fifth Legislature appropriated \$100,000 for the erection of a new plant. A new site of 23 acres was given by El Paso people. Ground was broken in June, 1917, and in October, the buildings were occupied on the anniversary of the fire. Meanwhile, school had been conducted under difficulties in the old dormitory and in various temporary quarters.

Five handsome, well equipped buildings compose the new plant—Main Building, Chemistry Building, Power Plant, Ore Reduction Mill and Dormitory. A practice mine is to be established in the hills behind the group of buildings. This and the splendidly equipped Reduction Mill offer students better practical mining and metallurgical study than may be obtained anywhere else.

*S. N. Worrell*





IONE ADAMSON, Tutor in Applied Math.  
 EUNICE ADEN, Dir. of Phys. Tr. for Women  
 ENA ALIDA ALLEN, Asst. in Botany  
 JAMES ANDERSON, JR., B.A., Stud. Life Sec.  
 for Men  
 JESSIE ANDREWS, Ph.M., Lib. and Cor. Inst.  
 in Germanic Lang.  
 STANLEY ROYAL ASHBY, B.A., Inst. in Eng.  
 ANNE AYNESWORTH, M.A., Inst. in Eng.  
 CLAUDE BAILEY, Asst. in Pure Math.  
 JAMES ROBINSON BAILEY, Ph.D., Prof. of  
 Organic Chem.  
 LULU MARY BAILEY, M.S., Inst. in Physics  
 LORENA MAY BAKER, Engineering Lib.  
 EDWARD CHRISTIAN HENRY BANTEL, C.E.,  
 Prof. of C.E.  
 EUGENE CAMPBELL BARKER, Ph.D., Prof.  
 of American Hist.  
 MRS. ADDIE DIXON BARRON, Steno. in the  
 School of H.E.  
 ALICE MAY BARROW, Tutor in Chem.  
 SUAN BARRY, Steno. to the Director of the  
 Woman's Bldg.  
 PAUL MASON BATCHELDER, Ph.D., Inst. in  
 Applied Math.  
 JENNIE REES BEAR, B.S., Inst. in H.E.  
 BEULAH BEAVER, B.A., Asst. in Music  
 HARRY BIRK BECK, Supt. of Buildings and  
 Grounds.  
 ROY BEDICHEK, B.S., Head of the Divisoni  
 of School Interests of the Dept. of Ex.  
 JOSHUA WILLIAM BEEDE, Ph.D., Geologist  
 in the Div. of Eco. Geol. of the Bur. of  
 Eco. Geol. and Tech.  
 FLORENCE BELL, Asst. in General Lit.  
 MRS. FLORENCE SMITH BELL, Asst. Dean of  
 Women  
 SPURGEON BELL, M.B.A., Prof. of Bus.  
 Admin.  
 LEO THEODORE BELLMONT, LL.B., Director  
 of Phys. Tr. for Men.

MRS. ADA STONE BENEDICT, B.Lit., Annal-  
 ist of the Texas War Collection.  
 HARRY YANDELL BENEDICT, Ph.D., Dean  
 of the College  
 ALBERT ARNOLD BENNETT, Ph.D., Assoc.  
 Prof. of Pure Math.  
 WILLIAM LAFAYETTE BENSON, Mechanician  
 in Chem.  
 LULA MARY BEWLEY, Asst. to the Dean of  
 Women  
 OTTO FERDINAND BOND, M.A., Adj. Prof. of  
 Romance Lang.  
 JOHANNES LASSEN BOYSEN, Ph.D., Adj.  
 Prof. of Romance Lang.  
 EARL LOCKRIDGE BRADSHER, Ph.D., Inst. in  
 English  
 NORA BRADY, Steno. to the Director of Pub.  
 ALBERT PERLEY BROGAN, Ph.D., Adj. Prof.  
 of Philosophy.  
 SARAH LEE BROOKS, Asst. in Zoology  
 ELMER BURRELL BROWN, B.A., Tutor in  
 Chem.  
 S. LEROY BROWN, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of  
 Phys.  
 JOHN MYRON BRYANT, M.S., E.E., Prof. of  
 E.E.  
 MARY SUSIE BUFFUM, Ph.B., Asst. in the  
 Library  
 ALBERT MARTIN BUMANN, Adj. Prof. of  
 Mechan. Eng.  
 ALBERT W. BUNSEN, Asst. in Applied Math.  
 GEORGE CHARLES BUTTE, M.A., J.U.D.,  
 Prof. of Law  
 HALBERT PLEASANT BYBEE, Ph.D., Adj.  
 Prof. of Geology.  
 JOHN WILLIAM CALHOUN, M.A., Assoc.  
 Prof. of Pure Math.  
 MORGAN CALLAWAY, JR., Ph.D., Prof. of  
 Eng.  
 JEAN DOUGLAS CAMPBELL, Asst. to the  
 Extension Loan Librarian



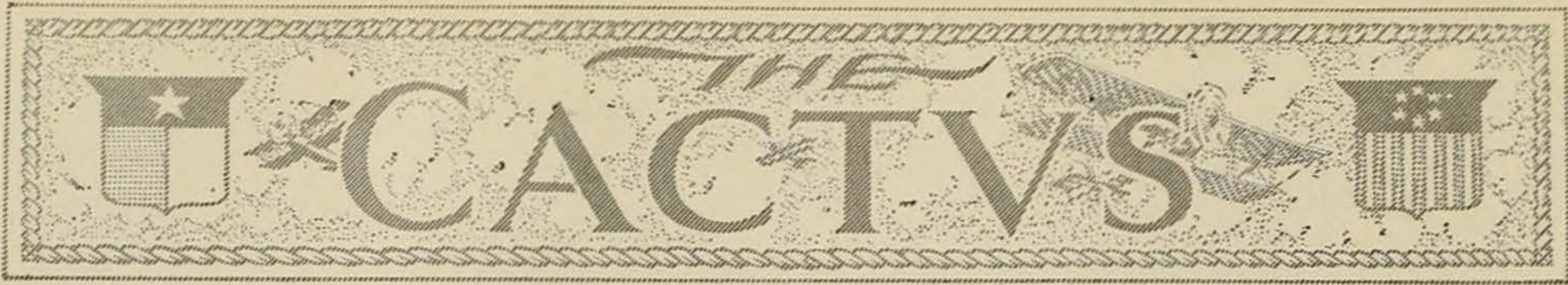
KILLIS CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Prof. of Eng.  
 MRS. NEIL CAROTHERS, Director of the  
 Woman's Bldg.  
 EULA LEE CARTER, Asst. in the Hist. of Ed.  
 LILIA MARY CASIS, M.A., Prof. of Romance  
 Lang.  
 DANA BRACKENRIDGE CASTEEL, Ph.D.,  
 Assoc. Prof. of Zoology  
 ELIZABETH LELAND CHAMBERLAIN, B.A.,  
 Inst. in Eco.  
 DRUE DE GARMO CHRISTNER, Asst. in Geol.  
 EVERT MORDECAI CLARK, Ph.D., Adj. Prof.  
 of English  
 WILBUR MUNDY CLEAVES, B.A., LL.M.,  
 Adj. Prof. of Law.  
 ROBERT EMMET COFER, LL. M., Prof. of  
 Law.  
 BAILEY REEVES COLLINS, Asst. in Botany  
 WILLIAM BENTON COLLINS, Inst. in the  
 Mechanics of Printing  
 WILLIAM HAROLD COLLINS, Asst. in C.E.  
 DELMAR GROSS COOKE, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.,  
 Inst. in Eng.  
 MINNIE COOR, Asst. in European Hist.  
 EMIL M. CORENBLETH, Asst. in Public Sp.  
 EARL ROBERT CORNWELL, Asst. Auditor  
 JAMES A. CORRELL, B.S. in M.E., B.S. in  
 E.E., Assoc. Prof. of E.E.  
 ANNIE LEE COSBY, Inst. in Phys. Tr. for  
 Women  
 GLADYS CRAMER, Asst. Bookkeeper  
 JANIE KNOXIE CRUMP, Steno. to the Dean  
 of Educ.  
 CHARLES HENRY CUNNINGHAM, Ph.D.,  
 Adj. Prof. of Bus. Admin.  
 GUSTAVUS WATTS CUNNINGHAM, Ph.D.,  
 Assoc. Prof. of Philosophy  
 W. M. DANIELS, B.A., B.L.S., Supervisor of  
 Accessions in Lib.  
 ESSIE MAE DAVIDSON, M.A., Student Life  
 Sec. for Women  
 SARA DAVIDSON, Asst. in English  
 EDWARD EVERETT DAVIS, M.A., Lecturer  
 on Rural Educ.  
 LYNN B. DAVIS, Asst. in American Hist.  
 GEORGE MICHAEL DECHERD, M.A., M.D.,  
 University Physician  
 MARY ELIZABETH DECHERD, M.A., Inst. in  
 Pure Math.  
 SUE GAYLE DENNY, Asst. in Philosophy  
 MRS. MARTHA MEYSENBURG DIEZ, B.A.,  
 Lib. Asst. in German  
 MAX DIEZ, Ph.D., Adj. Prof. of Germanic  
 Lang.  
 LENOIR DIMMITT, B.A., Ex. Loan Lib.  
 WILLIAM JOHN DISCH, Asst. Director of  
 Phys. Tr. for Men  
 MRS. MAMIE WOODWARD DOAK, Sec. of the  
 Dept. of Extension  
 EDWARD LEWIS DODD, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.  
 of Actuarial Math.  
 FRANCES DOHONEY, Asst. in Physics  
 MAVIS ILENE DOUGLAS, Asst. in the Lib.  
 MIRIAM DOZIER, B.A., Sec. to the Teacher's  
 Appointment Com.  
 WILLIAM RICHARD DUFFEY, B.A., Inst. in  
 Public Sp.  
 ROBERTA DULIN, B.A., Asst. in the Library  
 FREDERIC DUNCALF, Ph.D., Prof. of Medie-  
 val History  
 WILLIAM BRICEN DUNCAN, B.A., Curator of  
 the Chem. Lab.  
 EDWARD DUNLAY, Tutor in Chemistry

WILDER DUNN, Tutor in Chemistry  
 WILLIAM EDWARD DUNN, Ph.D., Adj. Prof.  
 of History  
 LULU IRENE DURLAND, Ph.B., Inst. in Pub-  
 lic Sp.  
 COLMAR WOODS EASTLAND, Plumber and  
 Electrician.  
 HULDA EBERLE, Newspaper Clipper  
 FREDERICK EBY, Ph.D., Prof. of the Hist.  
 of Educ.  
 FLORA ISABEL EDMOND, Asst. in the Hist.  
 of Educ.  
 HAZEL EDWARDS, Asst. in Zoology  
 MARY STATHER ELLIOTT, B.A., Tutor in  
 Romance Lang.  
 ALEXANDER CASWELL ELLIS, Ph.D., Prof.  
 of Education  
 JENNIE B. EMMONDS, Stenographer  
 GEORGE ALBERT ENDRESS, B.S., Res. Arch.  
 HYMAN JOSEPH ETTLINGER, M.A., Adj.  
 Prof. of Applied Math.  
 RAYMOND EVERETT, B.S., in Arch. Adj.  
 Prof. of Arch.  
 EDWIN WHITFIELD FAY, Ph.D., Prof. of  
 Latin  
 LAURA LORENE FELLMAN, Asst. in Eco.  
 STANLEY PHISTER FINCH, M.S., C.E., Adj.  
 Prof. of C.E.  
 JAMES ANDERSON FITZGERALD, M.A., Adj.  
 Prof. of Bus. Admin.  
 THOMAS FLETCHER, M.A., Head of the Div.  
 of Ext. Teach. of the Dept. of Ext.  
 PAULINE REGINA FRANK, Asst. in Philo.  
 MARY COLUMBIA FRISTOE, Asst. in the Lib.  
 JAMES LYSÄNDER GANNAWAY, Pressman in  
 the Journalism Lab.  
 MARY EDNA GEARING, Prof. of Home Eco.  
 A. C. GENTRY, Lab. Asst. in the Bureau of  
 Ec., Geo. and Tech.  
 SAMUEL EDWARD GIDEON, Assoc. Prof. of  
 Arch.  
 FREDERICH ERNST GIESECKE, B.S., in Arch.,  
 Prof. of Arch.  
 LINDA EMILY GIESECKE, B.A., Asst. in the  
 Art of Teaching  
 MINNIE GIESECKE, Asst. in Physics  
 JOE GILBERT, B.S., M.D., Univ. Physician  
 ERMA MAY GILL, B.A., Tutor in English  
 FLORENCE GILL, Asst. in Geology  
 MAREA GODDARD, M.A., Inst. in Romance  
 Lang.  
 MARY EMMA GOFF, B.A., B.L.S., Head  
 Cataloguer in the Lib.  
 JOHN EDWARD GOODWIN, Librarian  
 ROBERT LEE GOWAN, Asst. in Zoology  
 FRITZ WILLIAM GRAFF, B.A., Sec. to the  
 President  
 CLARENCE TRUMAN GRAY, Ph.D., Adj.  
 Prof. of the Art of Teaching  
 ABNER LEON GREEN, B.A., LL.B., Adj.  
 Prof. of Law  
 FRANCES MARION GREENE, Asst. in Botany  
 LILA THRACE GREENE, Newspaper Clipper  
 EUGENE STUART GREGG, B.A., Inst. in Ec.  
 SIDNEY GRIFFIN, Asst. in Bus. Admin.  
 REGINALD HARVEY GRIFFITH, Ph.D., Assoc.  
 Prof. of English  
 ADOLPH AUGUST GRUBER, Lab. Asst. in  
 Physics  
 LOUIS HENRY GRUBER, Mech. in Physics  
 LILLIAN VICTORIA GUSTAFSON, Tutor in  
 Chemistry



MILTON RIETOW GUTSCH, Ph.D., Adj. Prof. of Medieval Hist.  
 CHARLES WILSON HACKETT, Ph.D., Adj. Prof. of History  
 CHARLES GROVE HAINES, Ph.D., Prof. of Government  
 GUILLERMO FRANKLIN HALL, B.S., Adj. Prof. of Romance Lang.  
 GEORGE ELLSWORTH HALLIDAY, Bookkeeper  
 ANNIE MARY HAMER, Asst. in the Art of Teaching  
 MAX SYLVIVS HANDMAN, Ph.D., Prof. of Sociology  
 HENRY WINSTON HARPER, M.D., LL.D., Prof. of Chemistry  
 CARL HARTMAN, Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. of Zoology  
 LAVINIA HARVILL, Asst. in the Library  
 MRS. MATTIE AUSTIN HATCHER, M.A., Archivist in History  
 EDNA HAZLEWOOD, Asst. to the Registrar  
 IRENE HEARNE, Asst. in Phys. Tr. for Women  
 ALTA HEFLIN, Sec. to the Registrar  
 BESS HEFLIN, M.A., Adj. Prof. of Home Ec.  
 JOSEPH LINDSEY HENDERSON, Ph. D., Prof. of Educ.  
 ROY BENJAMIN HENDERSON, Inst. in Phys. Tr. for Men  
 WILLIAM SAMUEL HENDRIX, M.A., Adj. Prof. of Romance Lang.  
 ANNA L. HENRICKS, Bus. Man. of the Woman's Building  
 MILLETT HENSHAW, M.A., Tutor in Eng.  
 NEWTON SAMUEL HEROD, Tutor in Physics  
 MARGARET CONSTANCE HESSLER, M.A., Inst. in Home Eco.  
 JOE DUNN HIGHT, Asst. in the Library  
 FRANK WELDON HIGHTOWER, Tutor in Chemistry  
 IRA POLK HILDEBRAND, B.A., LL.M., Prof. of Law  
 ANNIE CAMPBELL HILL, B.Lit., Cir. Mgr. of Univ. Publications  
 ANNA HISS, Inst. in Phys. Tr. for Women  
 ERNST HOFFMANN, Foreman of Workshop  
 JULIA MARIAN HOGABOOM, Asst. in Eng.  
 WILLIAM DEMING HORNADAY, Dir. of Pub.  
 BERTHA ANNA HORTON, Asst. in English  
 GOLDIE PRENTISS HORTON, Inst. in Pure Math.  
 REAGAN RUSSELL HUFFMAN, Asst. Law Lib.  
 JOHN LAWRENCE JACKSON, Asst. in Bus. Admin.  
 HERMAN GERLACK JAMES, Ph.D., J.D., Assoc. Prof. of Gov.  
 LILLIAN MARY JANOCH, M.A., Tutor in Zoology  
 NELLIE JEFFERSON, B.S. in Arch., Tutor in Arch.  
 ADA BURKETT JOHNSON, B.S., Inst. in Home Eco.  
 JACK JOHNSON, B.A., Tutor in Government  
 ALEXANDER CORBIN JUDSON, Ph.D., Adj. Prof. of English  
 WILLIAM JOSEPH JUNEAU, B.A., Inst. in Phys. Tr. for Men  
 LOUIS W. KARIEL, Tutor in Chemistry  
 MIZELL FERGUSON KENNEDY, B.A., Asst. in the Bureau of Municipal Research and Reference  
 SAMUEL NEWTON KEY, M.D., Univ. Phy.  
 O. L. KILLIAN, Asst. in Phys. Tr. for Men

SIDNEY ERCAL KING, Tutor in Chemistry  
 MRS. HELEN MARR KIRBY, M.A., Dean of Women  
 HEDWIG THUSNELDA KNIKER, M.A., Inst. in Geology  
 CHARLES KNIZEK, B.A., Inst. in Slavic Lang.  
 EMMA KOSANKE, Newspaper Clipper  
 MRS. MARGARET ESTILL KENNEY KRESS, B.A., Inst. in Romance Lang.  
 JOHN MATTHIAS KUEHNE, Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. of Physics  
 HANS KURATH, B.A., Inst. in Ger. Lang.  
 LINDA LANCASTER, Asst. in Phys. Tr. for Women  
 VINCENT LANFEAR, B.A., Asst. in Eco.  
 ROBERTA FRANCES LAVENDER, M.A., Inst. in Latin  
 ROBERT ADGER LAW, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of English  
 MARY MINERVA LAWRENCE, B.A., Lec. on Home Eco.  
 SARAH LAWSON, B.S., Cataloguer in the Library.  
 ISAAC MCKINNEY LEWIS, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of Botany  
 ISAAC PATTEN LOCHRIDGE, Bus. Mgr.  
 JOHN OSCAR LOFBERG, Ph.D., Adjunct Prof. of Greek  
 MARJORIE SIBYLLA LOGAN, Inst. in Home Eco.  
 WILLIAM ROBERT LONG, Auditor  
 FLORENCE GERTRUDE LOVE, B.A., B.S. in Ed., Inst. in Home Eco.  
 FREDERICK McALLISTER, Ph.D., Adj. Prof. of Botany  
 EUGENE STOCK McCARTNEY, Ph.D., Inst. in Latin  
 DAN ERVIN McCASKILL, Manager of Exhibits in the Dept. of Ext.  
 VIVIENNE ROBISON McClatchy, Asst. in Inst. Hist.  
 AMANDA HOWELL McDONALD, Sec. to the Editor of University Publications  
 DEWEY BERT McDONALD, Asst. in Pure Math.  
 EVA HILL McDONALD, Sec. to the Dean of the College of Arts  
 MRS. WILLIE EDNA MCGHEE, M.A., Tutor in English  
 EDWARD KARL MCGINNIS, B.A., Adj. Prof. of Bus. Admin.  
 LAUCH McLaurin, B.A., LL.D., Prof. of Law  
 RUFUS ALBERT McNEES, B.A., Tutor in Chemistry  
 WALTER HIRAM McNEILL, C.E., Inst. in Drawing  
 ARTHUR J. MACCHI, Lab. Asst. in Chem.  
 WILLIAM RAY MANNING, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of History  
 FRANK BURR MARCH, Ph.D., Adj. Prof. of Ancient Hist.  
 JOHN T. MARTIN, Nightwatchman  
 WILLIAM TYLER MATHER, Ph.D., Prof. of Physics  
 EDWARD JACKSON MATHEWS, M.A., Reg.  
 ANNA BELLE MAY, B.A., Recorder in the Registrar's office  
 ERNEST MAY, Asst. in Public Speaking  
 WILLIAM HARDING MAYES, LL.D., Prof. of Journalism

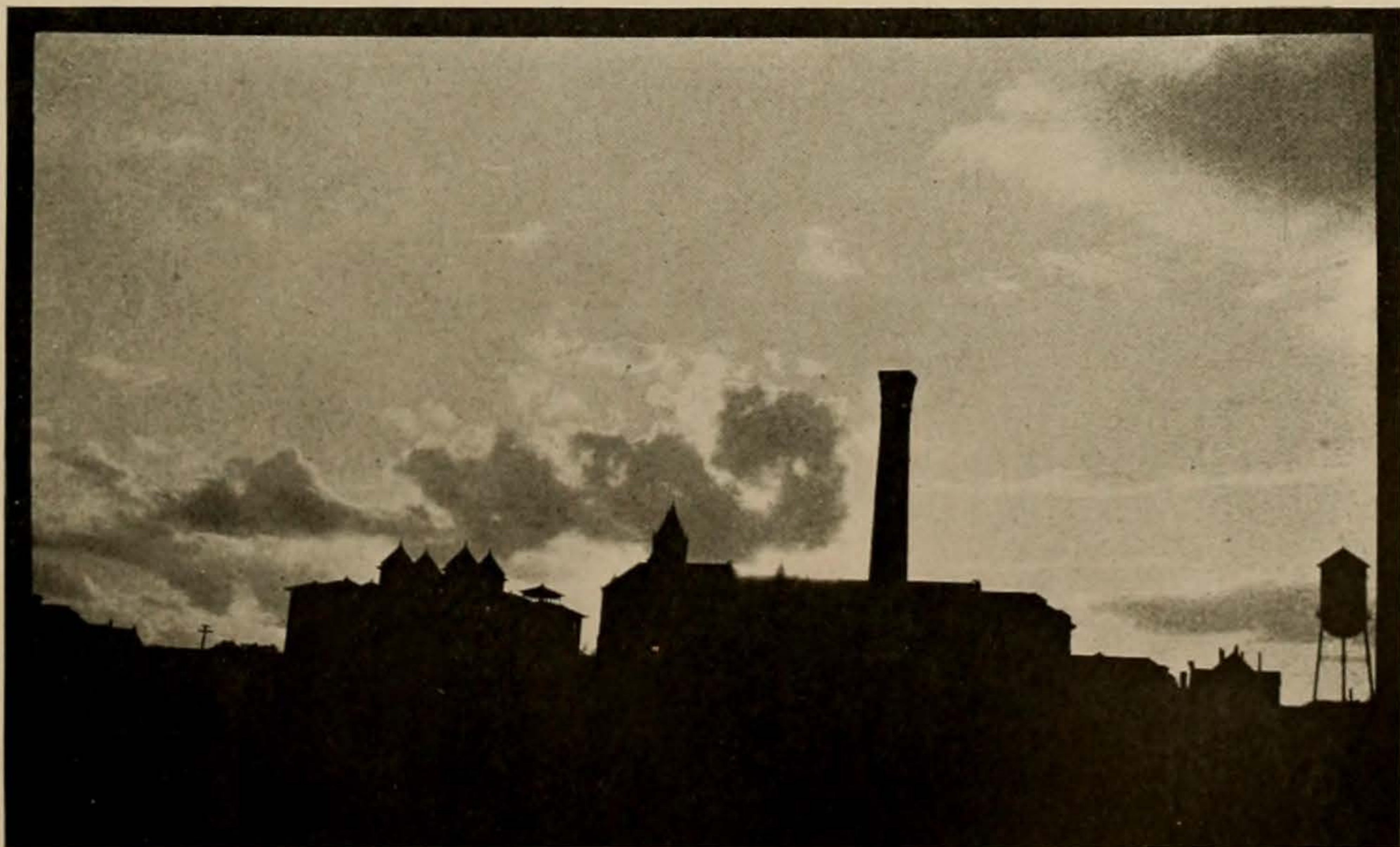


- WALDEMAR ERIC METZENTHIN, M.A., Asso.  
 Prof. of Germanic Lang.  
 HATTIE IRIN MIDDLEBROOK, Tutor in Chem.  
 WILLIAM HENRY MIKESSELL, M.A., B.D.,  
 Inst. in Public Speaking  
 EDMUND THORNTON MILLER, Ph.D., Prof.  
 of Economics  
 KATHALENE JULIETTE MILLER, Tutor in Ed.  
 WILLIAM JASPER MILLER, E.E., Inst. in  
 Electrical Eng.  
 KATHLEEN LINDSAY MOLESWORTH, B.A.,  
 Sec. of the Texas War Collection  
 FRED MORRIS, Lab. Asst. in Mech. Eng.  
 LOUISE WINCHESTER MORRIS, Reader for  
 the Loan Librarian  
 HILDA LAURA NORMAN, M.A., Inst. in  
 Romance Lang.  
 CHARLES ERNEST NORMAND, Asst. in Phys.  
 FRANK EDGAR NORTON, B.A., Asst. in Eng.  
 Hist.  
 MILDRED NOTHNAGEL, Ph.D., Inst. in Bot.  
 ANNIE MARTHA McDONNELL, Asst. in Zoo.  
 THEOPHILUS SHICKEL PAINTER, Ph.D.,  
 Adj. Prof. of Zoology  
 GEORGE ASHWORTH PARKINSON, Testing  
 Engineer  
 HANSON TUFTS PARLIN, Ph.D., Adj. Prof.  
 of English  
 GEORGE W. PATTERSON, Nightwatchman  
 JOHN THOMAS PATTERSON, Ph.D., Prof. of  
 Zoology  
 LEONIDAS WARREN PAYNE, JR., Ph.D.,  
 Assoc. Prof. of English  
 JAMES EDWIN PEARCE, M.A., Assoc. Prof.  
 of Anthropology  
 HARVEY WHITEFIELD PECK, Ph.D., Inst. in  
 English  
 DANIEL ALLEN PENICK, Ph.D., Prof. of  
 Greek  
 MRS. ITASCA BLOUNT SWEET PERKINSON,  
 M.A., Inst. in Educ.  
 FLEMING ALLEN CLAY PERRIN, Ph. D., Adj.  
 Prof. of Psychology  
 JEANIE MARY PINCKNEY, B.A., B.S., in  
 H.E., Lecturer on H.E.  
 BENJAMIN FLOYD PITTINGER, Ph.D., Adj.  
 Prof. of Edyc. Admin.  
 EDWIN LEIGHT PROCH, JR., B.S., E.M.,  
 Asst. Geologist  
 MRS. LELIA TYLER PORTER, M.A., Inst. in  
 Zoology  
 MILTON BROCKETT PORTER, Ph.D., Prof. of  
 Pure Math.  
 NELLIE OPAL PORTER, Asst. in the Philoso-  
 phy of Educ.  
 AUTREY D. POTTER, Tutor in Chemistry  
 CHARLES SHIRLEY POTTS, M.A., LL.B.,  
 Prof. of Law  
 ALBERT MARKS PRATER, Asst. Bus. Mgr.  
 MRS. LULA MUCKENFUSS PRIMER, Reader  
 for the Com. on War Activities  
 EDUARD PROKOSCH, Ph.D., Prof. of Ger-  
 manic Lang.  
 NATHAN PRUJANSKY, Asst. in Pure Math.  
 CHARLES MALTADOR PURIN, Ph.D., Assoc.  
 Prof. of Germanic Lang.  
 JOSEPH WALTER RAMSAY, E.E., Inst. in E.E.  
 CHARLES WILLIAM RAMSBELL, Ph.D., Prof.  
 of American Hist.  
 LUCY RATHBONE, Asst. in Home Economics  
 EDMOND C. RATHER, Chief Clerk in the  
 Stenographic Bureau  
 THOMAS WILLIAM RAY, M.A., Tutor in  
 Chemical Engineering  
 WILLIAM LAMKIN RAY, B.A., Tutor in  
 Chem.  
 FRANK LEFEVRE REED, Prof. of Music  
 IDA GURTRUDE REES, B.A., Asst. in Botany  
 LOLA BRYSON REESE, Asst. in Bus. Admin.  
 CHARLES DONNELL RICE, M.S., Assoc.  
 Prof. of Applied Math.  
 ANNA EURETTA RICHARDSON, M.A., Prof.  
 of Home Economics  
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN RICHARDSON, Ship-  
 ping Clerk  
 GEORGE FRANCIS RICHARDSON, Ph.D., In-  
 structor in English  
 THAD WEED RIKER, M.A., B.Lit., Assoc.  
 Prof. of Hist.  
 DAVID ROSENBAUM, M.A., Degree of Rabbi,  
 Inst. in Semitics  
 CHARLES ELMER ROWE, B.S. in C.E., E.M.,  
 Assoc. Prof. of Drawing  
 JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, Ph.D., Prof. of Eng.  
 LEROY WALTER SACKETT, Ph.D., Adj. Prof.  
 of Educ.  
 MRS. ANNA IRENE SANDBO, M.A., LL.M.,  
 Quizmaster in Law  
 MRS. CHARLES HENRY SANDER, Tutor in  
 Music  
 OSCAR WALDEMAR SANDSTROM, Registrar of  
 the Dept. of Law  
 GEORGIE DILLIE SAVAGE, Asst. in Pure  
 Math.  
 EUGENE PAUL SCHOCH, Ph.D., Prof. of  
 Physical Chem.  
 REINHARDT SCHUHMAN, Tutor in Chem.  
 ADOLPH EMIL SCHUTZE, Linotype Operator  
 ALFRED MELVILLE SEIDERS, Engineer of the  
 Power Plant  
 ELIAS HOWARD SELLARDS, Ph.D., Geologist  
 JOHN JAMES SHELLEY, Campus Foreman  
 J. HALL SHEPPARD, Asst. in Physics  
 JAMES WILLIAM SHEPHERD, M.A., Head of  
 the Div. of Info. of the Dept. of Ext.  
 JOHN HERMAN SHIELDS, Asst. in Eco.  
 EDWIN DUBOIS SHURTER, Ph.B., Prof. of  
 Public Speaking  
 CARL WILSON SHIRLEY, Asst. in the Library  
 STELLA HOPE SHURTLEFF, B.A., Asst. in  
 Visual Instruction  
 WILLIAM STEWARD SIMKINS, D.C.L., Prof.  
 of Law  
 GEORGE FINLAY SIMMONS, Asst. in Zoology  
 FREDERIC WILLIAM SIMONDS, Ph.D., D.Sc.,  
 Prof. of Geology  
 EYLER NEWTON SIMPSON, Asst. in Zoology  
 THOMAS McNIDER SIMPSON, JR., Ph.D.,  
 Inst. in Pure Math.  
 ELMER RICHARD SIMS, M.A., Inst. in Ro-  
 mance Lang.  
 CARRIE MAY SMITH, Asst. in Botany  
 MARTHA MAUD SMITH, M.A., Cataloguer  
 in the Library  
 WILLIAM ARTHUR SMITH, C.E., Student  
 Life Sec. for Men  
 WILLIAM LEIGH SOWERS, Ph.D., Inst. in  
 English  
 LOUISE MARIE SPAETH, B.A., Inst. in Ger-  
 manic Lang.  
 IONE PETTY SPEARS, B.A., Law Librarian  
 PAUL A. SPEER, Asst. in Government  
 NINA PAULINE STEHR, Librarian in Botany  
 MRS. CHARLES STEPHENSON, B.Lit., Ex-  
 Student Cataloguer



FRANK MANN STEWART, M.A., Inst. in Gov.  
 MARGARET ELISABETH STILES, Sec. to the  
 Direc. of the Bureau of Eco., Geo. and  
 Tech.  
 AMANDA STOLTZFUS, L.I., Lec. on Rural Ed.  
 LOUISE BRANCHE STOREY, B.A., Supervisor  
 of Loans in the Library  
 SALLIE STORY, Steno. in the Extension Loan  
 Library  
 JOHN EDWARD STULLKEN, B.A., Chemist  
 WILLIAM SENECA SUTTON, M.A., LL.D.,  
 Prof. of Educ. Admin.  
 WILLIAM MADDUX TANNER, M.A., Inst. in  
 English  
 BENJAMIN DUDLEY TARLTON, B.A., LL.B.,  
 LL.D., Prof. of Law  
 ROBERT SETH TAYLOR, Tutor in Chem.  
 THOMAS ULVAN TAYLOR, M.C.E., Prof. of  
 Civil Engineering, Dean of Engineering  
 Dept.  
 CATHERINE ADA TERRILL, Asst. in Psycho.  
 EDISON HUXLEY THOMAS, Asst. in Pure  
 Math.  
 BESSIE THOMPSON, Asst. in the Library  
 WILLIE MAY THOMPSON, Sec. of the Inter-  
 scholastic League.  
 ELIZABETH TIFFY, Supervisor of Serials in  
 the Library  
 CHARLES DOSWELL TOMKIES, M.A., Inst. in  
 Public Sp.  
 JOHN CHARLES TOWNES, LL.D., Prof. of  
 Law  
 ALBERT EDMUND TROMBLY, M.A., Adj.  
 Prof. of Romance Lang.  
 ORAN ELIJAH TURNER, Asst. in Bus. Admin.  
 MRS. WINNIE MAE HARTUNG TURNER,  
 Stenographer  
 RICHARD GAINES TYLER, C.E., Adj. Prof.  
 of Engineering  
 JOHAN AUGUST UDDEN, Ph.D., Director of  
 the Bureau of Ec. Geo. and Tech.  
 JULIA ESTHER VANCE, Registrar in the Dept.  
 of Extension  
 FERNAND FREDERICK VEAZEY, Mgr. of the  
 University Commons  
 ERNEST JOSEPH VILLAVASO, M.A., Prof. of  
 Romance Lang.  
 MORGAN FISHER VINING, B.A., LL.B.,  
 Asst. Dir. of the Interscholastic League

ROBERT ERNEST VINSON, D.D., LL.D.,  
 President  
 VERDI VALENTINE WAITE, M.A., Asst. Geo.  
 FRANCIS EDWARD WALKER, B.A., Asst. in  
 Bus. Admin.  
 JOSEF CLAY WALKER, Ph.D., Adj. Prof. of  
 Germanic Lang.  
 FRANCIS ASBURY WATERHOUSE, Ph.D.,  
 Adj. Prof. of Romance Lang.  
 DOROTHY WATTS, Asst. in Pure Math.  
 HAL C. WEAVER, B.S. in M.E., E.E., Adj.  
 Prof. of Mech. Eng.  
 WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB, B.A., Inst. in  
 Eng. Hist.  
 THEODORE OTTO WEDEL, Ph.D., Inst. in  
 English  
 NINA LEE WEISINGER, M.A., Inst. in Ro-  
 mance Lang.  
 MRS. ELIZABETH CHAPMAN WHAREY, Ph.B.,  
 Inst. in English  
 JAMES BLANTON WHAREY, Ph.D., Adj.  
 Prof. of English  
 WILLIAM ARCHIBALD WHATLEY, Asst. in  
 History  
 KATHERINE ERNESTINE WHEATLEY, M.A.,  
 Tutor in Romance Lang.  
 PAULINE WHERRY, B.A., Asst. in Economics  
 BERRY McCLURE WHITAKER, B.A., Inst. in  
 Phys. Tr. for Teachers  
 FRANCIS LUTHER WHITNEY, M.A., Adj.  
 Prof. of Geology  
 OSCAR CORNELIUS WILKS, Asst. in the Lib.  
 HARRY ADOLPH WILLIAMS, Storeroom Asst.  
 in Chem.  
 JET CORINE WINTERS, M.A., Inst. in Home  
 Economics  
 ERNEST WILLIAM WINKLER, M.A., Refer-  
 ence Librarian  
 ALBERT BENEDICT WOLFE, Ph.D., Prof. of  
 Economics  
 BEN DEKALBE WOOD, B.A., Tutor in Ed.  
 FRANKIE WREN, Asst. Sec. to the President  
 LOUISE HORTENSE WRIGHT, Assoc. Direc-  
 tor of Phys. Tr. for Women  
 ROBERT GROOS WULFF, Tutor in Chem.  
 VIVIEN SCOTT WYNNE, B.A., Asst. in Eng.  
 JOSEPH USSERY YARBROUGH, M.A., Inst. in  
 Psychology  
 MARY SOPHIE YOUNG, Ph.D., Inst. in Bot



THE UNIVERSITY AT SUNSET



## THE EX-STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION

JOHN H. CAUFIELD.....*President*  
 PROFESSOR T. S. MONTGOMERY.....*Vice-President*  
 PROFESSOR R. L. BIESELE.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

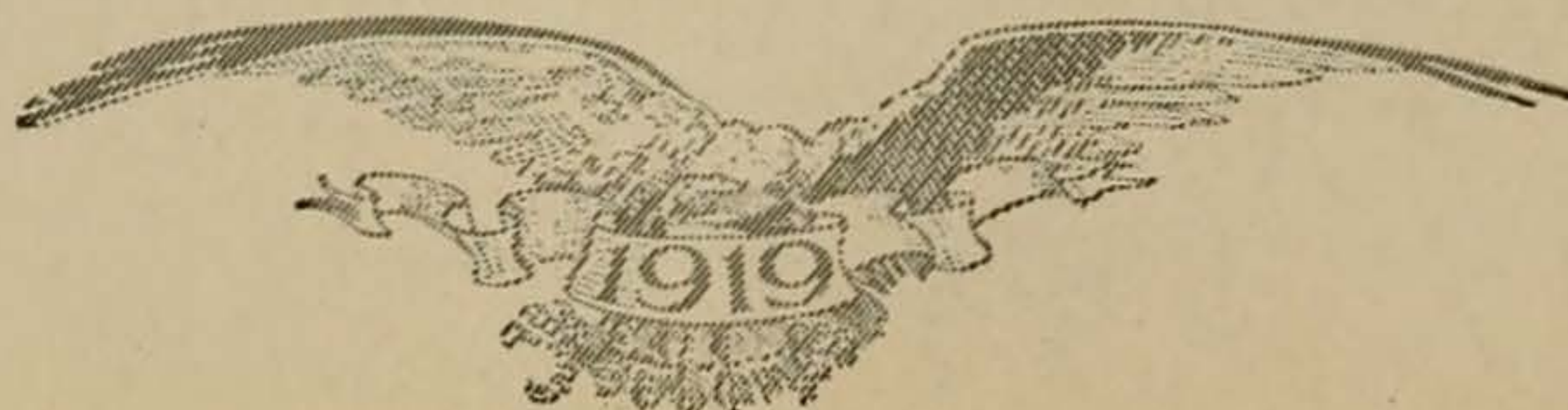
Dexter Hamilton	John Brady	James A. Elkins	E. E. Witt
J. H. Tallichet	O. C. Bullington	Dick O. Terrell	Murphy Townsend
Lynn B. Milam	Dr. W. D. Jones	Leslie Waggoner	E. E. Bewley
Joe M. Buroford	R. E. Thompson	Hugh Potter	D. C. Bland

## THE ALCALDE

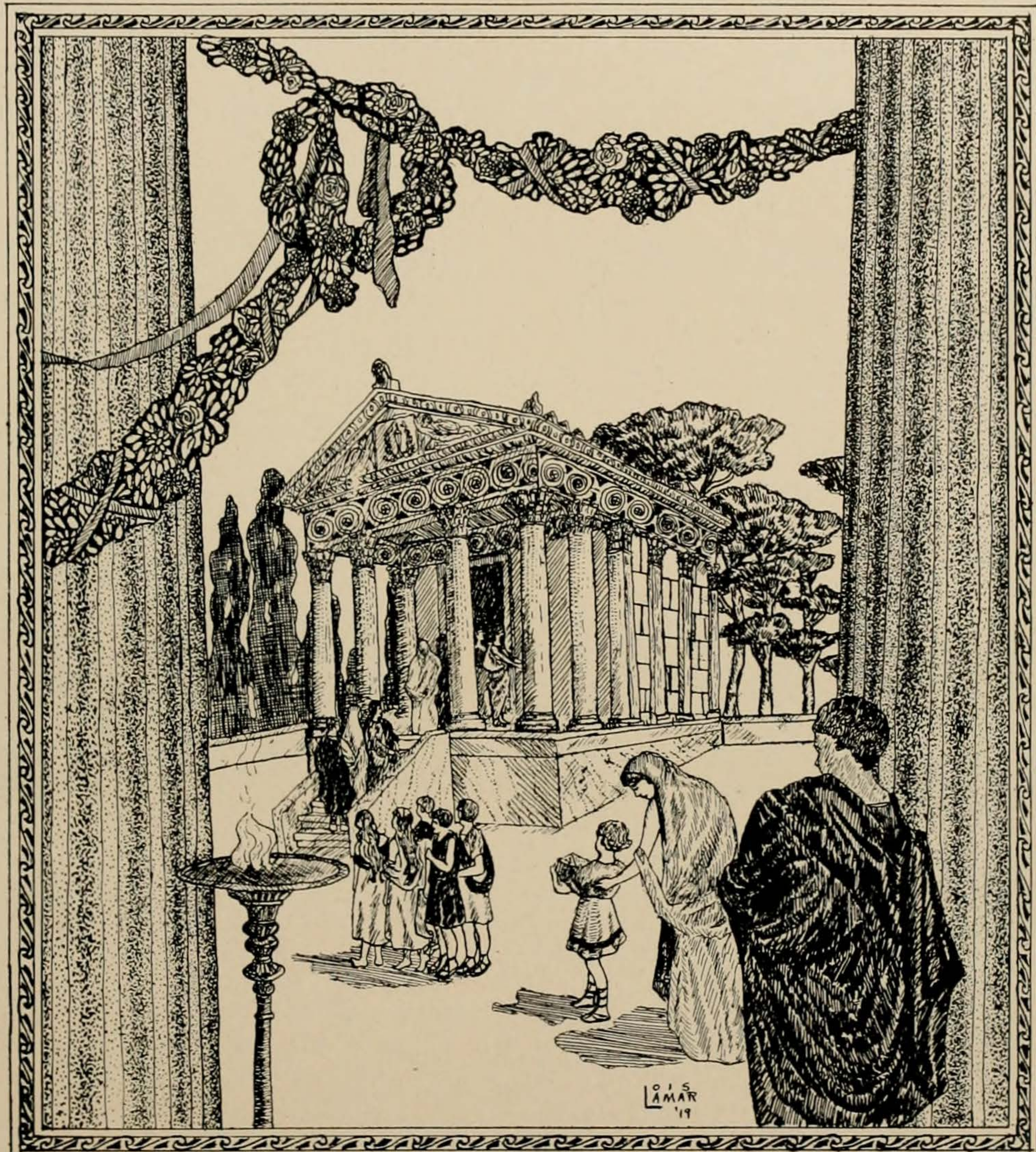
LYNN W. LANDRUM.....*Editor*  
 ROY BEDICHEK.....*Associate Editor*  
 JOHN A. LOMAX.....*Associate Editor*  
 MRS. CHARLES STEPHENSON.....*Associate Editor*  
 H. Y. BENEDICT.....*Associate Editor*

## ASSOCIATION ENDOWMENT FUND

**T**O perpetuate the memory of the Texas University boys who gave their lives upon the battlefield through an annual endowment fund of \$25,000 is the plan of the Ex-Students' Association, formulated at a meeting held in Waco early in March. To give consideration to the financial needs of wounded ex-students returning to complete their courses at the University, and to assist any wounded Texas boy desiring to obtain a University education, is the principal use to which the money will be put, though a portion of it will be employed to make the Ex-Students' Association a more effective organization.



THE CACTVS



CLASSES





## MASTERS OF ART

LUCY MAY AGNEW  
*Bonham*  
B.A. Southwestern University '14.

NELLIE OPHELIA CLEVELAND  
*Cleburne*  
B.A. Texas, '18.  
Thesis: The Children of Dickens.

CLAUDE C. CRAWFORD  
*Austin*  
B.A. Texas, '18.  
Thesis: The Social Center Question.

LINDA EMILY GIESECKE  
*Austin*  
B.A. Texas, '16.  
Thesis: Reduction Division in the Spore  
Mother Cells of *Agave Americana*.

CHARLES ADAMS GULICK  
*Dallas*  
B.A. Texas, '18  
Thesis: The Political Aspects of the War  
of Jenkins' Ear.

RANDOLPH ARNOLD HAYNES  
*Milford*  
B.A. Texas, '18  
Thesis: *La Enfermia* by Lope Rueda, done  
into English with an Introduction and Notes.

MIZELL FERGUSON KENNEDY  
*Austin*  
B.A. Texas, '18  
Thesis: A Study of James Stephen Hogg,  
Attorney General and Governor.

MRS. MARGARET KENNEDY KRESS  
*Austin*  
B.A. Texas, '18  
Thesis: Woman as a Social Factor in Span-  
ish Life as seen by Benito Rerez Galdos.

CLEO GWENDOLYN McCHRISTY  
*Brownwood*  
B.A. Howard Payne, '16  
Thesis: Concerning the Syntax of the In-  
finitive in Shakespeare.

WALTER SCOTT McNUTT  
*Austin*  
B. Lit., Cumberland, Ark., '12; B.A.  
Texas, '18  
Thesis: Sensation Intensities and Their  
Relation to Time Permitted for Making  
Judgments.

PAUL MESCHKE  
*Westfield*  
B.A. Texas, '18  
Thesis: Typical Characters in the German  
Tragedy of the Middle Class.

BESSIE LORENA SHOOK  
*Pearl*  
B.A. Texas, '18  
Thesis: Bret Harte: His Mind and Heart.

MARGARET ELIZABETH STOKES  
*Lampasas*  
B.B. Texas, '16

MRS. MAUD BINGHAM WILLIAMS  
*Killeen*  
B.A. Texas, '17  
Thesis: English in the Secondary Schools.

VIVIAN SCOTT WYNNE  
*Huntsville*  
B.A. Texas, '18  
Thesis: Translation of Wulfstan's Homilies,  
with Especial Reference to his Use of the  
Subjunctive.

VINCENT WESLEY LANFEAR  
*Elgin*  
B.A. Texas, '17  
Thesis: A Study of the Wage Awards of  
the U. S. Adjustment Boards in Regard to  
the Standard of Living.

ANNA MUCKLERROY  
*Austin*  
B.A. Hollins, '15  
Thesis: The Indian Policy of the Republic  
of Texas.

MRS. LOTA HARRIGAN SPELL  
*San Antonio*  
B.A. Texas, '14  
Thesis: Musical Education in the United  
States of America.

WILLIAM HENRY ADAMSON  
*Austin*  
B.A. Texas, '01  
Thesis: The Investment Rate Realized  
by the Insured under Various Insurance  
Policies.

VIRGIL PORTER LEE  
*O'Brien*  
B.A. Texas, '18  
Thesis: The Theory of a Minimum Wage  
Law.

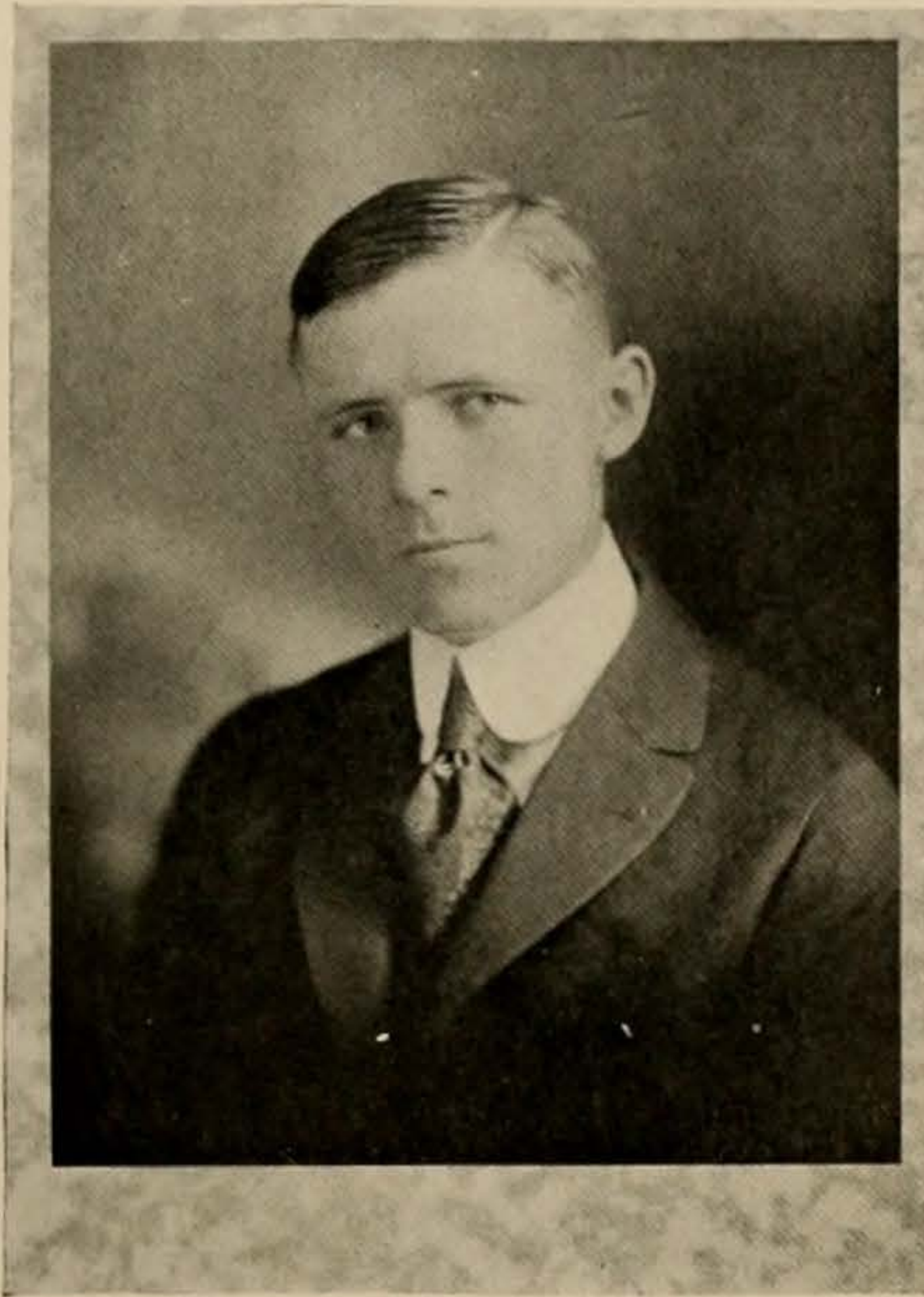
RUBY CUMBY SMITH  
*Denton*  
B.A. Texas, '16

OTIS DEWEY KNIGHT  
*Austin*  
B.A. Texas, '18  
Thesis: A Rating Card for Measuring the  
Efficiency of Teachers.

JESSIE WILSON HODGES  
*Frederick, Okla.*  
B.A. Simmons College, '17  
Thesis: Matthew Arnold as a Religious  
Teacher.



*Department Officers*  
*Academs*

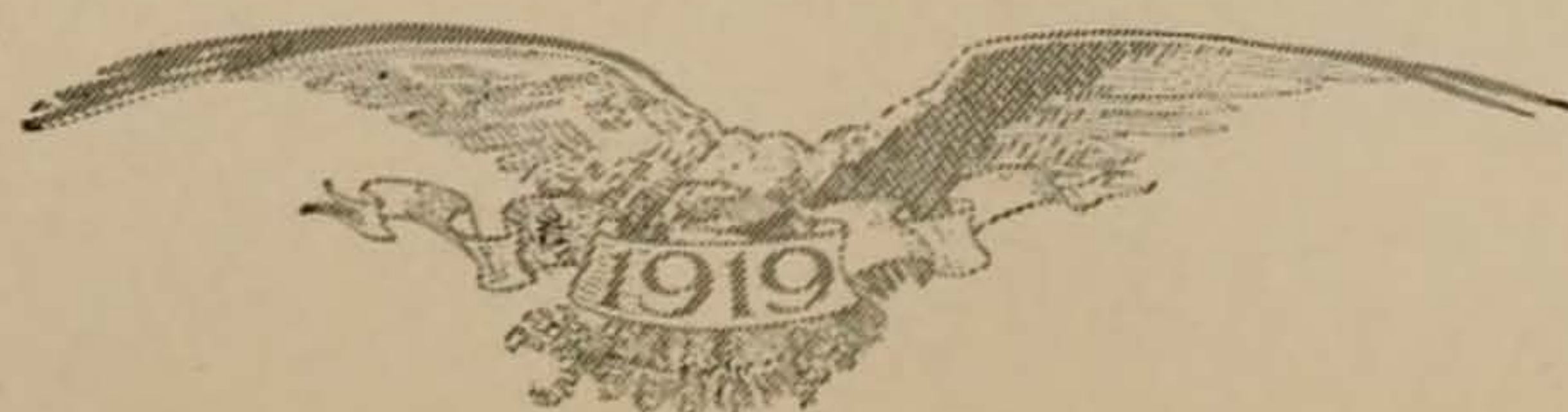
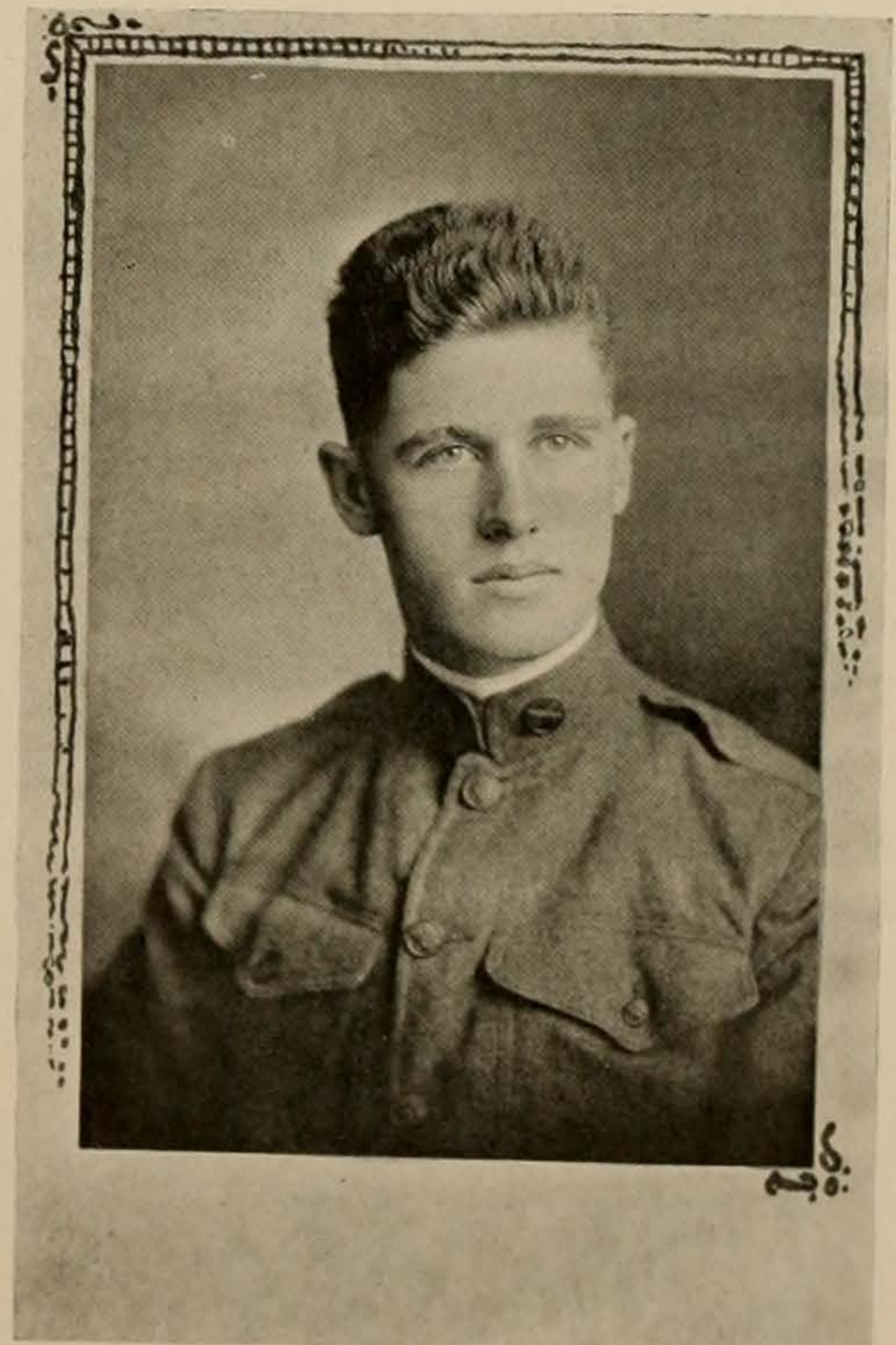


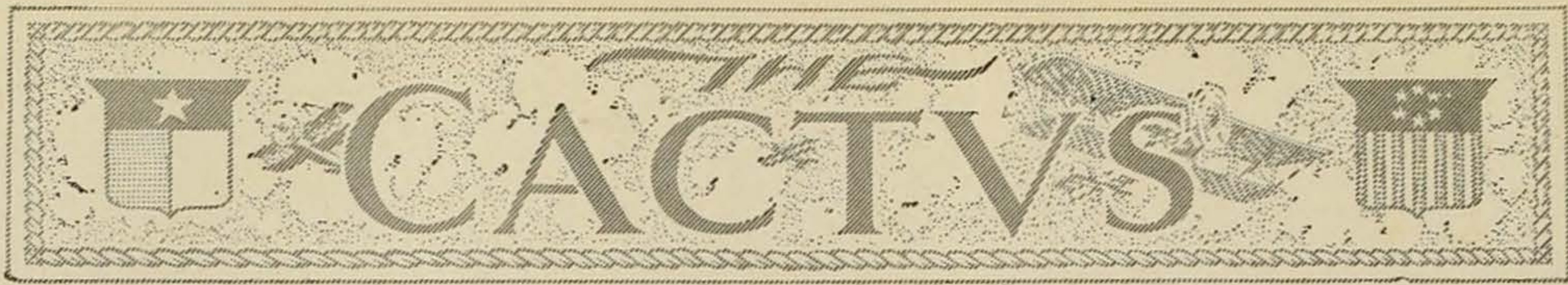
*Officers*

F. EDWARD WALKER.....	<i>President</i>
LOUIS J. HEXTER.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
KITTIE FAE ROBISON .....	<i>Secretary</i>
M. F. KENNEDY.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
ED. ANGLY.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

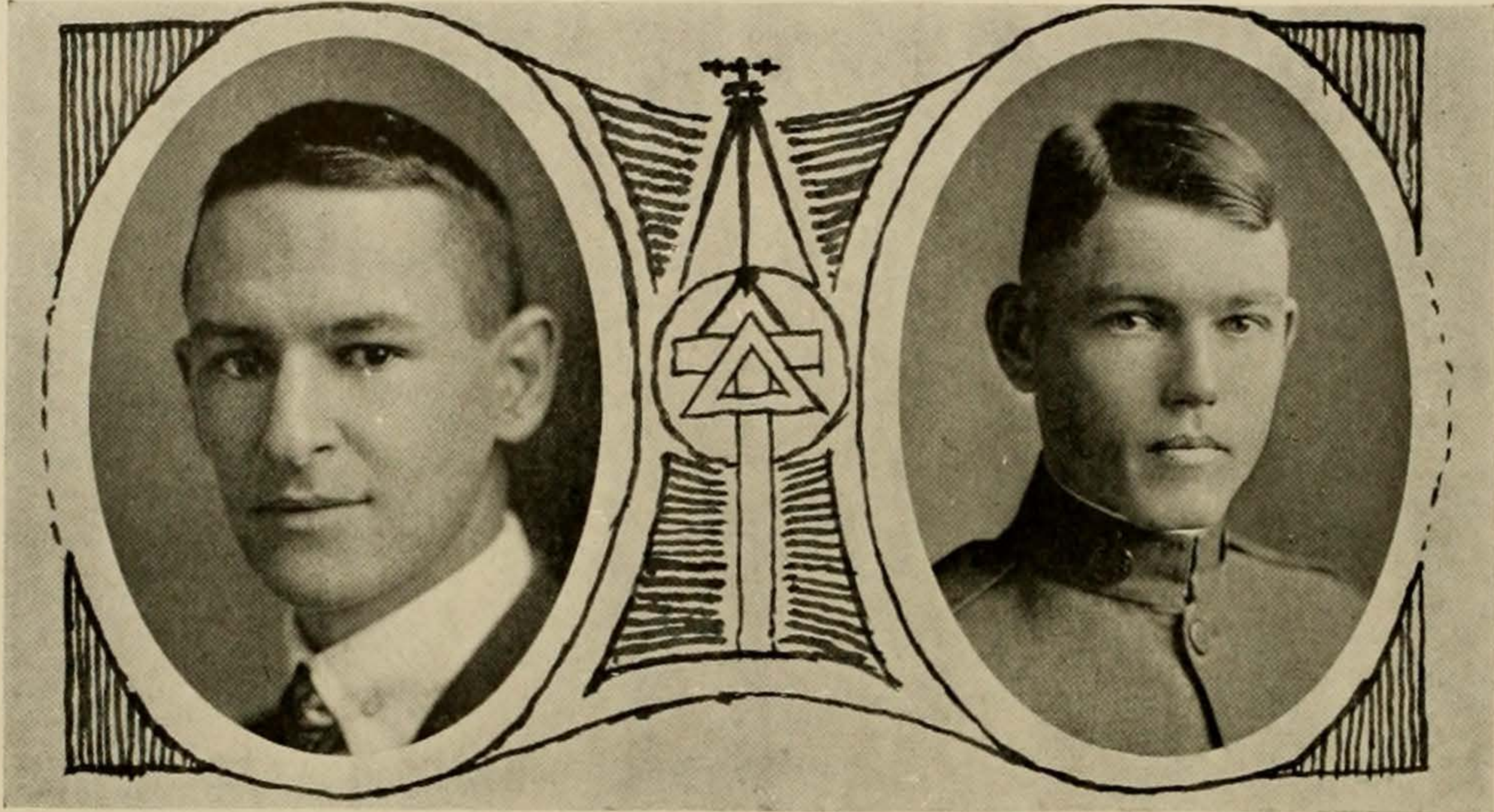
*Laws*

JOHN F. SHEEHY.....	<i>President</i>
LONENA HUNTRESS.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
BERTHA M. LEWIS.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
T. R. ODELL.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>





## Engineers



M. T. LAWRENCE

THOMAS A. HODGES

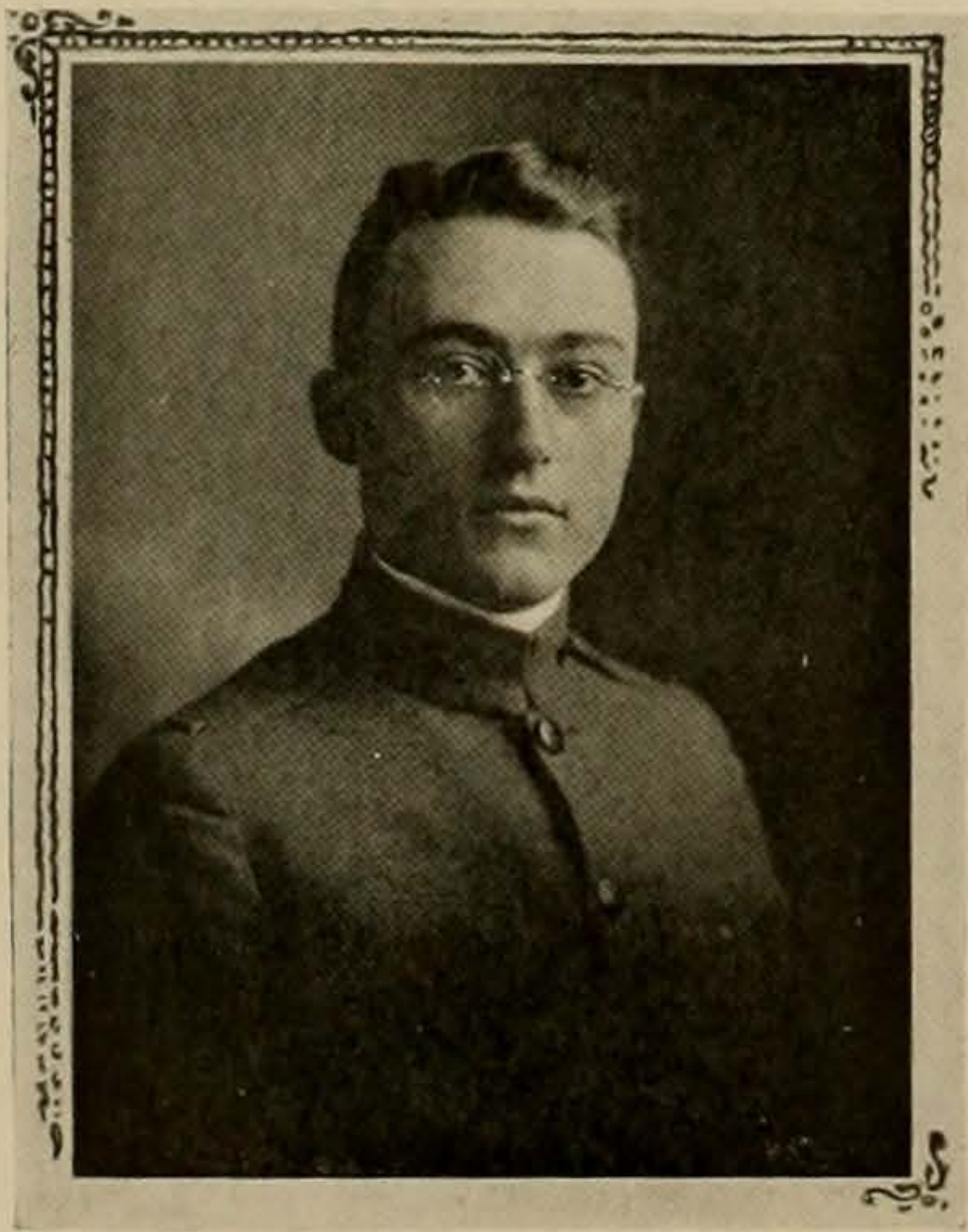
### Officers

#### WINTER TERM

M. T. LAWRENCE .....	President
W. H. COLLINS.....	Vice-President
MARY HELEN HOLDEN.....	Secretary-Treasurer
PAUL A. KING.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

#### SPRING TERM

T. A. HODGES.....	President
A. W. BUNSEN.....	Vice-President
DOROTHY MILLER.....	Secretary-Treasurer
GUY M. TROUT.....	Sergeant-at-Arms



CLARENCE H. KING

## Education Department

### Officers

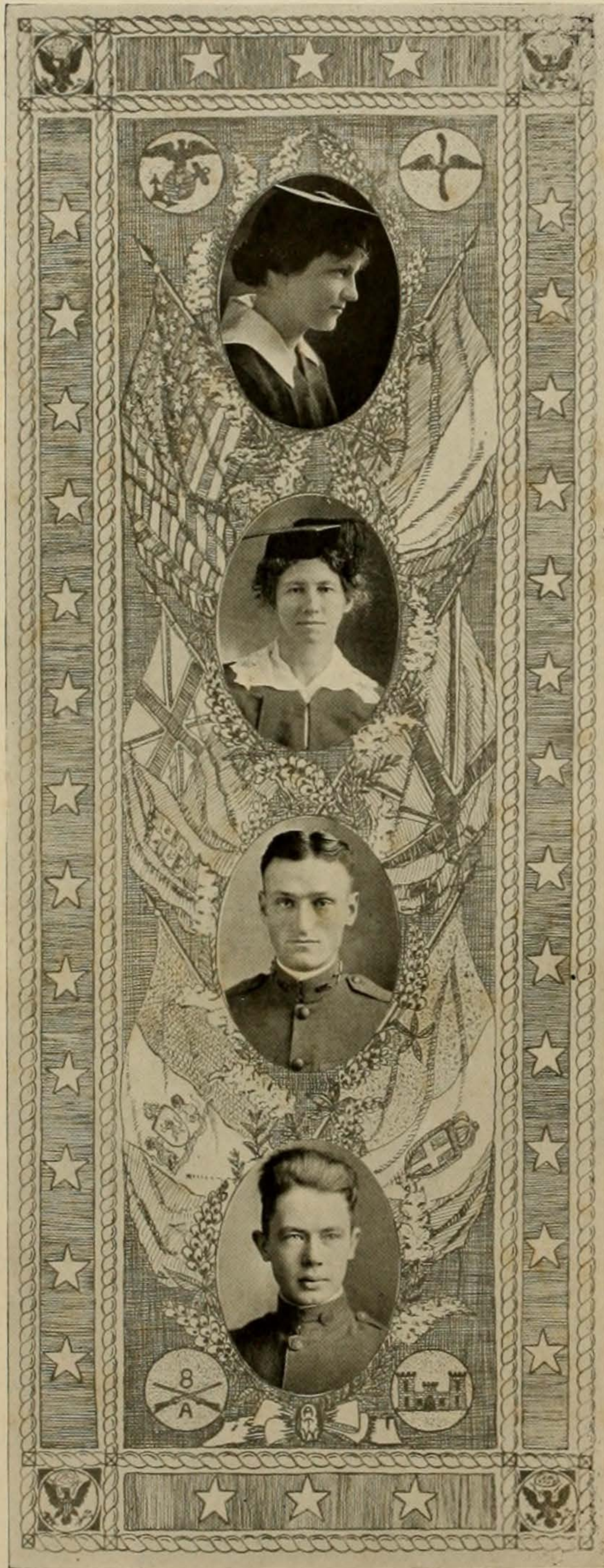
CLARENCE H. KING .....	President
MARY HERRON .....	Vice-President
OTIS KNIGHT .....	Secretary-Treasurer
G. L. COX .....	Sergeant-at-Arms



SENIORS



# THE CACTUS



FLOY WILMETH AGNEW, B. A.

*Bonham.*

Y.W.C.A.

Never gathers goat-feathers, but has spent her four years to the best advantage; *i. e.*, passing courses, and passing up the non-essentials. She is one of the charter members of the Sunday night shindig society at Newman Hall.

ENA ALIDA ALLEN, B.A.

*Austin.*

Y.W.C.A.; General Science Club.

The quietest of little ladies with the sweetest of sunny smiles. Likes to study the facial characteristics of the festive staphylococcus and his kin.

HENRY G. ANDREWS, B.A.

*Stamford.*

XΦ.

Henry is the only visible denial the campus has of the fact that Sam Low is the only existent Chi Phi. He stands something like six-two, F. O. B. Hole-proofs, and is one of the mainstays of the pennant-chasing basketball team that Sam's boys get up each year.

ED. ANGLY, B.A.

*Palestine.*

ΔΤΔ; ΣΔΧ; ΣΤ; Friars; Scribblers; Glee Club, '18; Asst. Manager Baseball '17; Newman Club; President Junior Class '17 (fall); Alcalde Staff '17-'18; Magazine Staff '19; Texan Staff '15-'16, Sports Editor '16-'17; Prickly Pearagraphs '17-'18; CACTUS Staff, '17-'18; Editor-in-Chief 1919 CACTUS.

A human dynamo with twin-six cerebration. Is the greatest living exponent of the yet-to-be classics of H. C. Witwer, and Ring Lardner. He has two weaknesses—bumming matches, and XΩ's, not to mention one pet peeve—"Who's going to be on the beauty page, Ed?"





# CACTVS



**CLAIRE ASHFORD, B.A.**

*Huntsville.*  
 ZTA; Rabbitt Foot; Ashbel; Associate Editor '19 CACTVS.  
 Arrived at J. Hall and lesser parts of the University in 1916. Suffered attack of educational wanderlust the following session, but returned this year for her sheepskin. Has a mind of remarkable brilliance and eyes with the same qualities. Claire has turned all her playthings, including Smilo, over to Nan.

**EDITH CATHERINE AUSTIN, B.A.**

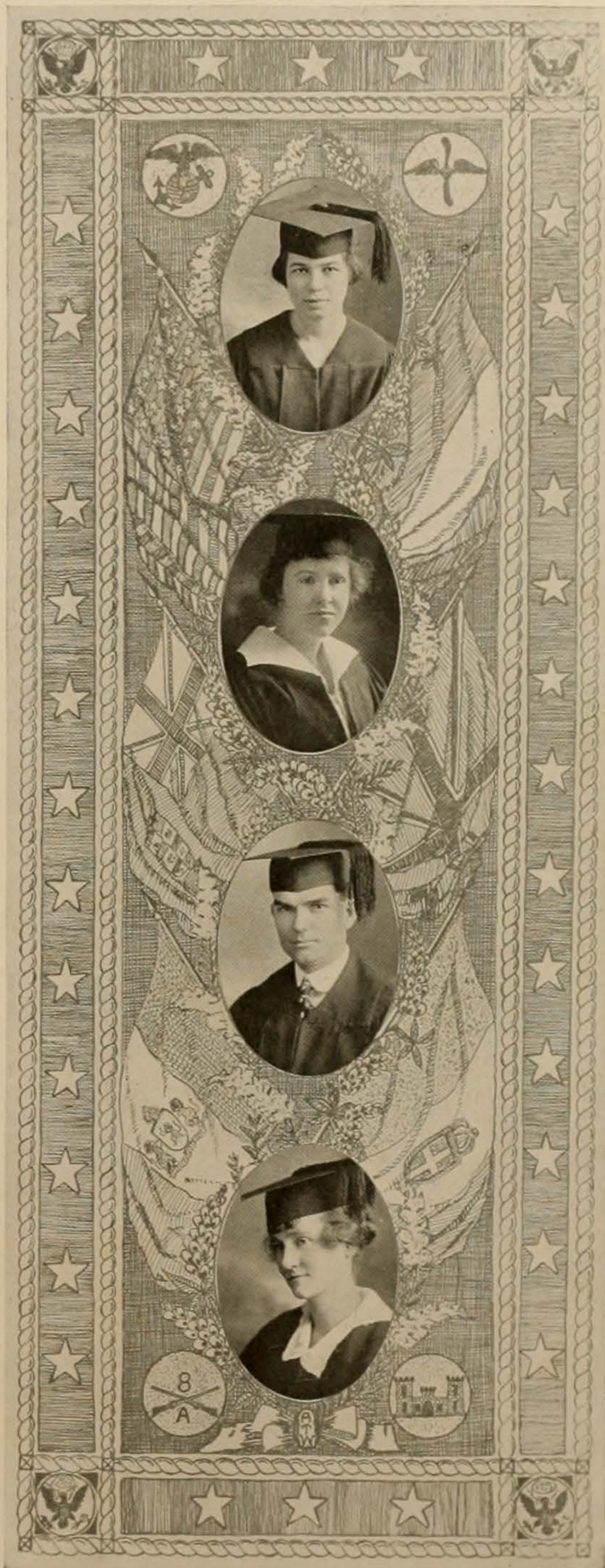
*Denison.*  
 Present Day Club; Y.W.C.A.; Home Economics Club; Cap and Gown.  
 A philology shark, whose big ambition is to cuss in four languages. Being of a reserved disposition you'd never know that she was taking banjo lessons unless you'd heard the Plunk! Plunk! noise coming from her room. She keeps a diary.

**OLIVER LOYD BASFORD, B.A.**

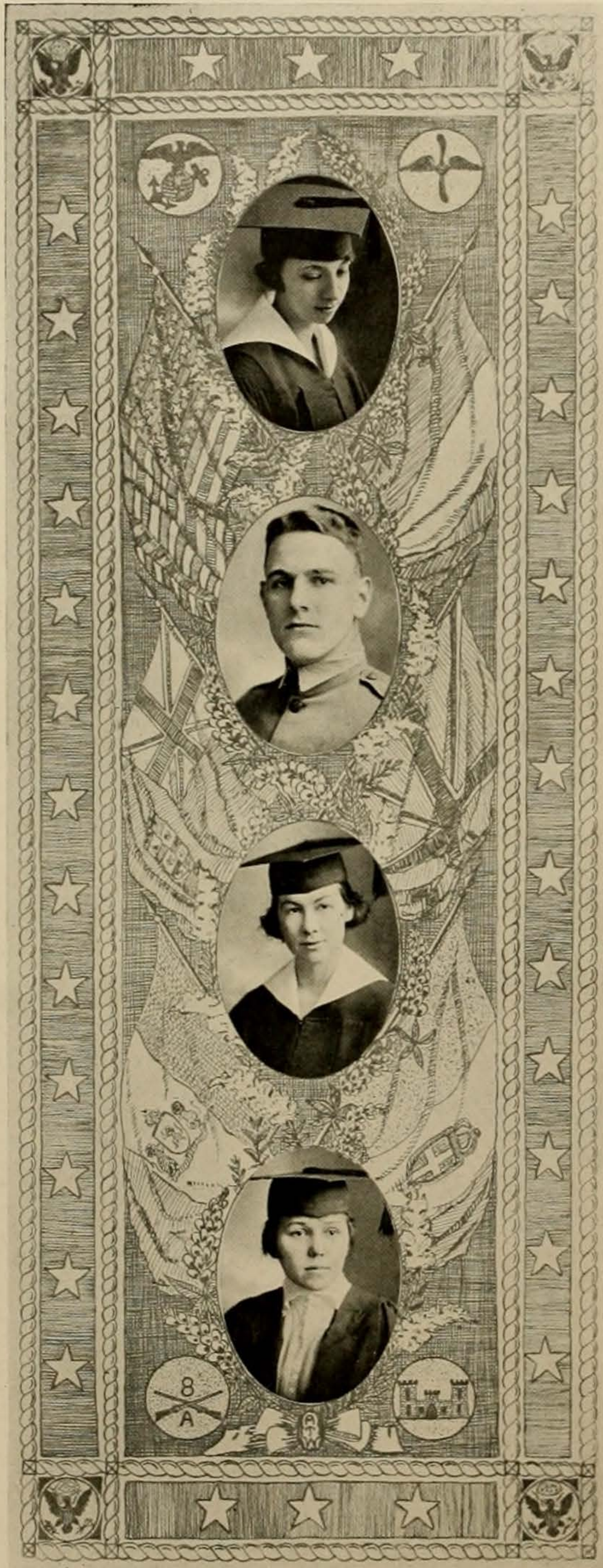
*Austin.*  
 Assistant Psychological Examiner for Camp Mabry.  
 Was assistant psychological examiner at Camp Mabry without the presumption of his being what it takes to catch a fool, ergo, he can state without stuttering the exact number of legs possessed by a Hottentot.

**FERNE LANELLE BEAN, B.A.**

*Temple.*  
 Y.W.C.A.; Bell County Club; Cap and Gown.  
 Has the distinction of being one of the two students who had the modesty (?) to pen her own senior squib: "Made the University in three years with the least work possible. I shall not be an old maid school marm if smiles, Engineers, or brunettes will save me.—Beanie."



# THE CACTVS



ELSIE BELLE BERGSON, B.A.

*Marshall.*

KΔII; Menorah; Cap and Gown. Another senior who has managed to carry plenty of courses and still retain her optimistic disposition. Has been more popular than the average run of pedoggies. Intends to teach until —!

NORMAN JOSEPH BERING, B.A.

*Houston.*

KA; Arrowhead; Kane Klub; Sophomore Reception Committee; Football Squad '17-'18. Substitute Over for Joseph and you've got the effect of Norman's line of chatter; substitute Ball for Joseph and you have the smoothness of it. With a pinkish complexion, a half-and-half style of hair combing and a philosophy that places society above all else, Norman is an ideal member of Kappa Alpha.

CORA BLAKENEY, B.A.

*Cleburne.*

ZTA; Y.W.C.A.; Rabbit Foot; Cap and Gown. The Titian-haired damsel whose chief purpose in the University is to keep the Zeta house in an uproar. Has an unfortunate habit of becoming playful about 3 a. m., and has been threatened with exile from the sleeping porch. Has a monthly attack of good intentions, but successfully downs all budding ambitions to become a student.

EDITH MARGUERITE BONNET,

*B.A.*

*Eagle Pass.*

ZTA; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet '17-'18; President Cap and Gown, Member of the Inner Council; Present Day Club; Woman's Council Summer School '17. Decides one minute she will be a nun, and the next bursts forth into picturesque and decidedly unsaintly language. Has been bearing the manifold burden of her more frivolous sisters in Zeta Tau Alpha during the past year.



# THE CACTVS



JOHN STEWART BOSWELL, B.A.  
*Fort Worth.*

ΔKE; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet '08-'10;  
Capitol Club '10; Assistant in  
Registrar's office '09-'10.

Ranks with Pindar, Benny, Mrs. Kirby, and Turban Kennedy, the ex-Co-op mail man, as one of the oldest landmarks on the campus, having first come out of the North in 1908. Was a member of the Y, even before the Delta Chis injected politics into religion. Was lassoed by the Dekes last winter when the faculty put their clamps on again.

JENCE BOYD, B.A.

*Corpus Christi.*

Y.W.C.A.

Quoting from Miss Boyd, who has the following to say about herself: "Find University people as well as University work tremendously interesting. I'm one of those creatures Horace spoke of when he said 'Gemelle castor, gemelle castoris.'" Ask Dr. Fay.

SARA LEE BROOKS, B.A.

*Austin.*

Y.W.C.A.; Reagan Literary Society; Reed Music Society; La Tertulia; Pre-Medical Society, Acting President Fall Term '18; "T" in Walking; Assistant in Zoology '18-'19.

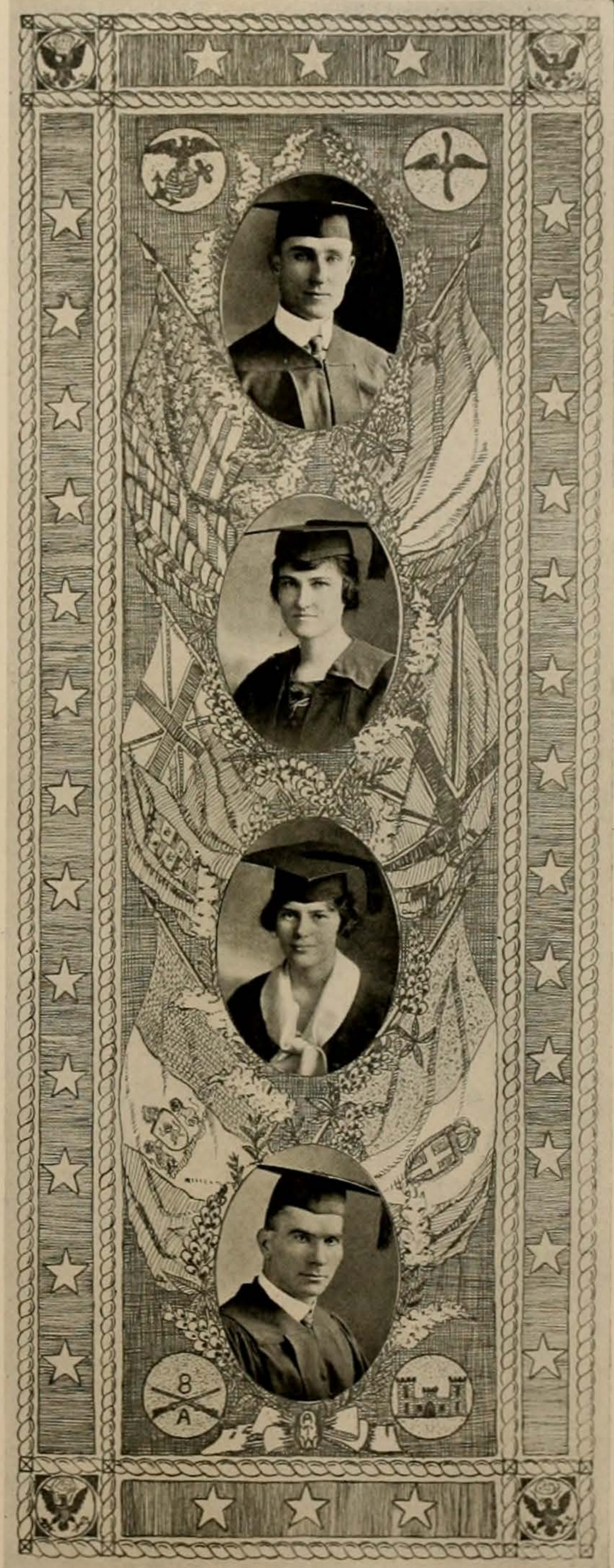
A youthful pre-med who has so much aplomb that she can dissect cats with one hand and make fudge with the other. Has a characteristic and charming mode of expression.

ELMER BURRELL BROWN, B.A.

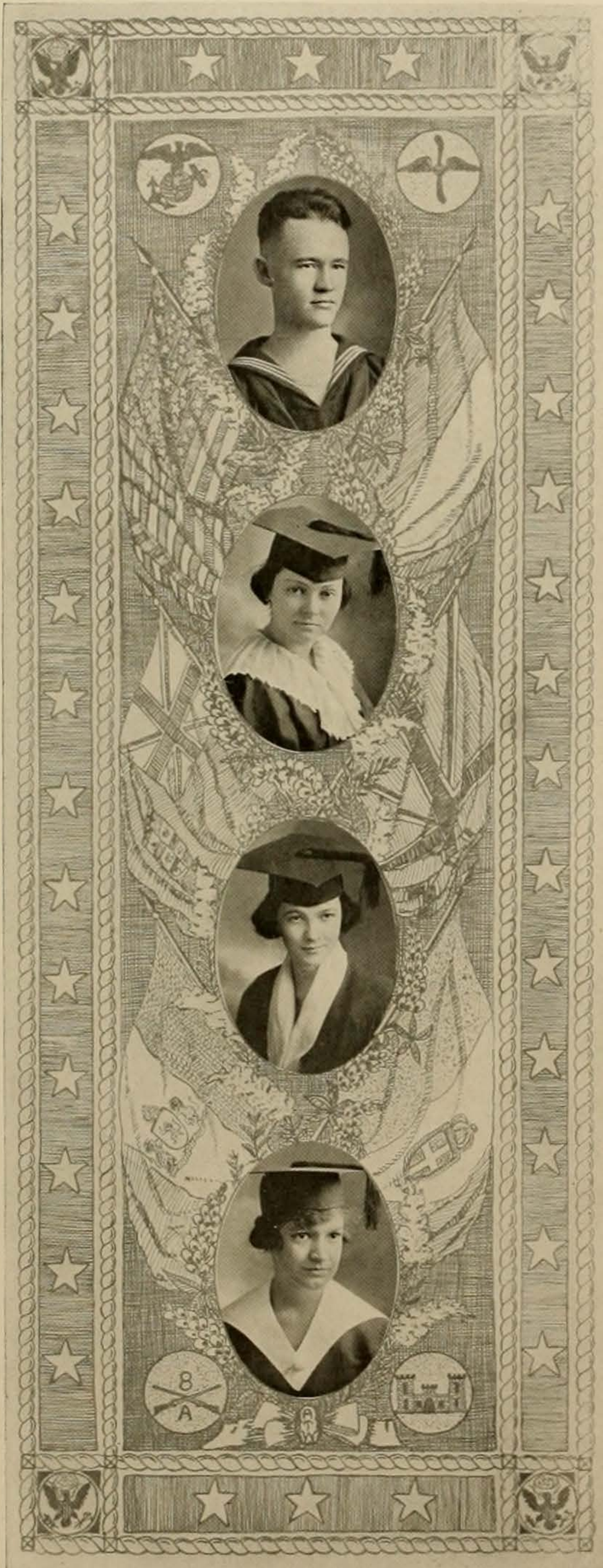
*Sunset.*

Kane Klub; Chemical Club; American Chemical Society; Tutor in Chemistry '18; Hirsch Scholarship '18.

His pet abominations are Physical Chemistry and English 1. Brown is a real specimen of the genus grind. When he is not in the Chem. building manufacturing terrible odors he can be found in the Library, with his brain locked in a death struggle with some original German treatise on the smell science.



# THE CACTVS



**OSCAR FOWLER BROWN, B.A.**

*Llano.*

Athenaeum Literary Society; Texan Staff '16-'17.

Modestly admits, without solicitation, that he "made" the University in three years. He learned so much mischief while gobbing it last fall that his favorite indoor sport during the winter was setting off firecrackers in public places.

**FRANCES BUSSEY, B.A.**

*Austin.*

ZTA; Ashbel Literary Society; Visor; Anglers.

A well-fed maiden who was rescued from social obscurity by the attentions of one Lt. Tom Cochran, who sought solace for wounds received from another quarter in the sunshine of her smile. She was once heard to tell Dr. Parlin he was a "sweet man."

**MARY CAMP, B.A.**

*San Gabriel.*

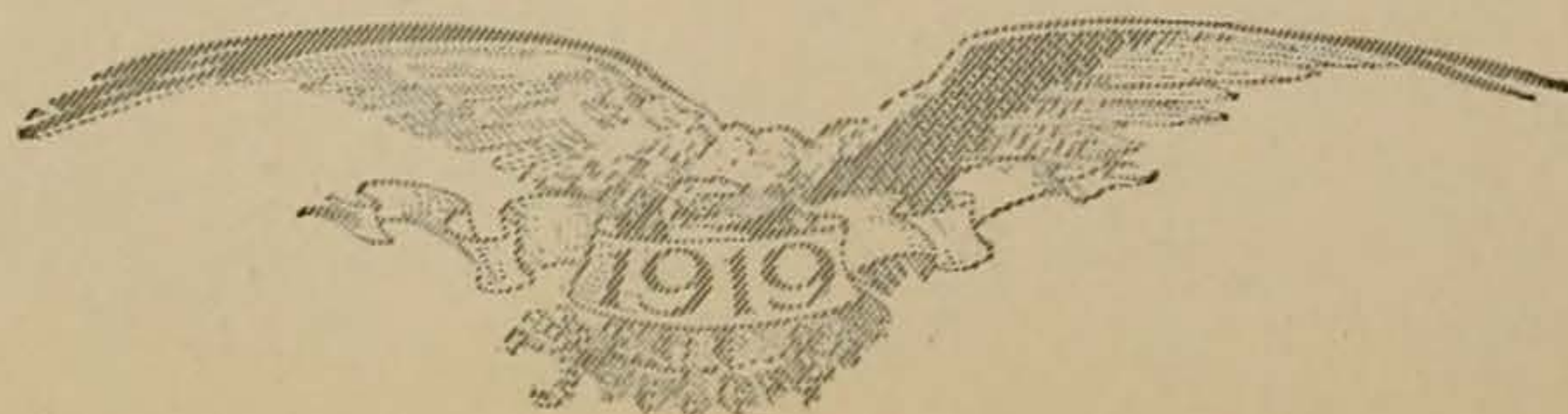
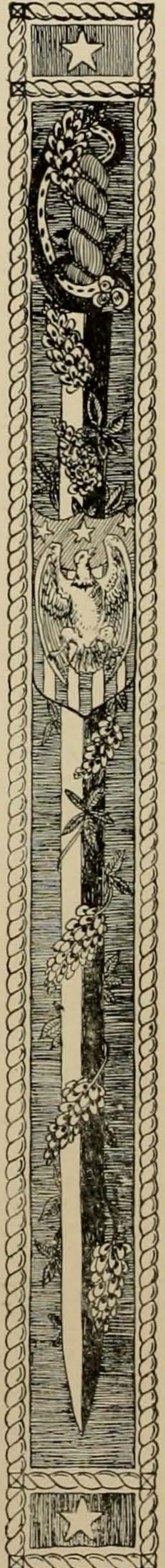
KΔII; Vice-President Freshman Class '15-'16; Ashbel Literary Society; Winsonian; Rabbit Foot; Cap and Gown; Y.W.C.A.

Mary was once a bone of contention, is now one of the best ever, and will be awfully good to Neth. She is one of the few of the old guard who can make it interesting for the young things that now come to Varsity. "Our Mary" always has and always will hold her head high. She cultivated Cactus business managers until Lutzer came along.

**ALMA LOUISE CARLETON, B.A.**

*Taylor.*

XΩ; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown. Is as much a fixture at the XΩ house as the amorous porch swing. Has the light that lies in a woman's eyes, and lures, and lures, and lures. How 'bout it, old boy? Taylor papers please copy.



# THE CACTVS



## EVELYN MAURINE CARRINGTON, B.A.

*Austin.*

Reagan Literary Society, President '18-'19; Pennybacker Debating Club President '18-'19; Cap and Gown, Secretary '18-'19; Member of Inner Council '18-'19; Thanksgiving Reception Committee '18; Woman's Council '18-'19.

A master hand at "ramrodding" things, people, and organizations is Evelyn. Her latest campaign is to place women debaters in the field for men. There's nothing that she thinks a girl cannot do. All you can ever see of her is a bit of her dress as she flies around "seeing about things."

## EULA LEE CARTER, B.A.

*Elgin.*

Y.W.C.A.; Student Volunteer Band, Secretary '15-'16; Woman's Council, Summer School '18; Assistant in History of Education '18-'19.

Early in her career she forsook the foibles, furbelows, frills, and frivolities of life to prepare herself for her missionary mission in life, making Africa unsafe for Voodoo-ism. If there's anything to Katherine Blackwell's w. k. character reading course, she'll do it.

## MARY CATTERALL, B.A.

*Galveston.*

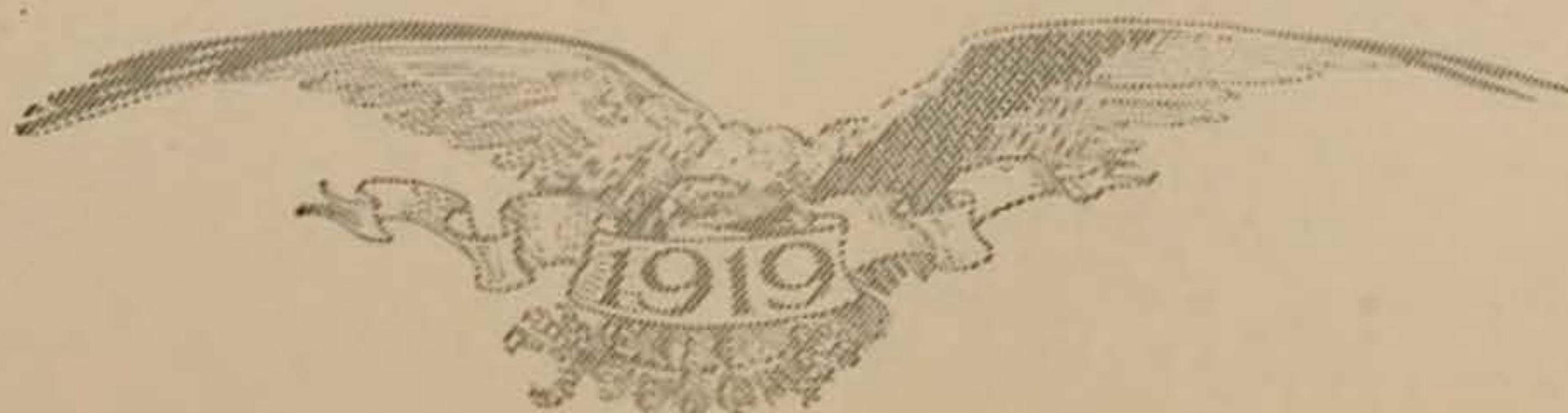
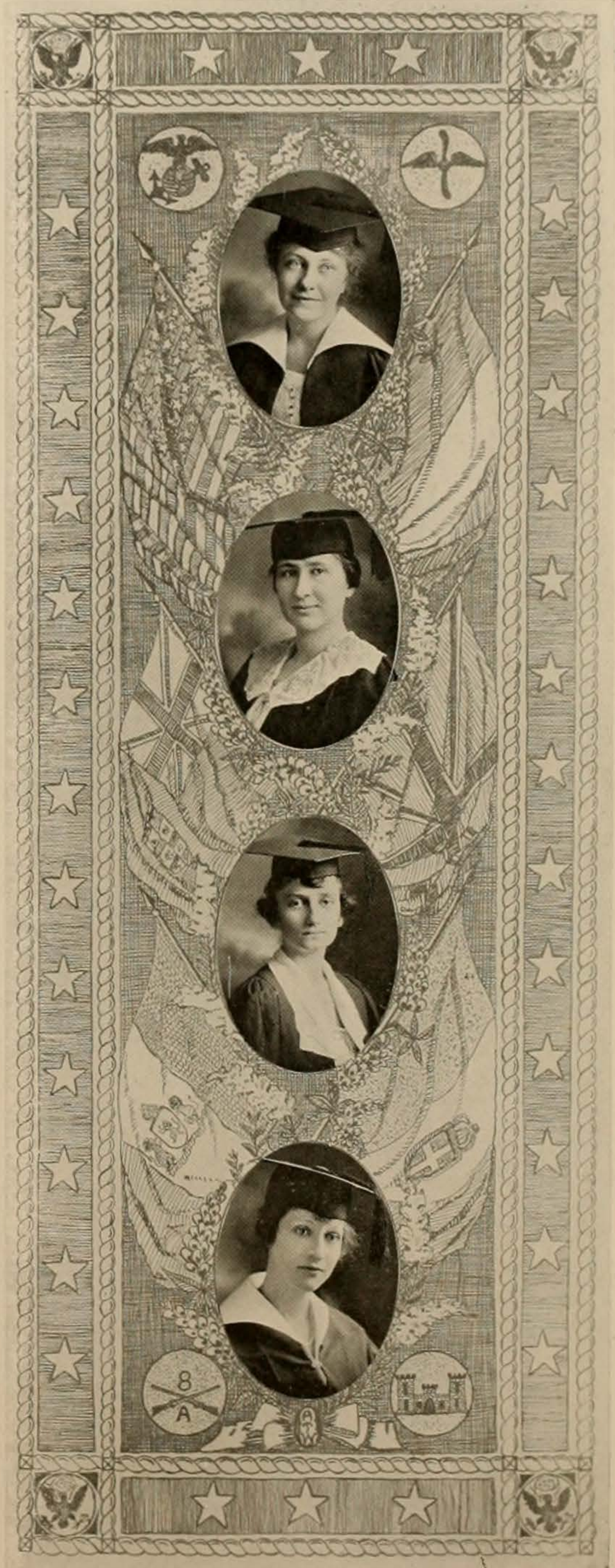
AXΩ; Anglers; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown.

This petite degree applicant from the Island City is English by birth, French by disposition, Irish by her laugh and studious by necessity. Back in the days before the war and influenza became international fads she was a social sunburst; latterly she waxed studious and devoted her spare time to caring for little brother.

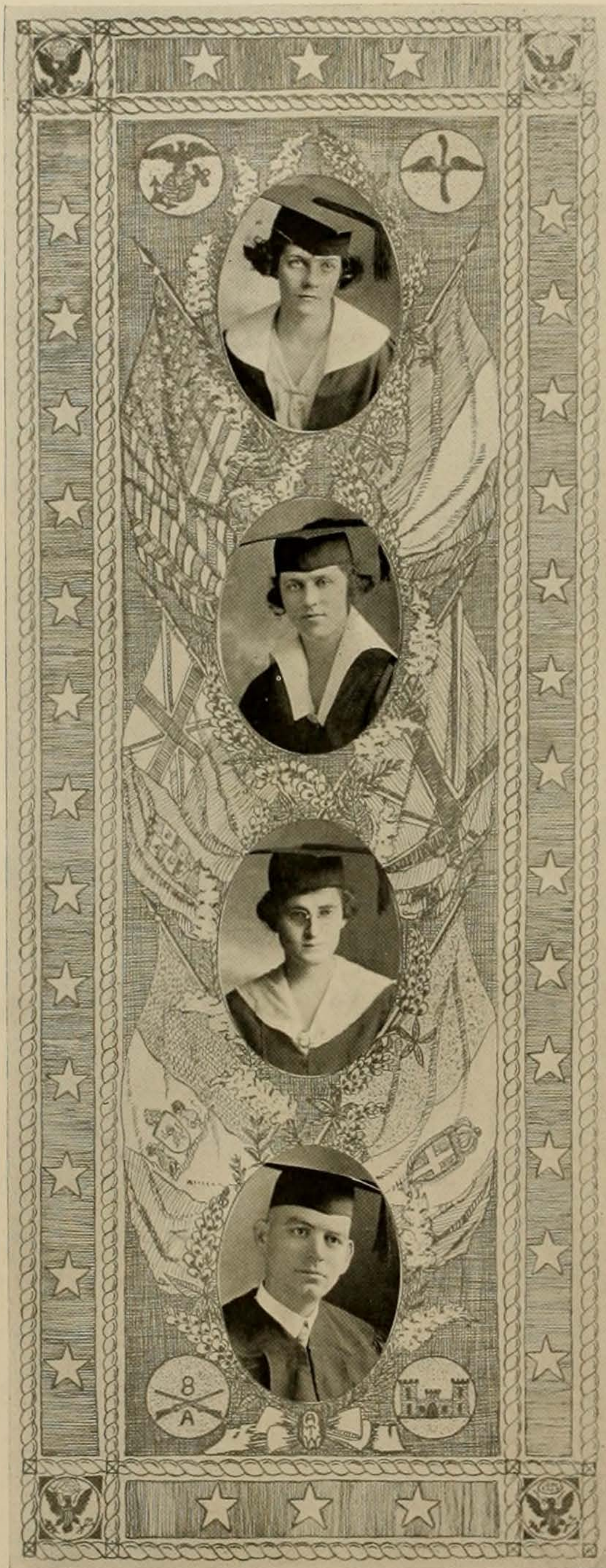
## MARIE COFFEE, B.A.

*Loraine.*

By the exercise of the greatest restraint only are we able to refrain from lowering ourselves to punning on such a likely cognomen. However, we will break over to the extent of remarking that judging from her extreme petiteness she is somewhat demi-tasse.



# CACTVS



## JEANNETTE HOLT COLLETT, B.A.

*Austin.*  
 ΠΒΦ; Rabbit Foot; Ashbel; Scribblers; Curtain Club; Magazine Staff '17-'18.

Imagine a ΦΒΚ with bobbed hair. Jeanette is one. One of the ΠΦ students who makes the frat average while her more frivolous sisters play the social game. She almost permitted Zeke an osculatory salutation in a Curtain Club play, but was seized by an attack of shyness and our goggled hero had to content himself, and the audience, with a poor illusion of the real thing.

## MILDRED COMBS, B.A.

*Lockhart.*  
 ΦΜ; Reagan Literary Society; Y.W.C.A.; Red Cross; Cap and Gown.

Belies the twinkle in her eyes by being a student. She made her degree in three years. Eight courses, which are considerable food for thought, have not caused her mental indigestion.

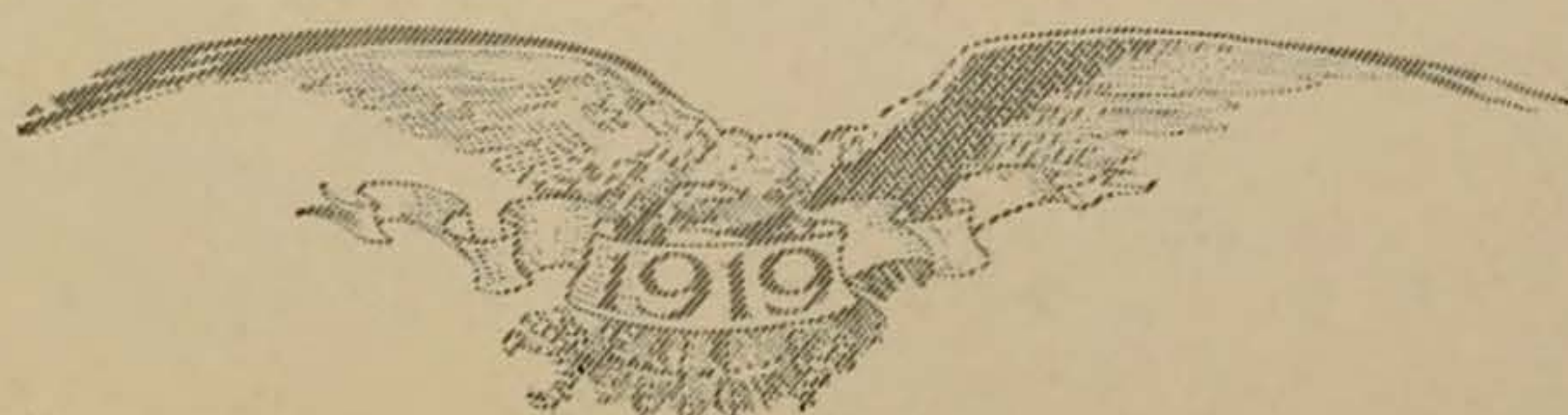
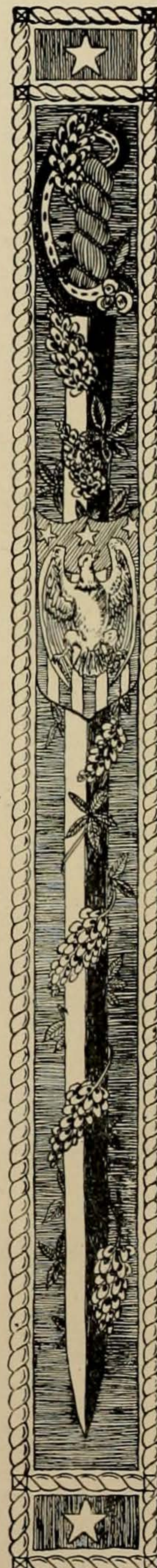
## EDITH BLAIR COUSINS, B.A.

*Longview.*  
 Y.W.C.A. Cabinet '18-'19; Sidney Lanier Literary Society; Reed Music Society; Inner Council of Cap and Gown.

Edith is benevolence in petticoats. Major Ralph, the popular R.O.T.C. Czar of two years ago, is her brother. She works hard and abounds in good deeds.

## GEORGE L. COX, B.A.

*Stephenville.*  
 Must be a scholastic Houdini, for his goings and comings are invisible to the naked eye. If scarcity around the campus is the criterion of value, George is an 18-carat stude.



# THE CACTVS



MATTIE ELLA CRAVENS, B.A.  
Winchell.  
Y.W.C.A.

Quoth the Craven "Nevermore!" as she chucked her scholastic accouterments aside to wend her way westward to Winchell where she would win—not telling what if our alliterative genius hadn't deserted us.

JESSIEDINE CRAWFORD, B.A.  
San Marcos.  
Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown.

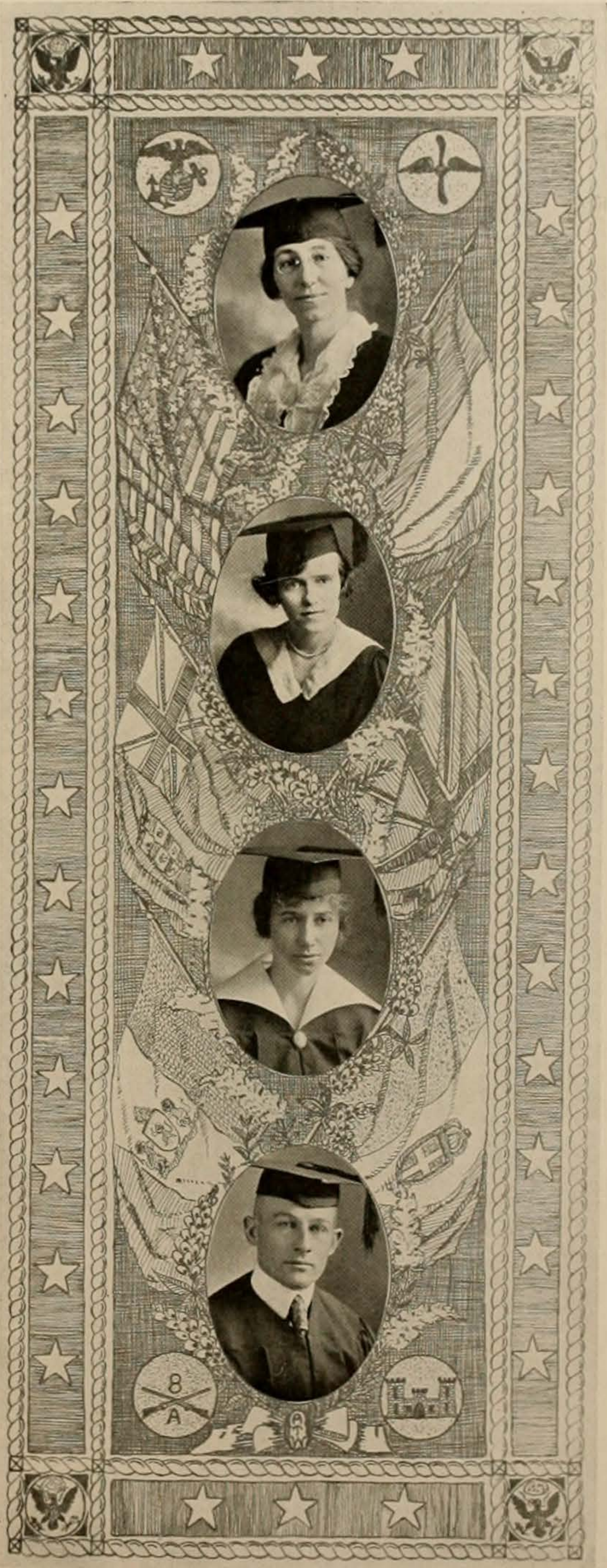
This young woman hails from San Marcos, down the road a piece. It's a wonder one of those pedoggie institutions in her home town didn't lead her astray. Guess she knew a good school when she saw it. Anyway, we got her and that is enough.

SARA MILDRED DAVIDSON, B.A.  
Henderson.  
Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown; Present Day Club.

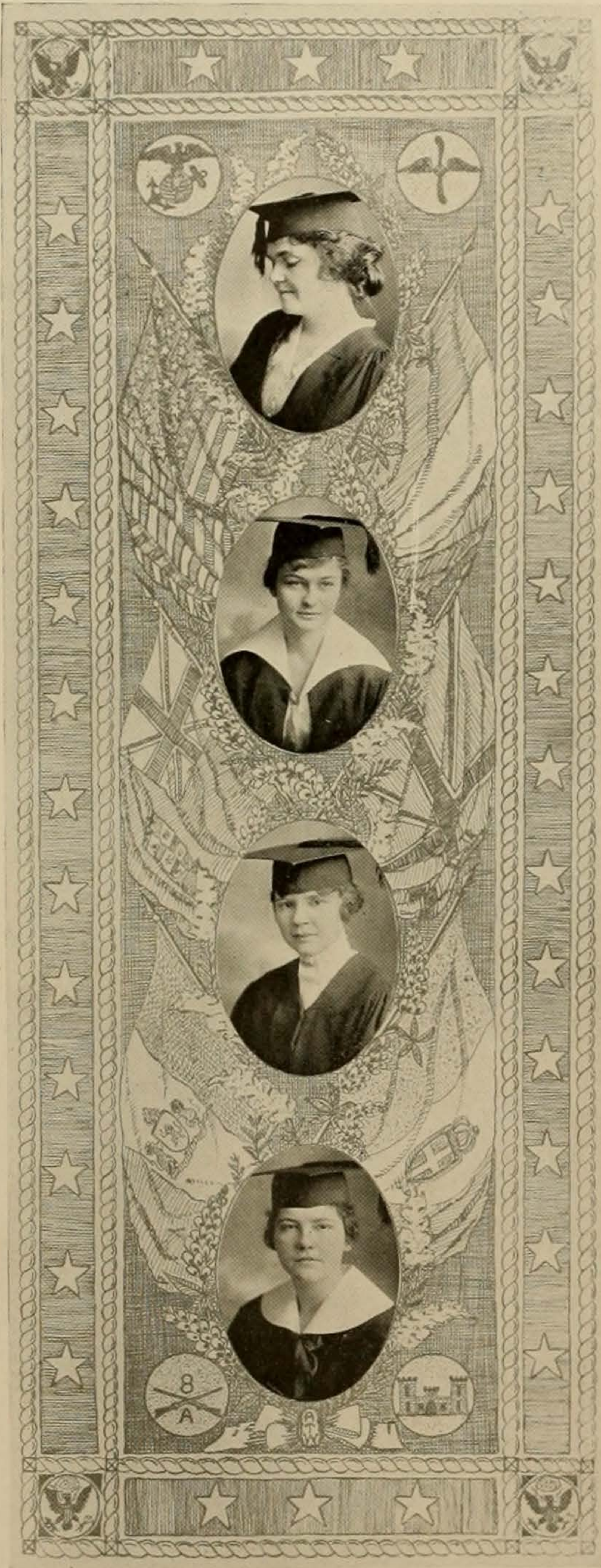
Observant readers will note that the "H" was knocked out of Sara(h) at the baptismal font. She puzzled her hair kinky in Present Day Club while she and her confederates arranged the economic future of our glorious nation

ARTHUR DEEN, B.A.  
Austin.  
 $\Delta\Sigma\Phi$ ; Glee Club; Kane Klub.

Immaculate neatness in dress, artistry in executing compositions on the paino, and a soft, romantic-like voice are the social qualifications that have placed this degree applicant in the favorite class, socially. Several upstate hearts go flutter, flutter each spring when he accompanies the Glee Club on its tour.



# CACTVS



SUE DENNY, B.A.  
*Crockett.*

XΩ.  
She has got it all over Mrs. Rummage when it comes to finding bargains. Time is her greatest handicap in her favorite pursuit. Besides holding down the work of several assistantships she carries about eleven dozen courses in this deep theoretical scientific stuff. Independent in thought and action and distinctly original—that's Sue.

VERA VIOLA DROW, B.A.  
*San Antonio.*

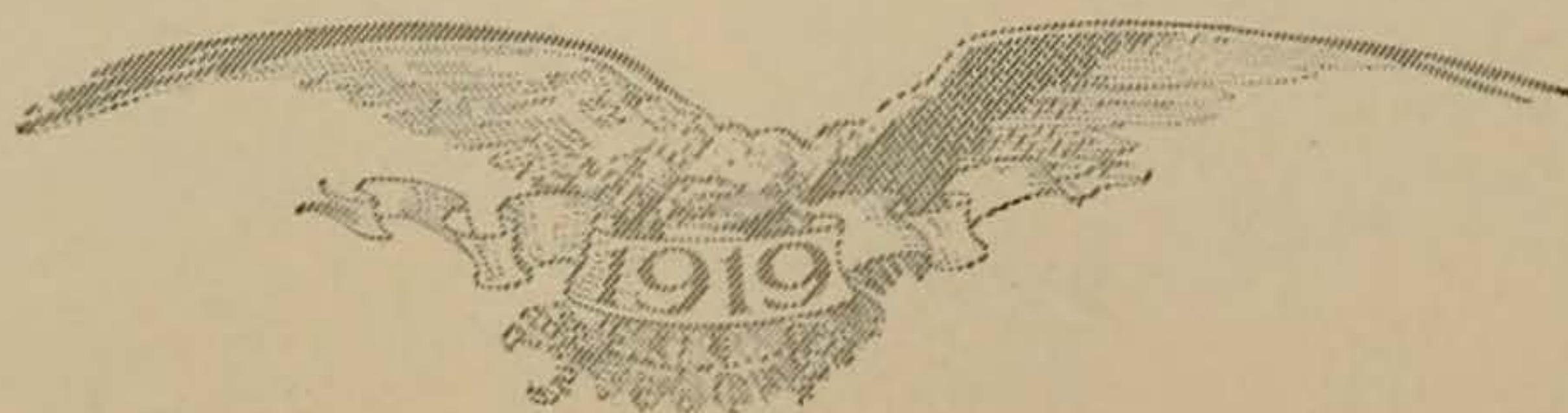
Y.W.C.A.; Sidney Lanier; Cap and Gown.  
Viola is almost too quiet, but has an unforgettable charm for all who really know her. Used to wear curls and was called the Mary Pickford of the Woman's Building, but has since reformed.

LOUISE TERRELL DUNCAN, B.A.  
*Paris.*

Cap and Gown.  
Red lips and brown eyes are an attractive combination, and when backed by beaucoup brains and a degree, it's an irresistible one.

FLORA ISABEL EDMOND, B.A.  
*Waco.*

ΠΒΦ; Ashbel; Ownooch; Pan-Hellenic '17-'18; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet '17-'18; Cap and Gown.  
Flora couldn't take off weight any other way, so she bobbed her hair. She has helped to boost the frat average and with the aid of Sarah Chambers has kept Pan-Hellenic from running over ΠΒΦ.





# THE CACTUS



## AGNES EMMA EDWARDS, B.A.

*Paris.*  
Y.W.C.A.; Sidney Lanier; La Tertulia '16-'17.

Was a member of La Tertulia back in the ante bellum days when that organization annually presented something to the public besides its picture in the CACTUS. Apparently she ate corn, and sent her quota of wheat to Europe.

## HAZEL EDWARDS, B.A.

*Austin.*  
ΔΔΔ; Scribblers, Vice-President '18-'19; Ashbel, Vice-President '17-'18; Secretary Freshman Class '15; Texan Staff '15-'17; CACTUS Staff '18-'19; Magazine Staff '18-'19; Woman's Pan-Hellenic Council '19; Assistant in Zoology '17-'19.

A born politician and the deserving winner of unbelievably high grades. Timidity is not numbered among Hazel's characteristics, and there is no society or meeting where her voice is not heard. An ardent reliable worker, and the mainstay of the Tri Deltas.

## OUIDA NORINE ELLINGTON, B.A.

*Pittsburg.*  
Y.W.C.A.; Athletic Association; Red Cross.

Has the kind of brown eyes that fairly talk. And they say nice things, too, for Norine herself is one of the nicest girls we know.

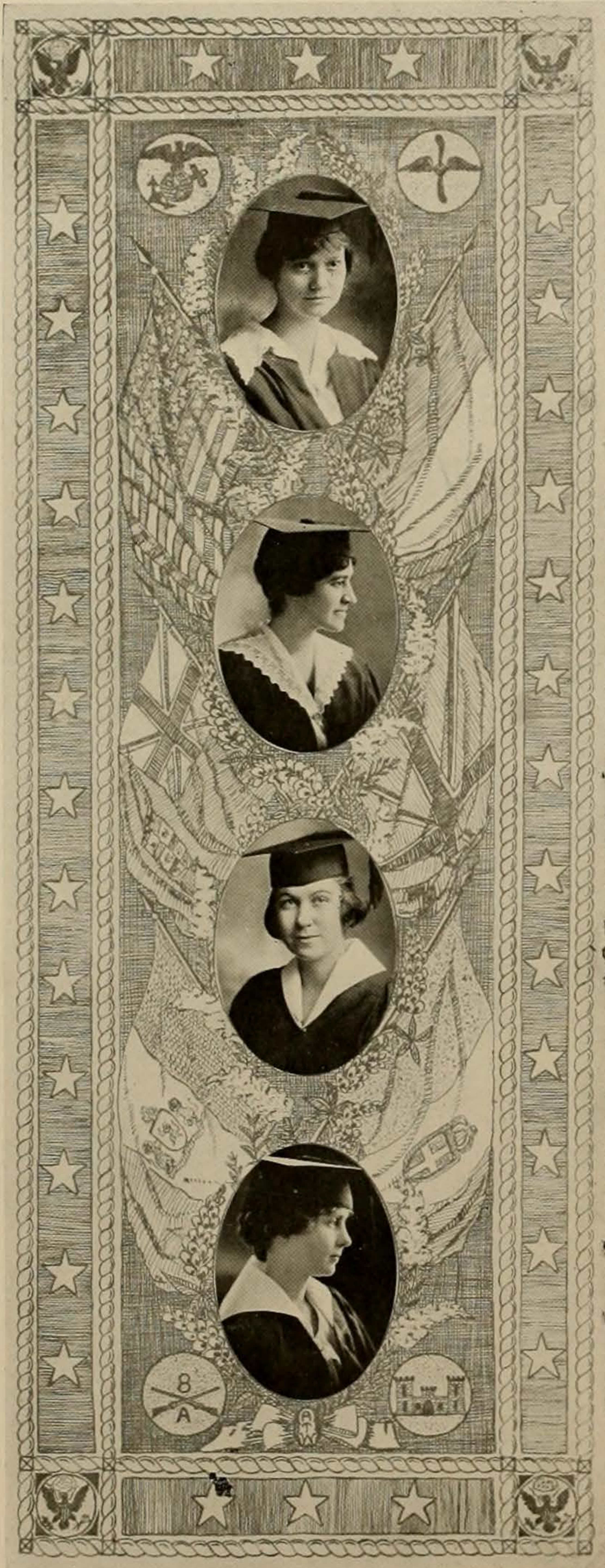
## LILLIAN MARGARET FARR, B.A.

*San Angelo.*  
ZTA; Y.W.C.A.; Red Cross.

A conscientious objector to using whatever brain she may possess. But even Lillian can't quite succeed in flunking all her courses, and the patient attendance upon the classes at last brings its reward in the form of a degree.



# THE CACTVS



LAURA LORENE FELLMAN, B.A.  
*Bullard.*

Assistant in Economics; Y.W.C.A. Laura hails from the blooming burg of Bullard. She devoted herself consistently to economics. This year she dragged down an assistantship in "the dismal science."

BESSIE FERGUSON, B.A.  
*Palestine.*

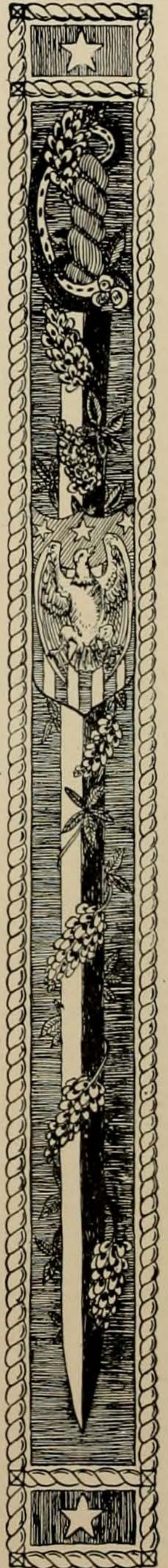
KKK; Ashbel; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown. After many years of teaching school, she decided to come to Austin in search of a degree. She can be found in the Library any hour of the day or night, and has been an invaluable aid in the Kappa race for the cup.

EDNA A. FEUGE, B.A.  
*Huntsville.*  
Y.W.C.A.

Edna hails from the town distinguished for containing the State Penitentiary. She tried school teaching for a year, but waxed ambitious and gave it up in order to engage in the pursuit of knowledge within the historic walls of U. of T.

MARJORIE V. FIELD, B.A.  
*Lockhart.*

Reagan Literary Society; Y.W.C.A. One of the few seniors who could risk a profile view, set off by a mortar board. Her turning to the light, in the accompanying illustration, is entirely characteristic of her University career throughout.



# THE CACTVS



**FARRIS FISH, B.A.**

*Matador.*  
 $\Delta\Sigma\Phi$ ;  
 The piscatorial Farris is as quiet and undemonstrative as the proverbial clam. He's a shark at law, though he didn't dive in very deeply. He's one of the few students in  $\Delta\Sigma\Phi$  and the only Fish in the senior class.

**AGNES LOUISE GARDNER, B.A.**

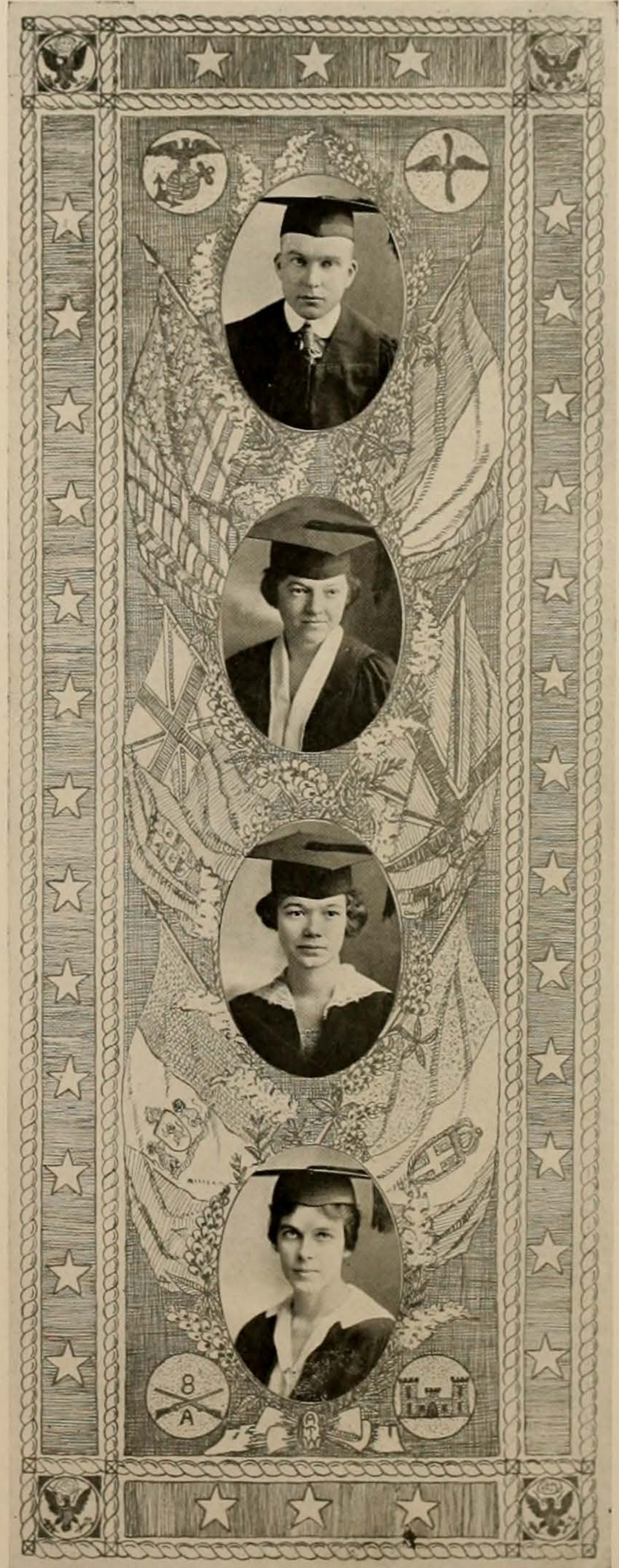
*Fort Worth.*  
 $\text{KK}\Gamma$ ;  $\text{K}\Delta\Pi$ ; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet '18-'19; Sidney Lanier; Inner Council Cap and Gown; Red Cross.  
 The Kappa standby who combines a good disposition with a plentiful sprinkling of freckles, to the joy of all who know her. She is little and Irish and is a prime specific against gloom and consequent indigestion, save when she makes the sandwiches for the Kappa's Sunday teas.

**MRS. OLA HEATH GARRETT, B.A.**

*Madisonville.*  
 $\Phi\text{M}$ ; Cap and Gown; Y.W.C.A.  
 Her smooth line of chatter and Thelma Young's car were instrumental in raking in about nineteen out of the twenty freshmen who flaunted Phi Mu ribbons this year. Snagged her M.R.S. before she took her B.A.

**MARY GILSON, B.A.**

*Calvert.*  
 $\text{K}\Lambda\Theta$ ; Y.W.C.A.; Ownooch; Inner Council of Cap and Gown.  
 Mary may be a senior, but she'd pass for a freshman. She would joke at her own funeral. Is unassuming and hard working, and will persist in staying at the Woman's Building.



# CACTVS



## GENEVIEVE GOFF, B.A.

*Sherman.*

KAΘ; Cap and Gown; Y.W.C.A. What with looking after Ava Lee, keeping the Dekes in the straight and narrow, and reeling off tuneful music for the Thetas, Genevieve is a busy body. She sports a suspicious solitaire and a French (deleted by censor).

## LUCILE GOSS, B.A.

*Seymour.*

Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown; Sidney Lanier Literary Society. Began her college career elsewhere, but was attracted here by the real estate literature put out by Benny. Has interested herself in Y.W.C.A. work, and is one of the literary lights of Sidney Lanier.

## ETHEL GRAY, B.A.

*Austin.*

Y.W.C.A.; "T" Association; Champion Basket Ball Team '15-'16; Tennis Squad; Present Day Club; Cap and Gown. She's got the right name when it comes to her hair and eyes, but not her temperament. After teaching school a year or so she came back to get the "sheep skin." In the meantime she carries around a tennis racket which she applies with a good stroke.

## FRANCES MARION GREENE, B.A.

*Douglassville.*

Assistant in Botany '17-'19; Present Day Club; Cap and Gown; General Science Club; Y.W.C.A. Independent and conscientious, that's Marion. She is a first-class cook and her wonderful puddings have a far-reaching fame.



# THE CACTVS



## LILLIAN V. GUSTAFSON, B.A.

*Harlingen.*

Basket Ball '17-'18; Y.W.C.A.; Chemistry Club; Assistant in Chemistry in '17-'18; Tutor in Chemistry '18-'19.

Besides her efforts as student assistant in Chemistry 1, Lillian is doing some research work with a view to making gasoline out of apple juice. If these ambitions meet with success Lillian hopes to marry a rich manufacturer and put Rockerfellow in the small fry class.

## ANNIE MARY HAMER, B.A.

*Austin.*

Y.W.C.A.; Reed Music Society, President '18-'19; La Tertulia; Cap and Gown; Assistant in the Art of Teaching.

To place her in her element give Annie May a talkative role in a Spanish play. She can jabber that lingo like a regular one of 'em. She also recites and sings and has done Camp Fire Work. Following the method of the deep brook she makes little noise about herself and things she does.

## RUTH HARRELL, B.A.

*Brownwood.*

ΑΔΠ; Pierian Literary Society; Y.W.C.A.; D.A.R. Scholarship.

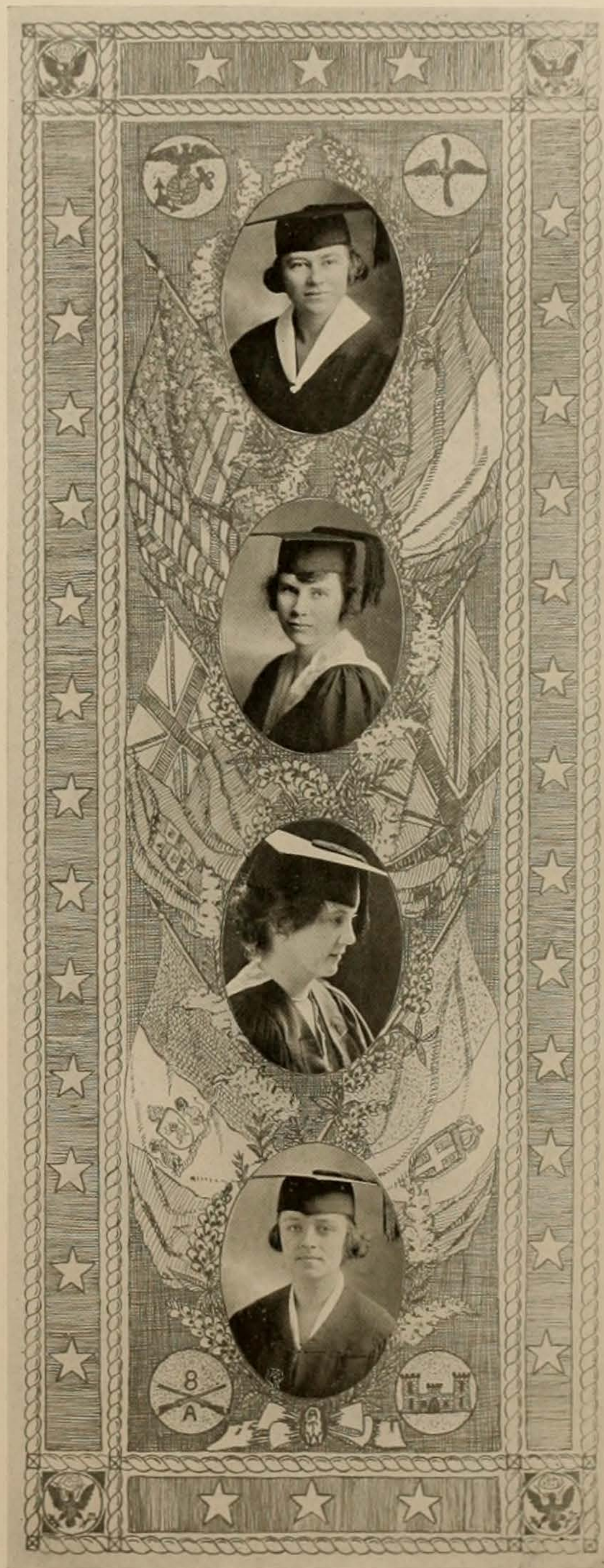
Hides her beauty in the obscurity of the Woman's Building and Alpha Delta Pi. The brains that won her the D.A.R. scholarship gave her a berth in Pierian, and made her a prominent factor in Y.W.C.A.

## GENEVRA HARRIS, B.A.

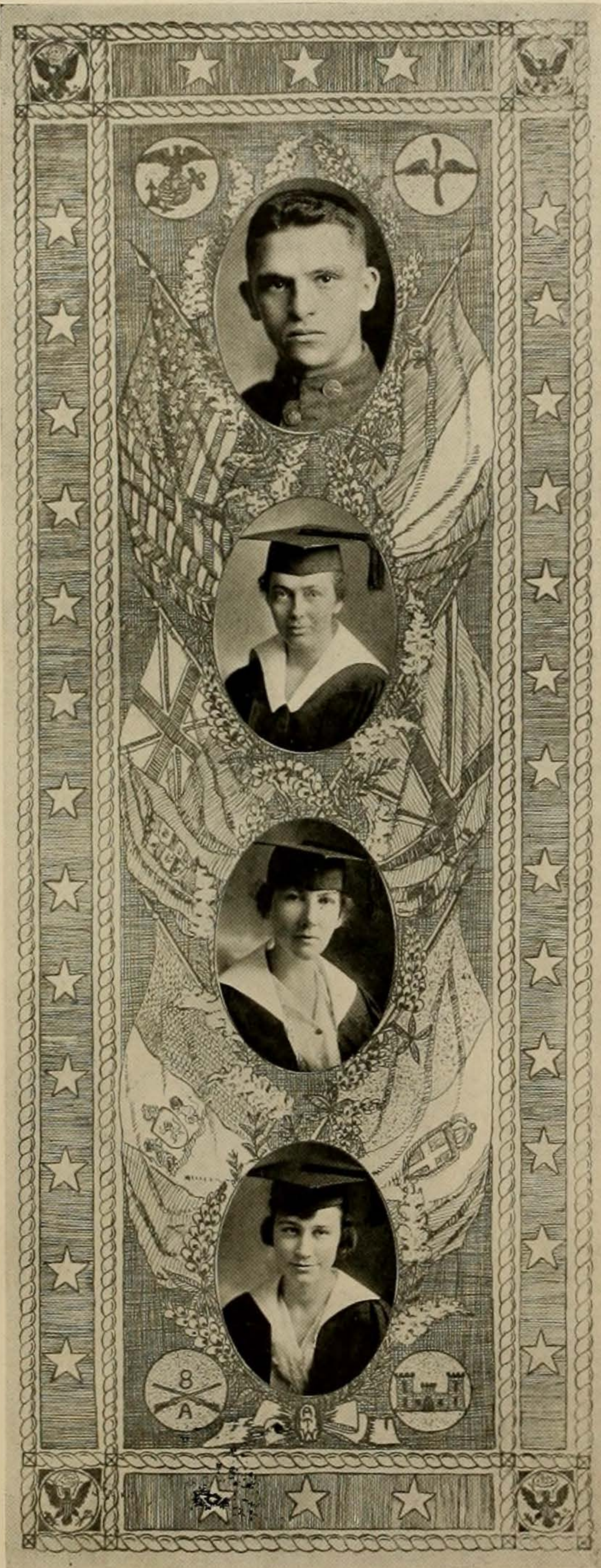
*Nacogdoches.*

ΠΒΦ; Curtain Club.

Pledged ΠΦ and ΑΤΩ at about the same time. Prettier than a ΠΦ has a right to be, and much more democratic, vide Pike. The nicest thing we ever heard about her was an engineer remarking that it hurt him to see such an ethereal creature eat food.



# CACTVS



## HELMUTH WILLIAM HARTMAN, B.A.

*Austin.*  
Rusk Literary Society; Reporter '17-'18; Vice-President '18-'19. Cheerful at all times and in all places from Post No. 1 to headquarters. Helmuth gained scores of friends while in the S.A.T.C. campus camp. Before that time his daily program consisted of eating, sleeping, making classes, and studying, and few had the privilege of knowing him.

## IRENE HEARNE, B.A.

*Caddo Mills.*  
Visor; Reagan; Pennybacker; Treasurer Cap and Gown, Inner Council; Treasurer Y.W.C.A. '18-'19; Secretary Athletic Council '17-'18; President Athletic Council '18-'19; Assistant in Physical Training '17-'19; Order of "T."  
Irene began to be noticeable in her freshman year as something of a basketballteer, and since then has been adding steadily to her laurels. She has those Irish eyes and laughing lips that cause you to neglect your Eco. What's more, she has lots of gray matter.

## WILLIE HELM, B.A.

*Clifton.*  
Ranks with the presiding elder of the *Texan* and many of the returned cantonment warriors as an oldtimer in the University. She has been here five years, and has absorbed more knowledge than the average student would in twice that period.

## MARY HAMPTON HERRON, B.A.

*Wichita Falls.*  
Athletic Council '18-'19; Y.W.C.A. Ashbel; Red Cross; "T" in Basket Ball '17-'18; Cap and Gown.  
She is strictly a suffragette and believes women should break away from the traditions of the past into the varied activities of the future. She wants equal athletic rights for men and women, and even desires to hold office in the order of the "T."



# THE CACTUS



**LOUIS J. HEXTER, B.A.**

*Dallas.*  
 ΔΣΦ; Friars; Winsonian; Speakers Club, President '18; Menorah, President '18; Inter-Society Debate '17; Longhorn Magazine Staff '19; CACTUS Staff '19; Debating Council '19; Vice-President Academic Department '19.

Louis exhibits much of the same versatility that made his brother famous in years ago. No matter whether it's debating, dramatics, journalism or whatnot, Louis is there with the punch and the personality. He thinks so, too.

**JOE DUNN HIGHT, B.A.**

*Hubbard.*  
 Hogg Literary Society '15-'18, Secretary '16; Kane Klub '18-'19.  
 One man who knows Shakespeare was a writer and not a race horse. He works in the library. His B. Hall and Cafeteria associations, to say nothing of membership in the Hogg, have accomplished his elite, rah rah bearing.

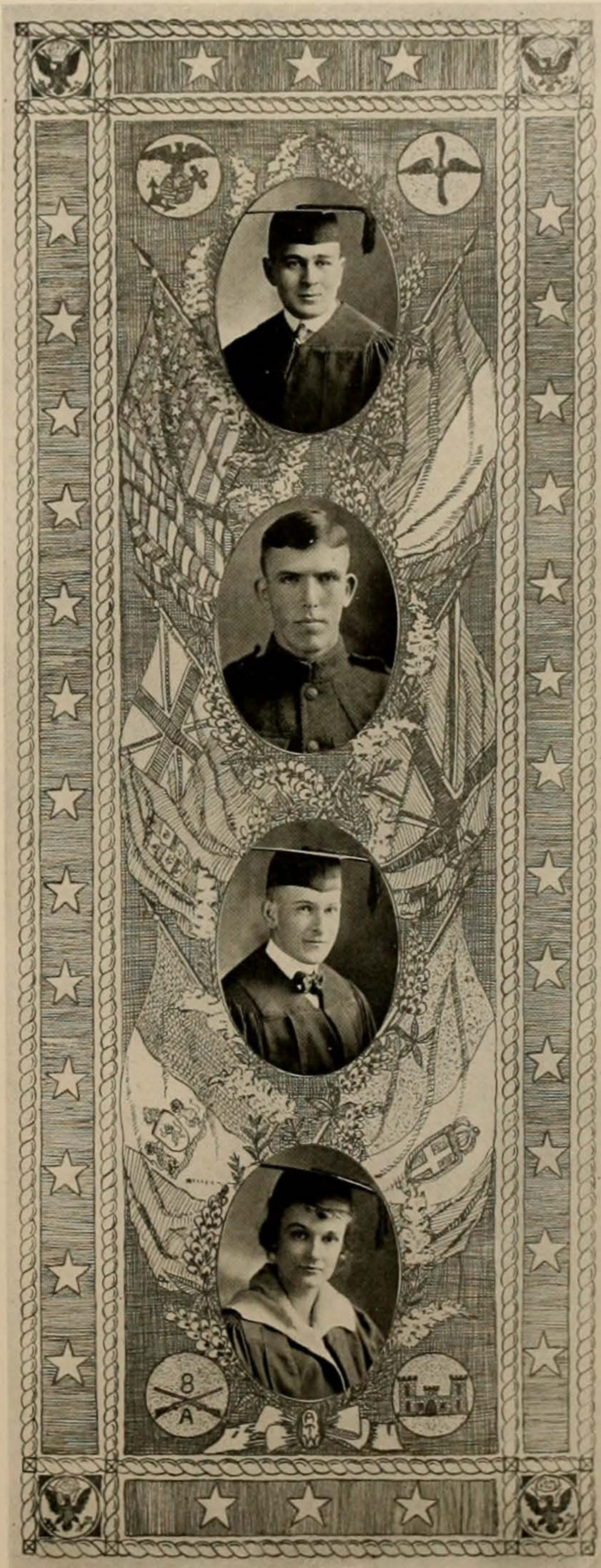
**F. W. HIGHTOWER, B.A.**

*Fort Worth.*  
 ΘΞ; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet '16; Kane Klub '16; Chemistry Club '16-'18; Assistant in Chemistry '17-'18; Tutor in Chemistry '18-'19; Hirsch Scholarship.

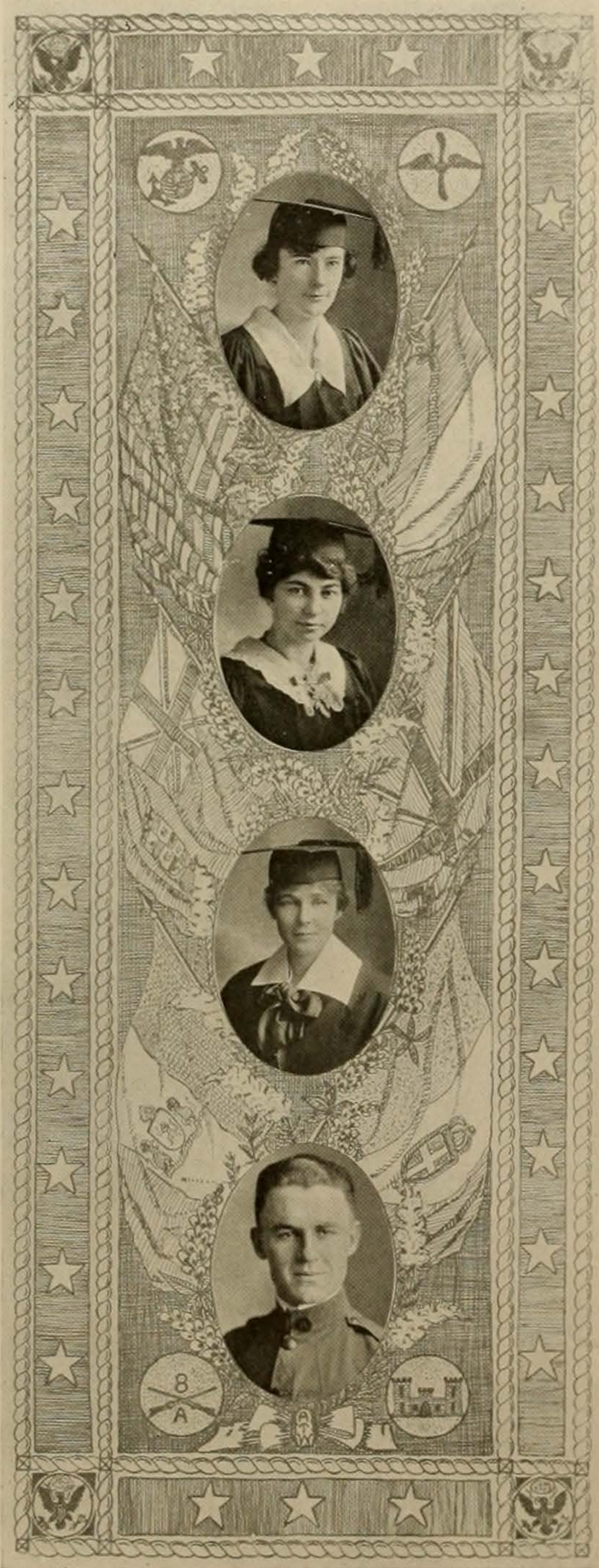
Ensclosed in the Chem. building, Hightower is making a desperate effort to unlearn the knowledge of the natural science which he imbibed at his first Alma Mater. Irrespective of the time of day or night, he walks with the hungry gait of a starving man headed for a food emporium.

**DOROTHY MAY HILL, B.A.**

*Austin.*  
 ΠΒΦ; Y.W.C.A.; Red Cross; Cap and Gown.  
 Well, Well, Dorothy! How did you slip by the math. profs? We're kinda sorry they're letting you go, for we wouldn't mind having you around next year.



# CACTVS



## MARY CATHERINE HILL, B.A.

*Rockdale.*

Pierian '18-'19.

A lover of quiet places that are conducive to study and its resultant good grades. She lives away out on Thirty-first street far from the madding throng that spends more time at Mac's and Charlies than at their study tables.

## LESLIE MARGARET HOFER, B.A.

*Austin.*

KΔΠ; Reagan; Botags; General Science Club; Cap and Gown; Y. W.C.A.; Assistant in Botany '15-'17.

Though we don't know the other assistants to Dr. What's-his-name in Botany, it's safe to wager that Margaret is the flower of the flock. Has her finger in most all the pies in school, including KΔΠ.

## RUTH HOGUE, B.A.

*Paris.*

Y.W.C.A.; Pierian; Cap and Gown.

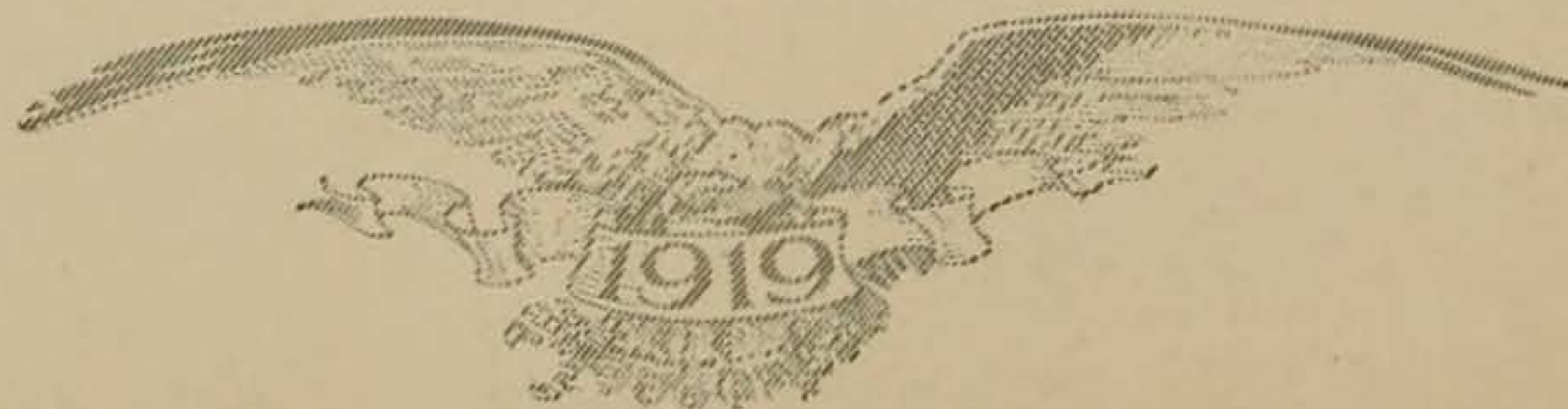
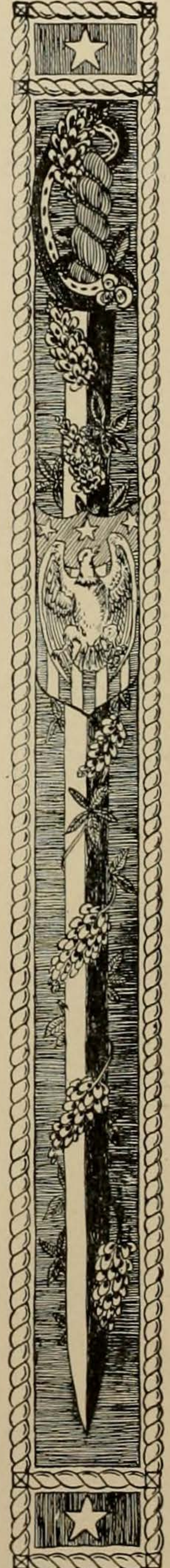
The fact that the lights in Carotherland are turned out at 11 o'clock is the only reason that Ruth doesn't study more. She is one of the few students in the University who is not a conscientious objector to studying on Saturday night.

## E. S. HOOPER, JR., B.A.

*Fort Worth.*

BΘΠ; ΑΚΨ; ΣΤ; Arrowhead; German Club Director; Winsonian; Applied Economics Club; Assistant in Economics.

One Beta who remained a private during the war. Everybody knows him by his slick hair and the gorgeous simper he assumes on coming into the Library. Few know, however, that he really is only playing with his supposed rival, M. Winfrey. E. S. says Fort Worth sends so little Beta material to Varsity.





# THE CACTVS



**BERTHA HORTON, B.A.**

*Edna.*  
Y.W.C.A.; Pierian; Cap and Gown;  
Red Cross; Assistant in English '18-  
19.

The 97th senior we have come across so far who belongs to that grand "triumfemmate" of co-ed organizations—Pierian, Y.W.C.A., and Cap and Gown. She has the honor of being one of the few students who is holding down an assistantship in English.

**E. R. HOWARD, B.A.**

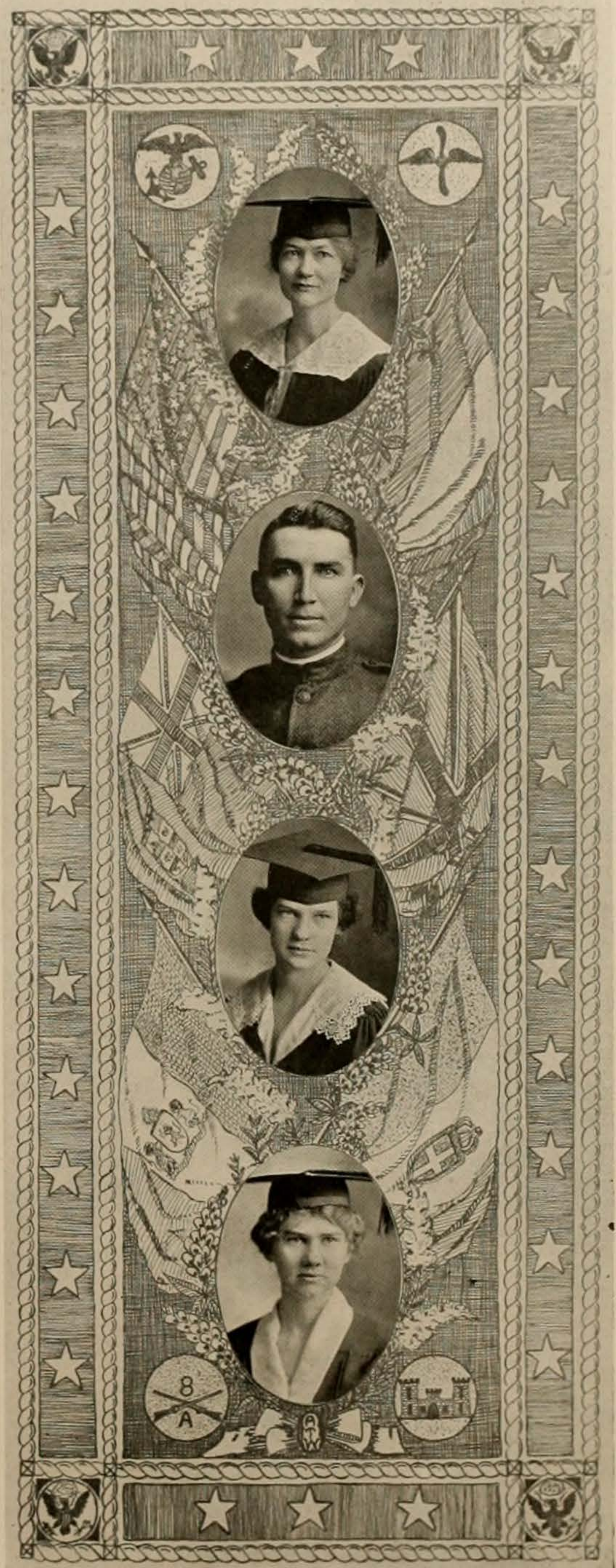
*Nacogdoches.*  
Y.W.C.A.; Rusk.  
Hails from the historic city of Nacogdoches and has affiliated himself with the historic society of Rusk. He is another of the degree applicants who laid aside his text books for khaki when the need arose.

**GEORGE HUME, B.A.**

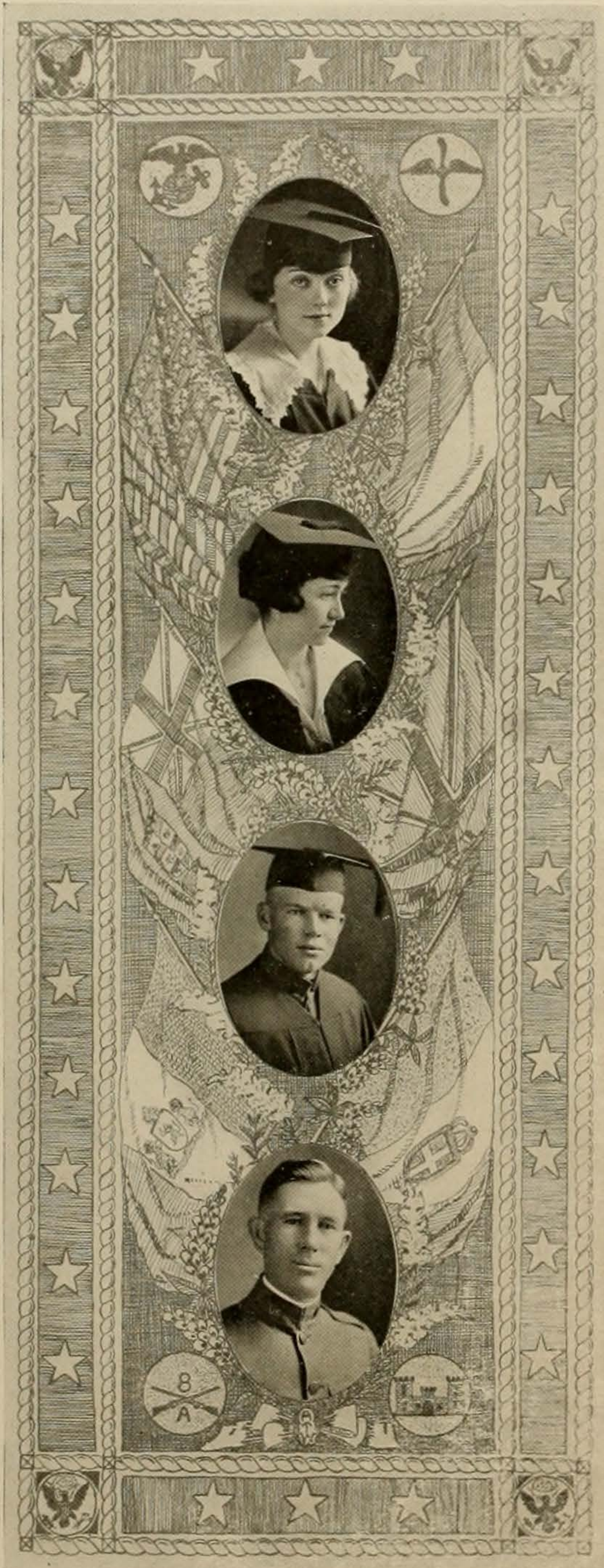
*Austin.*  
KKK; Y.W.C.A.  
Look for yourself—George is her name. This furnishes more comedy for the uninitiated at the beginning of a school term than any other one thing. George divides her time between taking law under Senator Cofer, laying the law down to John, and talking incessantly. A good sport and SOME dancer.

**WINFRED HUME, B.A.**

*Austin.*  
KKK; Ashbel; Reed Music Society;  
Visor; Red Cross; Y.W.C.A.  
Quietly capable and genuinely genteel is Winfred. She has excellent ideas, but lets Sister George do all the talking for the family. Winfred did a good thing last summer when she made the grade for the Vassar Nursing Unit, but she didn't get over, like so many of us hereabout.



# THE CACTVS



## LILLIAN JACKSON, B.A.

*Fort Worth.*

ZTA; Ashbel; Y.W.C.A.

After having worn out the rungs of the social ladder in a vain endeavor to scale the top, Lillian now contents herself with standing at the bottom and giving the Zeta freshmen a boost. An advocate of social prestige and auspicious men. The campus buzzards have almost given themselves brain fever trying to figure out why Lillian never wears her dresses more than four inches from the ground.

## MARY LUCILE JOHNSTON, B.A.

*Austin.*

Y.W.C.A.; Reagan.

In spite of the proximity of her domicile to the shack of the garrulous Phi Psis, she has managed to pass sufficient courses to merit a smile and a sheepskin from Dr. Vinson on Commencement Day.

## JOHN KARLING, B.A.

*Austin.*

Botags; Scandinavian Society.

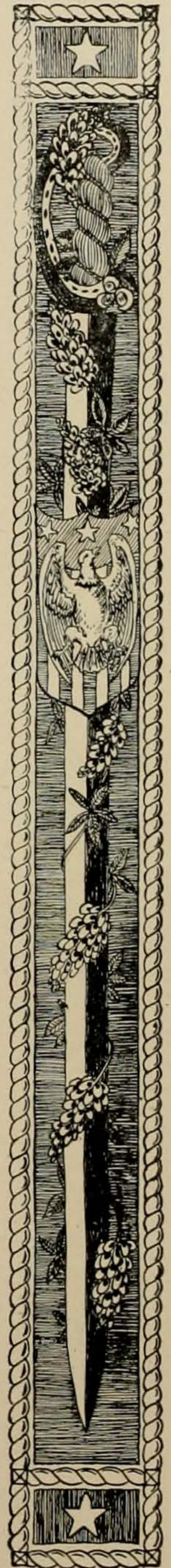
Has a mezzo soprano voice that wailed "Who Goes There?" in a purely original and sleep-destroying way during the confinement to barracks of the male portion of our dear old U. of T. Thinks Company "A" was the crack organization of the campus camp.

## OSCAR LEANDER KILLIAN, B.A.

*Comanche.*

Education Assemblyman '17; Army Y. M. C. A. '18; Assistant Physical Director '18.

Another oldtimer who had to submit to being called "young man" by the puerile Jake Henry last fall. Despite this fact, he leaves the University with his characteristic smile undimmed.



# THE CACTVS



CLARENCE HARPER KING, B.A.  
*San Antonio.*

KΔΠ; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet.

That intellectual aspect which spectacles accord this grade shark isn't all camouflage, for King is one of the steady pluggers who pulls down a nice assortment of things from which the honor roll is compiled each term. He is another of the students who cast off civilian apparel in the spring and resumed it after Christmas.

LEONA KNOX, B.A.

*Hillsboro.*

KΔΠ; Y. W. C. A.; Cap and Gown.

One of the future school marm's of Texas who is going back to Hill County to tell them the advantage of good roads. Demonstrated sufficient ability as a teacher to make the pedoggie frat

LENA CLARA KOCH, B.A.

*Smithville.*

Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown.

Completed her four-year course with as little noise and as much work as possible. She neglected to mention above her affiliation with the Field Artillery. A staunch advocate of Carotherism.

LINDA LANCASTER, B.A.

*Lockhart.*

Visor; Ashbel; Athletic Council '17-'19; Assistant in Physical Training '17-'19; Order of T; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet, President '18-'19.

She is simply breaking out all over with religion, not the sighing, psalm-singing kind, but the kind that is catching. The fact is, she's thoroughly in earnest and in good humor about everything she goes into. Linda's real worth was recognized when she was made president of the Y.W.C.A.



# CACTVS



GRACE B. LIGHTFOOT, B.A.

*Austin.*

KAΘ; Sidney Lanier; Y.W.C.A.  
Grace belies her name, for far be it from her to be of the frothy type. Delves into the musty realms of Latin and Greek and comes out unscathed. 'Tis said Dr. Fay weeps tears of real joy over her papers.

HENRYETTA LIGHTFOOT, B.A.

*Austin.*

KAΘ; Ashbel; Rabbit Foot; Y.W.C.A.  
Henryetta lost herself on the river once, but she didn't lose that smile. She has made Theta scores of friends, and a hit with all who know her.

JULIA E. LUKER, B.A.

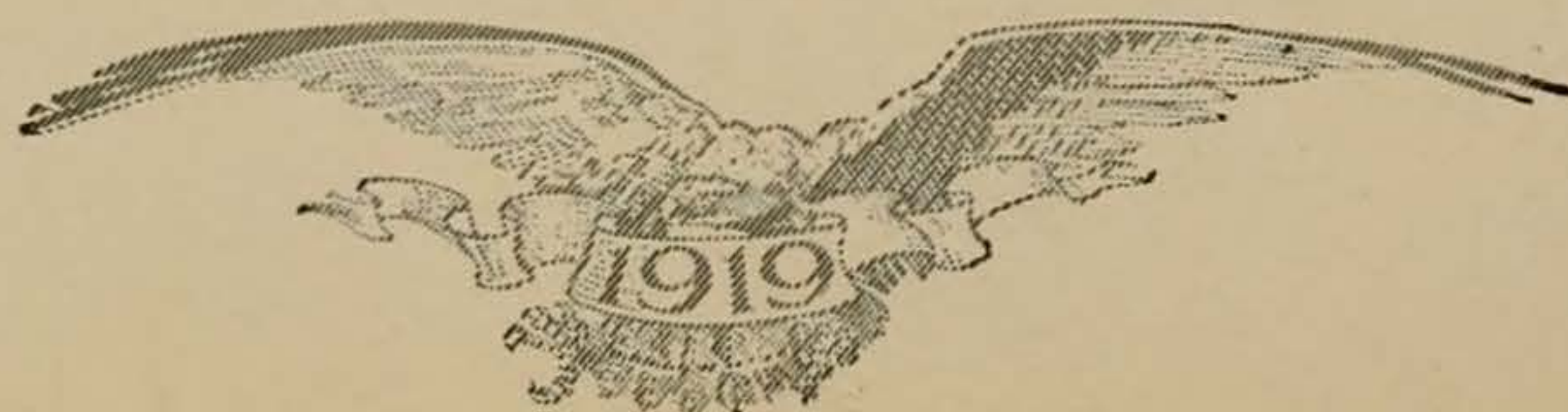
*Proctor.*

Y.W.C.A.  
Began her college career far from the madding throng of the University community, but was lured here at the beginning of her junior year and liked it so well that she remained to capture her degree within these graying walls.

AVA LEE MARS, B.A.

*Fort Worth.*

KAΘ; Rabbit Foot; Cap and Gown; Y.W.C.A.  
One more reason why Northern men like the South. Demure as an Victorian maid with the mischief of a very modern co-ed in her come-hither eyes. Her pet hobbies are a certain "loot" yept Dick, and the pride of the Dekes.



# THE CACTVS



## ERNEST MAY, B.A.

*Weatherford.*  
 ΔΣP; Moo Kow Moo; Rusk, Pres. '17; Y.M.C.A. Pres., summer '17; Cabinet '17-'19; Debating Squad '16-'19; Debating Council '17-'19; Oklahoma Debate '18; Peace Contest, second place '17-'18; Asst. in Extension Dept. '16-'18; Asst. in History '18; Asst. in Public Speaking '19; Secy Junior Class '18; Chrm. Constitutional Revision Com. '18; Vice-Pres. Students' Asso. '17-'18; Pres. Students' Asso. '18; winner Morris Sheppard prize '17-'18. The Marines seem to have taken it out of Ernest, for he has changed a lot since he was the war-time political boss of an emasculated University. His handling of the CACTVS riots of last year may have something to do with his lethargy, but most of all, we suggest, it is the return of the "big vegetables."

## DEWEY BERT McDONALD, B.A.

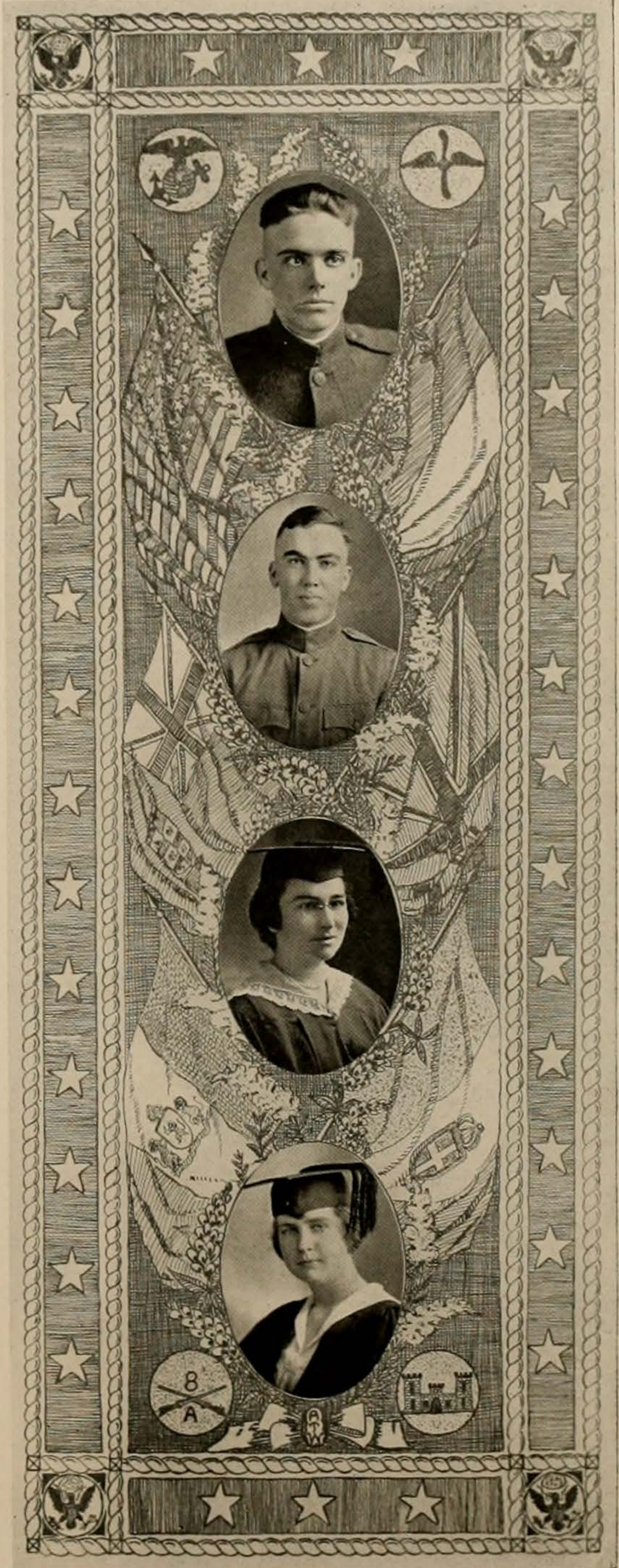
*Temple.*  
 Pentagonam '16-'19. One of these delightful people who can extract a row of A's from the teaching staff every term and at the same time be a regular he-fellow. What Mac doesn't know about mathematics and some of the sciences wouldn't fill many volumes. He is quite unassuming, but he gets there just the same.

## JOHNNIE BELLE McDONALD, B.A.

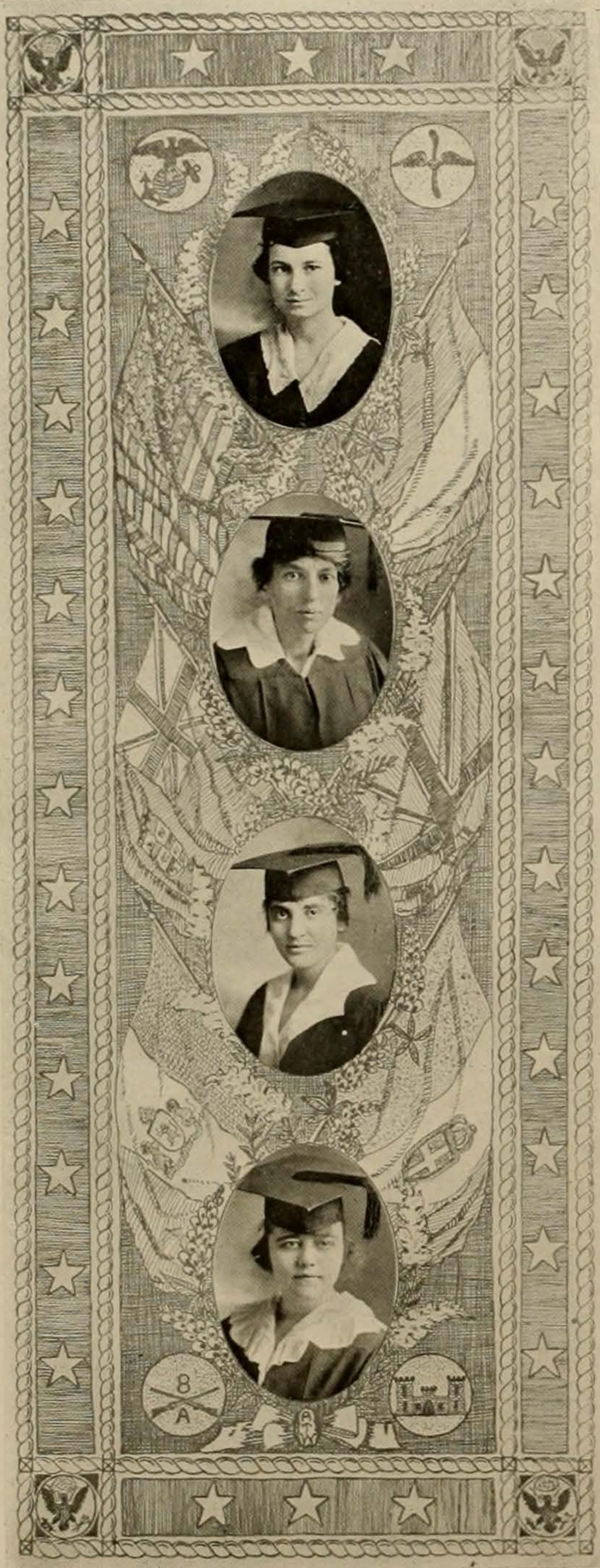
*Neches.*  
 Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown; Present Day Club; Pennybacker Debating Club. Judging from her forensic outbursts in Present Day and Pennybacker Debating clubs, Johnnie Belle is probably preparing herself for a seat in the Texas Legislature when the males of this glorious state decide to extend the privilege of the floor to the embryonic Jennie Rankins of the Southwest.

## MILDRED AMELIA McLAUGHLIN, B.A.

*Austin.*  
 ΦM; Cap and Gown; Pen and Type '16-'17; Texan Staff '15-'16; Woman's Assembly '16-'17; Reagan; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet. After entering the University as a freshman, she became impressed with Holworthy Hall stories, and went to Washington to help put over the war, returning this year for her degree.



# CACTVS



MARGARET MAUDE McNELLY,  
B.A.

*Uvalde.*

Newman Club '16-'19; Cap and Gown.

A curly-headed wisp that lets other people's business tend to itself. But if you really want to know her, just sidle up to her and draw her into conversation. Curly hair sometimes hides a sensible head.

SELMA METZENTHIN-RAUNICK,  
B.A.

*Austin.*

Y.W.C.A.; Sons of Hermann Scholarship '17-'18; Sons of Hermann Fellowship '18-'19.

The linotypists have requested us to go lightly on mentioning Mrs. Selma Metzenthin-Raunick, but Mrs. Selma Metzenthin-Raunick deserves mention on the score of two Sons of Hermann Scholarships. And now we haven't the space to do it.

MARGUERITE CLAIRE MEYER,  
B.A.

*Galveston.*

Visor; Woman's Council, Chairman '18-'19; Y.W.C.A.; Sidney Lanier; Present Day Club, Vice-President; Pennybacker Debating Club, Treasurer '17-'18; Menorah, President '18-'19; Cap and Gown, Inner Council.

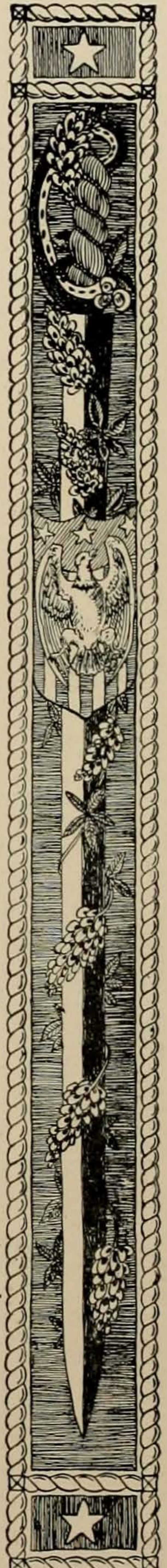
Margaret vamped Judge Mozart Ku Kluxer into leading a dance with her this year. But she isn't always so frivolous, as witness her Council record. And she's an efficient prexy, too.

HATTIE IRIN MIDDLEBROOK,  
B.A.

*Columbus.*

Pentagram; Pennybacker Debating Club.

One of the few co-eds who didn't try to talk Benny out of freshman Math, and one of the associates of Goldje Pentagram Horton. She juggles words and figures with equal facility, as shown by her affiliations.



# THE CACTUS



MAUD JOSEPHINE MILAM, B.A.  
*Waco.*

Visor; Secretary-Treasurer, Junior Class; Secretary, Senior Class '19; Texan Staff '16-'19; Magazine Staff '18-'19; CACTUS Staff '18; Present Day Club; Sidney Lanier; Pennybacker Debating Club; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Cap and Gown '16-'19, Secretary '16-'17; Pen and Type, Vice-Pres.; Athletic Council; Winsonian.

A wide-awake young journalist who has a finger in every pie in school. The possessor of a bright mind crammed with original ideas which she perpetrates upon the public via the Texan columns. She is the unabashed friend of every prof. in school, and good grades follow as a matter of course.

KATHALEEN JULIETTE MILLER,  
B.A.

*Ballinger.*

ΔΔΠ; ΚΔΠ; Y.W.C.A.; Order of the T.

Juliette could do her bit towards America's twenty million ton pledge without noticeable physical inconvenience. Her favorite expression is Oh! No! No! No! No! No! No! Heavens No! She has a wide knowledge of things in general.

HAROLD MOORE, B.A.

*Houston.*

ΦΔΘ.

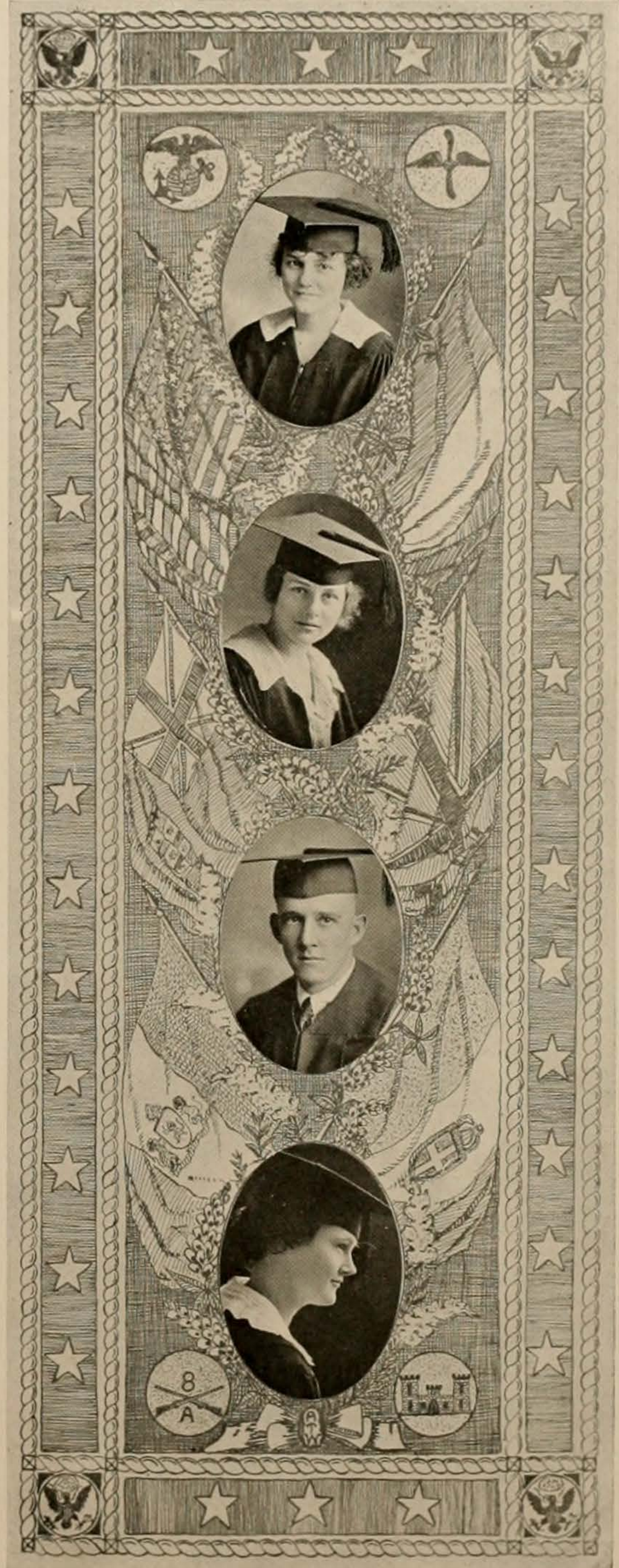
One of the militaristic Phis, who has returned, all booted and spurred, to remind the University that there is still a Phi Delta Theta Chapter in our midst. Some say that Harold is silly, and others contend that he is the best man in the chapter. Both may be right.

BLANCHE FRANCES MORRIS,  
B.A.

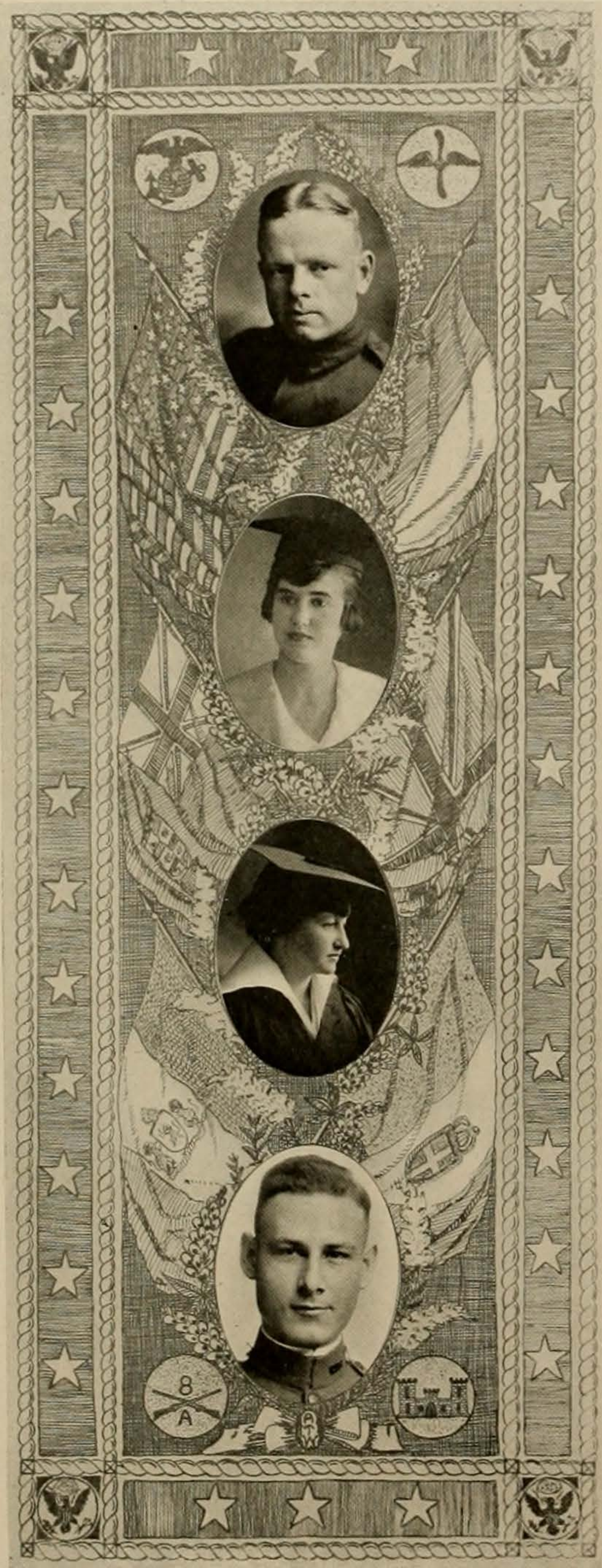
*Seymour.*

Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown.

It's a shame Blanche wasn't more in the public eye, for she is the type that, uninhibited by self-consciousness, would have made a deep impression upon University life.



# THE CACTVS



## JOSEPH SAMUEL MOSS, B.A.

*Austin.*

ΦΚΨ; ΑΚΨ; Order of the T; Track Team '17-'19, Captain '19; Shorthorns; Kane Klub; Treasurer Sophomore Class.

Is much more a track man than an attractive man. Joe is altogether extraordinary. He pledged Phi Psi as a frosh, and is one of the few men in the University who has squandered much time in both campus buzzing and other outdoors sports and yet has succeeded in obtaining some affixes to his moniker in the minimum length of time.

## PAULINE GWENDOLYN MOSS, B.A.

*Austin.*

Transfer from Baylor; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown.

Couldn't bear the Bears so she has long-horned into the University. By her own confession, she likes Texas better than Baylor, though through the recency of her transfer she has often been mistaken for a verdant frosh.

## CHARLOTTE NANCE, B.A.

*San Marcos.*

ZTA; Present Day Club; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown; Pan-Hellenic, Secretary-Treasurer '17-'18, Vice President '18-'19; Chairman Woman's Council.

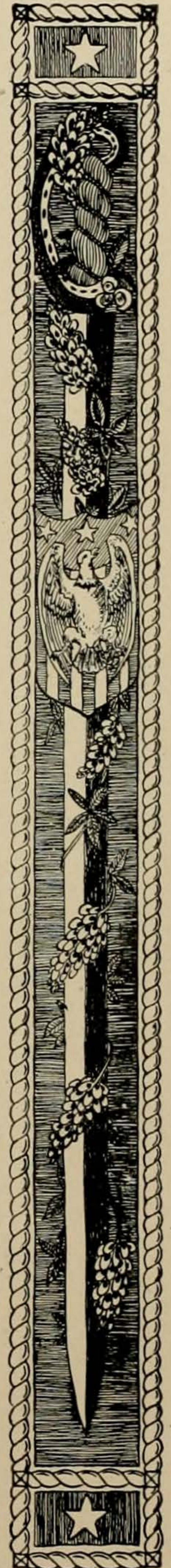
The possessor of a dry, caustic wit which amuses everyone but the person at whom it is directed. A dabbler in politics, and has been known to hold office. Has a pretty foot and—(deleted by censor.)

## WILLIAM ALVIN NAUGLE, B.A.

*Fort Worth.*

ΦΚΨ; Friar; Moo Kow Moo; Scribblers; Rhodes Scholarship; Issue Editor, The Texan '17-'18; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet, Secretary '17-'18; Vice-Pres. and Pres. '18-'19; Rusk, Secy. '17-'18, Pres. '18-'19; Hogg Debating Club, Vice-Pres. '16-'17; Asst. in English '17-'18; Scholarship in Eng. '18-'19; Tennis Squad and Asst. Mgr. '17-'18; King of the Kane; Winner Mayfield Prize Essay Contest.

Alvin overcame his natural reticence long enough to holler "Gimme one" when they were handing out the free-for-all commissions at Sheridan. A Rhodes scholar whenever the Treaty of Paris is signed. Posthumously pledged Phi Psi during their great B. Hall open season of last year.





# THE CACTUS



**ELIZABETH CARLE NELSON, B.A.**

*Fort Worth.*  
 XΩ; Angler, Vice-Pres. '18-'19;  
 Ashbel; Pen and Type, Pres. '18;  
 Cap and Gown, Vice-Pres. '18-'19;  
 Inner Council '18-'19; Sec.-Treas.  
 Academic Dept. '17-'18; Texan  
 Staff '16-'18; CACTUS Staff '18.

Elizabeth cherished ambitions, even as did Caesar, but they met a tragic and untimely death. She was finally persuaded of the wisdom of relinquishing all hope of the CACTUS editorship, and since the signing of the armistice has brought back the school leaders, and closed other positions to her, she has developed into a student. She is striving to bring credit to herself and reflected glory to her sisters by winning membership into ΦBK.

**ARABELLE GERTRUDE ODELL, B.A.**

*Fort Worth.*  
 ΦM; Red Cross; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown.

Hasn't been here long, but believes in making hay while the sun shines, so she has quite a harvest of good grades and good friends. She comes from Baylor, where it is claimed she was not so dignified as she is now.

**GRACE PATTON, B.A.**

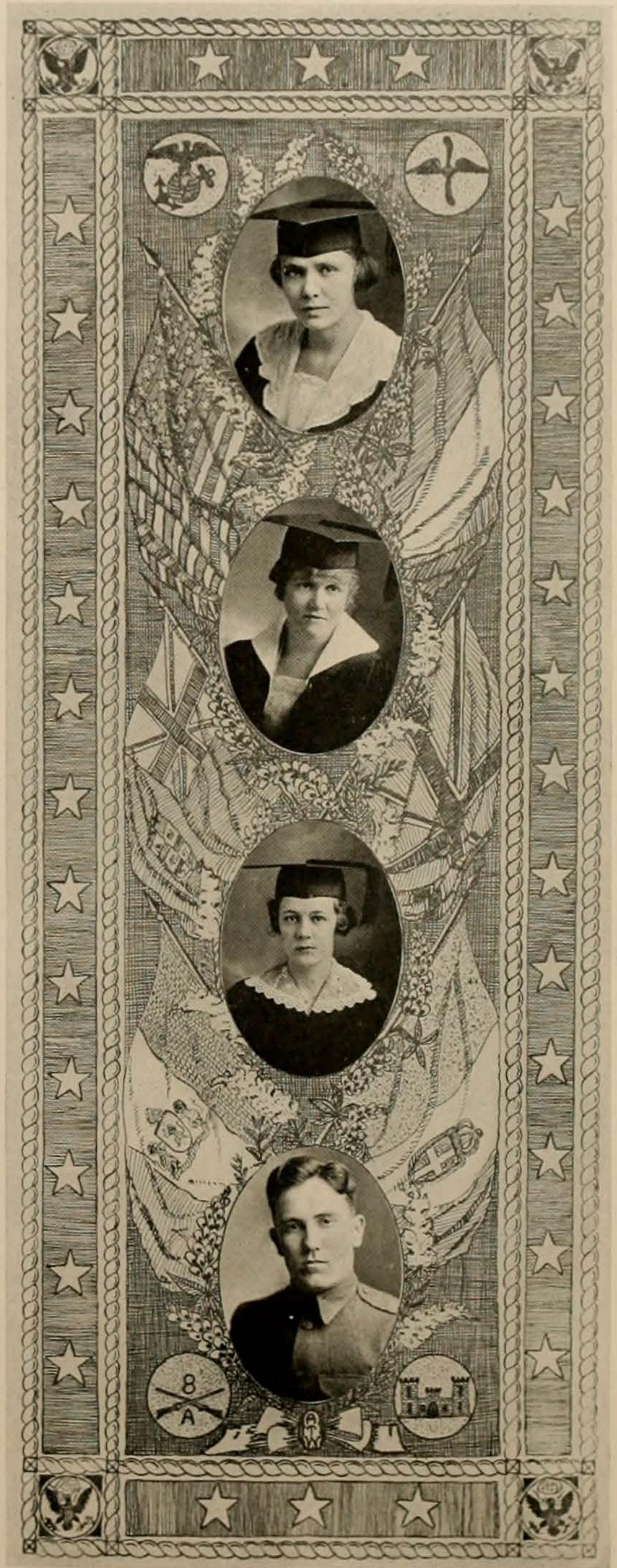
*Cumby.*  
 Y.W.C.A.; Red Cross; University Choral Club; Cap and Gown.

Along with Hatcher Pickens the likeness of Grace makes this page the most musical one in the senior section. She is the prima donna of the Choral Club. In addition she possesses a vision all out of proportion to the size of her native city.

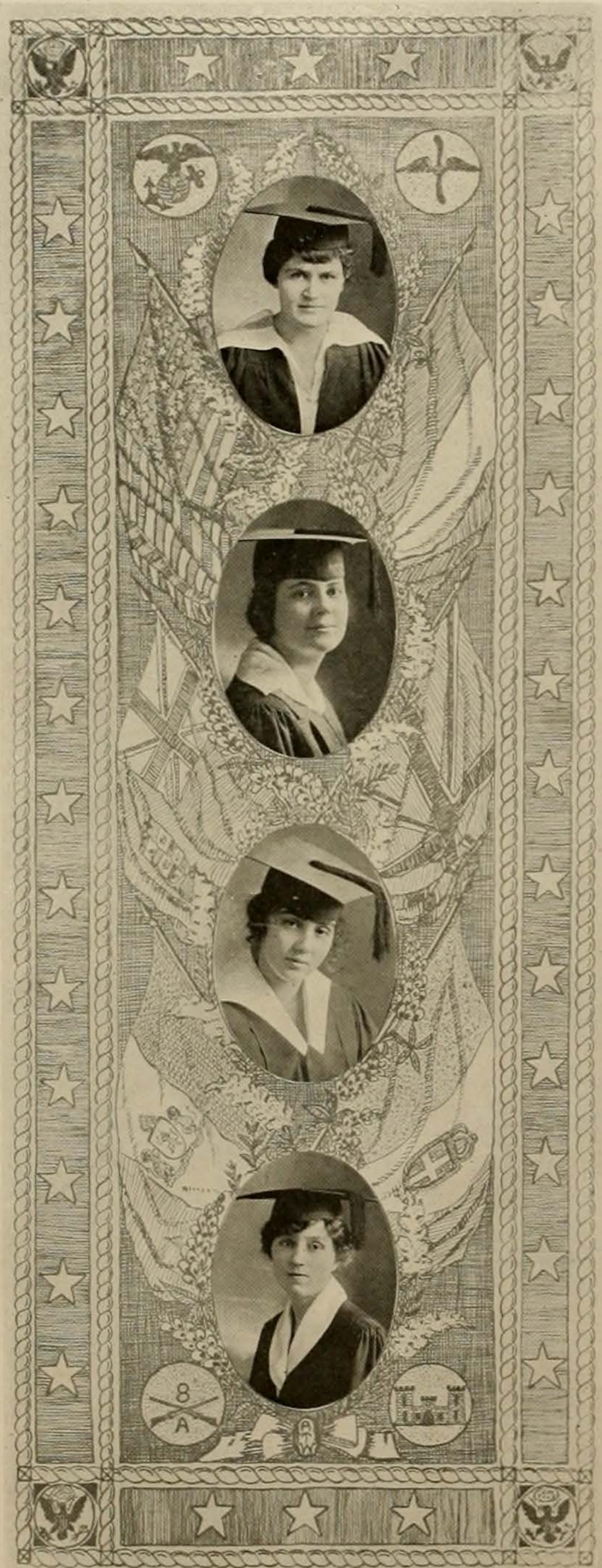
**HATCHER ANDREW PICKENS, B.A.**

*Fort Worth*  
 ΔKE; ΣT; Curtain Club; Glee Club '16-'19; Tennis '16; Baseball '19.

Is strong on this Romeo and Spanish cavalier sort of thing, and many a fair maiden has had flutterings at the sound of his entralling tenor during the course of a serenade. Known to the fair sex as the "youth with the golden voice."



THE  
**CACTVS**



LOTTIE MAE PLUMMER, B.A.  
*Huntsville*  
Y.W.C.A.; Present Day Club; Cap and Gown.  
A good student, a consistent worker, and the fortunate possessor of an active brain. Is a perfectly normal, healthy girl in spite of the fact that she makes abnormally good grades.



SUNSHINE BONNER POPE, B.A.  
*Tyler*  
ΔΔΔ.  
Her parents may not have been gifted with prophetic powers, but they showed remarkable foresight and good judgment in the bestowal of her given name. She deserted Virginia for Texas in the summer of 1918 and liked it so well that she returned the following fall to take her B.A. here.



N. OPAL PORTER, B.A.  
*Tyler*  
ΦM; Home Economics Club; Sec. - Treas. Students' Asso. '18-'19; Treas. Red Cross '18-'19; Vice-Pres. Reagan '18-'19; Winsonian, Secy. '18-'19; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet '18-'19; Order of the T; Asst. in Education.  
The extremely well architected Phi Mu, for whose exclusive benefit the girls get up Baby Parties. She is a disciple of Carotherism, depriving her sisters thereby of much drawing power. Best of all, boys, she is quiet and never gets fussed.



IDA GURTRUDE REES, B.A.  
*Tehuacana*  
Present Day Club; Cap and Gown; Y.W.C.A.; General Science Club; Assistant in Botany.  
Many folks say that it is rumored that it is alleged by others who claimed they heard whispers to the effect that some one had said that "Reesy" is a transfer from C.I.A. and you know what that means. Nothing mumbles but bricks are fragrant, or, the higher the fewer.



# THE CACTVS



PAULINE LOWTHER ROGERS,  
B.A.

*Mart.*

Cap and Gown; Y.W.C.A.  
Hails from the same city as Paul  
Langford, and is just as much a fusser.  
Another follower of Andrews-Spence  
school of political proselyting.

RUTH ST. JOHN, B.A.

*Moody.*

Y.W.C.A.

Another transfer whom we are glad to  
have and sorry to bid goodbye. She  
has a slow smile that has won her  
many friends, and she's a social  
twinkler, too.

J. HALL SHEPPARD, B.A.

*Vineyard.*

Rusk Literary Society; Kane Klub;  
Rusticusses.

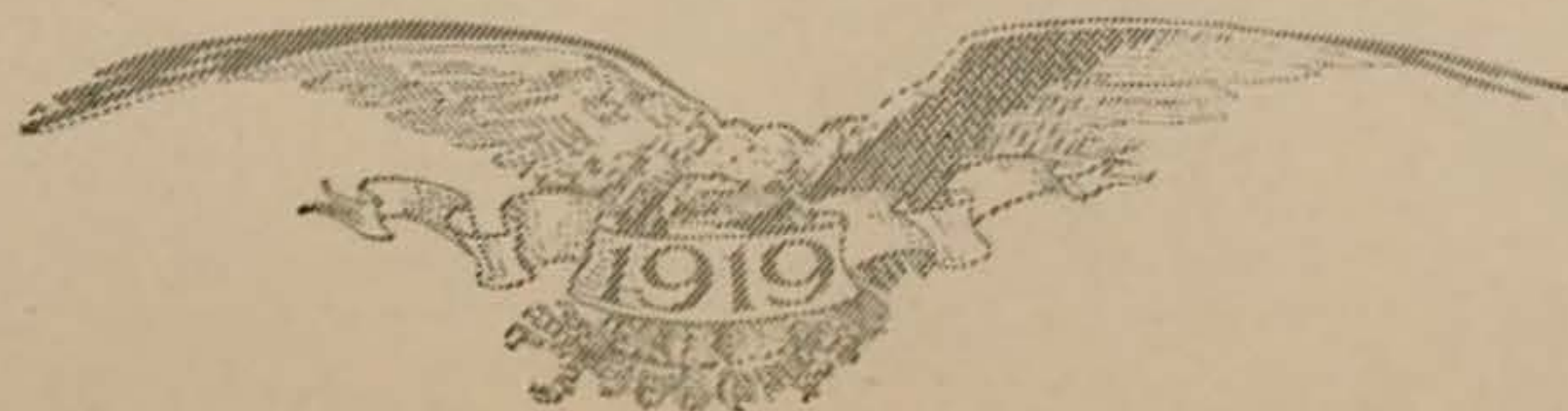
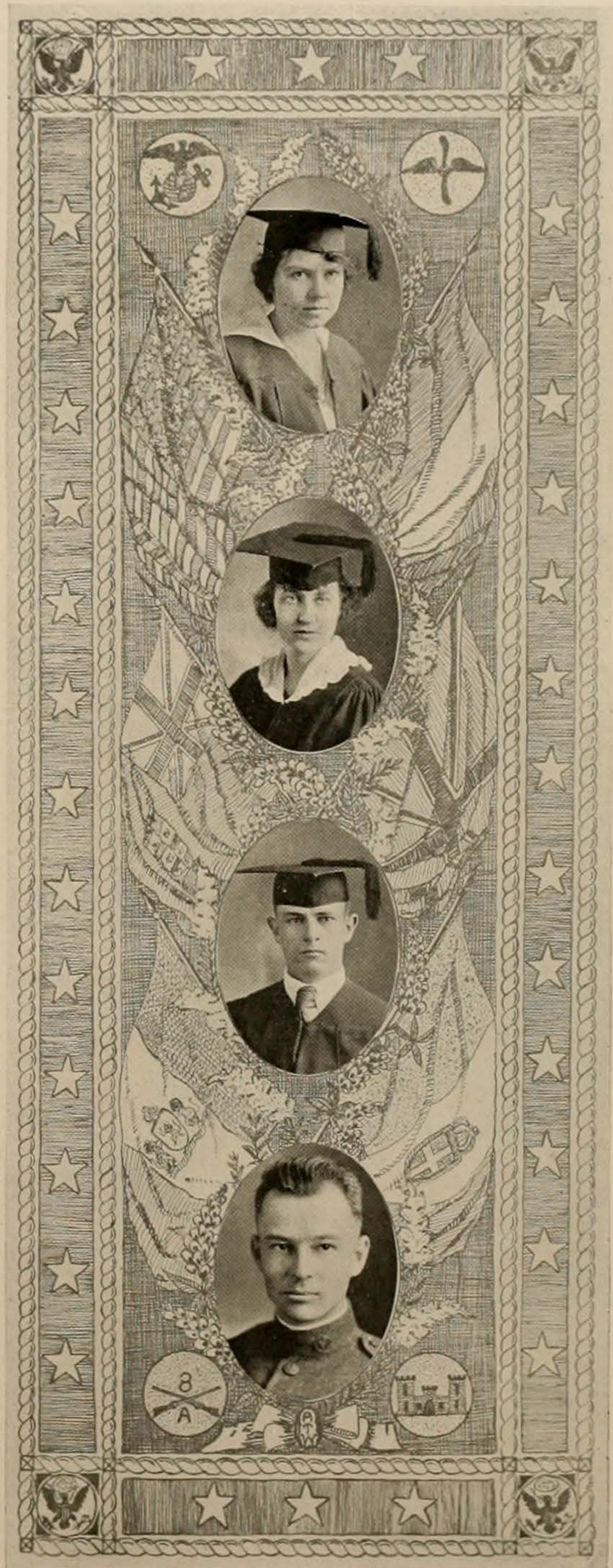
His given name J. Hall, does not arise  
from his proclivities for hanging around  
Doc. Schoch's sulphuric shanties, as  
he's one of the chanters of the "High-o-  
balls." As in earnest of his versatility,  
he is one of the members of the Rusk  
Literary Society.

JOHN H. SHIELDS, B.A.

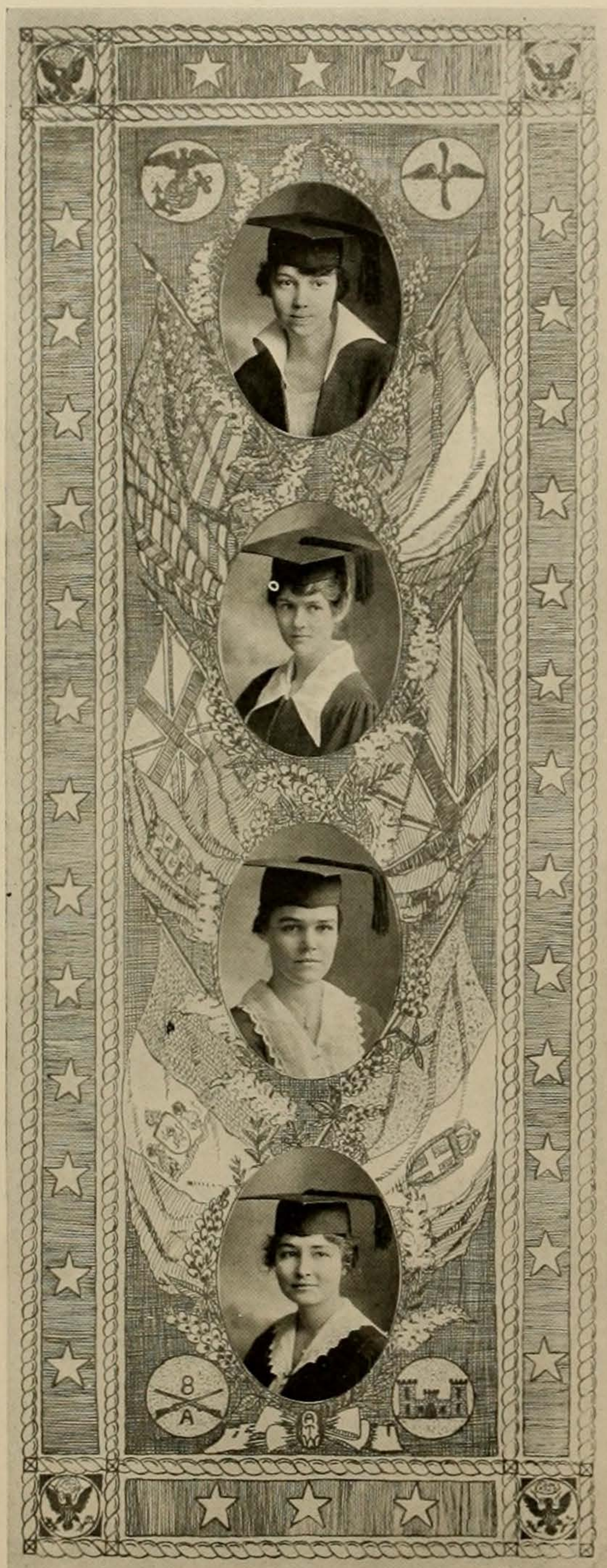
*Glen Rose.*

ΦΚΨ.

A regular occupant of Tom Curry's  
rooming place, inhabiting one of the  
aerial six by eights. Atlas has nothing  
on him, for he carries around the  
learning and brains of the Eco de-  
partment.



# THE CACTVS



MARY WOODSON SLEEPER, B.A.  
Waco.

ΠΒΦ; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown;  
Red Cross.

Recently imported by the Pi Phis to increase their batting average in Doc Parlin's initiation league. Reputed to be a deep thinker on the problems of the world as well as those of the student body.

FLORRIE SMITH, B.A.

Crosbyton.

ΚΔΠ; ΚΑΘ; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown.

The old saw about valuable things coming in small packages may be aptly applied to Florrie. She is one of the few serious Thetas. The organizations to which she pays her dues will feel her absence next year.

ANNA FRANCES STANFIELD,  
B.A.

San Antonio.

Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown; Present Day Club.

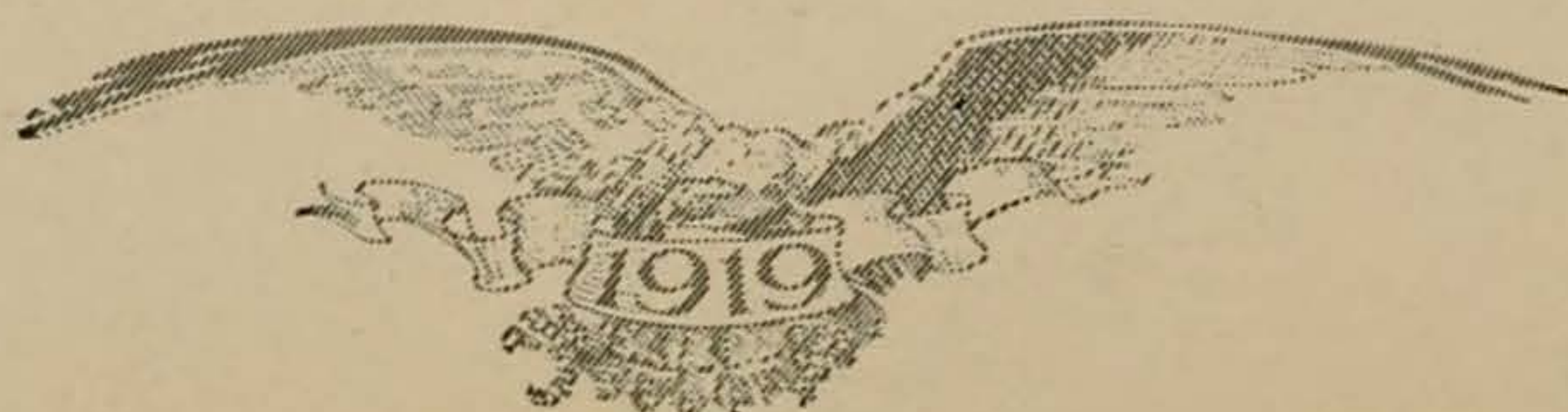
Interests herself in present day problems, and the uplifting of woman in this man-made world. Takes an active part in new schemes of torture by which the freshmen merit permanent residence in the Woman's Building.

MAYBELLE STANFIELD, B.A.

San Antonio.

Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown; Present Day Club.

Has a penchant for cameos, as may be detected from a glimpse at her photograph. Along with her sister, she transferred to the University last year, and has been a potent factor in the high average of scholarship attained by the inhabitants of the "Ladies' Building."



# THE CACTVS



**ELLEN ADA STEPHENS, B.A.**

*Lake Charles, La.*  
 ΔΔΠ; Winsonian; Sidney Lanier;  
 Y.W.C.A.; Home Economics Club;  
 Texan Staff '17-'19; Pan-Hellenic,  
 Sec.-Treas. Woman's Council. '16-'17  
 "Pep"—that's Ellen Ada all over.  
 Conversation between her and the  
 Frenchman does not run very smoothly.  
 About all she says is "Oh! oui! oui!"  
 Outside of having a decided taste for  
 red, which everyone tries to discourage,  
 she has about everything she wants  
 coming her way.

**RUTH ELLEN STILL, B.A.**

*Gilmer.*  
 Y.W.C.A.; Red Cross.  
 Doesn't mind stating to just anyone  
 that the girls now occupying the former  
 ΣN abode are thoroughly disgusted  
 with those "noisy Delta Taus." A  
 dependable worker in the Red Cross  
 and Y. W. C. A.

**WINNIFRED JONES STOUT, B.A.**

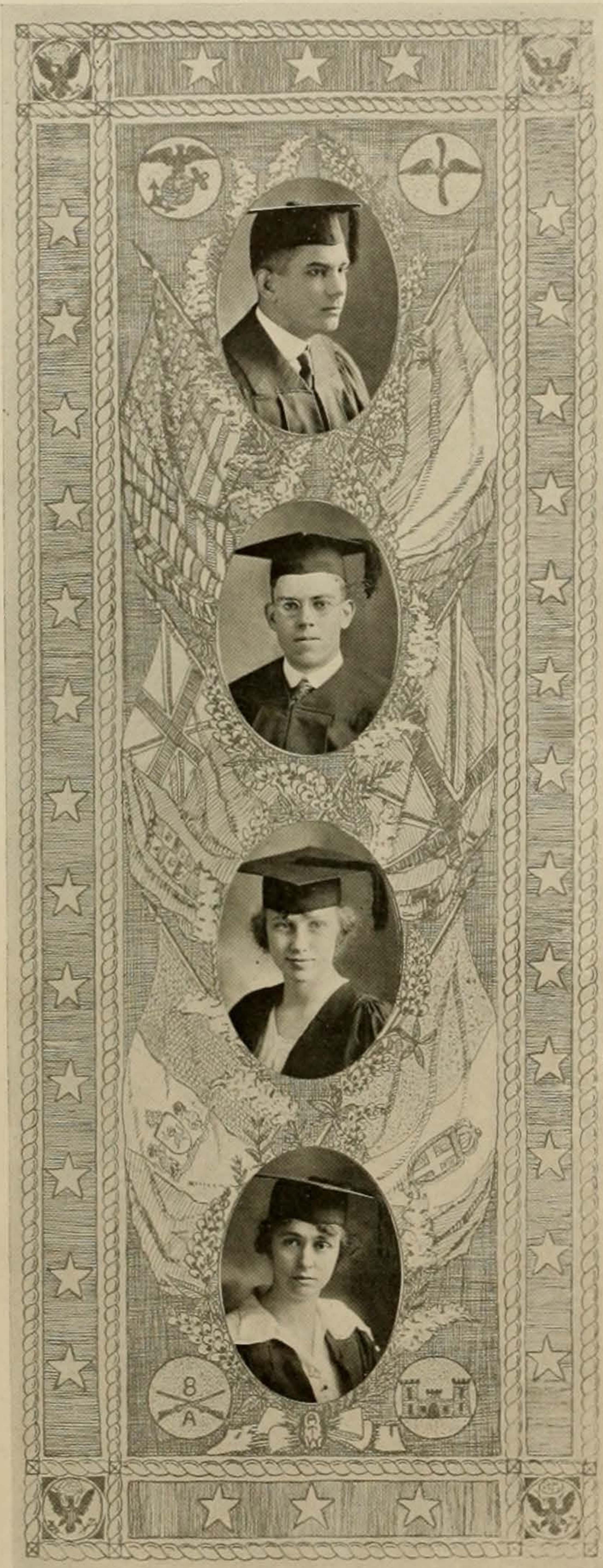
*Seguin.*  
 Winnifred hath stoutly withstood all  
 efforts to inveigle her into University  
 organizations. Is a firm believer in  
 Woodrow Wilson's avowed theory that  
 the primary purpose of a University  
 is scholarship.

**EVELYNN RUDOLPH TALBOT,  
 B.A.**

*San Marcos.*  
 ΔΔΔ; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet '18-'19;  
 Home Economics Club; Art Club;  
 Red Cross, Chairman of Knitting  
 '18-'19; Cap and Gown.  
 We thought Hoover's rules were to be  
 observed everywhere. They didn't  
 bother Rudolph. But then nothing  
 bothers one of her even temper and  
 pleasant smile.



# THE CACTUS



## GUSTAVE FLOYD TAYLOR, JR., B.A.

*Tyler.*  
 ΦΔΘ; ΣΔΧ; Friar; Rattler; Assistant Business Manager, The 1918 CACTUS; Texan Staff, Issue Editor '16-'17, Advisory Board '18-'19.  
 One Phi Delt gifted with sufficient timidity to leave an impression of intelligence on new acquaintances. Gus is a member of the *Texan's* Advisory Board, but he loses no sleep deciding the relative fitness of the workers on the campus daily.

## ROBERT S. TAYLOR, B.A.

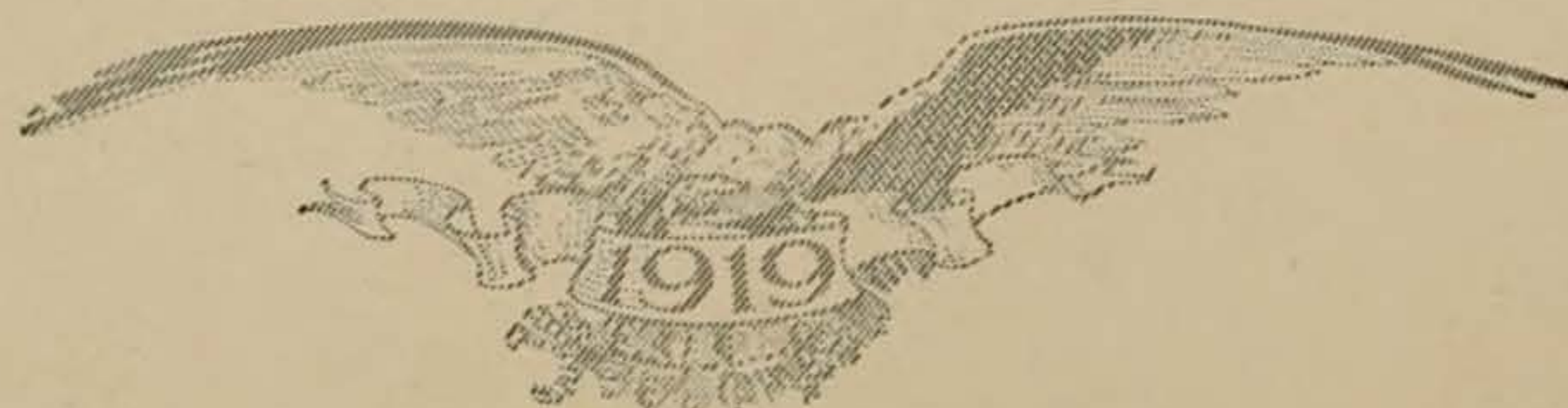
*Fort Worth.*  
 Texas Chemical Club, President '18-'19.  
 Having been reared in Fort Worth, within smell of the stockyards, this senior entered the University with a penchant for the science that commits atrocities against sensitive nasal organs. Latterly, he became one of the top notchers at Doctor Schoch's odor factory.

## ADA TERRILL, B.A.

*Canyon.*  
 ΚΑΘ; Ashbel.  
 She of the blonde halo and ready smile is the right bower of Dr. Perrin. A thorough good sport who believes in skating at Deep Eddy on Sunday—though keep it dark!—and is not averse to stealing fuel from the Delta Taus when the Theta wood pile dwindles low.

## KATHERINE THOMAS, B.A.

*Austin.*  
 Sidney Lanier; Y.W.C.A.; Athletic Council '17-'18; Tennis Squad '17-'18.  
 Athletically speaking, Katherine is following in the footsteps of her brother Jimmie, whose prowess on the court will not soon be forgotten. She is rated as one of the best co-ed athletes in the University.



# THE CACTVS



SUE GOREE THOMASON, B.A.

*Huntsville.*

KKΓ; Y.W.C.A.; Reagan.

One of those quiet, studious Kappas who says little and does much. Devotes herself almost exclusively to her studies, and does much to uphold the standards of her sorority.

VIRGINIA FRIENCH TOMLINSON, B.A.

*Bellville.*

XΩ; Texan Staff; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown.

Outside of running XΩ and other such gosh awful organizations, Virginia takes life fairly easy. She was never known to get the least bit excited or ruffled about anything. She is tall and dark, and says she is going to teach.

CLARA TRENCKMANN, B.A.

*Austin.*

Y.W.C.A.; Present Day Club.

Like many of the S.A.T.C. heroes, this gallant yeowoman continued to sport her service habiliments long after Foch said "Sign here." She fought Germany with her trusty Underwood on Capitol Hill in Washington.

FRANCES VAN ZANDT, B.A.

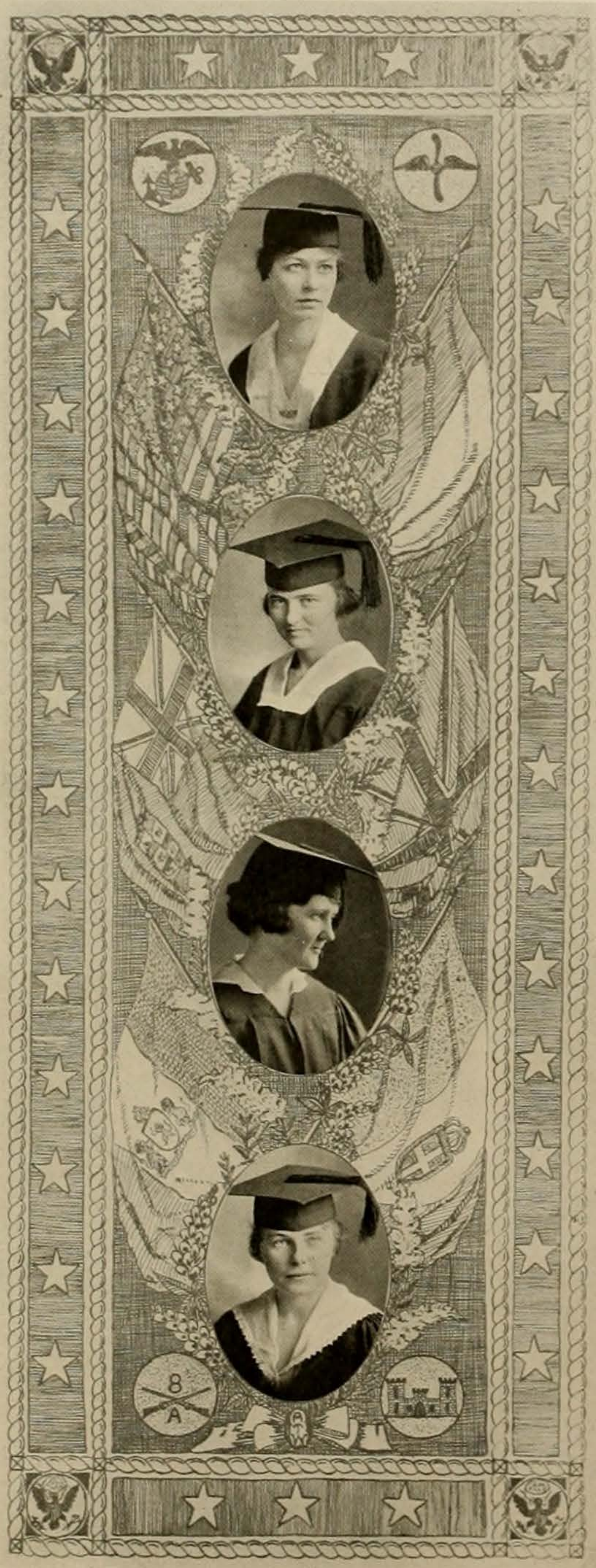
*Fort Worth.*

KKΓ; Pan-Hellenic '17-'19; Longhorn Magazine Staff '18-'19; Cap and Gown; Y.W.C.A.

And here we have the champeen roly-poly of the world, just as broad as she is tall, which isn't so much after all. Anybody who says she isn't cute hasn't seen and heard her laugh. They say Vanzantie can kind of Wickey Wackey Woo, too, but that comes from her being a native of Fort Worth, where they do nothing but Shimmy.



# THE CACTUS



NANCY ELISABETH WARD, B.A.  
*Fort Worth.*

XΩ; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown. Betty is known around the frat house as "Betty the vague"—which means that she often quotes Omar or some old Egyptian's dissertation on "Cleopatra as a Vamp." Of this same subject—the last—she has wide learning that she imparts to "flyers." She has some prize photographs that any girl would be proud to have adorn her boudoir.

STELLA B. WARREN, B.A.

*Dublin.*  
Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown; Home Economics Club.

Dimples can tell you anything you want to know about languages, both modern and "Romantic," and has suddenly taken a liking for H.E. She has so many "T's" in athletics that we are afraid she will soon take the "T" out of Texas.

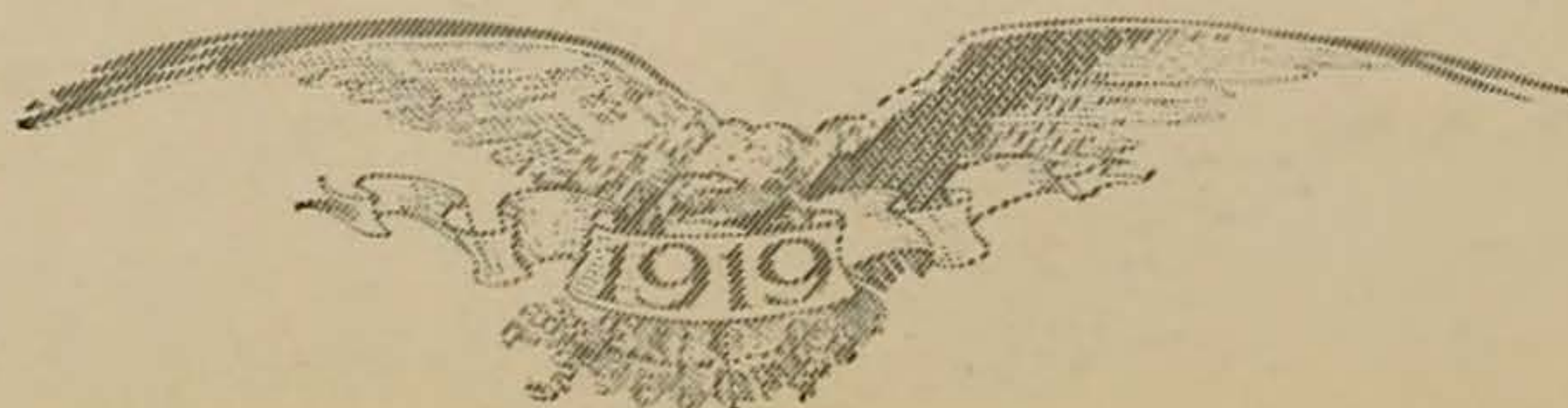
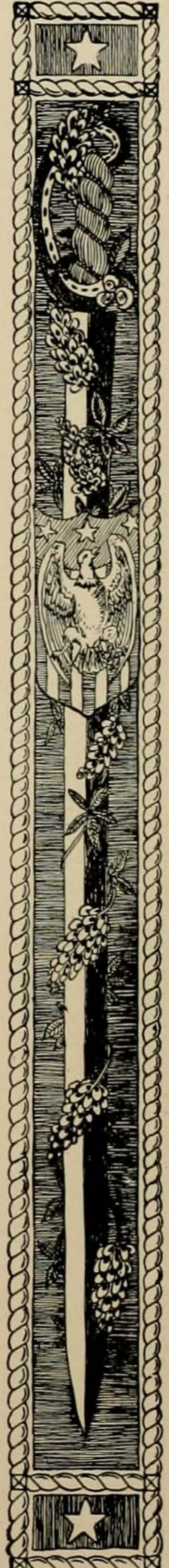
EDITH WATHEN, B.A.

*Dallas.*  
ΔΔΔ; Y.W.C.A.  
The Titian-tressed Juno of the Trideltis who seldom gets started, but once she does, has a world of momentum. Nobody knows why they overlooked her and picked Casey in last year's, but then editors are a stupid lot. Doesn't study hard enough to mar what Keats calls a joy forever.

MYRTIS DEAN WATKINS, B.A.

*Henderson.*  
Y.W.C.A.; Pierian; Reed Music Society.

If Myrtis is in close proximity you can hear her funny little "up-the-scales-and-down-again" laugh. Some day she's liable to be a Mrs. Curtis Somebody—but it's a great secret. In case you want to witness her esthetic soul just listen to her weep on that "fiddle" of hers.





# THE CACTVS



## WINIFRED WATSON, B.A.

*Dallas.*

ΚΑΘ; Rabbit Foot; Sidney Lanier; Pen and Type; Pan-Hellenic, President '18-'19; CACTUS Staff '19. A Theta lassie from the Scotch highlands given to "hunches," heather, and "hoot-mons." Moving pictures and snappy-eyed aviators are her specialties. Scotty will do her most successful highland fling in the field of journalism.

## SARAH GREENE WHITSITT, B.A.

*Fort Worth.*

ΔΔΔ; Cap and Gown; Y.W.C.A. Sarah's reducing exercises have given the Tri Deltas a huge bill at the plasterer's. She once caught a burglar, and wanted to keep him to play with. Is one of the best natured girls on the campus.

## CLARE AUBREY WILKERSON, B.A.

*Bryan.*

ΠΒΦ; Newman Club; Cap and Gown. Probably the inspiration of the remark by Lieut. Lacour: "I wish ze girls would leave me quiet. I come to study English, not to teach French." Under his capable tutelage she will be able to fill all requirements for this "O-o-oh, la-la" line of chatter that it is said our boys will demand when they come home.

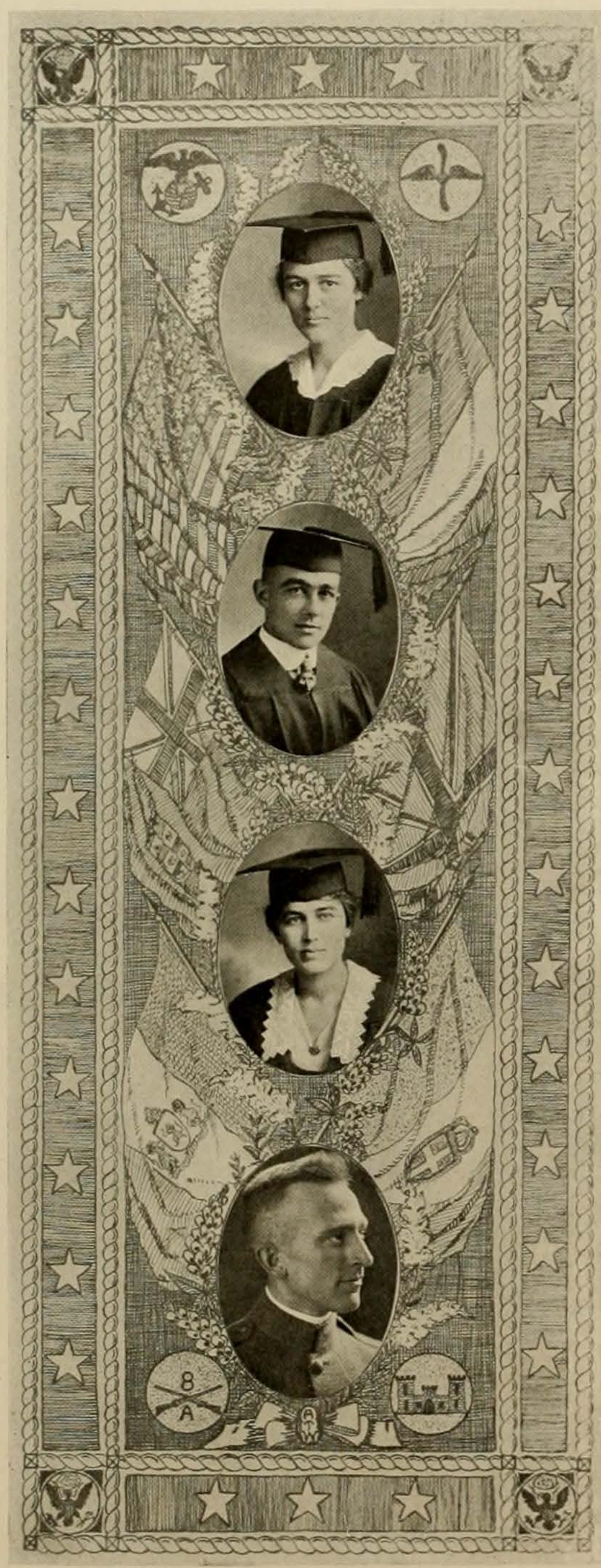
## HELEN FISHER WILLIAMS, B.A.

*Galveston.*

ΧΩ; Rabbit Foot; Pan-Hellenic '17-'19; Sidney Lanier; Y.W.C.A.; Cap and Gown; Assistant in History '18-'19. Ladies and Gentlemen, we beg to present to you Miss Helen Williams, student extraordinary and social scintillate plenipotentiary. When a man likes her, he likes her. We'll say he does.



# CACTVS



ELIZABETH WINSLOW, B.A.  
*Austin.*

Ashbel '16-'19.  
Introducing the President of Ashbel, ye ancientest literary organization. She got there by merit, because this Betty knows more about history than the guy who wrote the book. You can spot her by her jaunty stride and her apple red cheeks.

CHARLES JOE WINSTON, B.A.  
*Breckenridge.*

$\Delta\Sigma\Phi$ .  
Winsome Winston took an additional dose of meekness manicuring horses at Camp Zachary Taylor. He said he had no kick coming as long as they didn't.

FRANKIE WREN, B.A.  
*Austin.*

Along with Fritzie Graff, Frankie runs the University while Dr. Vinson is sojourning in Washington. A brilliant mind, an attractive personality, and a pleasing smile make her an indispensable part in the biggest office in the University.

JOHN WALKER WRIGHT, B.A.  
*Austin.*

Experimented at one time with the popular toothbrush adornment, but the wicked little thing was soon sacrificed because J. Walker had sense enough to realize that it wasn't exactly a success. His Hudson speedster will be greatly missed when he leaves school.



# THE CACTUS



**ROBERT G. WULFF, B.A.**

*Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico.*

ΣAE; Texas Chemical Club; Pentagon; Longhorn Staff; Associate Editor, The 1919 CACTUS; Assistant in Chemistry summer '18; Tutor in Chemistry '18-'19.

Spends half his busy moments working on art and the other fifty per cent on chemistry. His spare time is given over to debating with himself which of the two he will work on next. Bob has caused the S. A. E. light bill to grow in his successful attempt to get a sheepskin in three years.

**MRS. RUTH HUDSPETH YARBROUGH, B.A.**

*Austin.*

Addicted to occupying a chair on the bald-headed row in all her classes. Has nervous prostration before every exam, but always comes out of the faculty-student battle with flying colors.

**BACHELORS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.**

**JOHN LENOIR JACKSON, JR., B.B.A.**

*Wichita Falls.*

ΣAE; AKΨ.

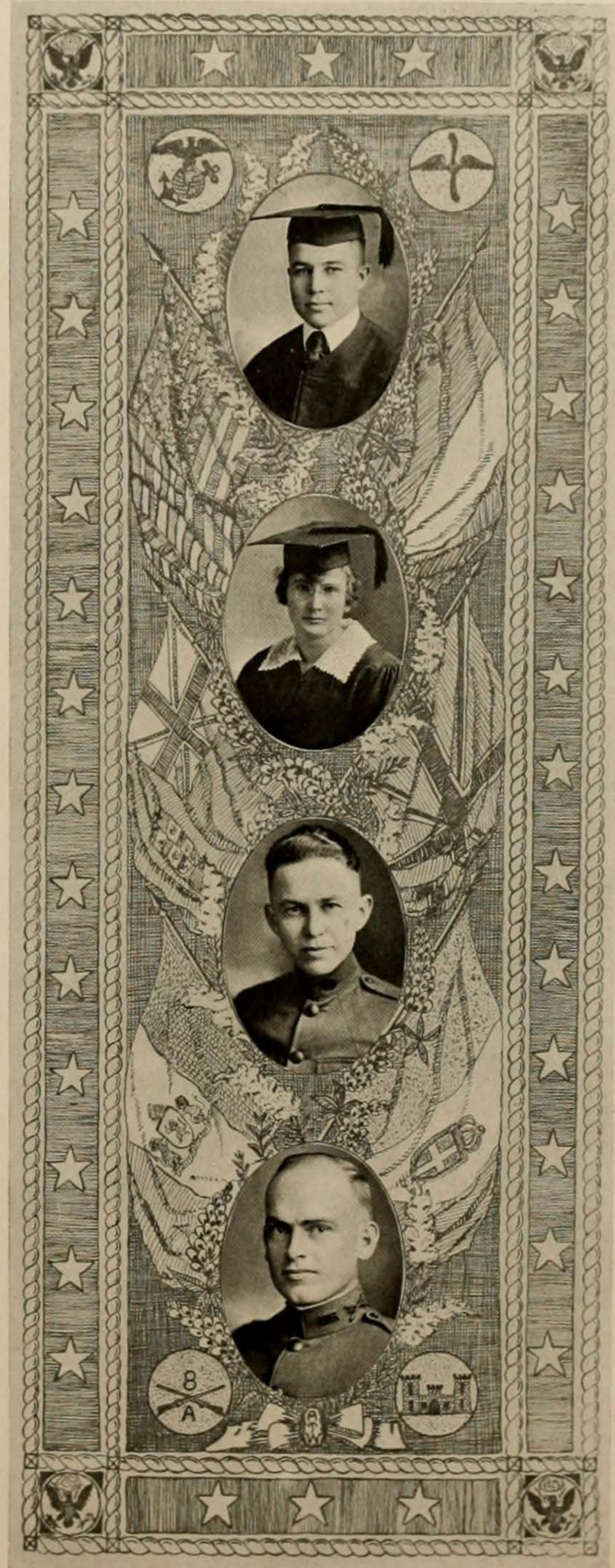
Looks like a combination of Arrow Collar and Hart Schaffner and Marx advertisements. Formerly divided his time between the B. T. Shack and society, but has cast the latter aside since Evelyn left school. "J.L." is a regular fellow in every way.

**BOULDIN S. MOTHERSHEAD, B.B.A.**

*San Benito.*

AKΨ; Athenaeum '13-'19; University Band '17; Glee Club '19.

One of the shavetails who returned just in time to help impart a military appearance to the campus, and to coax a sheepskin from the faculty. A confirmed inhabitant of B. Hall.



# THE CACTVS



## FRANCIS EDWARD WALKER, B.A., B.B.A.

*Austin.*

ΦΚΨ; ΑΚΨ; ΣΔΧ; Friar; Pres. Academic Dept. '18-'19; Editor *Daily Texan* '18-'19; Manager Football '18; Manager Track '18; Manager Glee Club '17-'18; *Longhorn Magazine* '17-'19; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet '17-'19; Asst. in Music '16-'17; Asst. in Business Administration '17-'19; Publications Board, Secy '18-'19; Kane Klub.

Chief "jiner" of the well-known universe. Reading above in the conventional way from left to right, one may note that he has devoted his time to other things than mere books. All that he forgot to mention in the above was that he was the winner of the "Turkey Day" marathon way back in 1916.

## BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS.

### OPAL JEAN BELL, B.S. in H.E. *Bentonville, Arkansas.*

Strong on home economics—one must be if they room at Miss Bear's. Opal's chief occupations are making good grades and more or less good things to eat down in the recesses of the H.E. shack.

### MARY BENSON, B.S. in H.E.

*Austin.*

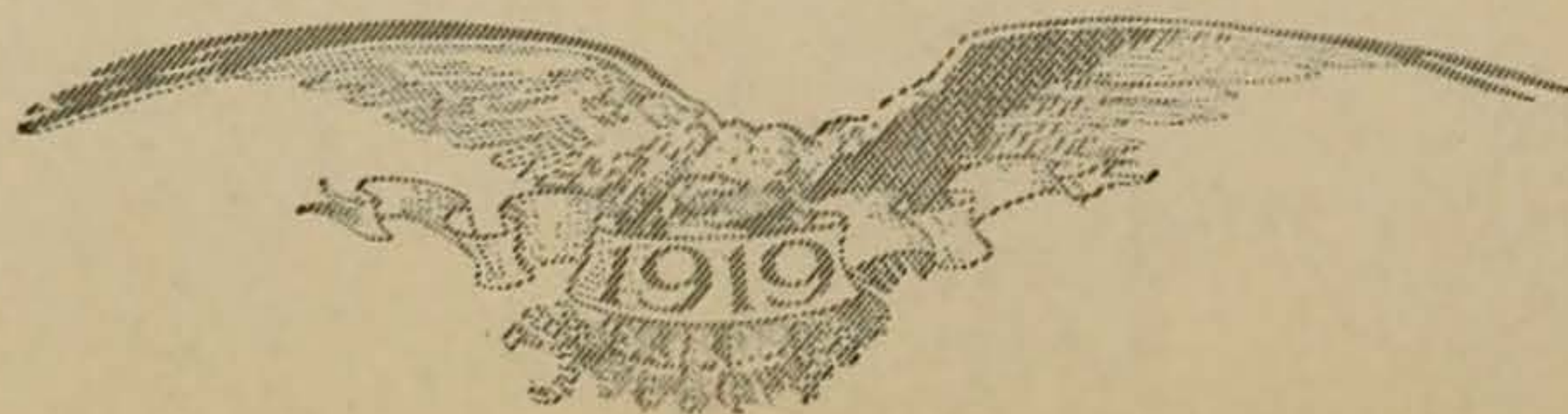
ΑΔΠ; Y. W. C. A.; Pierian; Red Cross.

Titian would have doted on Mary. She hasn't made much noise in her school career—just smiled her way through.

### IRENE ELIZABETH NEVILL, B.S. in H.E.

*Bonham.*

ΦΜ; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Woman's Council '18. She looks like a prize fighter, but she is a very peaceful citizen, and a member of the "Ladies' Council." Her friends say there is no one like her for stirring up feasts and mayonnaise behind closed doors.



# THE CACTVS



LAVINIA PRESTON PETERS,  
B.S. in H.E.  
Kansas City, Missouri  
KAO.

Her pet aversions are fat people and lack of system. "Pete" is the heroine of one of the escapades at the Hancock which brought her and Charlie Williams into prominence.

LUCY RATHBONE, B.S. in H.E.  
Cuero.

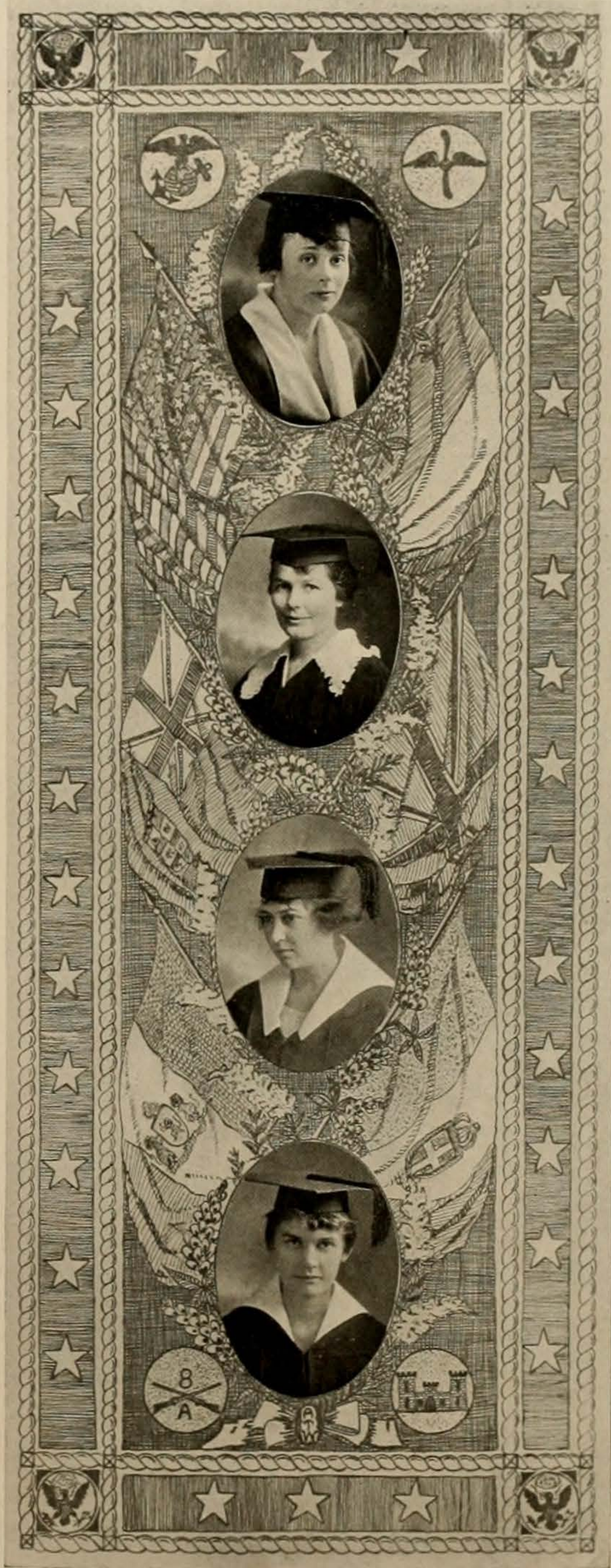
KKF; Visor; Woman's Council '18-'19; Ashbel; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Cap and Gown; Assistant in Home Economics '19. From the Turkey Trot Town—but Lucy brought none of its frivolity with her. She's the old type of Kappa—strong on studies and school activities and weak on publicity, persiflage and parlor prattle.

KITTIE FAE ROBISON, B.S. in H.E.  
Austin.

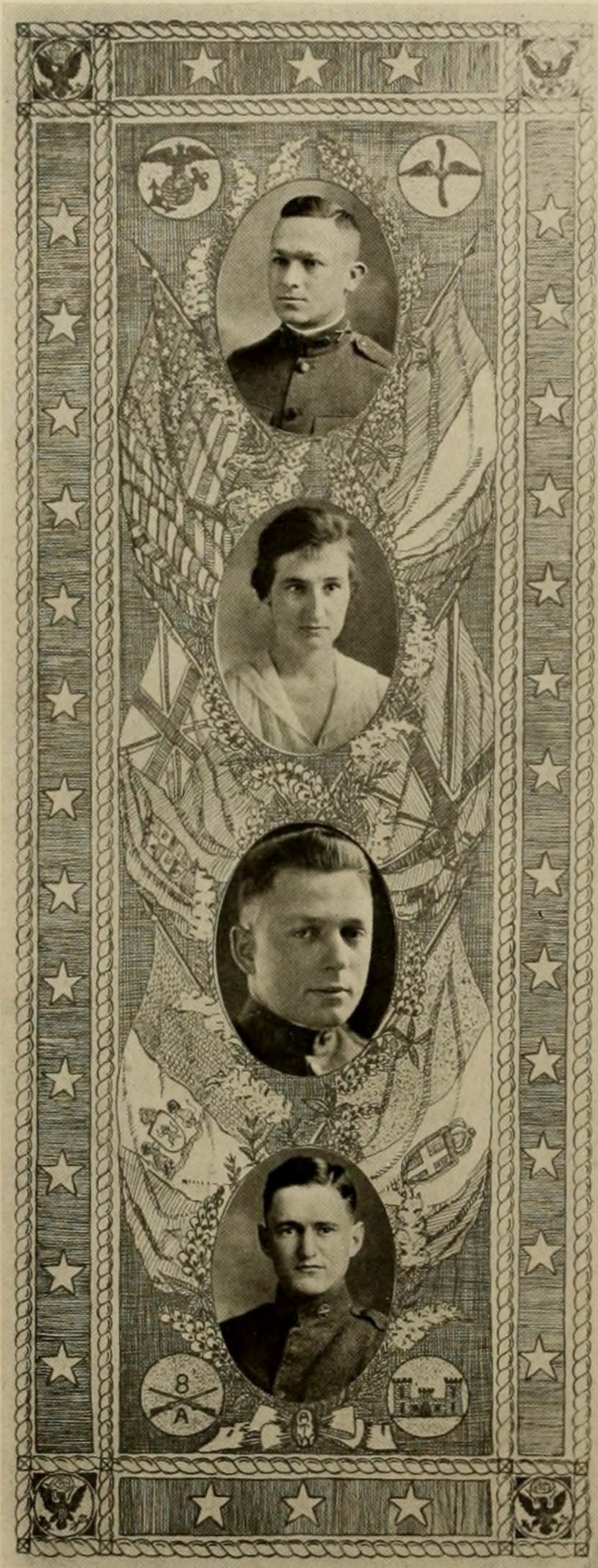
ΦM; Pen and Type; CACTVS Staff '18-'19; Texan Staff '15-'19; Home Economics Club. A diminutive brunette, who in spite of her miniature proportions, carries the responsibility of an entire sorority on her slender shoulders. Kittie Fae takes part in nearly every movement in school, in a meritorious attempt to make the voice of Phi Mu heard in school activities.

CORINNE CARDWELL STOREY,  
B.S. in H.E.

ΦM; Visor; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet '18-'19; Reagan Literary Society; Home Economics Club; Pan-Hellenic '17-'18; Red Cross; Cap and Gown. The proverbial man-hater of Phi Mu. She stays away from Open House because she hates the "varmint." She has discovered her mission in life—taking care of Thelma Young.



# THE CACTUS



## ROBERT LINDSAY CATON, LL.B.

*Camden.*  
ΣΔΕ; ΦΔΦ; Rattler; Skull and Bones; President Senior Law Class, spring term '19.

Versatile experiences have characterized Bob's life for the past two years. He has been both single and married, and has been in the army as well as civil life. In collaboration with Wyatt Baldwin, Bob intends to write a book on the subject "The effect of a bride on a student's grades."

## DORIS HAYNE CONNERLY, LL.B.

*Austin.*  
ΚΑΘ; ΚΒΠ; Ashbel; Texas Woman's Law Association; Student's Assembly '18-'19.

A regular girl with a peppy disposition and a keen mind. Has a new crop of grey hairs this year all because of trying to make the Thetas mind their p's and q's. Wears a wicked forelock, and her pet expression is, "It's different in the Law Department."

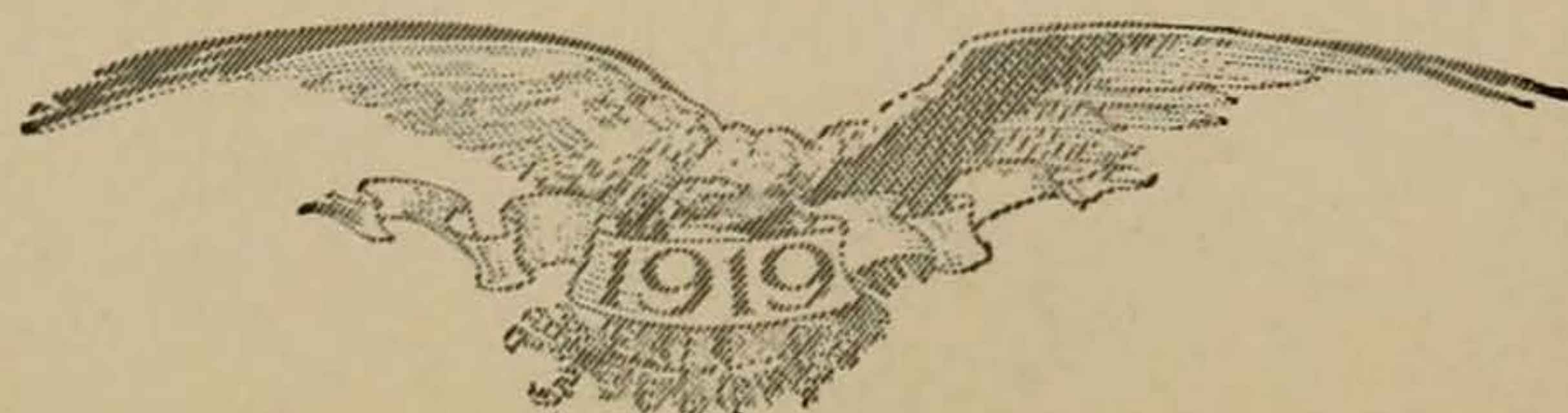
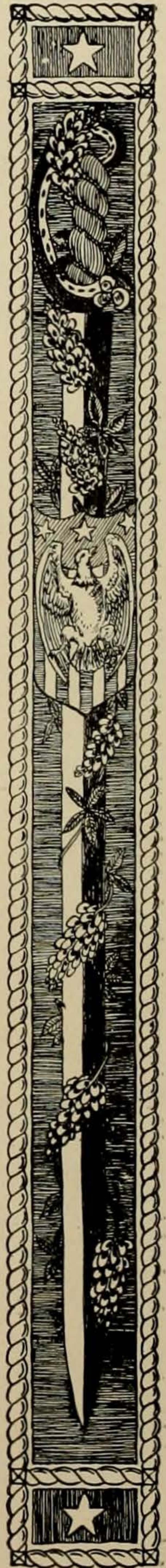
## EMIL CORENBLETH, LL.B.

*Dallas.*  
ΔΣΡ; Chancellor; Athenaeum; Cofer Law Society; Debating Council. ΔΣΡ Prize '18; Evans Peace Contest Winner '18; State Oratorical Contest '18; University Debating Team, Texas vs. Tulane '18; Assistant in Public Speaking.

Emil is one of the few humans who spoke at the Bolshevik Assembly over the CACTUS last year and lived to have friends. He possesses a brilliant mind and convincing tongue, and his grades are so far above the common garden variety that he made Chancellors' despite the fact that he isn't a Sigma Chi.

## JOSEPH LANHAM CROLEY, LL.B.

*Gilmer.*  
ΦΔΘ; Athenaeum; Kane Klub. One of the few discriminating Phis in the University who doesn't think as much of Phi Didledy Thetism as of Athenaeum and Kane Klub. Unlike many of our local tyronic barristers, he takes more interest in his own business than in other people's.



# CACTVS



**WILLIE ST. ELMO DAMON, LL.B.**

*LaParte.*  
Chancellors; University Masonic Study Club; Rusticusses; Instructor S.M.A. '17-'18.

Just think of a Rusticuss burdened with the moniker, Willie St. Elmo. One of the vast horde of University students who taught the S. M. A. cadets how to identify Swiss cheese air from the limburger variety without the use of their noses.

**GILBERT MORGAN DENMAN, B.A., LL.B.**

*San Antonio.*  
ΣΧ; ΦΔΦ; Chancellor; Rattler; Wrestling Team '17-'18.

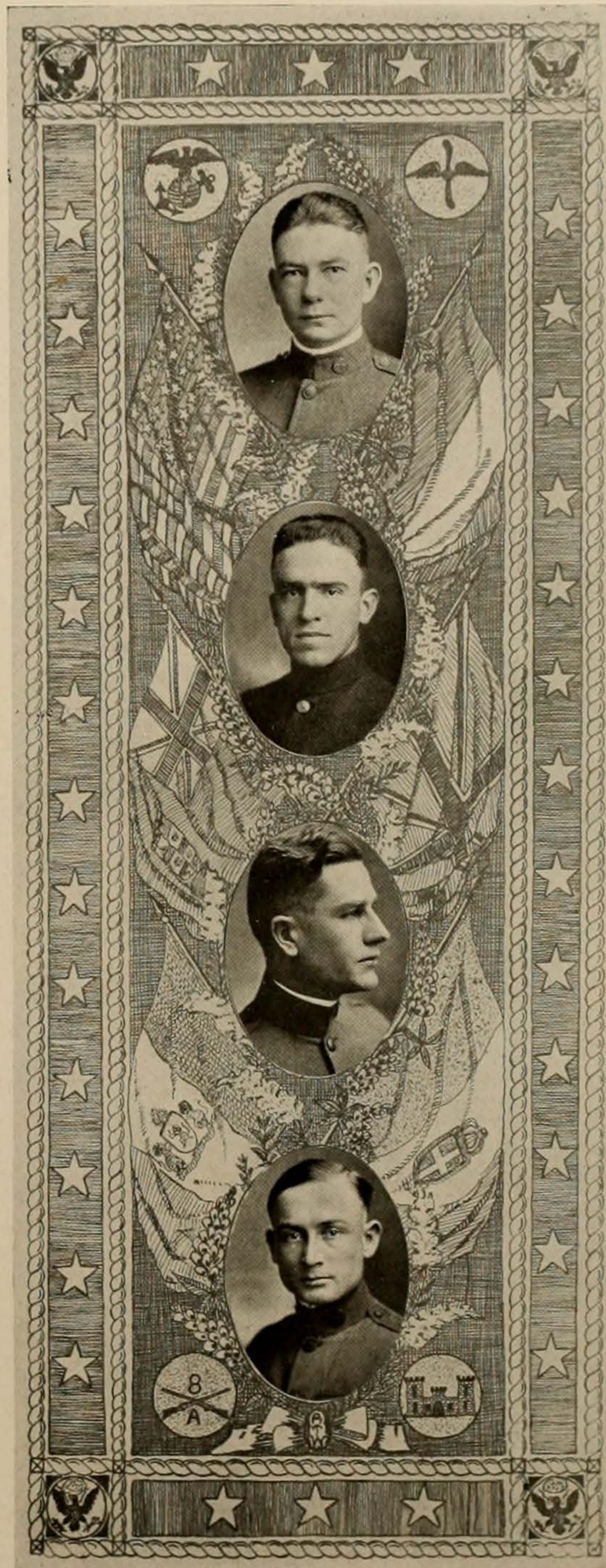
The distinct brunette who clouds rather than aids the claims of the Sigma Chi's to "State's Roughest and Loudest." He is rather depressed of late from the fact that San Antonio isn't as close as the Pi Phi house used to be. The biblical reference to pearls before swine need not apply.

**JAMES BRYCE FERGUSON, B.A., LL.B.**

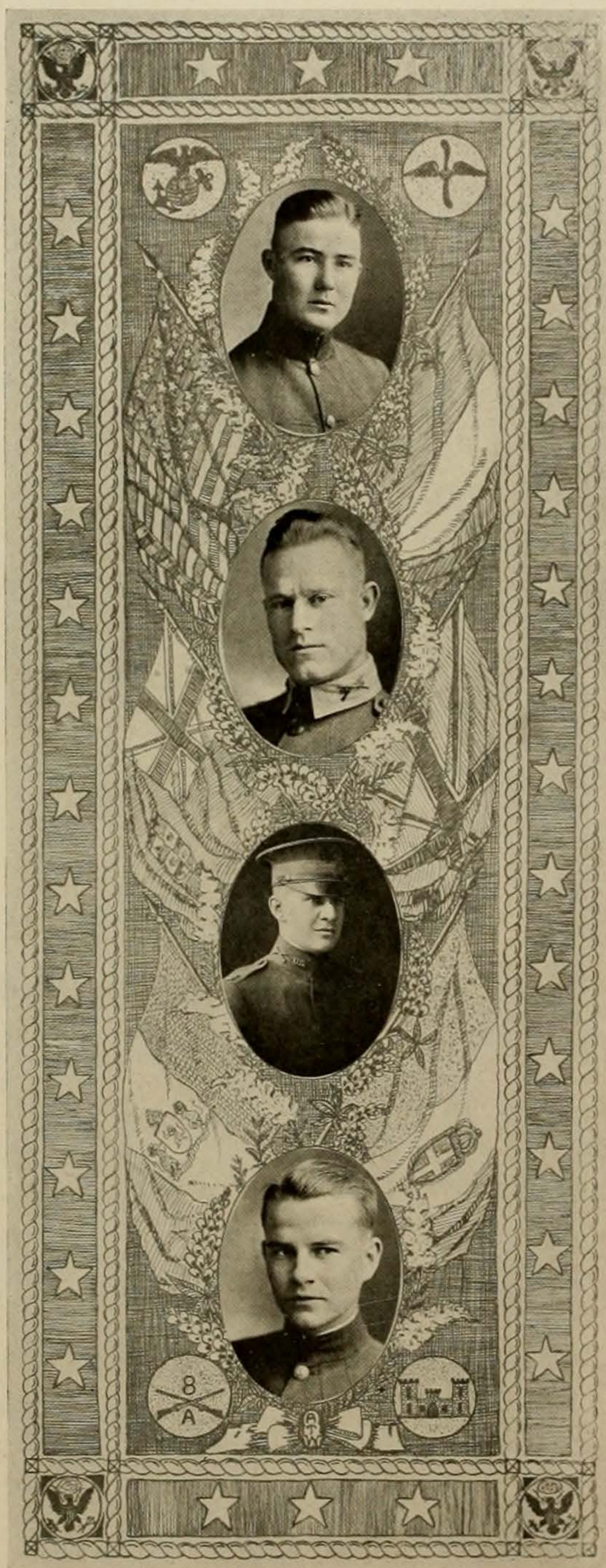
*Belton.*  
ΦΒΚ; ΔΘΦ; Chancellors.  
In spite of the fact that he was an instructor in the gunnery department at S.M.A., this coming young lawyer succeeded in making Chancellors. This might have been expected however, for he made ΦΒΚ on the hill.

**BARNEY A. GARRETT, LL.B.**

*Merkel.*  
ΔΘΦ; Atheneum; Cofer Law Society.  
Another follower of Perry who annexed a permanent student assistant. He is possessed of a bright mind and a bright wife, and there's no reason why he shouldn't become a well known barrister.



# THE CACTUS



## JAMES MICAJAH GREER, LL.B.

*Laredo.*  
 ΦΔΘ; Arrowhead; Tennis Team '17-'18; Baseball Team '18; Basket Ball Team '17-'18, Captain '18-'19. Jimmie gained for himself immortal fame for his basket tossing and his pulchritudinous posing around McFadden's corner. The CACTUS considers it a scoop to be able to here present, for the first time, Jimmie's full and unabridged name.

## LAMAR HART, LL.B.

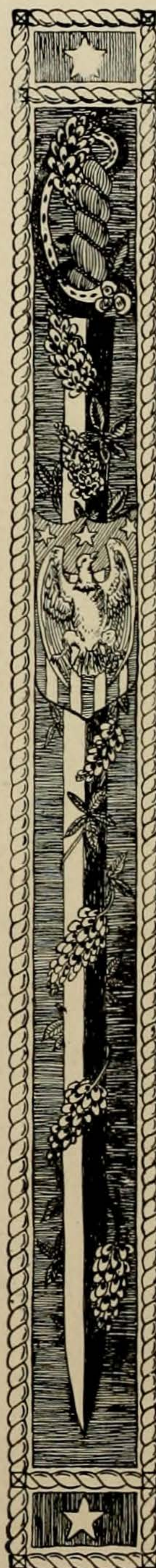
*Jasper.*  
 ΔX; Friars; President Senior Academics, fall '17; Baseball '15-'18; Debating Squad '15-'17; Speaker's Club, President '17; Cofer Law Society; Student's Council '17-'18. Squat has been batting in the .300 class in both the local porch swing league and Billy Disch's aggregation for several years. He is the only remaining member of the old line Delta Chi, and easily the most popular man in the outfit today. Squat was absent during the fall, but returned with gold bars and his happy smile at the opening of the winter term.

## ROY EDMONSON HAWK, LL.B.

*San Marcos.*  
 ΚΣ; ΣΔΧ; ΔΚ; Press Club '13-'17; Pres. '17; Athenaeum; Freshmen Declamation '14; Daily Texan '13-'17; Issue Editor '14; Managing Editor '15-'16; Editor-in-Chief '17; CACTUS staff '15-'17; President Texas Chapter Sigma Delta Chi '19. An actual proof of the current suspicion that gossip is not confined to the female of the species. A superb artist at camouflaging a scarcity of ideas under a lucid flow of beautiful and high sounding words. Before going to "de wah" Roy thrust his opinions on unsuspecting students through the editorial column of the Texan; this year he has continually resorted to the firing line column. Preacher's worries will end with his graduation.

## NATHANIEL G. JACKS, LL.B.

*Dallas.*  
 ΑΤΩ; Exchange Editor, Daily Texan '16-'17; Speaker's Club; E. P. Wilmot Contest '15. Natty arrived in Austin four years ago just full of Nathaniel Jacks, and set about being the most conspicuous Jack among all the J.A's. Was very successful in every undertaking requiring loudness rather than impressiveness, and has quietly let it be noised about his home town that he is the biggest man down here.





# THE CACTVS



**PAUL ARMSTRONG LANGFORD,**  
B.A., LL.B.

*Mart.*  
 ΔΤΔ; Speaker's Club; Civic Club '14; Texas Law Society '16.  
 Four years on the hill and three in the Valley of the Shadow of Perry makes P.A. almost as much a local institution as Benny or Mrs. Kirby. Being strongly addicted to Sunday night porch swing talkfests, Langford was one of the few students who enjoyed the two-for-a-quarter dates last January and February.

**NETH L. LEACHMAN, LL.B.**

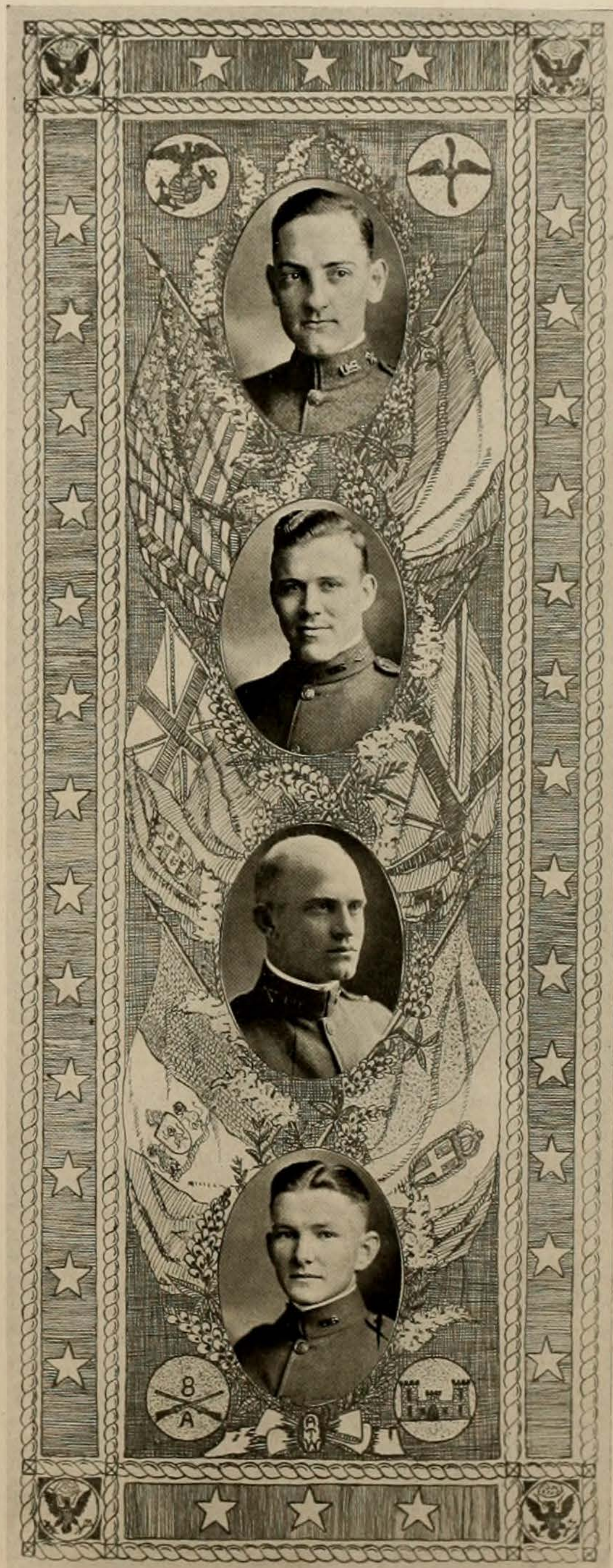
*Dallas.*  
 ΦΔΘ; Longhorn Squad '16; University Gym Team '15.  
 "For our country and you dear," sang bold Neth Leachman, as he bravely marched away to war. But now he's back all safe and sound, and dear Mary need spend no more troubled days and sleepless nights worryng over those bloody battles her cavalier had to fight in training camp.

**BREVARD STEVENSON LONG,**  
LL.B.

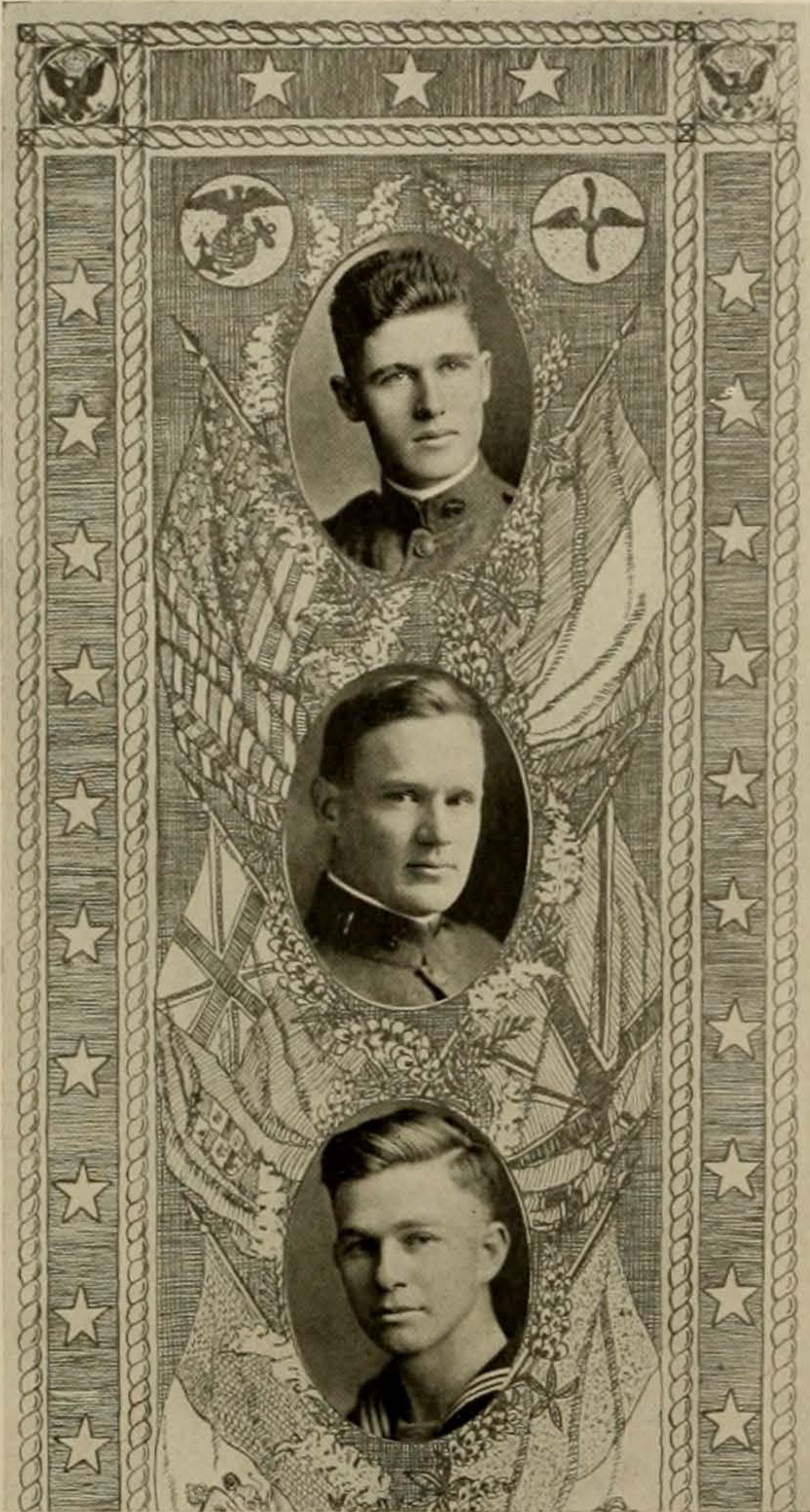
*Haskell.*  
 ΔΤΔ.  
 "Blondy" is one of the old timers who forsook Blackstone for Mars shortly after the war broke out. He enlisted as a private and came back last January with a couple of silver bars. The lack of natural embellishments on the north boundary of his pate is entirely premature; Brevard still has young and ambitious ideas.

**HARRY ELIAS SAMES, LL.B.**

*Laredo.*  
 ΣΑΕ; Rattler; Cofer Law Society. He's beautifully blonde and is an S.A.E. Outside of this, little is known of Harry, except that he has been haunting the University campus for a considerable number of years. He is quite a success at anything he does. We have his own word for it.



# THE CACTVS



## JOHN F. SHEEHY, LL.B.

*Sutherland Springs.*

ΔΘΦ; Chancellors; President of Law Department; Newman Club; Cofer Law Society; Councilman from Law Department; Assistant Law Librarian.

A brilliant boy whom the songster surely had in mind when he chanted "He may be president some day." Doesn't like the Lambda Chis—Bravo, John, you have character. Ask him what he does with his hands when he speechifies.

## HENRY LEE TAYLOR, LL.B.

*San Antonio.*

Rusk Literary Society; Cofer Law Society; Inter-Society Debater '15-'17; Gym Team '15; Captain Law Department Cross Country Team '17; Trustee Co-op. '17; Y. M. C. A.; 1st Lieutenant, U. S. A.; Freshman Declamation Contests '15; Barbarian Executive Committee '17.

Another flower that had blushed unseen before he returned to the University Campus decorated with those just too cute chest ailerons. Once served on the executive committee of the unwashed order of the pinless vest.

## LEVI TOPLETZ., LL.B.

*Dallas.*

Chancellors; Cofer Law Society; Athenaeum; Menorah.

In Eco. 1. Levi was a shark. Well could he define division of labor and well has he lived out his trust in specialization. That specialization has made him one of the best students in the Law Department. May he learn the lessons that in college he has left unlearned as readily as he learned "Use'm" and equity.



# THE CACTVS



JAY ALEXANDER, B.S. in C.E.  
Dallas.

ΦΓΔ.  
When Rice got too close for him he came back to foster the failing forces of the Fiji. It is hoped that he will be able to arrange it satisfactorily with Lutchter about a new house for the Archway gang. Jay holds some interstate bulling records and is a good all-round reformer.

WILLIAM HAROLD COLLINS,  
B.S. in C.E.

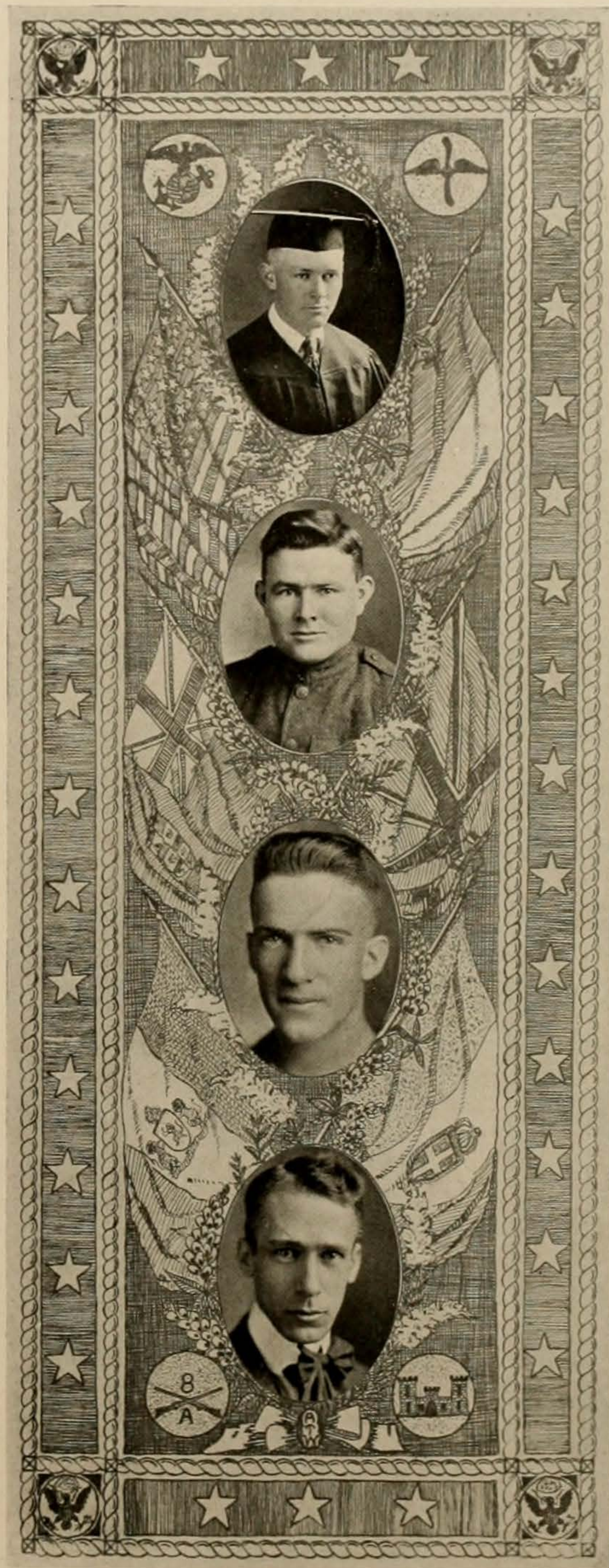
Texas City.  
Newman Club; Vice-Pres. Engineering Dept. '18-'19; Varsity Yell Leader '17-'18; Yell Leader Engineering Dept. '17-'18; Baseball '18; Football '18; Order of the "T"; Pres. Senior Class; Asst. in Mathematics '17-'18; Asst. in C. E. '18-'19. Versatility. That's Bill all over, Mable. He has helped win football games both on the gridiron and as a yell leader on the sidelines. His assistantships speak for his brain, and his numerous friends are a witness to his attractive personality.

MAURICE NATHAN DANNE-  
BAUM, B.S. in M.E.

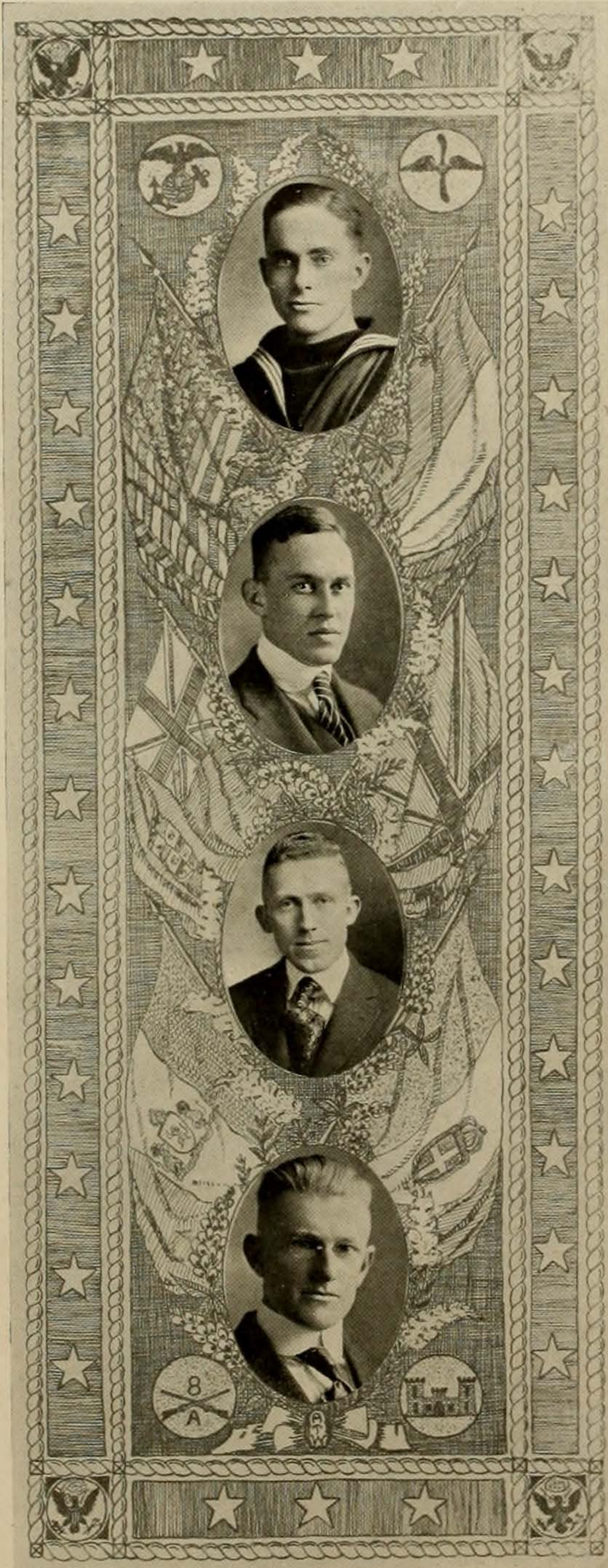
Houston.  
Menorah Society '18.  
Bereft of the gravy trains he was riding around the Rice campus, "Danny" has had to buck up against it. The sea was fair sailing aboard the U.S.S. Hardship. But since disembarkation, he has been too busy to let us know his real worth.

EUGENE ELMER DAVIS, B.S. in  
ARCH.

Port Arthur.  
TBII; Vice-President, Sophomore Engineers '16; Architectural Society Vice-President '17-'18; University Art Club, President '17-'18; Students' Assembly '17-'18; Ramshorn, President '18-'19.  
He even exercises artistic temperament in the sartorial garnishments of his collar. Upholds women's rights at all times and in all places. He may have been induced to adopt this attitude by a rolling pin. He's married.



# CACTVS



GLEN IRVING DAVIS, B.S. in M.E.  
*Greenville.*

Engineering Society.  
Followed the example of many other disciples of Alex by becoming a gob. He hopes to invent a self-cleaning army rifle, or if he fails to do this, a folding piano for modern flats.

JULIAN AUSTIN DORMANT, B.S.  
in M.E.

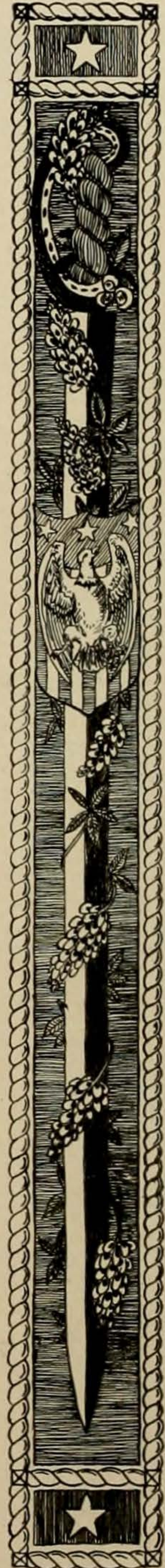
*Houston.*  
ΔΣΦ.  
Dormant was well-known locally before he entered the University. He was one of the stellar players on the Owl football machine, but like scores of others he needed an education, so he deserted Rice and entered State.

DAVID W. FIELDING, B.S. in E.E.  
*Fort Worth.*

ΔKE; TΠ; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President Engineering Department '18; Engineers' Banquet Committee '18; Vice-President Junior Engineers '18; Inter-fraternity Council '18-'19.  
Dave stands at the top of the Engineer roster in the large scale production of smiles and good grades. Belongs to practically all the worth-while Engineering organizations hereabouts, and is well liked by all who know him.

GEORGE M. HILLYER, B.S. in C.E.,  
C.E.

*Palacios.*  
Acacia; President Engineering Department '18 (spring).  
The question mark which usually adorns his tie is typical of his inquiring turn of mind. His chief worries during the fall term were centered around the S.A.T.C. truants who sought to escape surveying and map making.



# THE CACTVS

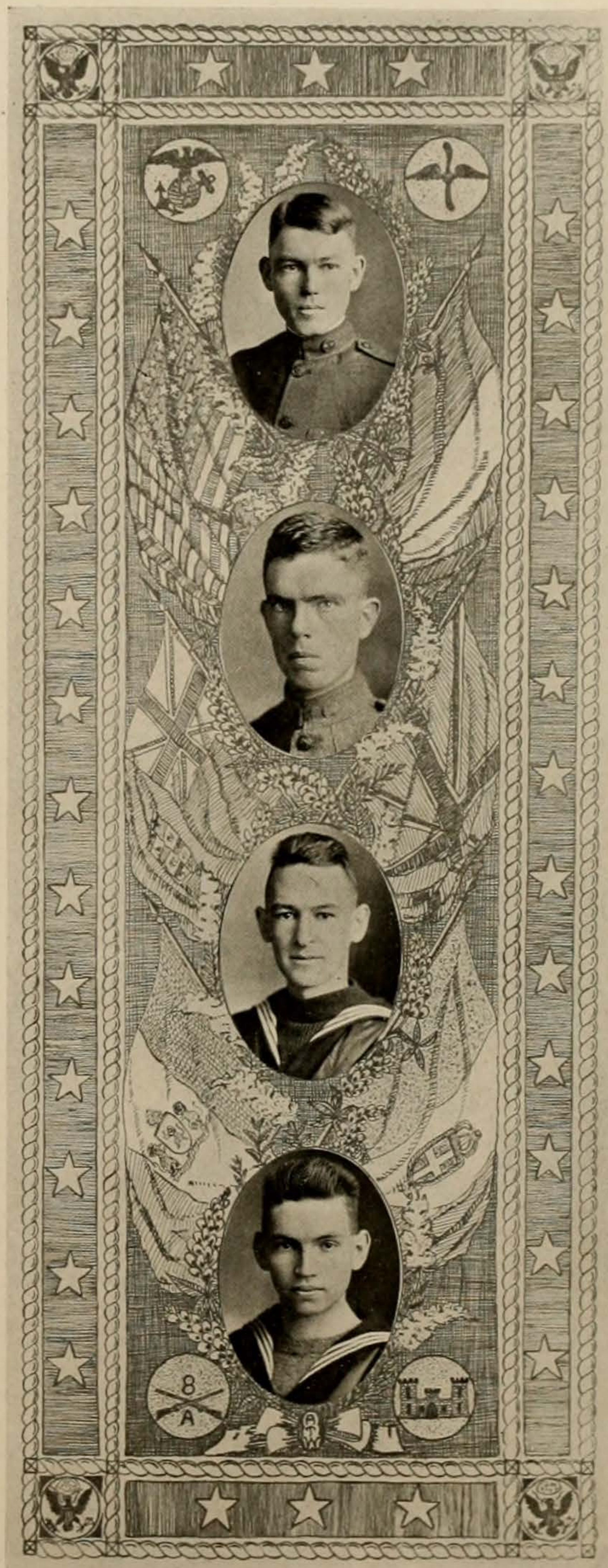


THOMAS ARTHUR HODGES,  
B.S. in C.E.  
*Austin.*  
ΘΞ; TBII; Assistant in C.E. '16-'17. Left the University during the war to serve his country as an enlisted man in the air service. Belongs to that large number of discharged men who returned to their Alma Mater immediately apres la guerre.

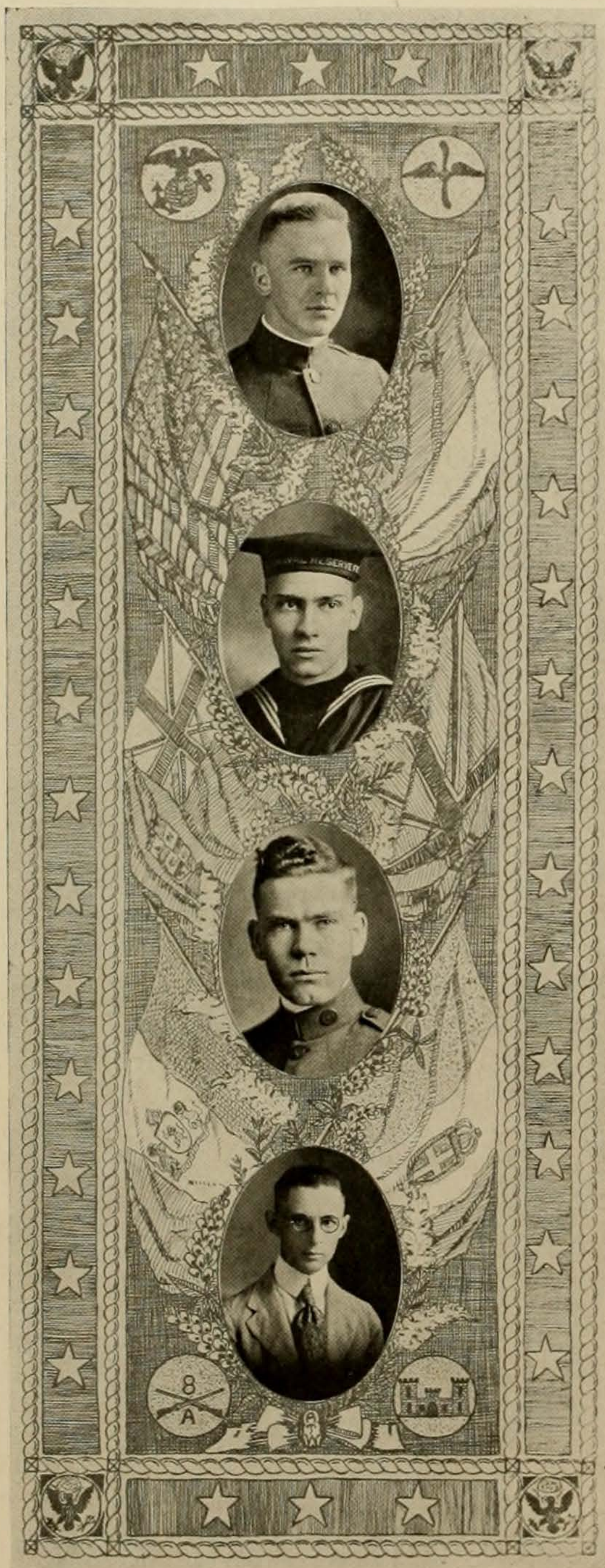
BRUCE HOUSTON, B.S. in Ch.E.  
*Austin.*  
TBII; Texas Chemical Club. Bruce thinks Longfellow had the right idea when he dumfounded the world with the information that life is a real and an earnest proposition. He is one of the crackerjack chemists of the Southwest, and should make a name for himself in the large scale production of formulated smells.

MERRITT TRYON LAWRENCE,  
B.S. in E.E.  
*Austin.*  
ΧΦ; TBII; ΔΚ; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Students' Assembly '18-'19; Vice-President Senior Engineers '18; Pentagram; Ramshorn. "Empty" was elected prexy of the Engineering Department last fall, but according to his sister was so modest that he didn't rush home with the information. Thinks Thelma Wright has Jane Addams beat because she runs the "hull" house at the Co-op.

ALEXANDER CARSON MAXWELL, B.S. in E.E.  
*Austin.*  
ΘΞ; TBII  
One of the most popular men in the Engineering Department, both with the students and with his professors, as one might guess from his having made TBII. He belonged to the row-boat navy which circumnavigated the perip last fall.



# THE CACTVS



JOSEPH GUITON MORGAN, B.S.  
in C.E.

ΦΓΔ  
Dallas.

Showed signs of intelligence last fall by quitting Rice institute and entering a first class institution of lofty learning. His military genius was early recognized, and he became high man of "B" Company in the college chicks' army. Morgan was a top sergeant, and yet was extremely popular. No higher tribute could be paid to one's personality.

ALBERT LEE O'BANION, B.S. in  
E.E.

Brownsville.

TΒΠ; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Ramshorn; Assistant in Applied Mathematics '17-'18; President Junior Engineers '17-'18.

Slaps Edison, Tesla and Steinmetz on the shoulder, and belongs to the same lodge with them too. Don't believe it? Well, he's one of the ever so few students in the University who belongs to the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

WALTER EWALD SEAHOLM,  
B.S. in E.E.

Austin.

ΘΞ; TΒΠ; Glee Club '17-'19; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Instructor in School for Radio Mechanics.

What the Billy Sunday trail hitter said of Irvin S. Cobb will apply to Seaholm—he "is no Lillian Russell." Frequently with a book, always with a thought, and seldom with a brainless co-ed, he makes good grades and friends in large numbers.

LEWIS BRADFORD WALKER,  
B.S. in E.E.

Austin.

ΦΚΨ; Ramshorn; Acting Editor Texan December '18; Students' Council '18-'19; Trustee, Engineers Loan Fund; A.I.E.E.; Texas Lotos Club.

Although registered with the unlettered followers of Alex for several years, Lewis has met with no little success in gathering journalistic goat feathers. The Phi Kappa Psi's discovered him this year and staked him for life with one of their gigantic shields.

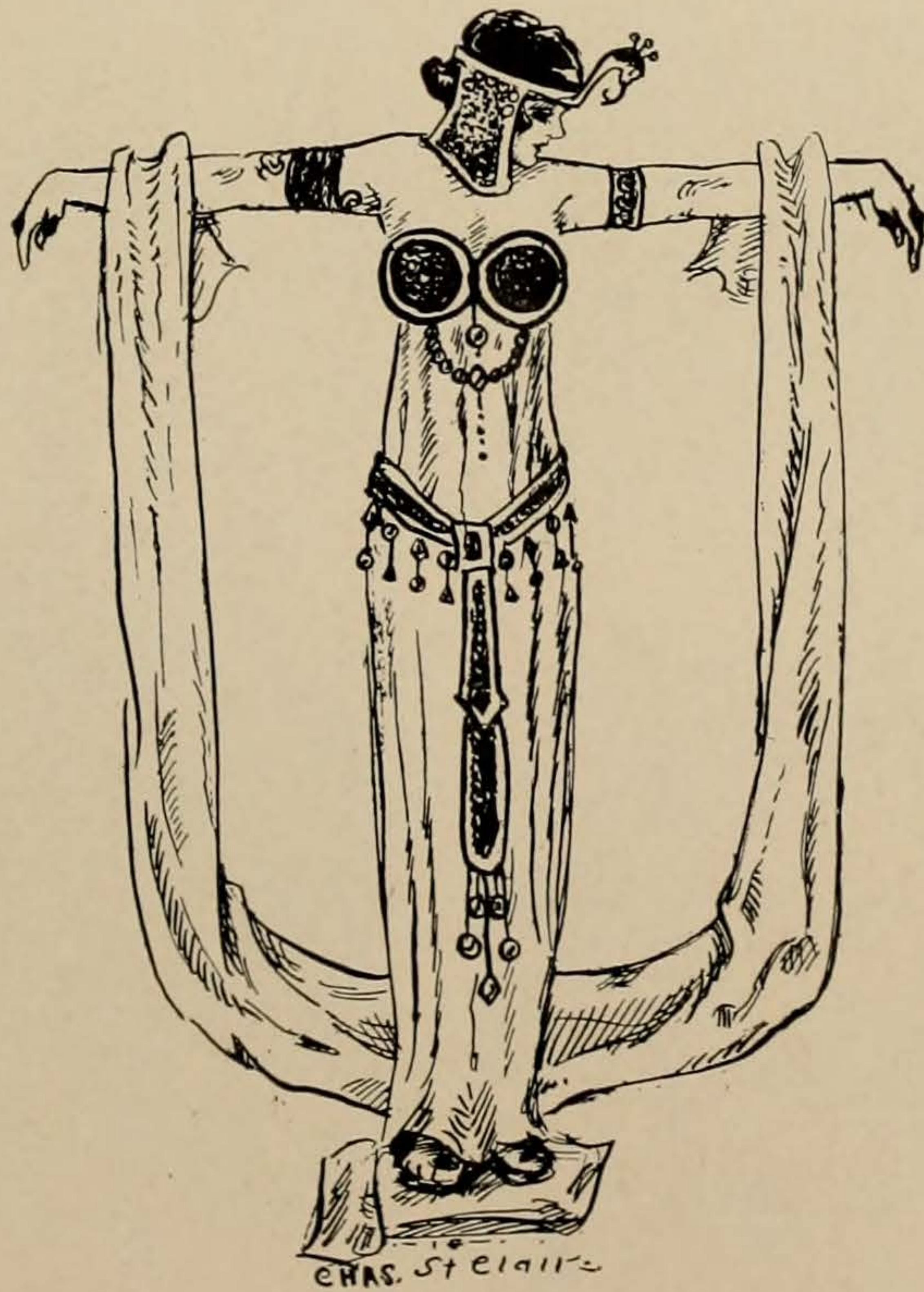
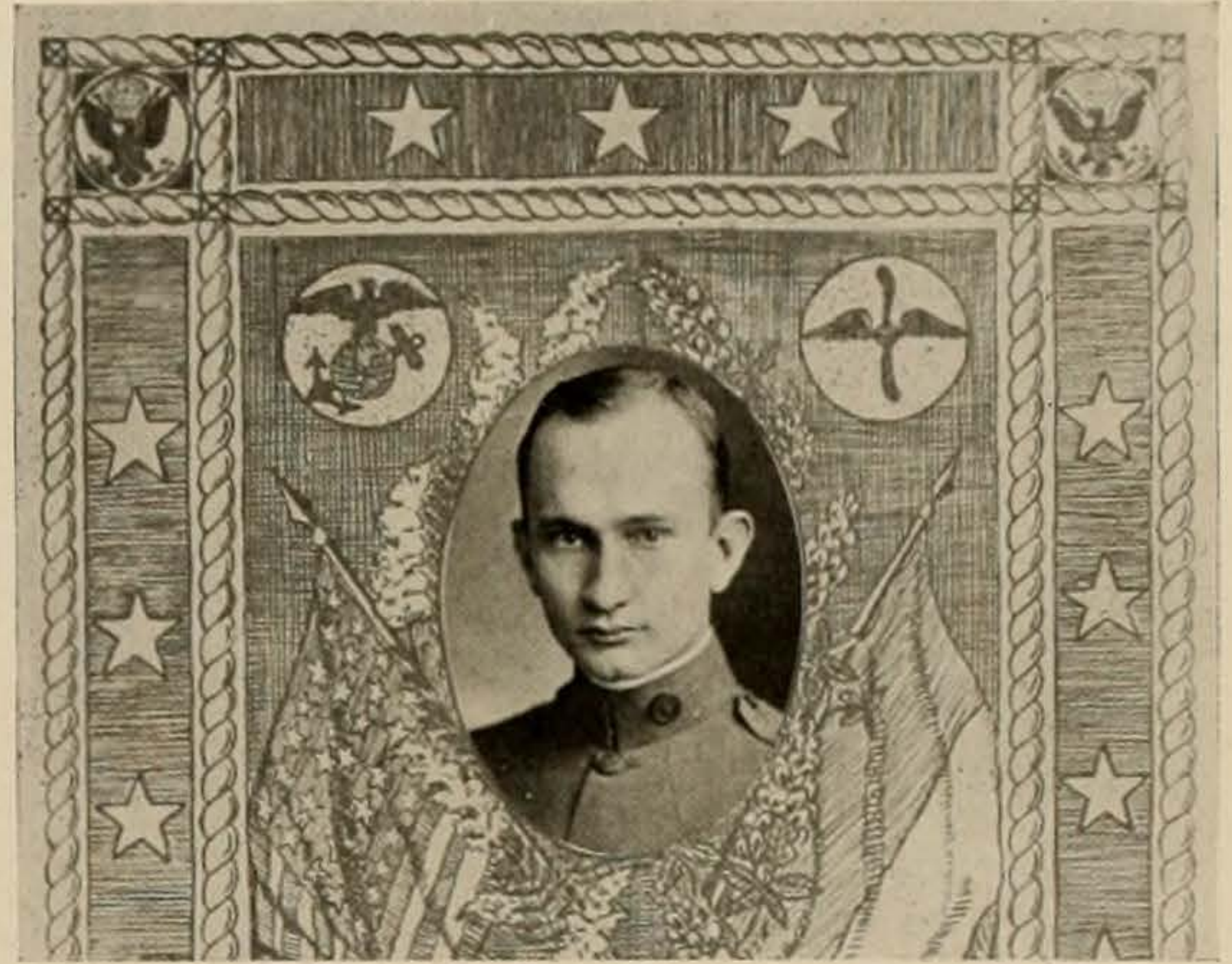


# CACTVS



WILLIAM JOSEPH WEEG, B.S. in  
E.E.

*Big Spring.*  
Newman Club, President '18; Ramshorn, President '18; Texas Lotos Club, President '18; Texan Advisory Board '16; Texan Staff '14-'19; Associate Editor Longhorn Magazine '18; Instructor in Gunnery, School of Military Aeronautics '18. Bill looks just like a kewpie (a grown-up kewpie, of course) because all of the hair grows in one cute curl on the top of his "I told you so" head. The only man in school that can write newspaper editorials in two minutes. He always affects a business-like writing pad on which he writes the knowledge of the ages.



## Senior Academs

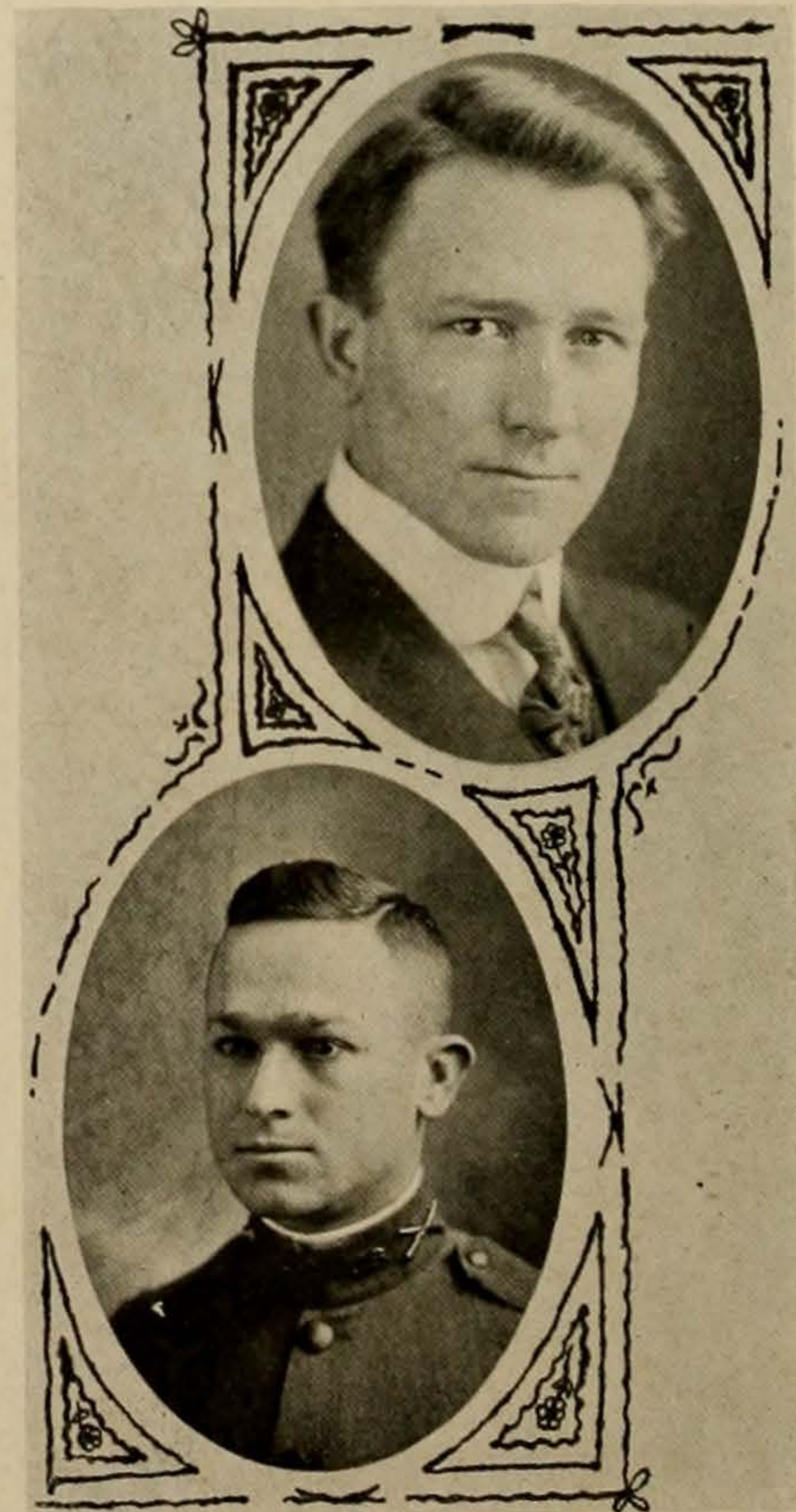
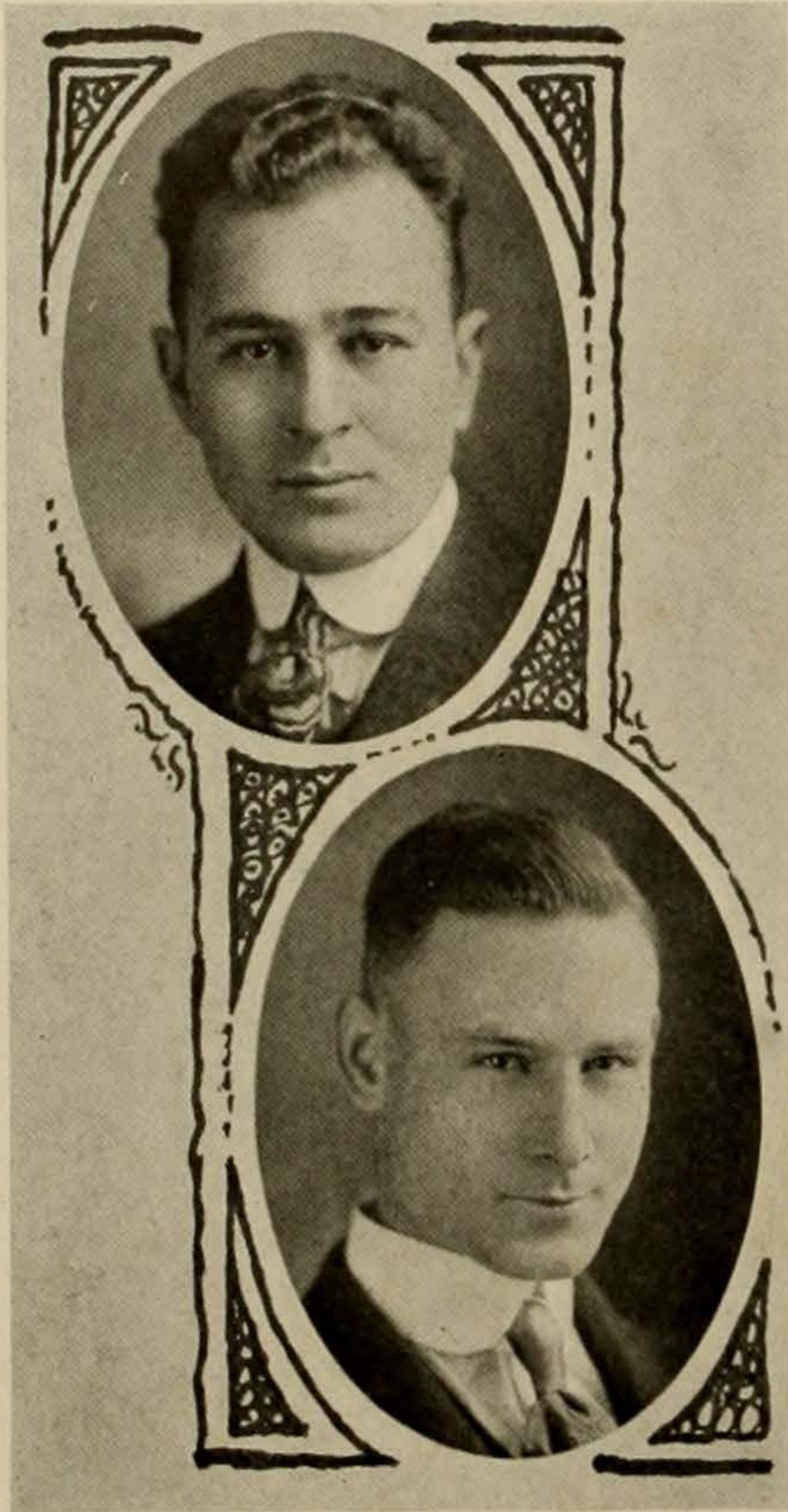
### Officers

#### WINTER TERM

LOUIS J. HEXTER.....	<i>President</i>
J. L. JACKSON, JR.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
MAUD MILAM.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ED ANGLY.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

#### SPRING TERM

ALVIN NAUGLE.....	<i>President</i>
NORMAN BERING.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
CORA BLAKENY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DONALD NAIL.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



## Senior Laws

### Officers

#### WINTER TERM

CARL RUNGE.....	<i>President</i>
DORIS CONNERLY.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
N. L. LEACHMAN.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
LT. PALMER BRADLEY.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

#### SPRING TERM

ROBT. L. CATON.....	<i>President</i>
HENRY LEE TAYLOR.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
OTIS MEREDITH.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
LT. SQUAT HART.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>









## Junior Academs

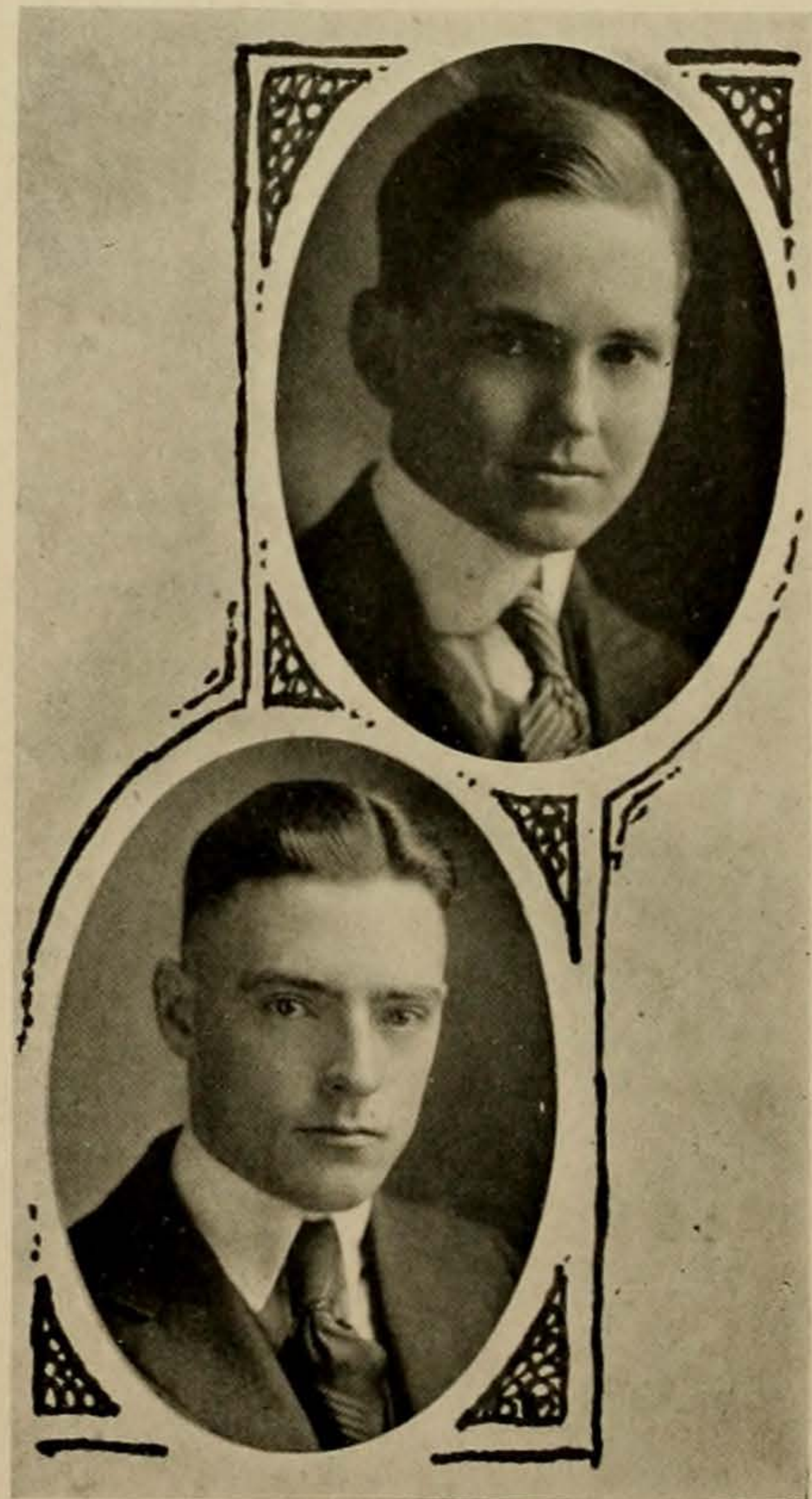
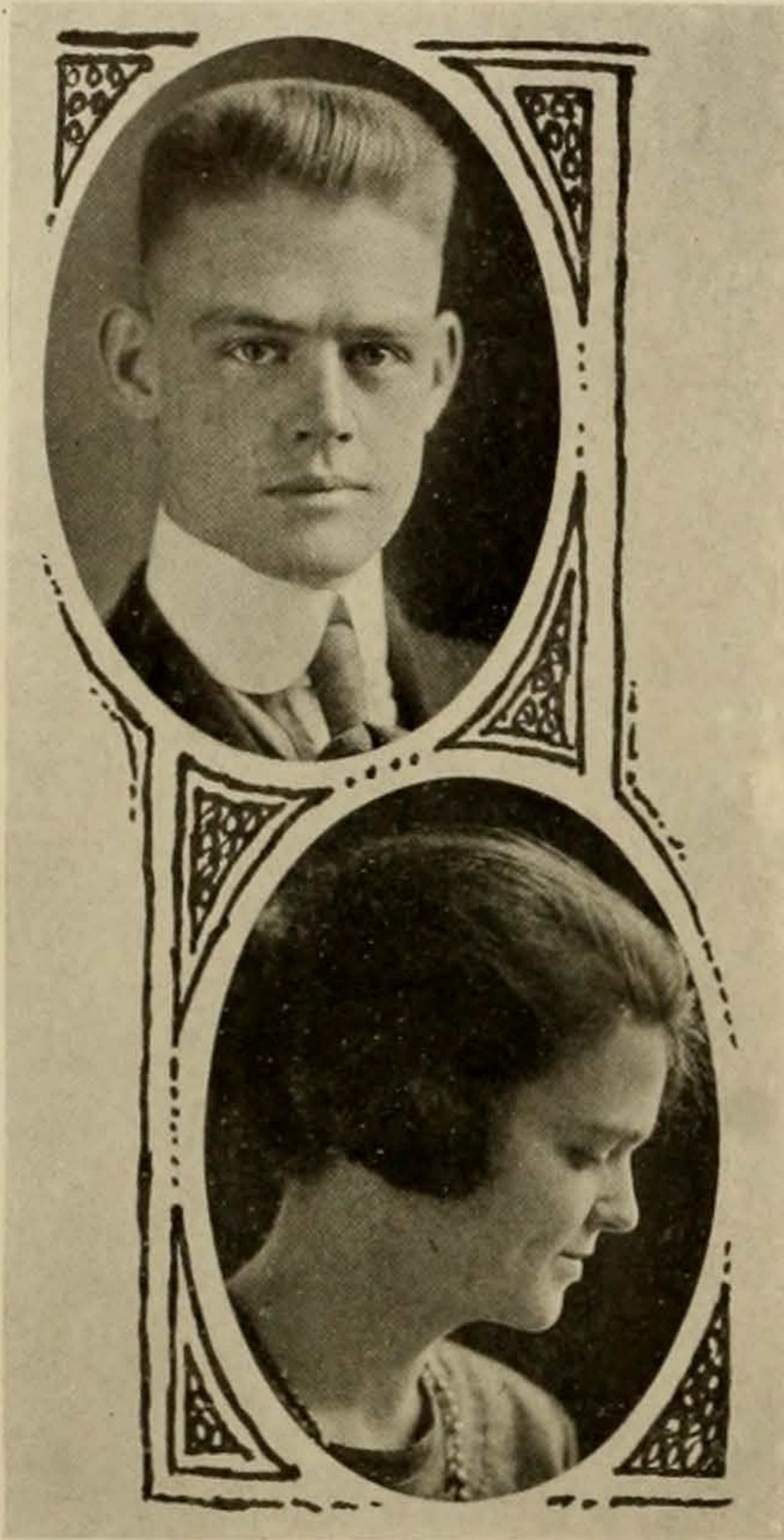
### Officers

#### WINTER TERM

BAILEY P. COLLINS.....*President*  
 SUSIE MAY ANDERSON.....*Vice-President*  
 GEORGIA SAVAGE.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 RANDOLPH ALLEN.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*

#### SPRING TERM

ALETHEA SLEEPER.....*President*  
 ANNIE LEWIS PRESTON.....*Vice-President*  
 ELLIS BONNETT.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 I. H. CRUTCHER.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*



## Sophomore Academs

### Officers

#### FALL TERM

RICHARD WAHRAVEN.....*President*

#### WINTER TERM

HERBERT BEAVERS.....*President*





## Freshmen Acadams

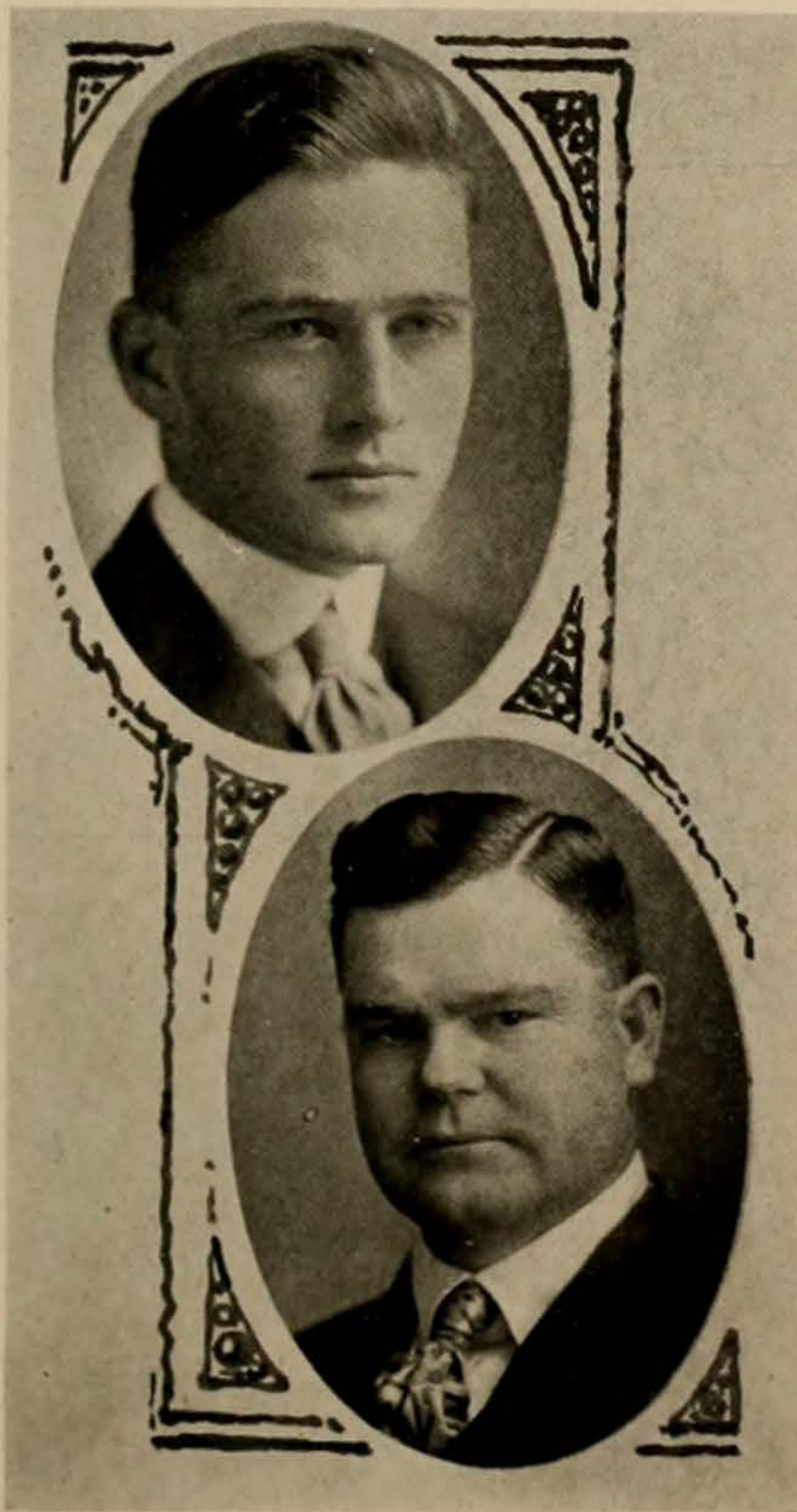
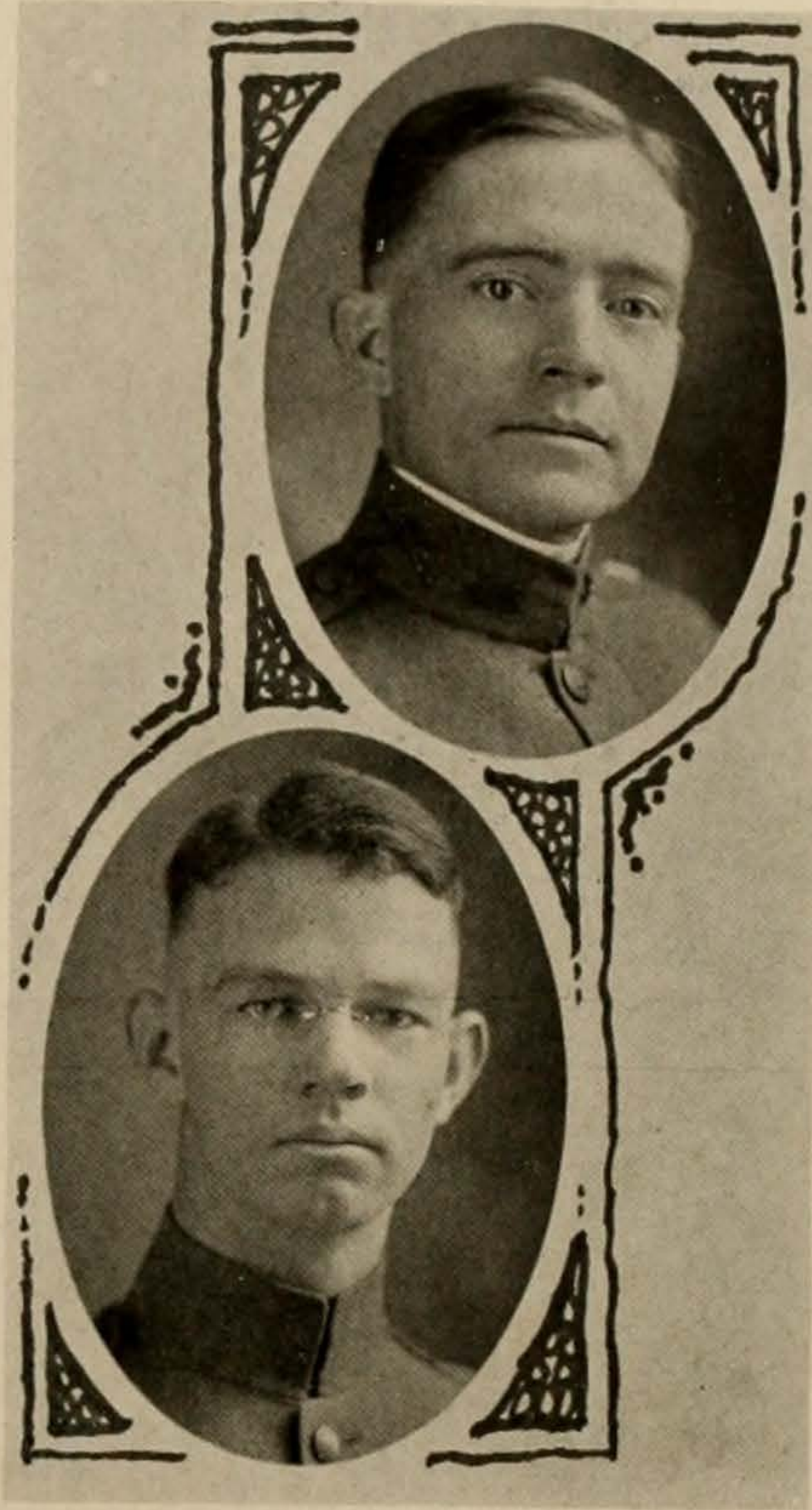
### Officers

#### SPRING TERM

WILEY A. HARTSFIELD.....*President*  
 CLEVE MALLISON.....*Vice-President*  
 MISS GRACE HALL.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 CLARK FIELD.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*

#### WINTER TERM

ALBERT H. MAYFIELD.....*President*  
 LOULA M. UJFFY.....*Vice-President*  
 STANLEY E. BABB.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 RICHARD L. HAWLEY.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*



## Middle Laws

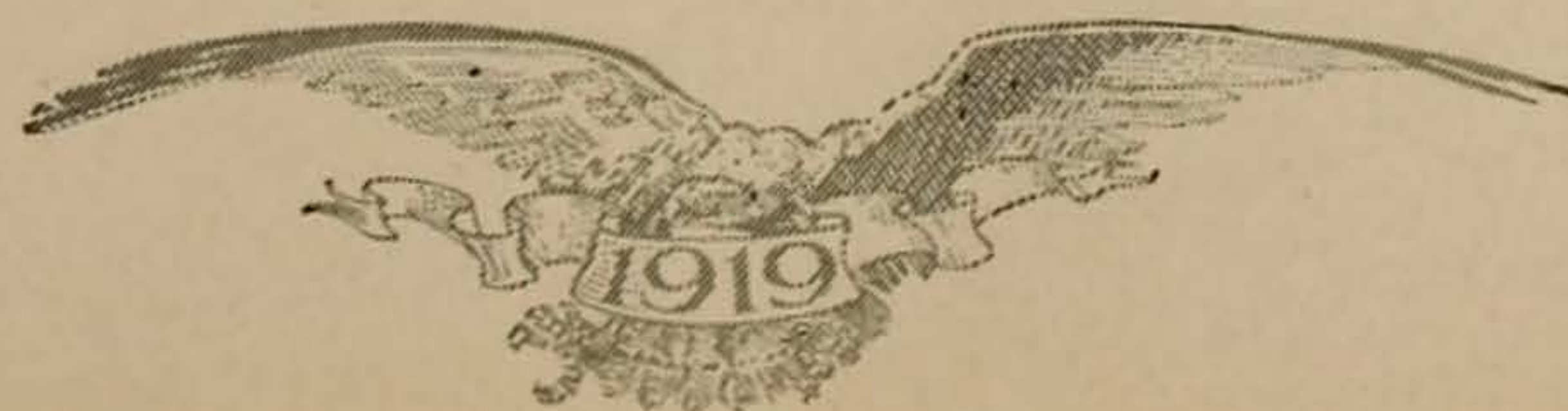
### Officers

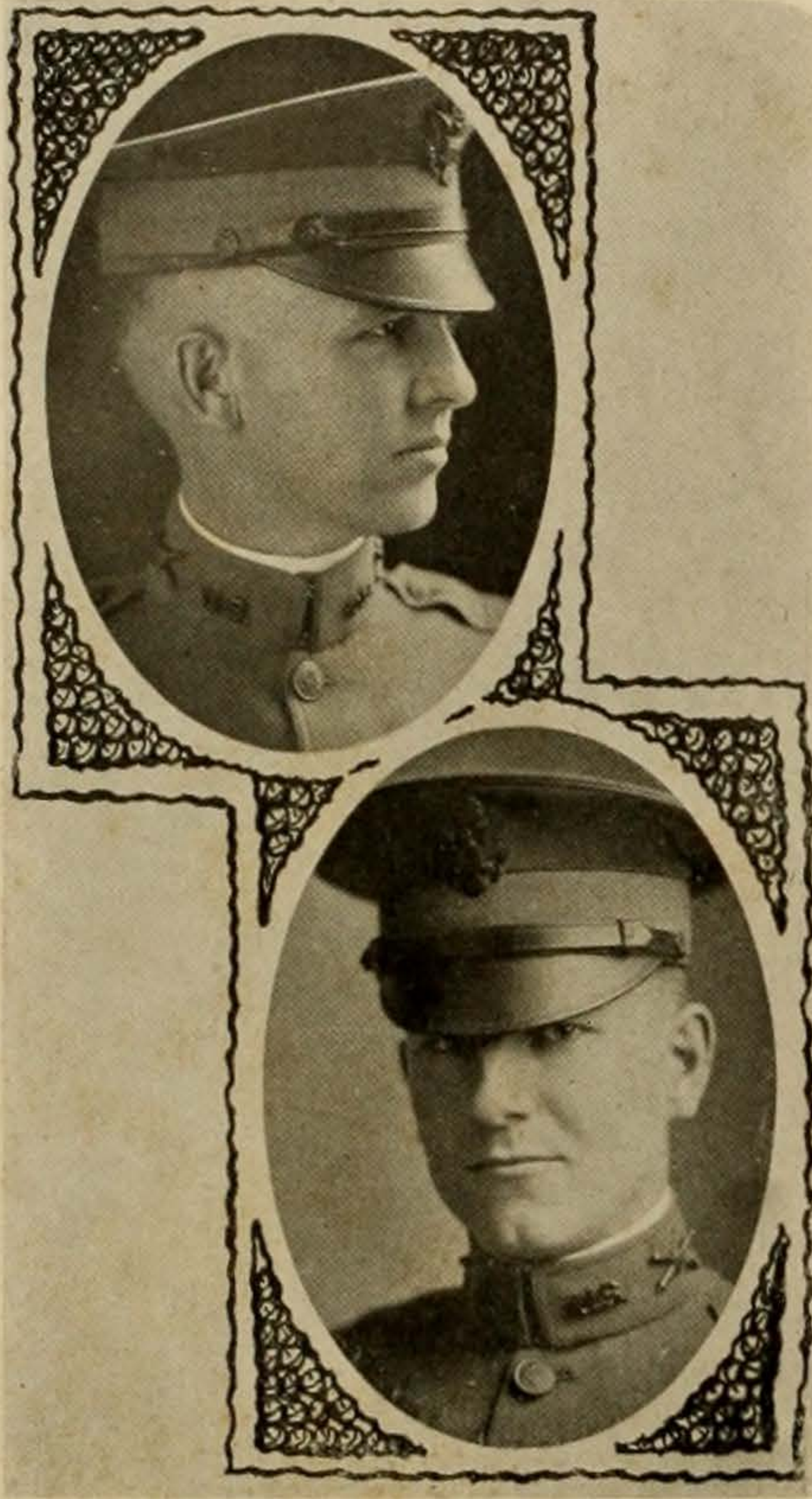
#### WINTER TERM

F. D. MOORE.....*President*  
 O. D. BARKER.....*Vice-President*  
 RUFUS RANSOME.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 SAM W. D. LOWE.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*

#### SPRING TERM

T. R. ODELL.....*President*  
 J. H. TRICKEY.....*Vice-President*  
 ERNEST MAY.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 D. W. WALTHAM.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*





## Junior Laws

### Officers

#### WINTER TERM

HUGH S. GRADY.....*President*  
 MISS EDITH M. SCHNEIDER.....*Vice-President*  
 ROY C. COFFEE.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 W. T. McNEILL.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*

#### SPRING TERM

J. AUSTIN BARNES.....*President*  
 MISS W. ZAC DRUMMOND.....*Vice-President*  
 F. E. SMITH.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 WILLIAM AULVEY, JR.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*

## Junior Engineers

### Officers

R. L. WILLIAMS.....*President*  
 GUY M. TROUT.....*Vice-President*  
 L. D. BULLEN.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 M. S. CARNEIRO.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*

## Sophomore Engineers

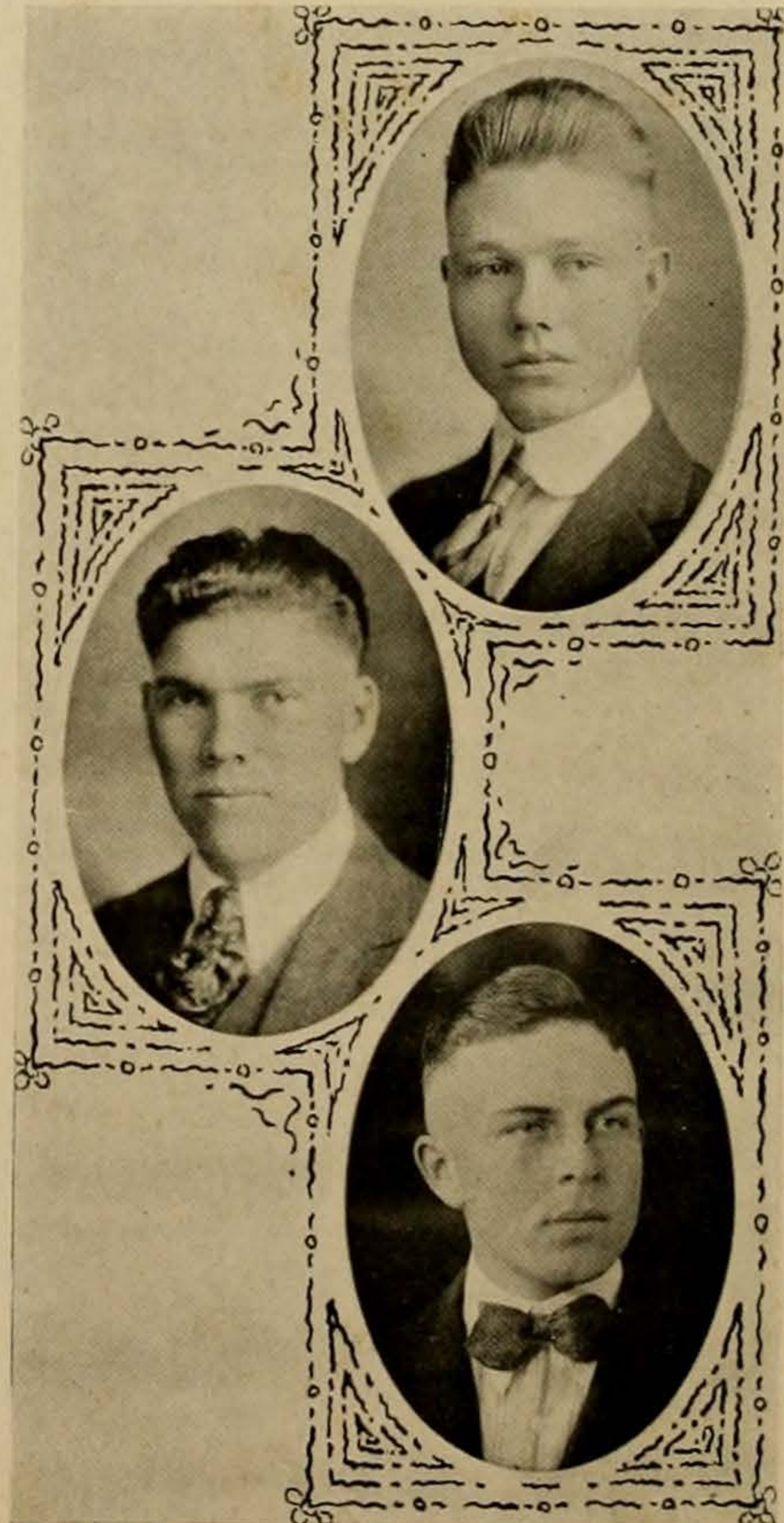
### Officers

DAVID R. PENNA.....*President*  
 J. L. EMBREY.....*Vice-President*  
 DOROTHY EVANS.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 LOUIE SMYTH.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*

## Freshmen Engineers

### Officers

A. J. BOHART.....*President*  
 G. C. HEARN.....*Vice-President*  
 HILDA URBANTKE.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 M. S. SWENSON.....*Sergeant-at-Arms*





**Fight Well**

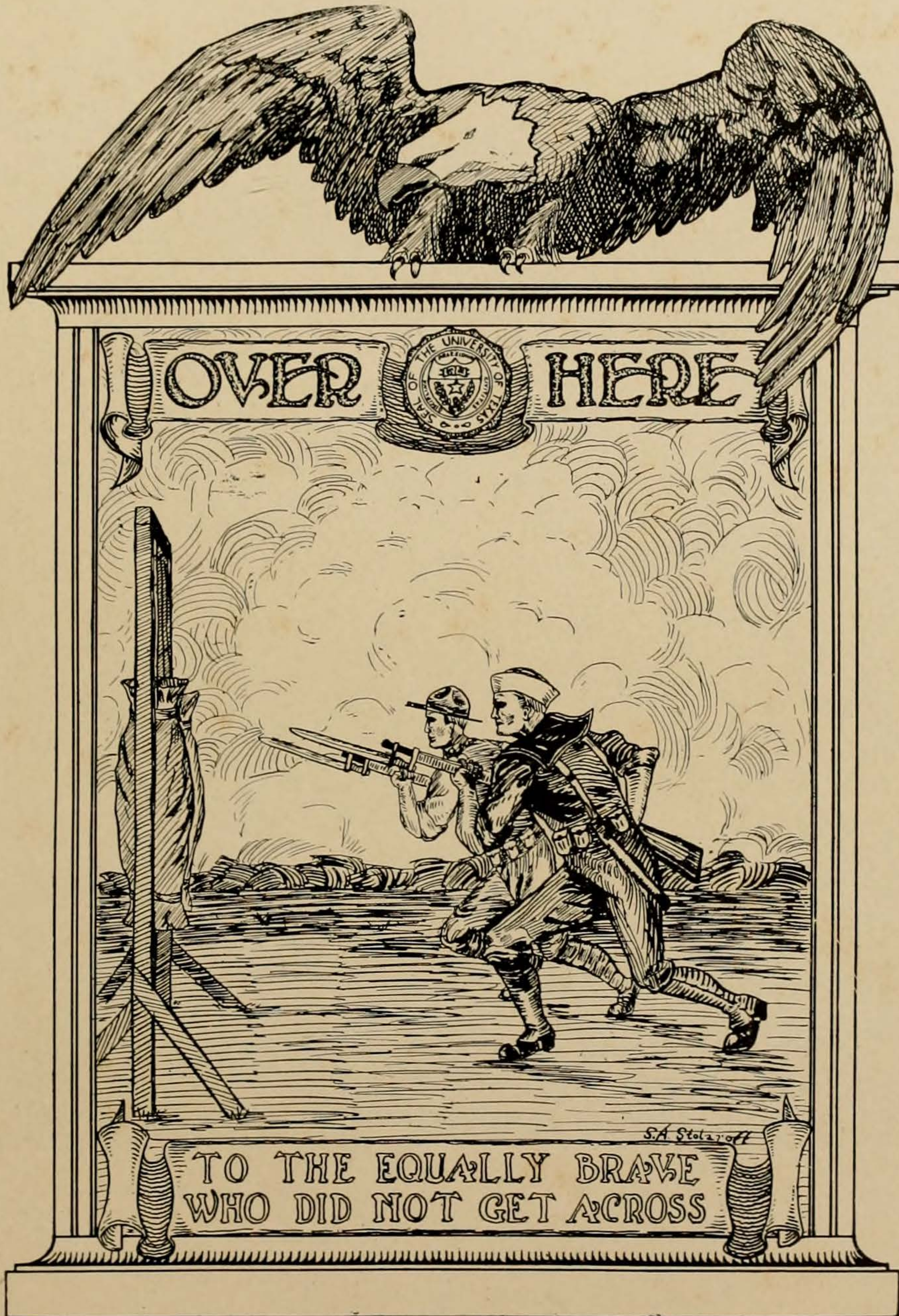
**H-e-a, Texas**

**H-e-a, Texas**

**H-e-a, Texas**

**Fight! Fight! Fight!**

THE CACTVS

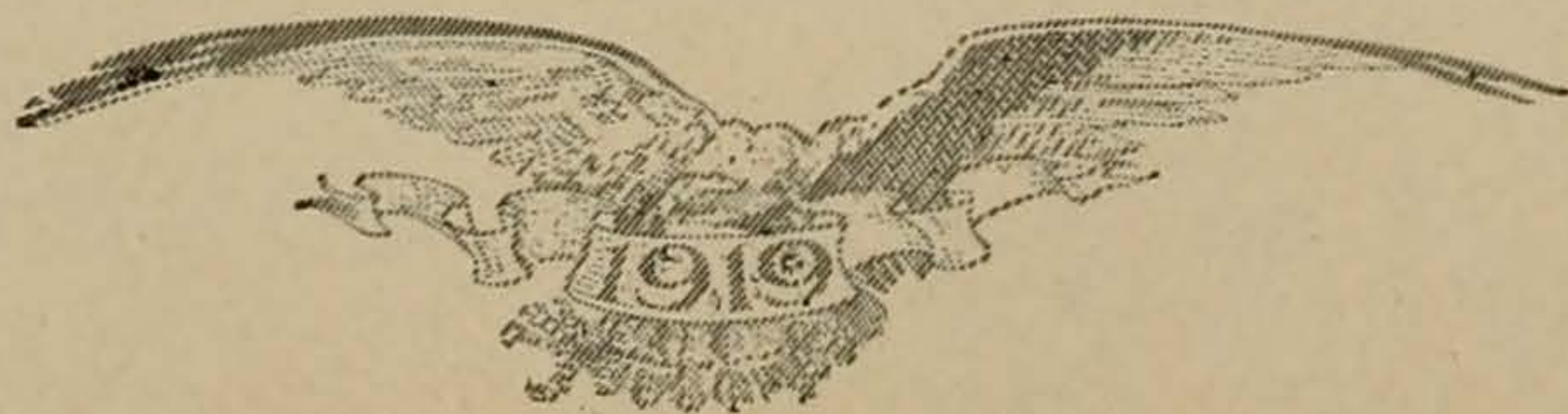


# CACTVS



—Posed by Miss Geneva Harris.

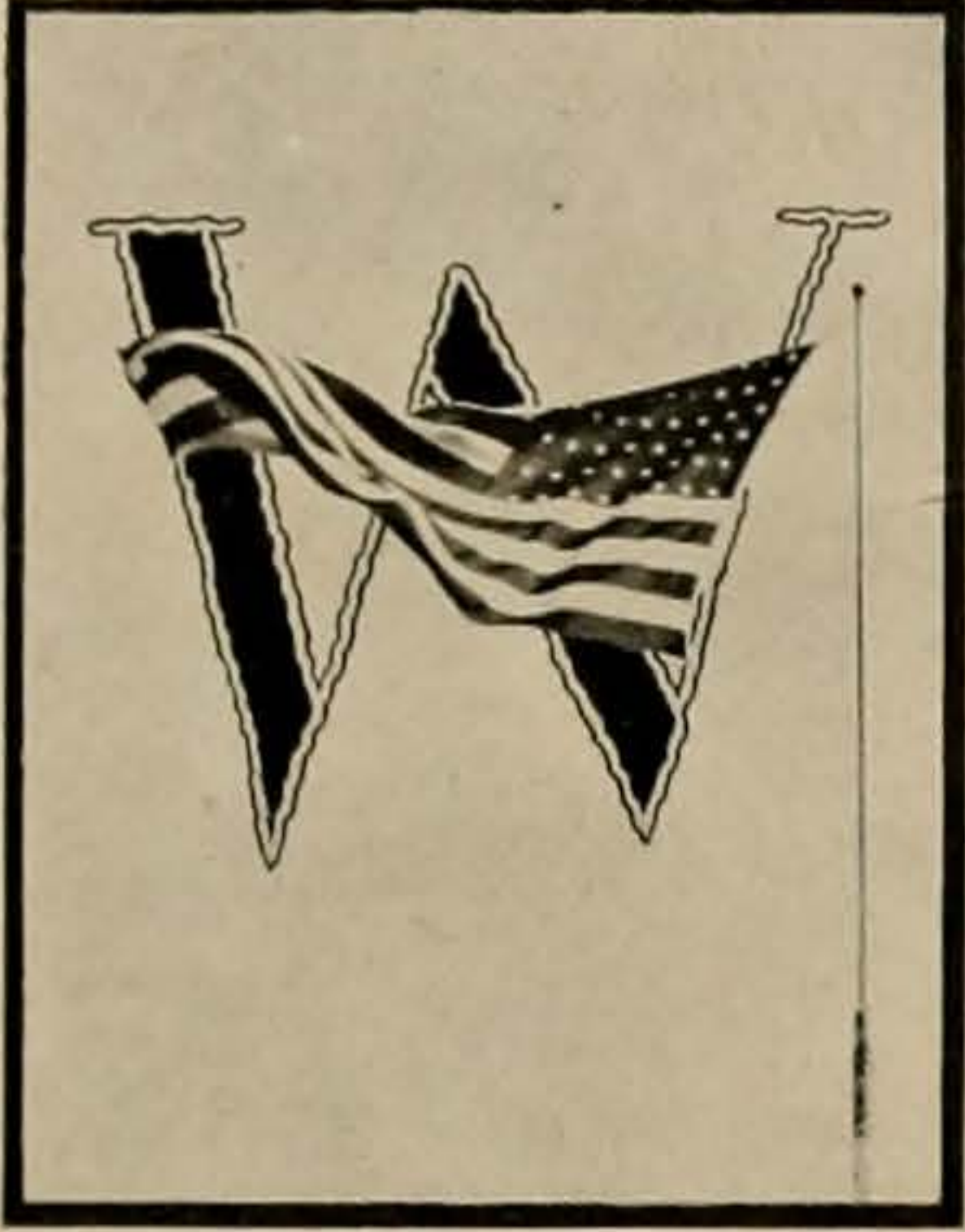
Then conquer we must, when our cause it is just  
And this be our motto: "*In God is our trust.*"  
And the Star Spangled Banner in triumph shall wave  
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave.







## THE UNIVERSITY'S PART IN THE WAR

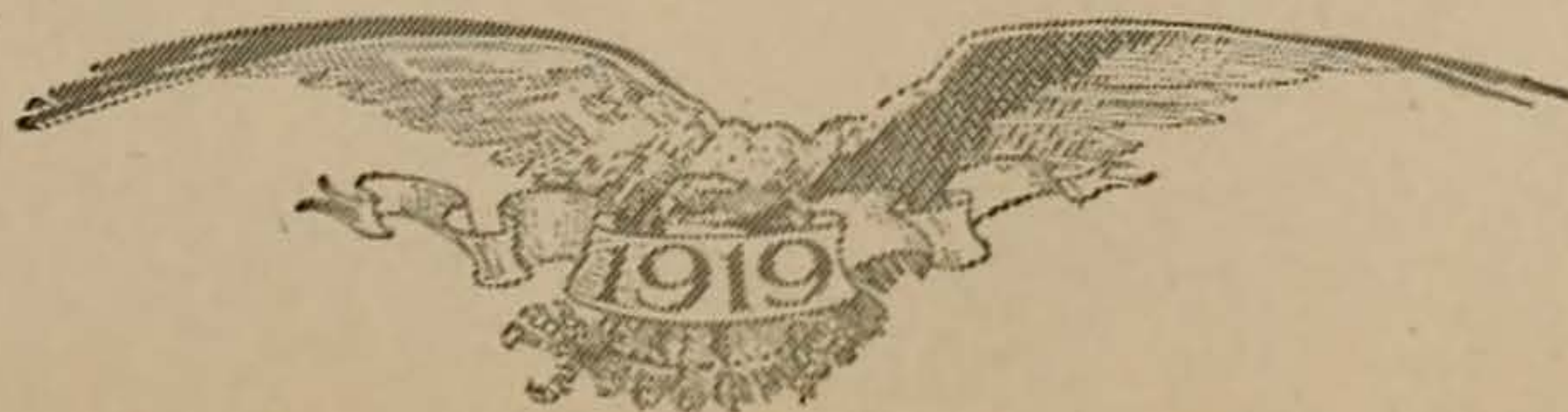


WITH the distinction of having over 3,000 students in actual service, of claiming three of the twenty-six American aces as University of Texas men, and of having trained more men for the army than any other university or college in the United States, the University of Texas is justly proud of her share in winning the war. Soon after the outbreak of the war, the School of Military Aeronautics, the Air Service School for Radio Operators, and the School of Automobile Mechanics were established in connection with the University, and operated effectively until the armistice was signed. The total enrollment of these schools was 14,000 men, and the total number of graduates 8,000. At the time the war ended, there were 941 men in the Students' Army Training Corps. A base hospital for the S. A. T. C. and the three military schools was established in buildings leased by the University for that purpose. The total expenditure for S. M. A., Camp Mabry, Penn Field, the S. A. T. C., and the base hospital amounted to \$1,551,284.45.

More than thirty ex-students of the University are known to have been decorated for valor on the battlefield. Of the 3,000 University men in the service, there was one Brigadier-General, one Colonel, 79 Majors, 600 Captains, and almost 1,500 Lieutenants. Seventy-five ex-students lost their lives on the battlefield, or died from accident or disease while in the service. Forty-eight faculty members were granted leaves of absence to do war work. University girls aided in the food conservation program throughout the State, many of them were engaged in Government work in Washington, and some saw service overseas with war relief organizations.

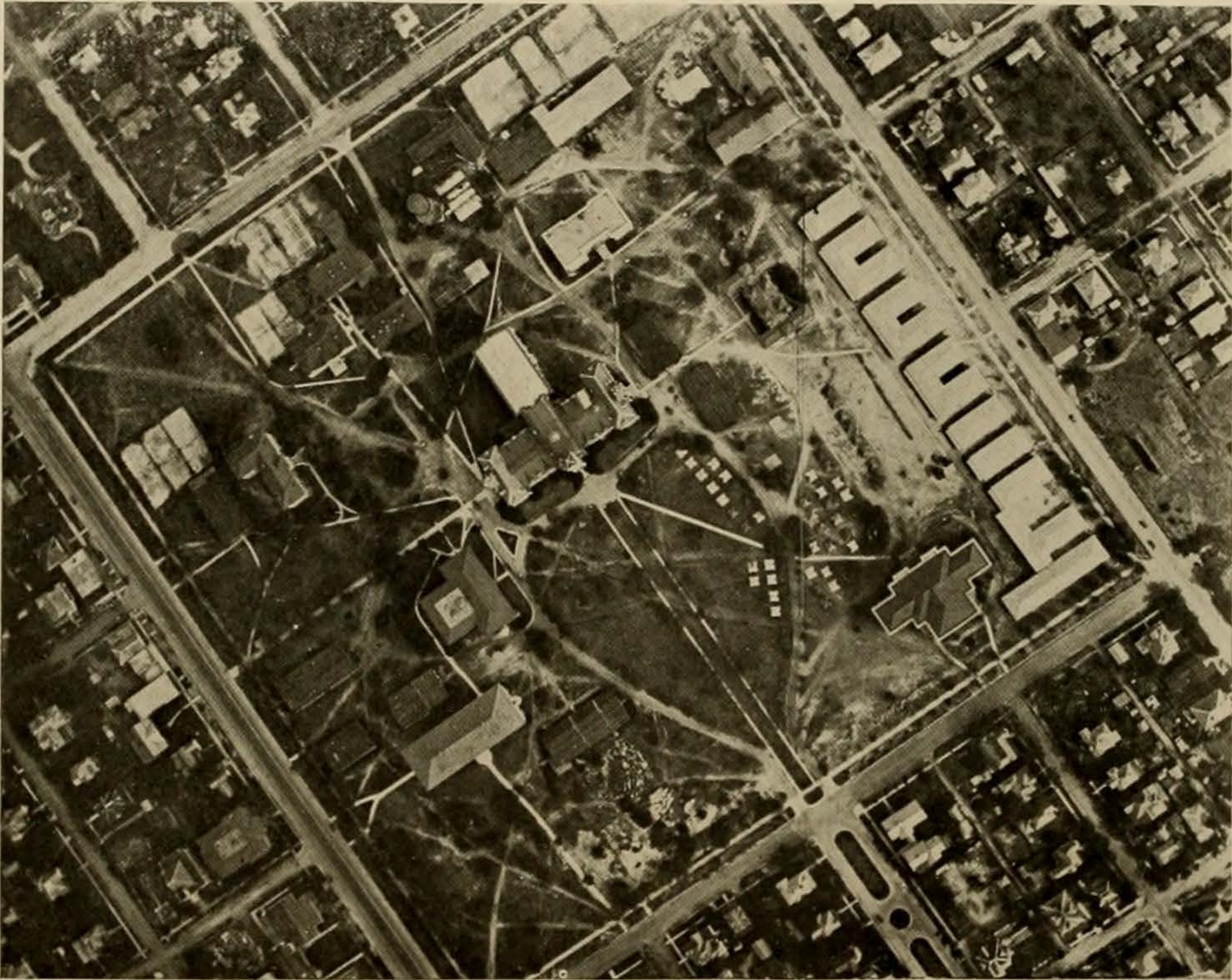
In the Y. M. C. A. campaign of November, 1917, \$10,786 was subscribed by the students and faculty members. In June, 1918, \$3,600 was contributed to the Red Cross, and in November, \$15,200 was donated to the United War Work Campaign. There is no record of the students' response to the First Liberty Loan, as it came during the summer vacation of 1917, but the faculty's joint subscription amounted to \$10,000. The Second Liberty Loan brought forth a subscription of \$56,000; the Third, \$64,000; and the Fourth, \$68,153. The total amount of contributions and subscriptions comes to \$227,739. No record was kept of the war savings stamps purchased, or of contributions to Belgian, Armenian, Serbian, and French relief.

Besides this, the University has attempted to do what it could in smaller ways. The University Red Cross Chapter rendered effectual aid, and students and faculty members joined the ranks of the four-minute speakers and aided in all patriotic campaigns. Effective technical work was done through the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology, the School of Chemistry, the Home Economics School, and the Engineering Department. The University of Texas turned over its entire plant and equipment to render the most effective war service possible, faculty and students being employed in meeting the war time necessities which arose from week to week.





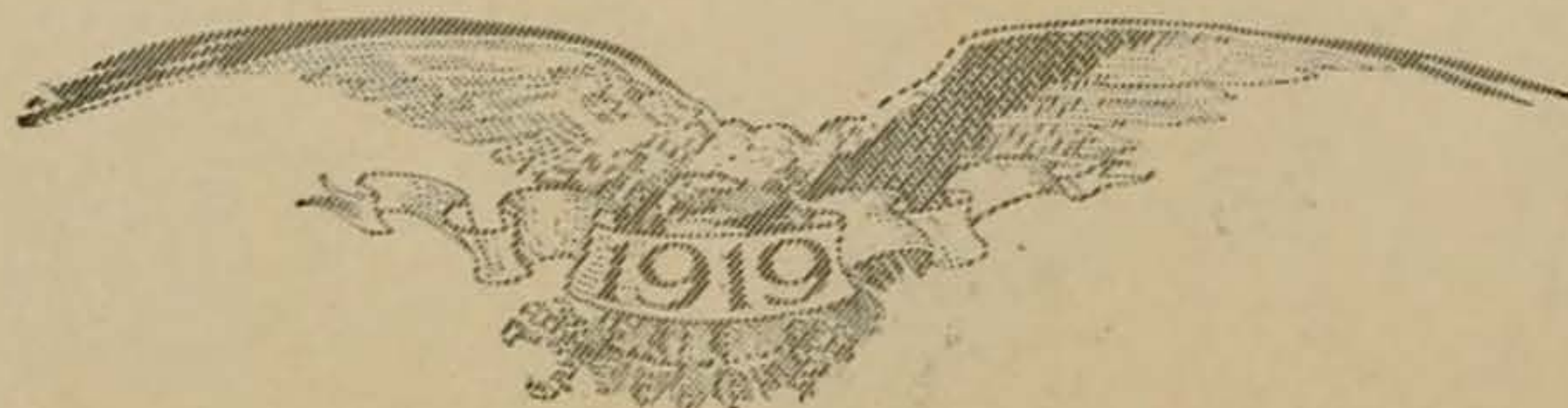
## THE WAR CAMPUS



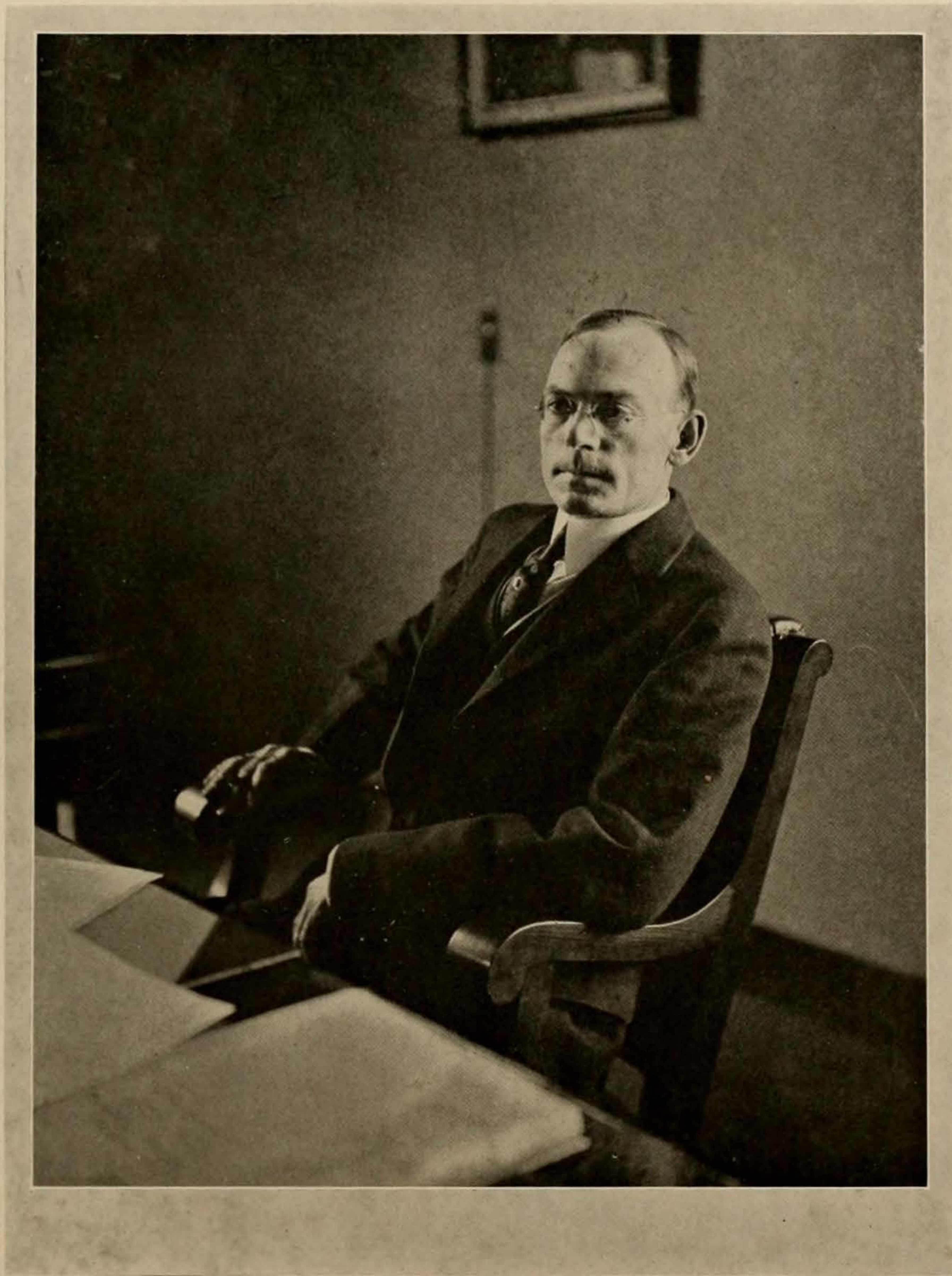
**T**HE above aviators' eye view of the University campus was photographed from an altitude of one thousand five hundred feet, in October, 1918, when a large part of the physical plant of the University was being devoted to the training of enlisted men. The tents inside the triangle formed by Brackenridge Hall and the Main and Law buildings were used by the enlisted men in the Air Service School for Radio Operators. The Law Building and Brackenridge Hall were also used to house these soldiers.

The long row of barracks along the east side of the campus were erected in September and were used as barracks by the Students' Army Training Corps.

Note the perfect heart formed by the driveways leading to the Main entrance from University Avenue.



THE  
CACTVS

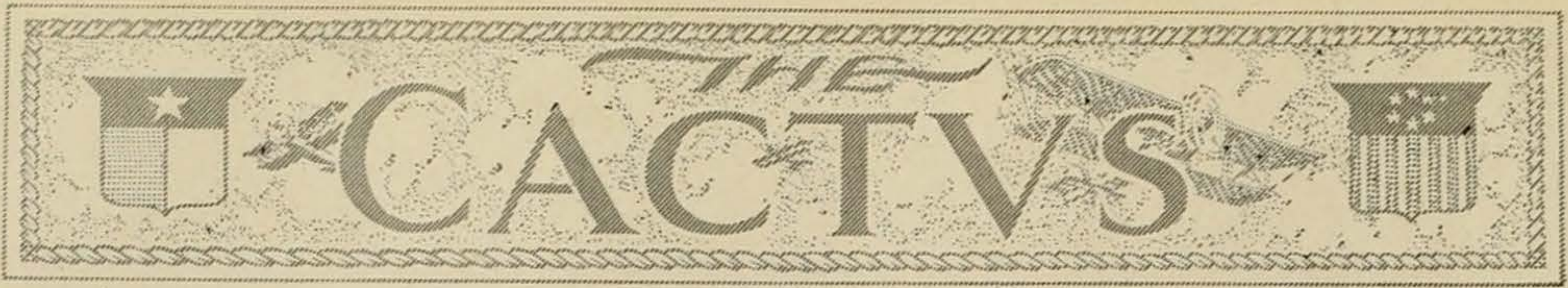


DR. R. E. VINSON

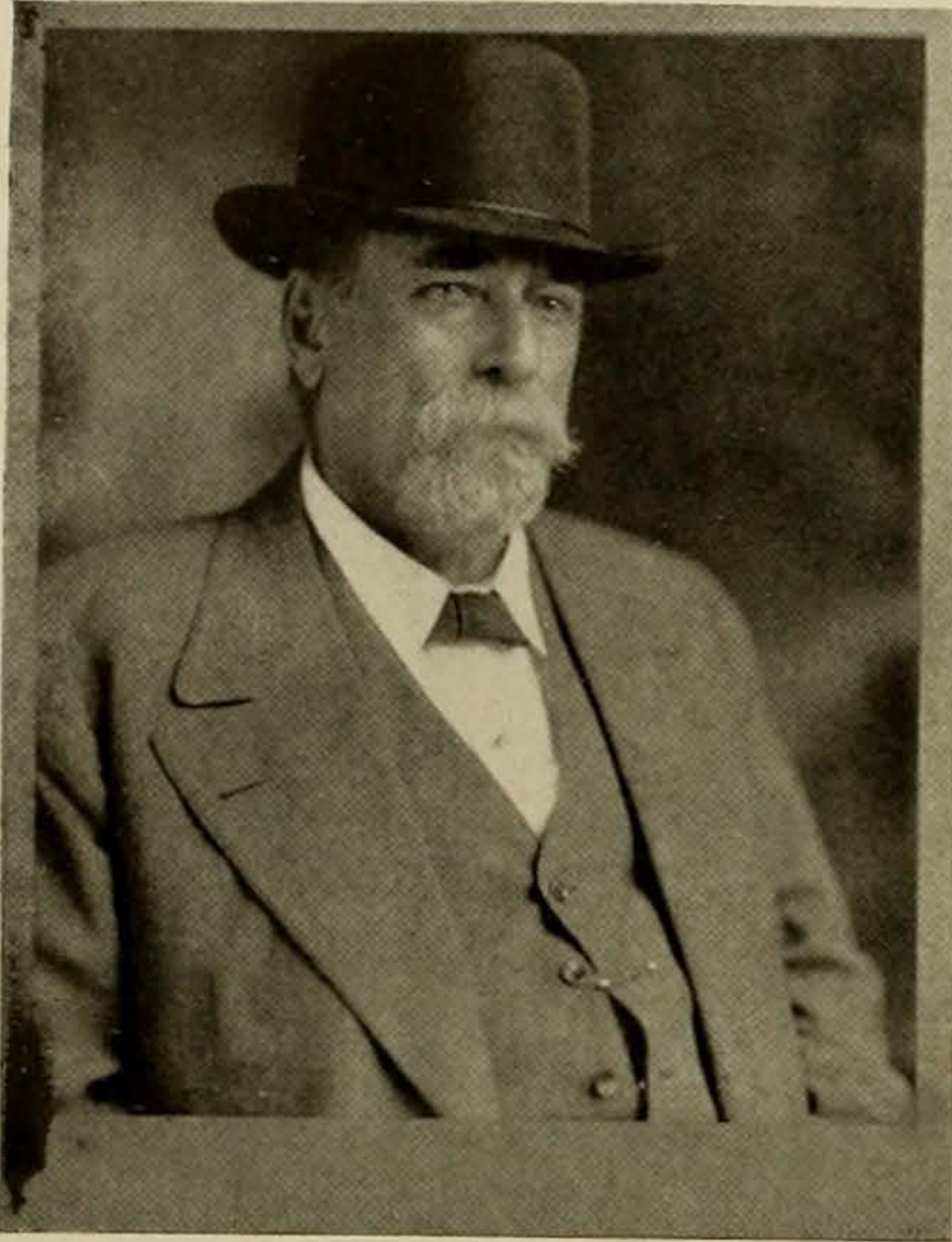
Educational Director, Tenth District

Students' Army Training Corps; member Education Section of the Committee on Science; Engineering and Education of the Advisory Commission of the Council of National Defense; member Executive Committee for Texas of the United States Food Administration; member State Executive Committee of the Y. M. C. A.; member of the American Red Cross.





## MAJOR LITTLEFIELD LENDS A HAND

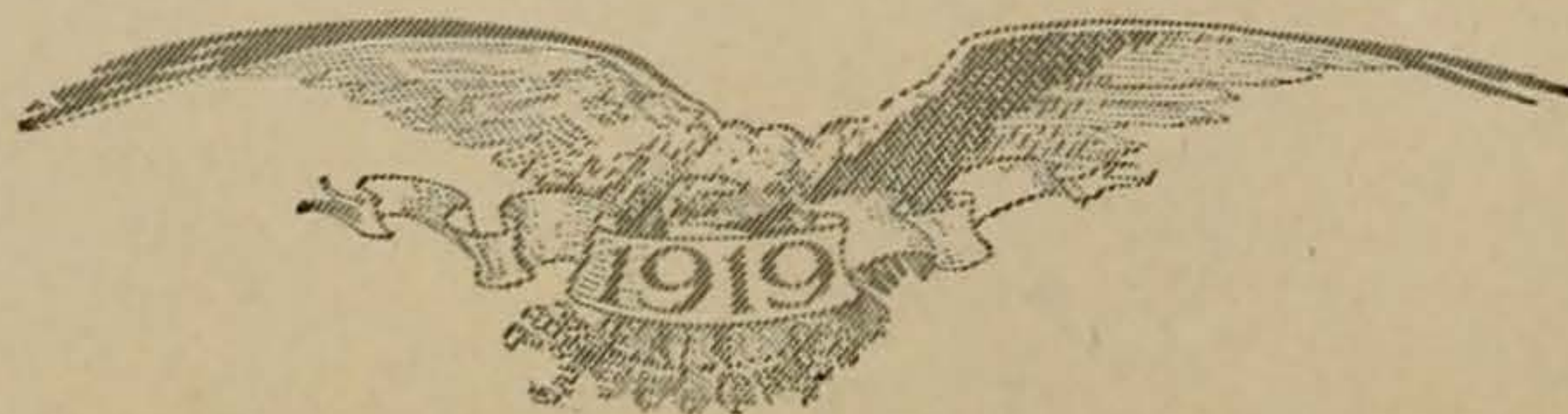


**M**AJOR George W. Littlefield of Austin, member of the Board of Regents of the University, advanced money to the total amount of \$800,000 for the construction of the military schools which the institution conducted under the direction of the War Department. This loan, which was made to the Board of Regents, made it possible for the University to take the lead of all other educational institutions of the country in the matter of training young men for the Army. It was advanced in two sums, the first being \$300,000, the second \$500,000.

Besides this generous aid in the splendid military work which the University conducted for the United States Government during the period of the Great War, Major Littlefield has shown his whole-hearted interest in the welfare of higher education in many other ways. His benefaction in purchasing the famous library of the late John W. Wrenn of Chicago, for \$225,000 cash, and donating it to the University, was one of the outstanding acts of philanthropy in the country for the year 1918. In addition to this gift of one of the rarest collection of books and old manuscripts to be found in the world, Major Littlefield gave \$5,000 for meeting the expenses of altering the rooms in the Library Building which the collection now occupies.

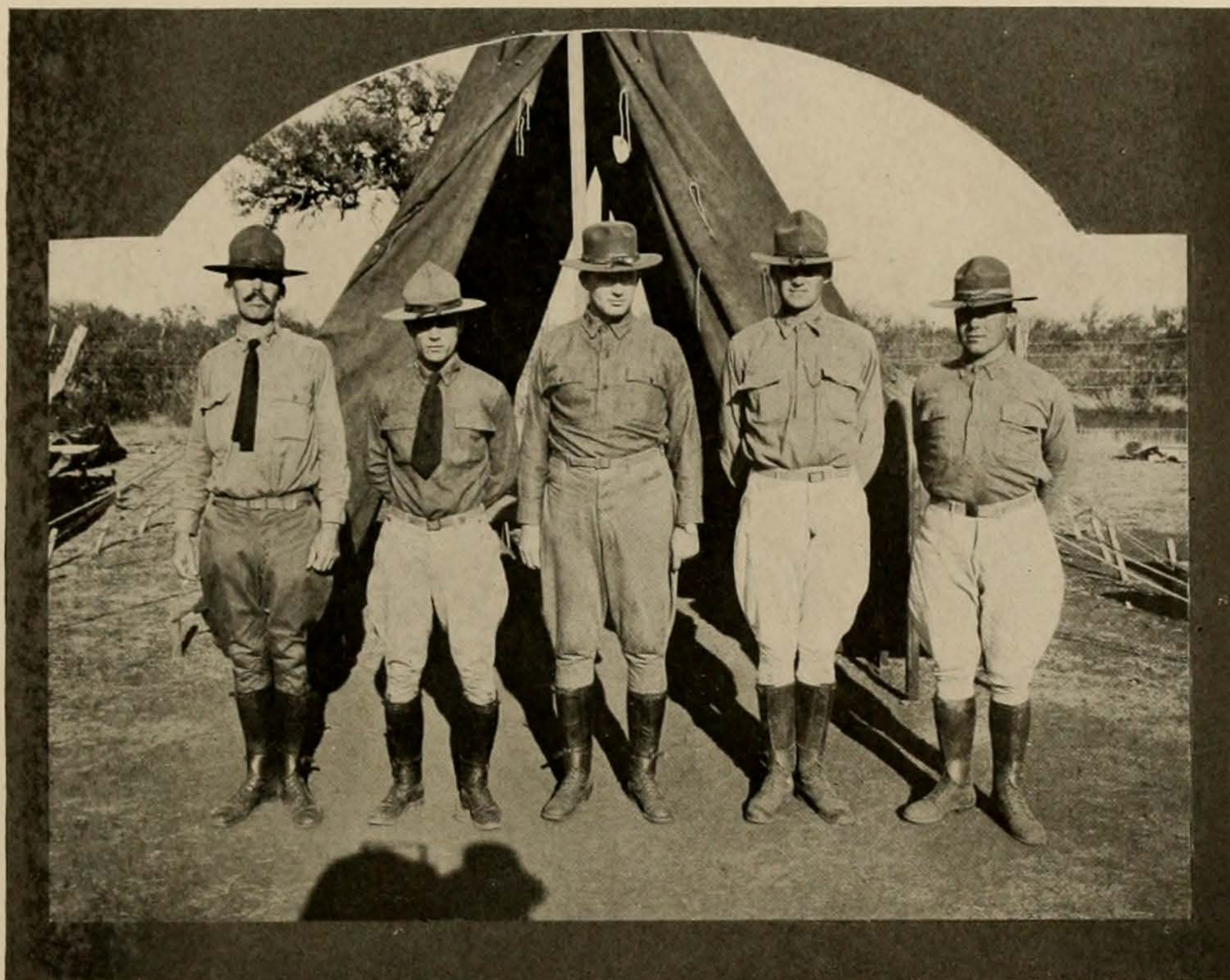
Some years ago Major Littlefield established at the University what is known as the Littlefield Fund for Southern History. His original endowment for that fund was \$25,000. Since then he has donated other amounts for the same purpose from time to time, until the total has now reached \$42,566.65. His contribution to the fund this year was \$5,000.

Major Littlefield has endeared himself to the student body, faculty, administrative officers, and all other friends of the University by his benefaction to the growth and upbuilding of the institution.





## THE UNIVERSITY SUMMER CAMP



COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL

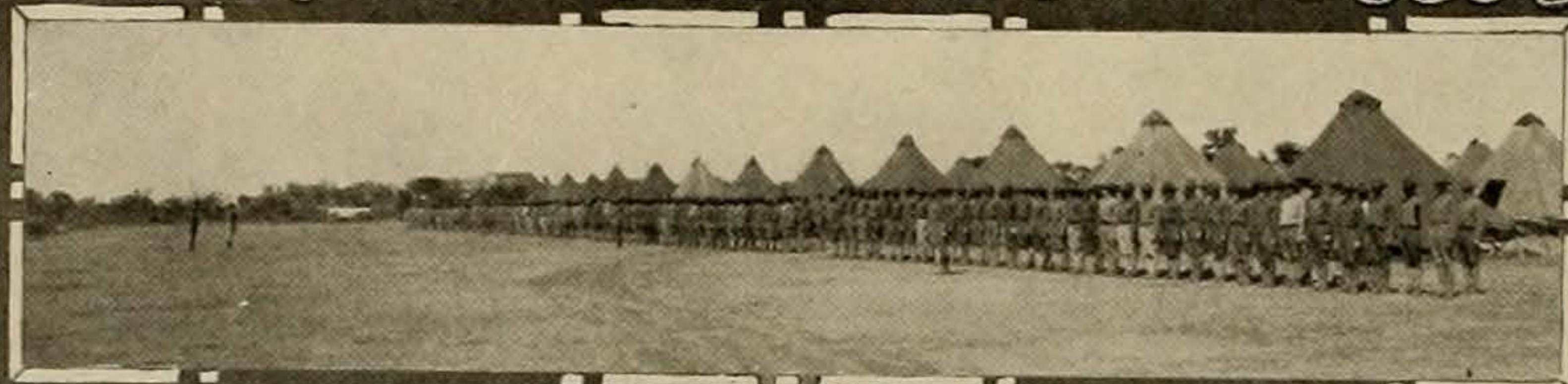
**I**N order to fully co-operate with the national administration's program for universal military training, the Texas State Legislature appropriated funds to conduct a summer camp of the University during the vacation of 1918. This camp was first scheduled to follow the close of the long session, but was finally held from August 29th to September 26th at Camp Mabry.

Three hundred University students enrolled in the camp and were given infantry training to prepare them for military service. Major Luther R. Hare, University Military Commandant during the 1917-18 session, planned and organized the camp, but it was Major Walter P. Channing, then commanding officer of the School of Automobile Mechanics, who conducted it. He was assisted by army officers stationed at Camp Mabry who acted as instructors. These were Captain P. M. Oviatt, First Lieutenant A. L. Turner, Second Lieutenant R. L. Threrell, and Second Lieutenant J. W. Hasrri, all from the Thirty-Seventh Infantry, and Captain C. M. Kent of the Medical Corps.

Students acted as company and batallion officers, but the discipline maintained was fully as strict as in the regular army. Those who attended this camp were the first ones to be sent out of the S. A. T. C. to Officers' Schools, showing the value of the training. The students who composed the Batallion Staff were; J. W. Beretta, Cadet First Lieutenant and Adjutant; Paul Deutz, Cadet First Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer; Walter Van Wart, Cadet First Lieutenant and Supply Officer; Norman Bering, Cadet First Lieutenant and Mess Officer; Sam Acheson, Cadet Sergeant Major; A. N. Boyd, Cadet Ordnance Sergeant, J. T. Garner, Cadet Supply Sergeant; Fred Krebs, Cadet Supply Sergeant; F. W. Mojle, Cadet Mess Sergeant; Harris Bell, Cadet Mail Sergeant.

THE CACTVS

THE SUMMER CAMP



"Tallion!!"



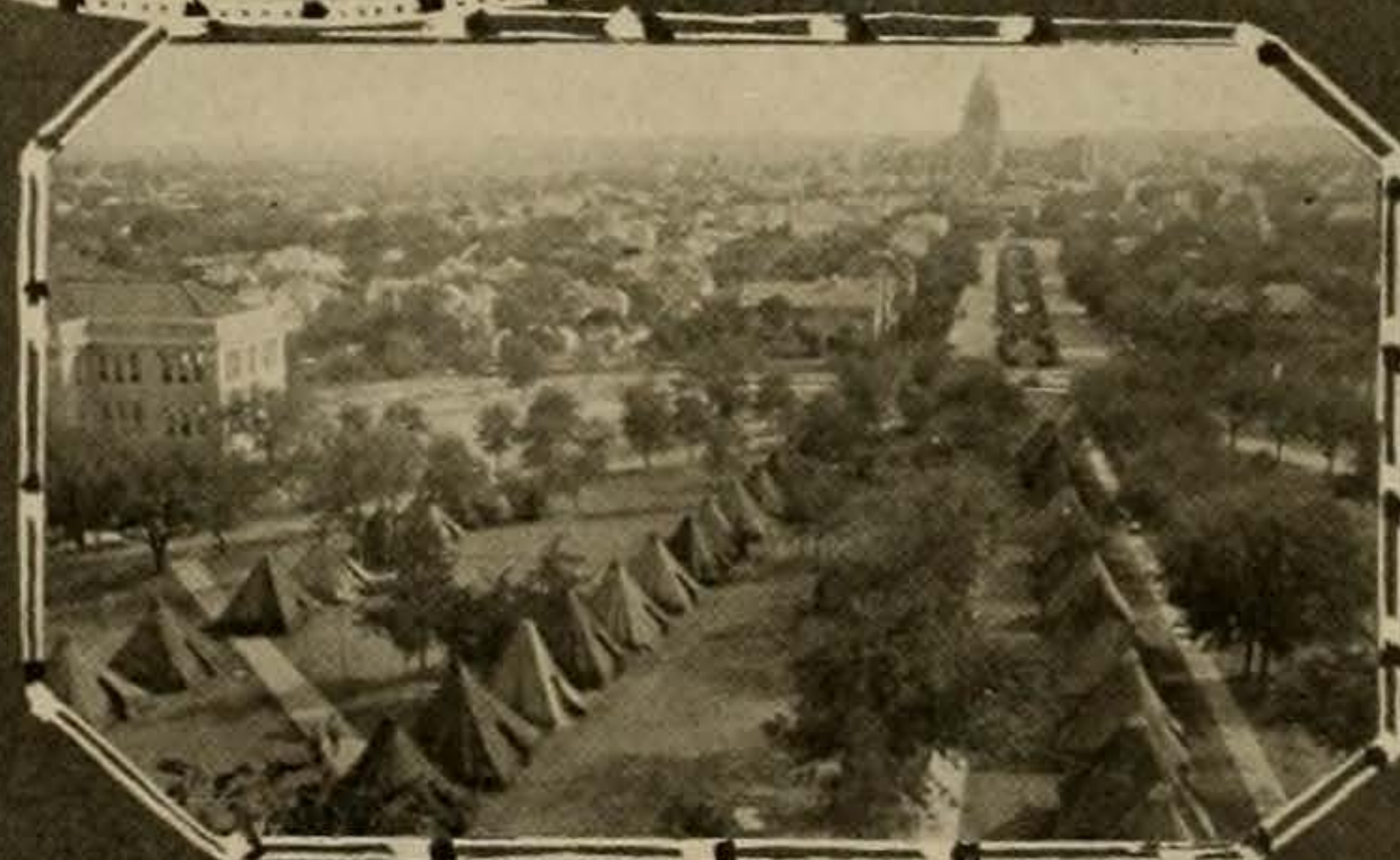
Galloping Dominoes



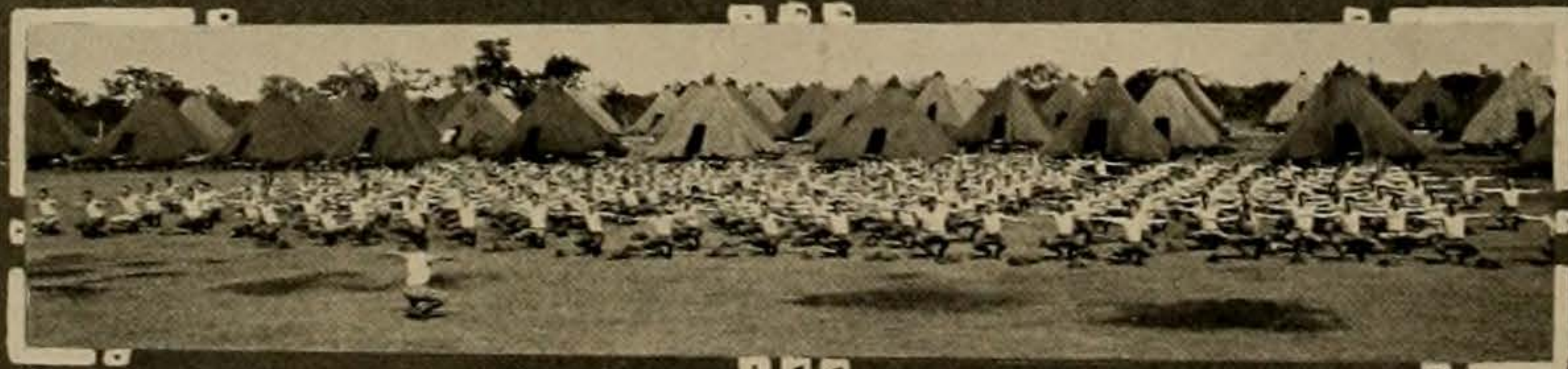
Hayfoot



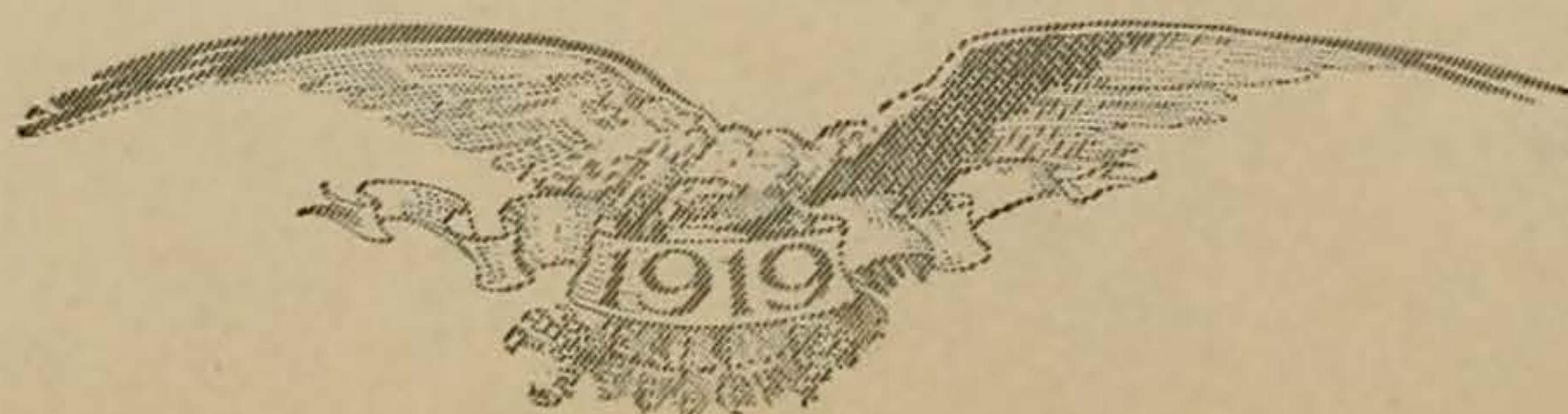
Strawfoot



From Camp to Campus to Camp



Them Setting down Exercises!





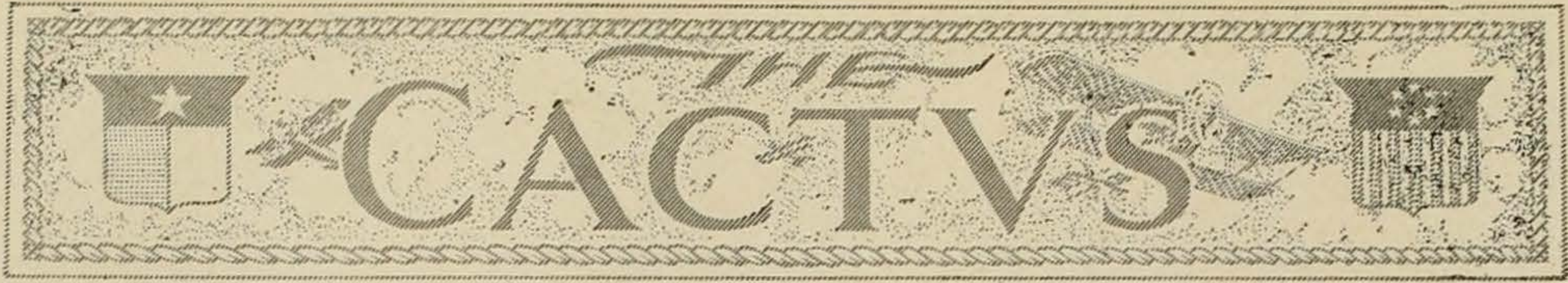
# S.A.T.C.



Students Army  
Training Corps

1919





## STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS

**T**HE Students' Army Training Corps was created by the special committee on Education and Training of the War Department as an agency to develop the resources of the colleges of the nation toward specialized training of the youth of the country. It was a vast program, and hardly operated long enough to realize its fullest possibilities.

The training was conducted in about six hundred colleges, universities, professional, technical and trade schools of the country. The students were enlisted in the United States service in three branches—the Navy, the Marines, and the Army proper. Officers were assigned to the various institutions to command the men and instruct them along military lines.

Most of the units were started on October 1st, with inductions of the greater part of the eligible male student body of each institution. Within two weeks most of the units were called on to send candidates to the various central officers' training schools, and in a short time the S. A. T. C. organization had classified most of the students and lined them up for transfer into regular army units. When this was done, it was expected to pass more men through its channels as they were received from the draft board.

Numerous faults developed in the S. A. T. C. system as it was operated, caused by a lack of co-operation between the military and academic authorities in most cases, and due to the hurry with which it had been organized, but it is safe to say that at the time the armistice was signed the S. A. T. C. organization had been developed into one of the most successful agencies of the War Department. More than 150,000 college students were inducted into the service through this organization.

---

## THE UNIVERSITY UNIT

**C**OMMANDED by Major Walter Channing and Captain Porter L. Ozanne, the University Section unit of the Students' Army Training Corps boasted a total of more than nine hundred enlisted men. Of these one hundred and seventy-five were in the naval unit, and attached to the S. A. T. C. command, while the Marine Corps unit of twenty-three men was also a part of the local unit until transferred to Georgia Tech., at Atlanta, Georgia.

The first inductions were made on October 1st, and during the succeeding two weeks daily inductions were made as the registration release cards were received from the various local selective service boards over the state. Wooden barracks built along the east side of the campus between the Law and Power Buildings housed the unit. The headquarters were maintained in G. Hall, a University campus shack, until the basement of the Law Building was remodelled to accommodate both the headquarters of the local unit, and of the Tenth S. A. T. C. District Officers.

A canteen early became one of the most popular features of headquarters. It was first run by enlisted men on details under the direction of Lieutenant Kracek, but later on boys under the S. A. T. C. age were employed to make the sales. A post barber shop was also maintained, which men could visit without passes.

The naval unit was not inducted into the service until two weeks after the first army men, and after a temporary location in two of the army barracks it was moved into B. Hall, the regular University dormitory, which had been serving as a barracks for S. M. A. and then the Radio School, ever since the outbreak of war. The marine unit was also housed





# THE CACTVS



LT. COL. H. LA F. APPLEWHITE  
District Military Inspector, Tenth District,  
S. A. T. C.

In the operation of the S. A. T. C. program little time was given the soldiers for study, and all semblance of regular college life was gone. In fact, were the unit not located on the campus one would but little think that it was a part of the University at all. The men in the naval unit never received their expected naval supplies, uniforms or officers, so were orphans of the Navy attached to the army command. Their ragged appearance was a distinct contrast to the army khaki.

The S. A. T. C. battalion made but few public appearances as such. Numerous hikes were taken out Speedway to the Country Club, but the real program of instruction involving practice hikes, trench warfare, signal practice, and so forth, had barely been begun when the signing of the armistice ended activities. The whole unit appeared in the parade in honor of the armistice on the afternoon of November 11th, and again in a farewell parade early in December.

The process of demobilization for the men in the army unit took place on December 9th, while the men in the naval unit were released from active status on December 17th. Officers of the post remained in Austin for several weeks thereafter, but by the reopening of the University for the winter term all trace of the University S. A. T. C. unit had disappeared, except as was evidenced in the increase in the number of men on the campus wearing the khaki, and in the distasteful presence of the shacks which had been built to serve as barracks.

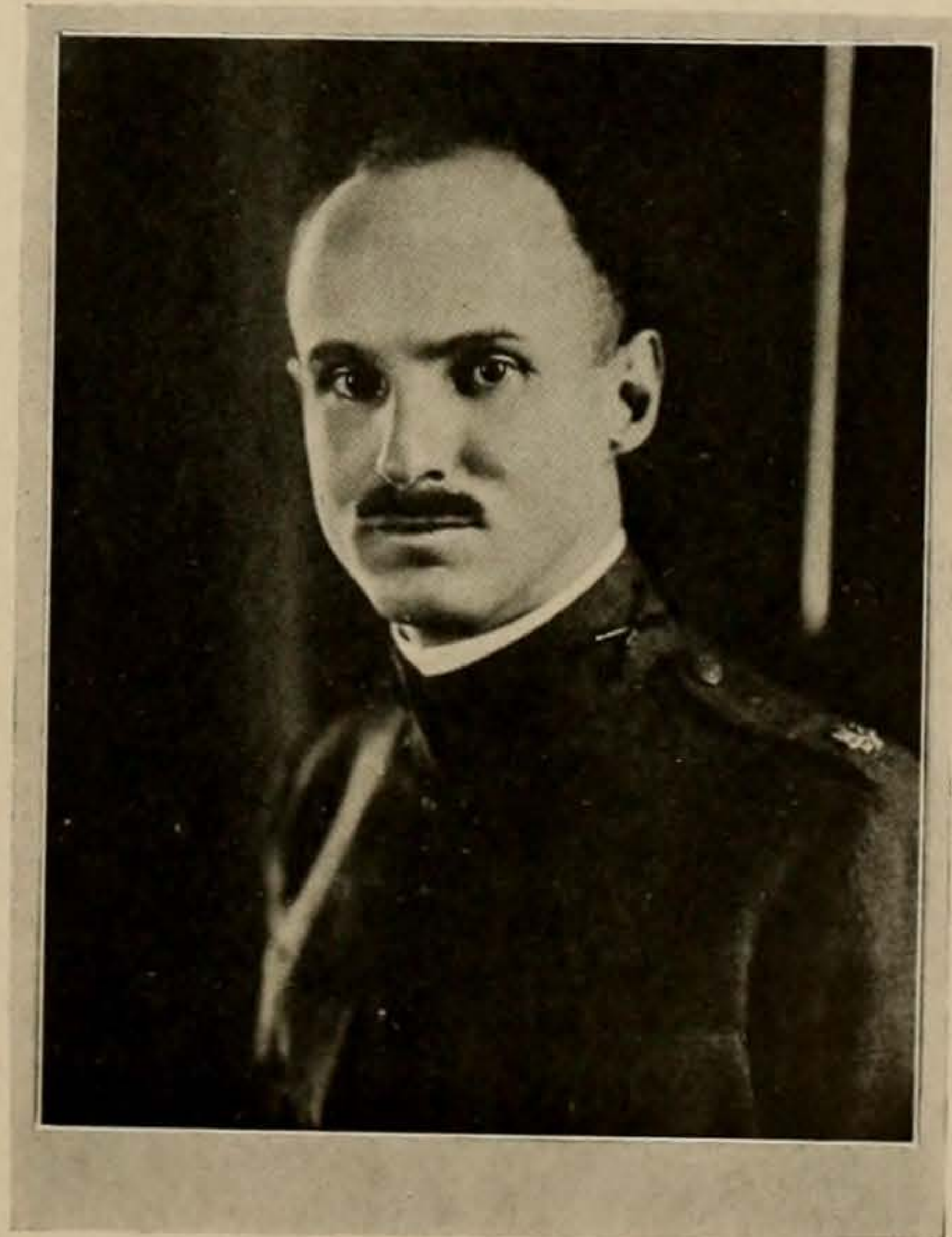
in B. Hall during its stay in the University.

Major Channing was in general command of all the University S. A. T. C. units including sections "A" and "B" in Austin, and the sections "A" at Galveston and El Paso. His headquarters were at Camp Mabry, and hence the active commander of the local unit was Captain Porter L. Ozanne. He was assisted by a staff of officers, most of whom had but recently graduated from the training school at Fort Sheridan.

The School of Military Aeronautics served as the first mess hall for the post, but after the removal of the Radio School from the campus to Penn Field the old Cafeteria served as the post mess hall. During the influenza quarantines, when University work could not be held, the rookies were given a complete program of military instruction much the same as they would have received in a regular camp. After school work started again, however, the military program had to be diminished and from 8 to 12 and 1 to 3 was free to the student soldier for class work and study.

The army contingent was divided into three companies. Each had five lieutenants assigned to command and instruct. During the operation of the unit more than a hundred men were transferred out from the University to various officers' training schools. Of those who went out a number remained in the service after the signing of the armistice.

little time was given the soldiers for study,



MAJOR HENRY D. STRACK  
Senior Assistant District Military Inspector



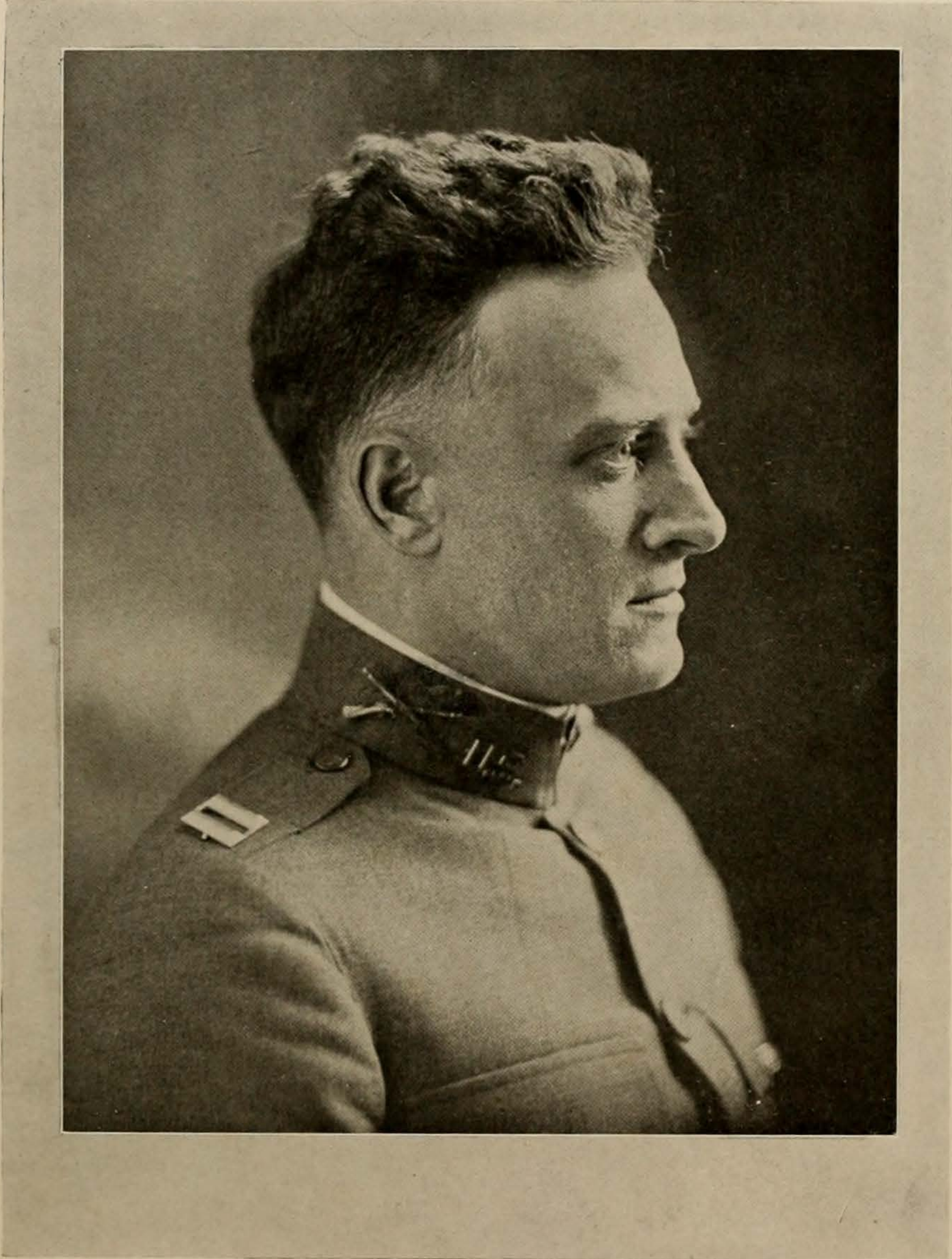
CACTVS



MAJOR WALTER C. CHANNING  
Commanding Officer Sections "A" and "B," S.A.T.C.

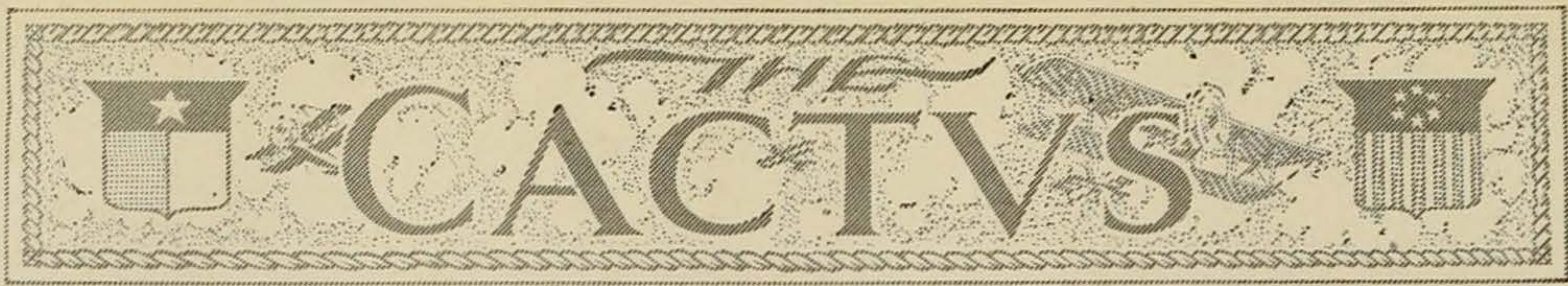


THE  
CACTVS

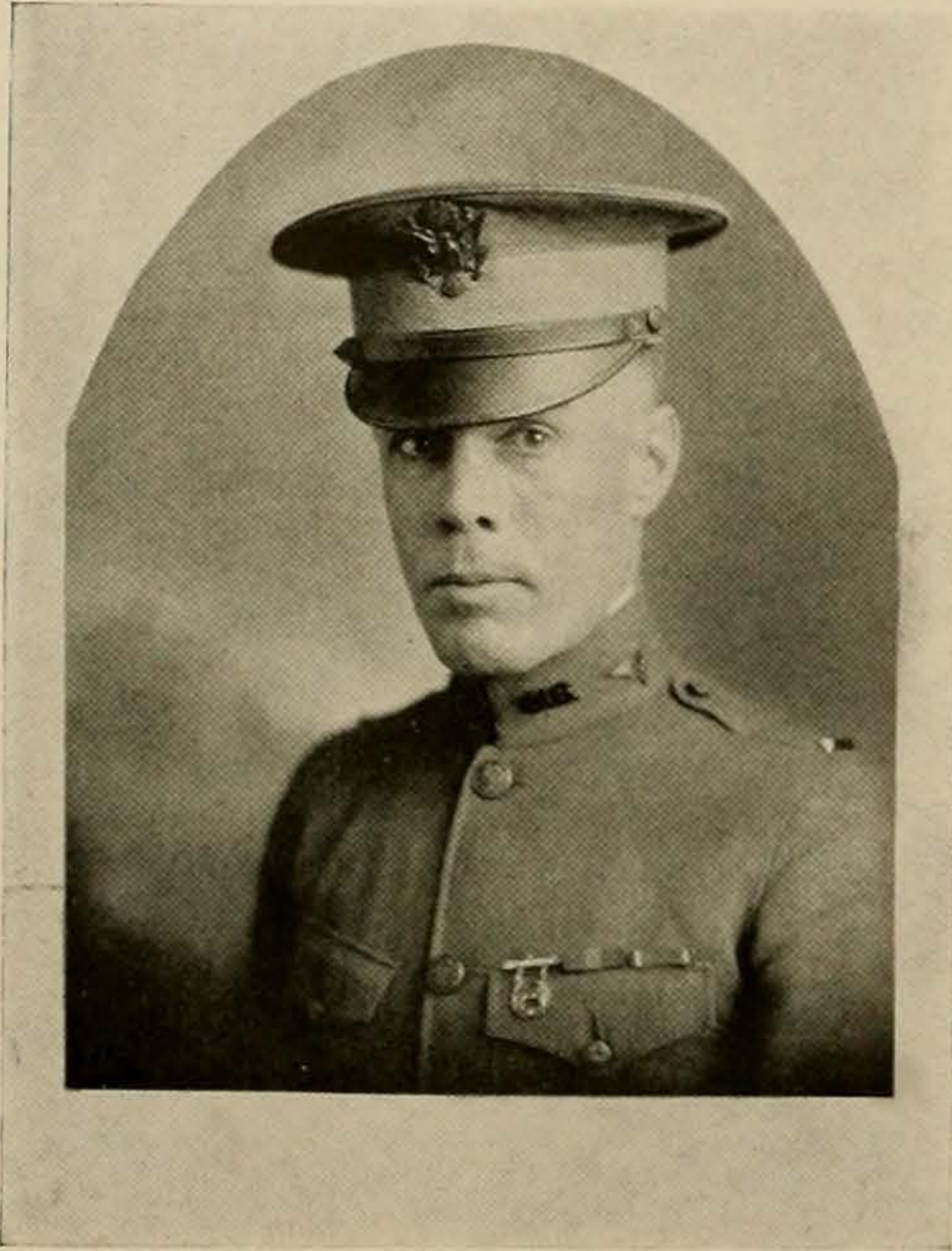


CAPTAIN PORTER L. OZANNE  
Commanding Officer Collegiate Section "A," S.A.T.C.





## THE S. N. T. C.



FIRST LIEUTENANT A. S. SOPER  
Adjutant Collegiate Section "A"

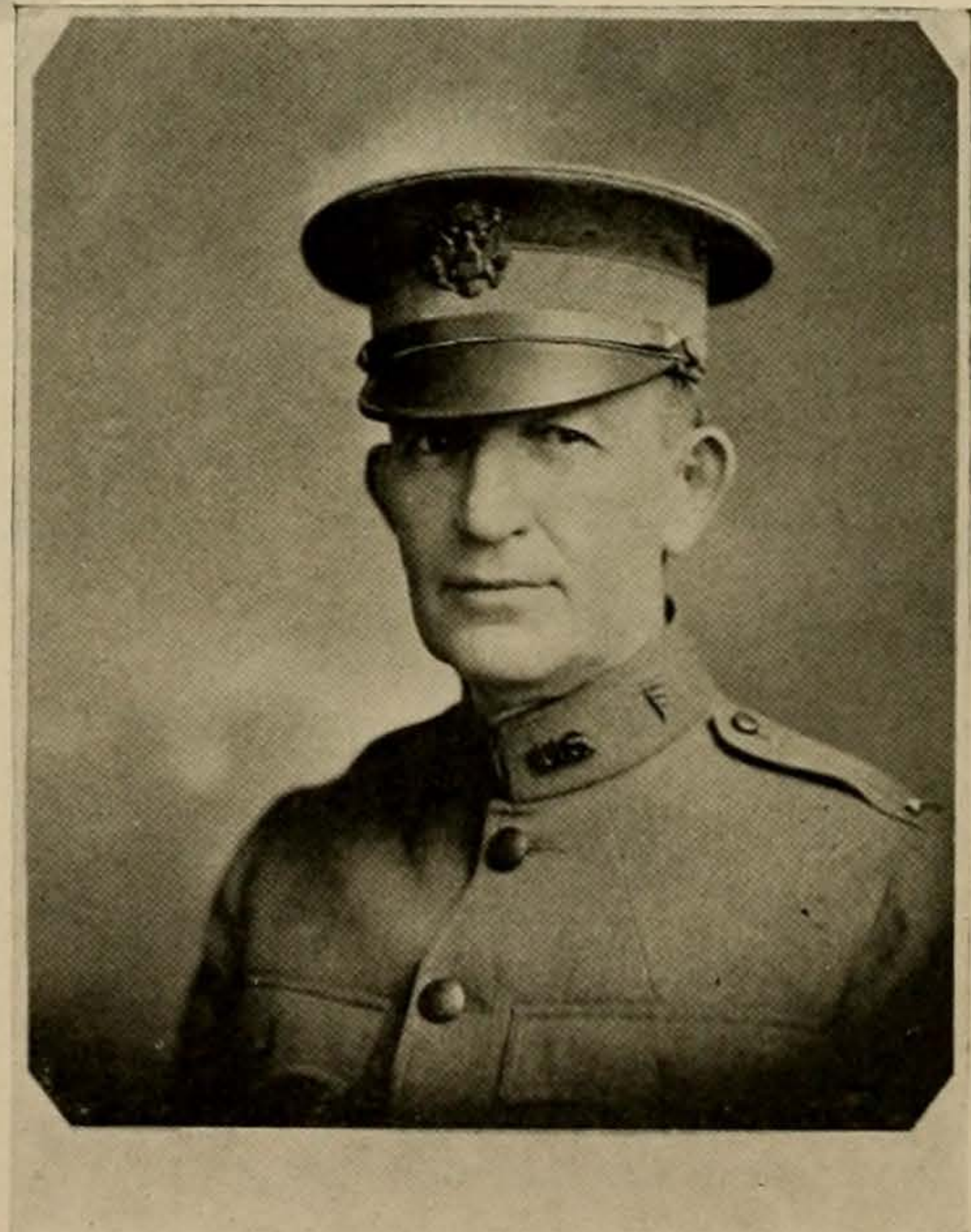
**W**ITH a total complement of one hundred and seventy-five men the unit of enlisted men in the Naval Reserve Corps formed an important part of the Students' Army Training Corps organization. These men were recruited from entering University students at the first of the year, and from men already in the naval service who were at various training stations over the country. The purpose of the unit was similar to the S. A. T. C. program of developing officer material, but a delay in getting started coupled with the early signing of the armistice, prevented the Navy's program from ever actually starting here.

The men were inducted into the service on October 12th, and two days following were ordered to report for duty under the command of the regular S. A. T. C. officers. They were organized into "D" Company of this command, and were assigned regular army officers for discipline and command. The

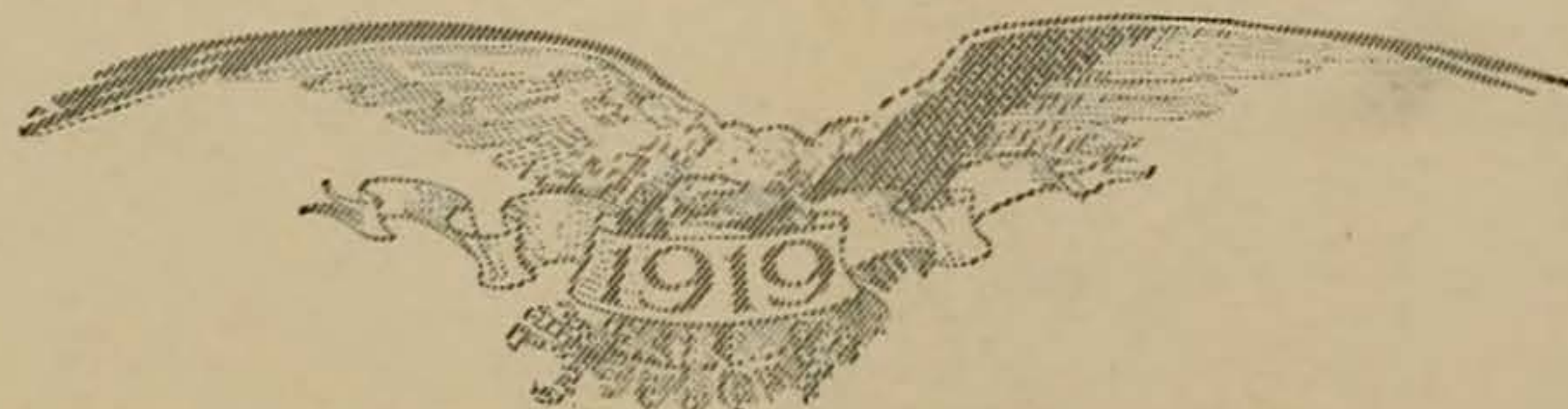
unit had at all times an excellent esprit de corps, and easily defeated every other company in all of the inter-company athletic events. Its football team, which included four letter men from other colleges, gave daily practice to the regular varsity squad, and defeated the Texas scrubs in their one game of the season.

The unit was commanded by Lieutenant H. K. Hatch, and later by Lieutenant R. E. Donegan. Other officers assigned to the unit were Lieutenants Lawrence, Street, Knight, Young and Capp. Ian H. Morgan served as first sergeant and the other sergeants were Gilfillan, Dittert, Randall, Walker, P. Davis, J. Davis, Allen, Brooks, Dormant, and Lovejoy.

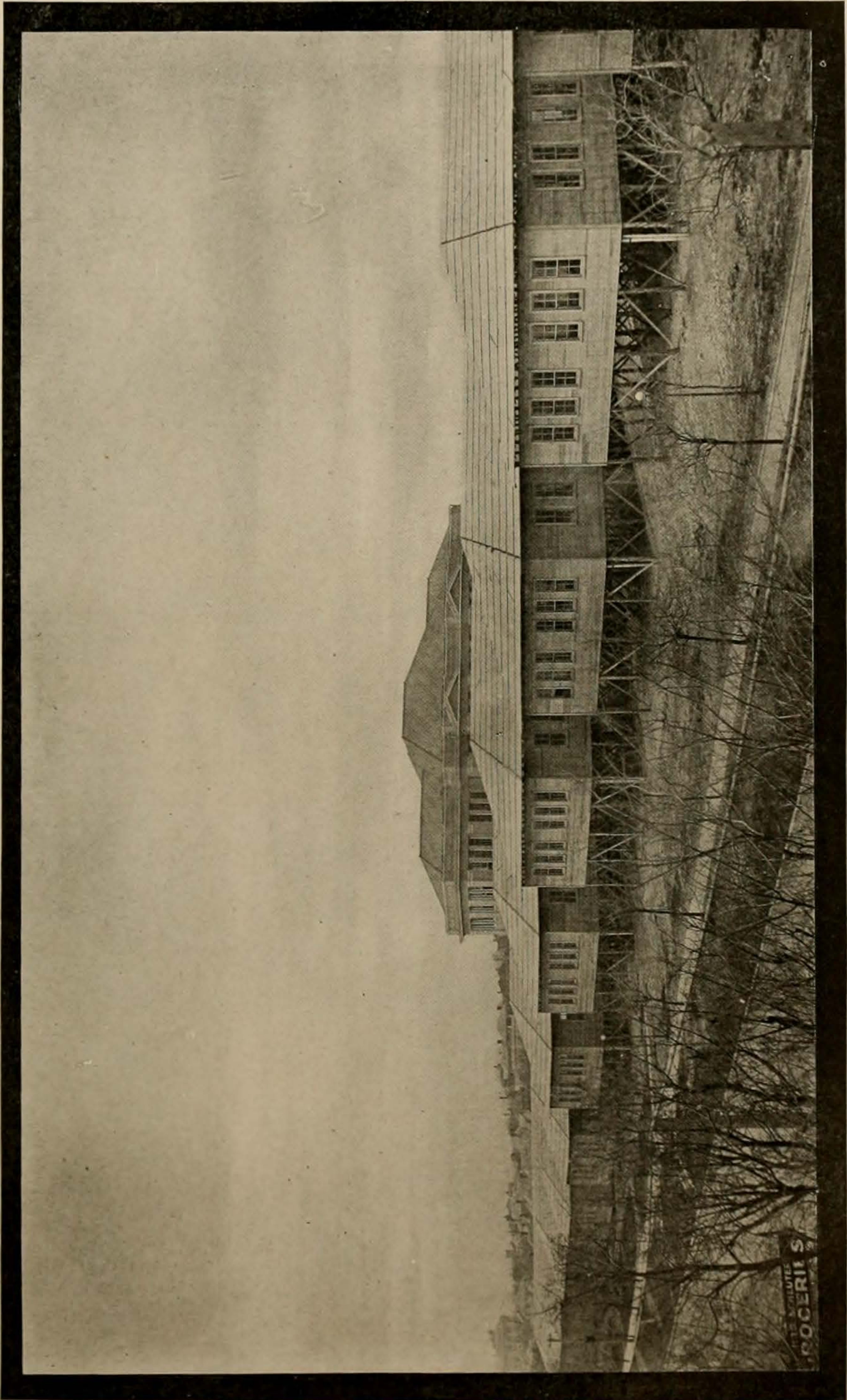
After two weeks in two of the S. A. T. C. barracks, the unit was moved to B. Hall, and the men were assigned to the various rooms of the building. The naval unit followed the same course of training as the regular S. A. T. C. men. No naval officers were ever assigned until the time of its discharge. This occurred on December 17th, several days after the rest of the S. A. T. C. companies had been released.



FIRST LIEUTENANT JOSEPH E. DILDY  
Camp Medical Officer



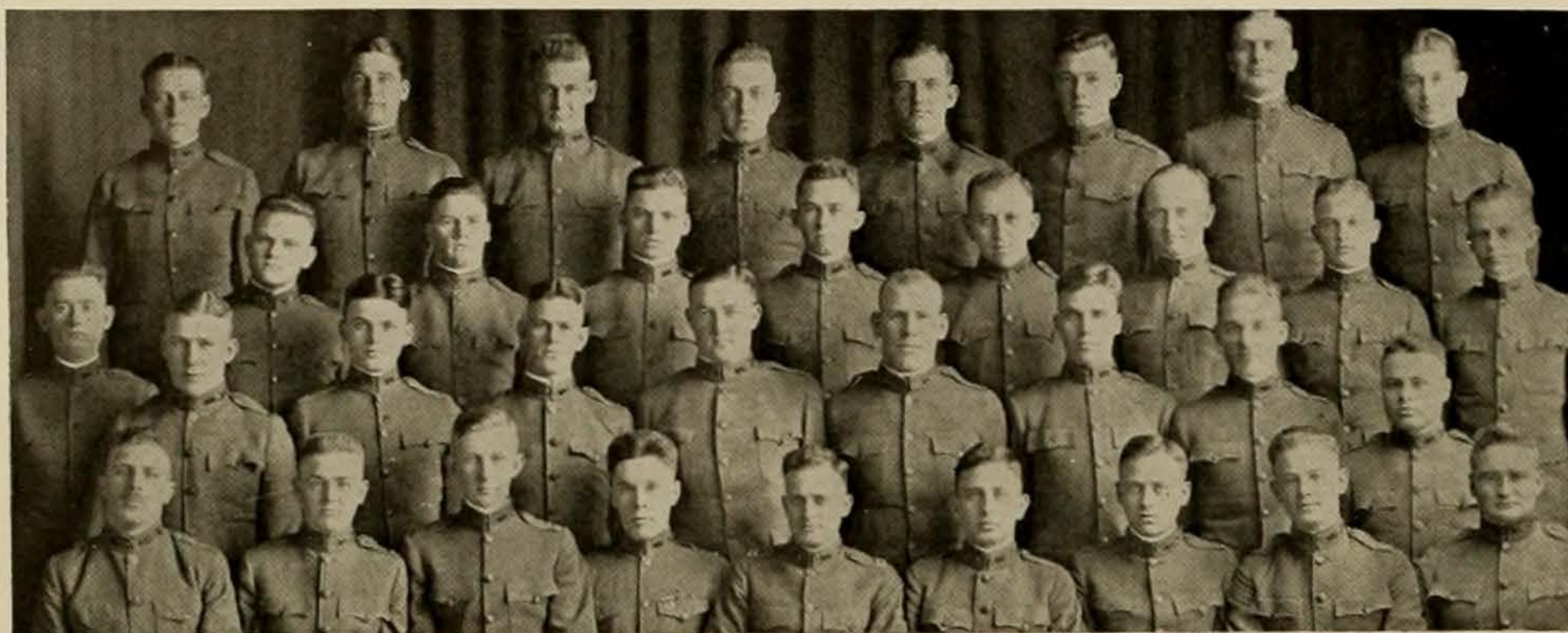
THE CACTVS



THE BARRACKS



## COLLEGIATE SECTION "A"



### COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL

*Top Row*—Lyman, Knoles, Wilson, Lancaster, Wright, Krause, Stapp, Leidgen.  
*Second Row*—Henry, Stephenson, Kozelka, Street, Klumb, Garner, Cave, Kamp.  
*Third Row*—Knight, Stewart, LaPierre, LeDoux, Lyons, O'Neil, Hatch, Lawrence, Stokeberry.  
*Fourth Row*—Donegan, Wells, Young, Soper, Ozanne, Oglesby, Stewart, Strehlow, Hulsey.

## OFFICERS OF UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

### S. A. T. C. UNIT COLLEGIATE SECTION "A"

CAPT. PORTER L. OZANNE, A.S.A.	Commanding Officer
FIRST LIEUT. ARTHUR H. SOPER, A.S. M.A.	Adjutant
SECOND LIEUT. VAN W. STEWART, Inf. U.S.A.	Assistant Adjutant
SECOND LIEUT. TREVOR L. JONES, Inf. U.S.A.	Personnel Adjutant
SECOND LIEUT. THEODORE O. YNTEMA, Inf. U.S.A.	Asst. Personnel Adjutant
FIRST LIEUT. WILLIAM T. DOOLEY, A.S.A.	Supply Officer
SECOND LIEUT. EDWARD E. HILDRETH, A.S., M.A.	Asst. Supply Officer
SECOND LIEUT. FRANK C. KRACEK, Inf. U.S.A.	Post Exchange Officer
SECOND LIEUT. ARTHUR C. WELLS, Inf. U.S.A.	Asst. Post Exchange Officer
SECOND LIEUT. EDWARD W. GARNIER, A.S.A.	Mess Officer
SECOND LIEUT. JOHN L. YOUNG, Inf. U.S.A.	Band Officer
SECOND LIEUT. GEO. C. LYMAN, Inf. U.S.A.	Police Officer
FIRST LIEUT. JOSEPH E. DILDY, M.C., U.S.A.	Medical Officer
SECOND LIEUT. WILLIAM P. WILSON, Inf. U.S.A.	Sanitary Officer

### SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

CAPT. ERNEST J. OGLESBY, C.A.C., *Commanding*  
 SECOND LIEUT. EDWIN F. CAVE, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. GEORGE B. KOMP, Inf. U.S.A.

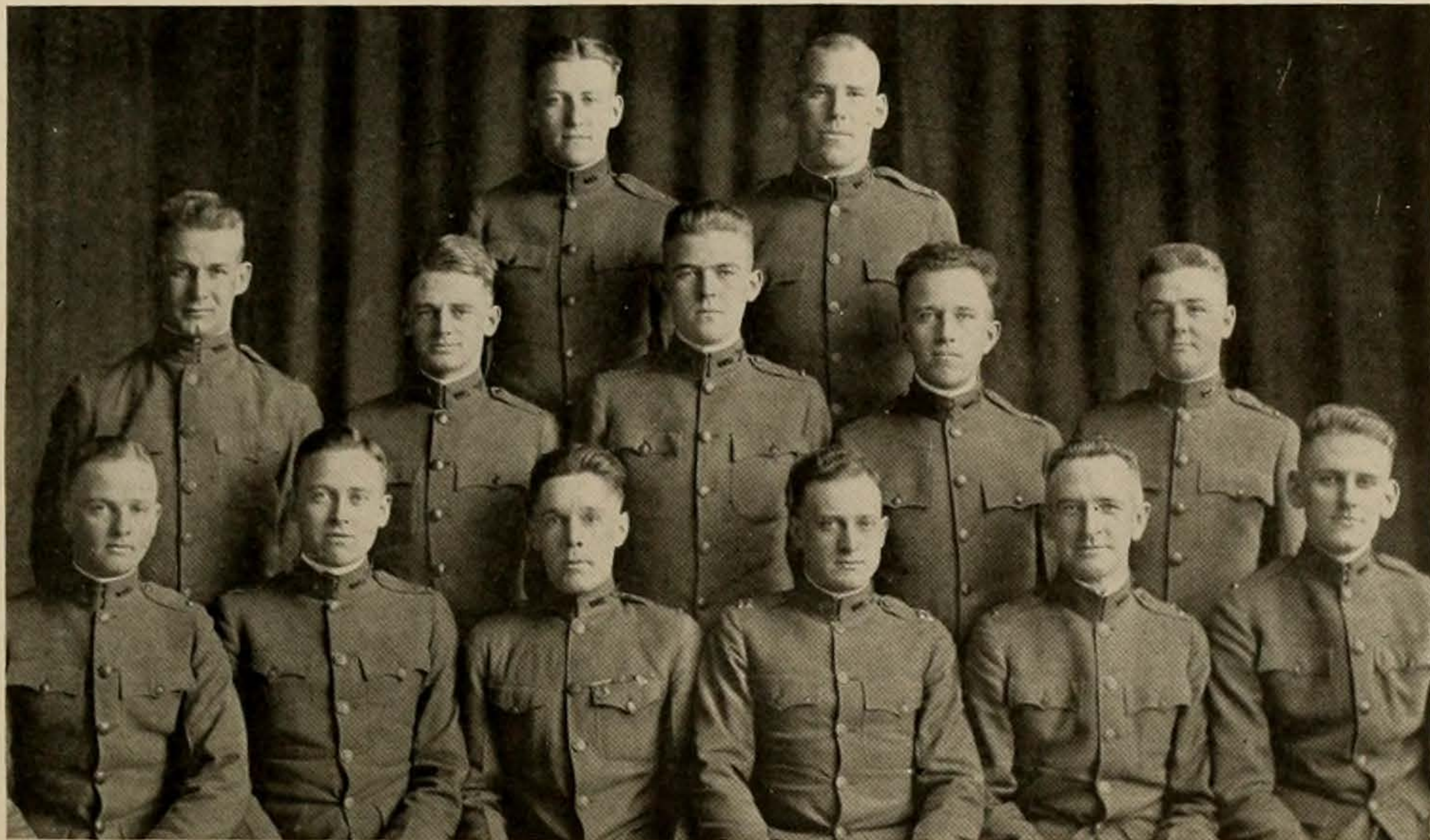
### TACTICAL DEPARTMENT

FIRST LIEUT. HAROLD K. BACHELDER, S.C.A.S., *Commanding*  
 FIRST LIEUT. JOHN L. MCCLELLAN, U. S. A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. FRANKLIN W. O'NEEL, Inf. U.S.A.





## HEADQUARTER'S COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL



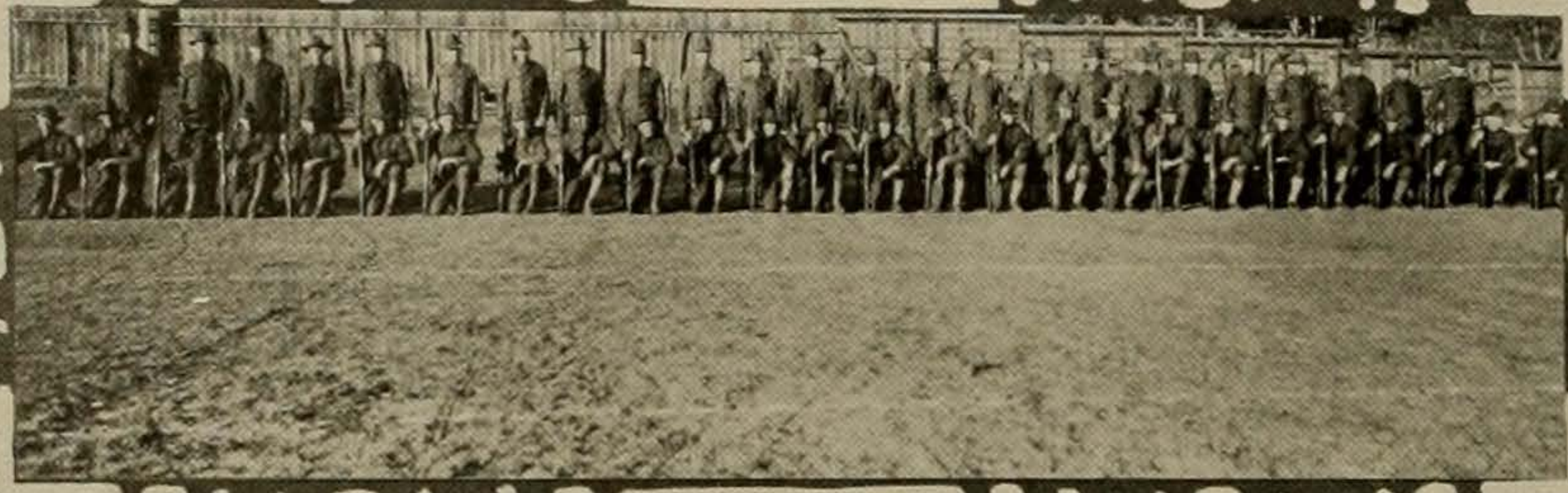
*Top Row—Lyman, O'Neel.  
Middle Row—Wilson, Hildreth, Yntema, Kracek, Wells.  
Bottom Row—Cave, Stewart, Soper, Ozanne, Dooley, Jones.*

## BATTALION BAND

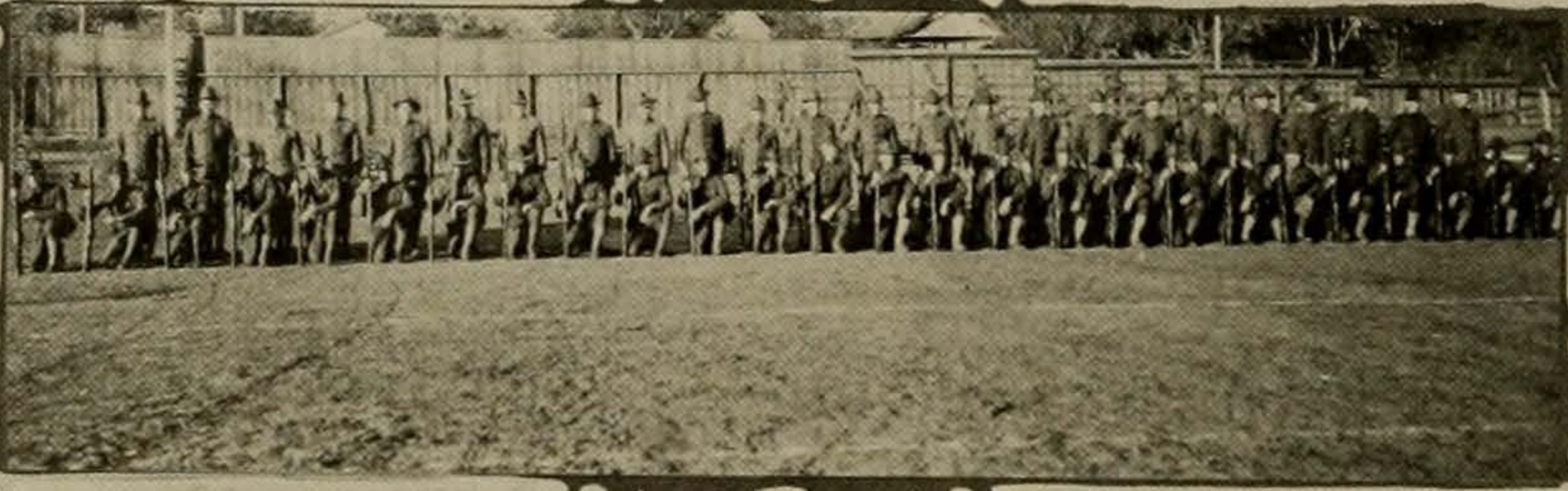


THE  
CACTVS

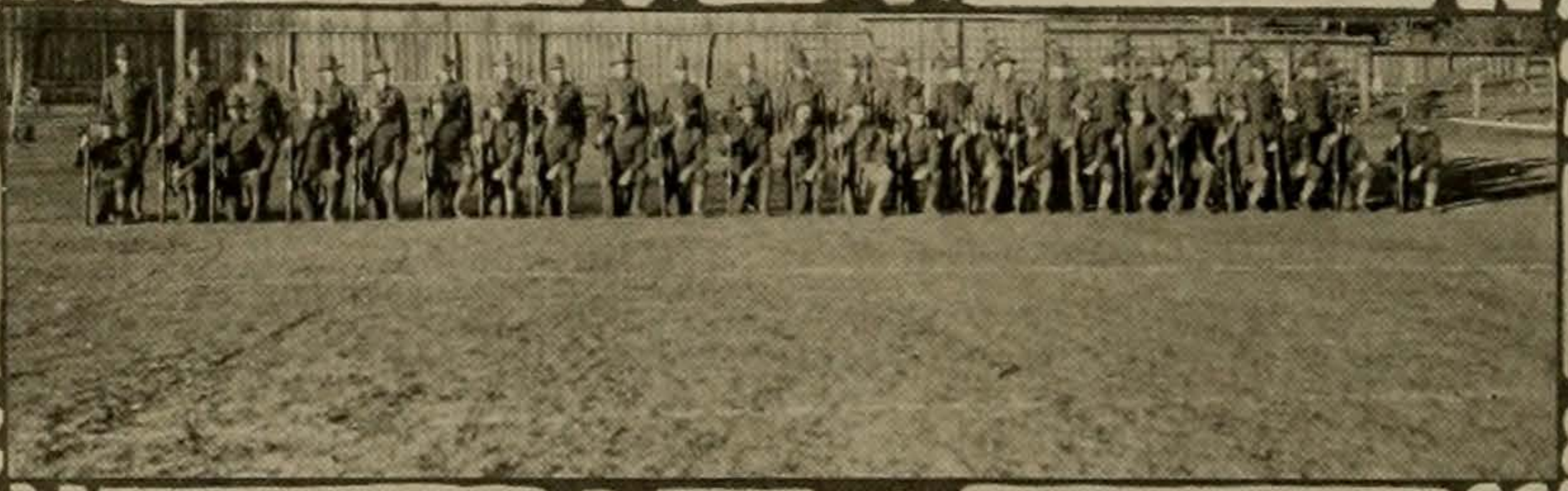
COMPANY A



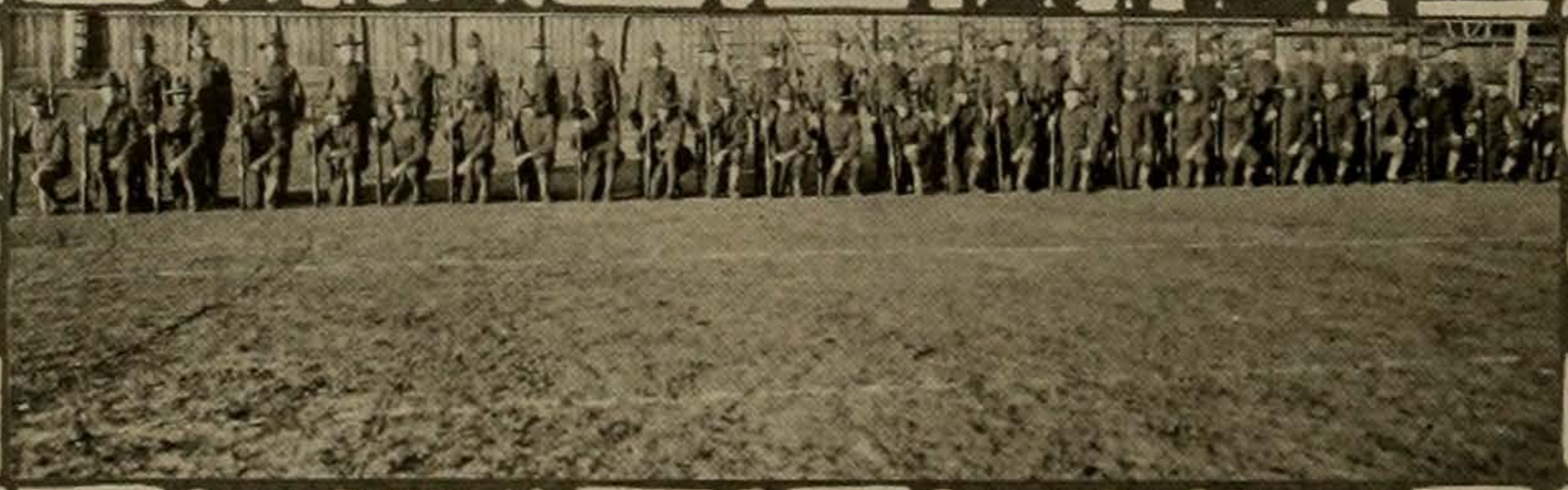
First Platoon.



Second Platoon.



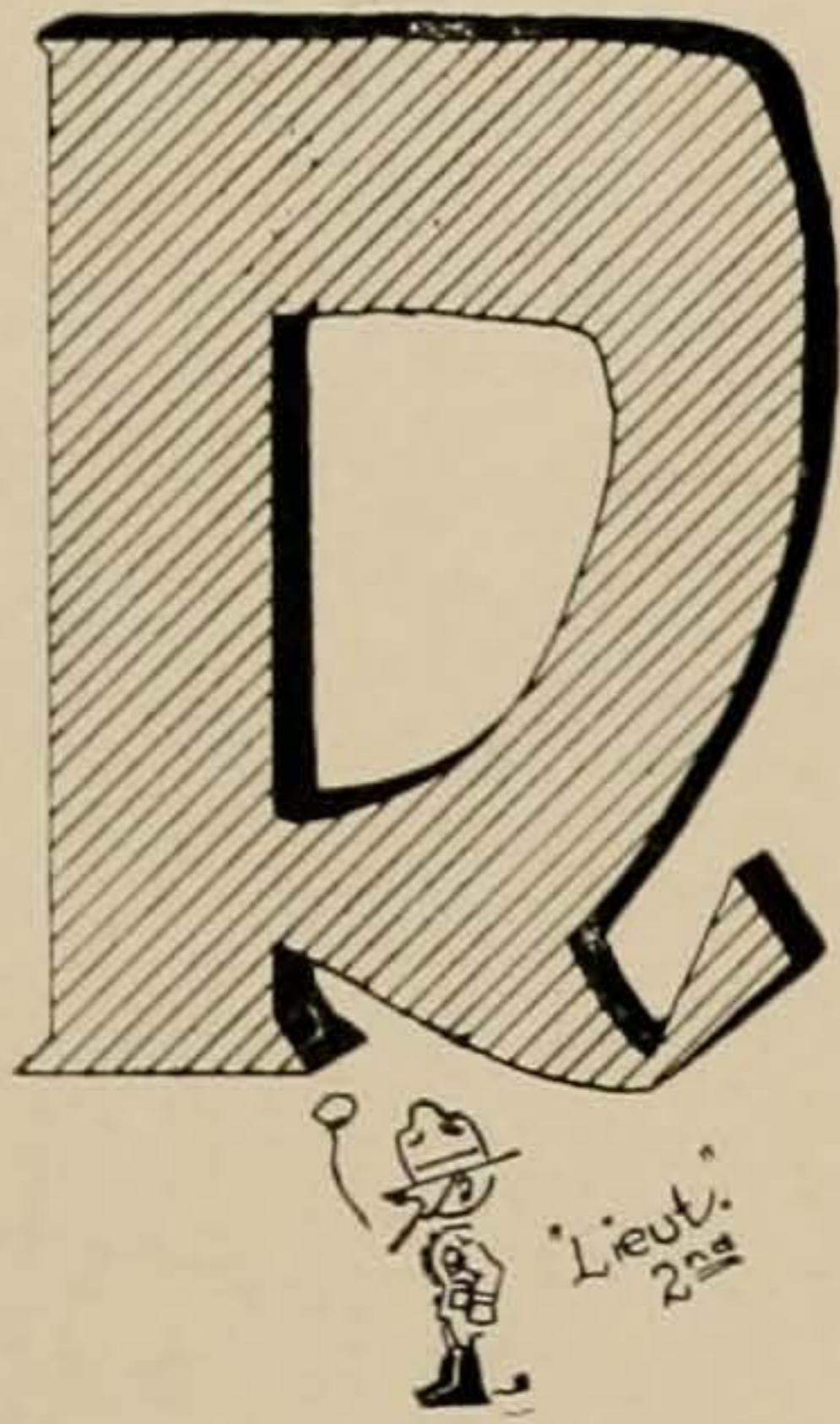
Third Platoon.



Fourth Platoon.







## ROSTER OF COMPANY A

### OFFICERS

SECOND LIEUT. JEAN T. LAPIERRE, Inf. U.S.A., *Commanding*  
 SECOND LIEUT. COHEN E. STAPP, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. JOHN L. WRIGHT, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. McLEAN J. LEDOUX, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. ROYDEN E. LANCASTER, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. ARTHUR D. STREHLOW, Inf. U.S.A.

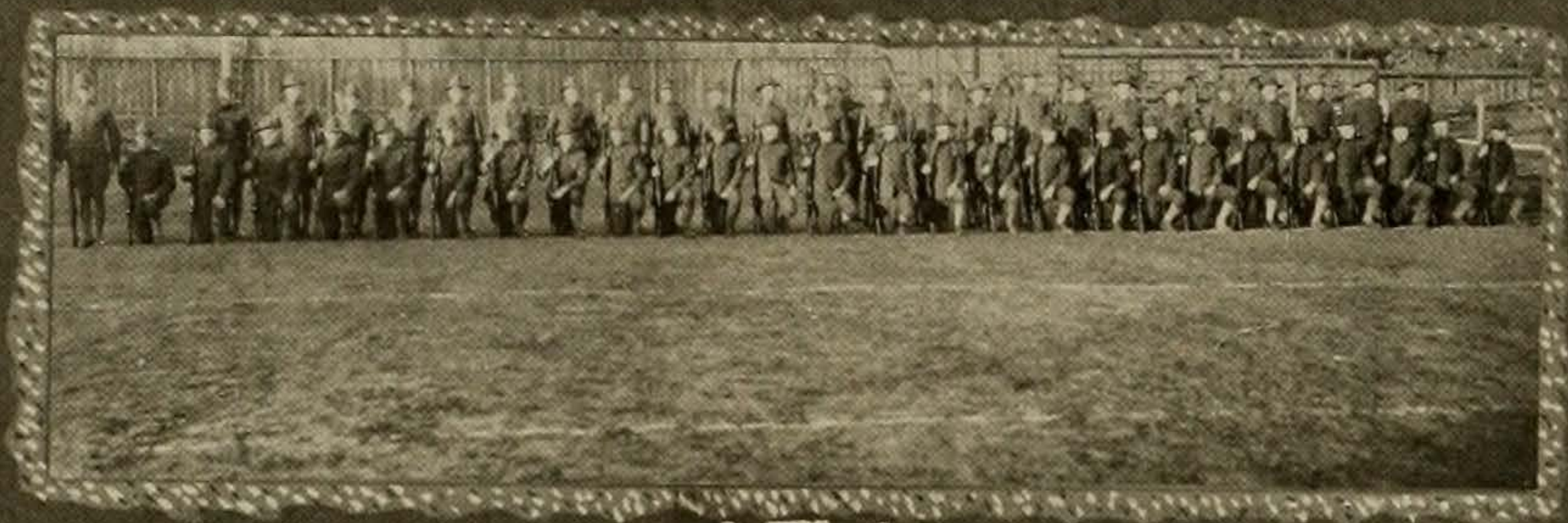
Abbott, Leland W.; Albert, Hardee M.; °Alexander, Abe; Alexander, Lucian W.; °Alexander, Robert H.; Anderson, Alfred W.; Anderson, Douglas; Aronson, Aaron M.; Asbury, Edwin M.; Atwood, James F.; Awtry, John H.; Babb, Stanley E.; Badger, Robert W.; Bainbridge, Walter H.; Barnett, Carroll W., Jr.; Barron, Z.; Bauman, Delbert W.; Beene, George B.; †Bell, Major T.; Bennett, Jacob T.; Bennett, Victor H.; Bergfield, Edwin A.; †Bering, Norman J.; Blieden, Hyman; Bohls, Sidney W.; Bomar, Leon P.; Boner, Charles P.; Bonnett, Ellis A.; Boone, Gordon M.; Boren, Ira L.; °Boyd, Adam N.; Boguskie, William M.; Bradfield, Gideon C.; Brengle, Robert T.; Bright, Samuel K.; Brown, Albert; Bruce, George S., Jr.; Buchanan, Allen J., Jr.; Bunsen, Albert W.; Burke, Bruce; †Burleson, Rufus R.; Bushon, Robert D.; Butler, Ira N.; Campbell, Clyde B.; Cannon, Robert E. L.; Cappuyns, Pete J.; °Carmichael, George; Cate, James L.; Caufield, Henry J.; Chadwick, John L.; Chance, William B.; Chandler, Herbert S. C.; Cheek, Marshall R.; Chernosky, Joseph L.; Christner, Harold R.; Cinnamon, Sidney; Clark, William R.; Cloyd, Oron H.; Coffin, Glenn S.; Colgin, William E., Jr.; Collins, Cecil; Collins, William H.; †Comparette, Louis M.; Courtney, Gleen W.; °Cox, Henry R.; Crawford, Ralph; Crockett, Lucian O.; Crofton, Bouldin; Davenport, Robert G., Jr.; Davis, Thomas F.; Delbarto, Peter F.; °Denby, Walter J.; Dennis, Tom L.; Deupree, Julius M.; Dickey, Joe B.; †Dill, Lee A.; †Dittert, Lee J.; Dobbs, Charles H.; Dobbs, Eugene D.; Donathan, Wiley H.; Dorfman, Hiller; Dow, Harry; Drake, John R.; Dunlap, Joe S.; Ehlers, Helmuth J.; Elledge, Vernon L.; Elliott, John D.; Ellis, William H.; Embrey, James L.; Enloe, George R., Jr.; °Eskridge, Edwin, L.; Evans, Frank L.; Ferguson, Monta R.; Ferguson, William B.; Ferrell, Neal A.; Findley, Durward R.; Fink, Fred; Fletcher, Frank M.; Forgetston, Harold W.; Foster, William C.; Francis, Judson C.; Frederich, Herbert L.; Fullbright, Leroy; Gadberry, Dwight L.; †Gaedcke, Willis J.; Garner, James T.; Gaskill, Clinton R.; Geue, Chester W.; Gillespie, Drew; °Gipson, Carie P.; Glass, Thomas G.; Glosserman, Maurice L.; Goeth, Arthur C.; Goldberg, Gabriel; Goode, John V.; °Goodman, William O.; Grammer, John C.; Granberry, Howard B.; Granberry, Harold E.; Granger, Armour T.; Granger, Charles E.; Gray, George A.; †Greig, Ben W.; †Greer, Samuel M.; Griffin, Emery E.; Hamilton, John P.; Hanus, Joseph J.; Harper, Fred D.; Harrington, Dare E.; Harrington, George C.; Heath, Herbert C.; Heban, James L.; °Heichelheim, Adolphe L.; Hellmuth, Marquis I.; Henckel, Gerald C.; °Henderson, George A.; Henderson, John B.; Herrington, Shepard R.; †Hickerson, Jack D.; Hight, Joe D.; Hightower, Charles H.; Hill, Harold A.; †Hill, Wilber J.; Hodde, Herman O.; Hodges, James F.; °Hodges, Joe S.; Holloway, Robert R.; Hopson, Leonard; Hoskins, Henry R.; House, Porter R.; Houston, Bruce; Howard, James A. Jr.; Howard, Lawrence B.; Howell, Frank D.; Hughes, Jack C.; Hunter, Houston R.; Jahnke, Reinhard H.; Jarratt, Paul D.; Johnson, Ernest A.; °Johnson, H. A.; Johnson, Jack M.; Johnson, Max E.; Jones, Lyman B.; Jones, Godwin J.; Karback, Helmer J.; °Karbach, Walter J.; Karling, John; †Kennedy, Warren D.; /Kerzee, Robert F.; King, John I.; Kitchler, Maxwell W.; Knight, Otis D.; Knowles, Walter M.; Krueger, Benno A.; Krueger, George F.; Lacey, John; Lenoir, Robert L.; Levy, Ave; Lipscomb, John C.; Logan, William A., Jr.; Lott, Rufus R.; Loucks, Emerson H.; Lubben, Renke G.; Mass, Clarence A.; Maddox, Frank S.; Malone, Frank B.; Mangum, Hugh J.; Martin, Edward J.; Martindale, George H.; Marx, Edwin R.; Massie, Cullen P.; Matthaei, Carl A.; °Maxwell, James H.; McCallum, Alvaro Y.; McCarty, Jack; McElroy, Harry G.; McGill, William L.; McMurry, Samuel; Miller, Jarvis E.; Miller, Shannon E.; Mitcham, Francis G.; Mitchell, Sterling R.; Mobley, Stephen D., Jr.; Monroe, Paul H.; Moore, George B., Jr.; Morrison, John E.; †Moss, James F.; Mullally, Edward A.; °Neff, Frank A.; O'Brien, George E.; Oglesby, Jackson C.; Owens, Frith C.; †Partain, Robert A.; Pearce, Burton L.; Peavy, Rufus W.; Pendergrass, Raymond A.; †Perry, Edgar H., Jr.; Pfeuffer, Albert; Philippus, Hugh H.; Pope, Charles D.; Potter, Autrey D.; Poyner, Herbert F.; P'Pool, Guy D.; Preston, Jack D.; Primer, Benjamin; Ray, David; °Red, Richard W.; Reid, Ernest L.; Roach, Arlie B.; Roberts, Elbert; Robertson, John H.; Robinson, Limmye V.; Robison, James T., Jr.; †Rogers, Clifton M.; Rowland, Walter S.; Rudolph, Paul J.; Rutledge, John C.; Schapiro, Koppel; Schumpert, Kinard McD; Schwartz, Mosey S.; Scott, Lyndell H.; Scurlock, Franklin J.; Seaholm, Walter E.; °Seipel, William; Serafino, Frank R.; †Sheehy, John F.; Sherrill, Richard E.; Shoemaker, Sidney A.; Simonds, Andrew W.; Smith, Cecil D.; °Sneed, Jerome R.; Stallings, Frank L.; Sonley, Robert B.; Stansell, Donald; Stephens, David W.; Stille, John C.; Street, Cecil D.; Struve, Henry C.; Swiedom, Ernest A. A.; Thomas, Harry P.; °Thompson, Virgil C.; Thornton, Robert P.; Throop, Palmer A.; Timmermann, William H.; Tims, Joe B.; Todd, George P.; Trickey, Joe H.; Trotti, L. C.; Tucker, Fred F.; Tuke, Clement H.; Turnham, Jack J.; Waddill, Alfred W.; Walker, Roy B.; Waltz, George; Wendland, Robert E.; White, Fred J.; Wilkie, Ira W.; Williams, Edward F.; Williams, Harvey S.; Williams, James M.; °Wilson, Charles R.; Wolford, William P.; †Wright, Benjamin F.; Wright, John W.; °Wright, William S.

THE  
CACTVS

COMPANY B



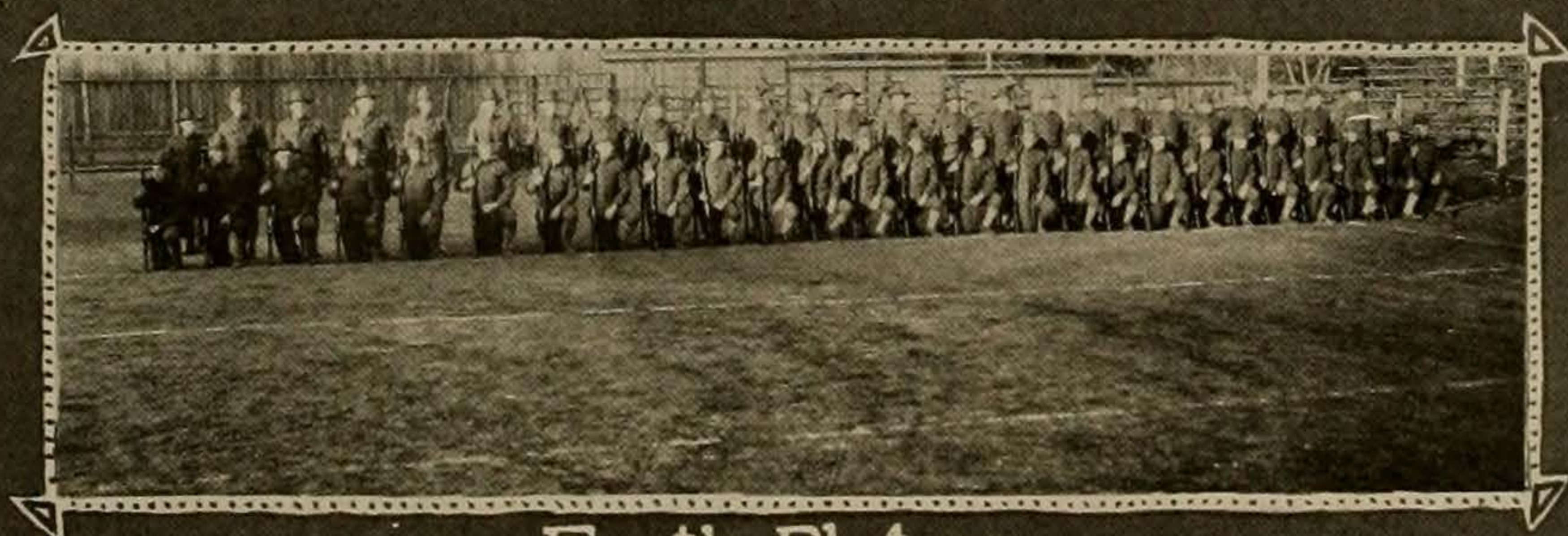
First Platoon.



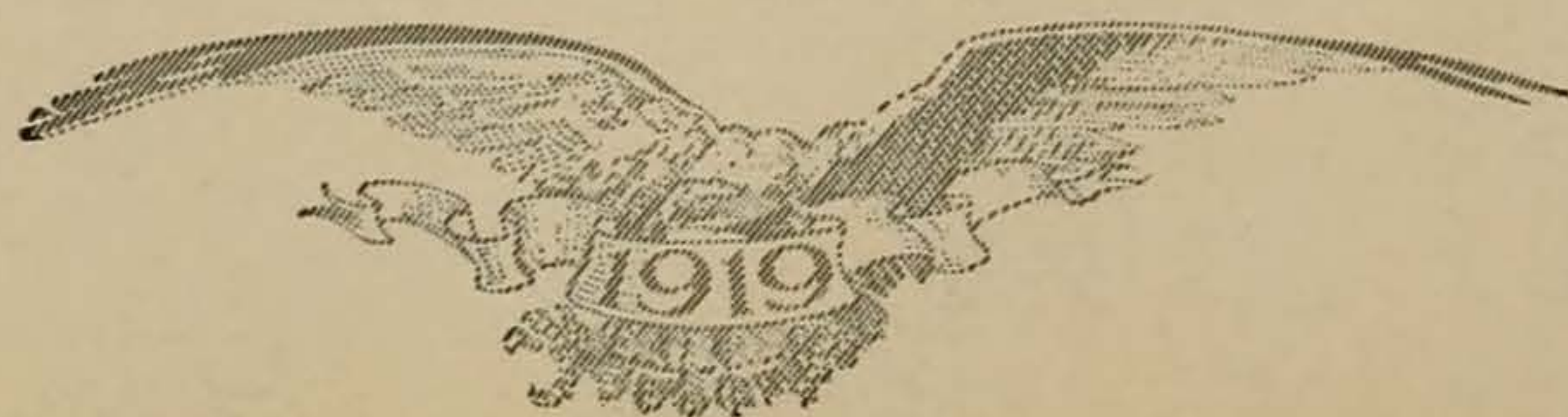
Second Platoon.



Third Platoon.



Fourth Platoon.





# R

## OSTER OF COMPANY B

### OFFICERS

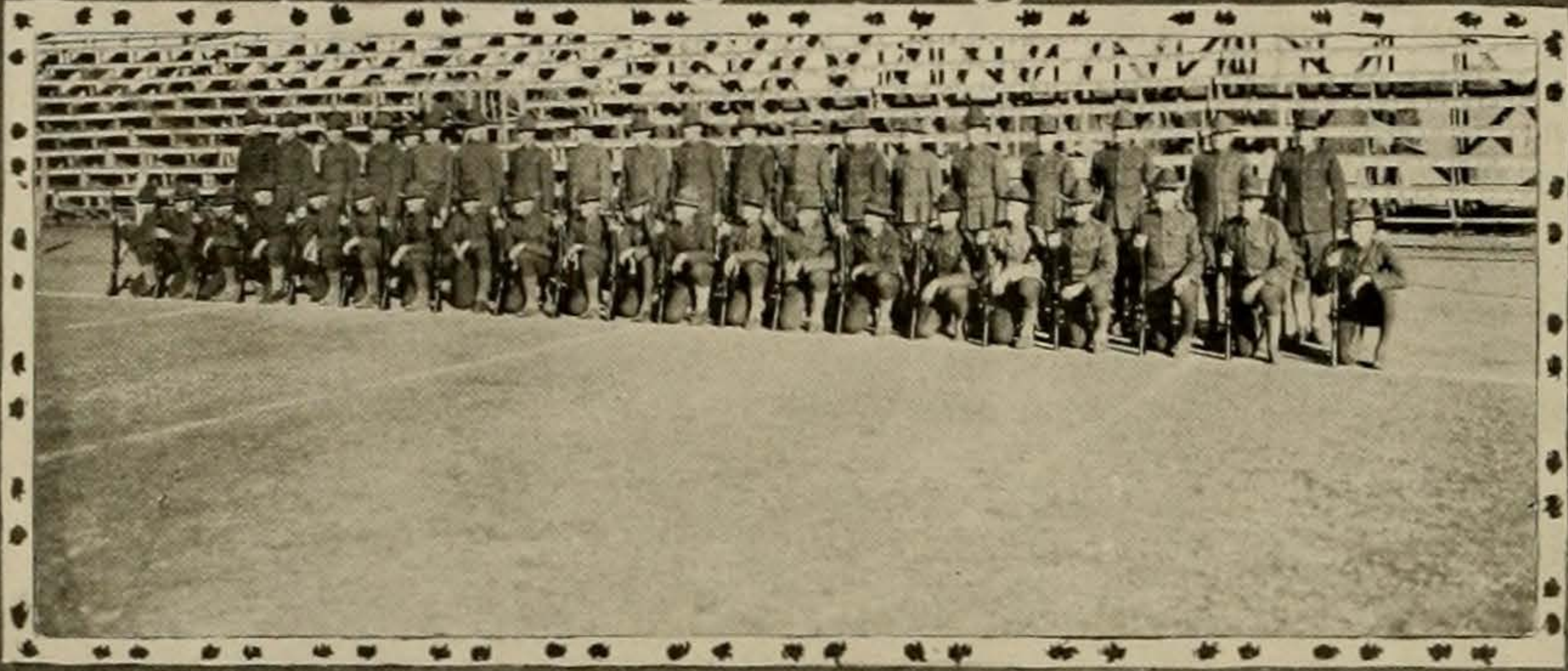
SECOND LIEUT. JAKE HENRY JR., Inf. U.S.A., *Commanding*  
 SECOND LIEUT. JAMES L. KNOLES, Inf. U. S. A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. SAMUEL M. STEPHENSON, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. CHARLES O. LEIDGEN, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. RALPH L. STEWART, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. RICHARD L. KOZELKA, Inf. U.S.A.



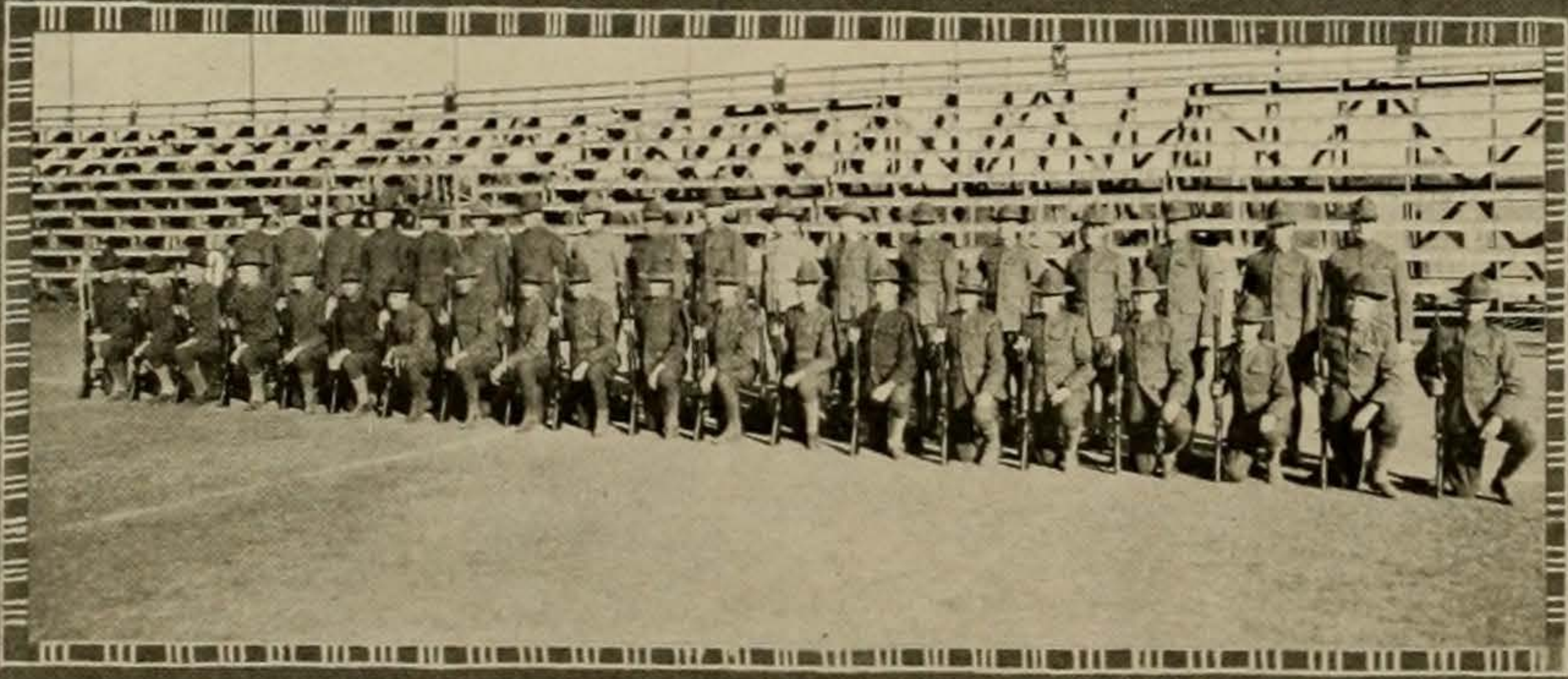
Andrews, Charles J.; Angly, Joseph E., Jr.; Archer, Roger W.; Autry, Walter D.; Bader, Leslie L.; Baer, Walter S.; Bailey, William R.; Barnett, J. R.; Bass, Frank R.; Bearicks, William; °Bell, William H.; Beretta, John W.; Birkner, Joe A.; Boettcher, Robert K.; Bohn, Frederick W.; Booker, Henry G.; Boren, Isaac W.; Bowen, Leon R.; Bradford, Robert R.; Brown, Joseph L.; Brown, William O.; Brumbach, William H.; Bryan, Dawson C.; Bryan, William J.; Burks, Guy; Camblin, Roy M.; Cargile, Walter P.; Carpenter, Owen P.; Cartlidge, Starling L. R.; Cates, Charles K.; Chamberlain, Roland M.; Chitwood, John R.; Christian, Willie N.; Clark, Oliver H.; Clements, Victor H.; Clower, Archie J.; Cochran, Layton; Cochran, Wilmer H.; †Cocke, William H.; Colley, Paul S., Jr.; Cooper, Leslie B.; °Cox, Arthur B.; Crawford, Frank B.; †Crutcher, Isaac H., Jr.; Culligan, Thomas; Cunningham, Jennings B.; °Curry, Joe; Dale, Jack B.; Dalrumple, Dewey C.; †Dahlberg, Elmer C.; Davis, Clay E.; Davis, Sam H.; Davis, Daniel T. M.; Davis, Weldon W.; °Day, Garland; Deats, Earl E.; †Deutz, Paul L.; Dickson, Samuel B.; Dobbs, Lucius B.; Dodd, Clarence L.; Doss, Willie L., Jr.; °Edwards, Benjamin F.; Edwards, Travis H.; Ellis, Walter L.; Ferguson, John F.; Ferguson, Phil M.; Finley, Jean F.; Forbes, Douglass W.; °Fore, Jack E.; Forman, Herbert V.; Foscue, Edwin J.; °Foster, Joseph H.; Fountain, Henry C.; °Fowler, Dewey; Gage, Augustus W.; /Gannon, Gaius G.; Garmany, George M.; Garza, Juan C.; †Glazen, Hugh N.; Goff, William D.; Gomillion, Howell M.; Gowan, William C.; Gowin, J. C., Jr.; Gregory, Leland L.; °Green, Hix; Gruene, Ernest K.; Hale, John R.; Hancock, Lewis J.; Hardeman, Carroll L.; Harper, Jonathan W.; Harkrider, James H.; Harkrider, Stewart; Harris, Jack G.; Harry, Reuben D.; Hartman, Helmuth W.; Hass, Albert M.; Hastings, Earl A.; Havlik, Oscar F.; Hawk, Clarence C.; Hawkins, Noble G.; Headlee, Emmet V.; Heinan, Ivan A.; Hermes, Gilbert; Herndon, David F.; Hester, Albert H.; Hester, Donald M.; Higdon, John M.; Hinson, Floyd V.; †Hirschfield, Edwin; Holsapple, Oscar K.; °Hooper, Eugene S., Jr.; Horner, George J.; Hoskins, Baker, Jr.; Housewright, Minor; Howard, William H.; Hubberd, Lee; Hudson, Maston D.; Hunter, Nathaniel W.; Jack, William H., Jr.; Jackson, Cullen B.; Jackson, D. D.; Jeffers, Cedric M.; °Johnson, Felix O. B.; Johnson, John P.; Johnson, Thomas E.; Jordan, Blunt; Karback, Nelson W.; Killian, Oscar L.; King, Leonidas; Kingry, Harvey J.; Kinney, Cleveland S.; Klatt, Emil H.; Knebel, George M., Jr.; °Knight, Richard A.; Kohler, Arthur D.; Kvinta, John F.; Lang, George H.; †Laramore, Herbert F.; †Lawrence, Henry W.; Lee, Harry A.; Lemond, William A.; †Leonard, Charles H.; Lloyd, Frank B.; Loggins, James C.; Long, Clarence B.; Love, Joseph E., Jr.; Lubben, John F., Jr.; Luecke, Lester A.; Lutrick, Reece R.; Lutzer, Jacob; Manning, J. R.; Manzer, Harold A.; Mason, Frank C.; Massey, Palmer; Mayfield, Al. H.; McAmis, Hugh J.; McCan, Claude K.; McClemons, John H.; McDonald, Dewey B.; McDonald, Herman R.; McKee, Clarence A.; McQueen, Eugene C.; McRae, John S.; Medlock, Howard; /Meek, Dudley H.; Mitchell, Thomas L.; Moffitt, George W.; Mohle, Flavius D.; Monk, Emery W.; Moore, Edward C.; Moore, Ray D.; Morgan, Joseph G.; Moss, Joseph S.; Mossiker, Jake; Myers, Sam D., Jr.; Neblett, Beverly M.; Neel, James H.; Nelson, Luther O.; Newton, Saunders E.; O'Keffs, John D.; Osborne, Clarence F.; Pankey, Herschell H.; Pate, Robin M.; Patrick, Ralph C.; Patrick, Wood H.; Perkins, Clarence W.; Petty, Thomas F.; Peyton, Patrick T.; Pearson, C. C.; Pope, Ben S.; Price, Hobart; /Rach, Edgar C.; Ramsey, Knox; Ramsey, Walter S.; Raspberry, Jack L.; Rather, Claude B.; Ray, Raymann S.; °Redditt, John S.; Riedel, Wilfred H.; Roach, Carl B.; Rohalin, Luz C.; °Robertson, Swanie; Robison, William C.; Rodgers, Thomas J.; Rogers, Paul J.; Rosenberg, Morris I.; Rosenstein, Louis; Russell, Arthur H.; /Russell, Hernando M.; Sadler, Richard W.; Sandifer, Jackson C.; Sansing, William R.; °Schluter, Fred A.; Schwegmann, Otto G.; Scott, John W.; Shanks, John R.; Sheeler, Edwin C.; Shepherd, John B.; °Shepard, Charlton; Sheppard, Joseph L., Jr.; Shoemaker, Files L.; †Sims, Joel S.; Shirley, Carl W.; Skiles, George H.; Sleeper, William L.; Smith, Earl D.; Smith, Horatio B.; Smith, Hubert M.; Smith, Jule B.; Smith, Louis D., Jr.; Smith, Van Zandt; Smith, Louis L.; Spencer, Calvin A.; Stanley, Leon C.; Stark, William P.; Stedman, James A.; Steffens, Theodore; Stephens, Marion D.; Stevenson, Homer C.; °Strasburger, Henry W.; Stulken, Stephen M.; Swift, Stanley H.; Swinny, John B.; Taylor, Gustave F., Jr.; Taylor, Raymond A.; Taylor, Robert L.; Templeton, James W.; /Thomas, Edison H.; Thompson, Archibald F.; Thompson, William H.; Tips, Gus W., Jr.; Trau, Frank G.; Trimble, Green B.; Tuffly, Joseph B.; Ullrich, Walter; Vanzandt, Charlie N.; Veltmann, Charles J.; Walker, Robert L.; Walker, Thomas E.; Ward, James Q.; Warlick, Macon R.; Waters, Roscius N.; Watson, Joseph F.; Weaver, Robert H.; °Wells, Lawrence W., Jr.; White, Harrington, H.; White, Leland C.; White, Warren S.; Wickware, James S.; Wilbanks, Walter B.; †Wilkinson, Isaac N.; Williams, George C.; Williams, James O.; °Williams, Knox; Williams, Lester W.; °Williford, Robert P.; Wilson, Talvus D., Jr.; Winterman, Reuben J.; Wolffson, Sol M.; Wood, Hugh; Woodward, Paul A.; Wright, William B.; Yarborough, Harvey J.; Young, Henry; °Young, William H.; Zander, Robert.

THE  
CACTVS

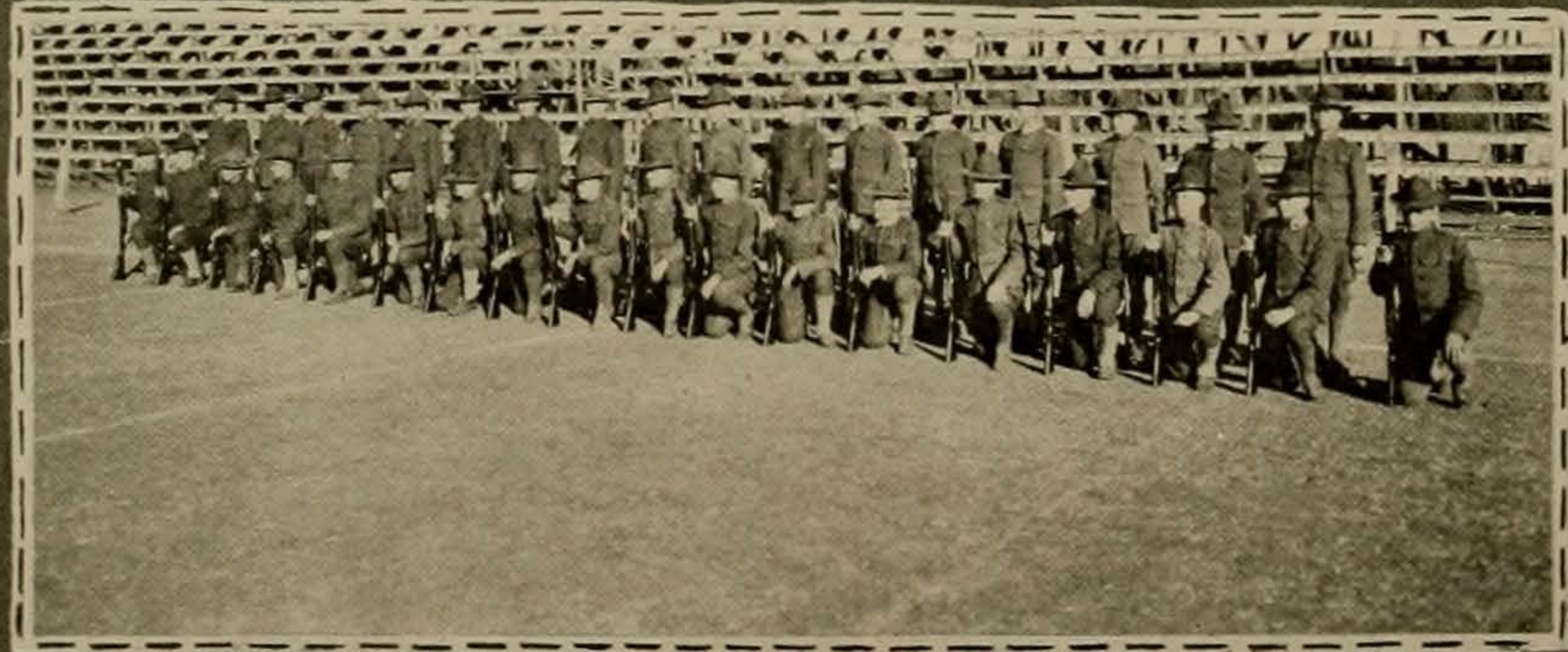
Company C.



First Platoon.



Second Platoon.



Third Platoon.



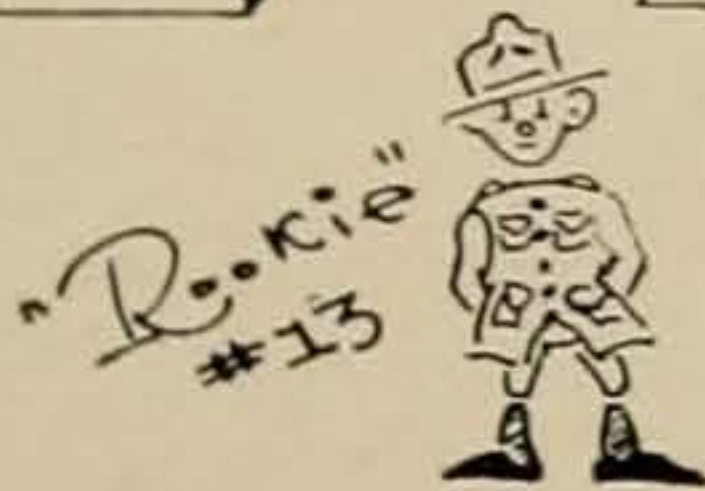


R

OSTER OF COMPANY C

OFFICERS

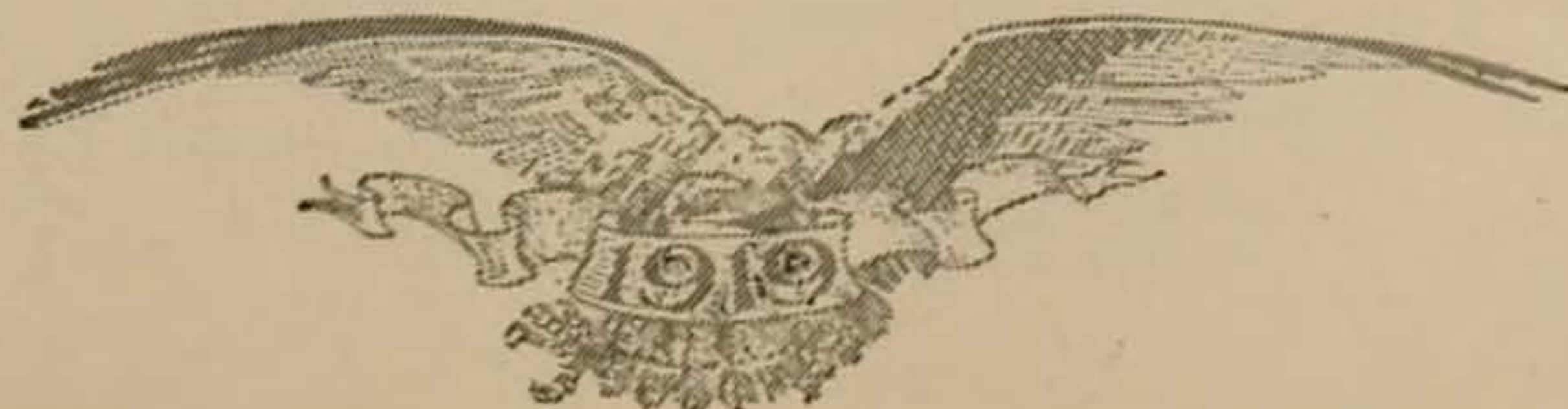
SECOND LIEUT. ALEX R. KRAUSE, Inf. U.S.A., *Commanding*  
 SECOND LIEUT. CALVIN C. KLUMB, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. FRANK L. LYONS, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. SIM H. HULSEY, Inf. U.S.A.



Adams, Willie F., Jr.; Addison, Robert P.; Allen, Walter P.; Ash, Herbert; Ausmus, Jack E.; /Andrews, Will A.;  
 Badt, Clarence L.; Barnett, Benjamin O.; Bates, Thomas G.; Beardsley, Grenville; °Beavers, George H.; †Bill-  
 ingsly, Benjamin L.; Blanchard, Russell S.; Boecker, Eugene E.; Bond, Roland S.; Bowman, Otha E.; Braden,  
 William W.; Briscoe, Frederick F.; Brister, Eugene H.; Borckette, James H.; Brown, Marvin L.; °Brown, Samuel  
 M.; Bullen, Lloyd David; †Bullington, John P.; °Burnette, Thomas C.; Campbell, John S.; Catterall, Fred W., Jr.;  
 /Chamberlain, Cecil R.; Cheaney, Price, Jr.; Cobb, William M.; Collier, Alwyn S.; †Corenbleth, Emil; °Coopwood,  
 Thomas B.; †Cotulla, Reuben E.; †Cox, Alexander B.; Cox, James L. H.; †Crawford, Claude E.; Cunningham,  
 H. C.; Dabney, Lance E.; †Dameron, Travis M.; Davis, William H.; †Denny, William H.; †Dittmar, Elmer A.;  
 Drummond, Collis; °Duke, Wilbur B.; Durham, Harold H.; Ellis, Joe H.; °Evans, John W., Jr.; Fabis, A. I.;  
 Fenley, Green B.; Ferrill, James P.; Fisher, Emil E.; /Fitzgerald, Edward M.; Flato, Paul E.; Flewellen, Eugene  
 T.; Fry, Horace L.; Fuller, Grady C.; °Garrett, Blinn K. B.; Gee, William P.; Gilbert, Sidney R.; °Googins, John  
 C.; †Gray, Reuben W.; Greer, Clayton A.; Grimes, Addison C.; Hale, William M.; Hamilton, Robert W.; Hatchett,  
 Shelton P.; Hendricks, Homer R.; Hexter, Louis J.; Hightower, Richard A.; Helland, George A.; Holton, Roscoe;  
 Hood, Edgar J.; Horton, Ira; Hubby, Chalmers S.; Jackson, Ernest B.; /Jarrell, Andrews J., Jr.; Johnson, George  
 W.; °Jolley, George C.; Jordan, Leslie G.; Kearby, Jerome P., Jr.; Keller, David, H. E.; Kelly, George A.; /Kerzee,  
 Robert F.; Lacy, Donald D.; Lacey, James L.; Lancaster, Oscar F.; Latimer, Wilson; Little, James G.; Luce, Joe  
 P.; Mackechney, John H.; Martin, George E.; Mason, James H.; Matchett, Edgar R.; °McCullough, George W.; Mc-  
 Cullough, Will M.; McCurdy, Charles A.; McFarland, Fred; °McHam, Ralph; McLean, William; McMahan, Paul T.;  
 McMinn, Robert H.; Merritt, Obie; Miller, Joseph D.; Mitchell, Thomas O.; Moore, Adolphus D.; Moseley, John  
 A. R. Jr.; Mosse, Alvin H.; Nash, Thomas F.; Newman, Thomas R.; °Nolen, Robert E.; Norman, J. C.; Owens,  
 Guy F.; Parrish, Gaston H.; Parsons, Curtis I.; Preddy, James R.; Priday, Cedric; Proll, August J.; Rankin, Wilfred  
 L.; Reib, Clarence W.; Roberts, Joseph J.; Roquemore, LeRoy; †Russell, James H.; Schultz, John T.; Scott, Thomas  
 B.; Secrest, John B.; Smith, Carroll D.; Smith, Malcom G.; Smith, Perry R.; †Snow, Coy D.; Spotswood, Gilbert  
 L.; Stensil, E. A.; Straughan, Hiram V.; Suchs, Max E.; Swenson, Axel M. G.; Tamayo, Pedro; Taylor, Thomas  
 R.; Thaxton, Montgomery D.; Thomas, Giles R.; Thomas, William O.; Todd, Emory L.; Traylor, Robert N.;  
 Tucker, Francis I.; °Turner, Louis W.; °Van Wart, Walter B.; Waghalter, Abner E.; Walraven, Richard E.; Walston,  
 Joseph A.; Ward, Morris T.; †Webster, Erle F.; Welhausen, Carl C.; Wells, Joseph M.; Whipkey, Stansil, E.;  
 †White, Robert L.; Whiteside, Richmond P. H.; Wilcoxson, Henry V.; Williams, C. J.; Wilson, Lester L.; Winkle  
 Charles M.; Witwer, Charles F.; Wolfe, Joseph; Wolters, Oliver J.; Wrenn, Howard; Wroe, Littlefield E.; Yar-  
 rington, Archie M.; Yates, Harry W.; Young, Bronson C.

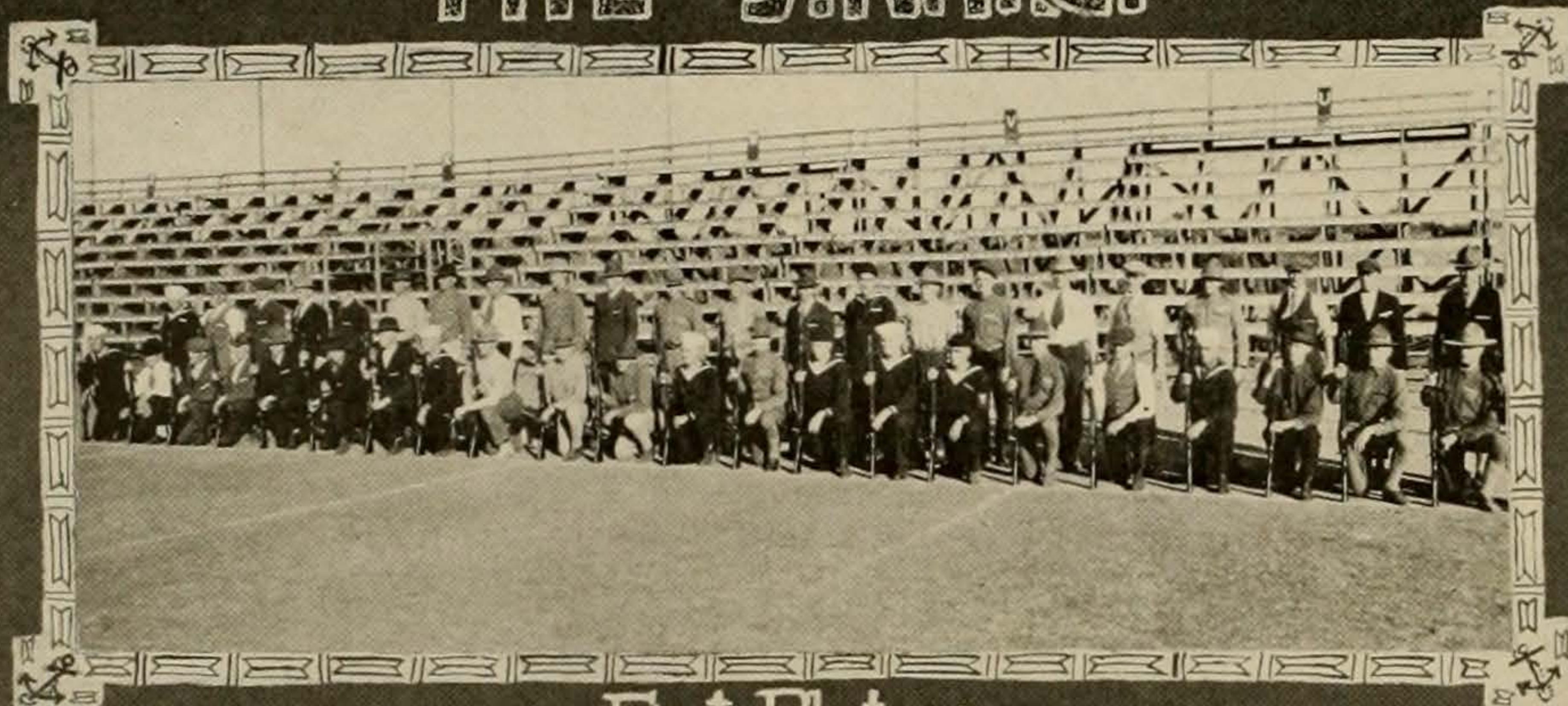
KEY TO SYMBOLS ON COMPANY ROSTERS

On the rosters of Companies "A," "B" and "C" signs have been placed by the names of the men sent to  
 Central Officers Training Schools from the local S. A. T. C. unit. ° Indicates Camp Zachary Taylor at Louisville,  
 Kentucky; † indicates Camp McArthur, Texas; / indicates Camp Hancock, Georgia; ‡ indicates Fort Monroe, Virginia.

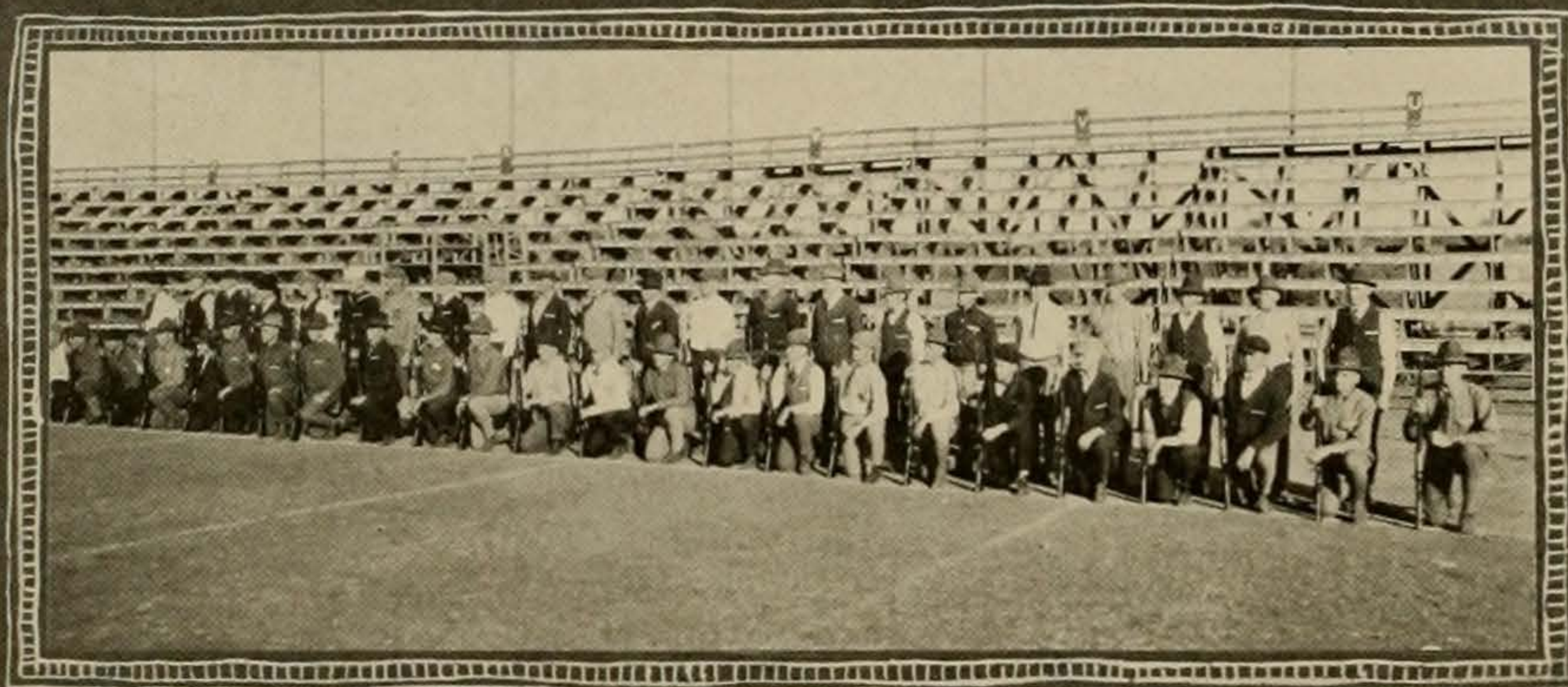


# THE CACTVS

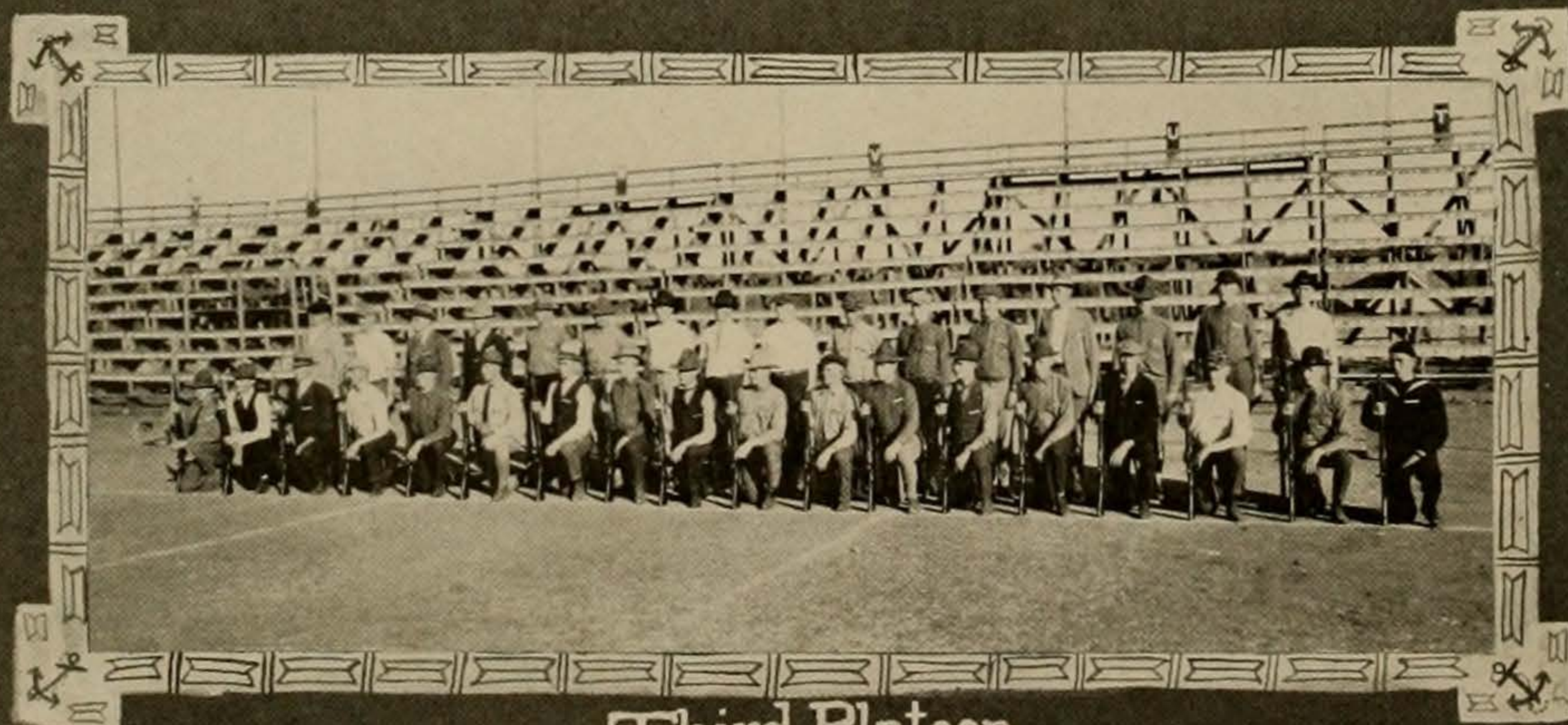
## THE S.N.T.C.



First Platoon.

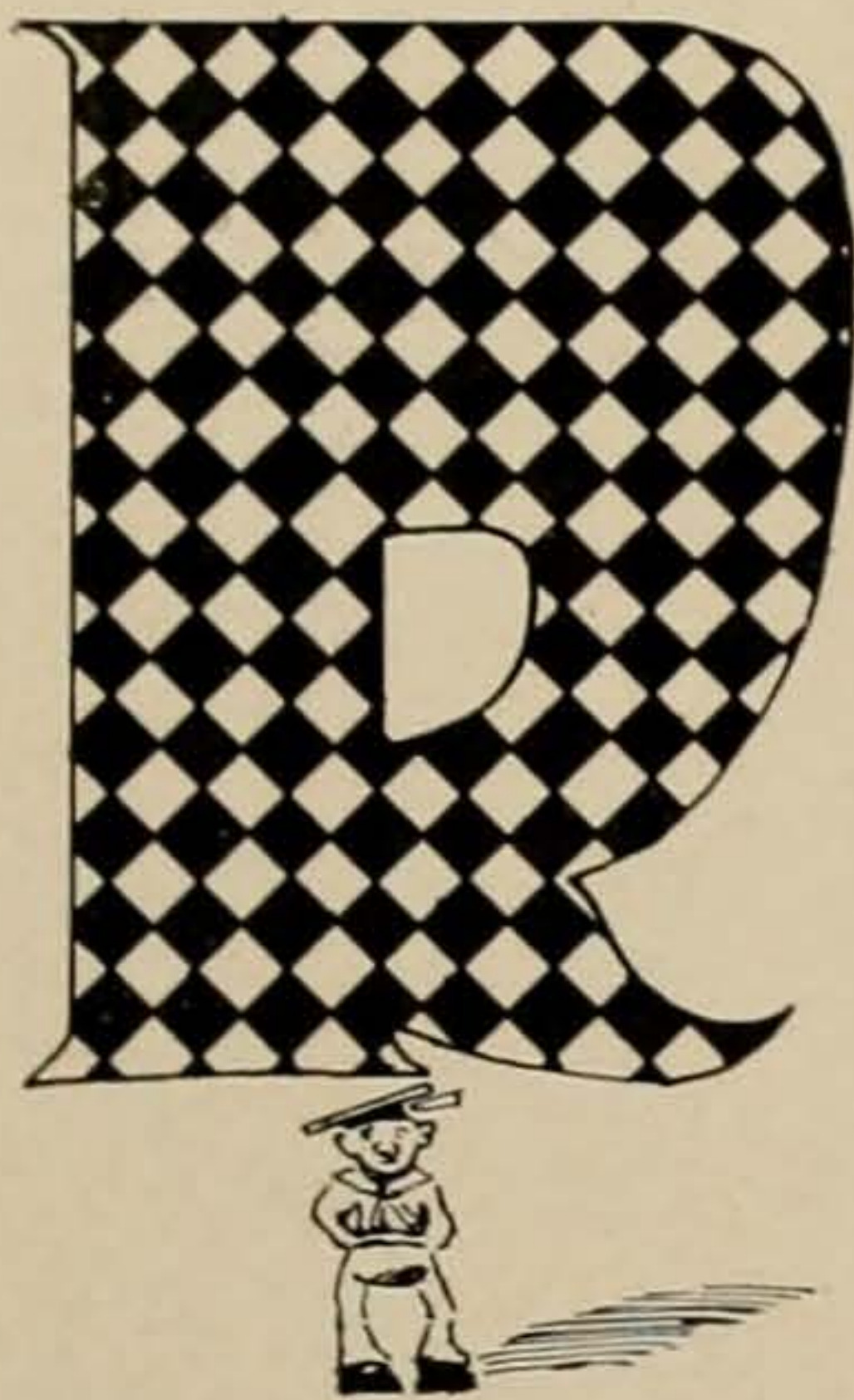


Second Platoon.



Third Platoon.





## ROSTER OF S. N. T. C.

### OFFICERS

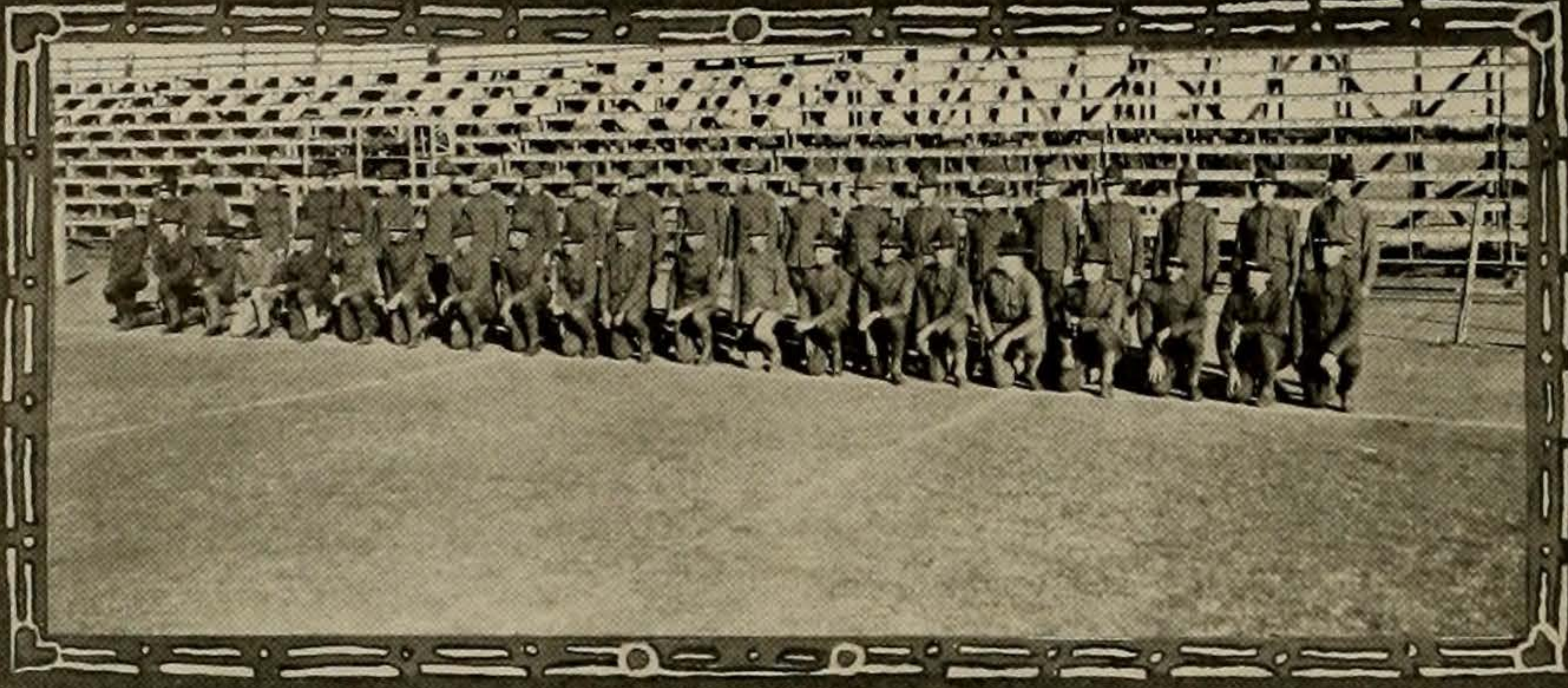
SECOND LIEUT. WILLIAM T. DONEGAN, S.C., A.S. *Commanding*  
 SECOND LIEUT. HORACE MCK. HATCH, S.C., A.S.  
 SECOND LIEUT. THOMAS E. KIRBY, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. EUGEN R. KNIGHT, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. OLIVER D. STREET, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. LAWRENCE S. STOKESBERRY, Inf. U.S.A.  
 SECOND LIEUT. DON L. LAWRENCE, Inf. U.S.A.

Abshier, Herbert; Allen, Randolph C.; Alves, A. R.; Anderson, C. R.; Bailey, Joseph W.; Bain, A. L.; Bain, James E.; Barker, Owen D.; Beale, Charles L.; Beazley, Lewis A.; Bishop, Vergil P.; Blasdel, J. A.; Bose, Max; Bos, Herman P.; Brooks, J. L., Jr.; Brown, F. J.; Bryan, Ottis L.; Carter, Stanley; Caudle, Allen B.; Clarke, Charles W.; Colaya, Henry; Collins, Reuben C.; Combs, Loyd M.; Compton, Elliot J.; Coney, Charles R.; Connelly, Webb; Corwin, Joe O., Jr.; Crocker, Byron A.; Dannenbaum, M. N.; Davis, Glen I.; Davis, J. C.; Davis, Paul L.; Dawson, William Y., Jr.; Day, J. D.; Dittert, Charles M.; Domingues, F. J.; Dormant, Julian A.; Dorsey, Robert L.; Doughtie, Venton L.; Dubose, George D.; Dulaney, William C.; Dunway, James B.; Eastman, W. Donald; Edens, Servie; Edwards, Paul H.; Ekamn, Carl J. I.; Elder, J. C.; Epley, W. G.; Erickson, Oscar T.; Falk, August; Finlay, W. L.; Franke, Edgar W.; Fraupel, C. E.; French, Elbert B.; Fristoe, William R.; George R. H.; Gilfillan, Calvin W.; Gillaspie, Sherrell E.; Gilley, Leonard L.; Glazner, William L.; Grafa, Otis W.; Graham, W. Z.; Granberry, Collier Read; Graves, Edwin G.; Grizzard, J. L.; Gunn, Joe R.; Hackfield, Alfred J.; Hagman, William L., Jr.; Hamilton, Thornton G.; Hawley, Richard L.; Hearn, George C.; Heath, L. C.; Hendricks, Samuel D.; Herber, E. P.; Hester, William Y.; Hill, George P.; Hoefgen, Harold W.; Holland, William M.; Howell, Silas; Jackson, James E.; Jenkins, Clint D.; Johnson, D. L.; Johnston, Turner R.; Killough, W. C.; Kimbrough, Harris M.; King, Sidney Ercel; Kivlehen, James D.; Laurentz, Fred; Lawrence, Clifford M.; Lawrence, Merritt T.; Lennox, Arthur B.; Levi-son, Herbert; Lewis, John L.; Lovejoy, Joe B.; Lynch, John M.; Marshall, C. H.; Marshall, Sabin W.; Martin, Walter E.; Mathes, W. C.; Mathews, V. T.; Maxwell, Alexander C.; Mayer, Edwin D.; McCrummen, Thomas D.; McGee, George I.; McNamara, Carl J.; Miller, Roy B.; Mixon, Max; Moon, John B.; Morgan, I. H.; Moulton, Frank M.; Murff, Yualpa D.; Mussil, W. R.; Neely, Jeff M.; Nentwich, Arthur H.; Niven, Francis J.; O'Banion, Albert Lee; Ousley, William C.; Peterson, Hal; Peyton, George B.; Pond, Paul J.; Prafka, William R.; Priest, Burlson B.; Rabke, Raymond F.; Randall, Alexander; Reese, Byron; Robertson, James M.; Ross, Clarence; Saenger, Walter E.; Samuel, Lonnie I.; Sandel, Thomas G.; Schatz, A. L.; Schwab, Edwin H.; Scott, William Y.; Simpson, E. N.; Small, David; Smith, E. L.; Spangler, Joseph B.; Stampfer, Harry N.; Steen, R. R.; Stewart, Jack H.; Stinson, John R.; Stoermer, Clarence A.; Stroud, Claude C.; Struhall, Rudolph L.; Tabor, Robert K.; Taylor, Roy A.; Taylor, Thos. B., Jr.; Thomas, George F.; Thompson, E. B.; Thompson, Oscar D.; Thorn, Leslie D.; Topletz, Levi; Tubb, Cullen L.; Tucker, Loyd G.; Tull, Hugh V.; Turpen, Jack A.; Venza, Jake R.; Walker, F. Edward; Walker, James H.; Warden, John H.; Webb, O. C.; Welsch, Thomas F.; Wheeler, Orby C.; Wheelus Kyle; White, Henry F.; Williams, Ralph L.; Williamson, Gibbs B.; Williford, H. B.; Wilson, G. N.; Winn, Tom H.; Wood, E. C.

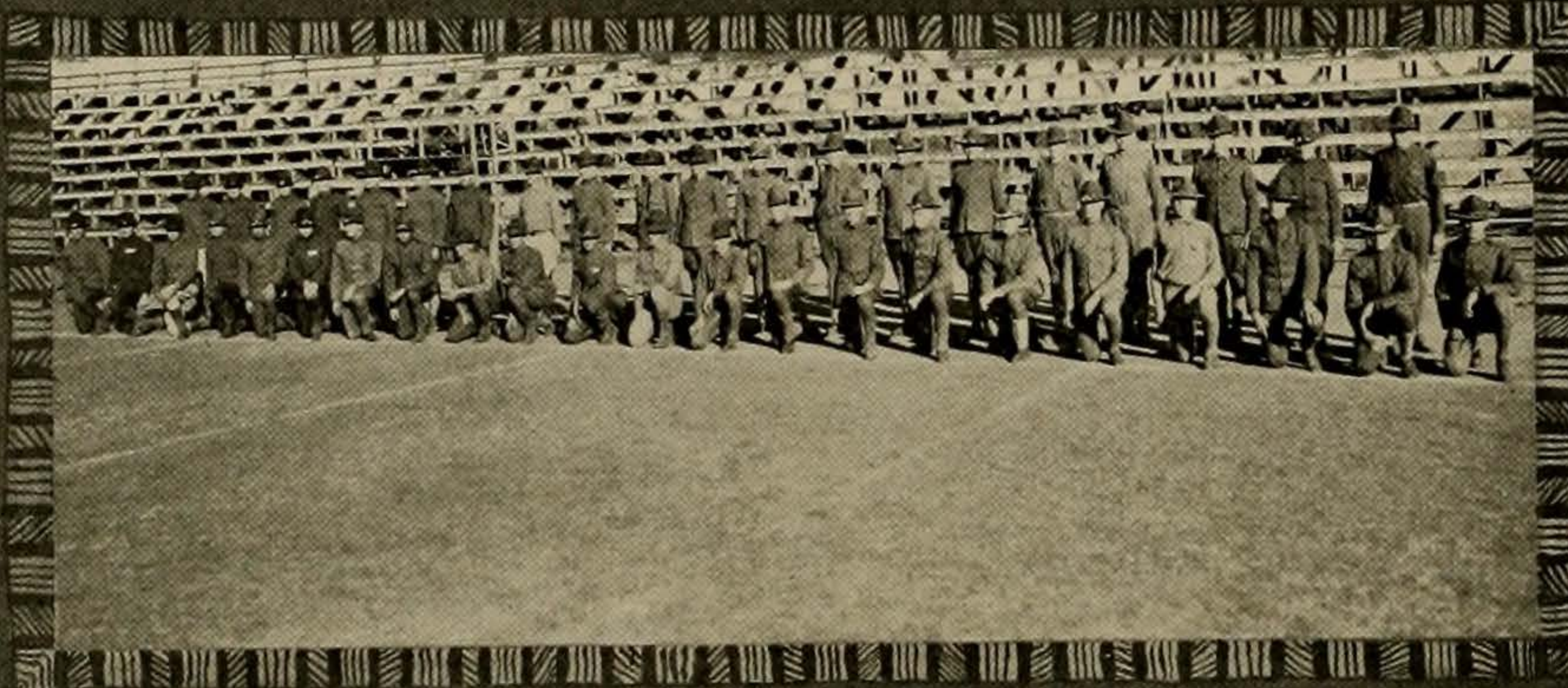


THE CACTUS

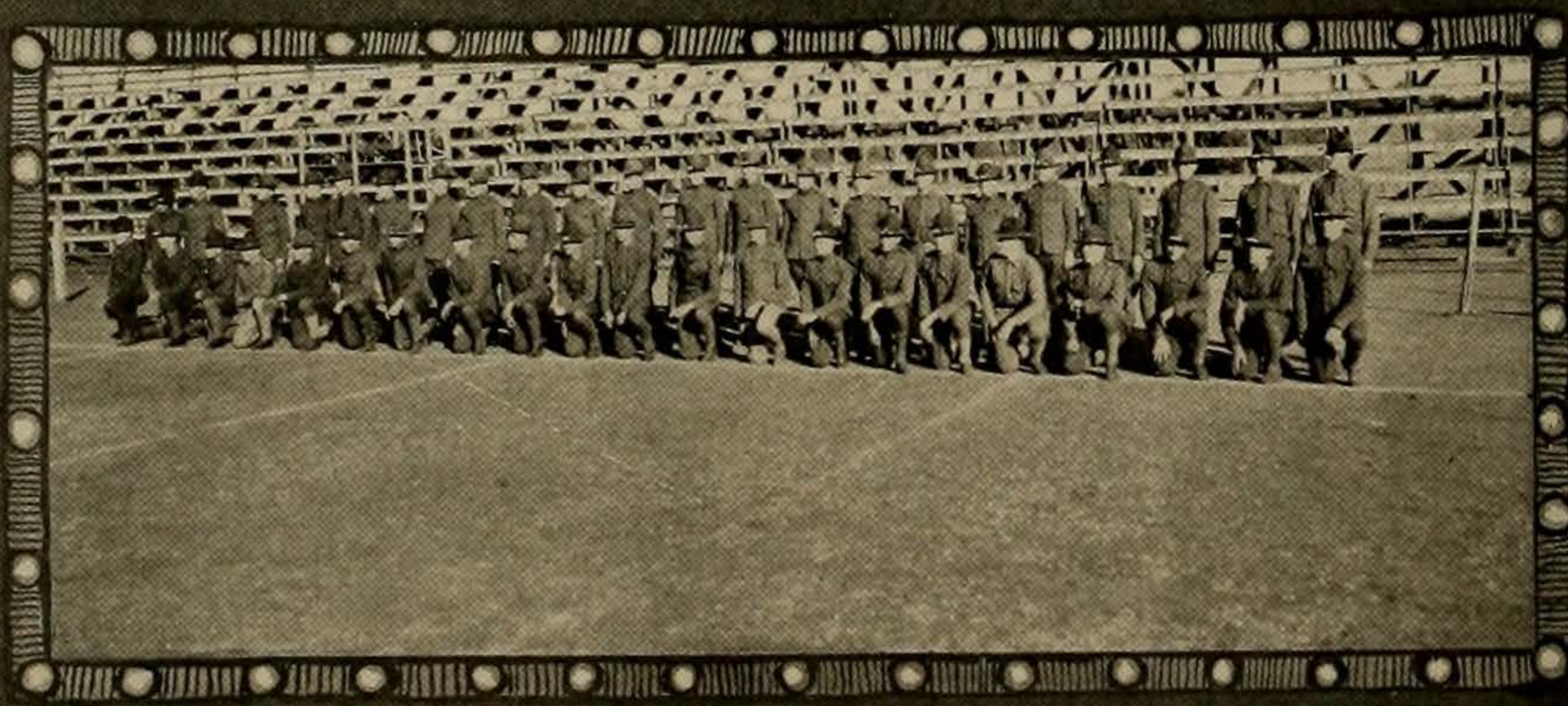
JUNIOR S.A.T.C. SECTION.



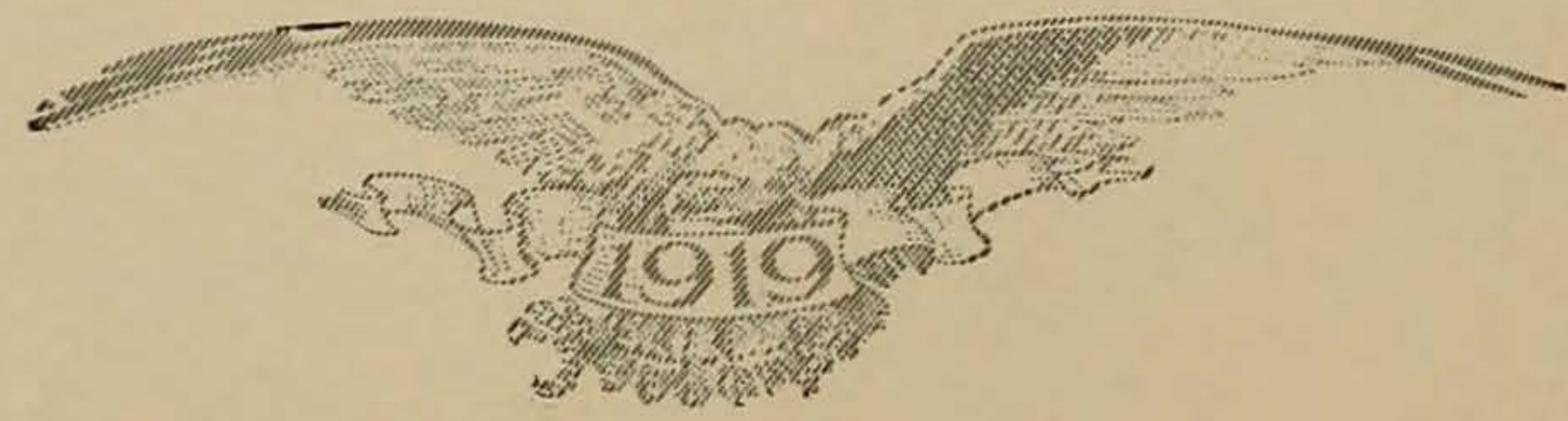
First Platoon.



Second Platoon.



Third Platoon.







## THE MARINE CORPS SECTION



LIEUTENANT DOWNS  
Commanding Officer

**S**OOON after orders came to institute the Students' Army Training Corps, it was announced that the Marine Corps was to establish a unit at the University of Texas. This meant there were to be three branches of the S. A. T. C.—the Army, the Naval, and the Marine Corps branches.

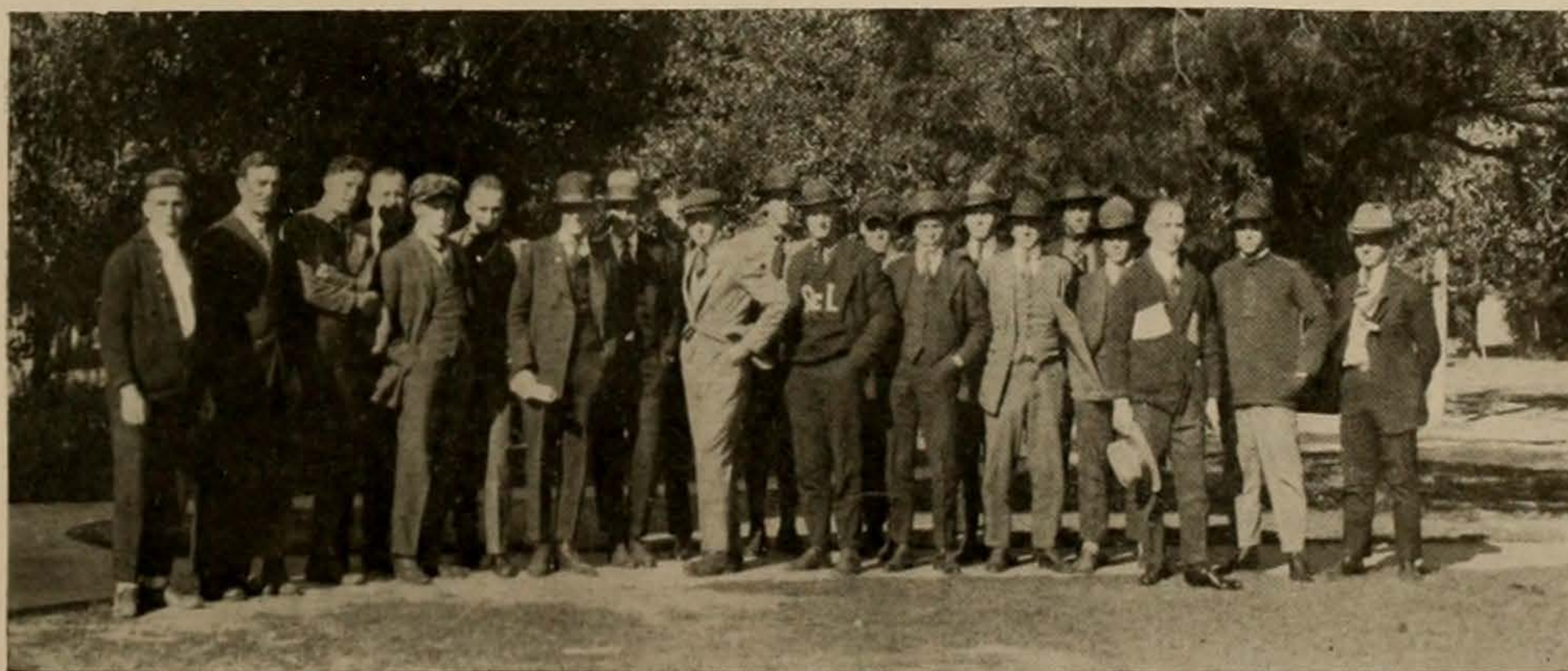
Of the three, the "Devil-Dog" organization was the last to be inducted and consequently the last to be a regular unit. The requirements for entrance into this section were somewhat stiffer than for either of the other two. Besides a rigid physical examination which eliminated many otherwise qualified, the "Leathernecks" had to have sophomore standing in the University. Owing to the late opening of the recruiting here and the exacting examinations only twenty-three men were accepted.

The Unit was in command of First Lieutenant Dunlevy C. Downs, assisted by Sergeants Van Dyke and Bailess with Corporal M. S. Fitzroy. Headquarters were in the ground floor of the Library Building until the unit was quartered in the first floor of Brackenridge Hall where the section remained until the middle of November.

Early in November orders came from Washington effecting a transfer of the entire unit to the Georgia School of Technology, where it was combined with similar units from the University of Kansas, North Carolina, and the section in the Atlantic School. Here the men were stationed until they received their discharges on December 15th.

Although Texas lost her Marine section shortly after its formation, the men in the unit never lost sight of the fact that they hailed from "Texas." After becoming an integral part of Georgia Tech., they continued to assert their loyalty to 'Varsity by such manifestations as the singing of "The Eyes of Texas" and such other forms as are the heritage of all followers of the Orange and White.

## ENLISTED MEN



Following is the roster of enlisted men in the Marine Corps unit. :  
Anderson, Norman; Acheson, Sam; Brenizer, Lester; Brown, George R.; Brown, Theron H.; Cornwell, Jerome; Cox, Wendell; Fisher, Wesley; Fitt, Robert; Freeman, Jess; Gleckler, John; Green, George; Hamilton, Lawrence; Hancock, James; Lester, Charles; Pendergrass, John; Pickens, Hetcher; Pyatt, Finis; Seal, Frank; Winfrey, Martin; Worthington, Charles.



# A SUMMARY OF TEXAS' BIT

## The Stars and Stripes

**ALLOTTED AMOUNT EXCEEDED BY 35% SAYS DEAN TAYLOR**  
Students, Faculty, and Varsity have exceeded the allotted amount of \$100,000 for the summer camp. Dean Taylor says the total amount expended is \$135,000.

**RED CROSS RAISES OVER A THOUSAND IN ONE-DAY DRIVE**  
Workers Get \$1100 Among Students. Faculty Raised \$1800 Tuesday. Grand Total Almost \$3000.

**TWO HUNDRED FOR SUMMER CAMP**  
Students from various colleges are expected to attend the summer camp at Fort Hancock.

**MARINE SECTION OF S. A. T. C. GOES TO GEORGIA TONIGHT**  
A HUI STILL

**IMPRESSIVE MILITARY COURSES TO BE ABOLISHED HELD FOR S. A. T. C. MEN**  
Two Hundred Men Ready for Induction, Tapes and Orange Arouse Hopes. Major Channing.

**MANY COURSES IN MILITARY SCIENCE TO BE ABOLISHED HELD FOR S. A. T. C. MEN**  
Two Hundred Men Ready for Induction, Tapes and Orange Arouse Hopes. Major Channing.

**RED CROSS WORKERS WILL BEGIN ACTIVE CAMPAIGN MONDAY**  
The Campaign Experts to Put the University "Over the Top" Later. Amount to be Raised.

**DINNER AT DRINKILL**

**LONGHORNS SHUT OUT PIRATES BY 7-0 ONSLAUGHT**  
Five Runs Were Scored—Gilbert in Box. Sixty-five Musicians Enlist in Band—Instruments and Music Now on Way.

**FRENCH COURSES IN TEXAS FIRST**  
University Introduced French in Camps and Leads to Changes Now Necessary. "Texas University was the first school to place French courses in the army camps." is the information received from Mr. G. F. Band of the University of Texas.

**UNIVERSITY QUOTA FOR LIBERTY LOAN NEARS COMPLETION**  
SEVEN FIFTY PER CENT OF SENIOR MEN IN SERVICE

**SEMINARY IS NOW TRANSFORMED INTO ARMY HOSPITAL**  
Will Accommodate Four or Five Hundred Patients. Several Buildings Added.

**EXAMS TO BE HELD TO NAME OFFICERS**  
"S. A. T. C. Non-Coms" to be Chosen by Competitive Examinations. Everyone Eligible to Compete.

**SEVENTY TEXAS MEN ENTERED AT PARIS CLUB HOUSE**  
London and Some Branches of American University Union Well Patronized.

**MANY STUDENTS ATTENDED CAMP MABRY IN SEPT.**  
Major Channing in Command. Recommendations for Army Training Camp.

**MANY EX-STUDENTS RECENTLY RECEIVED ARMY COMMISSIONS**

**COMMITTEE PUSHES THIRD BOND SALE**  
DR. VINSON DELIVERED PRINCIPAL ADDRESS. Judge Townes, Dr. Law, F. Ross and Dr. Madry A. Speak at Big Meeting.

**RED CROSS FUND GOES OVER THREE THOUSAND MARK**  
Efficient Work Done by Campaigners and Four Months' Men—Faculty Paid \$2700. Students \$1950.

**WAR WORK PLEDGES COLLECTED RAPIDLY**  
Organization Facilitates War Work. Speakers Address Classes.

**STUDENTS AND ALUMNI TO FORM ONE REGIMENT**  
A DIVISION HAS BEEN APPOINTED CHAIRMAN. UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE HAS RECOMMENDED THAT THE UNIVERSITY SHOULD BE RE-ORGANIZED—OTHER HONORARY MEMBERS.

**WASHINGTON ORDERS DISCHARGE BY DEC. 20**  
S. A. T. C. STUDENTS TO HAVE ENLARGED DINING QUARTERS

**S. A. T. C. STUDENTS TO HAVE ENLARGED DINING QUARTERS**  
London and Some Branches of American University Union Well Patronized.

**OLD TIME LEADER TO STR UP PER AT GREAT RALLY**  
Capt. "Cody" to Speak at Big Gathering.

**BISHOP MCCONNELL TELLS OF ARMIES ON BATTLE FRONTS**  
Men's Gymnasium Scene of Impressive Ceremony Honoring Fifty-one Former Varsity Students Who Have Died in the Great War.

**MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR TEXAS ROLL OF DEAD**

**DR. VINSON DELIVERED PRINCIPAL ADDRESS**  
Judge Townes, Dr. Law, F. Ross and Dr. Madry A. Speak at Big Meeting.

**RED CROSS FUND GOES OVER THREE THOUSAND MARK**  
Efficient Work Done by Campaigners and Four Months' Men—Faculty Paid \$2700. Students \$1950.

**WAR WORK PLEDGES COLLECTED RAPIDLY**  
Organization Facilitates War Work. Speakers Address Classes.

**STUDENTS AND ALUMNI TO FORM ONE REGIMENT**  
A DIVISION HAS BEEN APPOINTED CHAIRMAN. UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE HAS RECOMMENDED THAT THE UNIVERSITY SHOULD BE RE-ORGANIZED—OTHER HONORARY MEMBERS.

**WASHINGTON ORDERS DISCHARGE BY DEC. 20**  
S. A. T. C. STUDENTS TO HAVE ENLARGED DINING QUARTERS

**S. A. T. C. STUDENTS TO HAVE ENLARGED DINING QUARTERS**  
London and Some Branches of American University Union Well Patronized.

**OLD TIME LEADER TO STR UP PER AT GREAT RALLY**  
Capt. "Cody" to Speak at Big Gathering.

**BISHOP MCCONNELL TELLS OF ARMIES ON BATTLE FRONTS**  
Men's Gymnasium Scene of Impressive Ceremony Honoring Fifty-one Former Varsity Students Who Have Died in the Great War.

**MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR TEXAS ROLL OF DEAD**

**DR. VINSON DELIVERED PRINCIPAL ADDRESS**  
Judge Townes, Dr. Law, F. Ross and Dr. Madry A. Speak at Big Meeting.

**RED CROSS FUND GOES OVER THREE THOUSAND MARK**  
Efficient Work Done by Campaigners and Four Months' Men—Faculty Paid \$2700. Students \$1950.

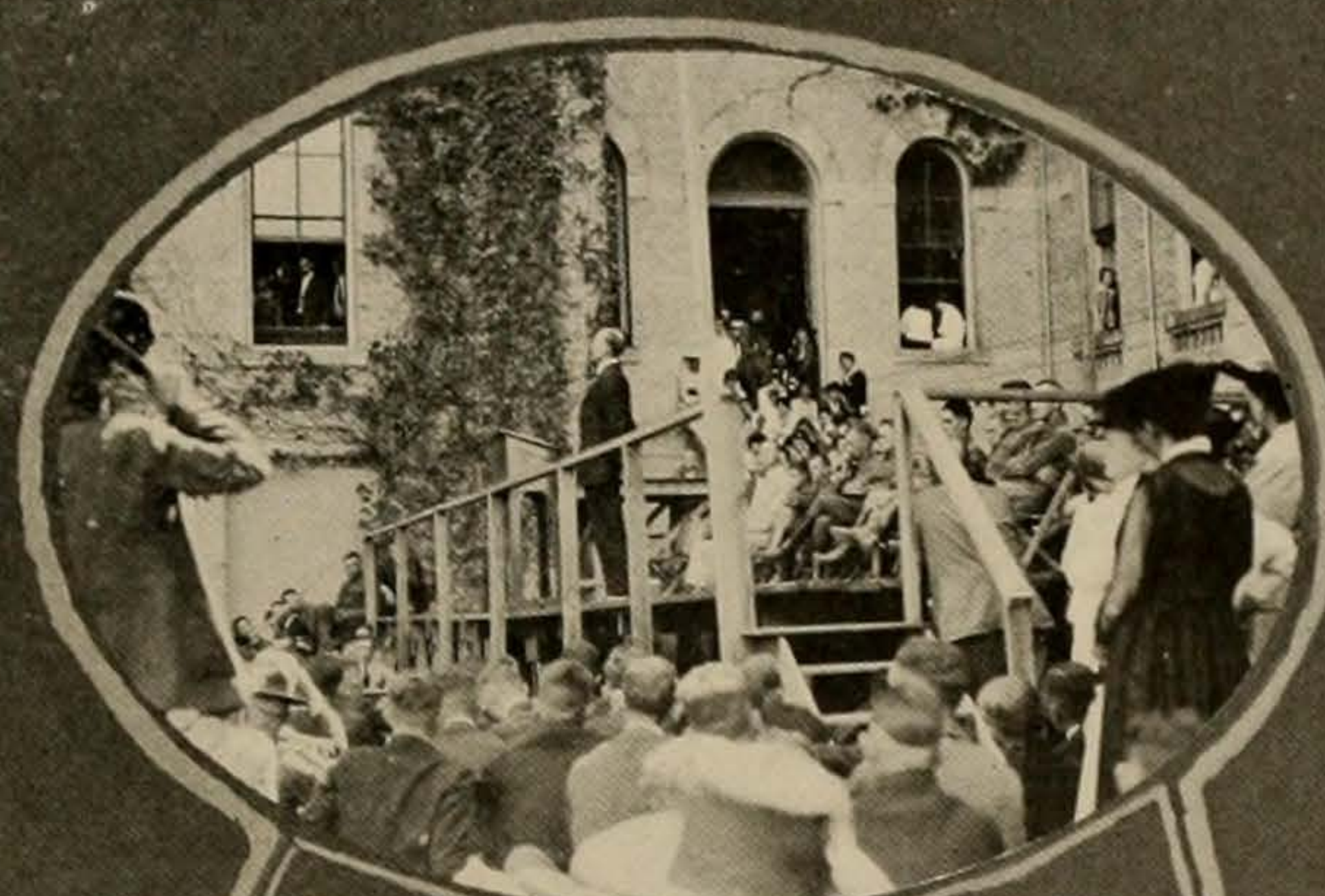
**VICTORY CLOSES DOORS OF TEXAS' BIG WAR SCHOOL**

**Committee Named S. M. A. GRADUATES LAST SQUADRON OF AVIATORS**

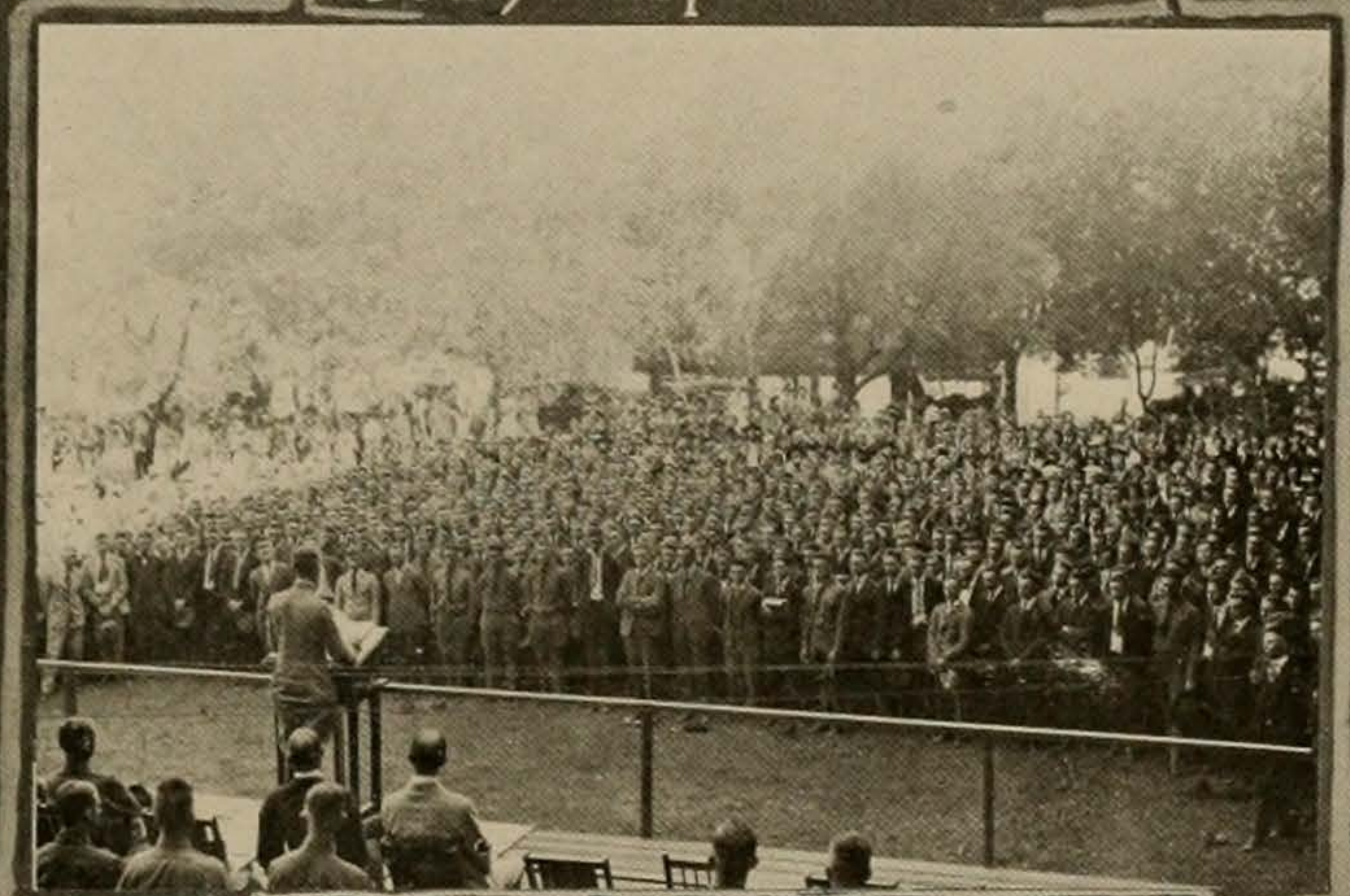
**OVER THE TOP WITH LIBERTY LOAN CRY AT S. A. T. C. CAMP**

# THE CACTVS

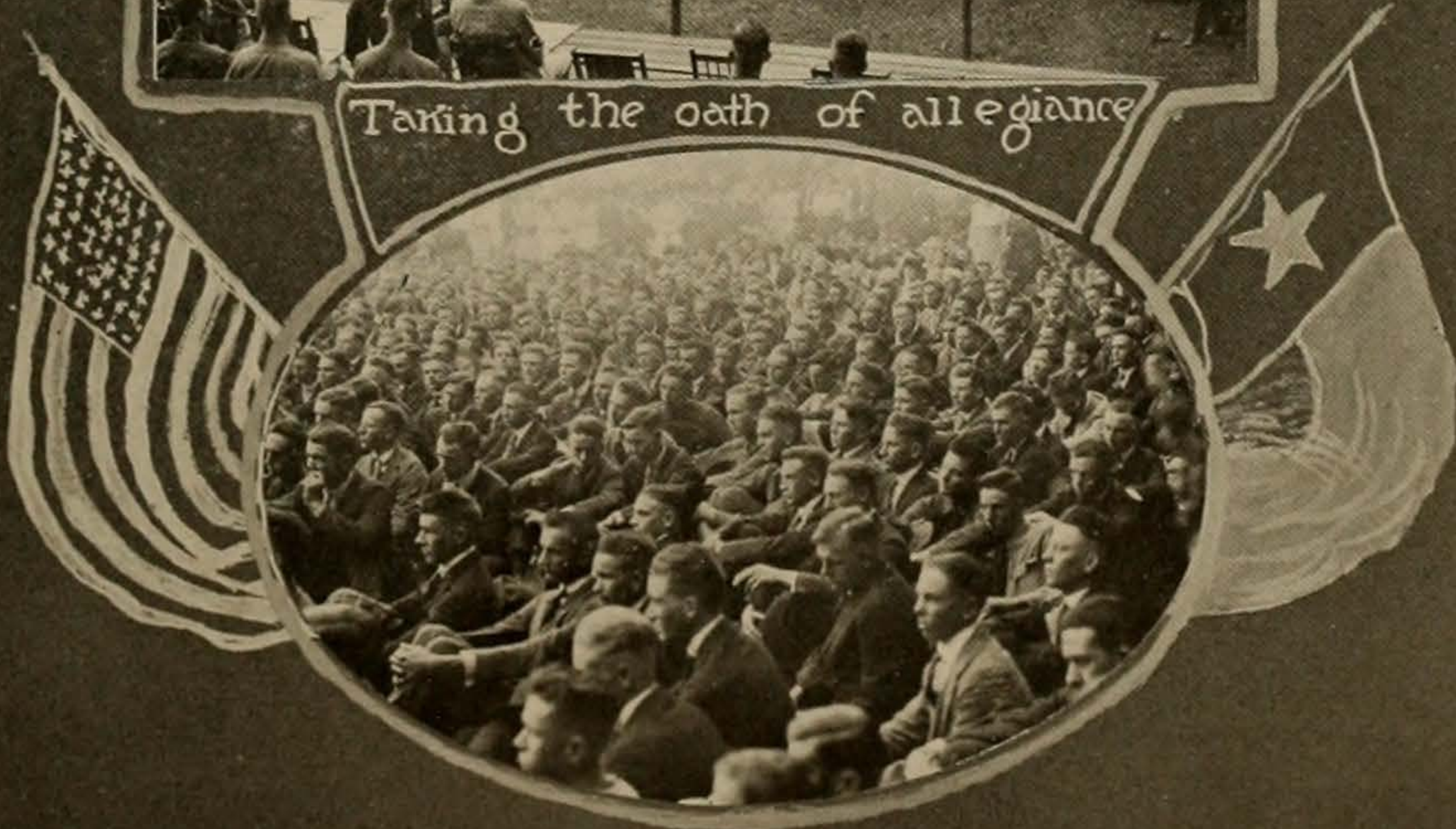
## INDUCTION



Prexy explains matters



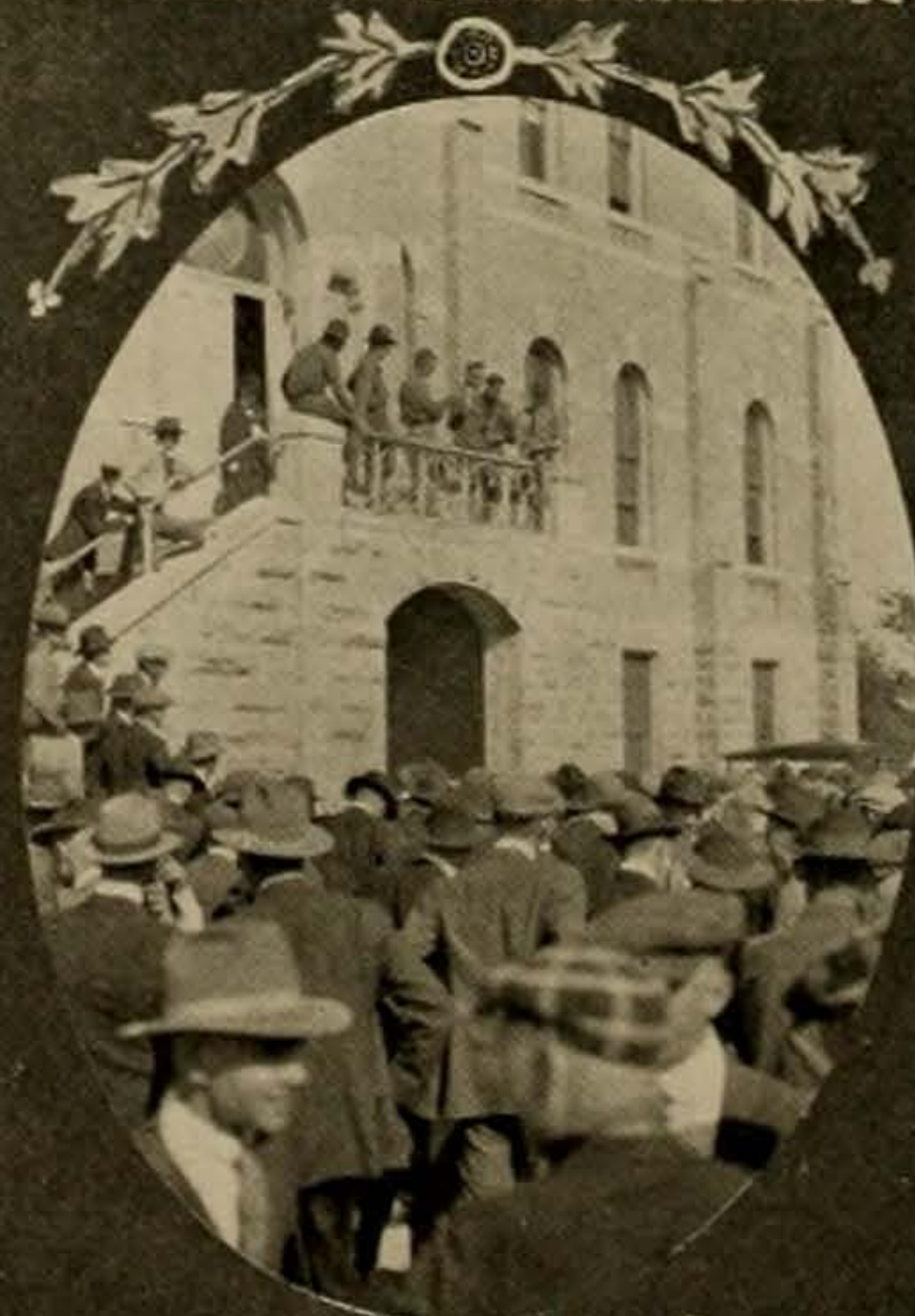
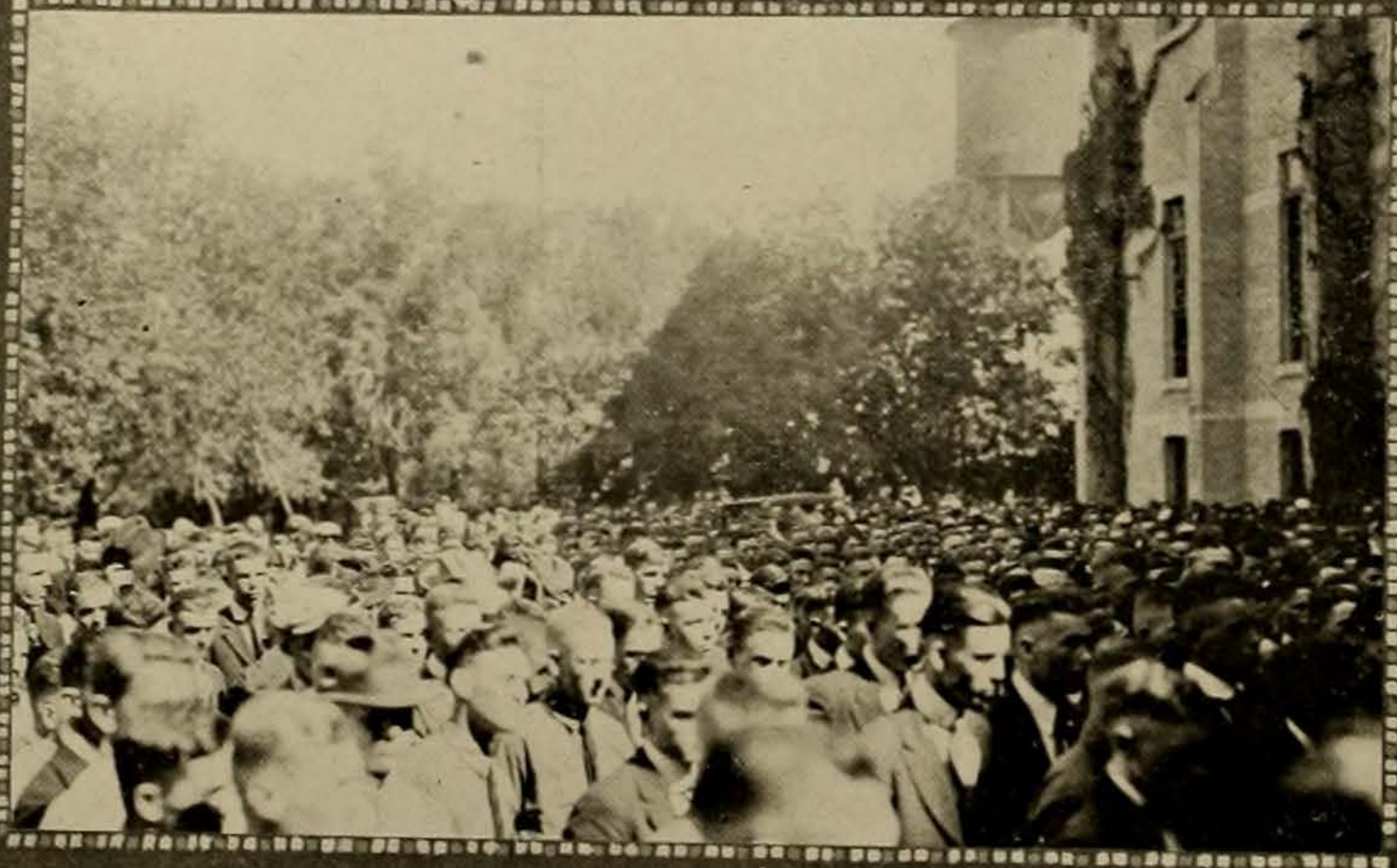
Taking the oath of allegiance



THE CACTVS



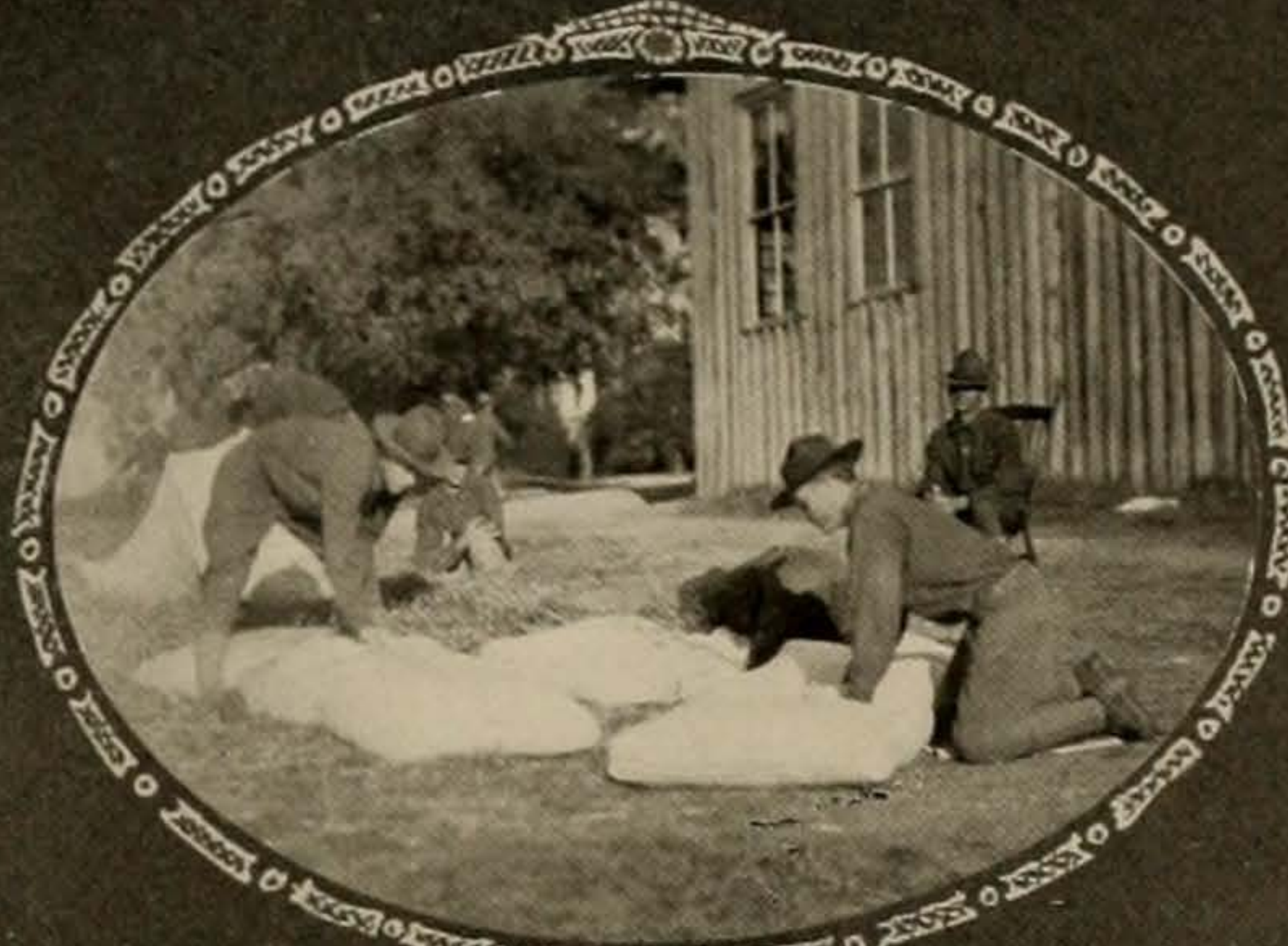
Awaiting their call to the colors



All were called — and many were chosen

# CACTVS

## EVOLUTION OF A BUNK



Building bunks.

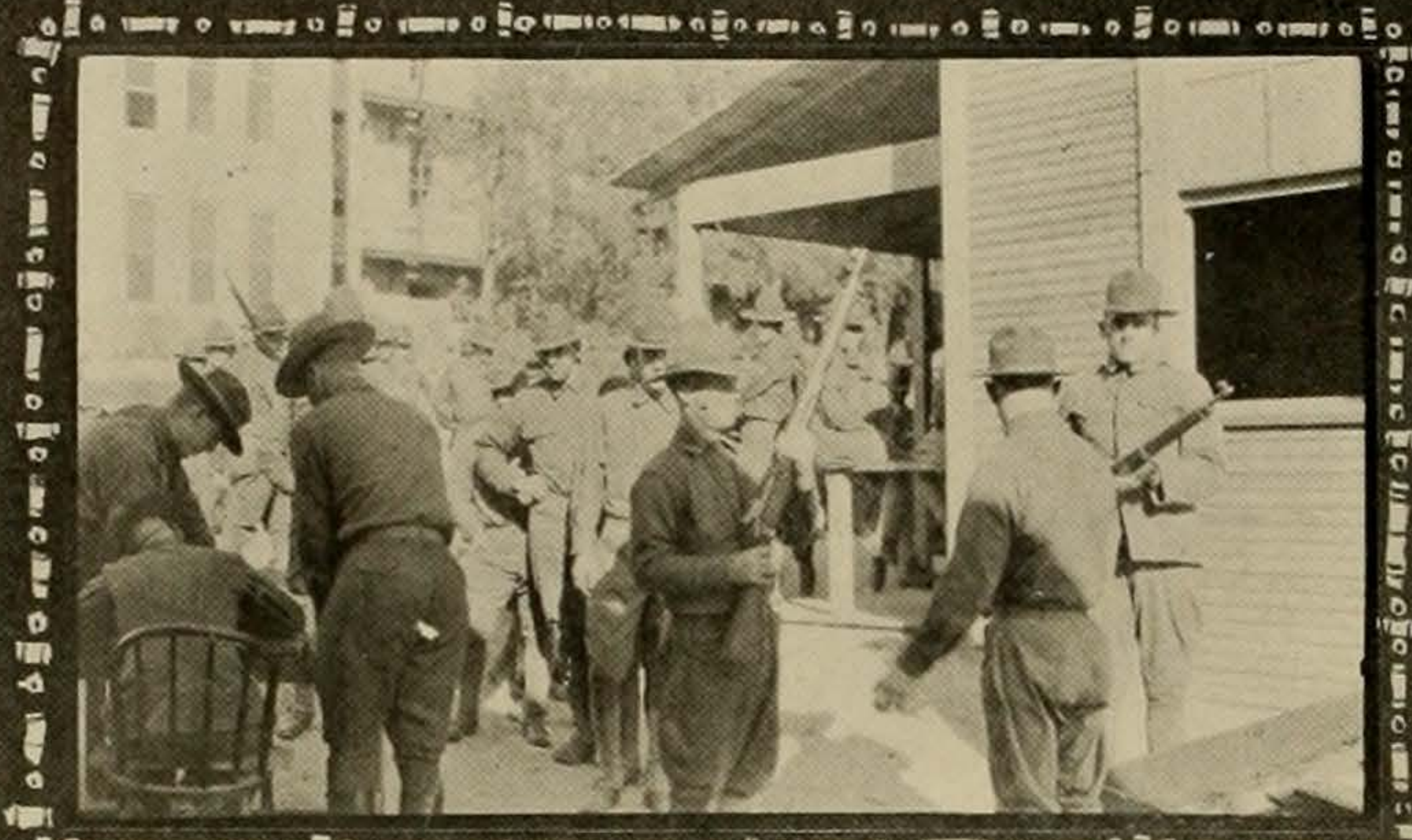


raw rookies.

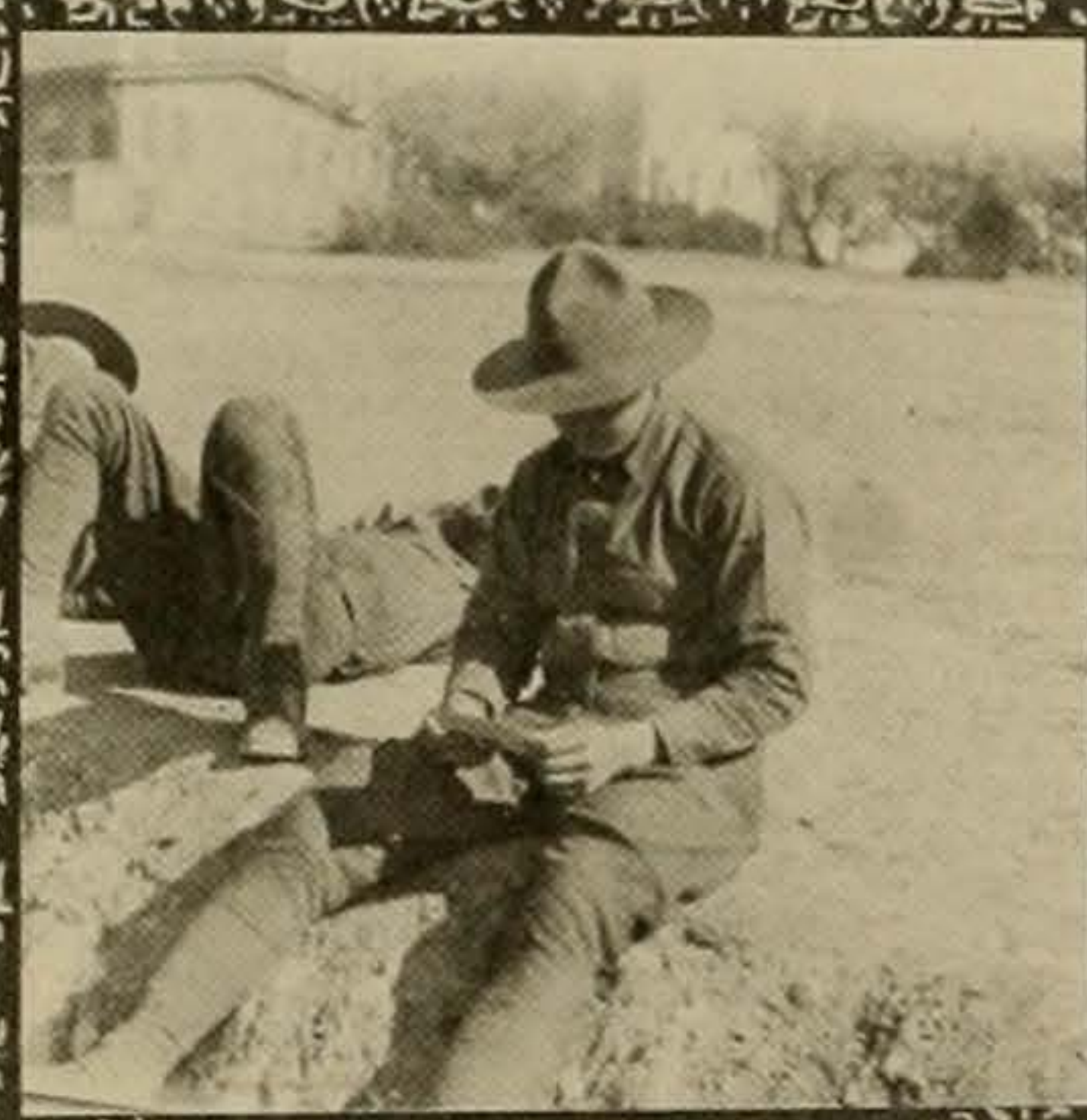


All their worldly possessions.

THE CACTVS



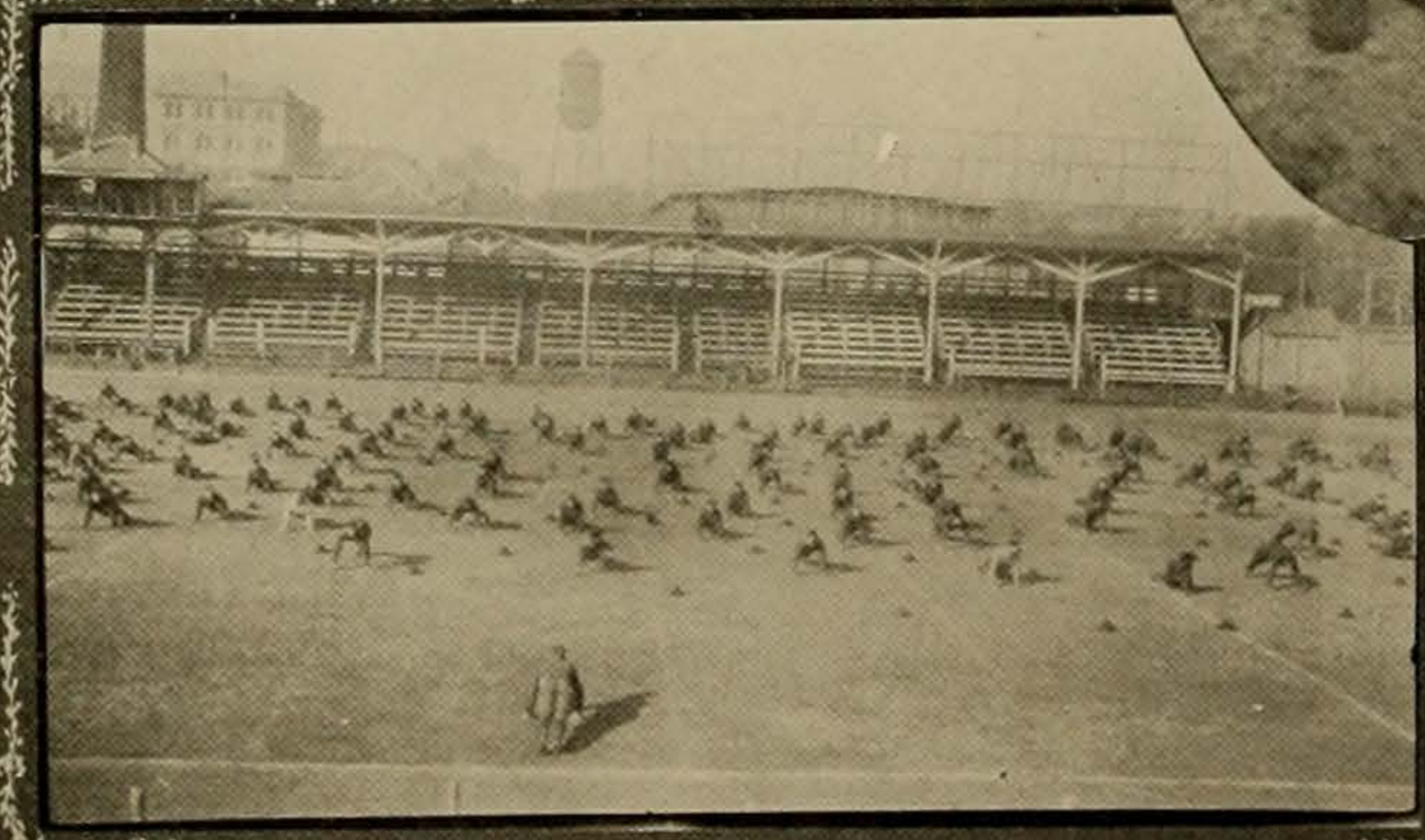
Issuing guns



Billet Doux



Member of Moppers-up Unit in "I" detail



Upsetting Exercises



# THE CACTVS

## THE CAMPUS CAMP



"Kamerad" - exercise.



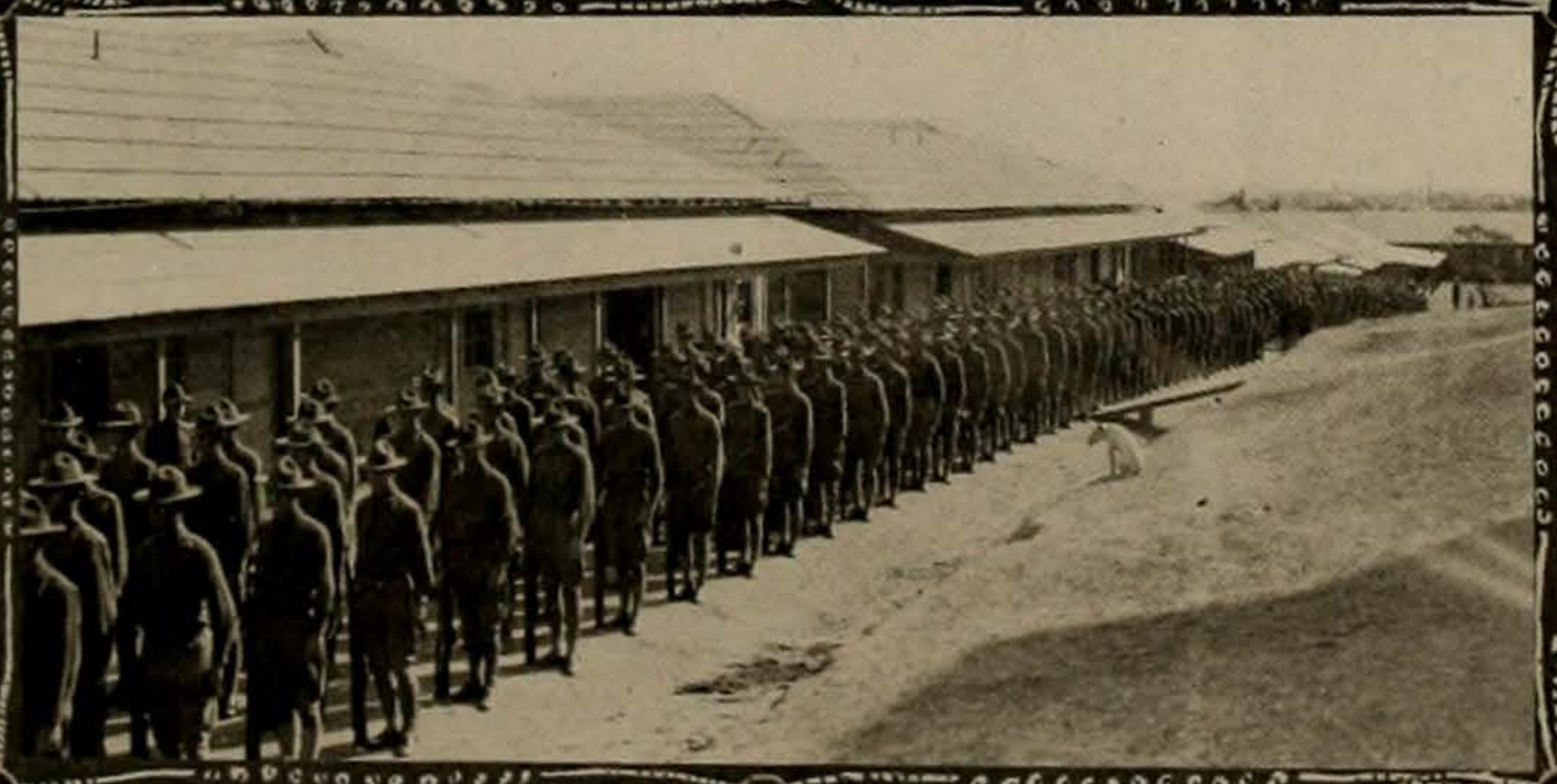
More bricks  
Adolphus.



Earning their 30 per.



Setting down exercises.



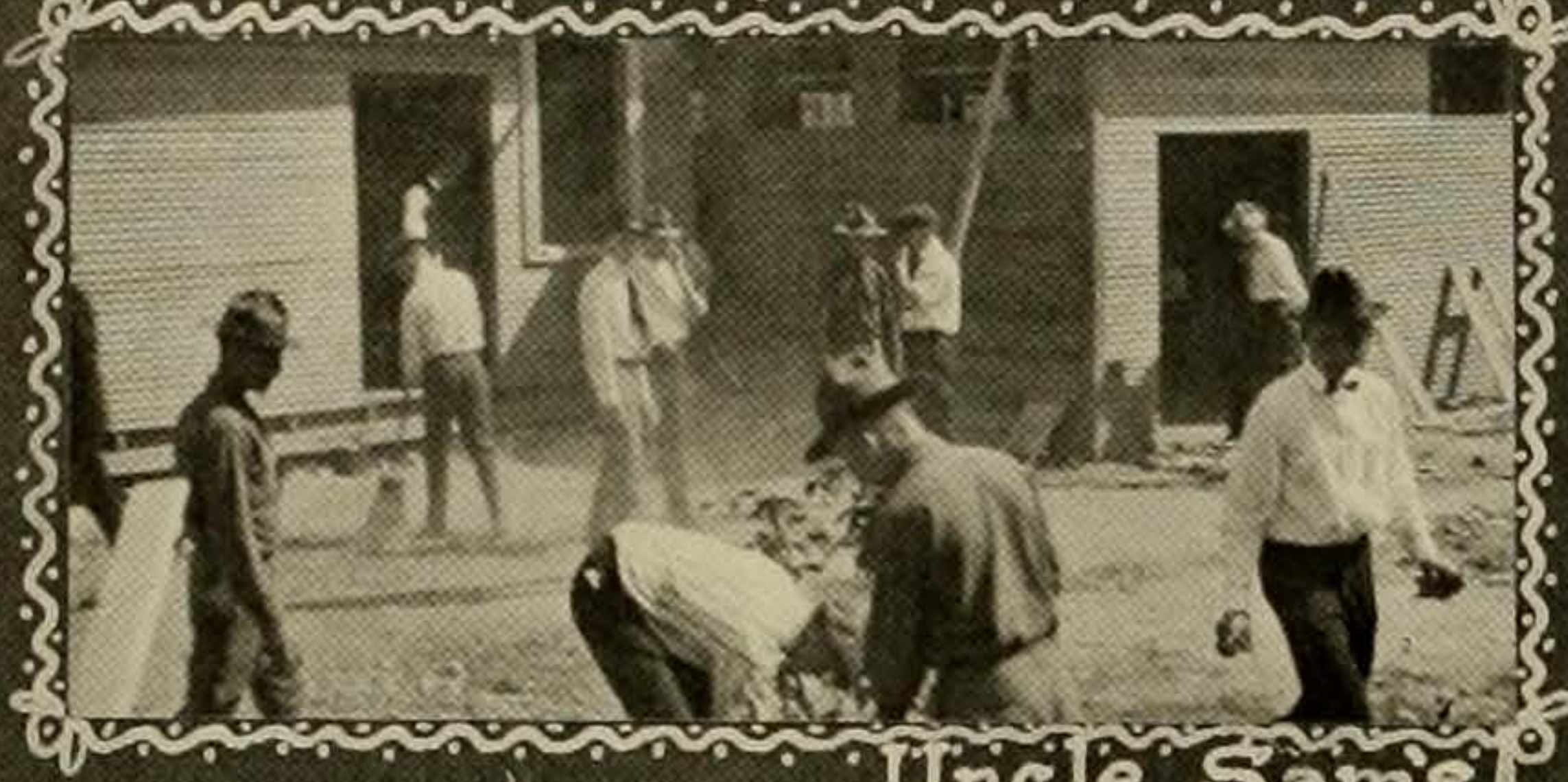
"Atten - shun."



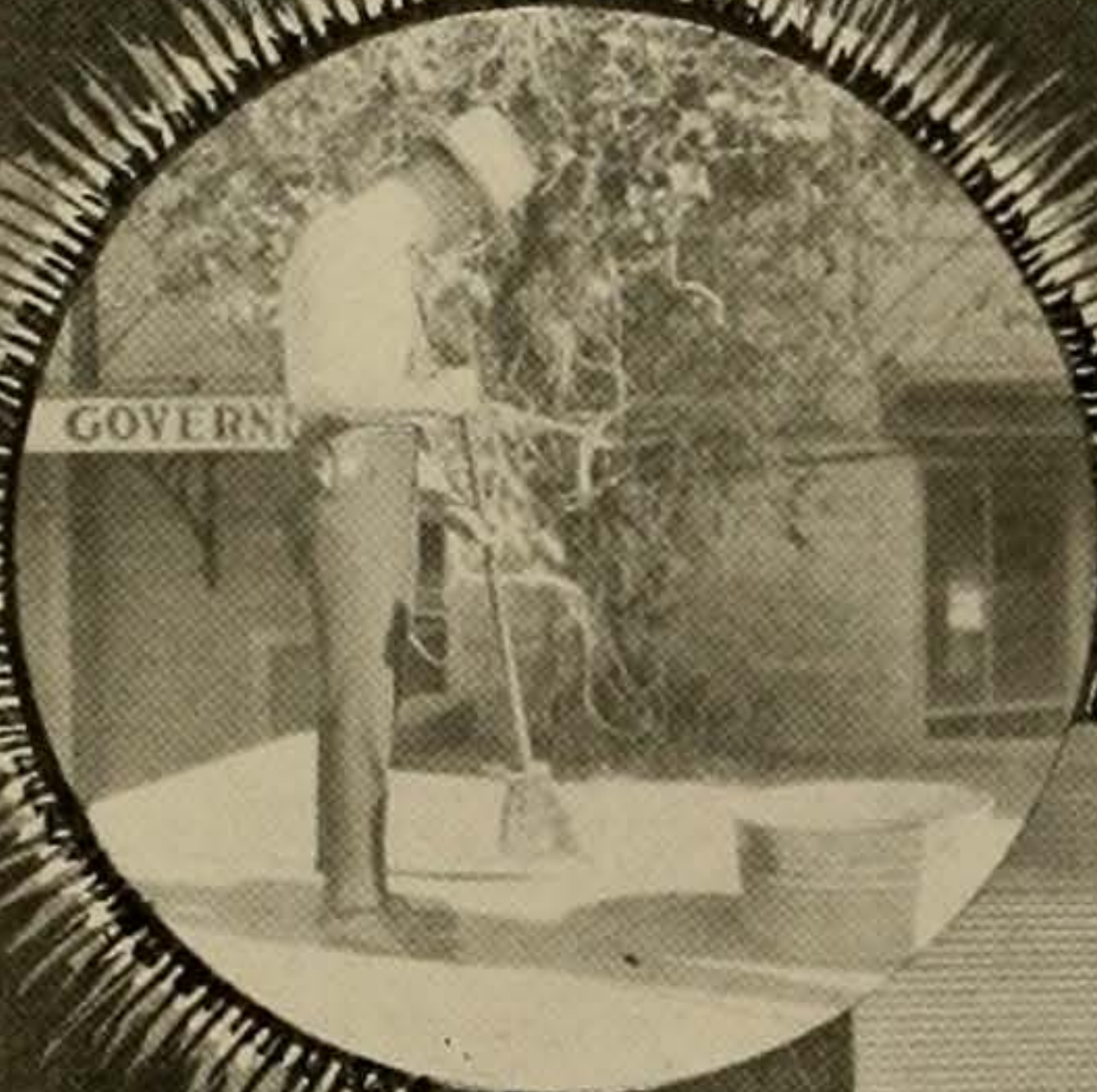
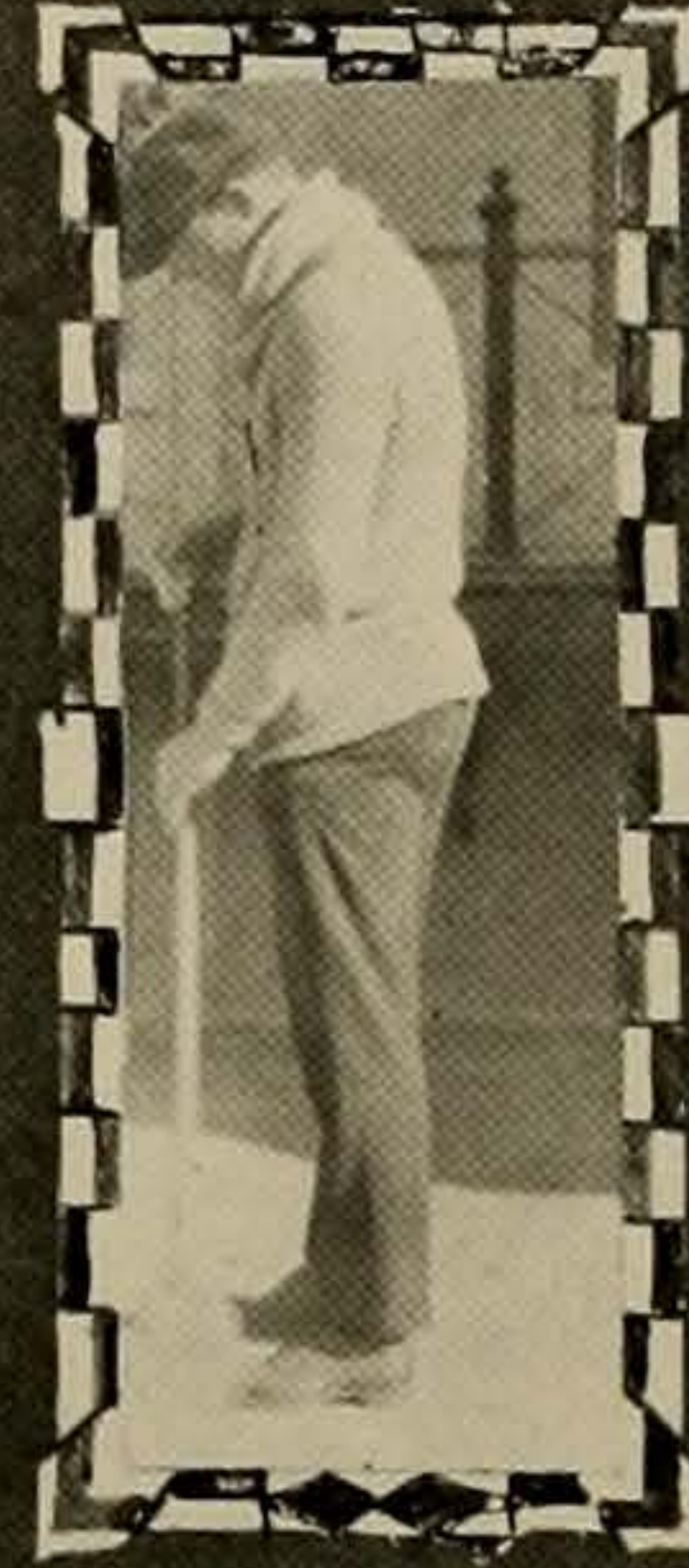
W. H. Woodruff

CACTVS

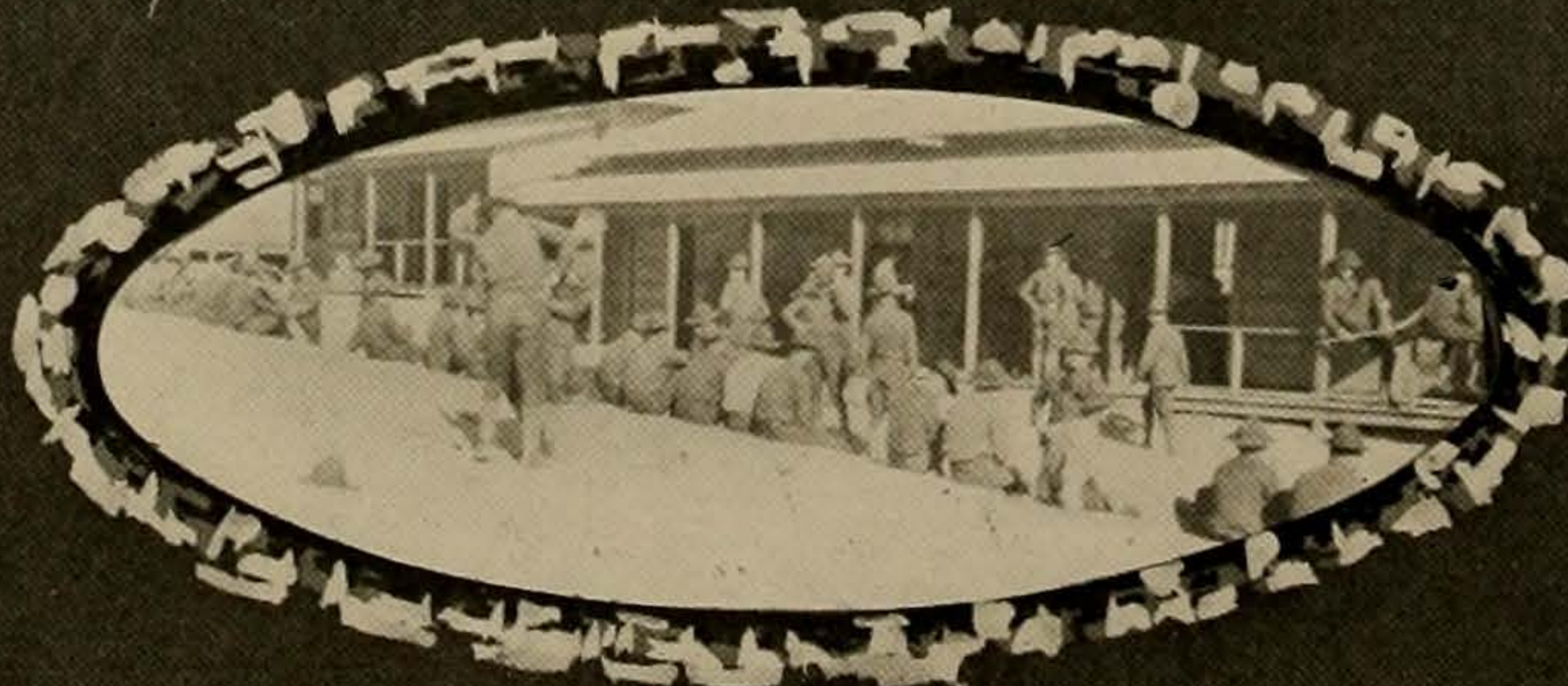
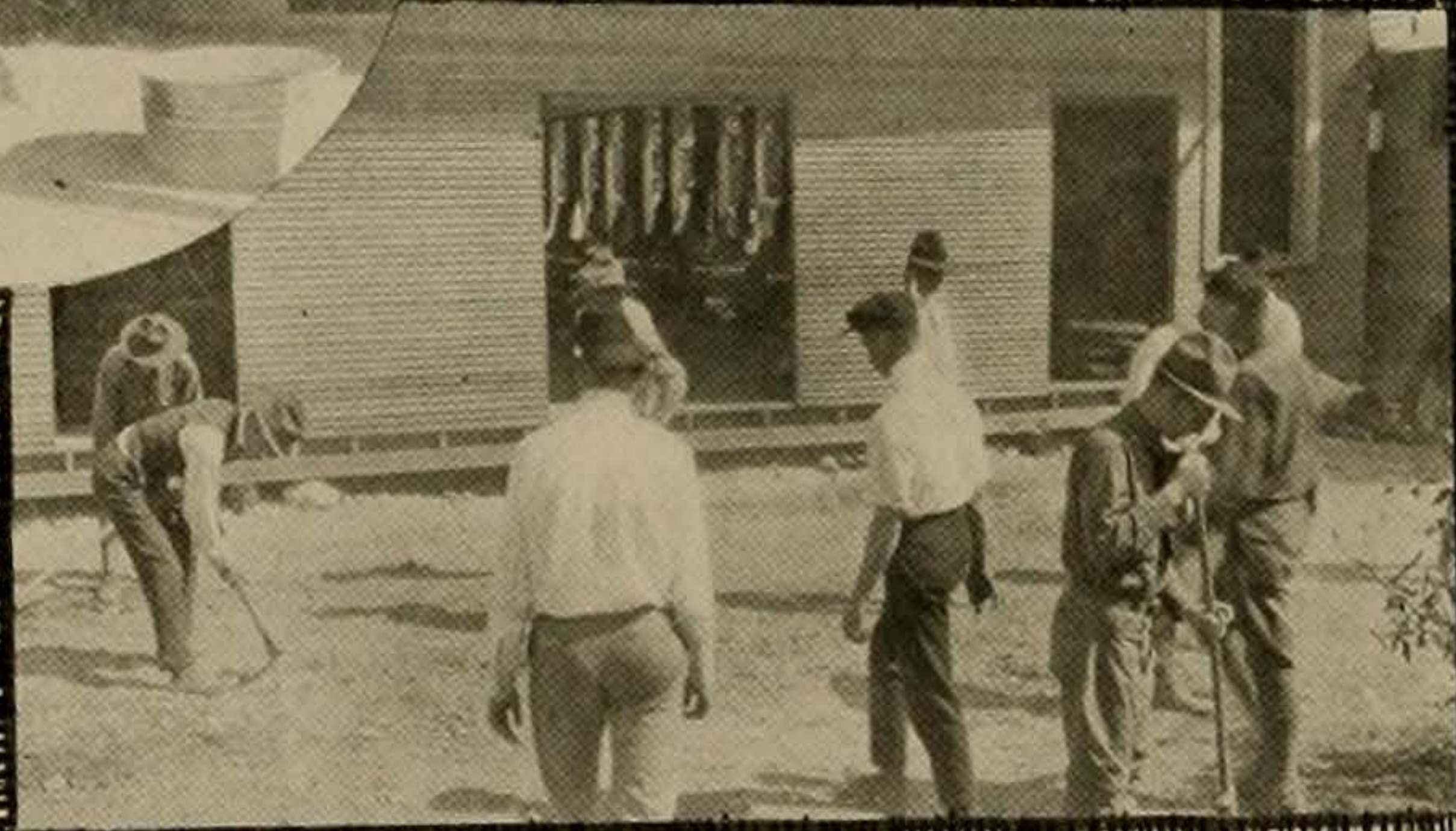
DETAIL Where have we heard that word before?



Uncle Sam's Yard boys.



Cleaning decks of U.S.S. Hardship



En Repose.

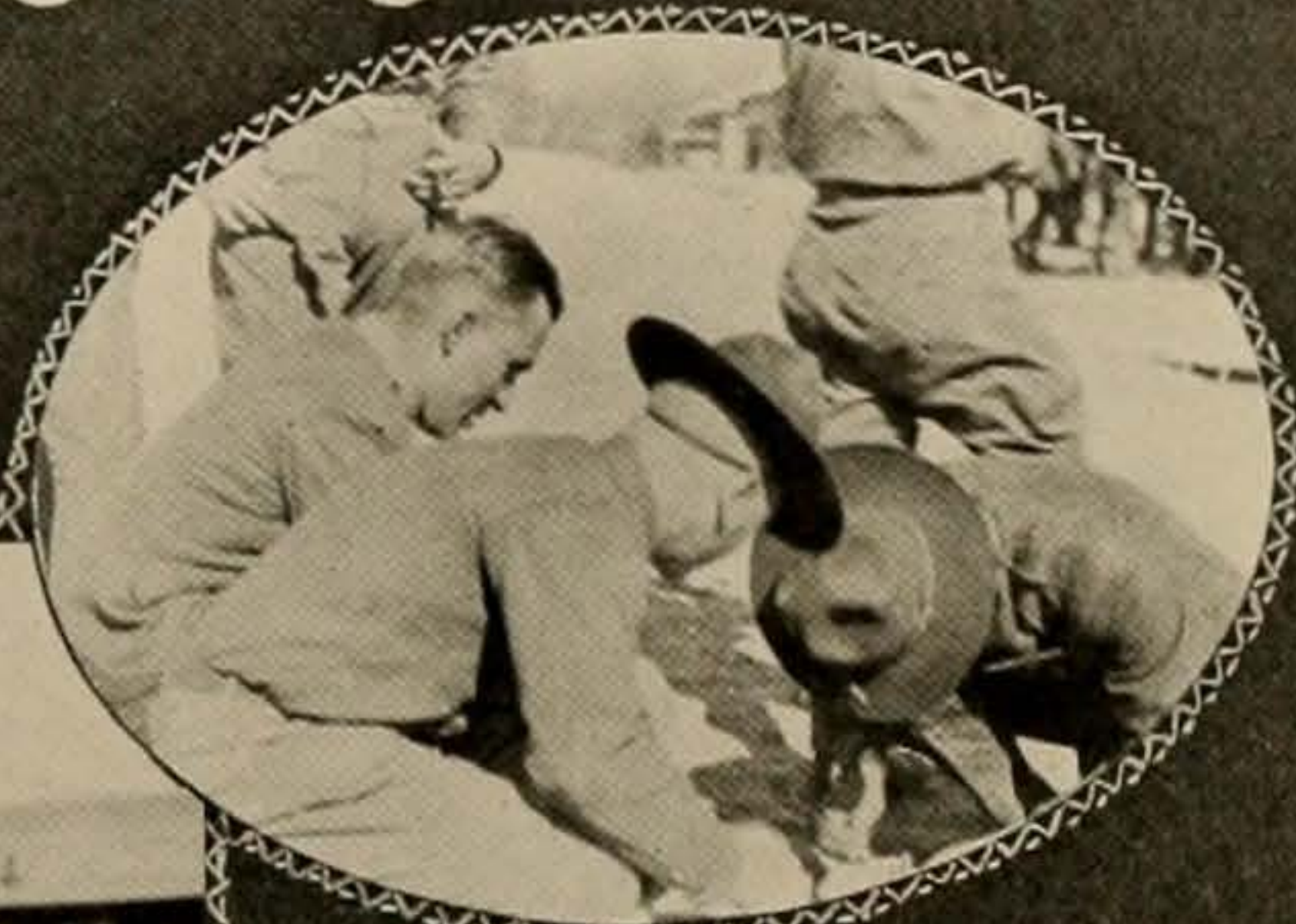


THE CACTVS

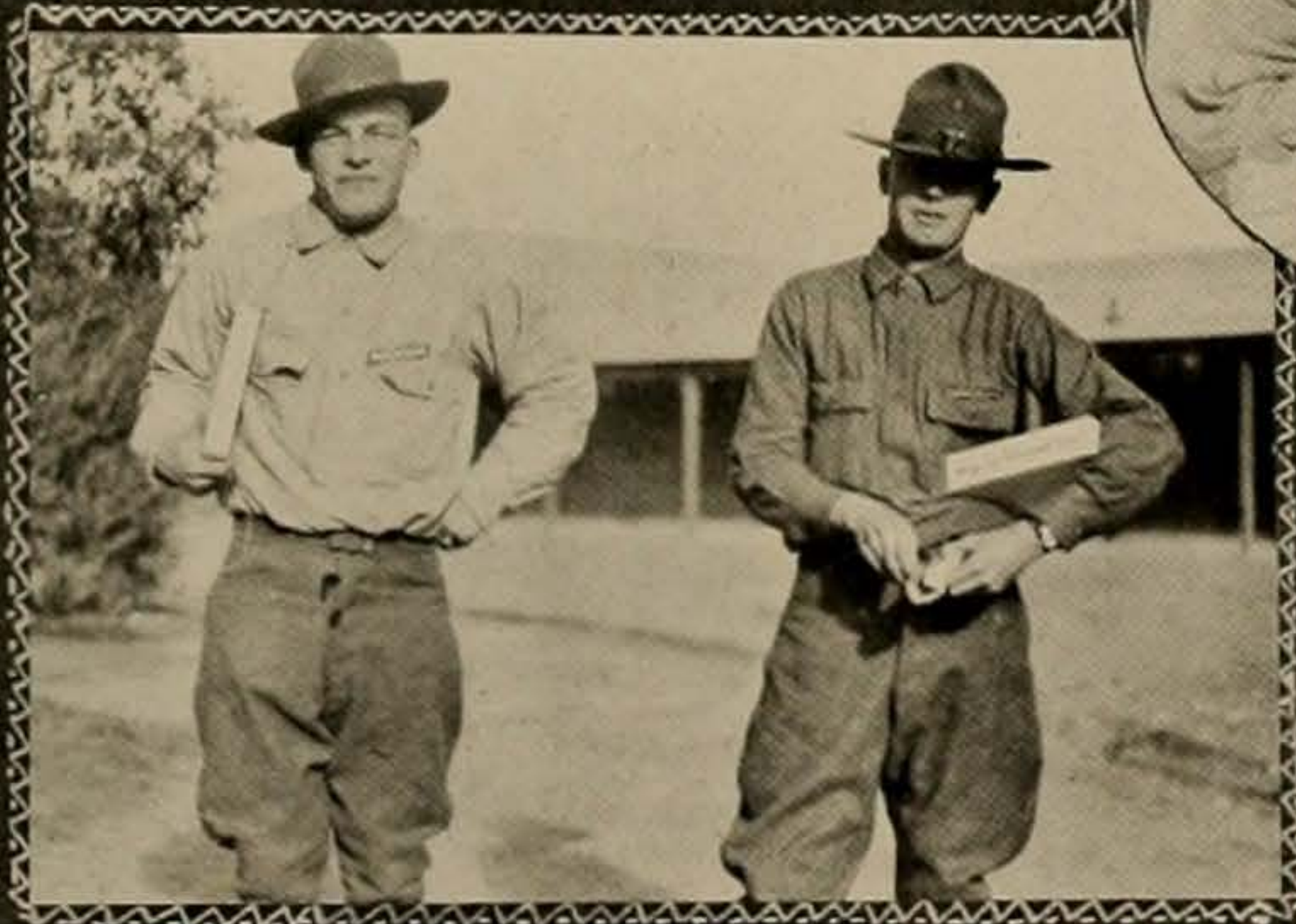
DAY... DAY



THE MONTHLY MIRAGE  
Waiting to sign-Payroll.



Fade that salary.

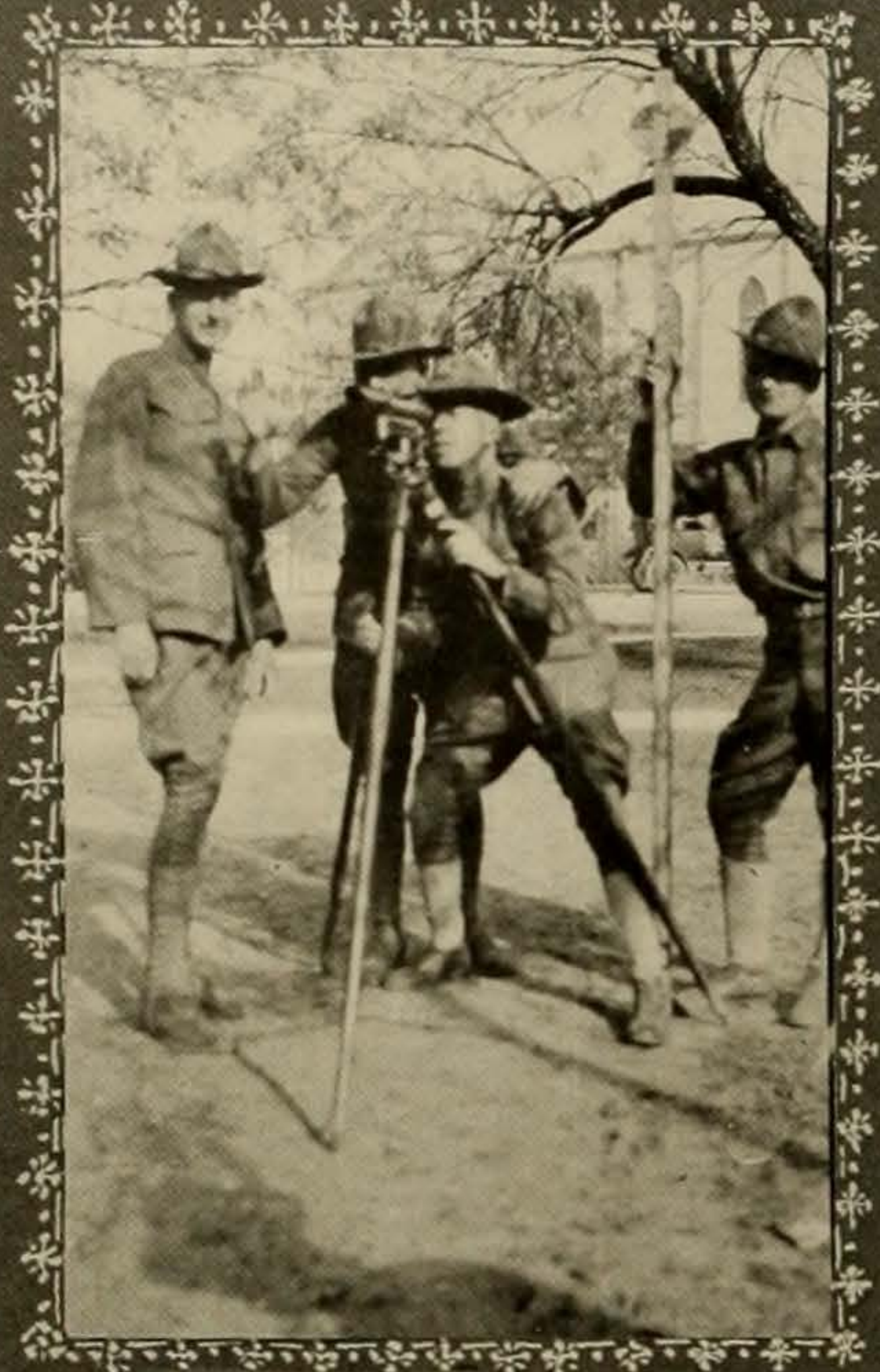


Squanderers from canteen.



'Tis passing sweet.

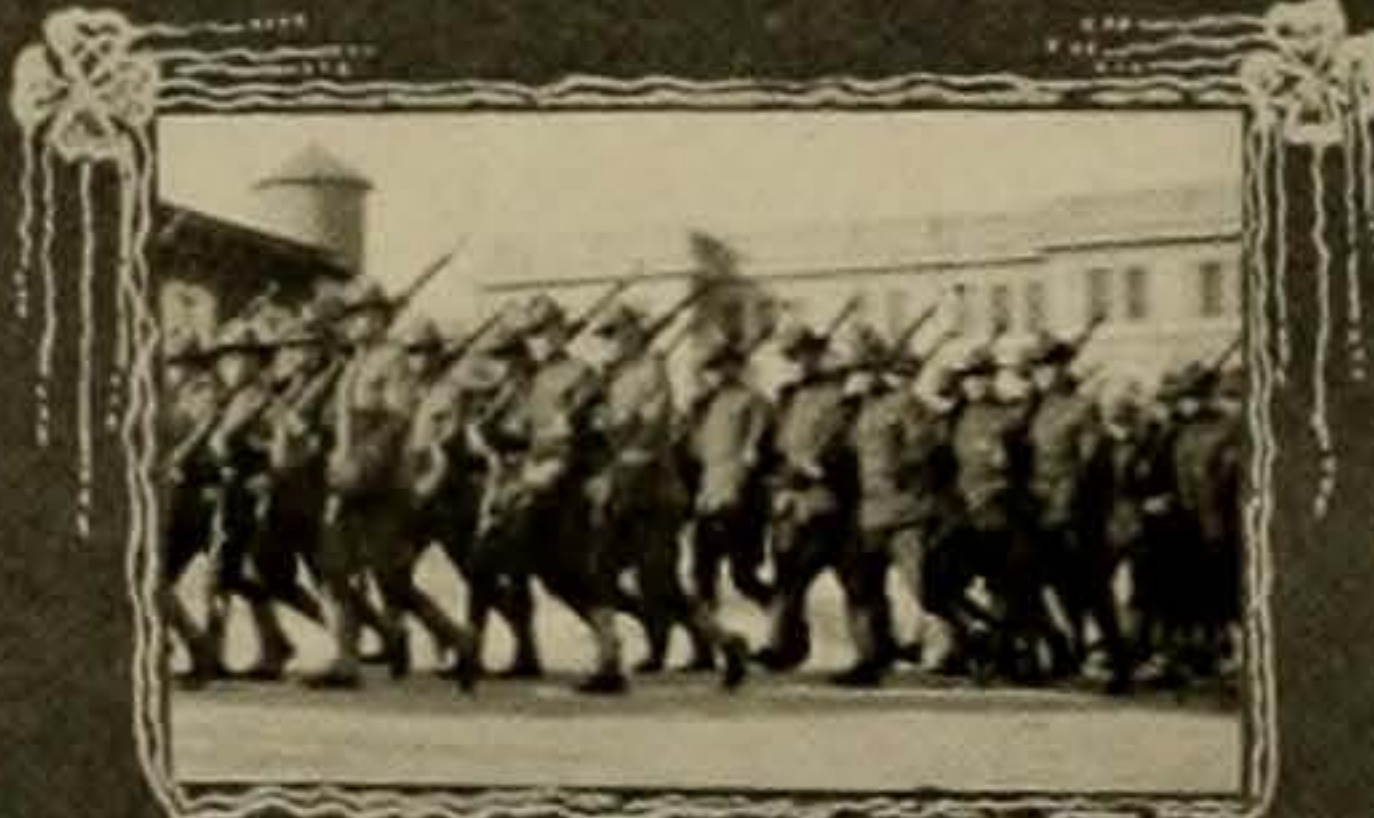
THE CACTVS



Military Surveying



Notre Commandant



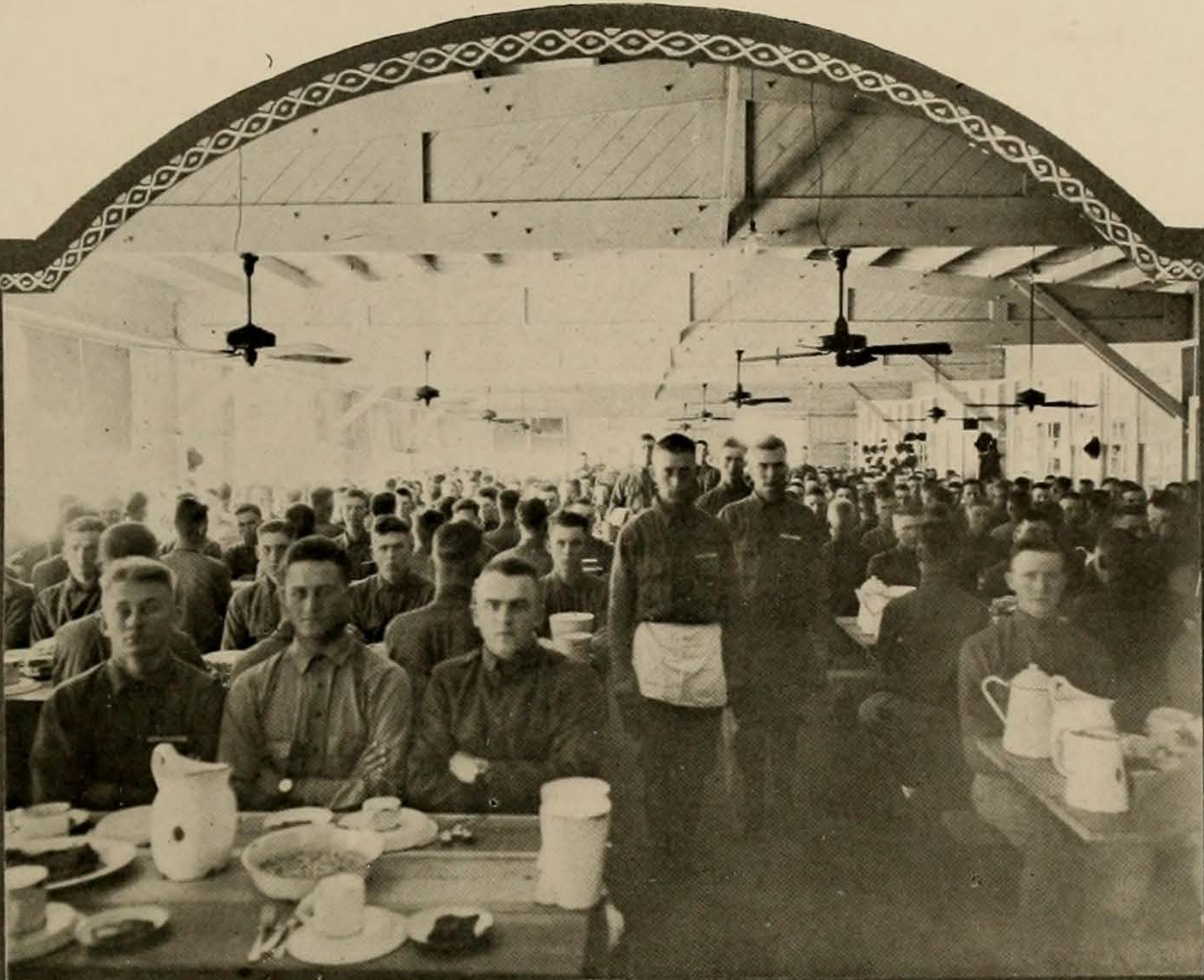
To the drill field



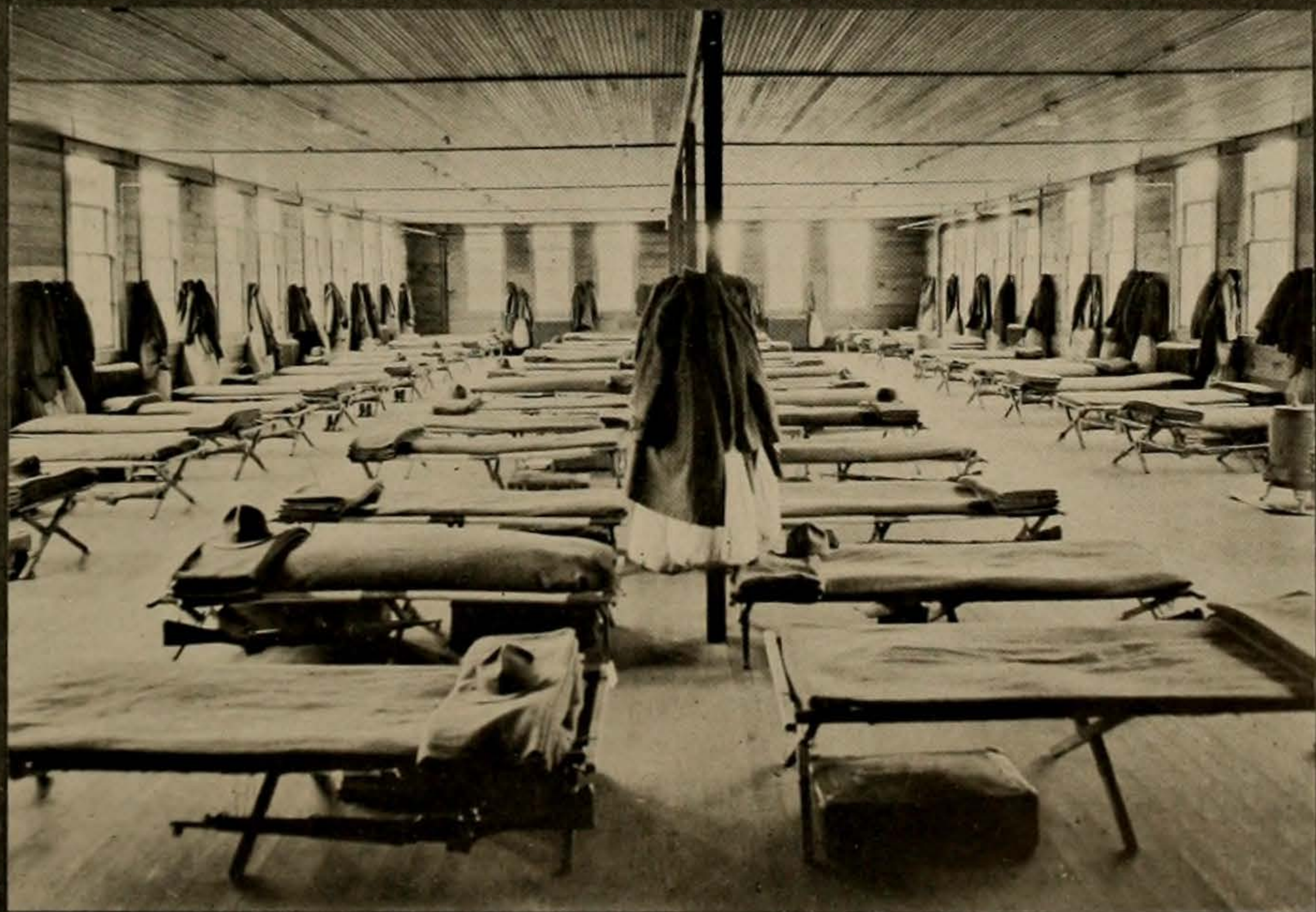
On the happy road to mess



THE  
CACTVS



Section of Mess Hall.



One of the Barracks.

THE CACTVS

STICKING AROUND TILL CHRISTMAS



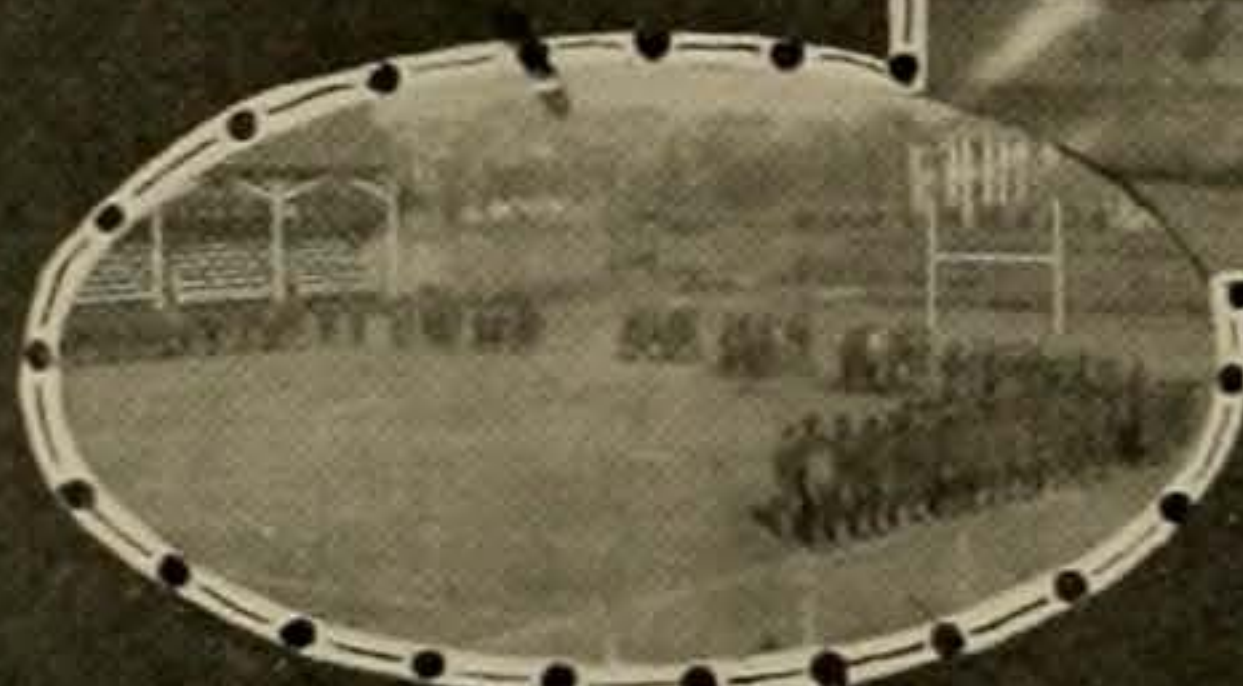
"What are we going to do next?"



Blanket Tax



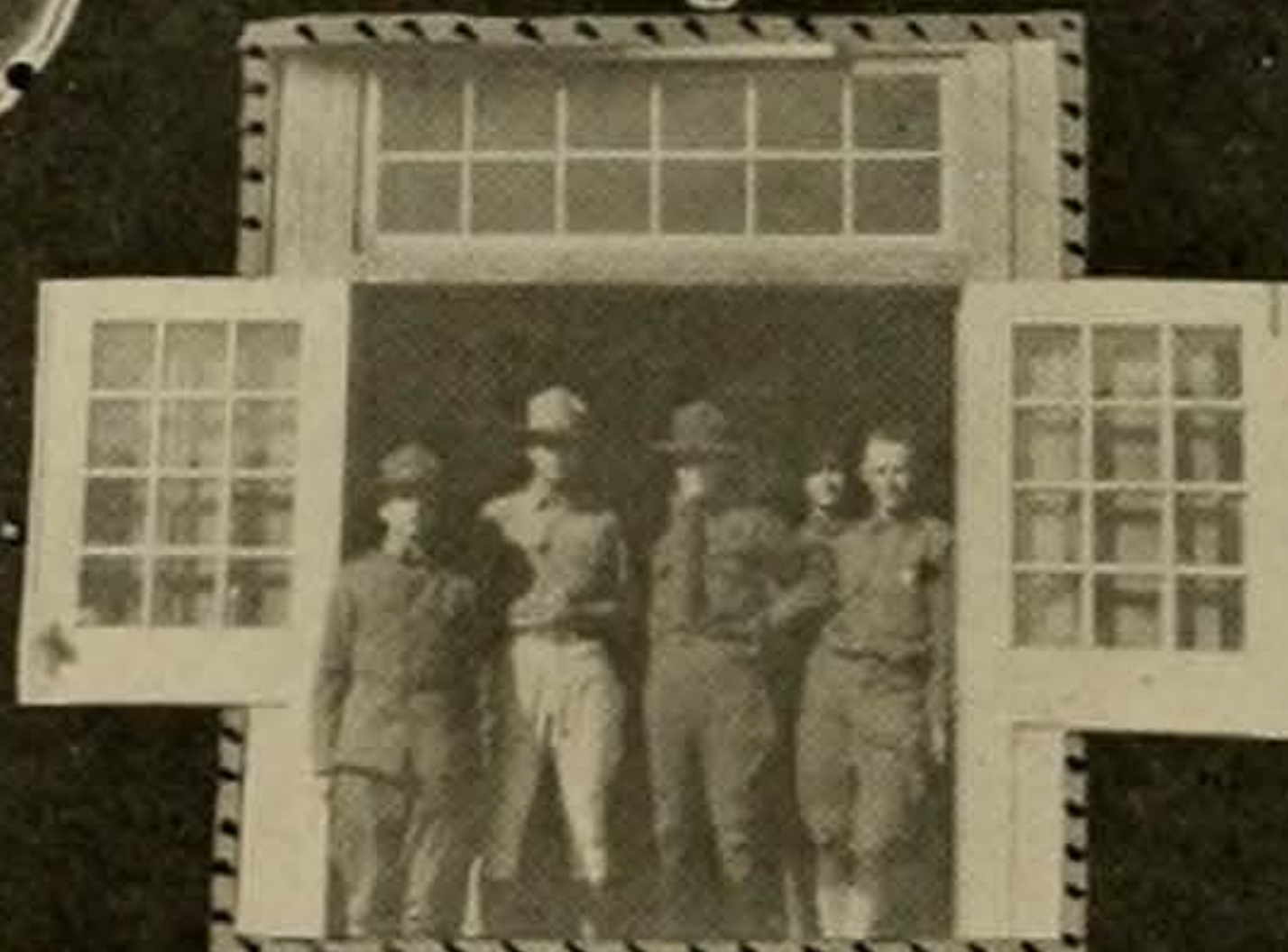
Embalming Enfields



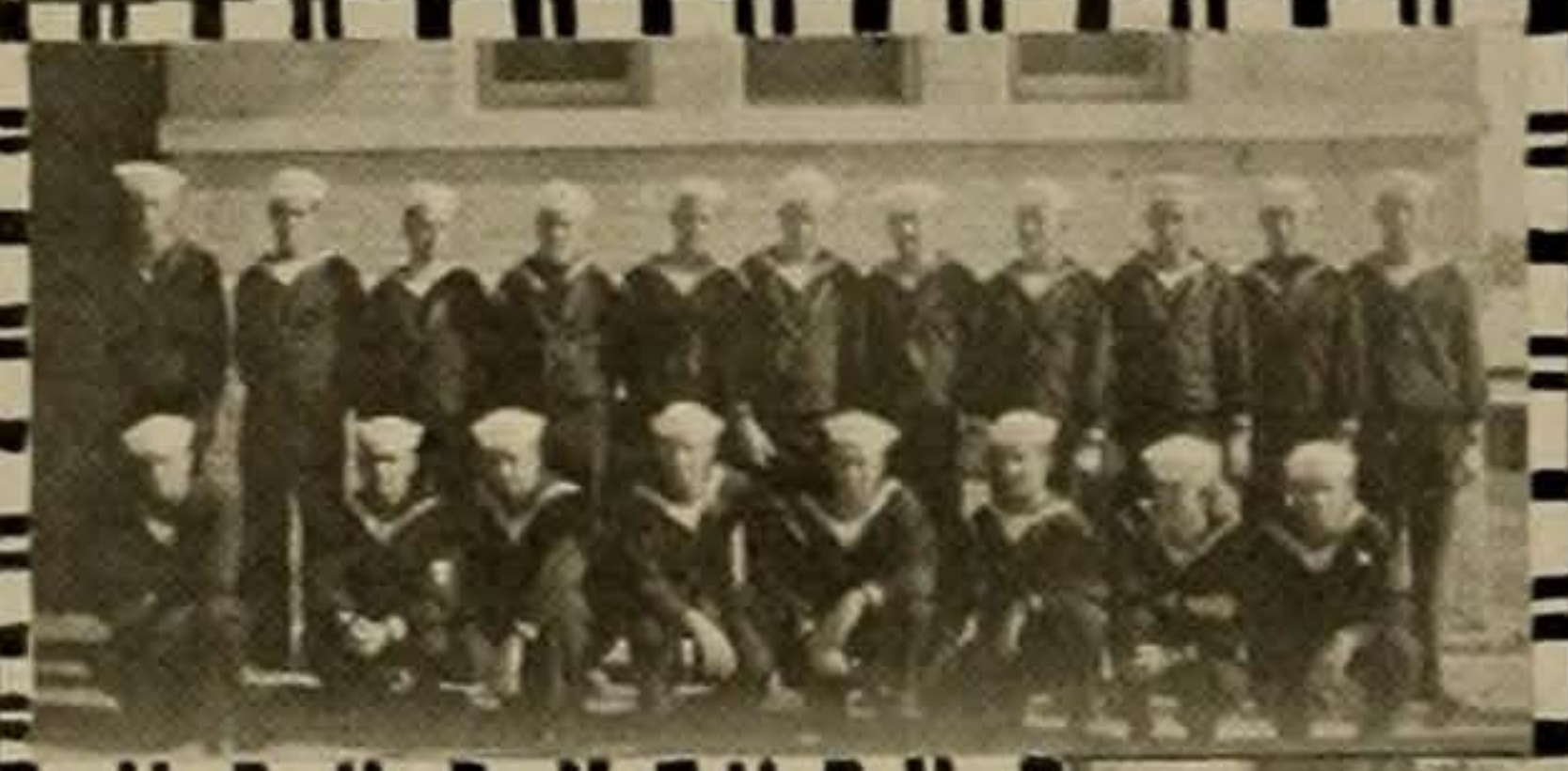
On right into line!



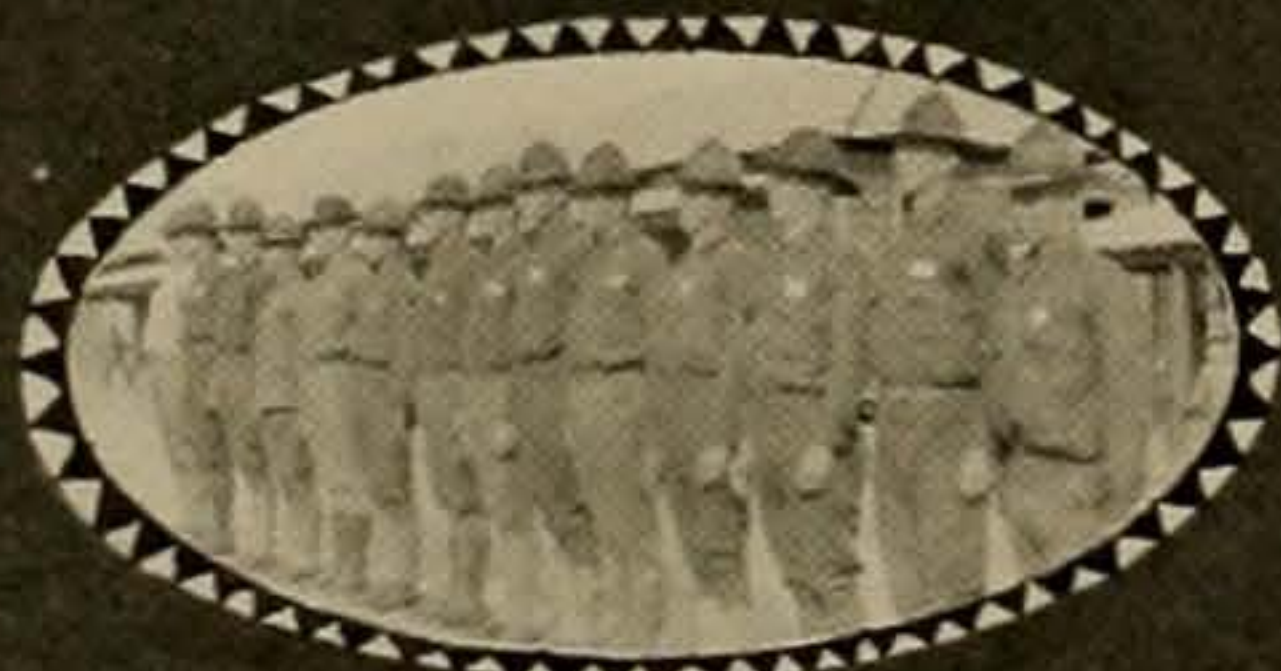
Mail Sgt.



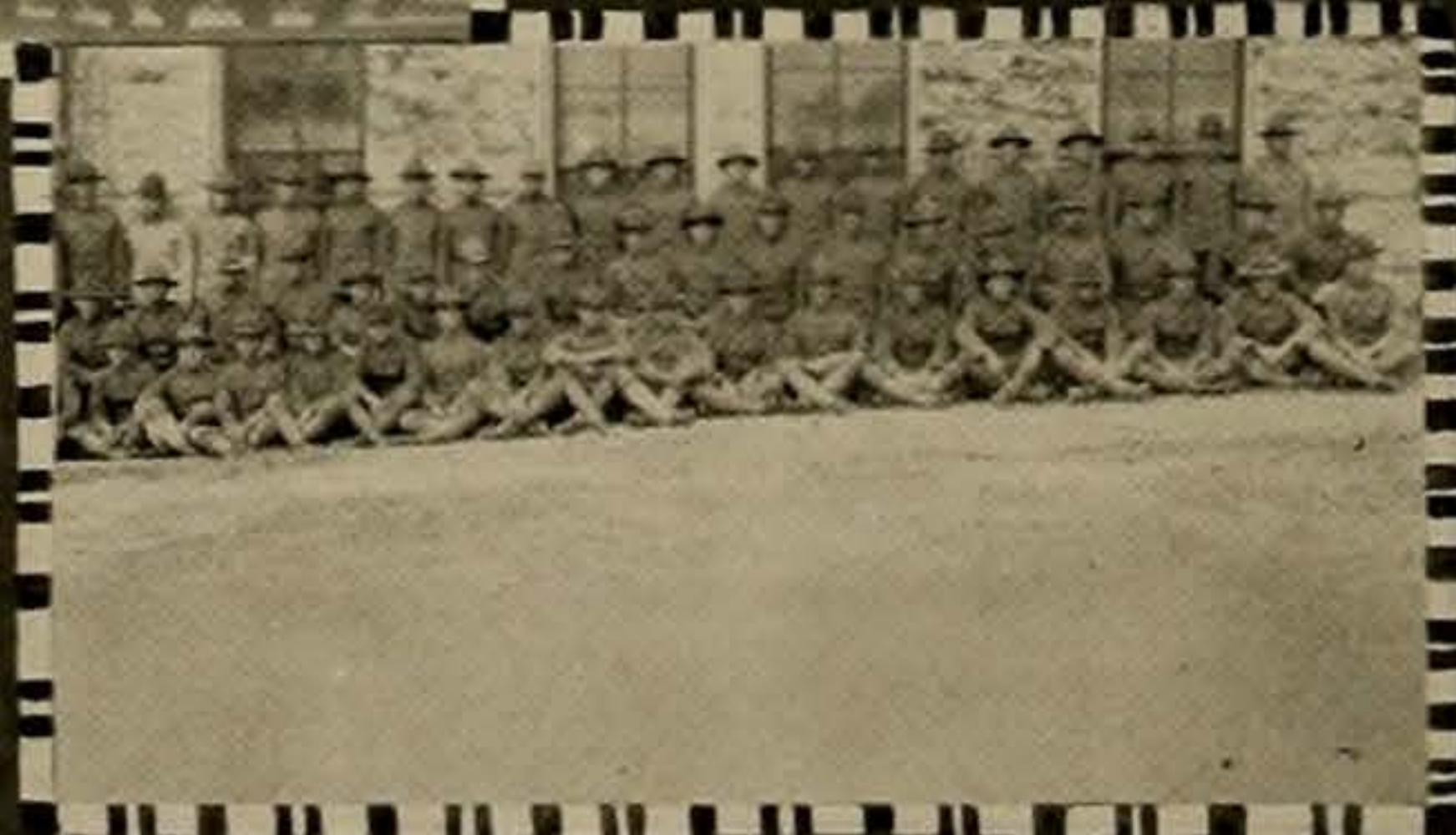
They also serve who only stand and pose



Goofies



Homemade Nameplates

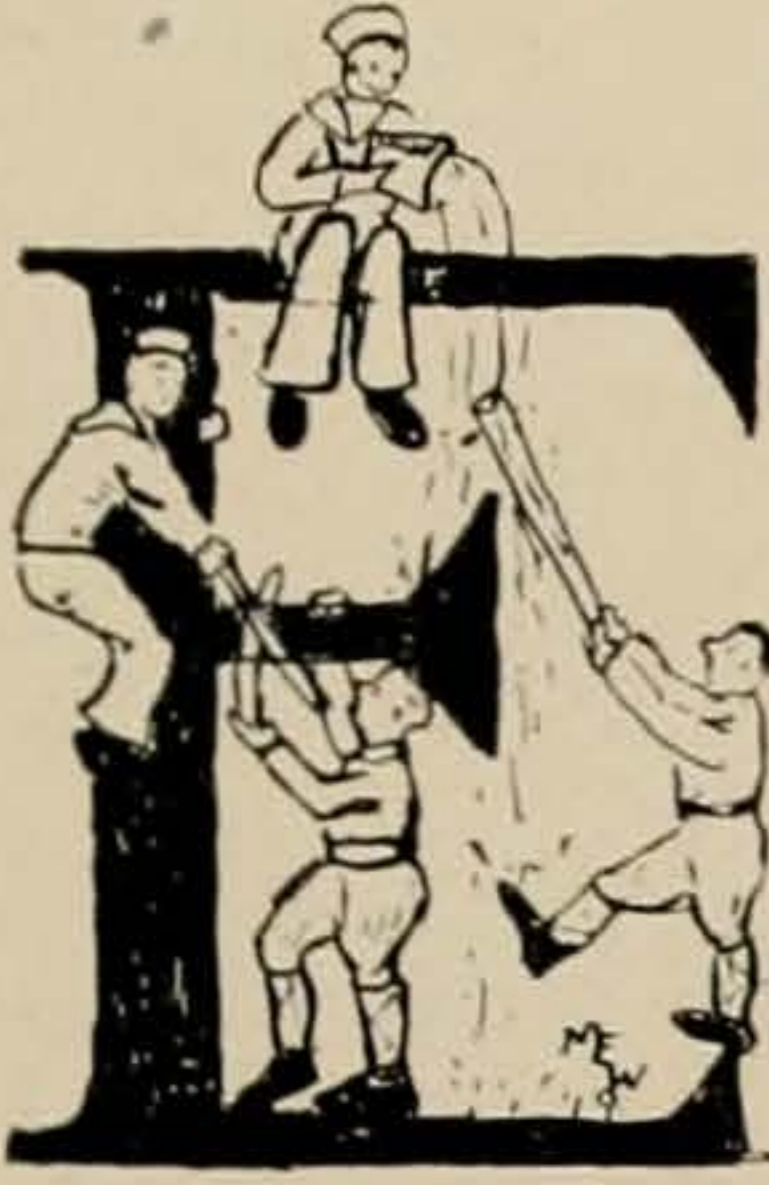


Rarin' to go!





## THE ARMY-NAVY EMBROGLIO



EARLY on the morning of December 7th there took place on the terrain surrounding historic B. Hall a battle which made all of the gory conflicts fought near the den of Frosh-paddlers in ye olden day pale into insignificance. The conflict that was waged on the bellicose days when the army branch of the S. A. T. C. clashed with the row boat navy from the U. S. S. Hardship has gone down into 'Varsity's history as the Battle of B. Hall.

Probably no other battle in history was ever fought under more peculiar circumstances. Neither the army nor the navy had officers; it was every man for himself and damned be he whose low descending paddle found no connection with the anatomy of one of the enemy. The weapons were grim reminders of the arms of the armies in the neolithic age, but their variety exceeded that of the Krupp works.

Undoubtedly the *causus belli* was the ending to the rather full grown war that had been creating somewhat general interest over in Europe. For when it was announced that the S. A. T. C. heroes were to be demobilized and the student soldiers were informed of the fact that while in khaki they were destined never to fight anything more deadly than influenza germs, their fighting spirit sought an opportunity to exert itself. So when a few of the embryonic and land-bound gobs waxed imprudent with some rookies on the aforementioned morn, things began to happen in rapid and gory succession. In a few minutes after the first wave of the army men went over the top of the company street the scrap had grown so intensive and the fighting so stubborn that the University veterans began to think class rushes and push-ball contests of bygone days belonged in the category graced by pink teas and open house scrambles.

Shortly after the verbal argument between the gobs and rookies metamorphosed into physical combat both the army and the navy were strongly reinforced. About 7 o'clock was zero hour, and more than 300 army men from the battalion charged B. Hall Hill. Armed with brooms, paddles, garbage cans, drinking cups, and mops captured from the latrine detail, the rookies went over the top and across no man's land which separated the crest of the hill from the trenches of the S. A. T. C. They found little resistance during the first thirty-five feet, but when nearing B. Hall they met their first casualties when the gob artillery, camouflaged securely in the fourth floor, laid down a hot water barrage on the first wave. The army men were beginning to retreat when new reinforcements from the barracks spurred them on.

The artillery of both forces was soon supported by the Service of Supplies—most of the ammunition being hot and cold water. While the army men resorted to bringing up water from the ammunition dump far behind the lines, the gobs, with their artillery in B. Hall, near the faucets, were able to concentrate their fire of warm aqua impura on the unhelmeted heads of the rookies. While the battle was raging high, the army began a retreat that proved a piece of masterly strategism. Nearing their own terrain the rookies were able to connect a hose with a nearby faucet, and from then on poured a steady stream of water into the ranks of the gobs. This rolling barrage cut the gobs to pieces, and the battle slowed down in intensity. Later on Dr. Dildy sent word from the hospital that the casualties were too heavy, and recommended the singing of an armistice.

This was done. But throughout the remainder of the morning local engagements took place between squads of gobs and rookies. About eleven o'clock, true to tradition, the last shot was fired, and the men of both forces returned to their rest billets to await the receipt of their discharges.




**CACTVS**



Lay on Macduff.

**ARMY  
and  
NAVY  
SCRAP**



Apres La Guerre.



On the B Hall sector.



In the thick of the fight.



Where's a gob?



Naval Reserves.



Light artillery.

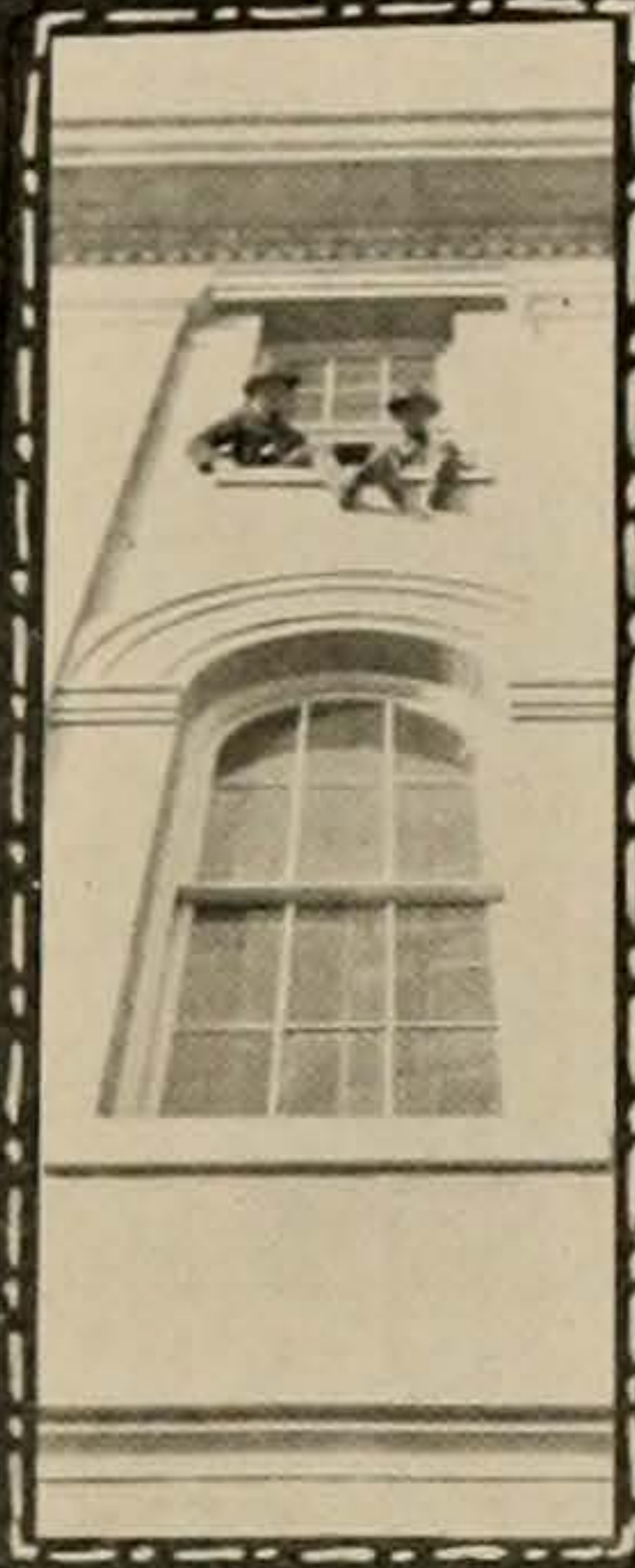


THE CACTVS

DEMOBILIZATION



Good-bye sheetless nights

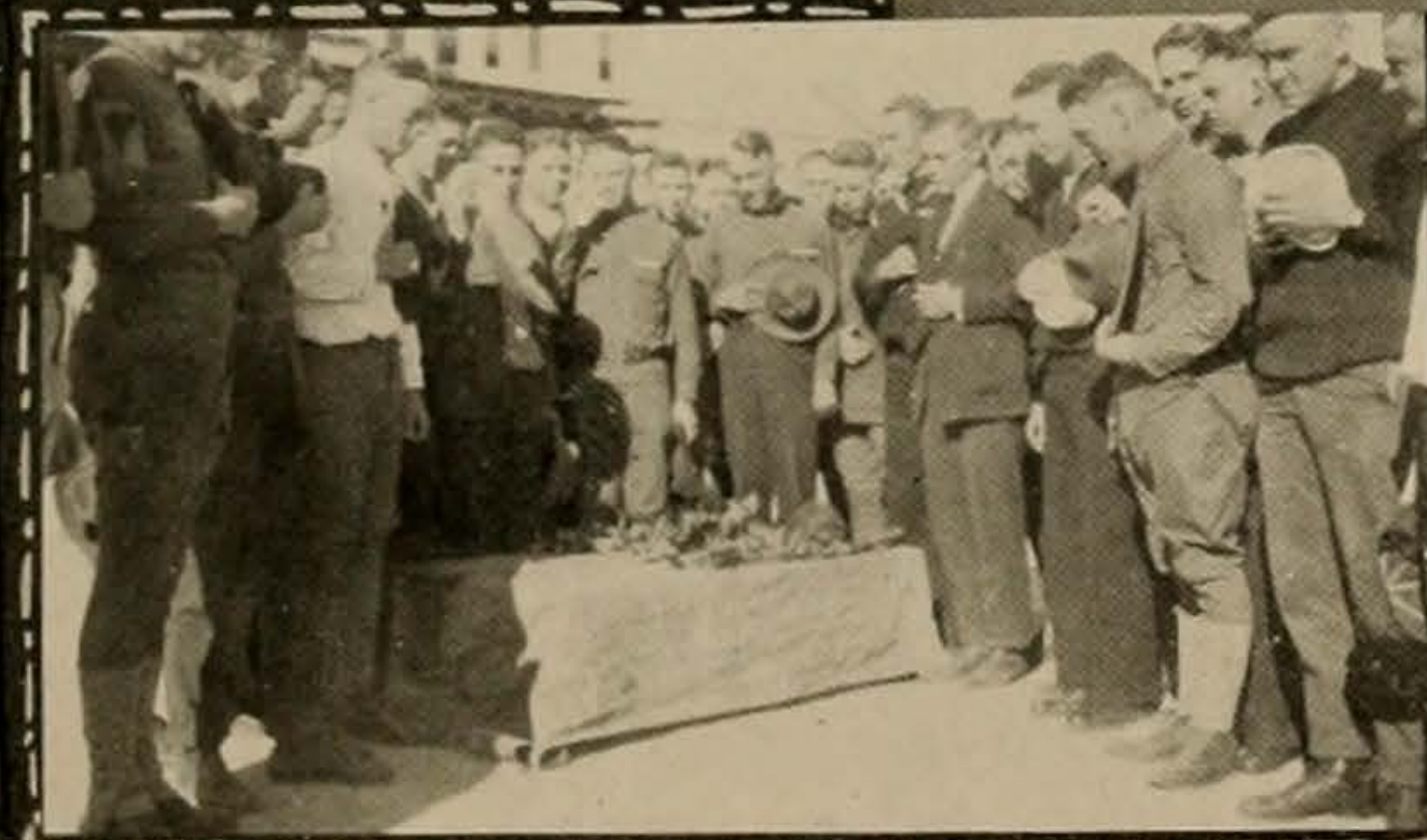


High spirits



Enfield obsequies

THE END OF



Shedding crocodile tears

A PERFECT DAZE



discharges

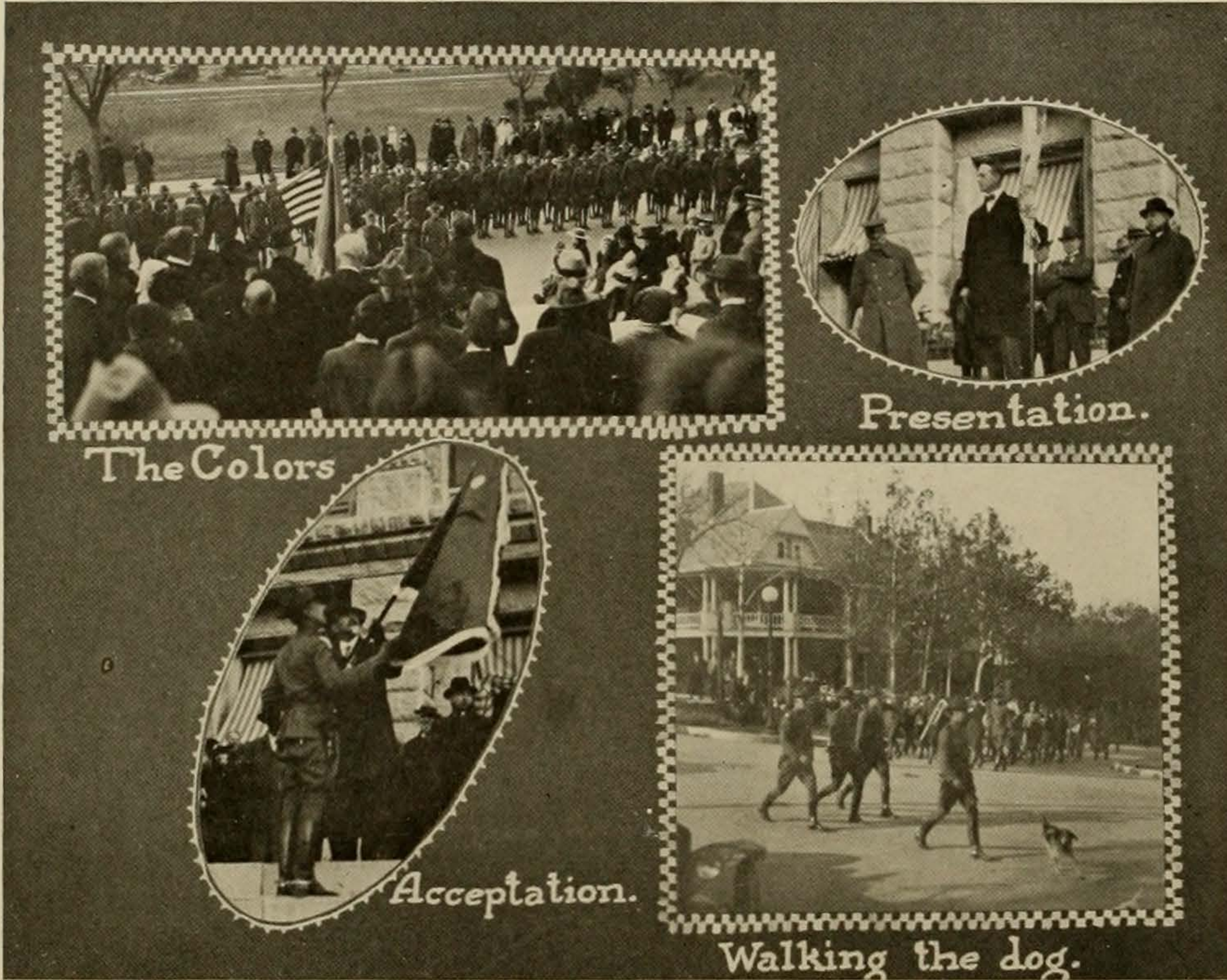


good-bye guns





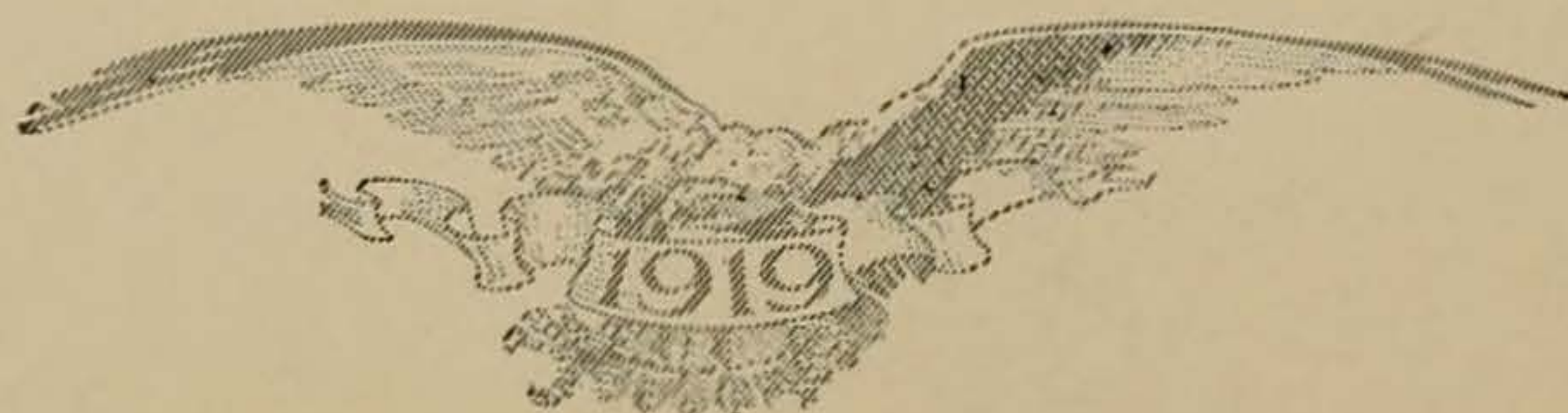
## THE FAREWELL PARADE



**S**HORTLY after orders were received from the War Department effecting the early demobilization of both the collegiate and vocational sections of the S. A. T. C., Major Walter Channing, Jr., commanding officer of all the University of Texas units, planned a farewell parade for the soldiers at Camp Mabry and on the campus, as a token of appreciation to the citizens of Austin for the courtesies extended the enlisted men during their stay here.

The parade, which took place early in December, was the last formal appearance of soldiers in Austin. Headed by Major Channing, his staff and the "Fighting Mechanics" Band from Camp Mabry, the line of march began on the campus and went townward with more than 3,500 enlisted men and officers in the line. On the west steps of the Capitol impressive farewell ceremonies were held, in which the Rotary Club presented regimental colors to the military organization. The colors were accepted by Major Channing.

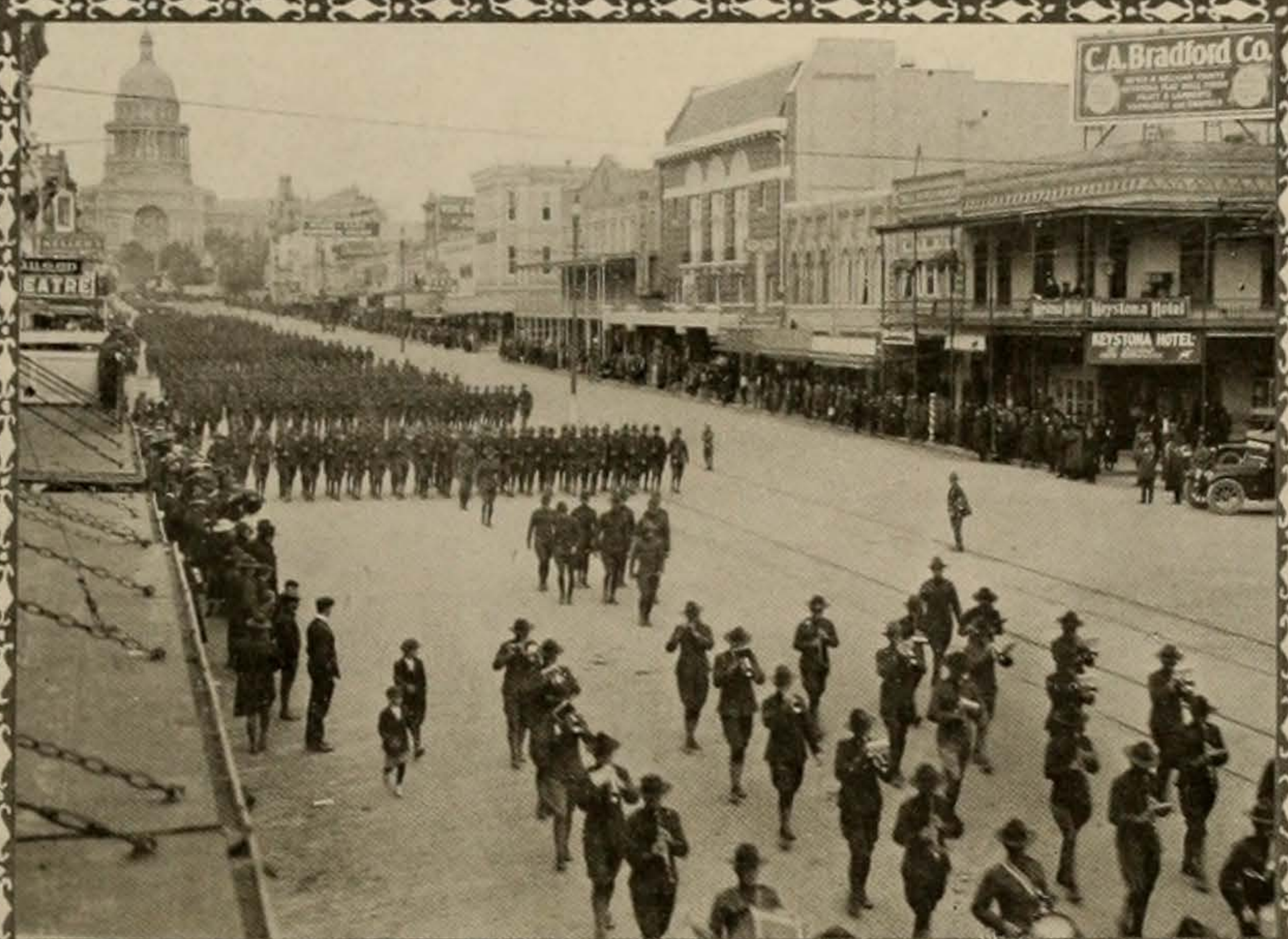
Marching in column of platoons the men went down Congress Avenue to the Colorado River, then turned and retraced their steps. Both the band from the campus and the Mabry Band added a real military touch to the marching, and thousands of citizens lined the sidewalks to bid a cheering farewell to the men who were soon to return to civilian life.



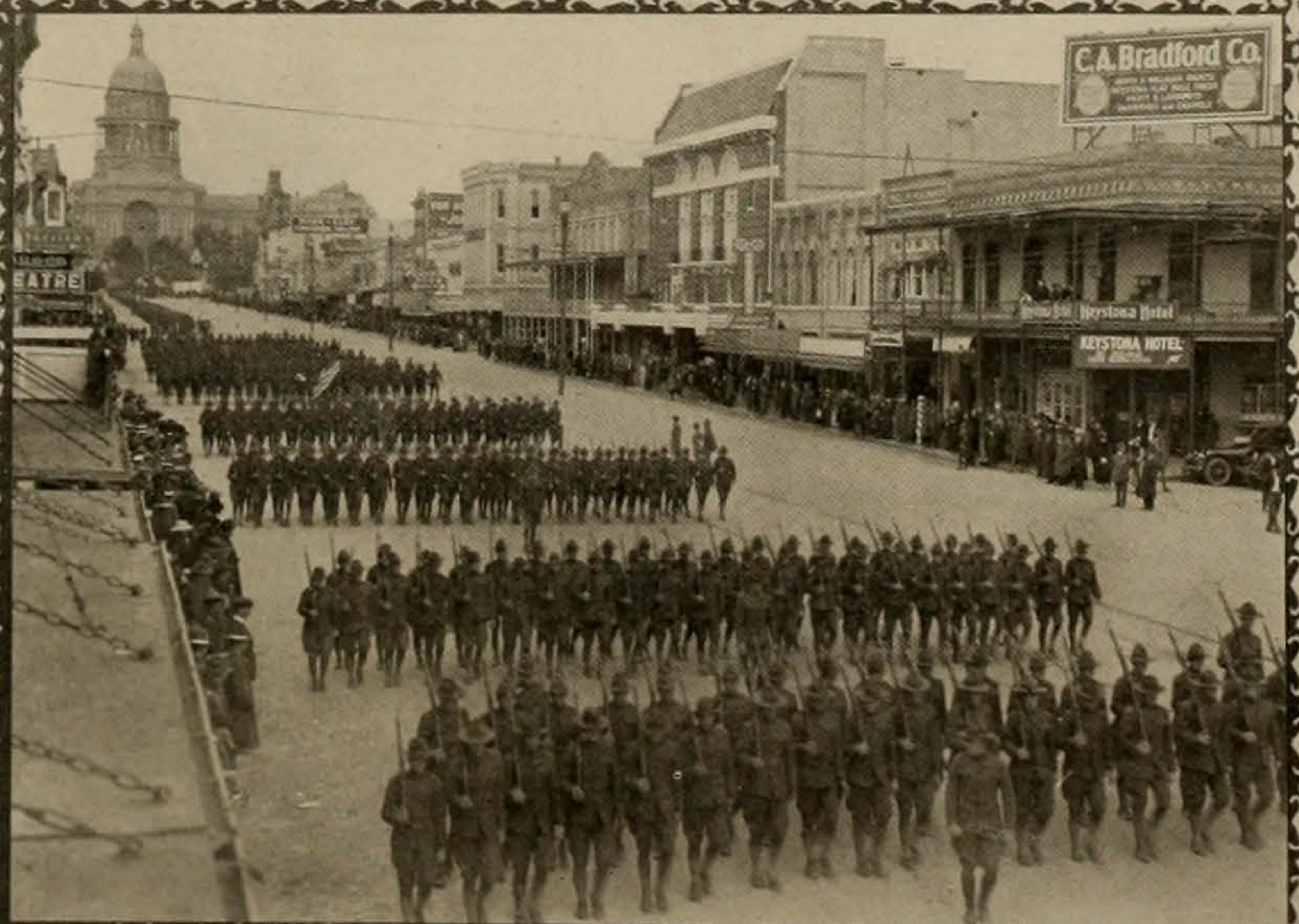


# THE CACTVS

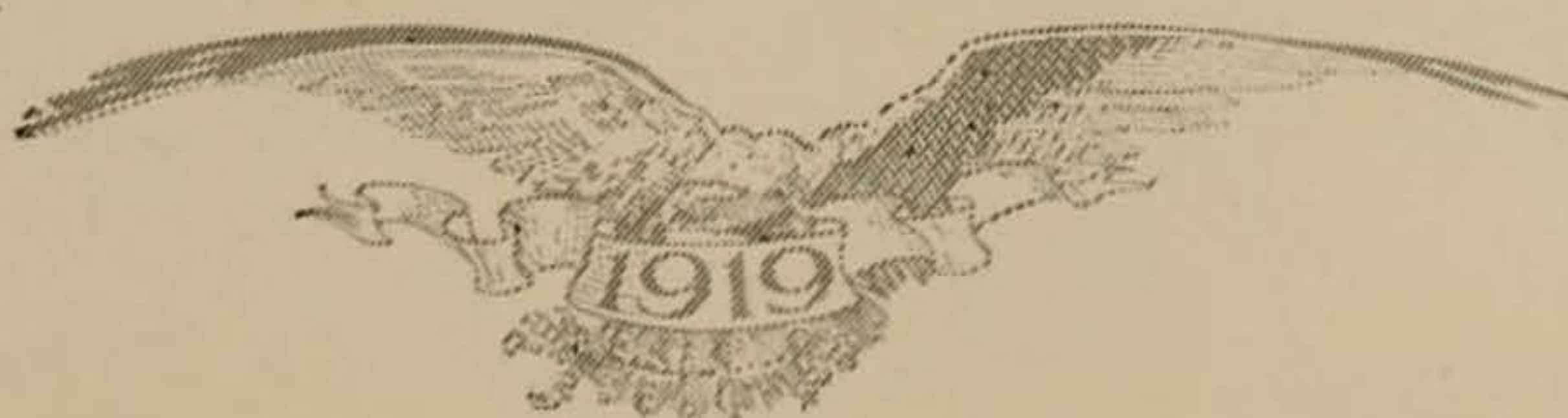
## THE FAREWELL PARADE

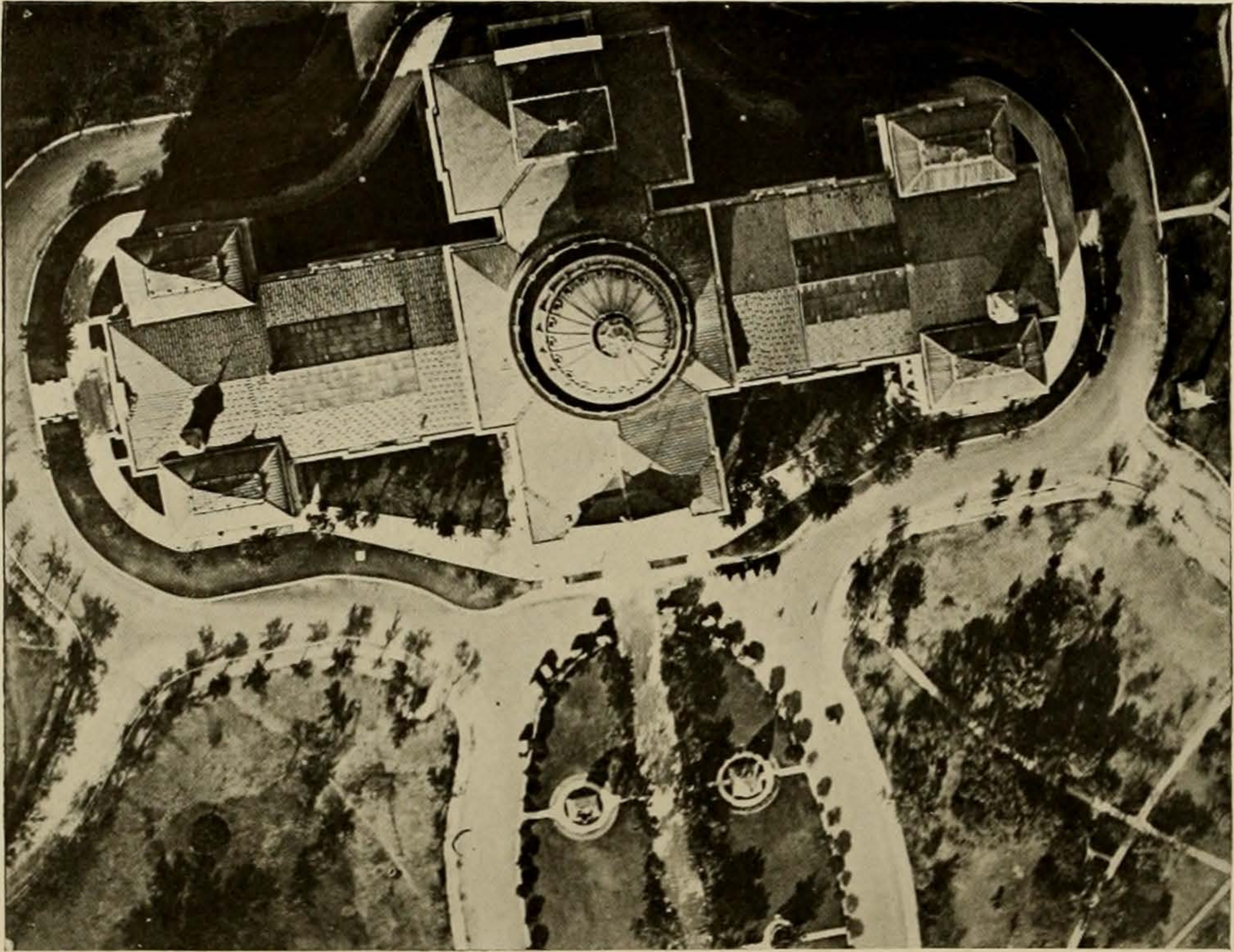


Hail, Hail, the Gang's all here.

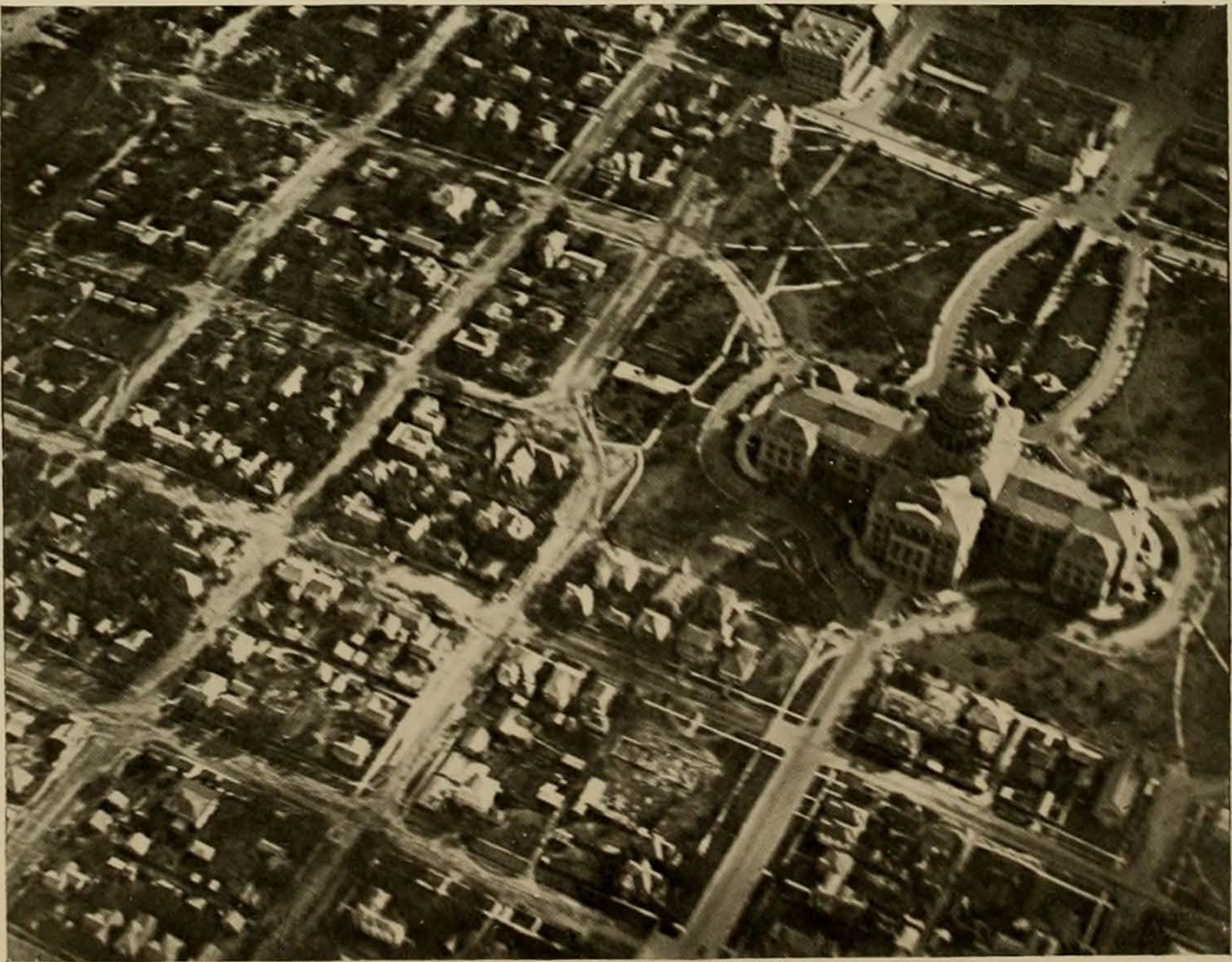


Before Johnny went marching home.

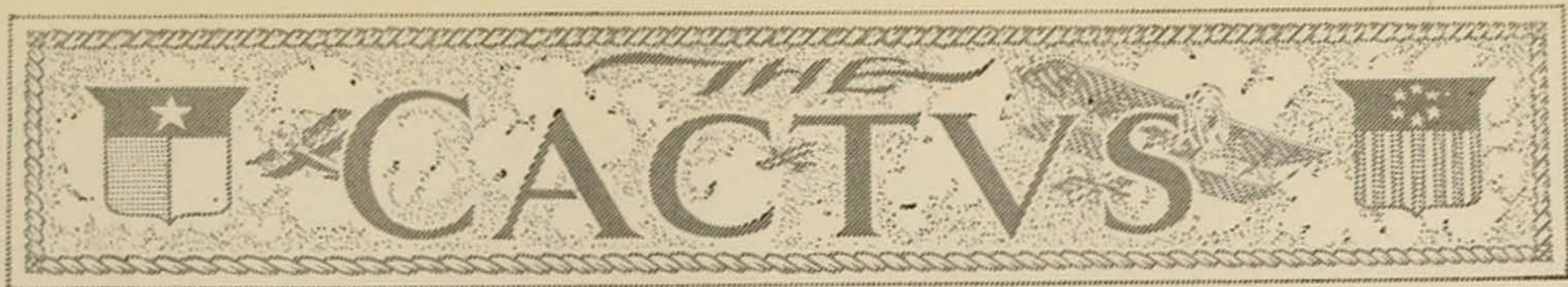




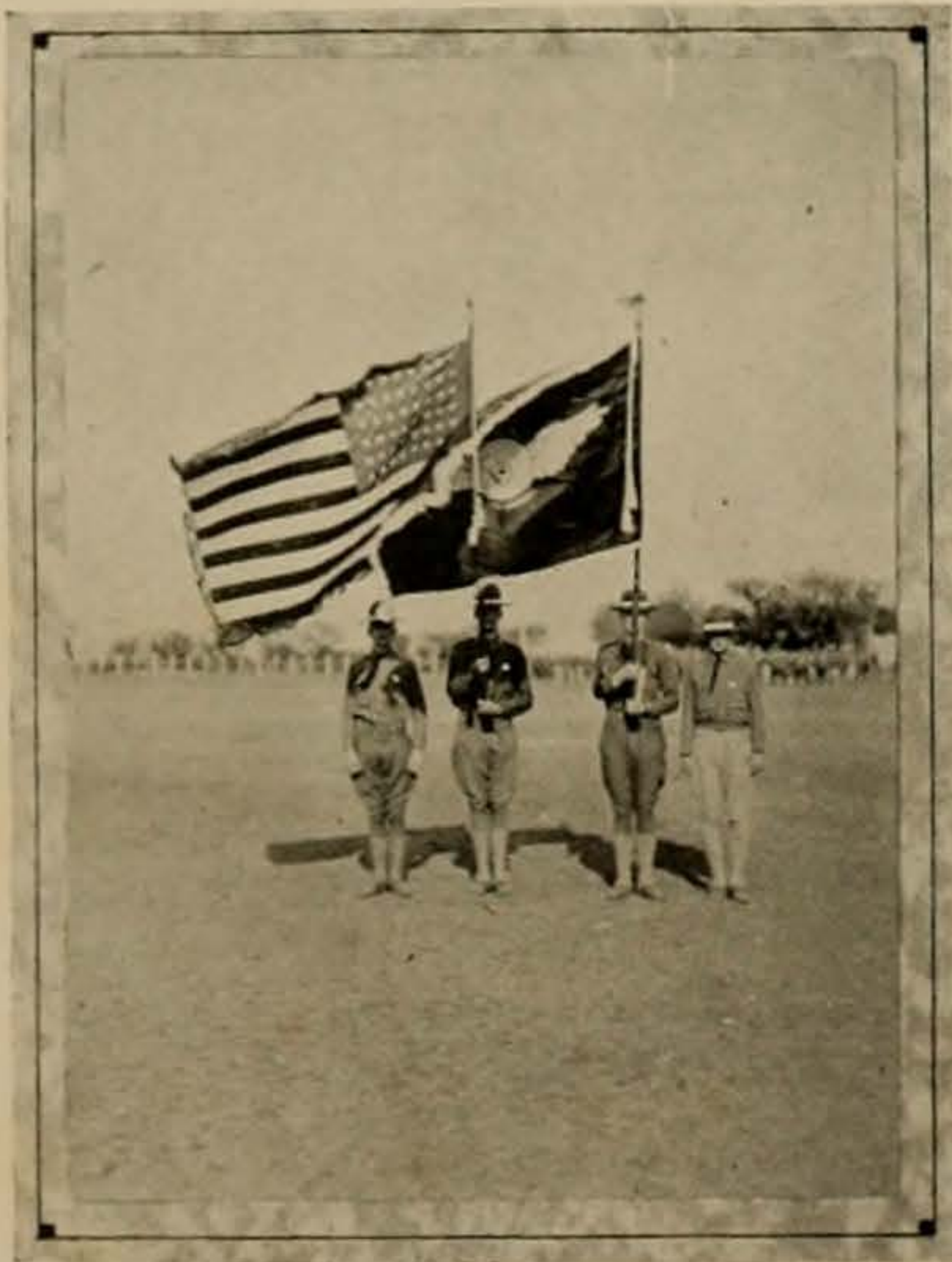
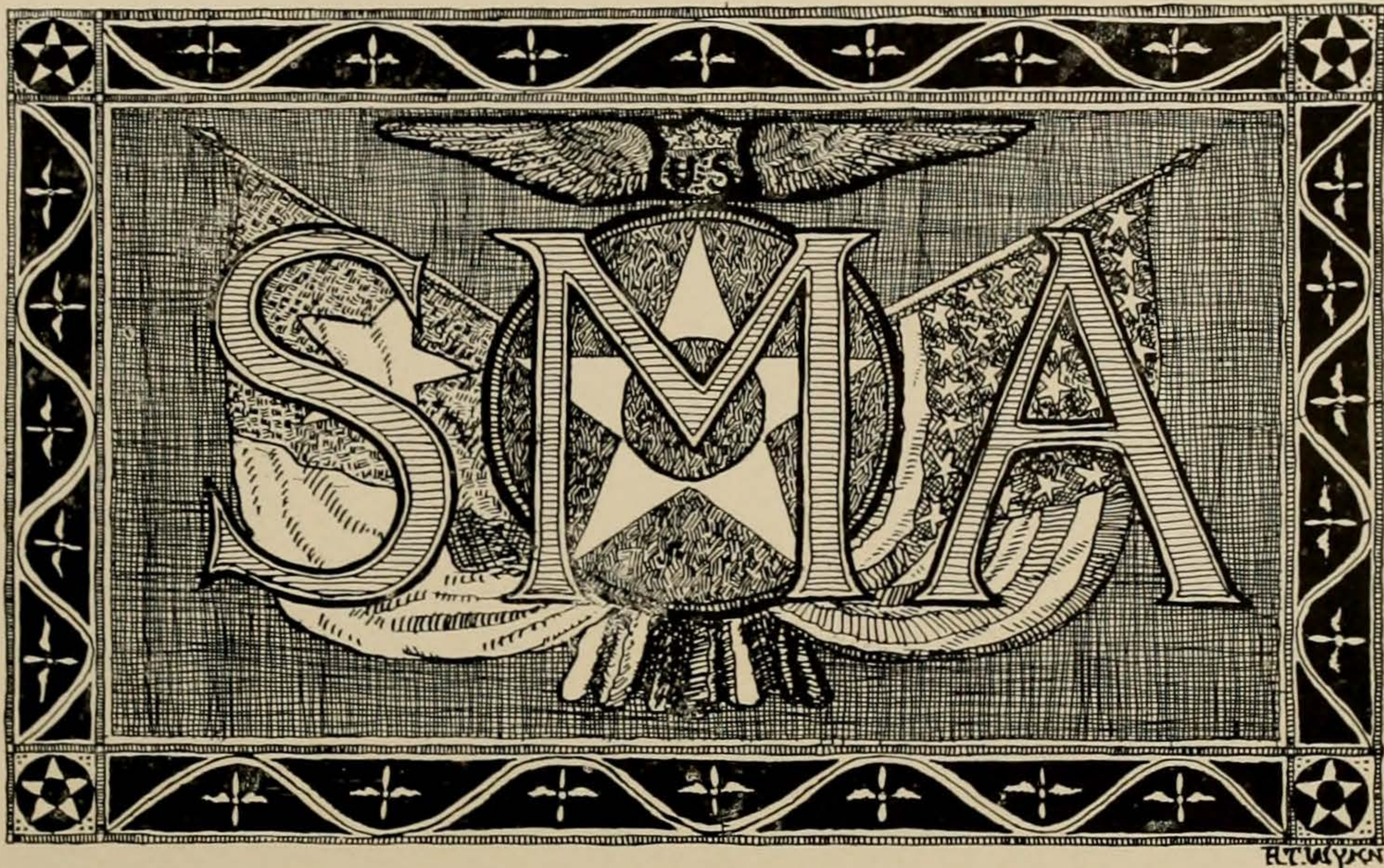
THE CAPITOL FROM THE AIR



HEART OF AUSTIN



## SCHOOL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS

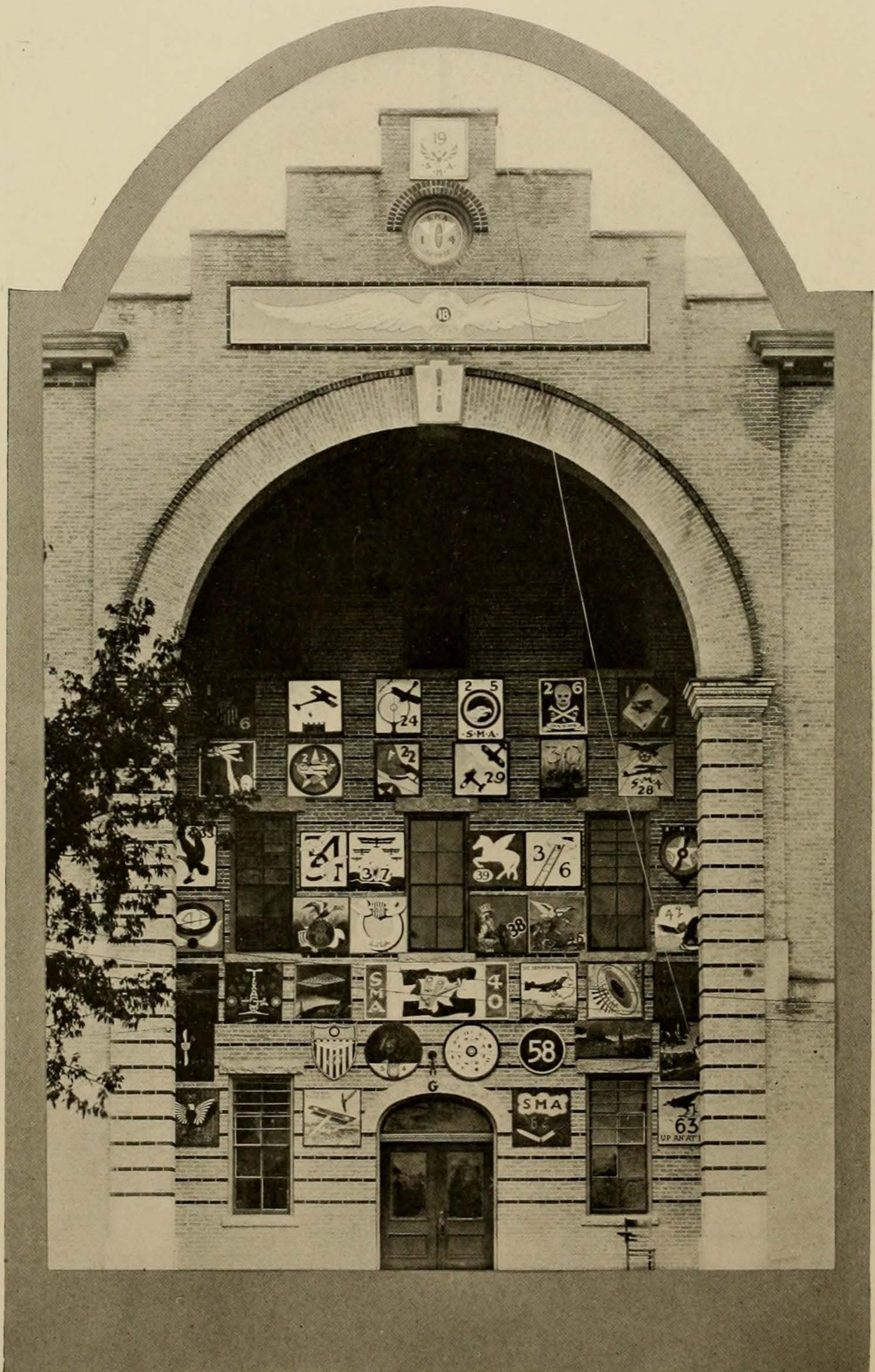


**T**HE School of Military Aeronautics made a modest beginning on the University Campus early in May, 1917, with a class of twenty-five cadets. It was organized under the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps. Later it was taken over by the Division of Military Aeronautics of the Air Service and became one of the six ground schools for the preliminary training of American army airmen.

In June, 1919, the school was moved from the University Campus to the buildings of the old Blind Institute. The total enrollment amounted to 5,958 men. The school was demobilized soon after the singing of the armistice. The total expenditure on S. M. A. was \$200,481.55.



THE CACTVS



CLASS INSIGNIA AT S. M. A.

THE  
CACTVS

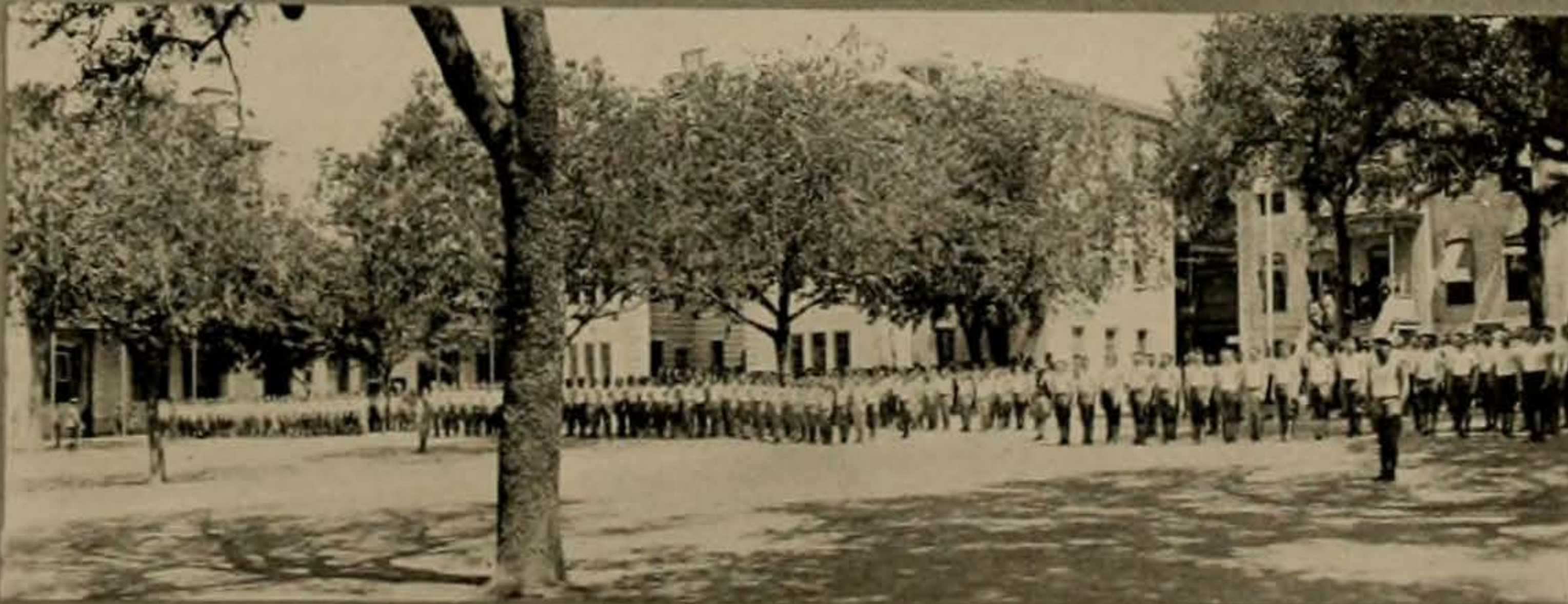
S.M.A.



The Instructing Staff



Preparing for Guard Mount

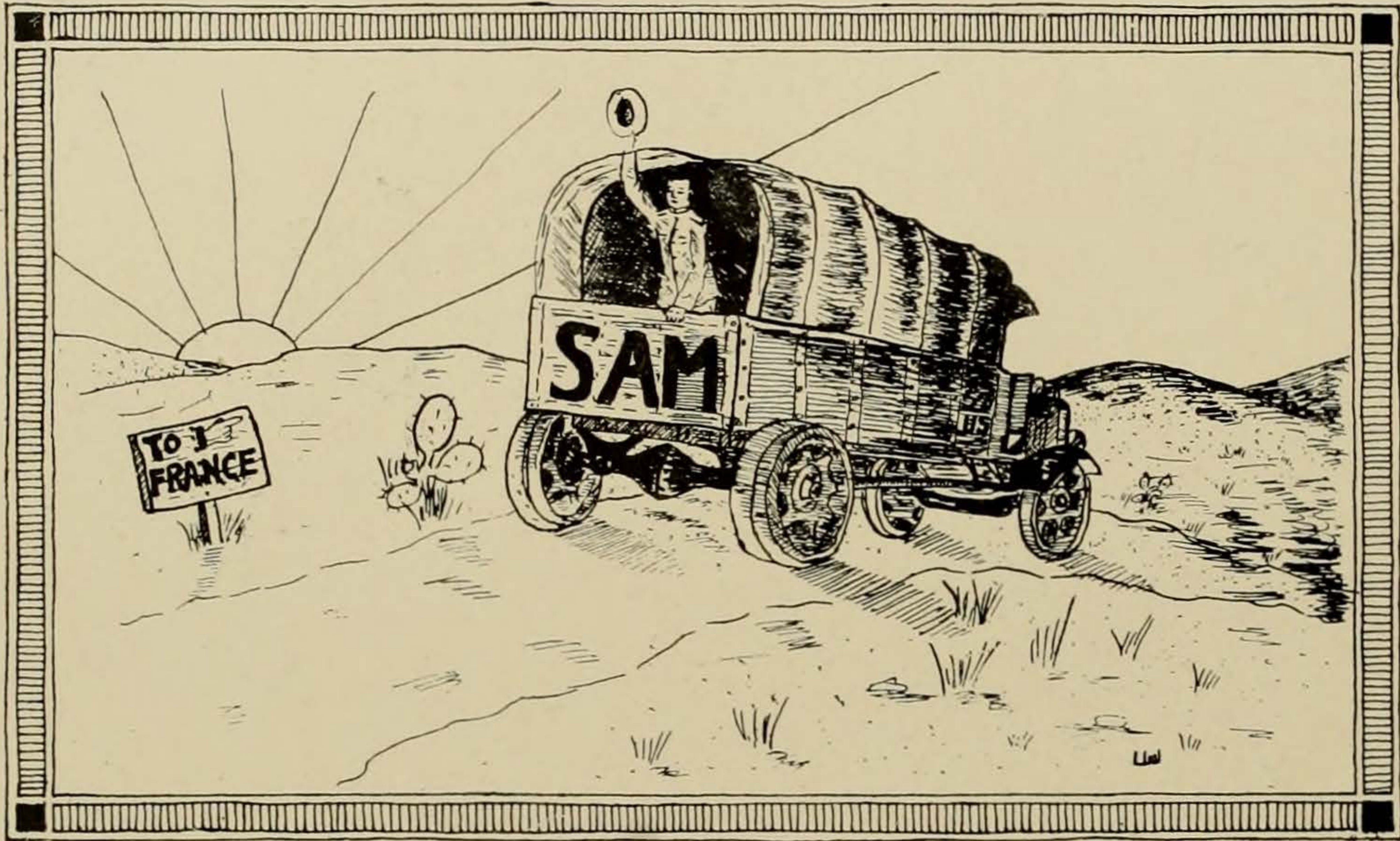


In the Good Old Summer Time

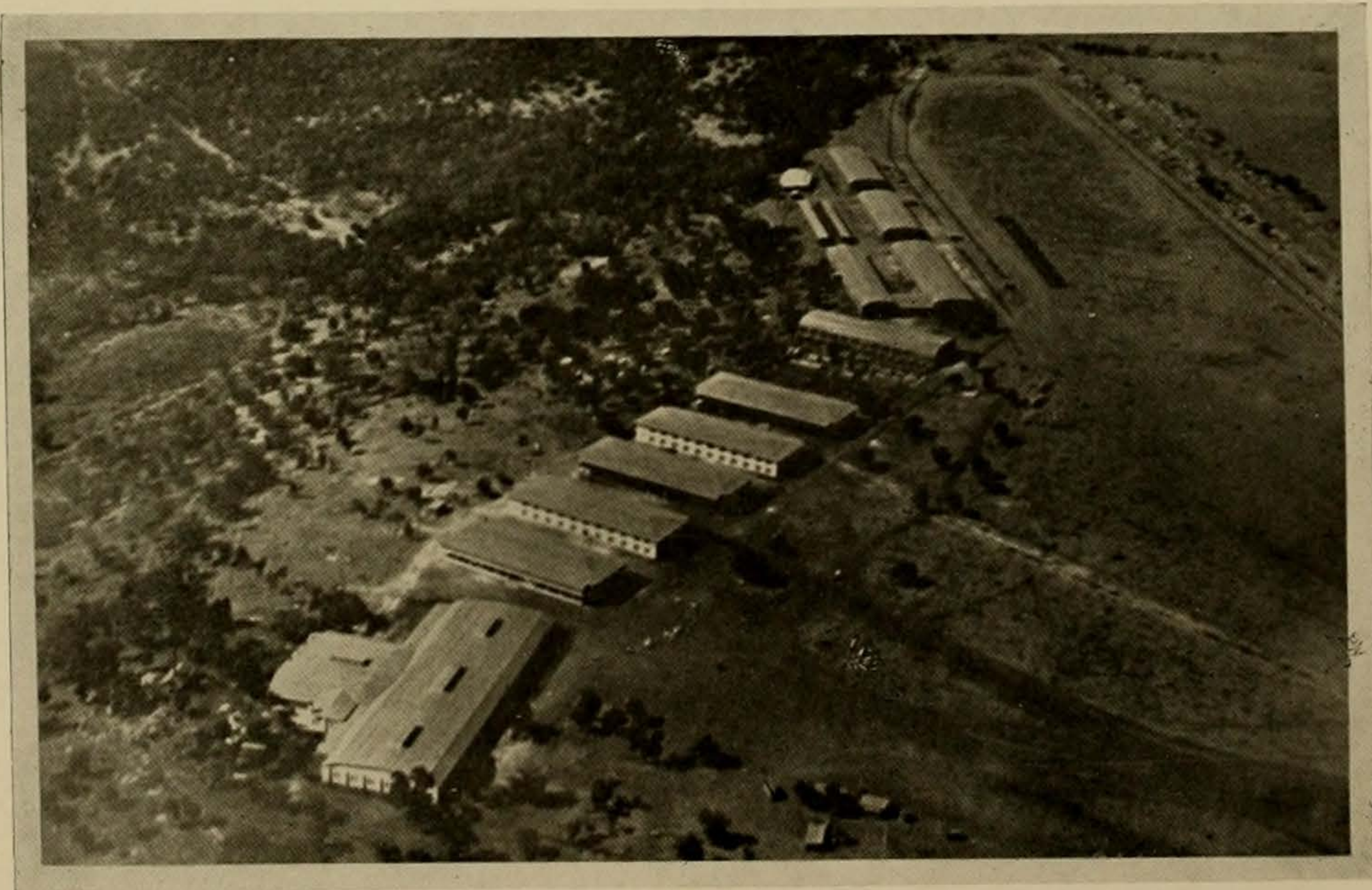




## SCHOOL OF AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS



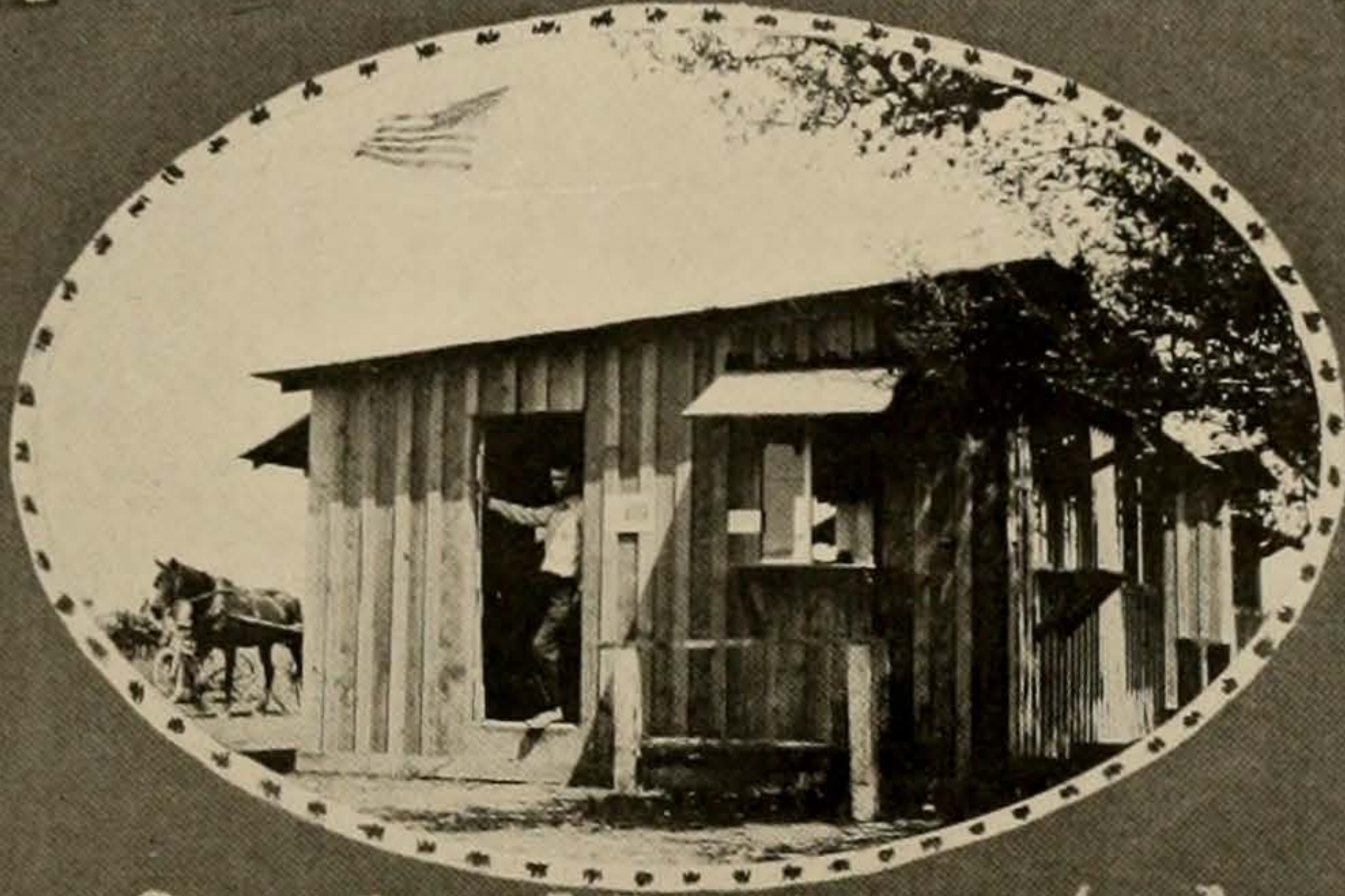
**T**HE first group of auto mechanics arrived at Camp Mabry May 16, 1918. Two barracks were almost completed and a third was under way. Besides those named there were no buildings or equipment, and only a few instructors. When the men were demobilized on December 1, 1918, there were eight brick buildings, numerous temporary structures, and the camp was fully equipped with modern conveniences. Nineteen companies, over 300 men in each, had completed the required work, and many had been sent directly overseas.



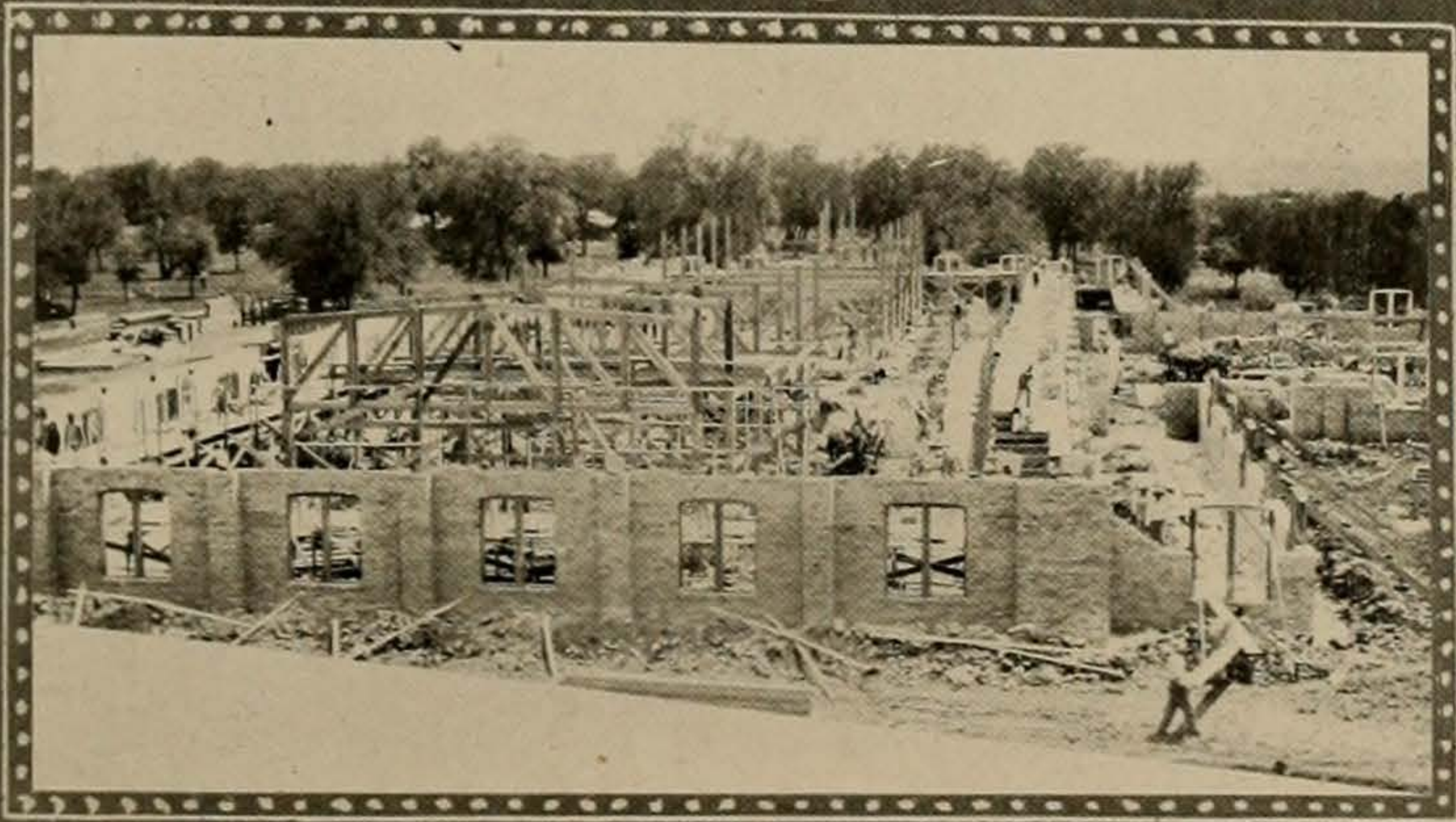
AIRPLANE VIEW OF S. A. M.

THE CACTVS

MAKING CAMP MABRY



first building erected



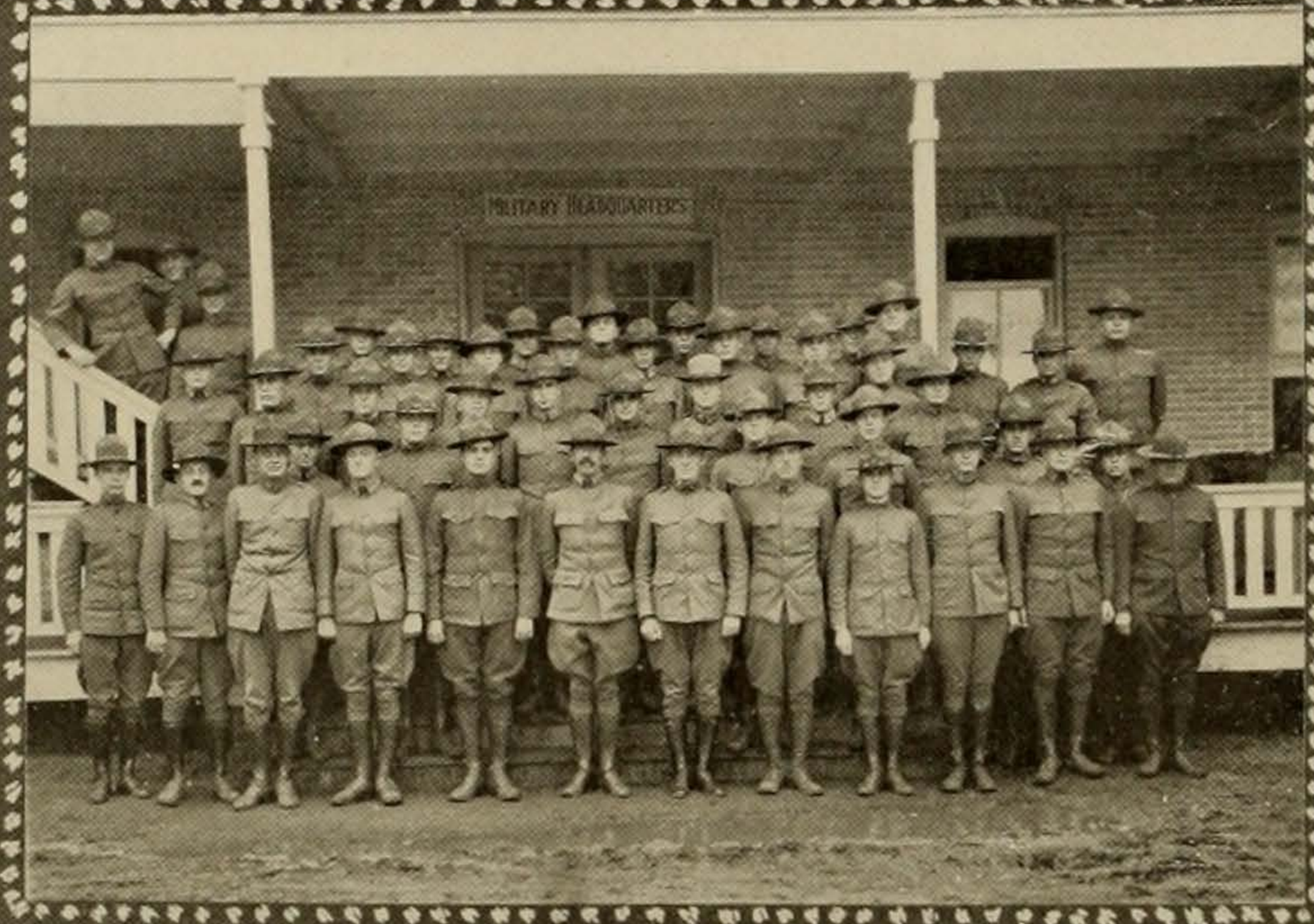
Construction work



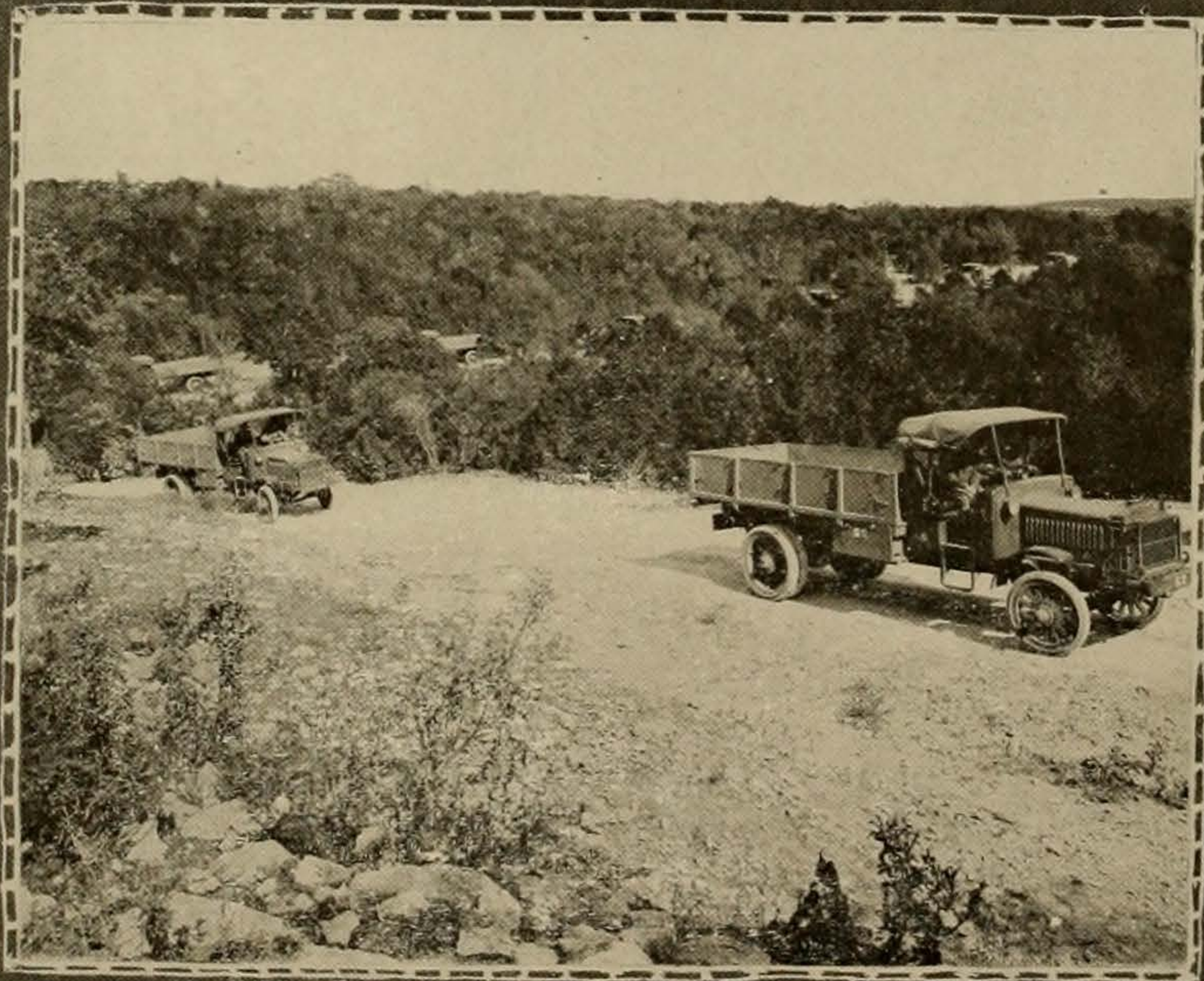
Nearing completion

THE  
CACTVS

CARBURETORS



The Officers



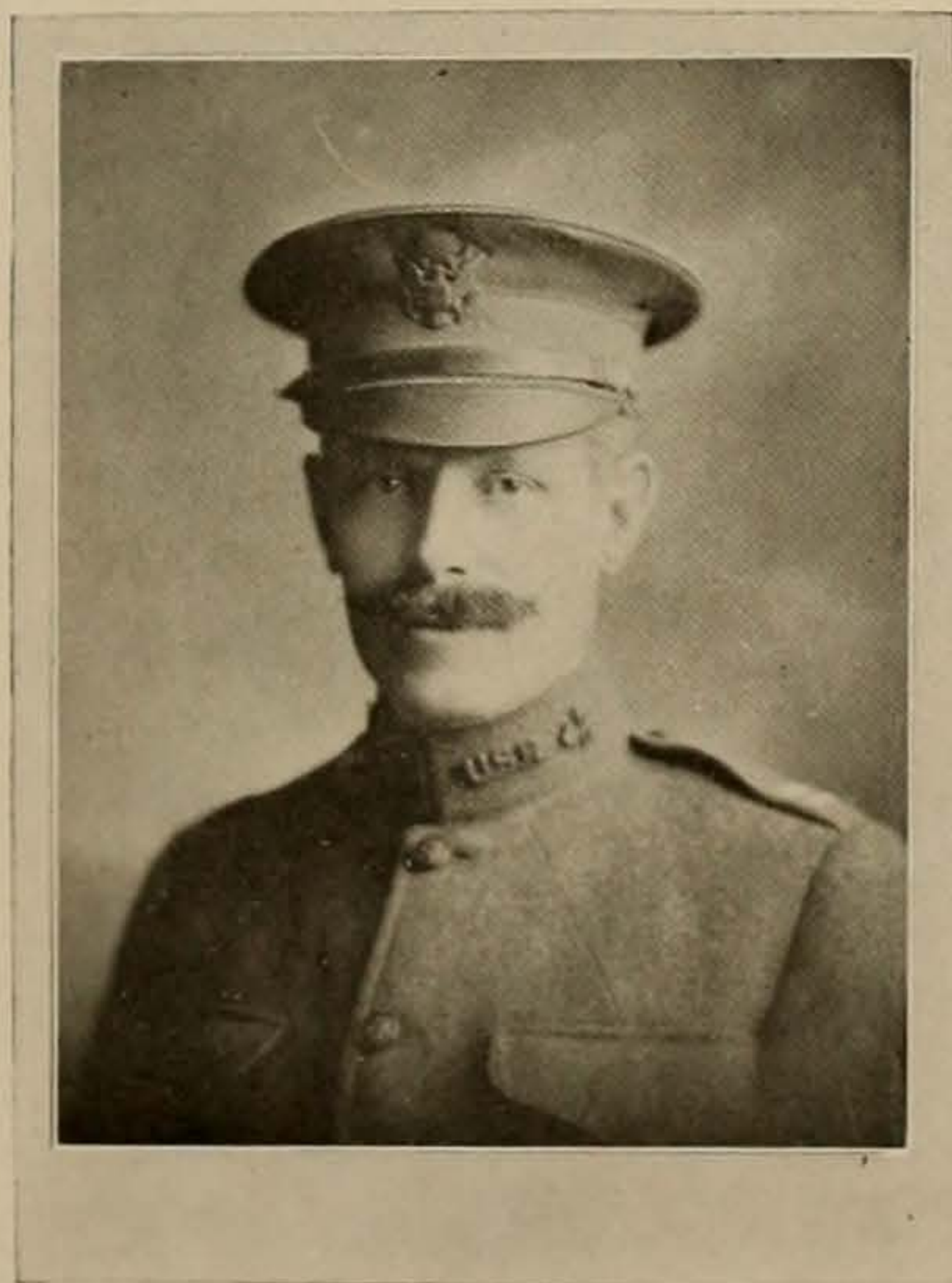
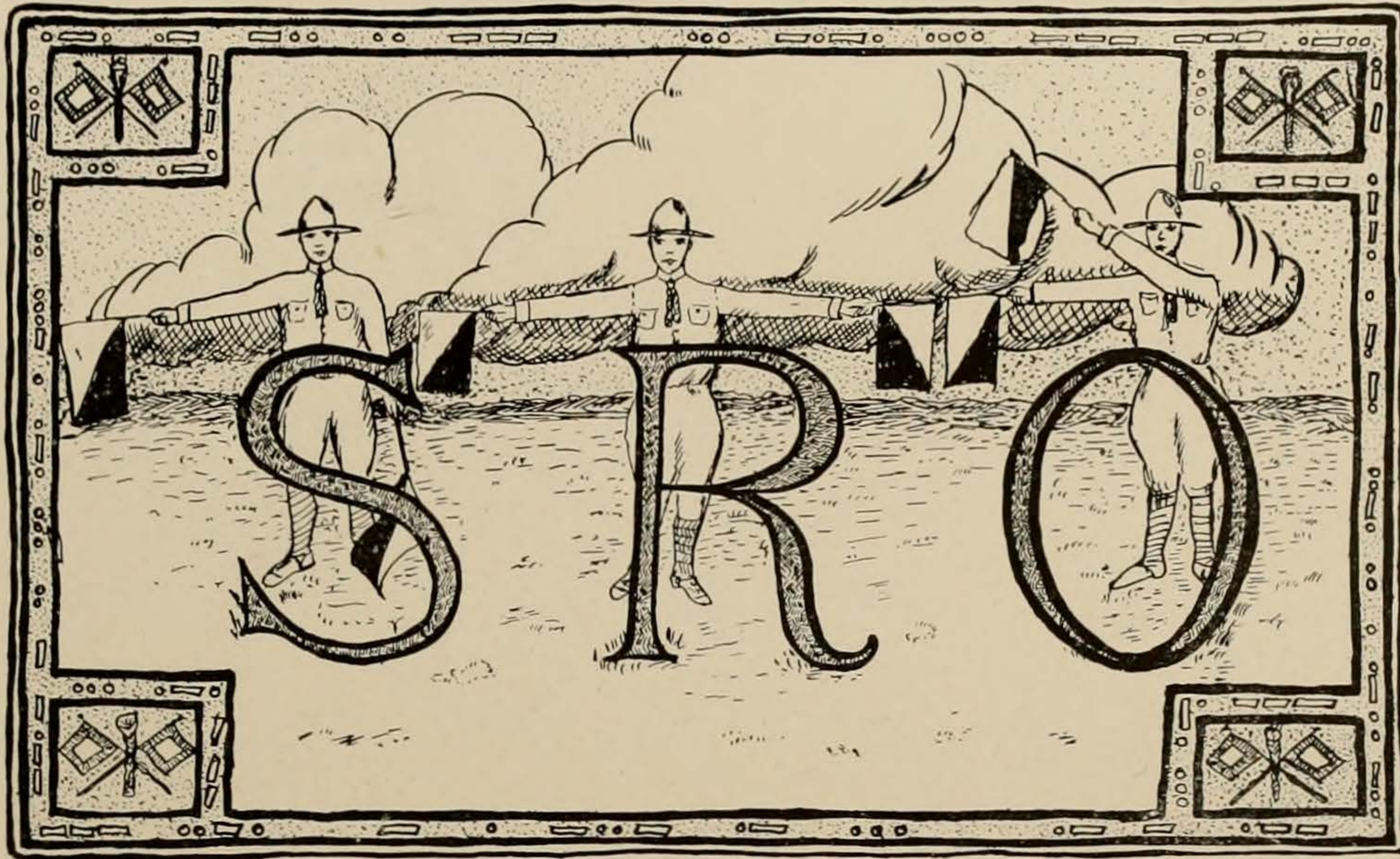
The trucks take a hike







## AIR SERVICE SCHOOL FOR RADIO OPERATORS



MAJOR BAILEY

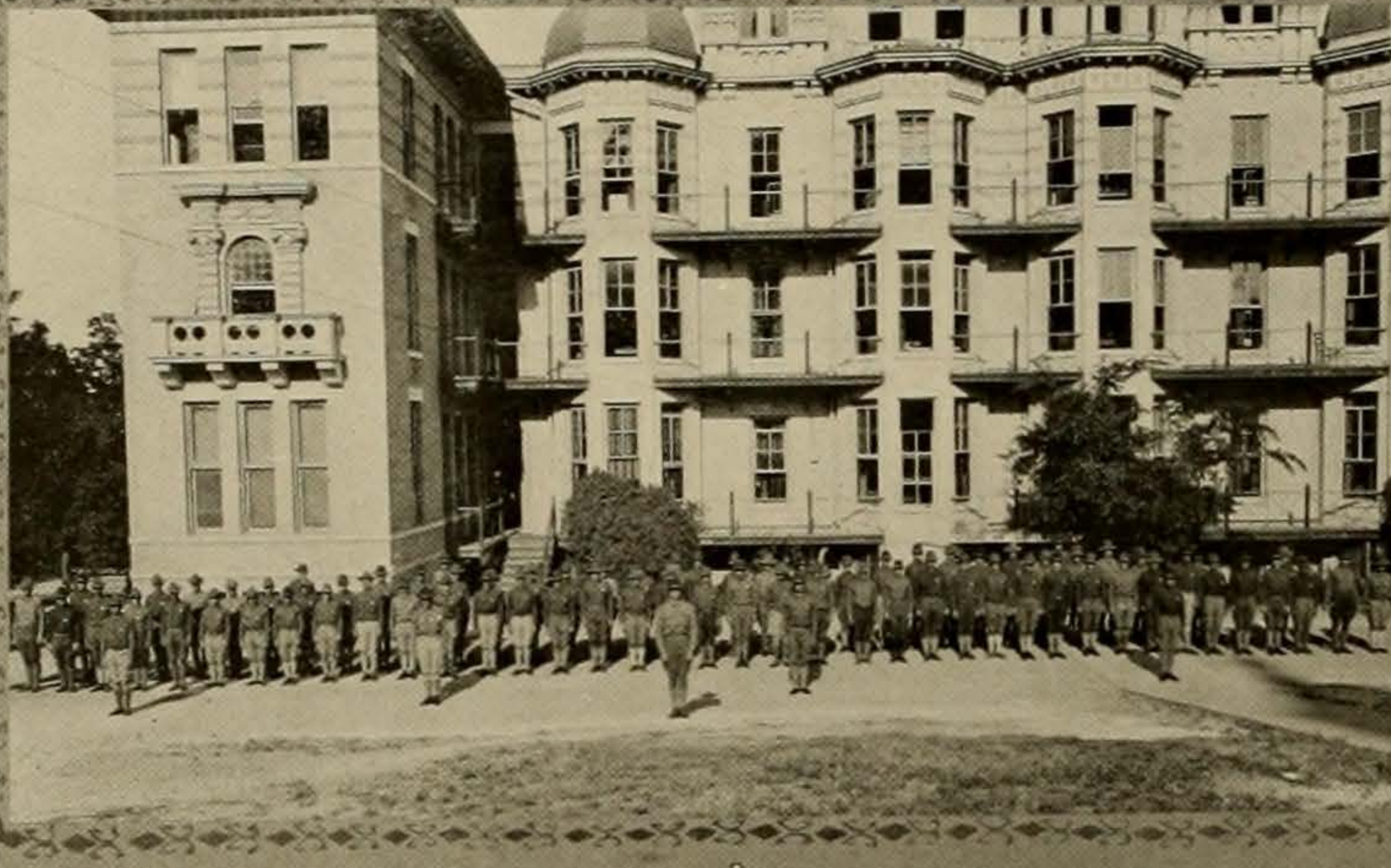
**T**HE School of Radio Operators began work on the University Campus after being established under the Air Service Division of Military Aeronautics. To meet the demand for extension of the work, the University was asked to construct a school and a flying field to care for the preliminary and final training of all radio operators of the United States Army.

About 320 acres of land were purchased by the University, three miles south of Austin, and construction commenced in August, 1918, under plans approved by the War Department. The school moved to this site from its original location on the campus early in November, and operated there until construction was stopped soon after the signing of the armistice. At this time the work was about half completed. A total of \$546,274.71 was expended upon Penn Field, and the enrollment numbered 1,731 men.

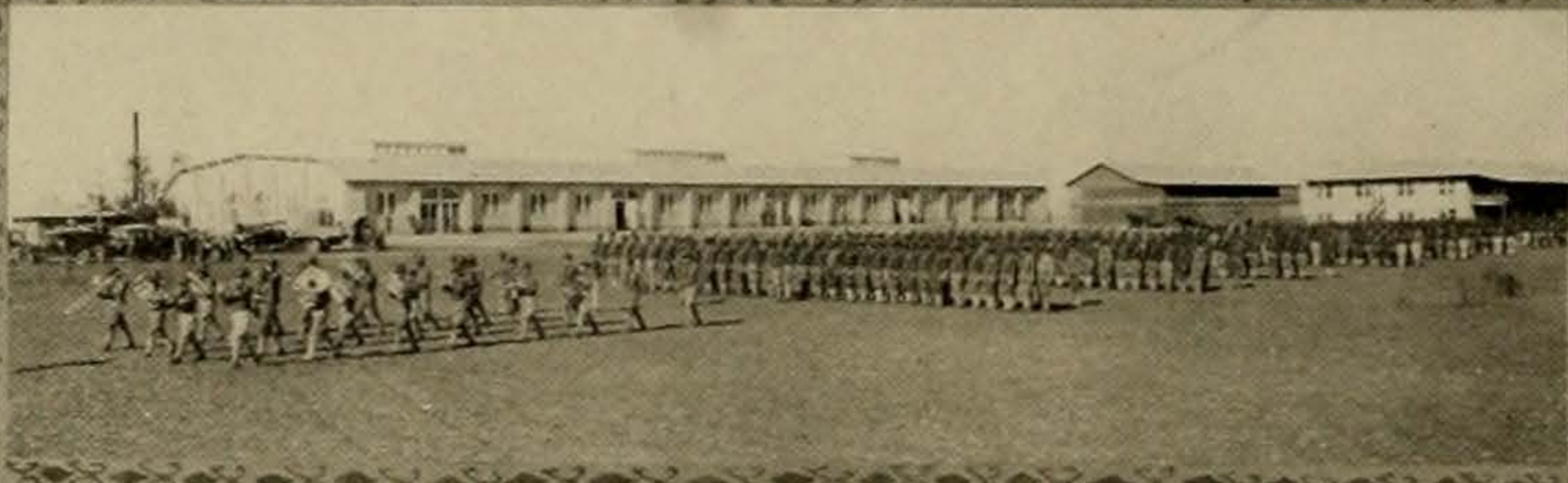


1919  
CACTVS

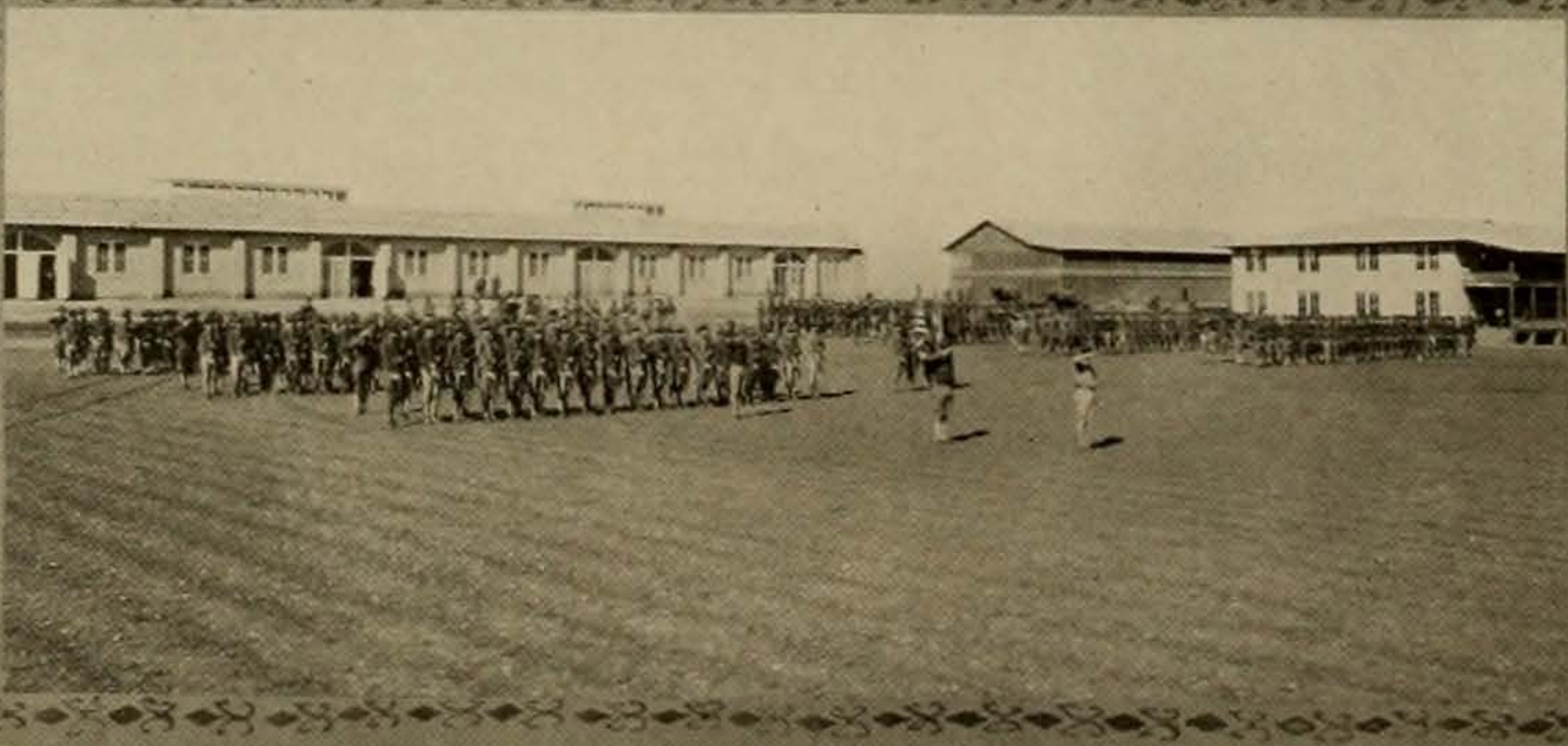
THE RADIATORS



Company 'ten-shun



Pass in Review.

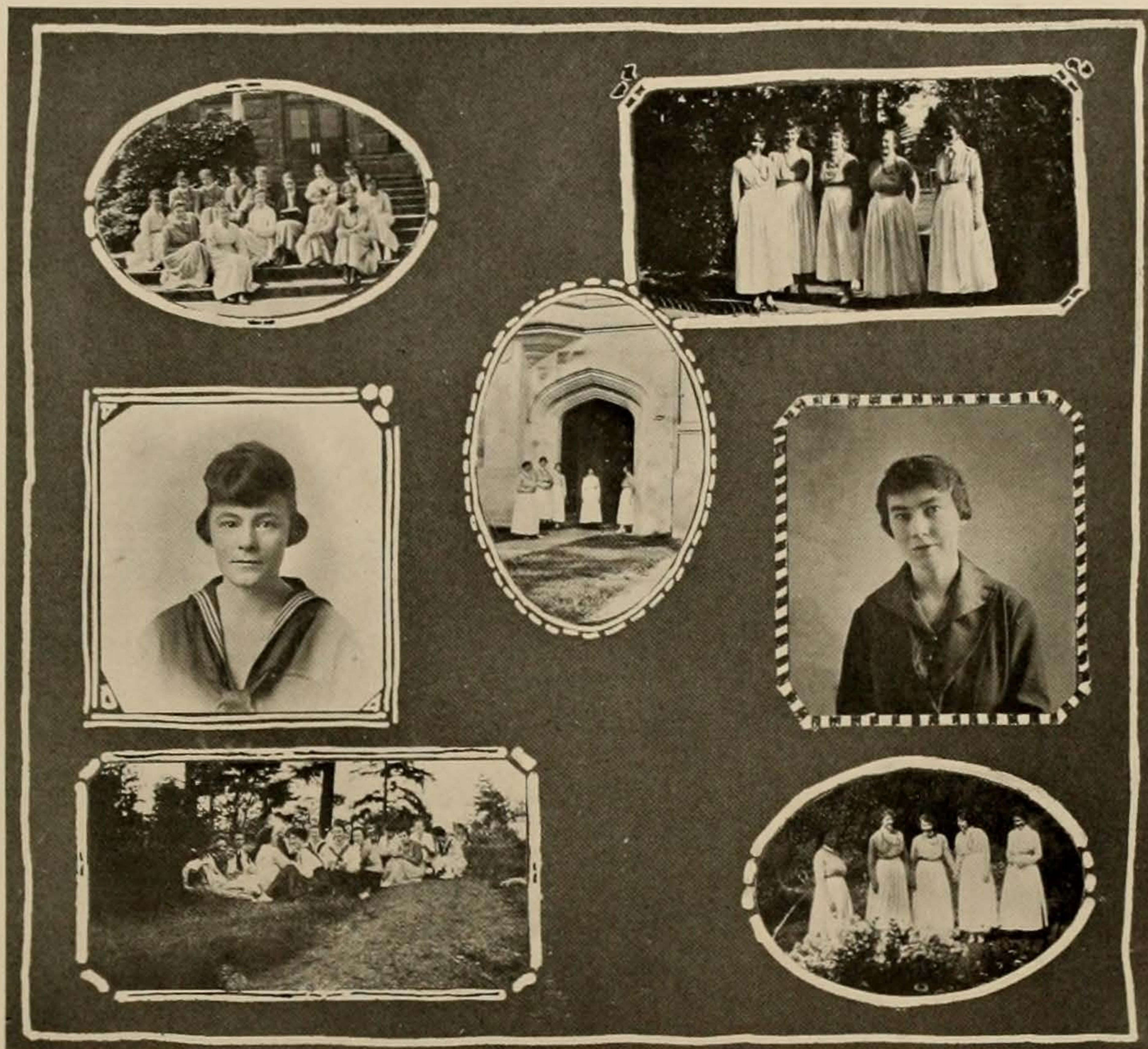


The Battalion





## UNIVERSITY WOMEN IN WAR WORK



TEXAS CO-EDS AT VASSAR TRAINING SCHOOL.

**F**ROM the first University women have done their share in winning the war, though not so much prominence has been given them as to their brothers in khaki. Classes in first aid were organized among the co-eds immediately after America entered the war, and other interesting courses which would aid one to be of service in war time were opened to the girls who were interested in doing their bit. The Red Cross did effective work in University circles from the outbreak of the war until its close.

Many girls left the University to render more active service. The Home Economics Department sent trained women all over the State to aid in the food conservation program; Washington was flooded with University girls doing Government work; and all over the country ex-students rendered valuable service in all manner of platforms. Some went to Vassar to study nursing, others became yeomanettes, and a few fortunate ones got overseas with the Y. W. C. A. and other organizations of uniformed war workers.

The record of the work of University women in the war is inaccurate and incomplete, but from all parts of the United States and France come reports of the effective service which they have rendered.

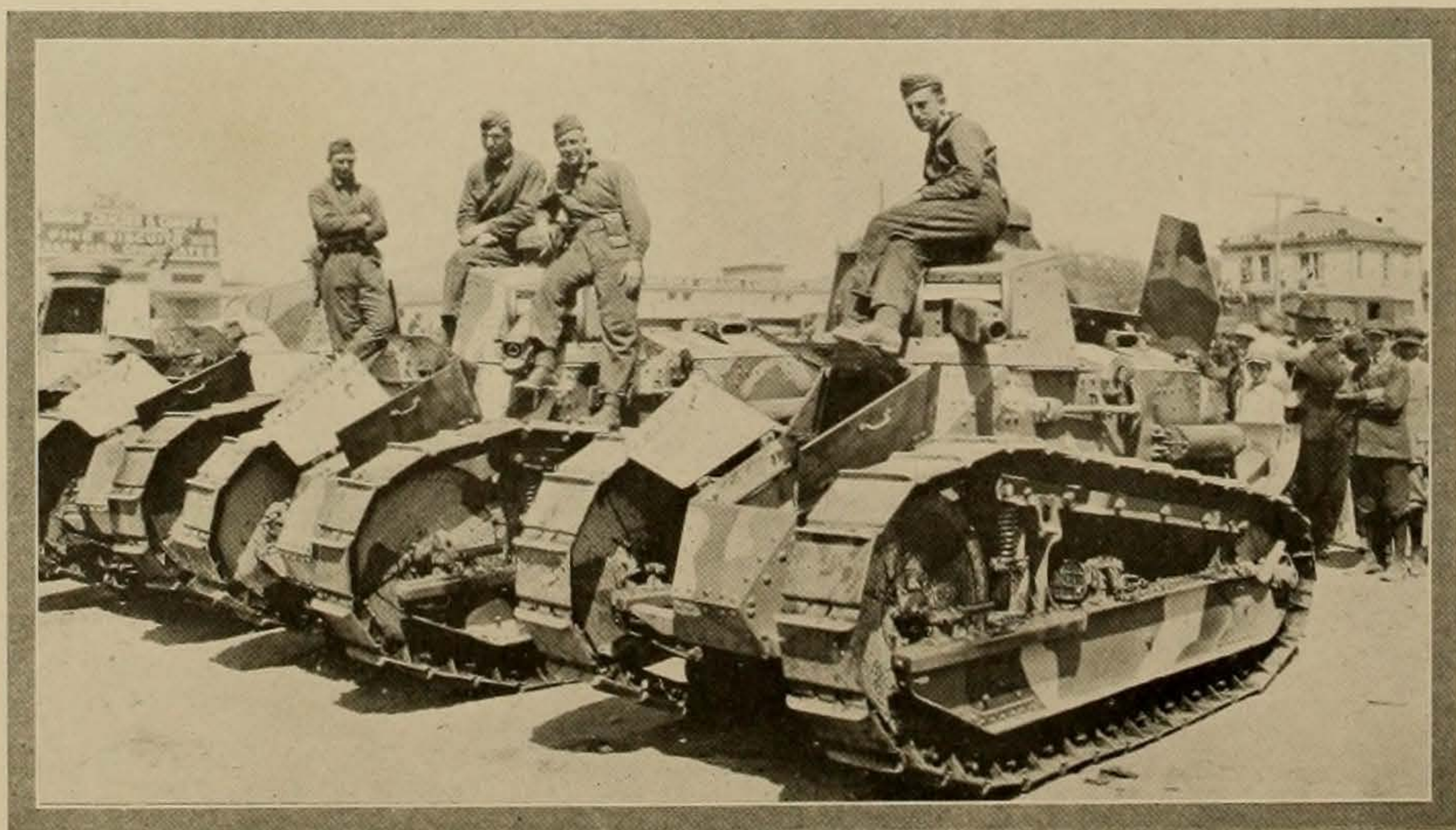


# CACTVS

## MONEY FIGHTS AS WELL AS TALKS

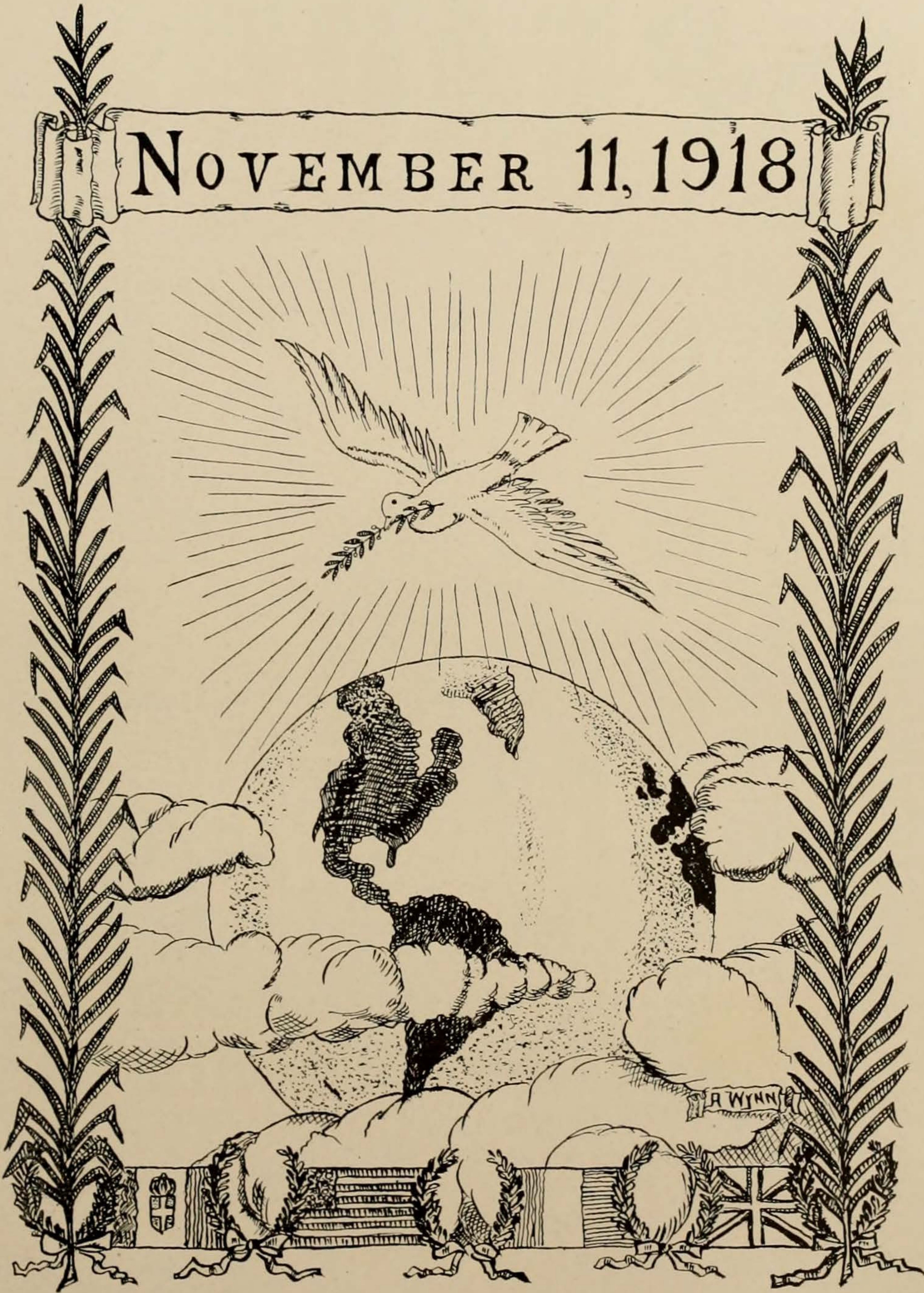


**T**HE posters above were used by the United States Treasury during the first, second, third and fourth Liberty Loan campaigns, by the United States Food Administration, the American Red Cross, and the war relief organizations, including the Y. W. C. A., Y. M. C. A., Salvation Army, War Camp Community Service, Knights of Columbus, American Library Association, and the Jewish Welfare Board, who established recreation centers for the American soldiers, sailors and marines both over here and over there. The posters above were taken from the collection made by Dr. Milton R. Gutsch of the school of history



BABY TANKS IN AUSTIN DURING THE FIFTH LIBERTY LOAN DRIVE

THE CACTVS





# PEACE JUSTICE SIGNE



## U. S. CELEBRATES COMING OF PEACE

**CELEBRATIONS STARTED OVER W**  
**MARSAILLAISE THE STREET KINGS**  
**EVERYTHING FOR WHICH AMERICA FOUGHT HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED**  
**REBELS GO CONTROL**  
**WILSON WILL READ ARMISTICE TERMS TO CONGRESS**  
**SAYS AMER**

**ALL GET WAR MATERIAL**  
**160 SUBS OTHER SHIPS; EASTERN TREATIES SET ASIDE**

The Greatest News in the History of the World



**COMES EARLY AFTER FOUR**  
**ARMISTICE IS SIGNED**  
**YANKS GIVE 'EM LAST VOLLEY**  
**The First Day of Peace**

**WAR ENDED AT SIX O'CLOCK A. M. TODAY**  
**PEOPLE OF GERMANY THROW OFF SHACKLES; REVOLT IN 14 STATES**  
**WILSON'S TERMS OF ARMISTICE**  
**REBELS GO CONTROL**  
**WILSON WILL READ ARMISTICE TERMS TO CONGRESS**  
**SAYS AMER**





## GLORIOUS MONDAY

**A**LONG with hundreds of millions of peoples in every nook and cranny of this place we call the Earth, the citizens of Austin celebrated in an unforgettable way what took place on the eleventh hour of the eleventh day of the eleventh month of the year 1918. Monday, November 11, 1918 was far, far from a "blue Monday." It was glorious.

Shrieking whistles, ringing bells, pistol shots, enthusiastic yells and cries of "extra" ushered in the day in Austin, carrying the news of the signing of the armistice to the sleeping population.

A holiday by popular acclamation was legalized by an early morning proclamation from Governor Hobby, and crowds of jubilant, excited people began to throng the streets early. Everyone seemed to realize immediately the significance of the day in history.

Plans were laid early in the morning for a monster parade to take place in the afternoon. The news spread like a combination of wildfire and influenza germs, and soon everybody and his automobile was having a celebration of his own while waiting for afternoon to add formality to the occasion. The appearance and subsequent destruction of the kaiser in effigy in different parts of the city won noisy approval from the happy lookers-on. Pandemonium and hysterical joy reigned unmolested by the police.

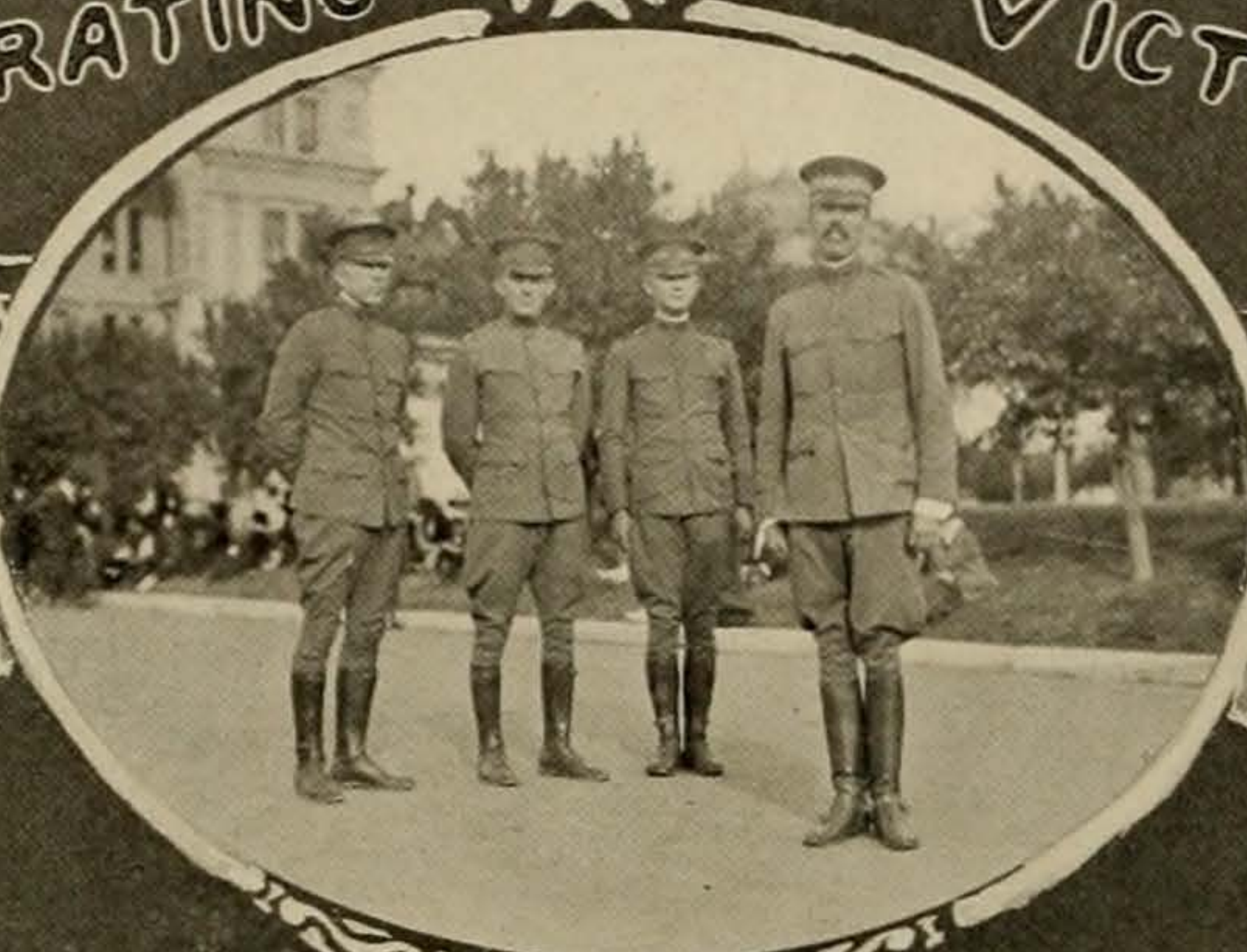
The University of Texas was "The Big Thing" in the parade which began at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. Soldiers from its four military schools to the number of almost 5,000 featured the celebration. Following the military procession came the civilian students, including the co-eds, and then the faculty. Then unnumbered thousands of citizens, walking, riding, running and jumping with joy, added several more miles to the length of the parade.

Following the parade speeches were delivered at Wooldridge Park by Governor William P. Hobby, ex-Governor W. B. Sayers and others. Among the distinguished persons on the platform was Mrs. Josephus Daniels, wife of the Secretary of the Navy. She was dressed in the uniform of the Young Women's Christian Association, in the interest of which she was then in Austin.





THE CACTVS

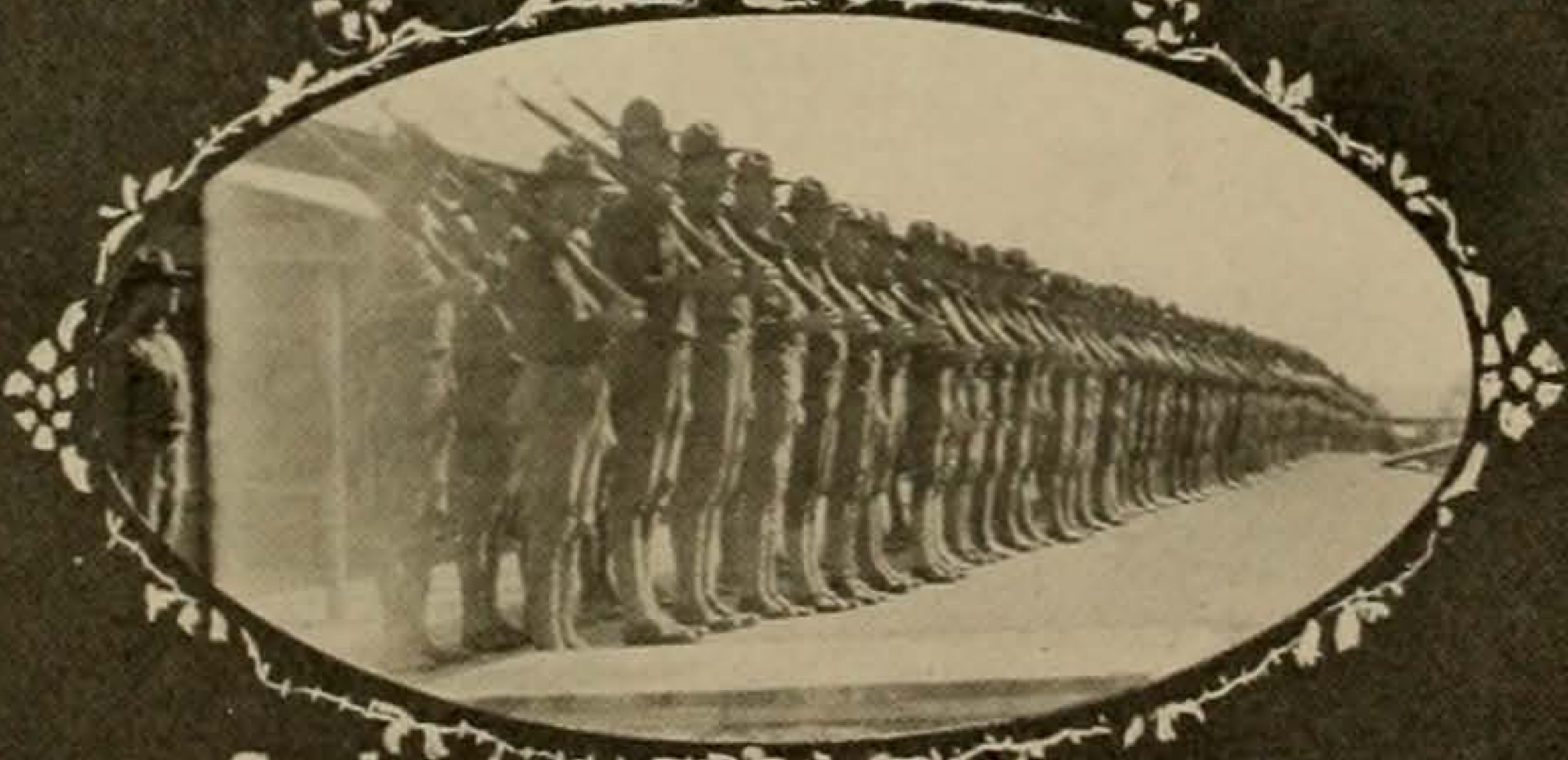
CELEBRATING VICTORY



Captain Ozanne in the van



The lonely Batchelder



Such pieces brought peace



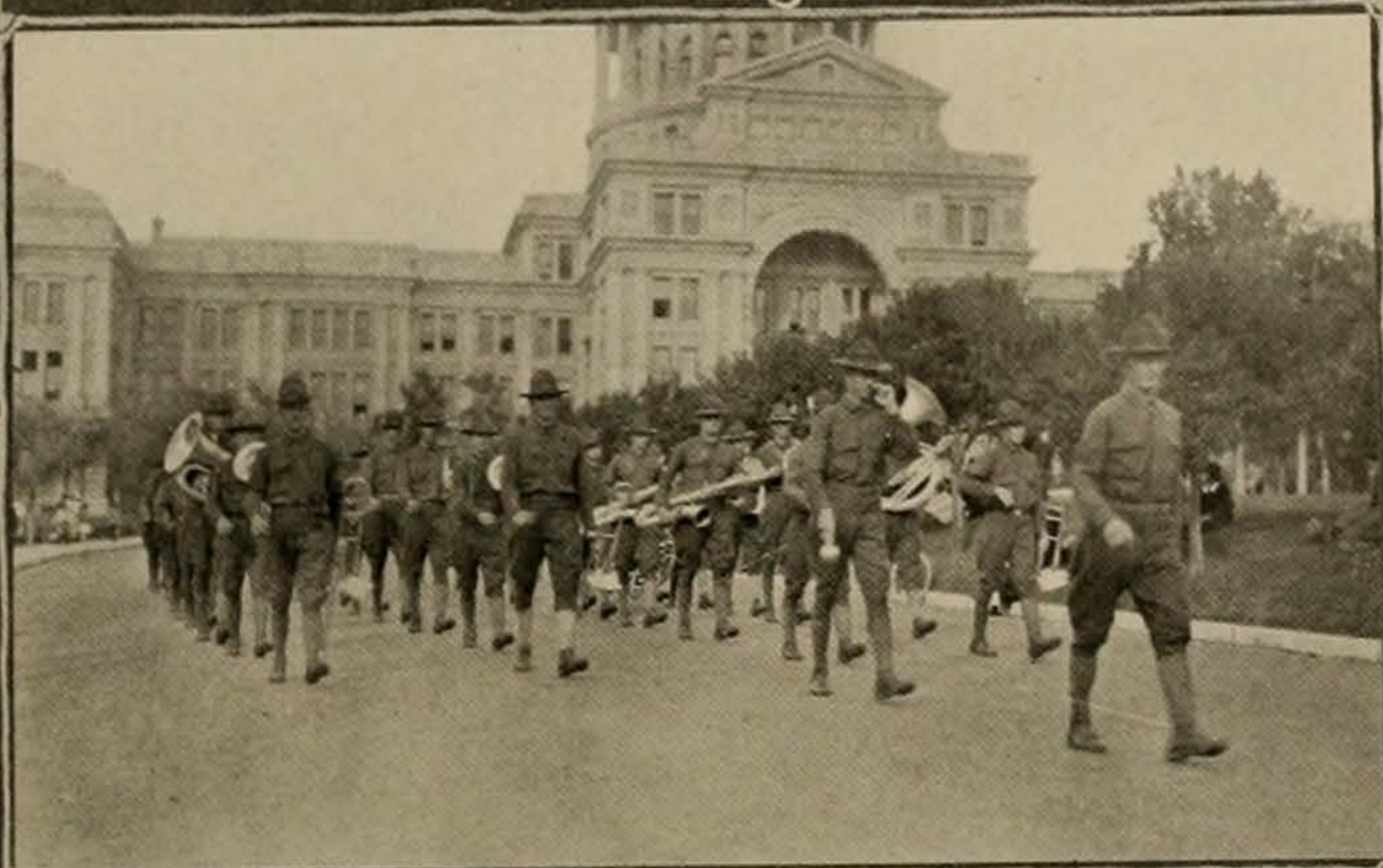


THE CACTVS

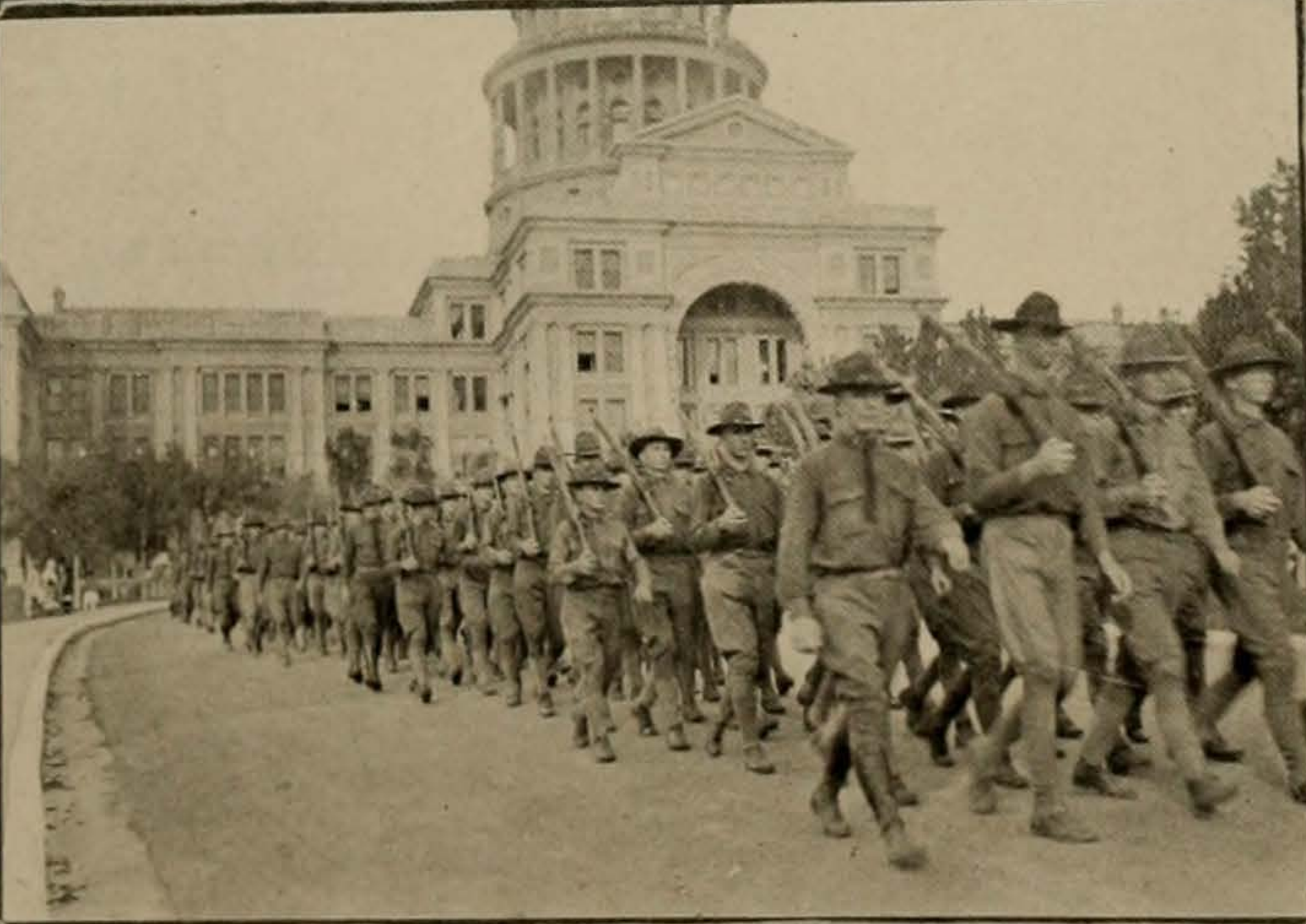
PASSING IN REVIEW



The reviewing stand



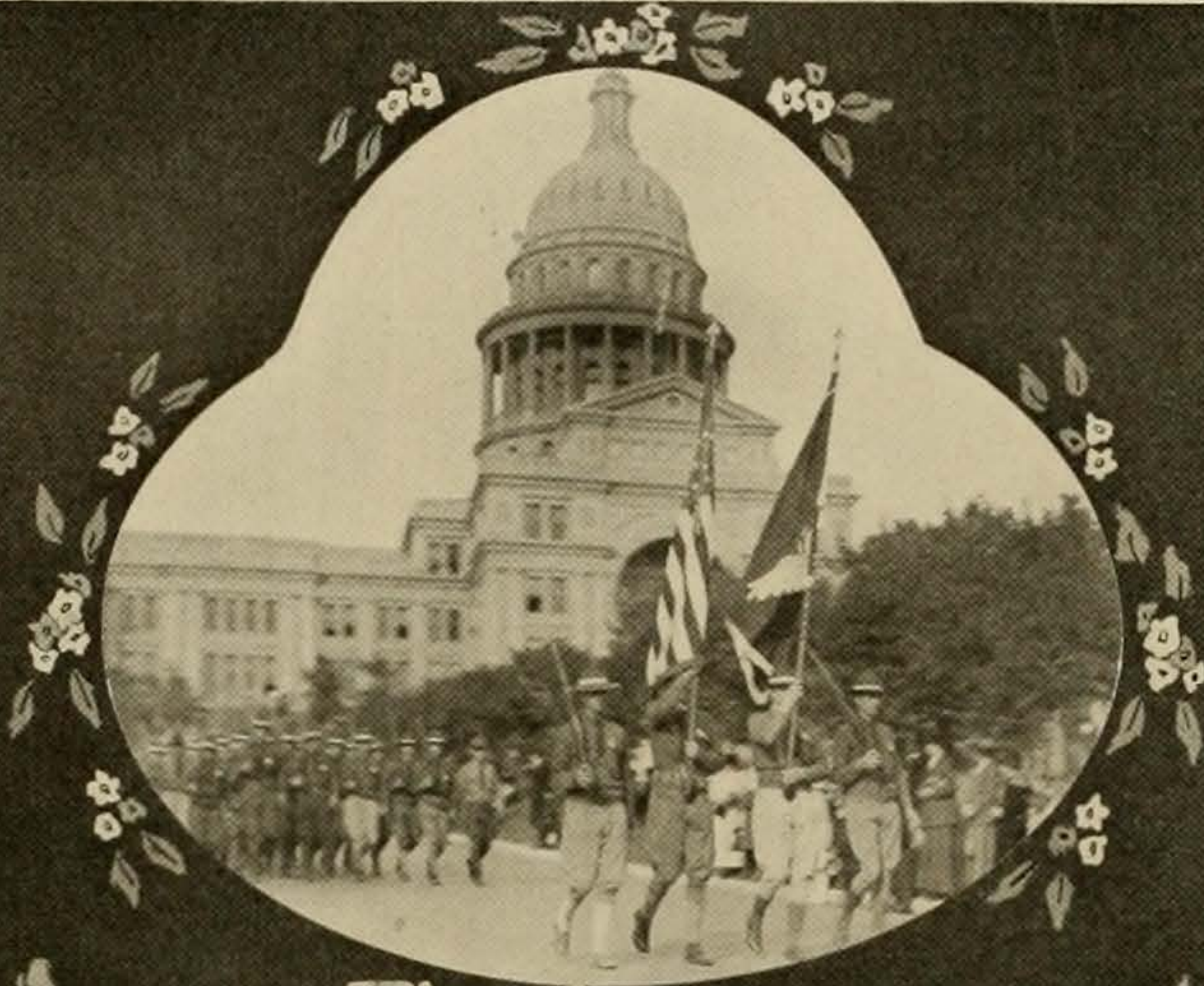
Mabry takes a hand — and a band



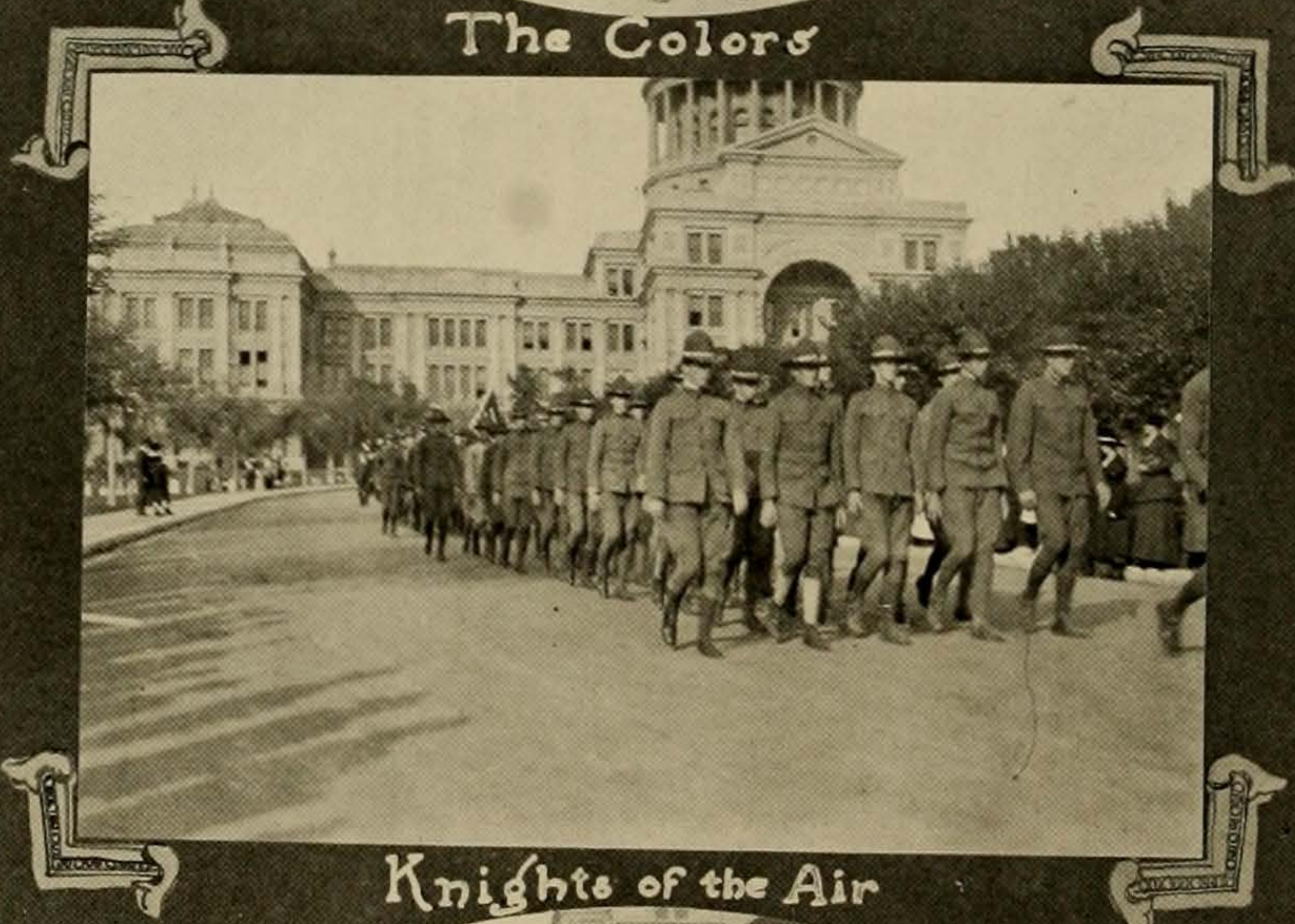
"Those old Company B boys!"



THE  
CACTVS



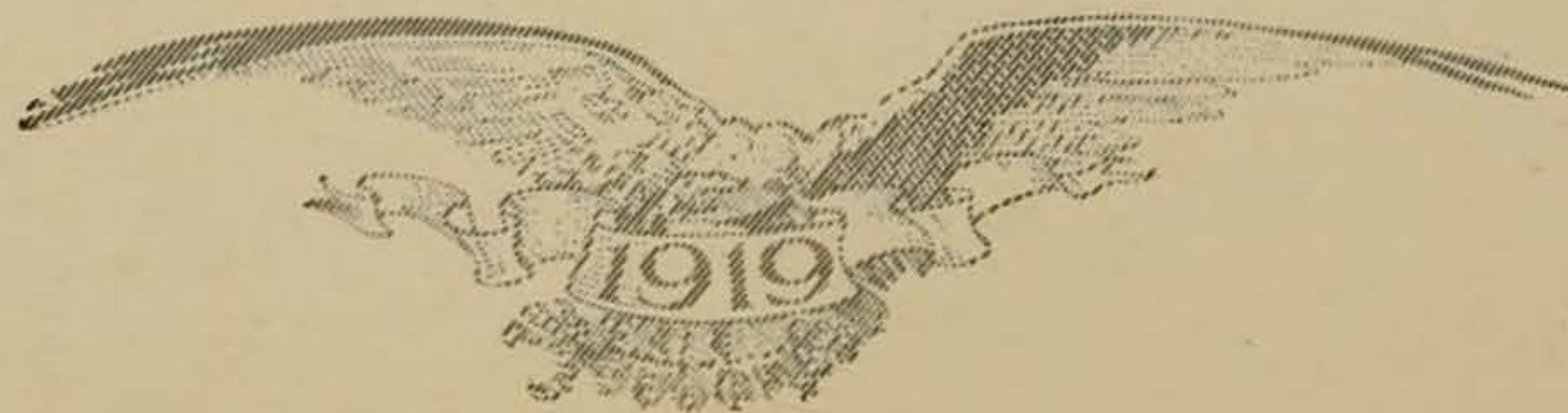
The Colors



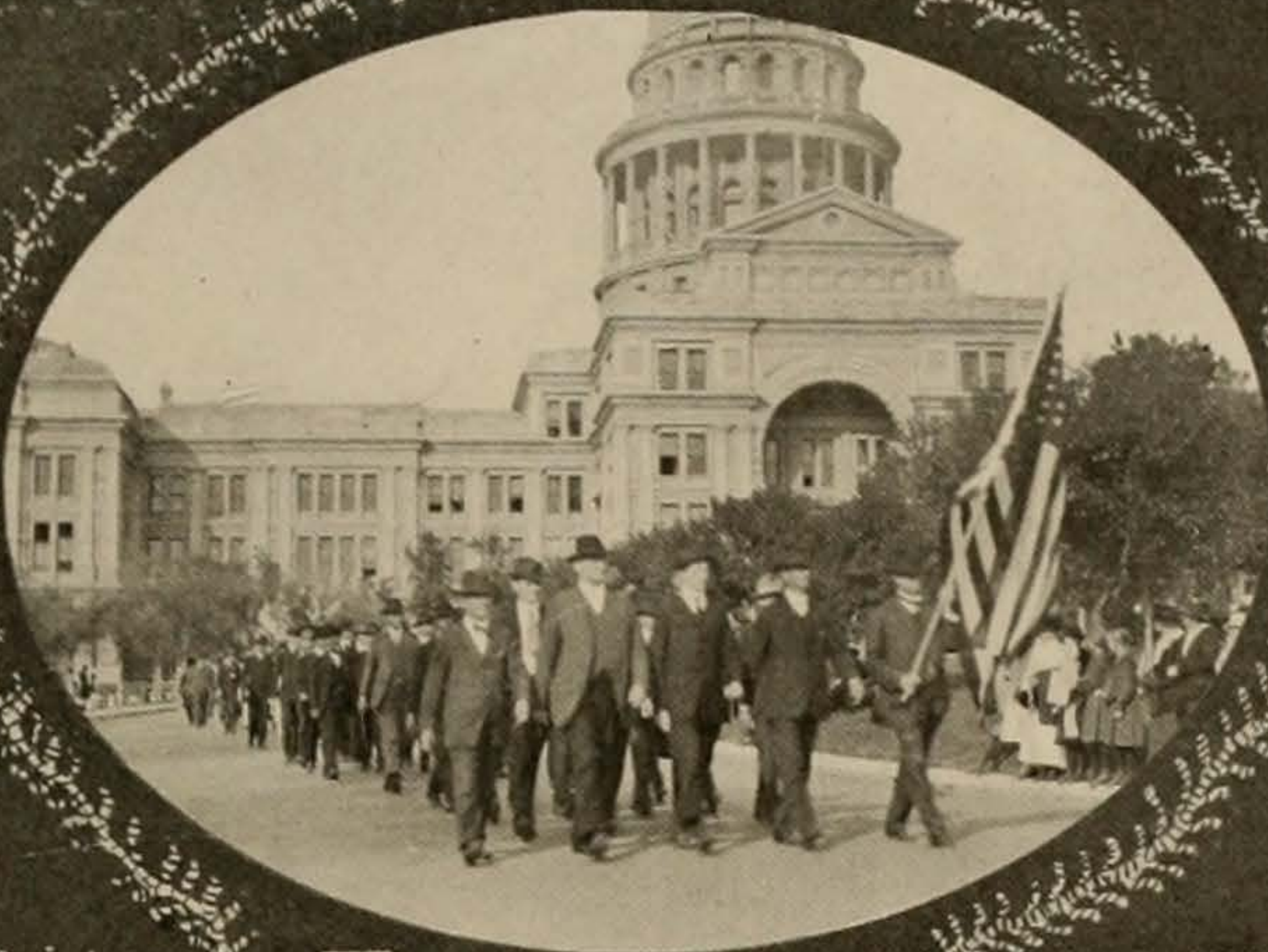
Knights of the Air



The Co-eds were also there



THE CACTVS



The faculty



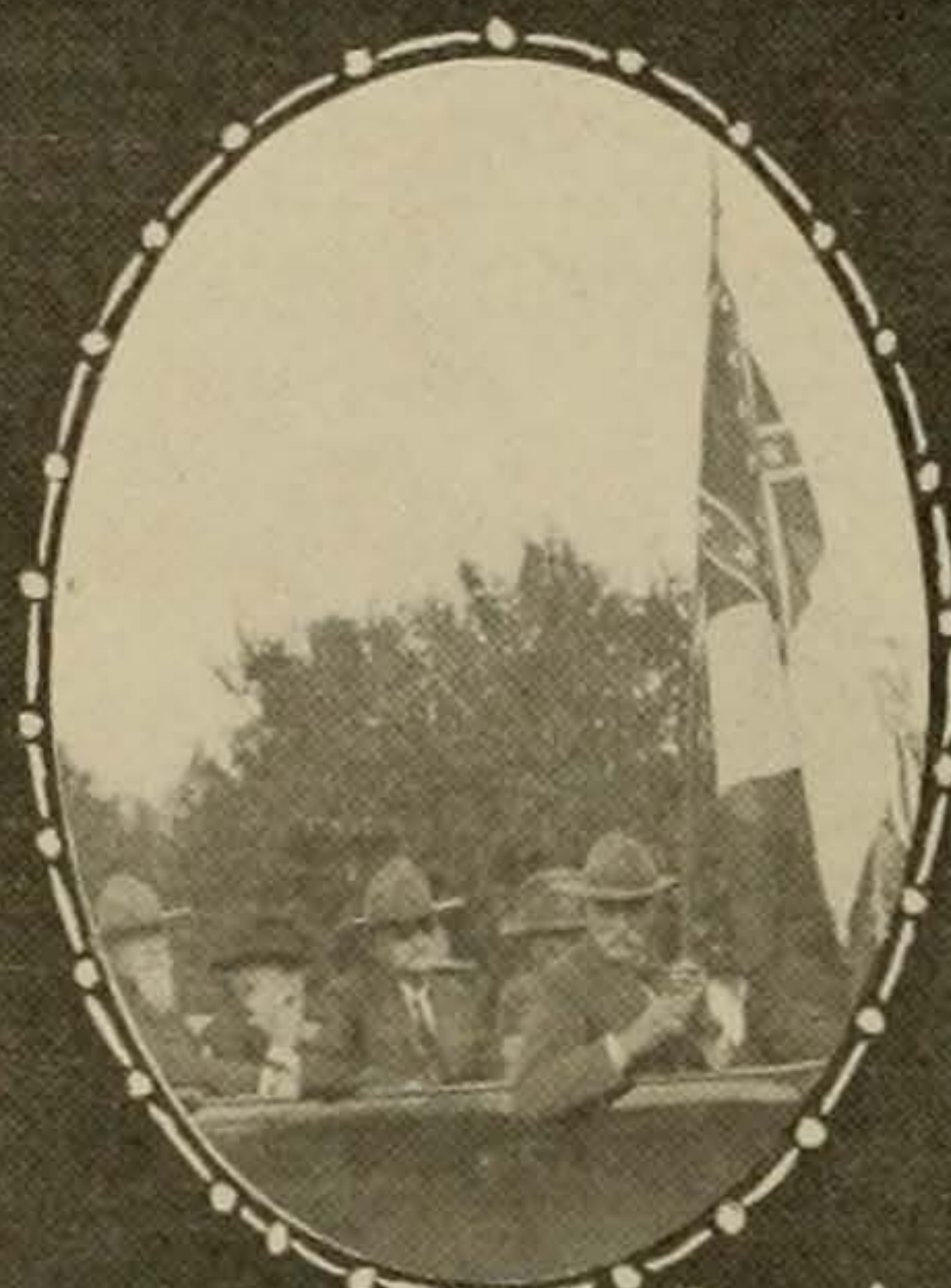
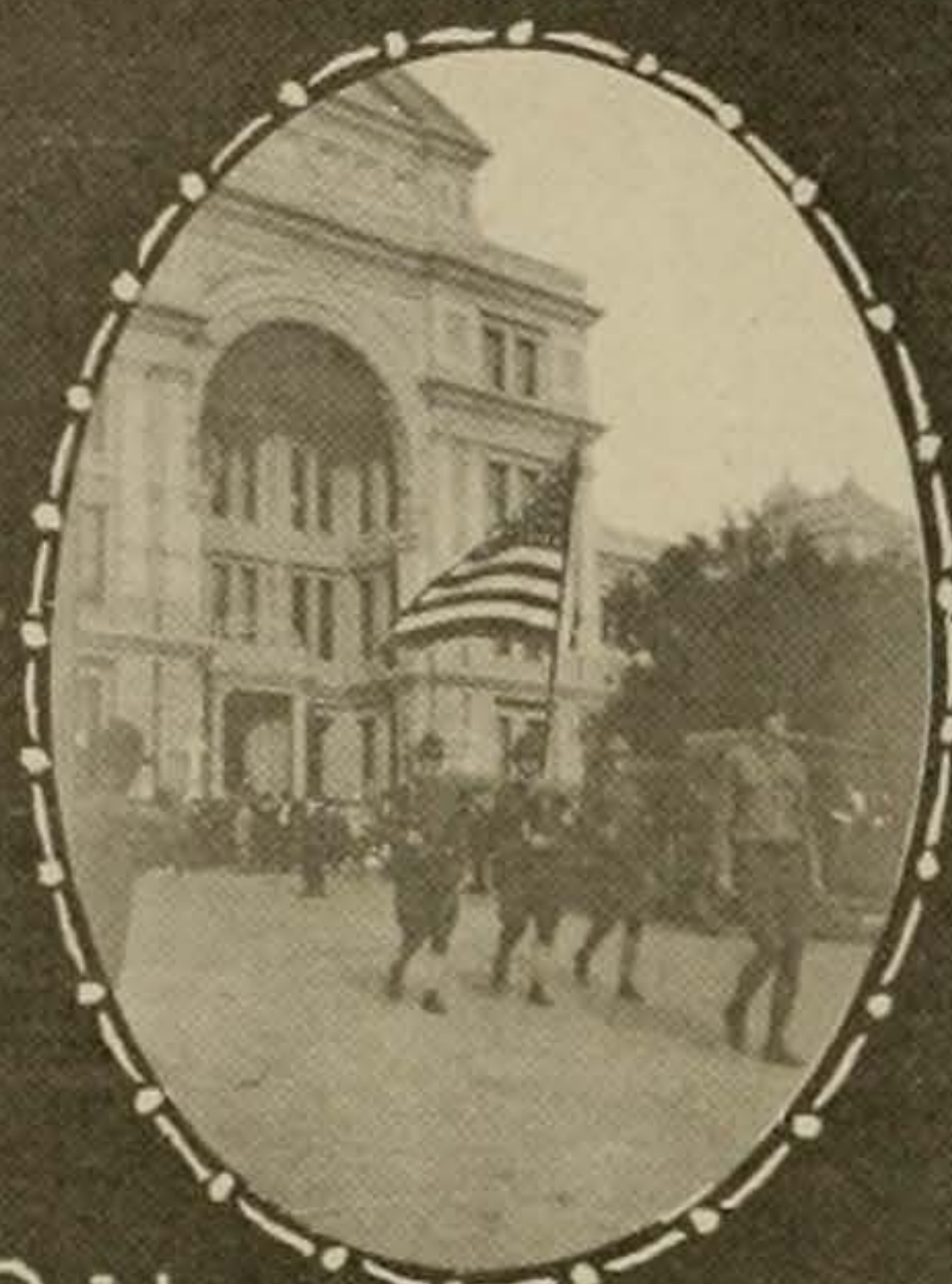
Column o' Coeds



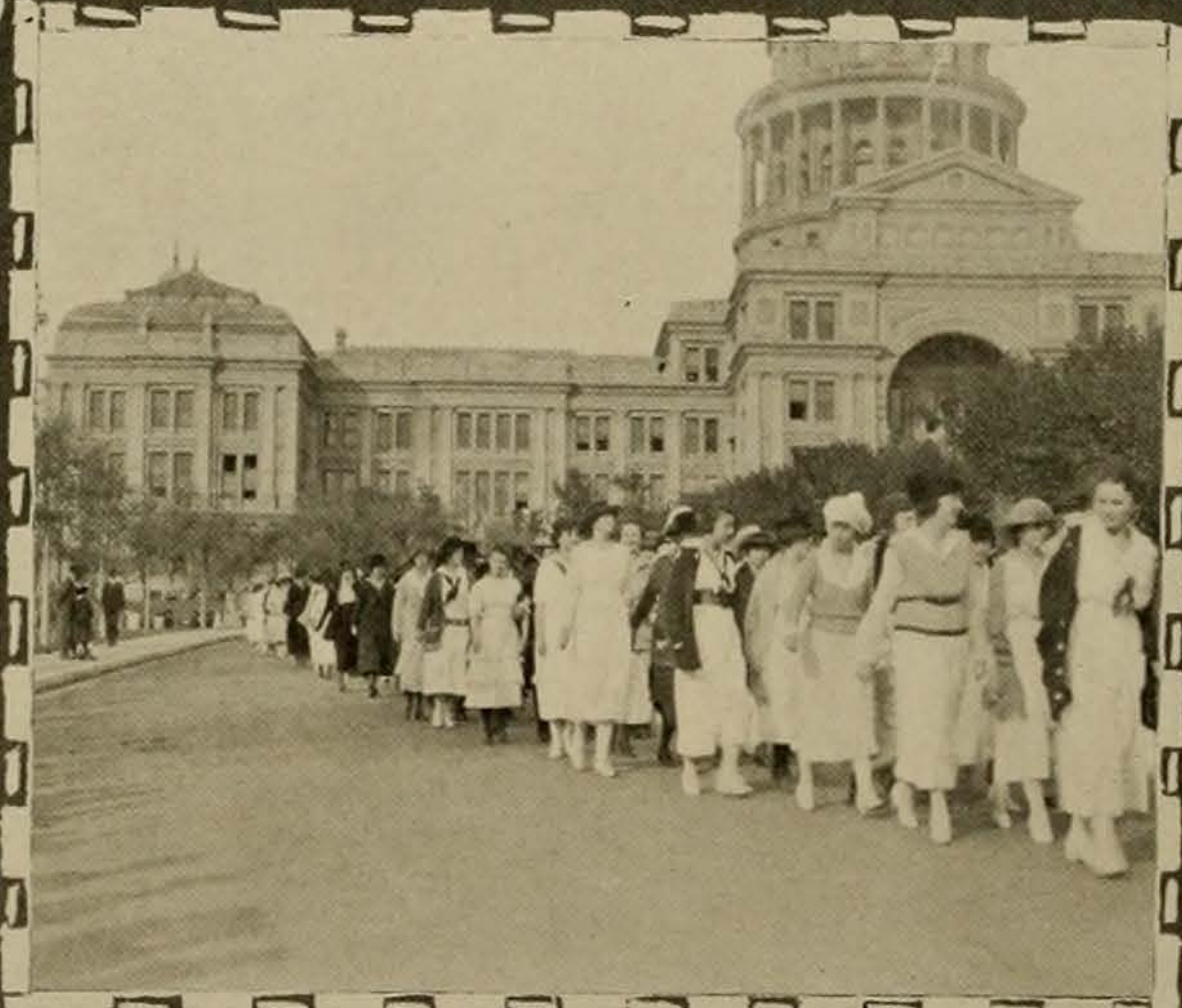
Angels of mercy



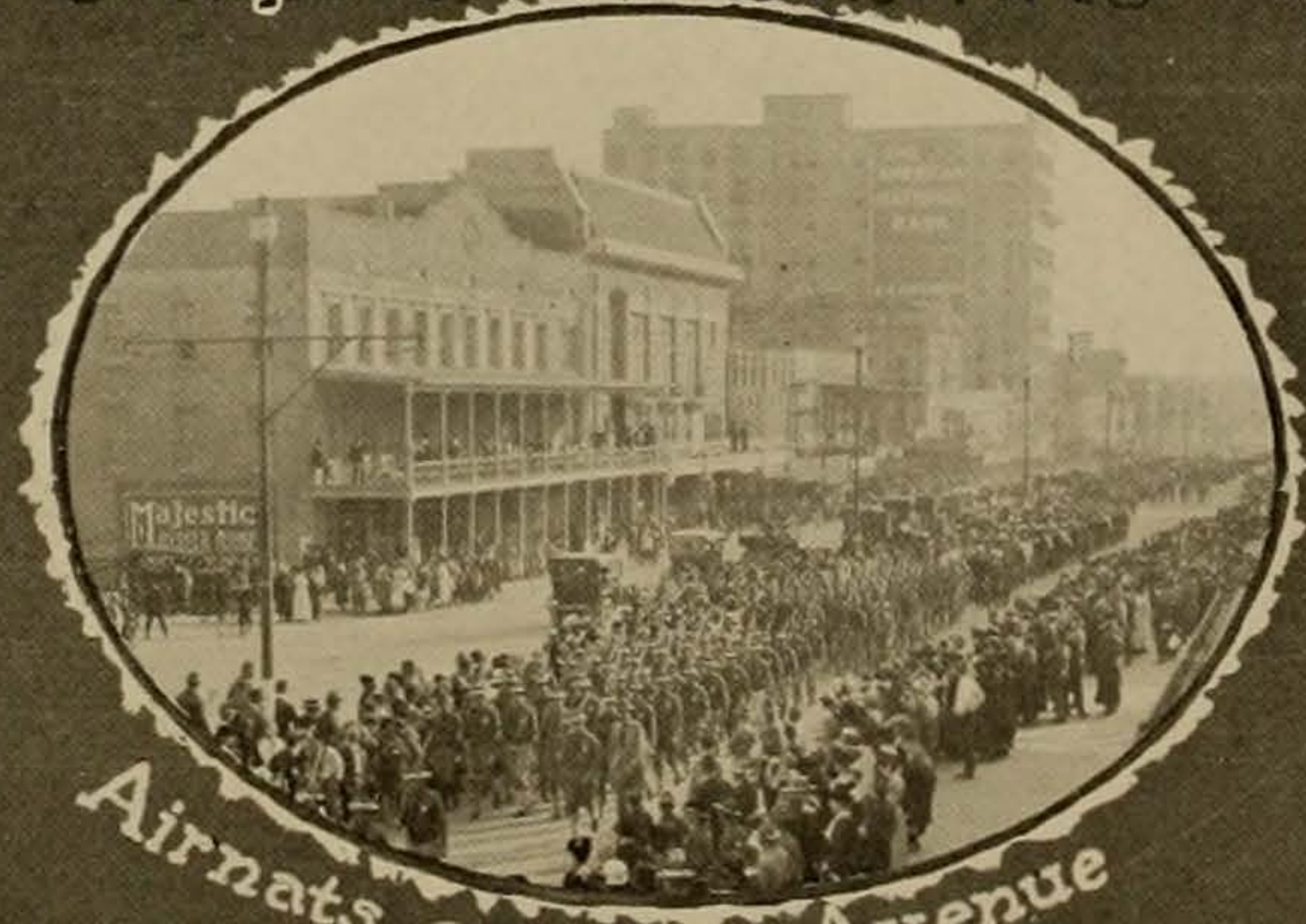
THE  
CACTVS



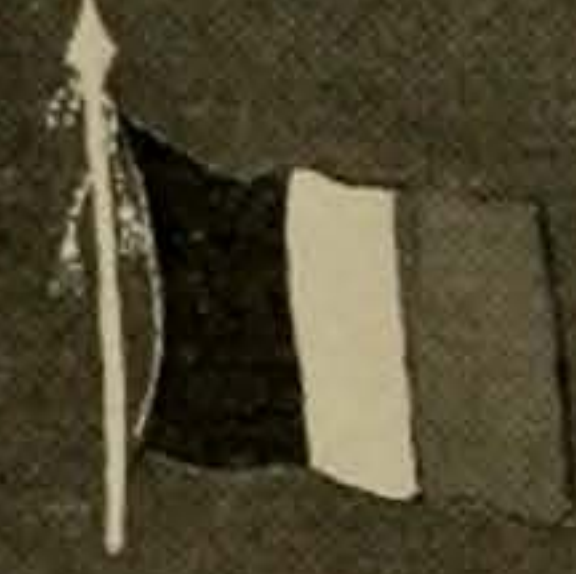
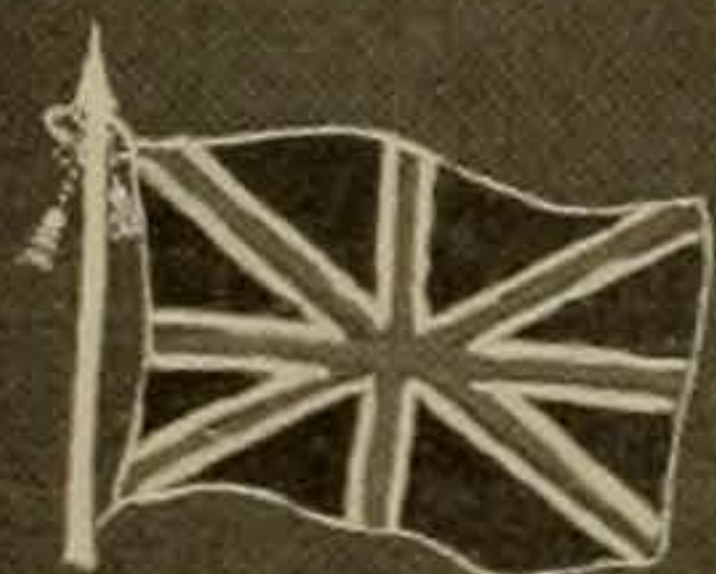
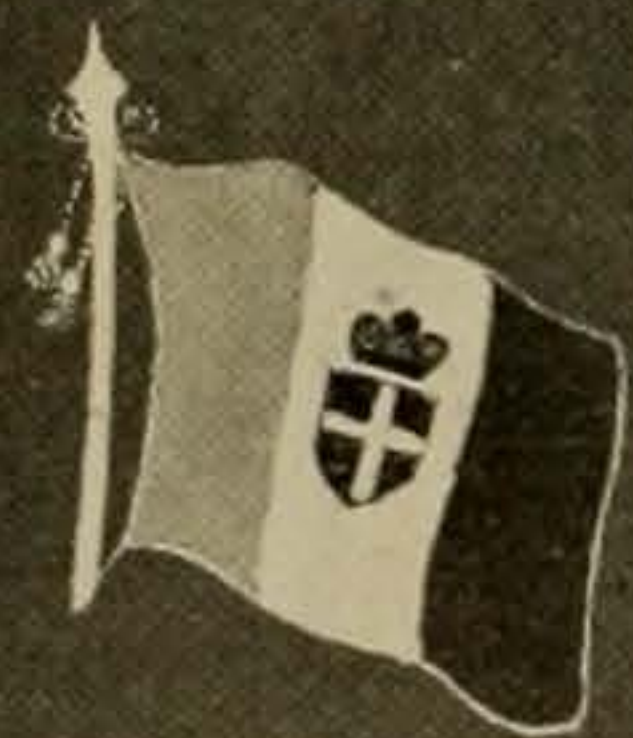
The fighters of two centuries celebrate



Stokers of the dome fires



Airrats on the Avenue



THE CACTVS

ESTABLISHING A NEW HOLIDAY —



The Guv'nor



Mrs. Josephus Daniels



Part of the mammoth gathering



The Co-eds are Coming





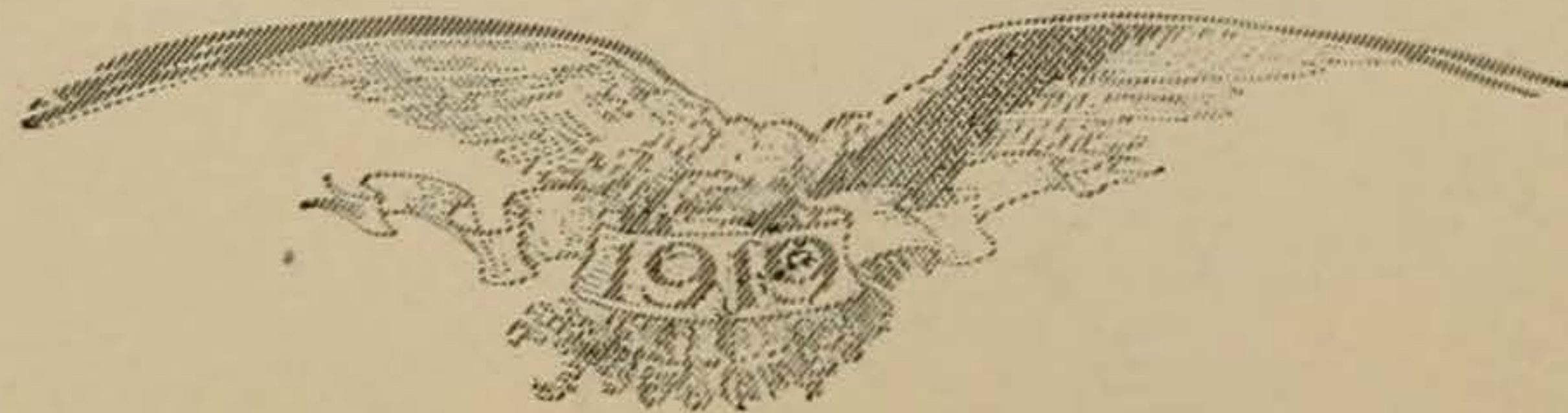
## TEXAS MEN AT FORT SHERIDAN

**O**N the 18th of last July, twenty students and four faculty men from the University of Texas gathered up their baggage as the brakeman shouted "Ft. Sheridan," and peered eagerly out of the car windows at the majestic gray tower of the army post rising through the trees, for they were a part of the delegation of 3500 college men invited by the Government to receive two months' intensive military training at Ft. Sheridan. The establishment of this camp, as well as similar camps at Plattsburg and San Francisco, was due to the desire of the Government to provide military instructors for the newly conceived college S.A.T.C.'s. Though these camps were modeled after the officers' training camps, it was not at first the intention to grant commissions, but before the camp was over plans were changed, and some 1500 men had the satisfaction of donning black and gold hat cords upon leaving.

Pleasant and disagreeable features were present in varying proportions at Ft. Sheridan, just as they are in every army training camp. Picking up cigarette butts in the semi-dark of a cold dawn has no particular fascination for the average man. Neither does he enjoy being bitterly and ceaselessly berated by an angry cook for leaving one faint footprint on the newly scrubbed kitchen floor. Nor can all of the philosophy taught him by Dr. Brogan yield him comfort when iron-clad quarantine regulations rob him for a month of his precious Saturday afternoon pass—and Chicago only twenty-five miles away! But the unpleasant aspects of life at Ft. Sheridan will soon be forgotten. Every man is glad to recall the long hours of exhilarating exercise in the bracing lake air, and friendships formed with congenial men, perhaps when marching at route step on some morning's hike. The magnificent situation of the post, surrounded by fine old trees and overlooking from a commanding height the waters of Lake Michigan, will remain one of the pleasantest memories of all.

The delegation from the university consisted of the following students: Douglas P. Bailey, Jack Beall, Jr., Jack B. Blalock, Ellis A. Bonnet, J. Fearis Caldwell, F. Richard Castle, Victor H. Clements, John D. Cofer, Claud E. Crawford, Marvin Eichenroht, Townes M. Harris, Julius L. Jarvis, Clarence H. King, Herbert F. Laramore, L. J. Lincoln, McCord McIntire, Joseph S. Moss, Jr., R. Donald Nail, W. Alvin Naugle, A. Warren Simonds; and from the faculty: Roy B. Henderson, A. C. Judson, H. T. Parlin, and E. J. Mathews. Commissions were awarded on September 18th to Messrs. Bailey, Beall, Blalock, Cofer, Harris, King, Lincoln, McIntire, Nail and Naugle.

A. C. JUDSON.



THE CACTVS





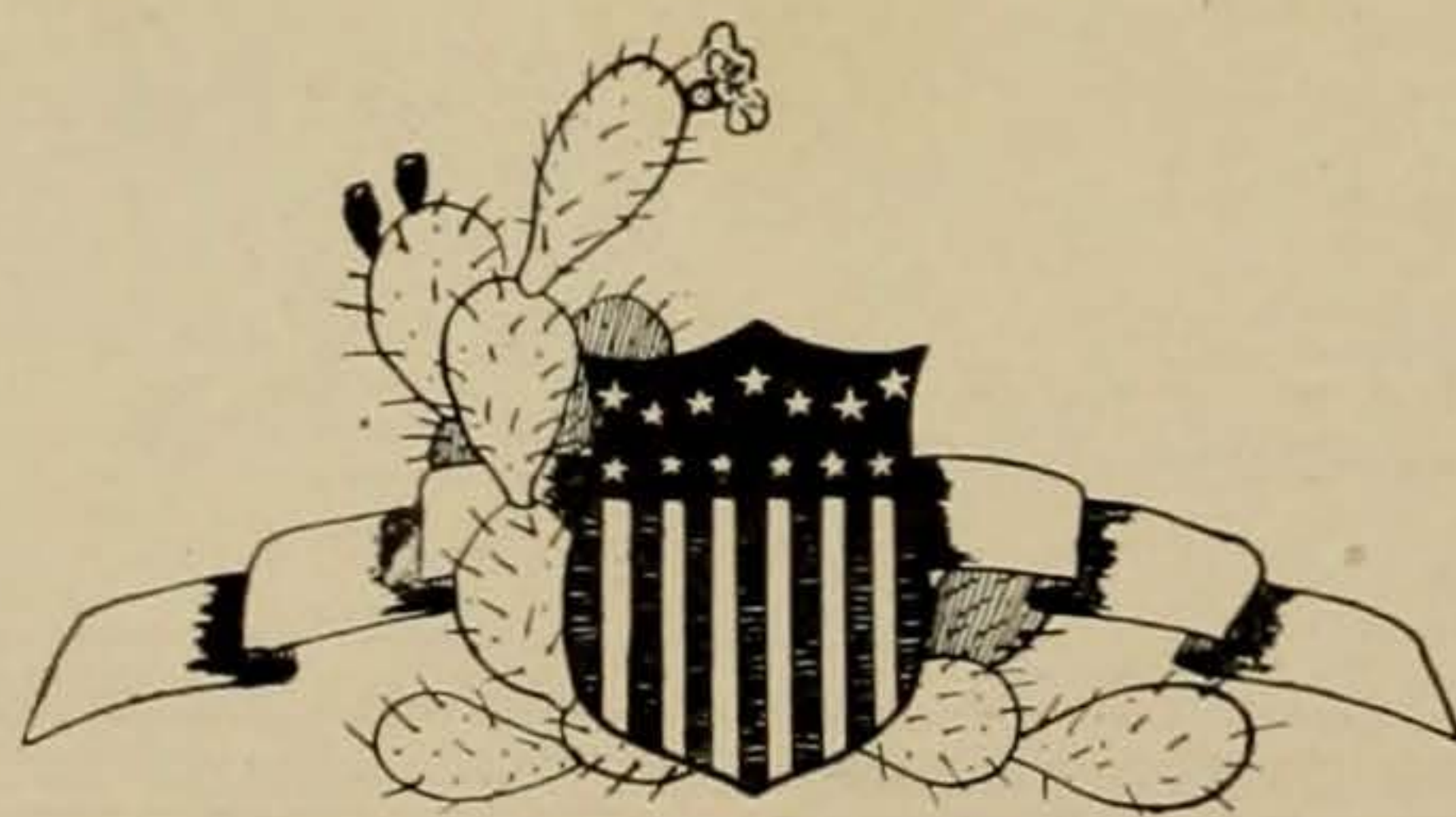
## OVER THERE

### A SUMMARY OF WHAT THE LONGHORNS DID TO THE DEUTSCHUNDS

**T**HERE will never be any complete record of the University of Texas men Over There. We know that whole ship loads of them went overseas, and that the University of Texas was honorably and creditably represented on every battle front of the war and in every branch of the service. From France, from Italy, from darkest Russia, and even from the Balkans has come news of "Texas" men who helped win the war, and now from Berlin itself we get news of University ex-students.

To be able to claim three American aces as University men, and to have accurate record of more than thirty ex-students decorated for bravery is a reliable indication of how uncomfortable the Texas-Exes succeeded in making things for the Hun.

But even with that, the story is yet to be told. We get it in dribbles, from chance newspaper clippings, or from those who have returned from overseas, but the entire history of the part our men played in the war will never be complete. Part of it lies buried with those seventy-five ex-students who made the supreme sacrifice, and whose graves are mute evidence of the spirit that characterized the University men—the spirit which dared and gladly gave all.





THE  
CACTVS

ILS NE PASSERONT PAS  
(THEY SHALL NOT PASS)



—Posed by Miss Geneva Harris





## THE UNIVERSITY SOLDIER

**T**HERE is little that we who stayed at home can say in praise of University men who have served in the Great War. What they sacrificed and what they suffered speak loudest for them. Perhaps it is possible to say something in admiration and gratitude for what they did.

Our memory brightens as we recall the early days of enlistment; when the fine flower of our men students first responded to the call of the nation; when all the common ties of college life were quickly severed, and youth in all its strength and beauty poured into the training camps. The stir and bustle of preparation in war is apt to overshadow in our eyes the sacrifice entailed in training for a soldier. The toil and sweat of it is great; but greater still the cost in spirit and personal desire. The first great aim of an army is to sever its constituents from all individual ambitions and aims, and to subordinate all to the great necessity which called armed force into being. To highly trained men this is the beginning of their sacrifice in war. Long before they go into action soldiers, in the higher sense of civilized human beings, have given up their lives for the common cause.

As the American army grew into shape and later participated in action, our admiration grew for what Texas men did as their part. The real product of the University in alumni and students has not failed in a single instance to gratify our hopes and to vindicate the boast of the institution that she is the mother of able and unselfish men. The success of University men in the service should save us in the future from spells of academic pessimism; and enhearten all who have placed their faith in University training. Names and instances of credit rise in our minds and call for our deepest gratitude. But to name one and not all would be to forget that the merit of a soldier in this war for freedom is not so much that he rose to distinction, but that in serving at all he made the supreme sacrifice.

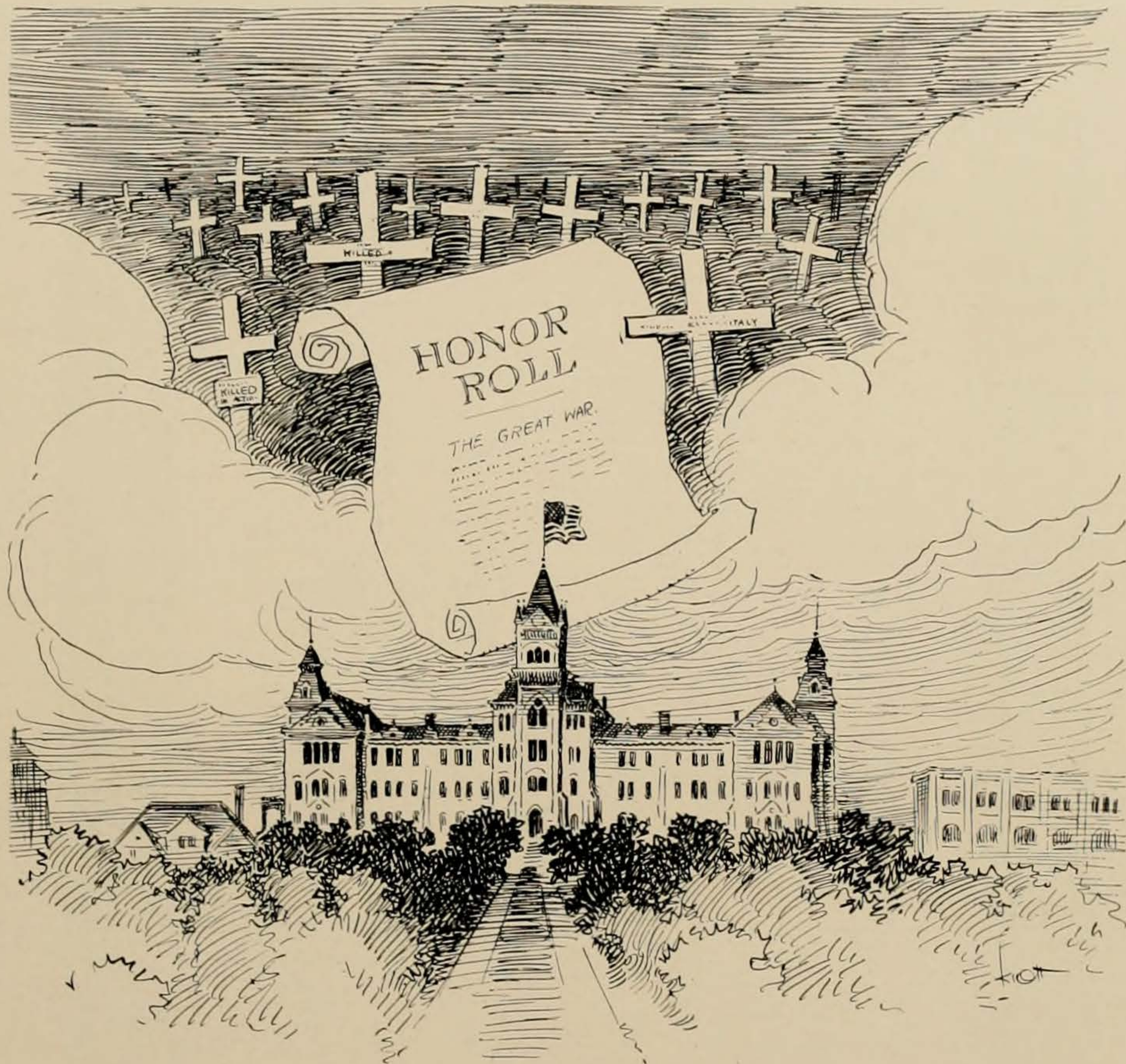
As for those who will never come back to us, those who died here and in France, nothing can add to the beauty and pathos of their devotion. To have died young and as a soldier is to live for bravery and the extreme sacrifice, and to be forever fair and beautiful in fame.

H. T. P.





## The Supreme Sacrifice



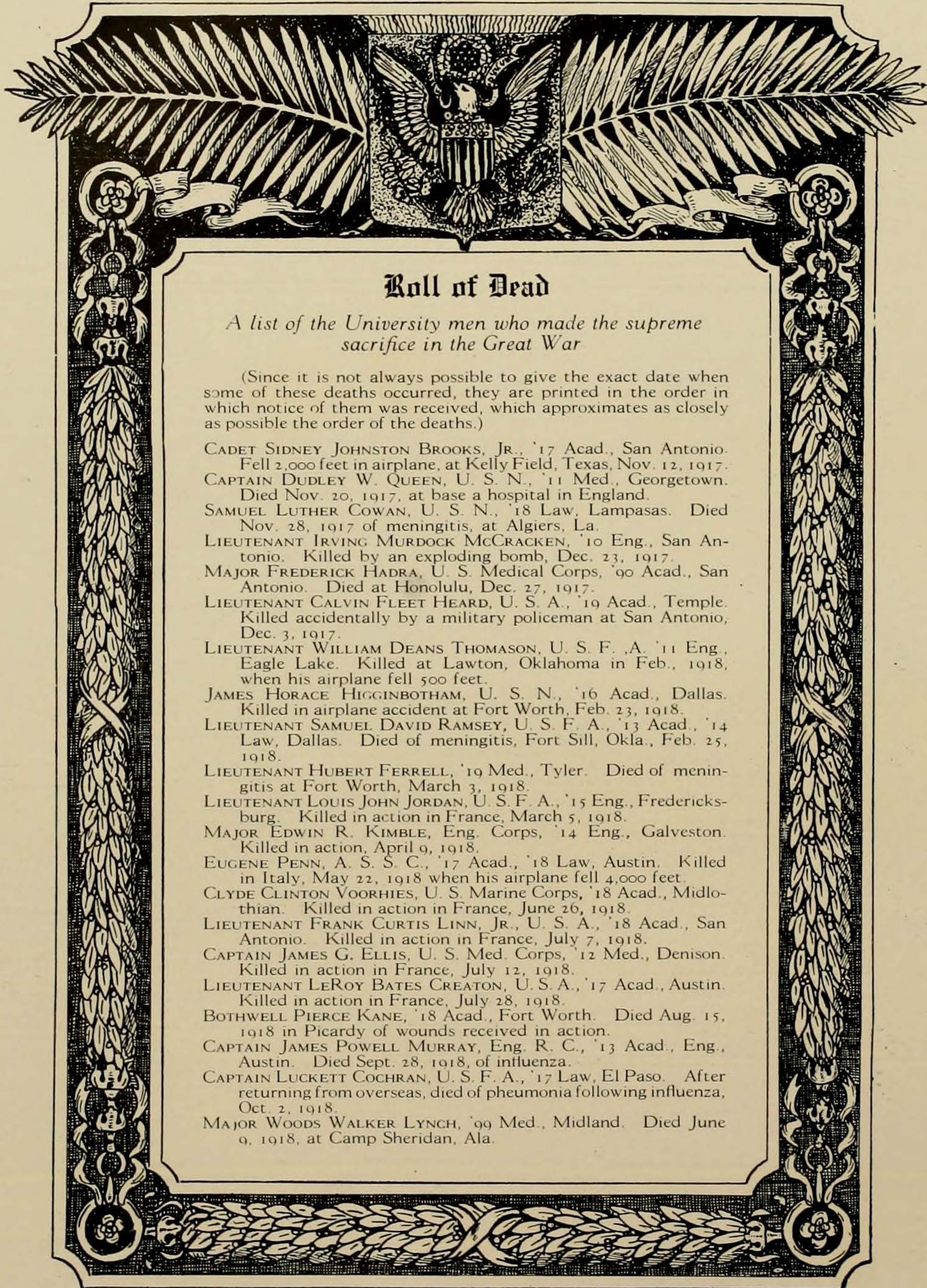
### In Flanders' Fields

**I**n Flanders' fields the poppies grow  
Between the crosses, row on row,  
That mark our place, and in the sky  
The larks, still bravely singing, fly,  
Scarce heard amid the guns below.

We are the dead. Short days ago  
We lived, felt dawn, saw sunset's glow,  
Loved and were loved, and now we lie  
In Flanders' Fields.

Take up our quarrel with the foe!  
To you from falling hands we throw  
The torch; be yours to hold it high.  
If ye break faith with us who die  
We shall not sleep, though poppies blow  
In Flanders' Fields.

—Courtesy of G. P. Putnam's Sons.



### Roll of Dead

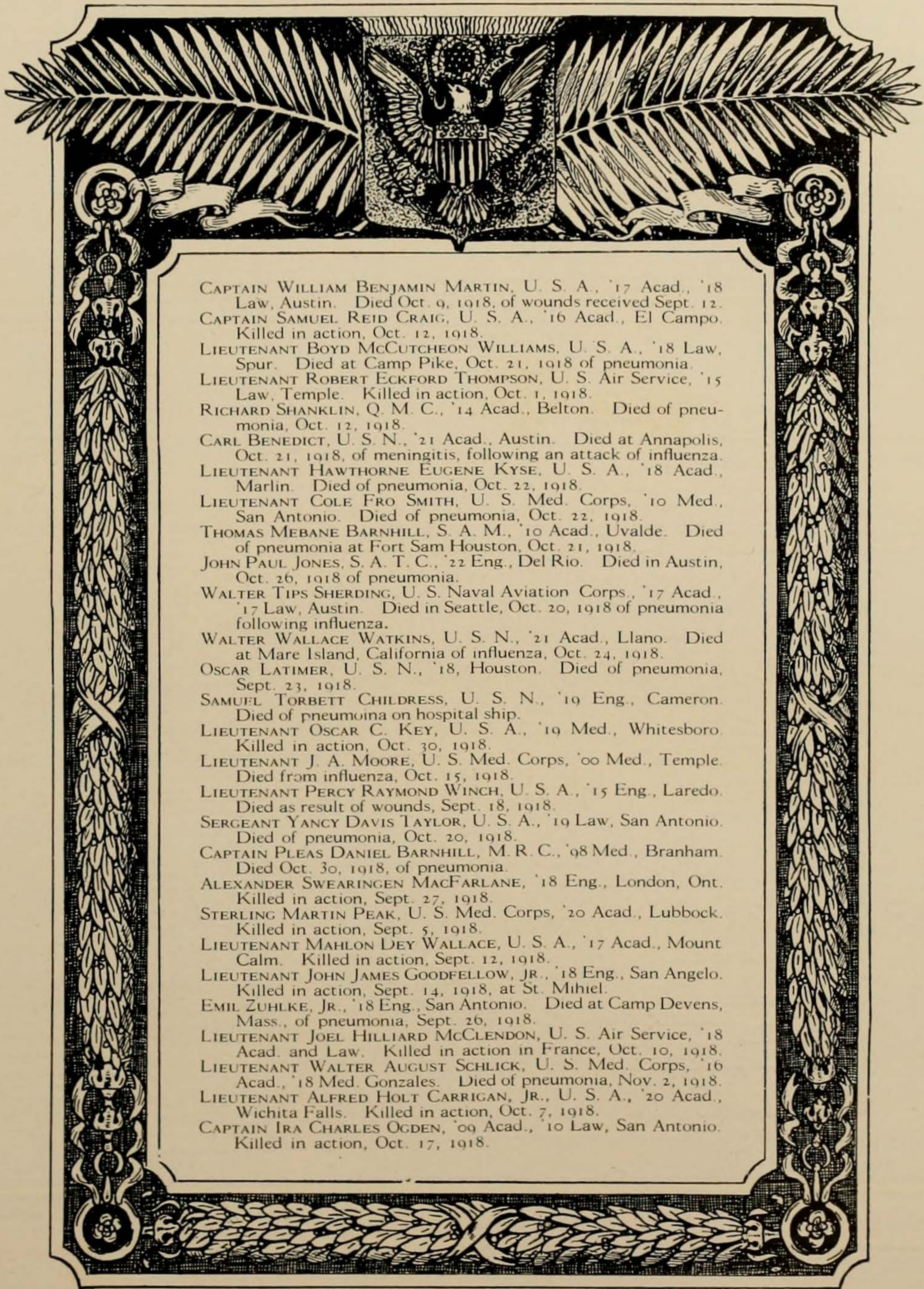
*A list of the University men who made the supreme sacrifice in the Great War*

(Since it is not always possible to give the exact date when some of these deaths occurred, they are printed in the order in which notice of them was received, which approximates as closely as possible the order of the deaths.)

- CADET SIDNEY JOHNSTON BROOKS, JR., '17 Acad., San Antonio. Fell 2,000 feet in airplane, at Kelly Field, Texas, Nov. 12, 1917.
- CAPTAIN DUDLEY W. QUEEN, U. S. N., '11 Med., Georgetown. Died Nov. 20, 1917, at base a hospital in England.
- SAMUEL LUTHER COWAN, U. S. N., '18 Law, Lampasas. Died Nov. 28, 1917 of meningitis, at Algiers, La.
- LIEUTENANT IRVING MURDOCK McCracken, '10 Eng., San Antonio. Killed by an exploding bomb, Dec. 23, 1917.
- MAJOR FREDERICK HADRA, U. S. Medical Corps, '90 Acad., San Antonio. Died at Honolulu, Dec. 27, 1917.
- LIEUTENANT CALVIN FLEET HEARD, U. S. A., '19 Acad., Temple. Killed accidentally by a military policeman at San Antonio, Dec. 3, 1917.
- LIEUTENANT WILLIAM DEANS THOMASON, U. S. F. A., '11 Eng., Eagle Lake. Killed at Lawton, Oklahoma in Feb., 1918, when his airplane fell 500 feet.
- JAMES HORACE HIGGINBOTHAM, U. S. N., '16 Acad., Dallas. Killed in airplane accident at Fort Worth, Feb. 23, 1918.
- LIEUTENANT SAMUEL DAVID RAMSEY, U. S. F. A., '13 Acad., '14 Law, Dallas. Died of meningitis, Fort Sill, Okla., Feb. 25, 1918.
- LIEUTENANT HUBERT FERRELL, '19 Med., Tyler. Died of meningitis at Fort Worth, March 3, 1918.
- LIEUTENANT LOUIS JOHN JORDAN, U. S. F. A., '15 Eng., Fredericksburg. Killed in action in France, March 5, 1918.
- MAJOR EDWIN R. KIMBLE, Eng. Corps, '14 Eng., Galveston. Killed in action, April 9, 1918.
- EUGENE PENN, A. S. S. C., '17 Acad., '18 Law, Austin. Killed in Italy, May 22, 1918 when his airplane fell 4,000 feet.
- CLYDE CLINTON VOORHIES, U. S. Marine Corps, '18 Acad., Midlothian. Killed in action in France, June 26, 1918.
- LIEUTENANT FRANK CURTIS LINN, JR., U. S. A., '18 Acad., San Antonio. Killed in action in France, July 7, 1918.
- CAPTAIN JAMES G. ELLIS, U. S. Med. Corps, '12 Med., Denison. Killed in action in France, July 12, 1918.
- LIEUTENANT LEROY BATES CREATON, U. S. A., '17 Acad., Austin. Killed in action in France, July 28, 1918.
- BOTHWELL PIERCE KANE, '18 Acad., Fort Worth. Died Aug. 15, 1918 in Picardy of wounds received in action.
- CAPTAIN JAMES POWELL MURRAY, Eng. R. C., '13 Acad., Eng., Austin. Died Sept. 28, 1918, of influenza.
- CAPTAIN LUCKETT COCHRAN, U. S. F. A., '17 Law, El Paso. After returning from overseas, died of pneumonia following influenza, Oct. 2, 1918.
- MAJOR WOODS WALKER LYNCH, '09 Med., Midland. Died June 9, 1918, at Camp Sheridan, Ala.



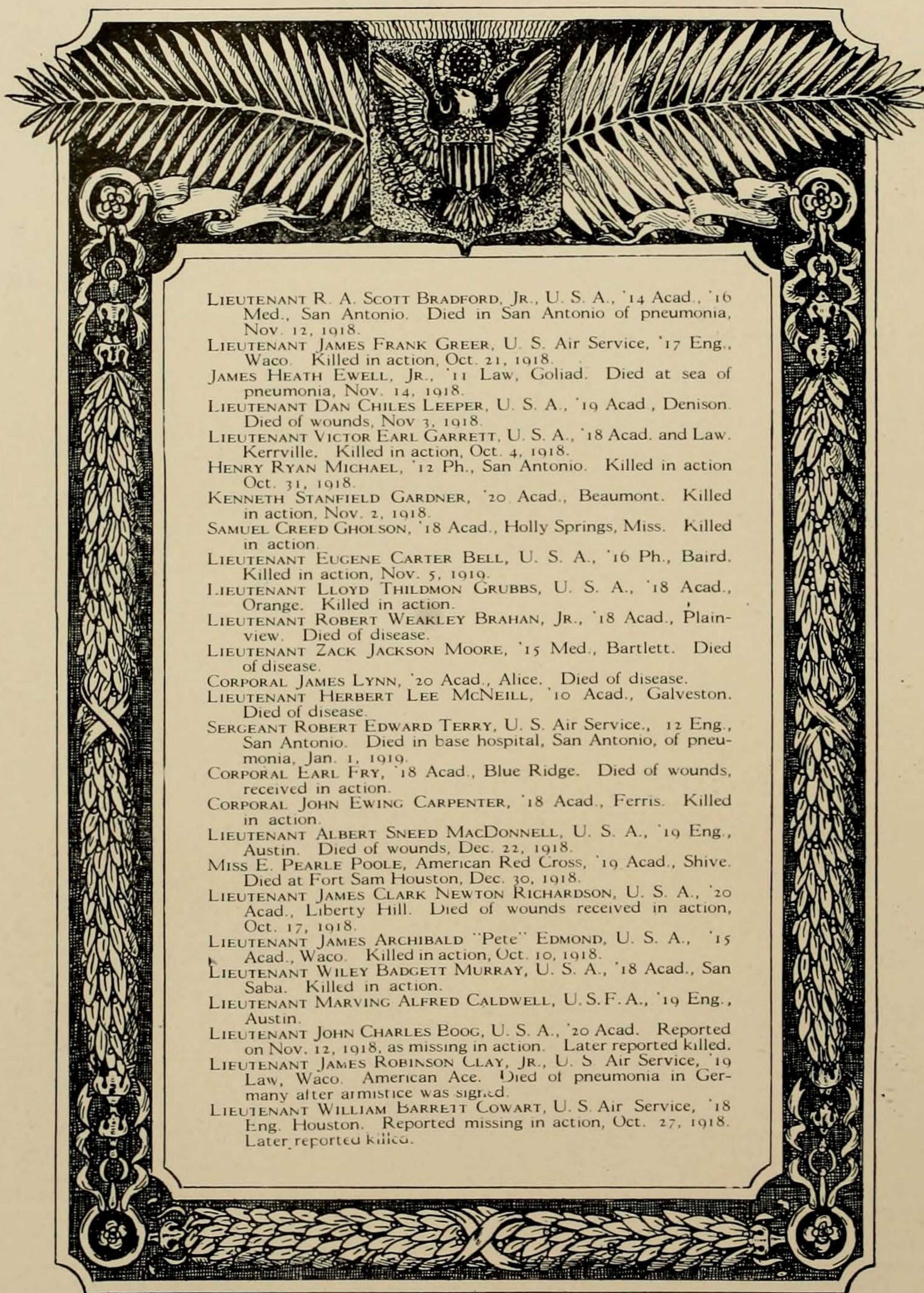
# THE CACTVS



CAPTAIN WILLIAM BENJAMIN MARTIN, U. S. A., '17 Acad., '18 Law, Austin. Died Oct. 9, 1918, of wounds received Sept. 12.  
 CAPTAIN SAMUEL REID CRAIG, U. S. A., '16 Acad., El Campo. Killed in action, Oct. 12, 1918.  
 LIEUTENANT BOYD McCUTCHEON WILLIAMS, U. S. A., '18 Law, Spur. Died at Camp Pike, Oct. 21, 1918 of pneumonia.  
 LIEUTENANT ROBERT ECKFORD THOMPSON, U. S. Air Service, '15 Law, Temple. Killed in action, Oct. 1, 1918.  
 RICHARD SHANKLIN, Q. M. C., '14 Acad., Belton. Died of pneumonia, Oct. 12, 1918.  
 CARL BENEDICT, U. S. N., '21 Acad., Austin. Died at Annapolis, Oct. 21, 1918, of meningitis, following an attack of influenza.  
 LIEUTENANT HAWTHORNE EUGENE KYSE, U. S. A., '18 Acad., Marlin. Died of pneumonia, Oct. 22, 1918.  
 LIEUTENANT COLE FRO SMITH, U. S. Med. Corps, '10 Med., San Antonio. Died of pneumonia, Oct. 22, 1918.  
 THOMAS MEBANE BARNHILL, S. A. M., '10 Acad., Uvalde. Died of pneumonia at Fort Sam Houston, Oct. 21, 1918.  
 JOHN PAUL JONES, S. A. T. C., '22 Eng., Del Rio. Died in Austin, Oct. 26, 1918 of pneumonia.  
 WALTER TIPS SHERDING, U. S. Naval Aviation Corps, '17 Acad., '17 Law, Austin. Died in Seattle, Oct. 20, 1918 of pneumonia following influenza.  
 WALTER WALLACE WATKINS, U. S. N., '21 Acad., Llano. Died at Mare Island, California of influenza, Oct. 24, 1918.  
 OSCAR LATIMER, U. S. N., '18, Houston. Died of pneumonia, Sept. 23, 1918.  
 SAMUEL TORBETT CHILDRESS, U. S. N., '19 Eng., Cameron. Died of pneumonia on hospital ship.  
 LIEUTENANT OSCAR C. KEY, U. S. A., '19 Med., Whitesboro. Killed in action, Oct. 30, 1918.  
 LIEUTENANT J. A. MOORE, U. S. Med. Corps, '00 Med., Temple. Died from influenza, Oct. 15, 1918.  
 LIEUTENANT PERCY RAYMOND WINCH, U. S. A., '15 Eng., Laredo. Died as result of wounds, Sept. 18, 1918.  
 SERGEANT YANCY DAVIS TAYLOR, U. S. A., '19 Law, San Antonio. Died of pneumonia, Oct. 20, 1918.  
 CAPTAIN PLEAS DANIEL BARNHILL, M. R. C., '98 Med., Branham. Died Oct. 30, 1918, of pneumonia.  
 ALEXANDER SWEARINGEN MacFARLANE, '18 Eng., London, Ont. Killed in action, Sept. 27, 1918.  
 STERLING MARTIN PEAK, U. S. Med. Corps, '20 Acad., Lubbock. Killed in action, Sept. 5, 1918.  
 LIEUTENANT MAHLON DEY WALLACE, U. S. A., '17 Acad., Mount Calm. Killed in action, Sept. 12, 1918.  
 LIEUTENANT JOHN JAMES GOODFELLOW, JR., '18 Eng., San Angelo. Killed in action, Sept. 14, 1918, at St. Mihiel.  
 EMIL ZUHLKE, JR., '18 Eng., San Antonio. Died at Camp Devens, Mass., of pneumonia, Sept. 26, 1918.  
 LIEUTENANT JOEL HILLIARD McCLENDON, U. S. Air Service, '18 Acad. and Law. Killed in action in France, Oct. 10, 1918.  
 LIEUTENANT WALTER AUGUST SCHLICK, U. S. Med. Corps, '16 Acad., '18 Med. Gonzales. Died of pneumonia, Nov. 2, 1918.  
 LIEUTENANT ALFRED HOLT CARRIGAN, JR., U. S. A., '20 Acad., Wichita Falls. Killed in action, Oct. 7, 1918.  
 CAPTAIN IRA CHARLES OGDEN, '09 Acad., '10 Law, San Antonio. Killed in action, Oct. 17, 1918.



# THE CACTVS



LIEUTENANT R. A. SCOTT BRADFORD, JR., U. S. A., '14 Acad., '16 Med., San Antonio. Died in San Antonio of pneumonia, Nov. 12, 1918.

LIEUTENANT JAMES FRANK GREER, U. S. Air Service, '17 Eng., Waco. Killed in action, Oct. 21, 1918.

JAMES HEATH EWELL, JR., '11 Law, Goliad. Died at sea of pneumonia, Nov. 14, 1918.

LIEUTENANT DAN CHILES LEEPER, U. S. A., '19 Acad., Denison. Died of wounds, Nov. 3, 1918.

LIEUTENANT VICTOR EARL GARRETT, U. S. A., '18 Acad. and Law, Kerrville. Killed in action, Oct. 4, 1918.

HENRY RYAN MICHAEL, '12 Ph., San Antonio. Killed in action Oct. 31, 1918.

KENNETH STANFIELD GARDNER, '20 Acad., Beaumont. Killed in action, Nov. 2, 1918.

SAMUEL CREED GHOLSON, '18 Acad., Holly Springs, Miss. Killed in action.

LIEUTENANT EUGENE CARTER BELL, U. S. A., '16 Ph., Baird. Killed in action, Nov. 5, 1919.

LIEUTENANT LLOYD THILDMON GRUBBS, U. S. A., '18 Acad., Orange. Killed in action.

LIEUTENANT ROBERT WEAKLEY BRAHAN, JR., '18 Acad., Plainview. Died of disease.

LIEUTENANT ZACK JACKSON MOORE, '15 Med., Bartlett. Died of disease.

CORPORAL JAMES LYNN, '20 Acad., Alice. Died of disease.

LIEUTENANT HERBERT LEE McNEILL, '10 Acad., Galveston. Died of disease.

SERGEANT ROBERT EDWARD TERRY, U. S. Air Service., '12 Eng., San Antonio. Died in base hospital, San Antonio, of pneumonia, Jan. 1, 1919.

CORPORAL EARL FRY, '18 Acad., Blue Ridge. Died of wounds, received in action.

CORPORAL JOHN EWING CARPENTER, '18 Acad., Ferris. Killed in action.

LIEUTENANT ALBERT SNEED MACDONNELL, U. S. A., '19 Eng., Austin. Died of wounds, Dec. 22, 1918.

MISS E. PEARLE POOLE, American Red Cross, '19 Acad., Shive. Died at Fort Sam Houston, Dec. 30, 1918.

LIEUTENANT JAMES CLARK NEWTON RICHARDSON, U. S. A., '20 Acad., Liberty Hill. Died of wounds received in action, Oct. 17, 1918.

LIEUTENANT JAMES ARCHIBALD "Pete" EDMOND, U. S. A., '15 Acad., Waco. Killed in action, Oct. 10, 1918.

LIEUTENANT WILEY BADGETT MURRAY, U. S. A., '18 Acad., San Saba. Killed in action.

LIEUTENANT MARVING ALFRED CALDWELL, U. S. F. A., '19 Eng., Austin.

LIEUTENANT JOHN CHARLES BOOG, U. S. A., '20 Acad. Reported on Nov. 12, 1918, as missing in action. Later reported killed.

LIEUTENANT JAMES ROBINSON CLAY, JR., U. S. Air Service, '19 Law, Waco. American Ace. Died of pneumonia in Germany after armistice was signed.

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM BARRETT COWART, U. S. Air Service, '18 Eng. Houston. Reported missing in action, Oct. 27, 1918. Later reported killed.

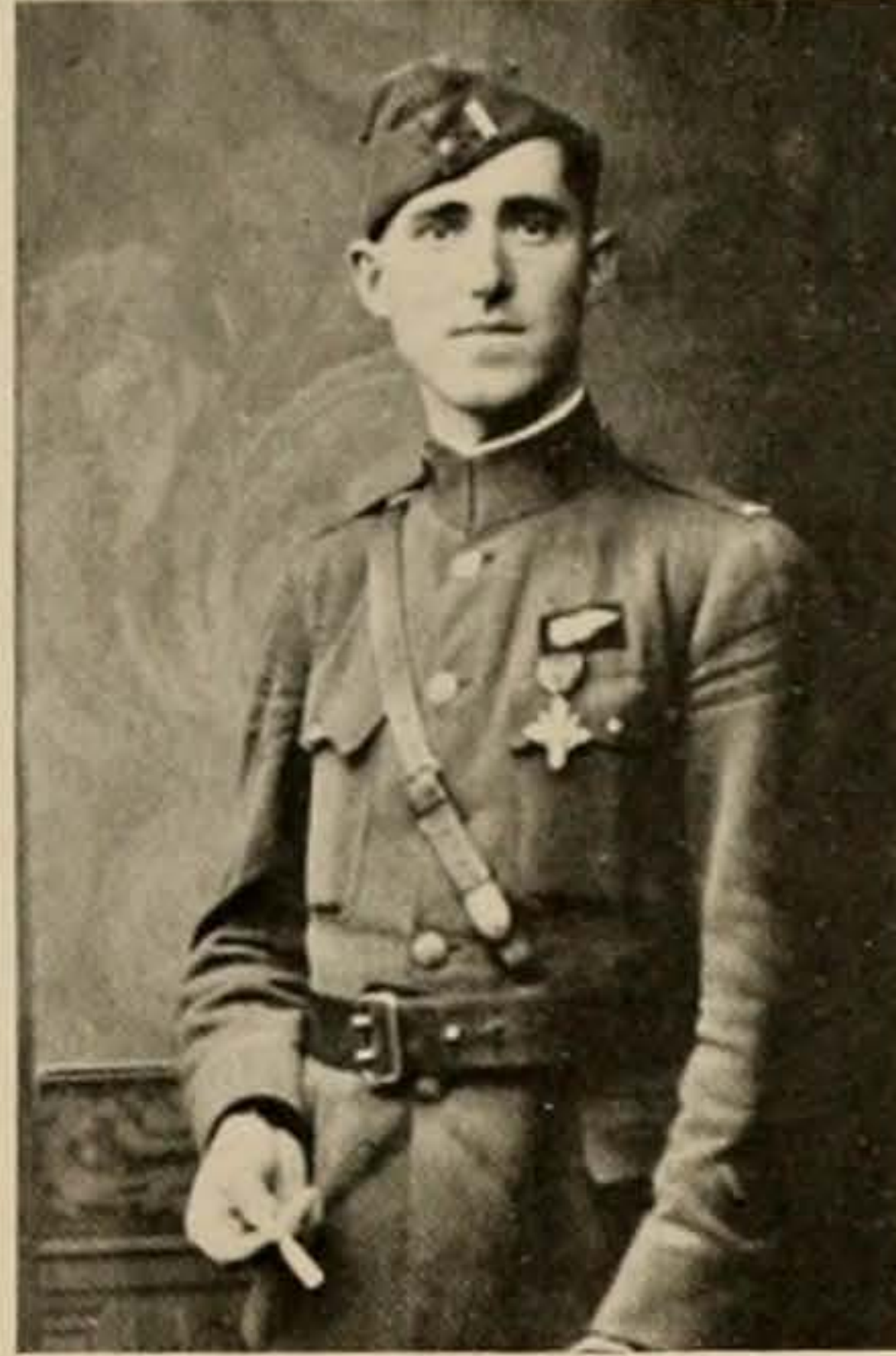


# THE CACTVS

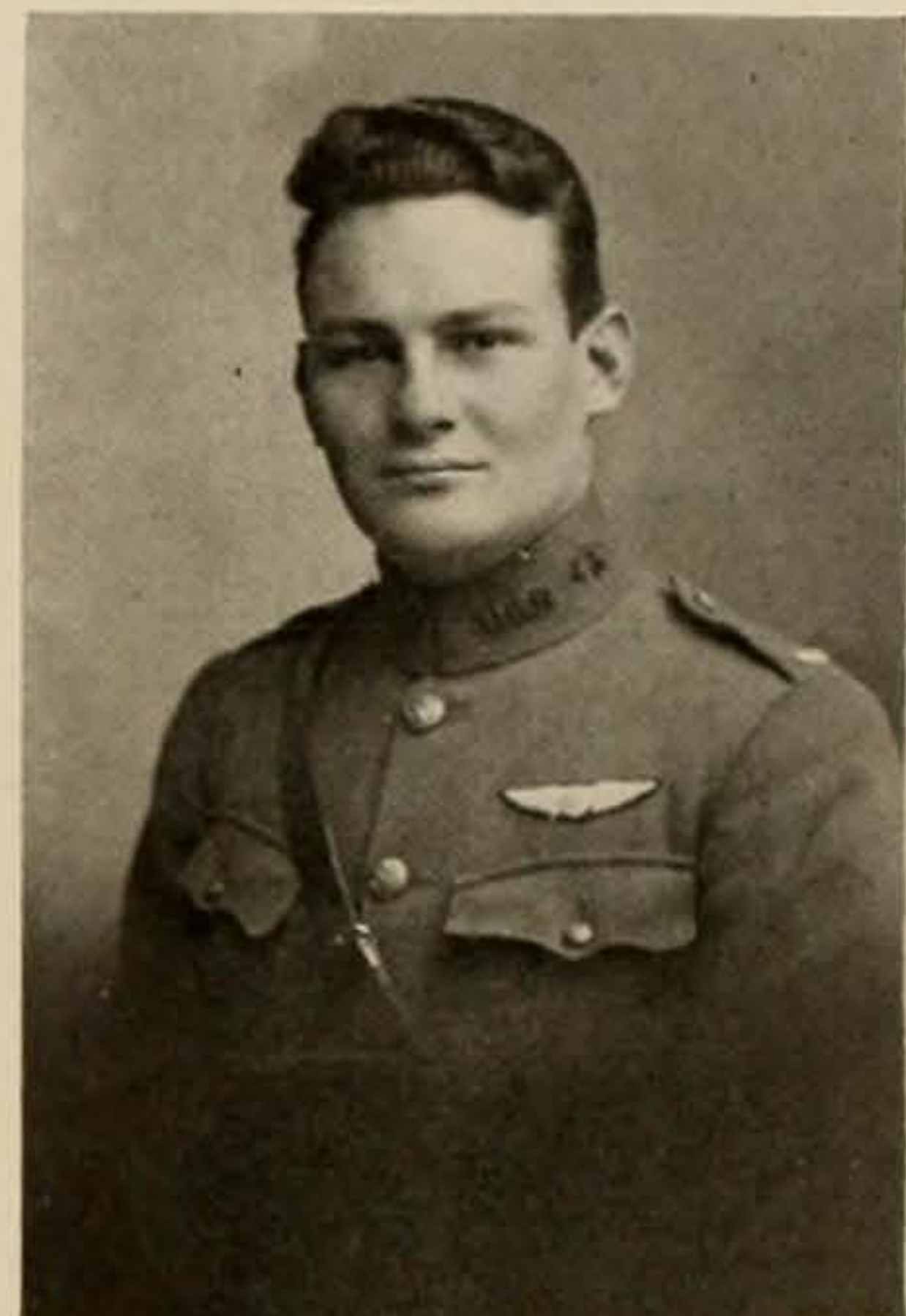
## "TEXAS" MEN DECORATED FOR VALOR



Captain Gillis A. Johnson, '17 Acad.  
*Ft. Worth.*  
Received the Distinguished Service Cross, the *Croix de Guerre*, and the Legion of Honor Cord. Captain Johnson received these awards for heroism in action near St. Etienne, October 4, 1918, facing a heavy enemy fire. Captain Johnson led his men against machine gun emplacements, and although wounded in the leg, succeeded in scattering several nests, capturing both prisoners and guns. He was attached to the 5th Regiment of Marines, which won immortal glory at Chateau Thierry and Belleau Woods.



Lieutenant Byrne V. Baucom,  
'19 Acad.  
*Milford.*  
An American Ace who received the *Croix de Guerre* during October, 1918, and later the Distinguished Service Cross. Lieutenant Baucom has five enemy planes to his credit. He distinguished himself exceptionally at Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel, and the Argonne Woods. The official citation states that "by a long period of faithful and heroic operations he set an inspiring example of courage and devotion to duty before his entire squadron."



Lieutenant Henry Clay, Jr., '16  
Law.  
*Ft. Worth.*  
Who died of pneumonia in Germany after the signing of the armistice, was one of the first Americans to be awarded the Distinguished Service Cross. He was named as an American Ace, and was decorated by the British Government for his work in bringing down enemy planes, having eight to his credit.



Captain H. Clyde Balsey,  
*San Antonio.*  
Was the first University of Texas student to see active service. He was one of the six organizers of the Lafayette Escadrille, and was awarded both the *Croix de Guerre* and the *Medaille Militaire* for bravery at Verdun in 1916. After the United States entered the war he was released from the French Army. He then received his commission in the air service of the United States Army.



Lieutenant Henri LaCour,  
*Paris, France.*  
Was in active service from 1914 until the fall of 1918, being attached to the Fifth Artillery of the French Army. He received the *Croix de Guerre* for bravery at Verdun in 1916, and was later decorated with *La Fourragere*. Lieutenant La-Cour was wounded and cited for valor three times. He entered the University as a student last November.



Lieutenant Alexander MacFarlane,  
'18 Eng.  
*London, Ontario.*  
Who was killed in action, September 27, 1918, was twice cited for bravery. He was awarded the Military Cross for bravery at Amiens August 8, 1918, and a Bar was added later when the Canadians first pierced the Hindenburg line, September 2, 1918, at the Drocourt-Quant Switch.

# CACTVS



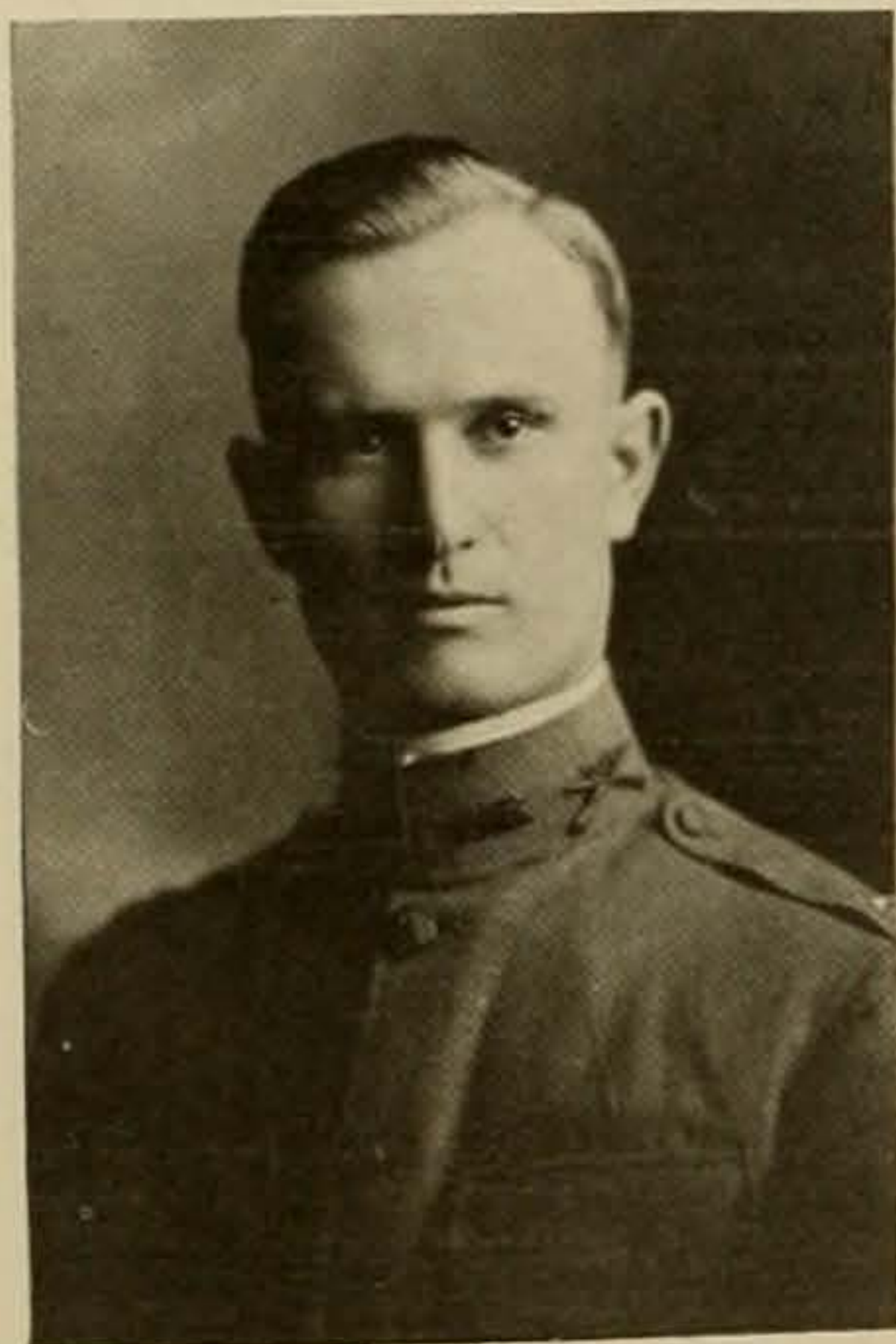
Lieutenant Herbert W. Whisenant, '19 Law.  
Dallas.  
Was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. After being too severely wounded to advance with his platoon, he so encouraged and inspired his men that they won a decided victory. His wounds resulted in the loss of a leg. Lieutenant Whisenant was attached to the Sixteenth Infantry, First Division.



Lieutenant B. L. Morgan, '18 Law.  
Austin.  
Was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for personal fearlessness and an incident of bravery during the siege of Meuse-Argonne. He was a member of the 26th Division, and participated in some of the hottest battles of the war.



Lieutenant Alfred H. Carrigan, '20 Acad.  
Wichita Falls.  
Received the Distinguished Service Cross for his efficient and valorous action in the battle near St. Etienne, October 8, 1918, in which he lost his life. His heroism in making a passage through a barbed wire entanglement cost him his life, but enabled his company to advance and capture two hundred and fifty prisoners.



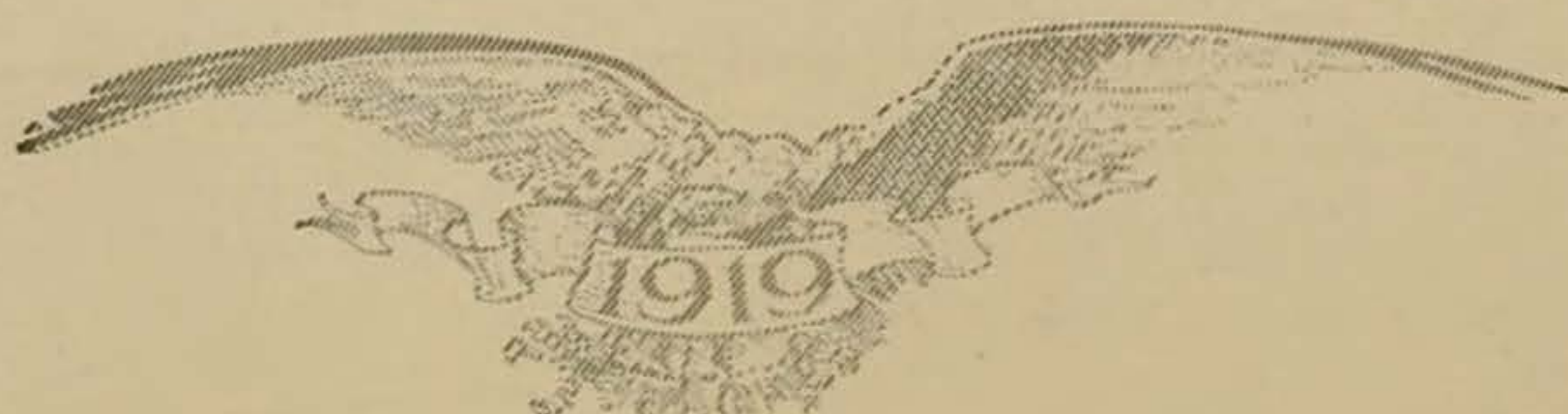
Major William R. Brown, '18 Law.  
Temple.  
Was cited for the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery in action southeast of Villers-Devant-Dun, France, November 2, 1918. At a time when his men were disheartened, Major Brown inspired great courage by placing himself in the front wave of attack, and personally conducted the advance of the battalion.



Lieutenant Charles L. Barrow, '17 Acad.  
Austin.  
Was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross by General Pershing. The official citation states: "For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Chateau Thierry, France, July 30-31, 1918; acting as a leader of a platoon, and by his heroic conduct stimulating his men to success until incapacitated by a second wound."

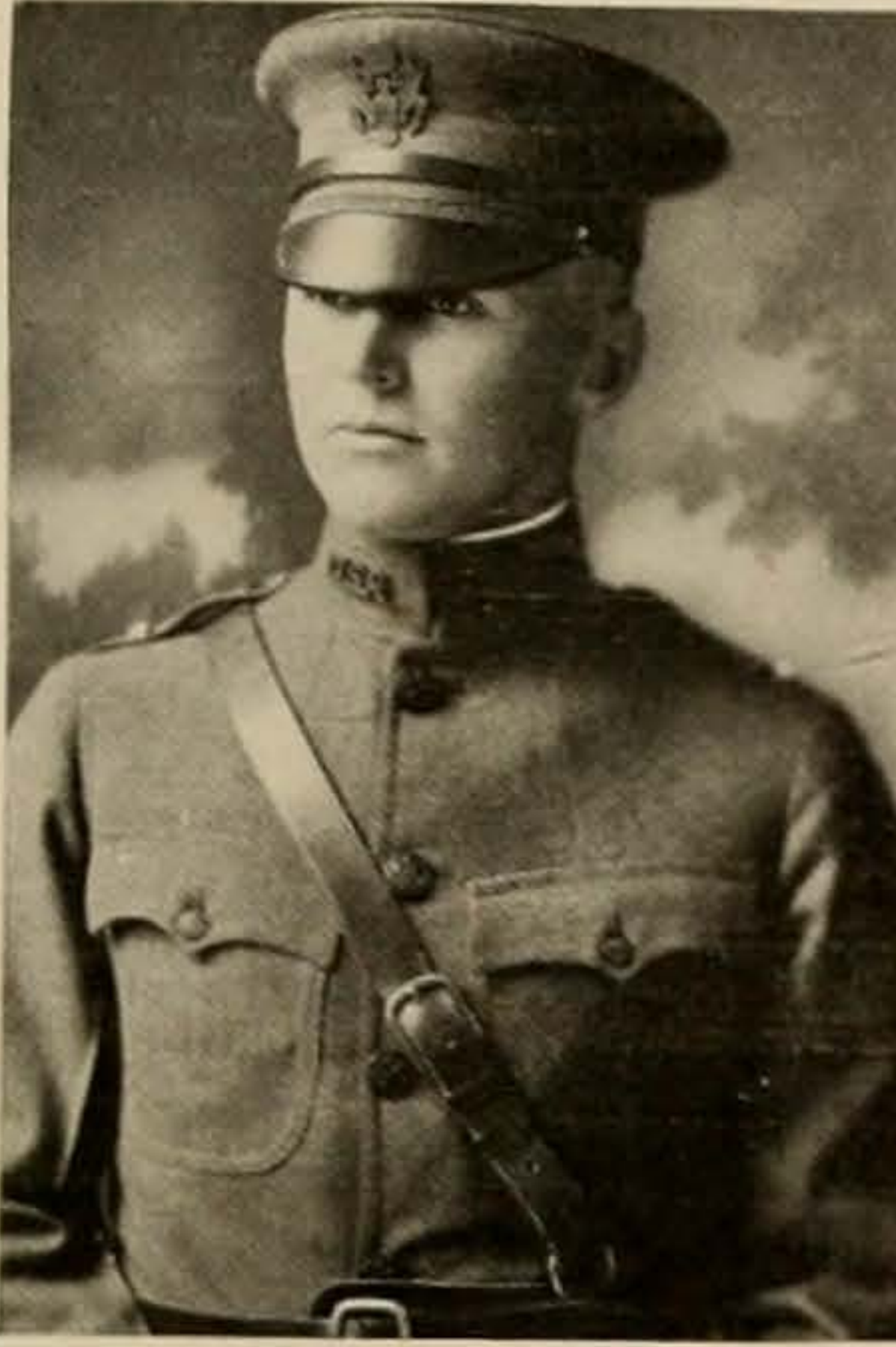


Captain Dan C. Leeper, '19 Acad.  
Denison.  
Who died of wounds received in action, was cited for the Distinguished Service Cross, given for heroism in action near Billiers-Devant-Dun, France, November 2, 1918. In the face of intense machine gun fire, and in spite of being severely wounded, Captain Leeper led his company forward and captured a machine gun nest, thus making possible the capture of a strong enemy position.





THE  
CACTVS



Lieutenant Joel H. McClendon, '18 Acad.

*Dallas*

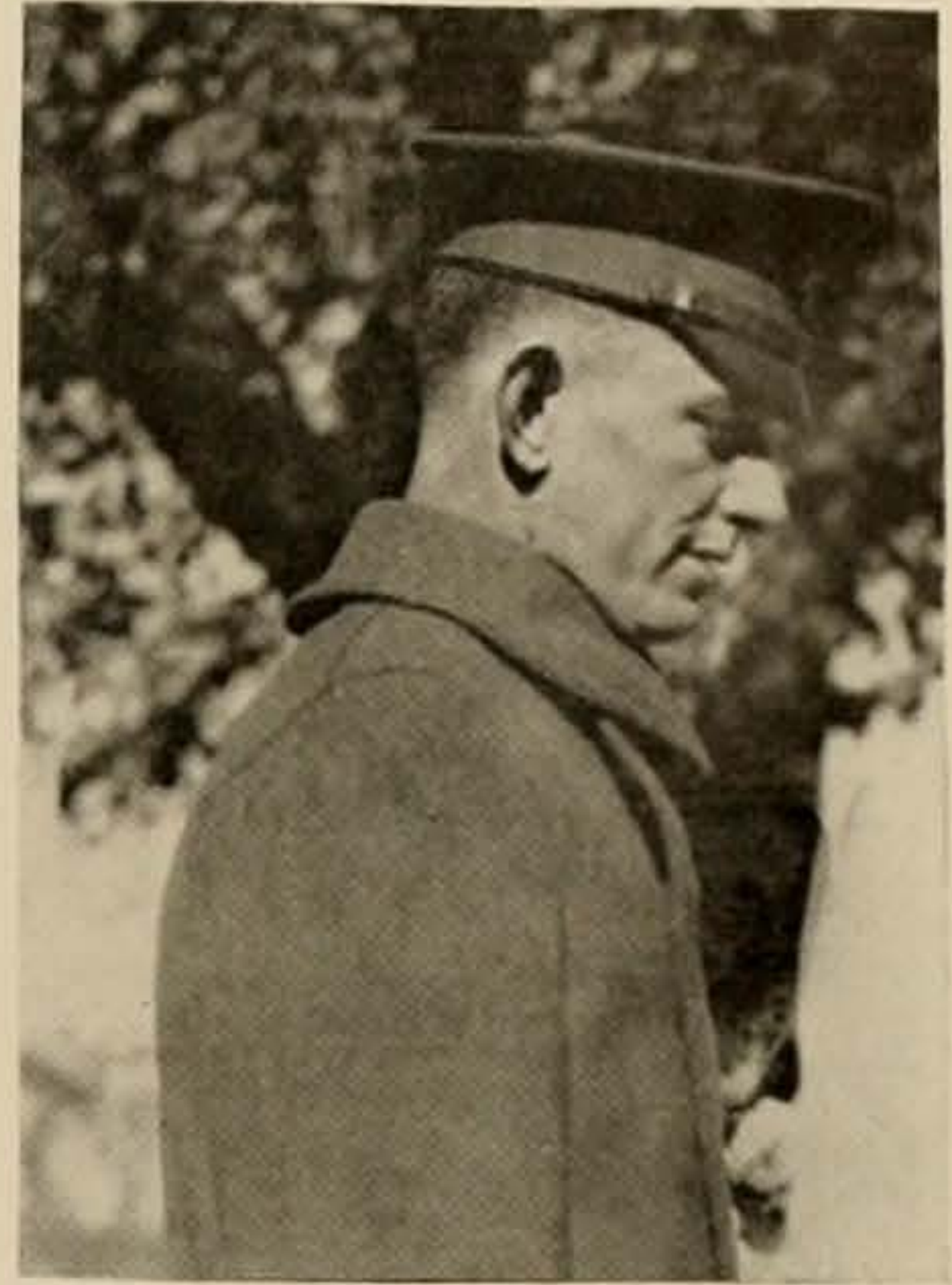
Who was killed in action during October, 1918, was recommended for the Distinguished Service Cross, because of extraordinary heroism and fearlessness during an aerial engagement at Chateau Thierry.



Captain Ira C. Ogden, '09 Acad., '10 Law.

*San Antonio.*

Who was killed in action in France, was named for the Distinguished Service Cross for extraordinary heroism in battle near St. Etienne, October 9-10, 1918. He led his men across areas swept by machine gun fire, and was killed shortly after he had reported the objective reached.



Lieutenant James D. Ward, '16 Acad., '17 Law.

*Houston.*

Was awarded the *Croix de Guerre* for conspicuous bravery and personal fearlessness in battle. Lieutenant Ward was seriously wounded in the engagement in which his conduct won for him the citation.



Clitus Jones.

*Waco.*

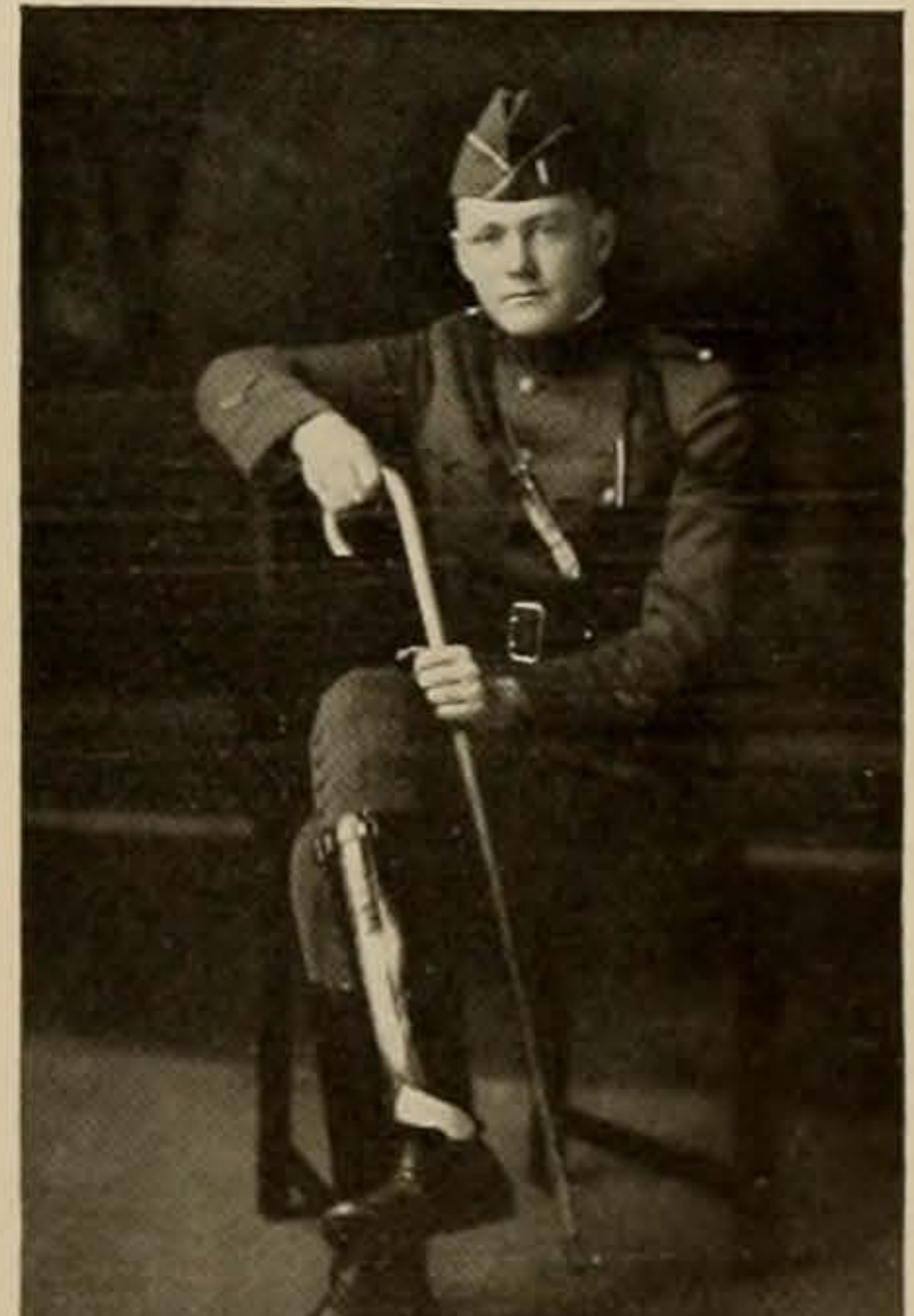
Was cited for bravery in France, while engaged in Red Cross work of removing wounded from the battlefield, especially upon the 8th of October, 1918, when he exposed himself in a violently bombarded area. The citation carried with it the right to wear the *Croix de Guerre*.



Major Henry Terrell, Jr., '12 Acad.

*San Antonio.*

Received a citation from General Petain of the French Army, for his great courage and the intrepid manner with which he led his battalion in an engagement July 18, 1918. The citation carried with it the right to wear the coveted *Croix de Guerre*.




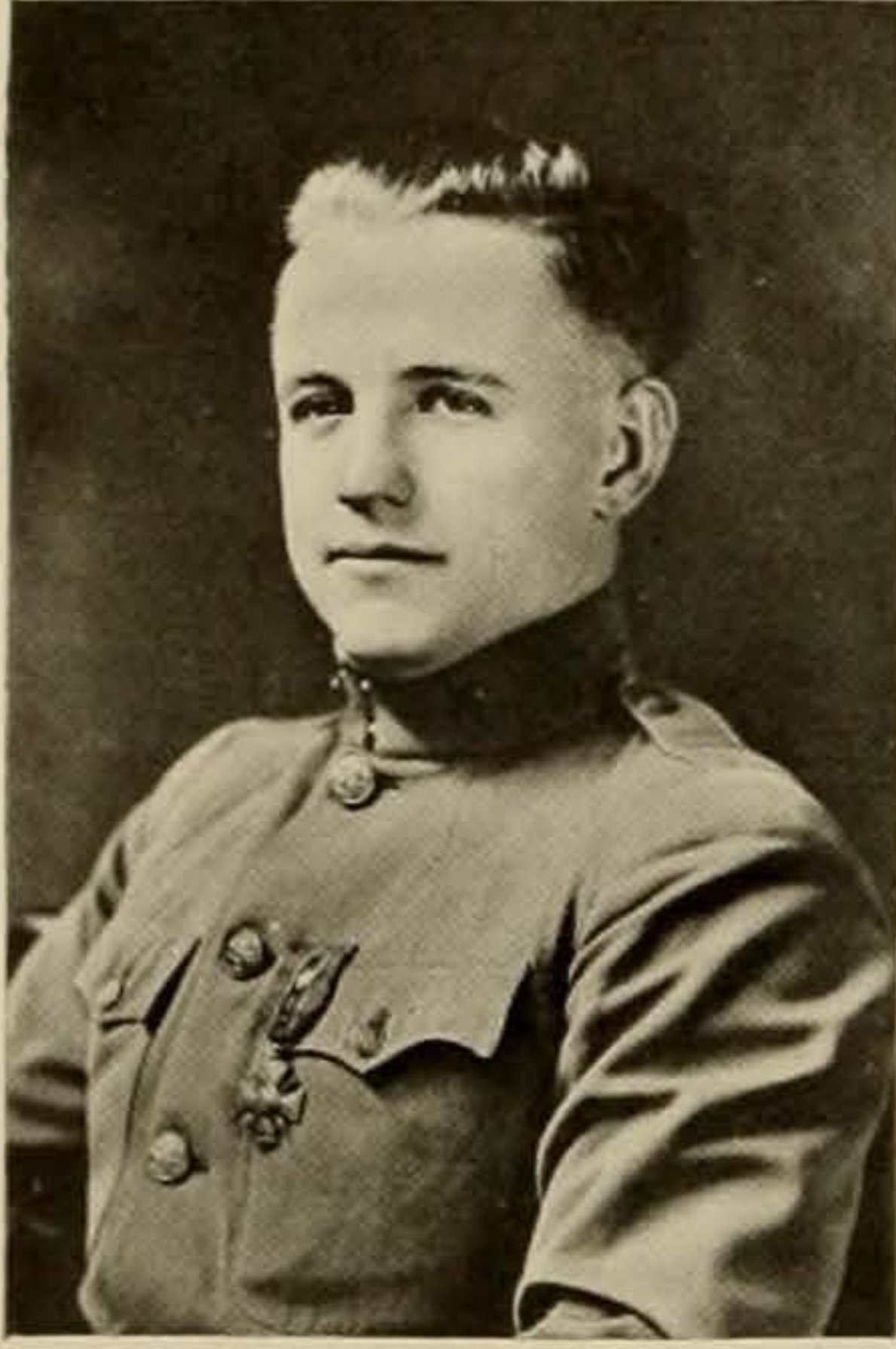
Lieutenant William E. Welborne, '19 Acad.

*Dallas*

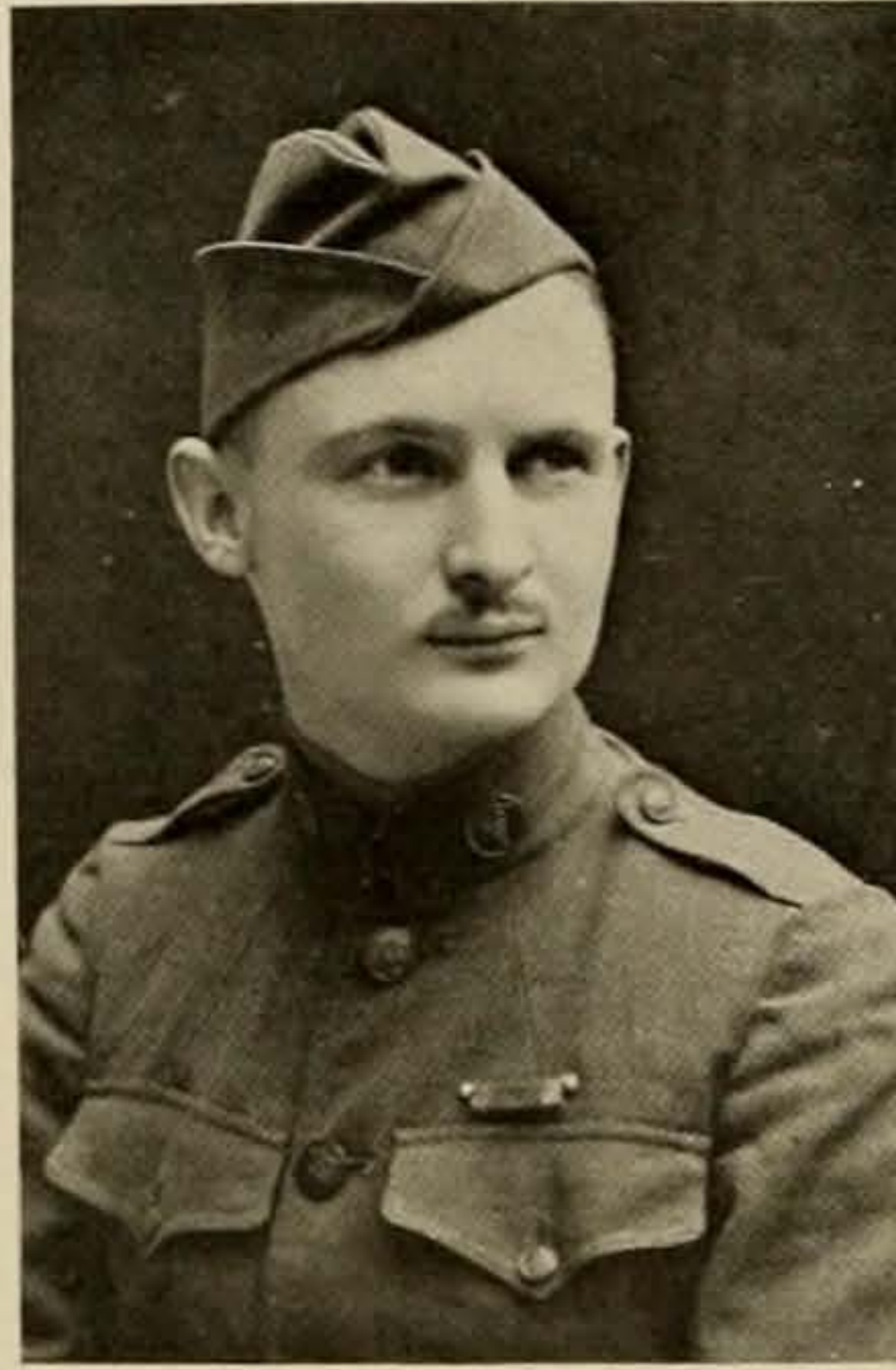
With the Rainbow (42nd) Division in France, was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*. After being painfully wounded in the foot at Chateau Thierry, he led a detachment of six men around to the rear of the German lines, where they made maps of enemy machine gun and artillery positions.



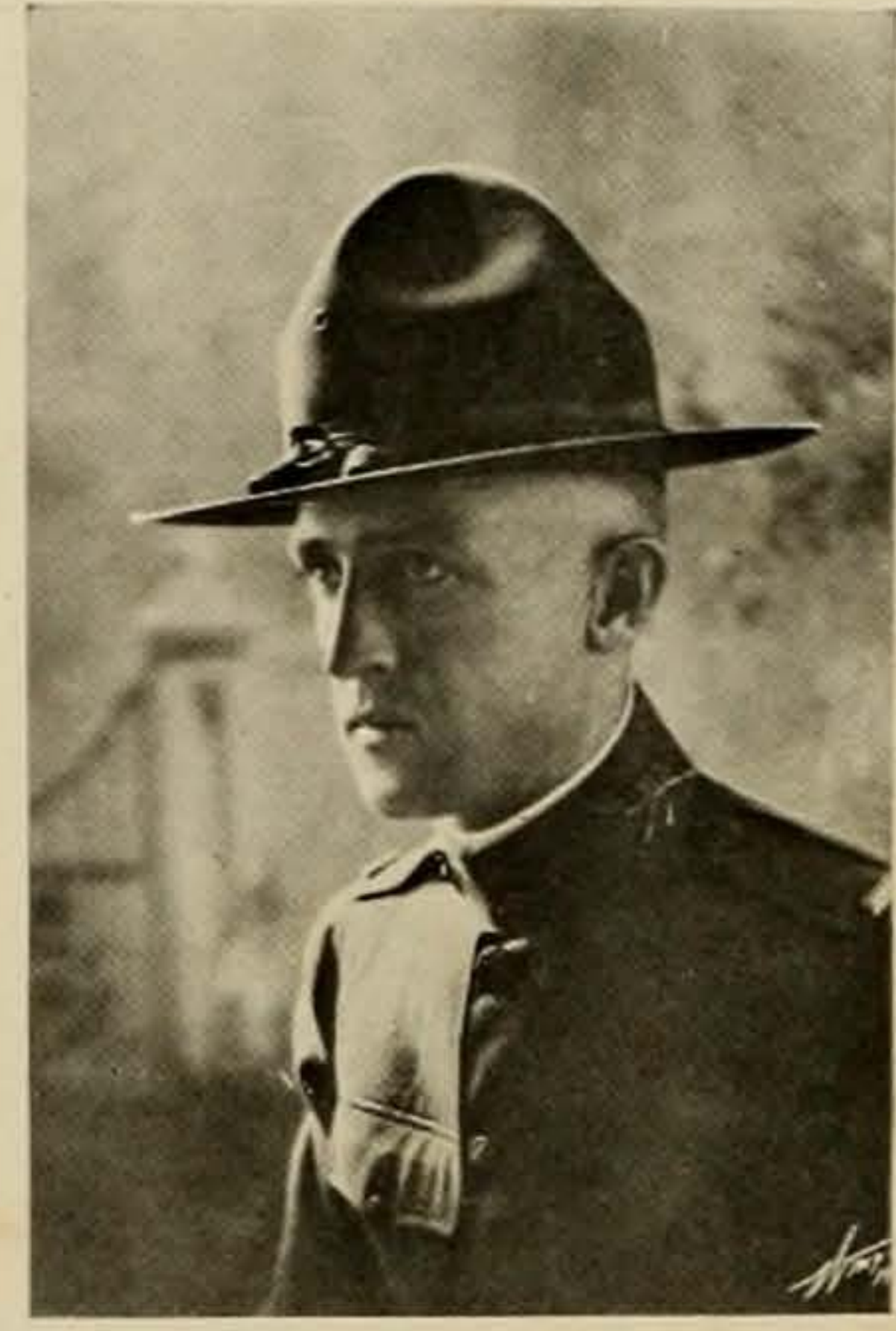
THE  

**CACTVS**



Captain R. E. L. Knight, Jr., '15 Acad.  
*Dallas.*  
 Was awarded the *Croix de Guerre* for his heroism and fearlessness in and engagement in which he killed three Germans, the encounter taking place within three miles of St. Mihiel.



Lieutenant Leslie Etter.  
*Sherman.*  
 Was cited for bravery and was awarded the French Honor Cross for personal bravery in going into the first line of trenches under terrific barrage fire from the enemy, at the battle of Argonne Forest, and rescuing wounded allied soldiers.



Lieutenant Heber Henry, '17 Law.  
*Cleburne.*  
 Was cited for bravery during the last offensive of the Ninetieth Division in the Argonne Forest north of Verdun. Colonel H. C. Price, Commanding Officer of the 360th Infantry, wrote that success was in a large part due to Lieutenant Henry's energy, courage and aggressiveness.

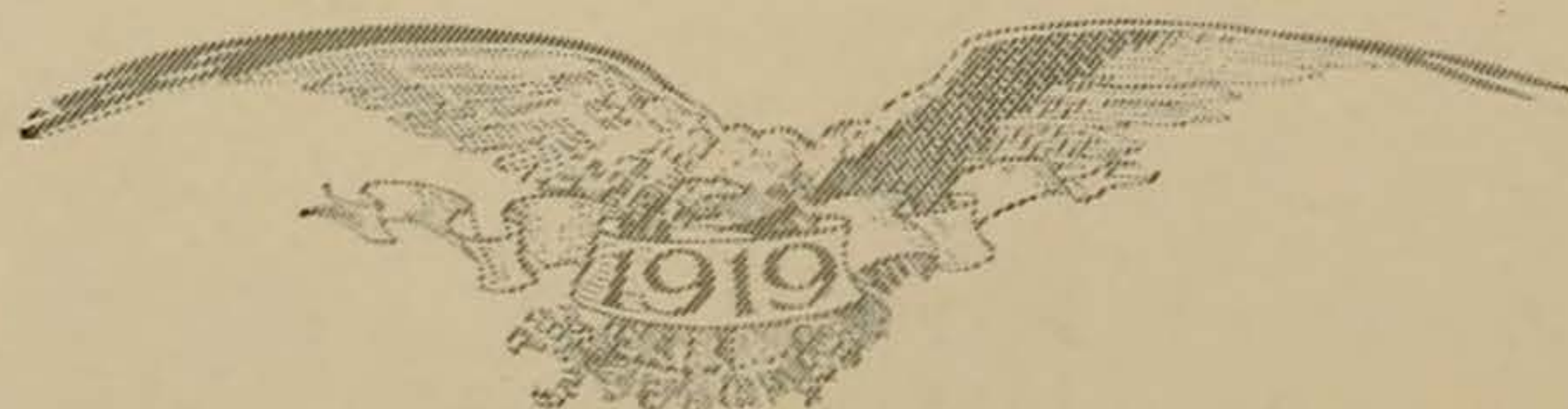


Captain Allen C. Heard '06 Acad.  
*Galveston.*  
 Was awarded the British Military Cross for distinguished service with the famous Black Watch. He was buried by a bursting shell and remained unconscious for two days. He returned to duty upon recovery.

Lieutenant William B. Cowart, '18 Eng.  
*Houston.*  
 Who was given up for killed after being reported missing in action, was decorated with the *Croix de Guerre* for distinguished service in action. Lieutenant Cowart was the first man in his squadron to bring down a German plane. This feat was accomplished in an aerial battle in which fifteen enemy planes were engaged.

Lieutenant Edmund G. Chamberlain, '16 Acad.  
*San Antonio.*  
 Was recommended for the Distinguished Service Cross and the Victoria Cross. He participated in an aerial battle over the British front, destroying five of twelve attacking German planes and damaging two others. He then scattered a detachment of German soldiers, captured three prisoners, and then rescued a wounded French lieutenant.

N. B.—The authenticity of this report being investigated by a British court-martial sitting in London.



# THE CACTVS

Lieutenant Harold W. Fisher, '10 Acad.  
*Dallas.*

Was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for great personal fearlessness and bravery in action. He has returned from overseas, where he was wounded.

Lieutenant Mahlon D. Wallace, '17 Acad.  
*Mt. Calm.*

Who was killed in action early in September, 1917, was cited for bravery and was given the Distinguished Service Cross. During the July drive, the platoon commanded by him was the first to cross the river Ourcq and combat the Germans.

Lieutenant John Pierce Gaines, '16 Acad.  
*Bay City.*

Was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross. The official citation stated that "he remained with his command and led it to its final objective near Soissons, July 20, 1918, although severely wounded. He then directed the consolidation of the new position and only relinquished his post when superceded by his superior officer.

Colonel Richard Coke Burleson, '05.  
*San Saba.*

Was awarded the *Croix de Guerre* of Belgium. His regiment, the 107th F. A., composed of Pennsylvania Militia, participated in the Argonne offensive Septem-

ber 25 to October 9th, and later took part in the final battles of the war along the Belgian front.

Lieutenant William Yancey King, '16 Acad.  
*Dallas.*

With the Field Artillery in France, was awarded the *Croix de Guerre* October 26, 1918, for extraordinary heroism in action. Lieutenant King is a graduate of the Officers' Training Camp at Leon Springs.

Lieutenant Dexter W. Scurlock, '15 Acad., '17 Law.  
*Cleburne.*

Displayed distinguished gallantry under heavy enemy fire and set an example by his personal fearlessness. He supervised the laying of wires in an advanced post, close to the attacking line, and kept his regimental commander informed as to the situation. He also kept the battalion commander posted, November 10, 1918, when an advance was made upon Stenay."

Lieutenant Oliver Wm. Fannin, '17 Acad., '18 Law.  
*Midland.*

Is the only University of Texas man who was decorated for bravery shown in this country. He received the Distinguished Service Cross while stationed at Nogales, Arizona, for rescuing Private Stanley Frontzak, who had been wounded, from a dangerous position under fire from Mexican raiders who attacked the International boundary guard at Nogales, August 27, 1918.

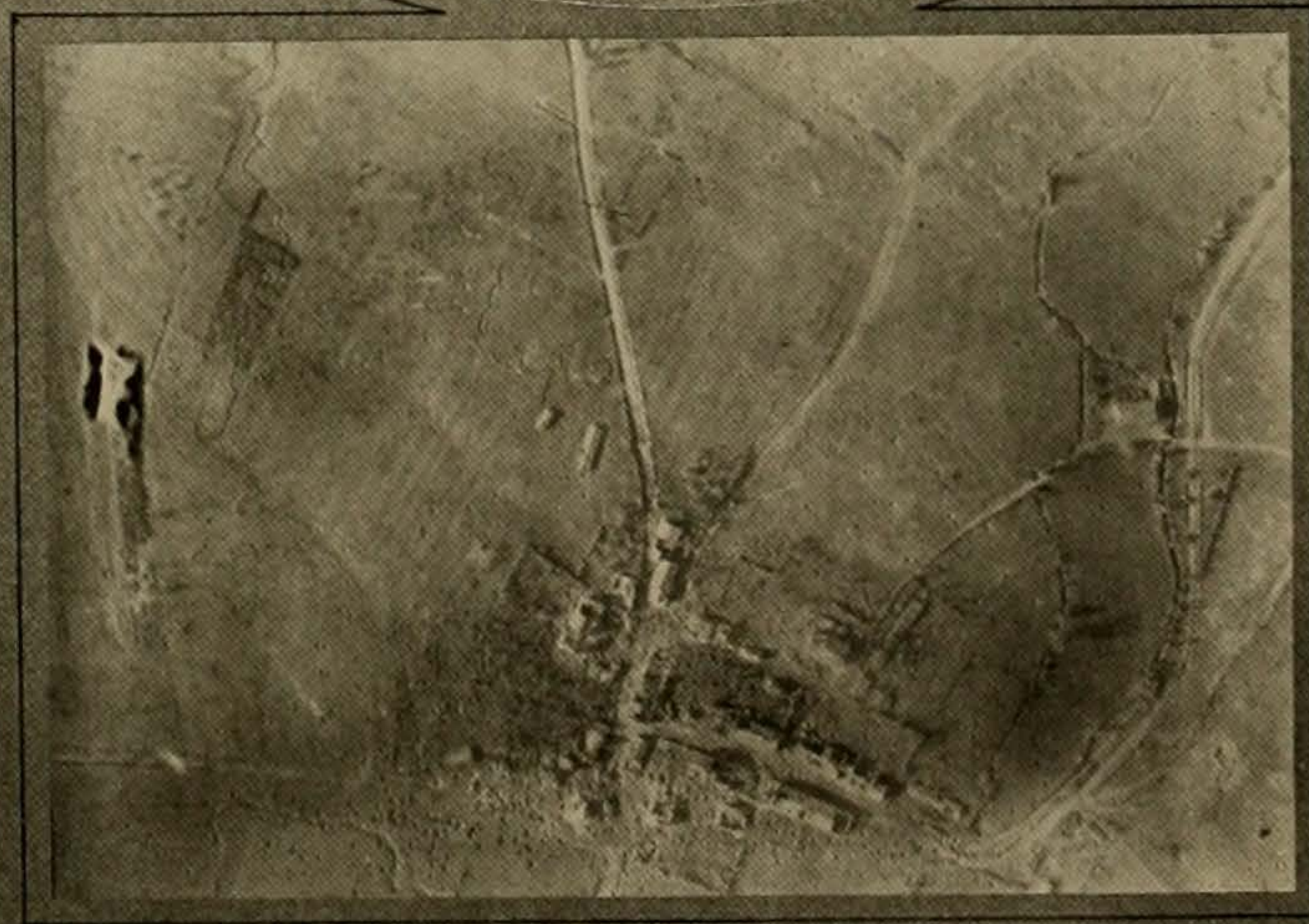
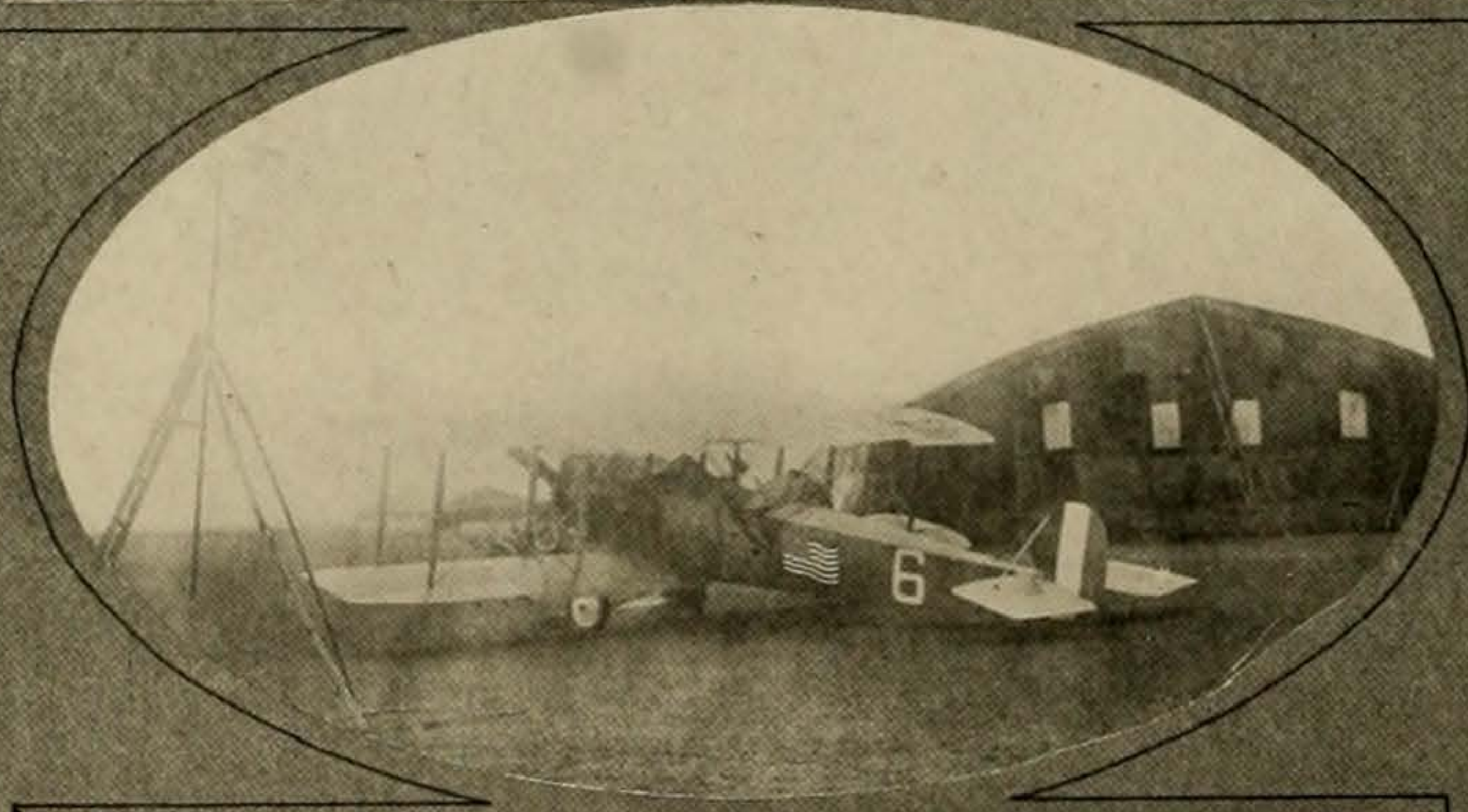
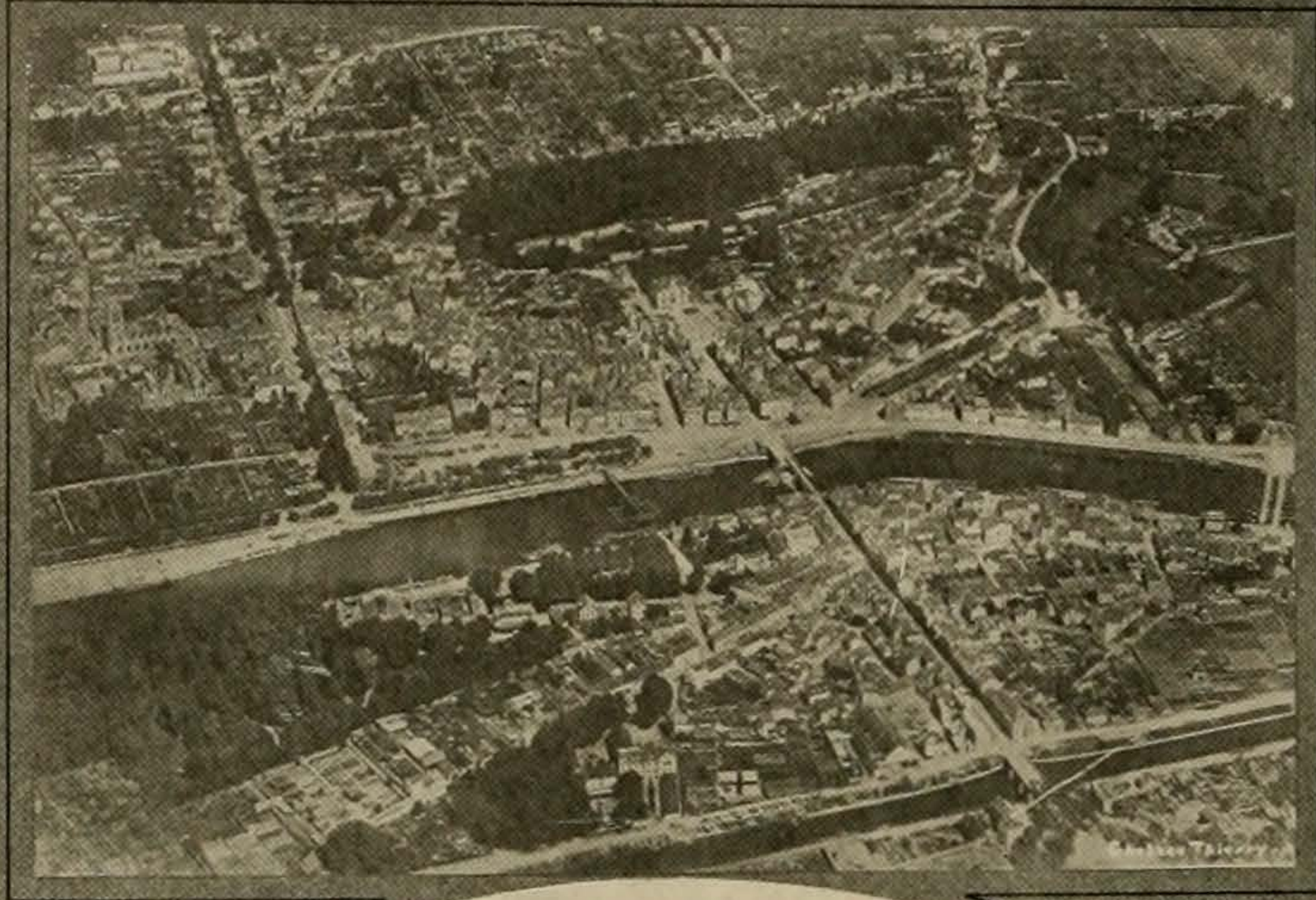


HEADQUARTERS STAFF, 180TH (TEXAS) BRIGADE AT COLBENZ, GERMANY



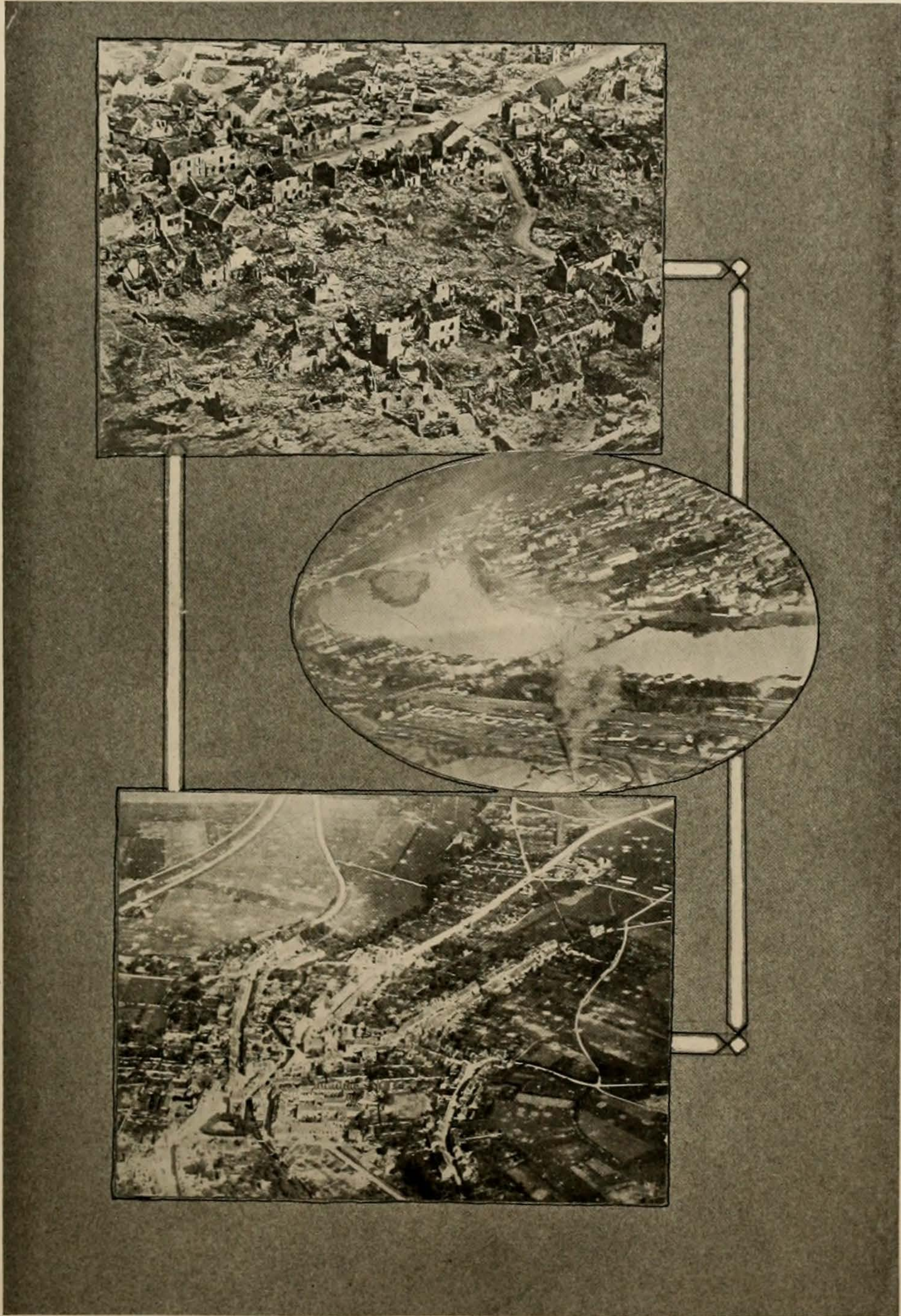
THE  
CACTVS

SCENES ON "THE FRONT"



# THE CACTVS

## THE BATTLE LINE AND THE PEACE LINE

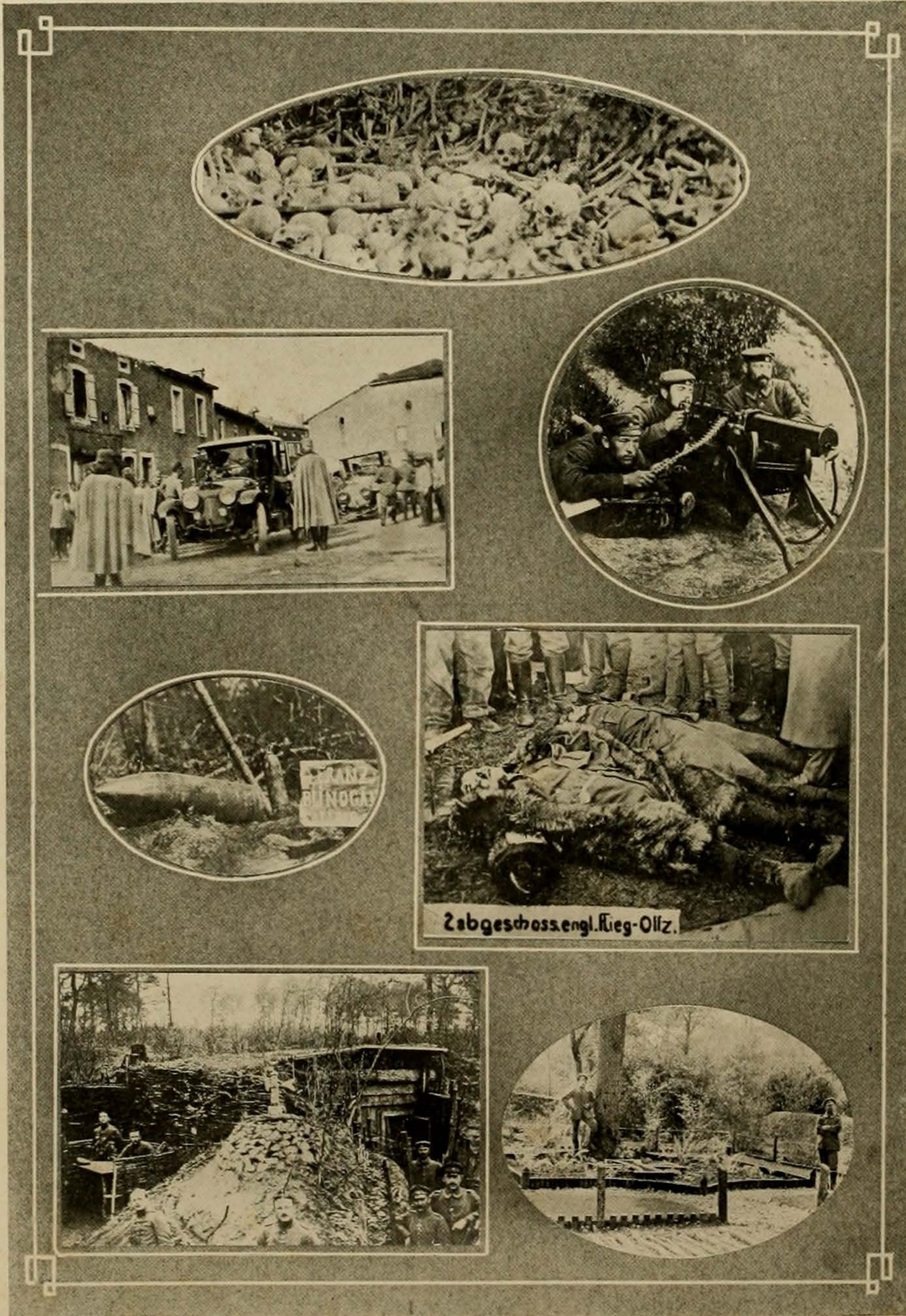


—Photographs by Lieutenant B. V. Baucom, '19 *A cadem.*

1. VAUX, WHERE THE SECOND DIVISION WON GLORY
2. THE RHINE
3. ST. GEORGES

# CACTVS

## "KULTUR"



The photographs above were bought from German soldiers after the armistice was signed. The second picture on the left shows William Hohenzollern, then Kaiser, at Longwy.



## Jolly Students

Oh, the day was made for study,  
But the night for mirth and song;  
Let us all go down together,  
All you fellows come along.

What's the use to grind and cram  
For every little term exam?  
If the Prof. intends to bust me,  
Let him bust me as I am.

For we are jolly students of the Varsity,  
The Varsity;  
We are a merry, merry crew!  
We'll show the chief of all policeman who we are  
Rah! Rah! Rah!  
Down the Avenue.



THE CACTVS



Chas. Steidl

SPRING





## THE FETE OF NATIONS

### A WARTIME VARIATION OF THE VARSITY CIRCUS

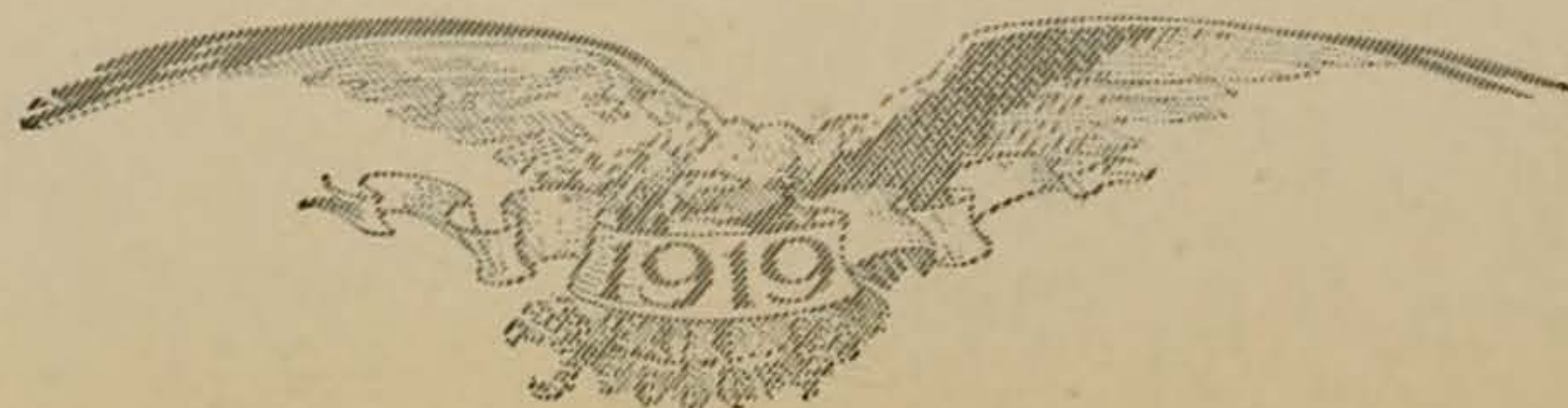
**T**HE Red Cross Fete of Nations which was held on the University Campus, April 20, 1918, stands out prominently in University life as one of the largest in scope and most successful in results of any undertaking attempted by college students. Over 2000 persons participated, and several thousand more people assembled on the campus to enjoy the many novel features prepared for their entertainment. The proceeds amounted to \$2,000, three-fourths of which was given to the Red Cross, the remainder being devoted to defraying expenses.

Late in the afternoon retreat was held upon the University Campus for the first time. The drill and review of the S.M.A. and Radio students, the dances given by the pupils from the High School on the slope between the Main and the Law buildings, and the blue bonnet chain and lantern parade were preliminaries to the gathering of the nations on the west side of the campus.

An interminable line of booths and countless side shows between the Library and the Woman's building made up what was known as Carnival Row. The eight sororities and several other organizations saw that each nation was represented, and the mingling of the costumes of many countries presented a gay and picturesque scene. A real gypsy fortune-telling den, an honest-to-goodness English tea garden, an authentic Chinese pavillion, a realistic scene from Dixie Land, and an appetizing Mexican restaurant stood peacefully side by side, and even darkest Africa was represented by a unique and carefully collected zoo.

A miniature cabin on the banks of Beck Lake afforded spectacular aquatic feats, a French flower stall was transplanted on Carnival Row, a Japanese tea garden was imported for the occasion, and the gym court was converted into a Hippodrome, featuring acts of unique and startling originality.

The entire affair was characterized by great gobs of Pep, Patriotism and Punch.

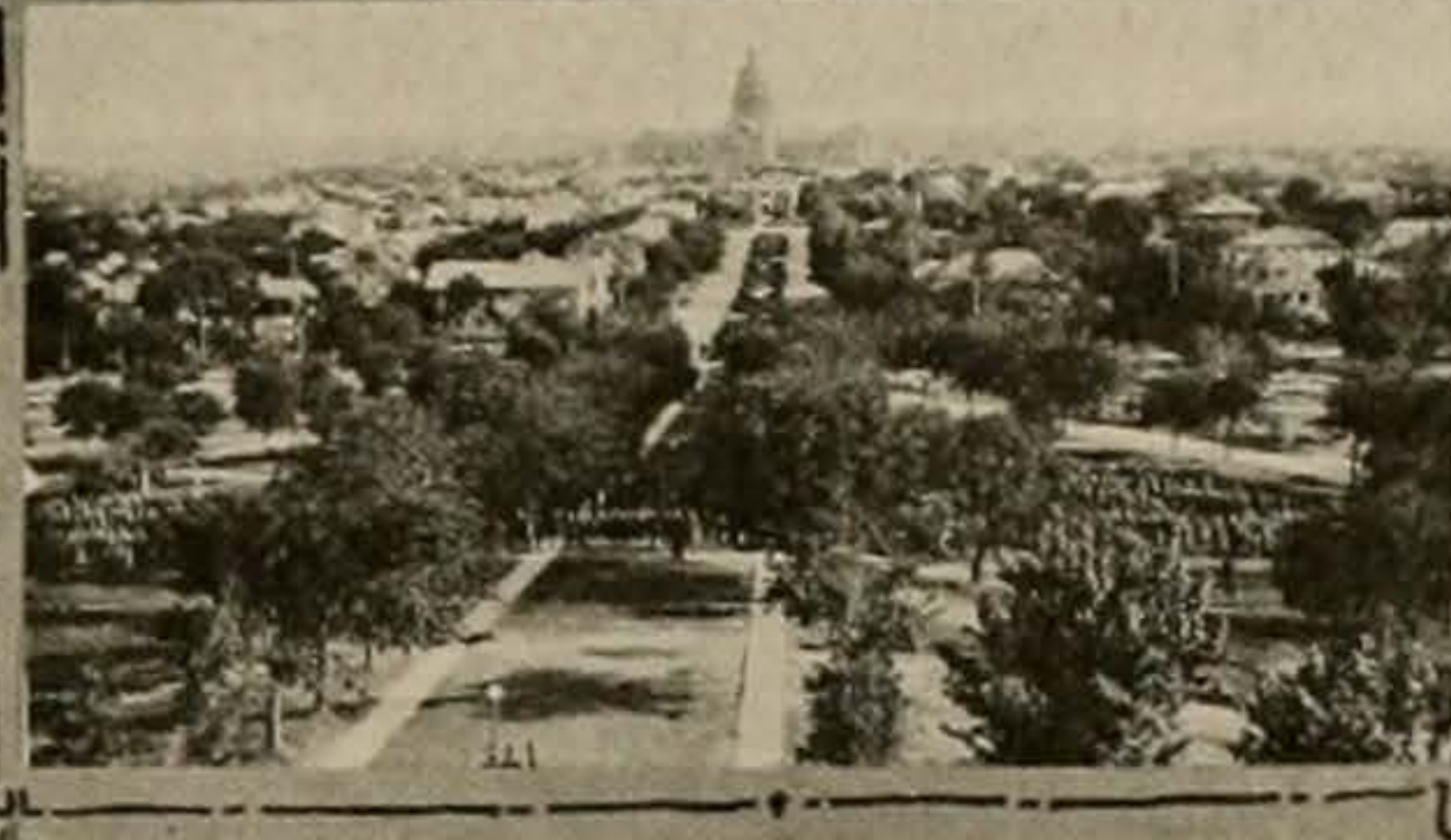


# THE CACTVS

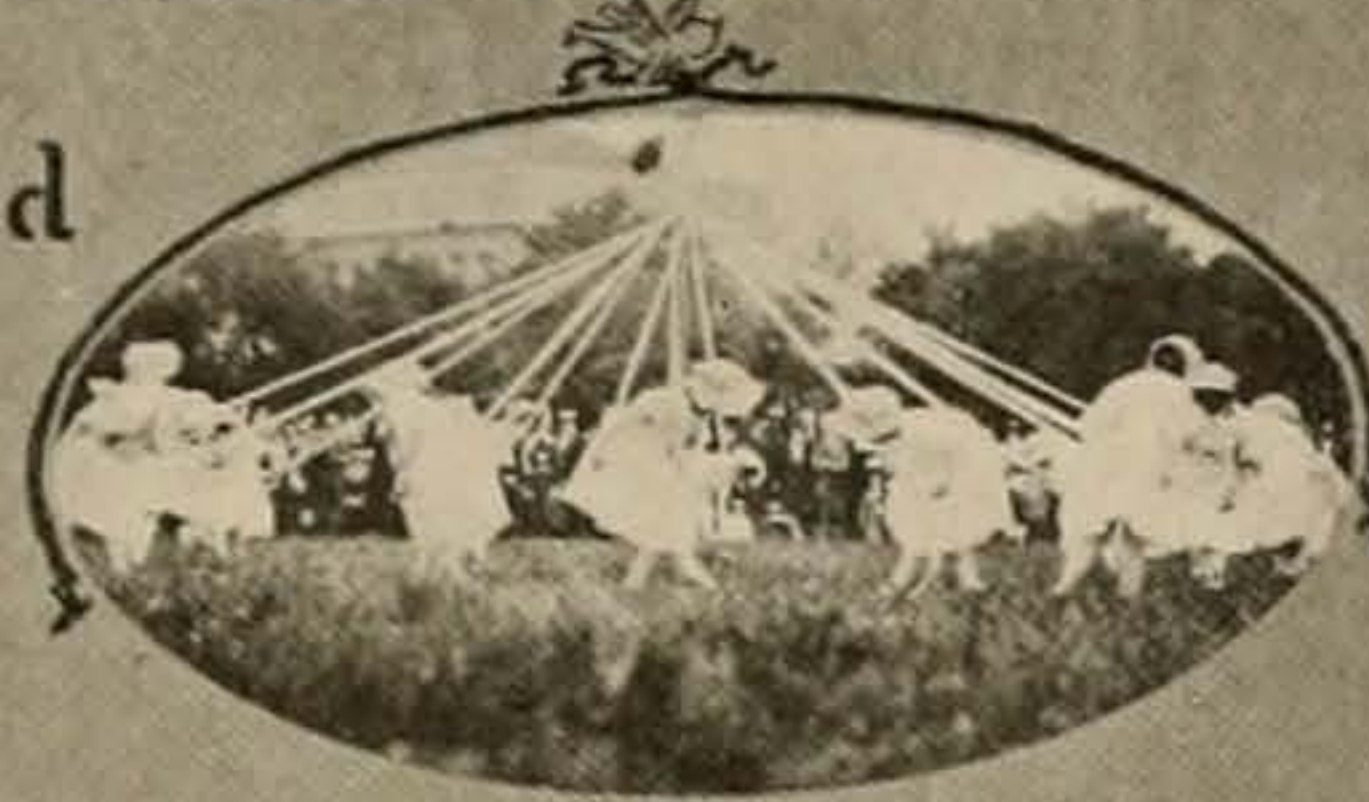
## THE FETE OF NATIONS



Tenting on the old campus ground



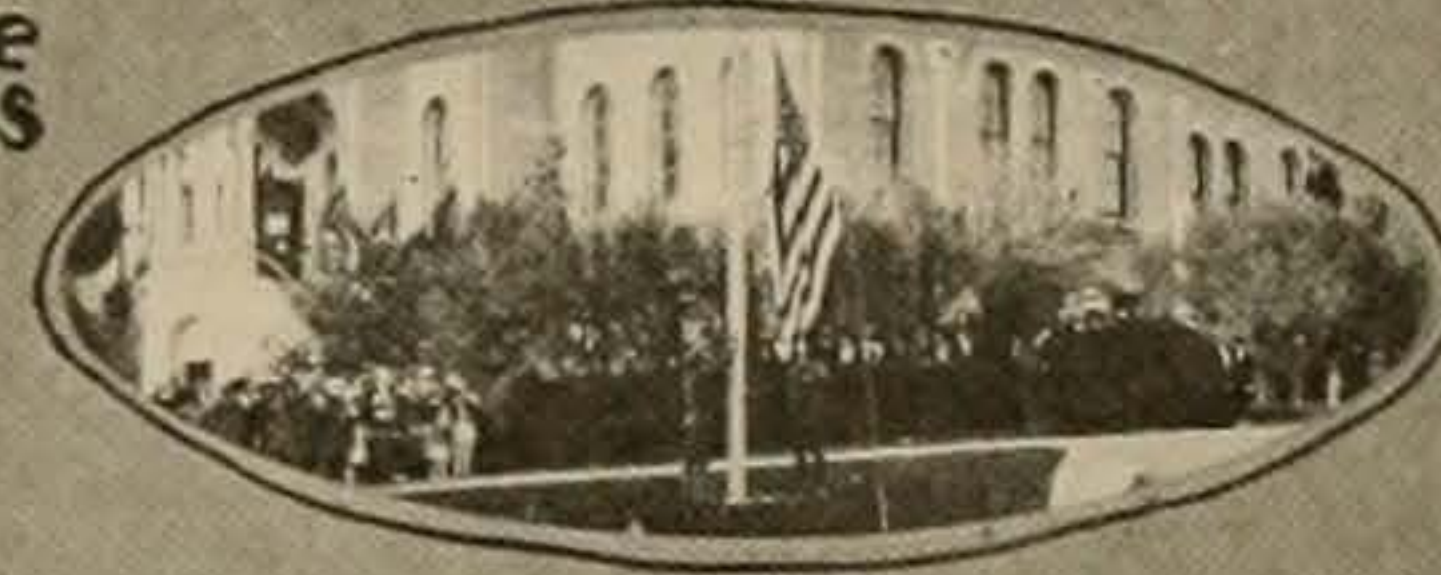
A swarm of air-nats



Future Co-eds



Cap and Gown



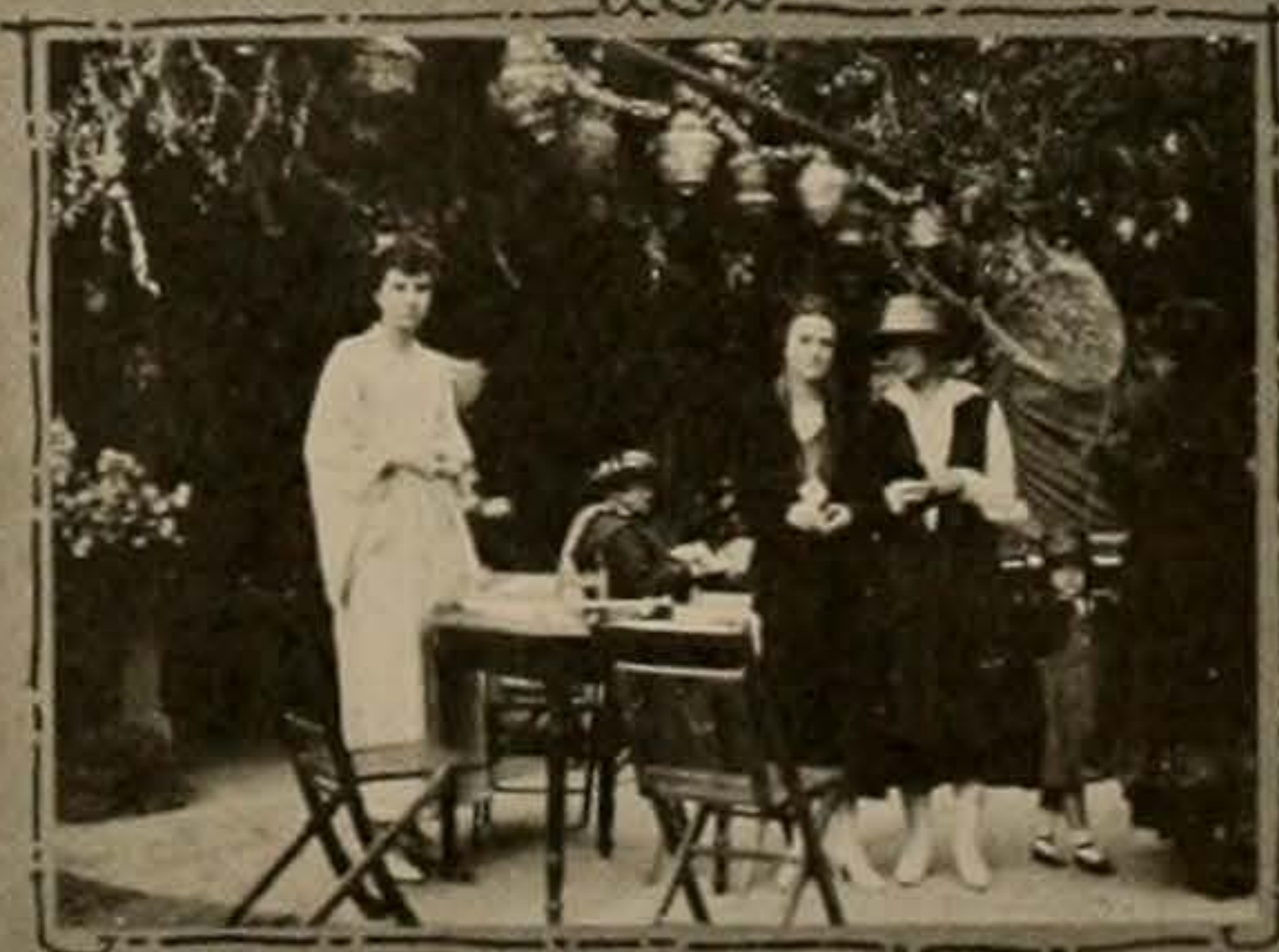
Retreat



"La Golondrina"

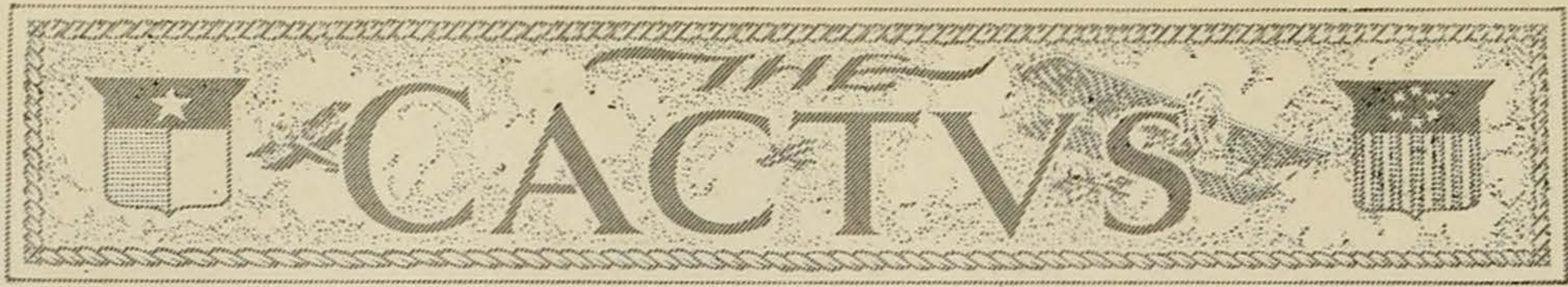


The car-shed helps Win the war



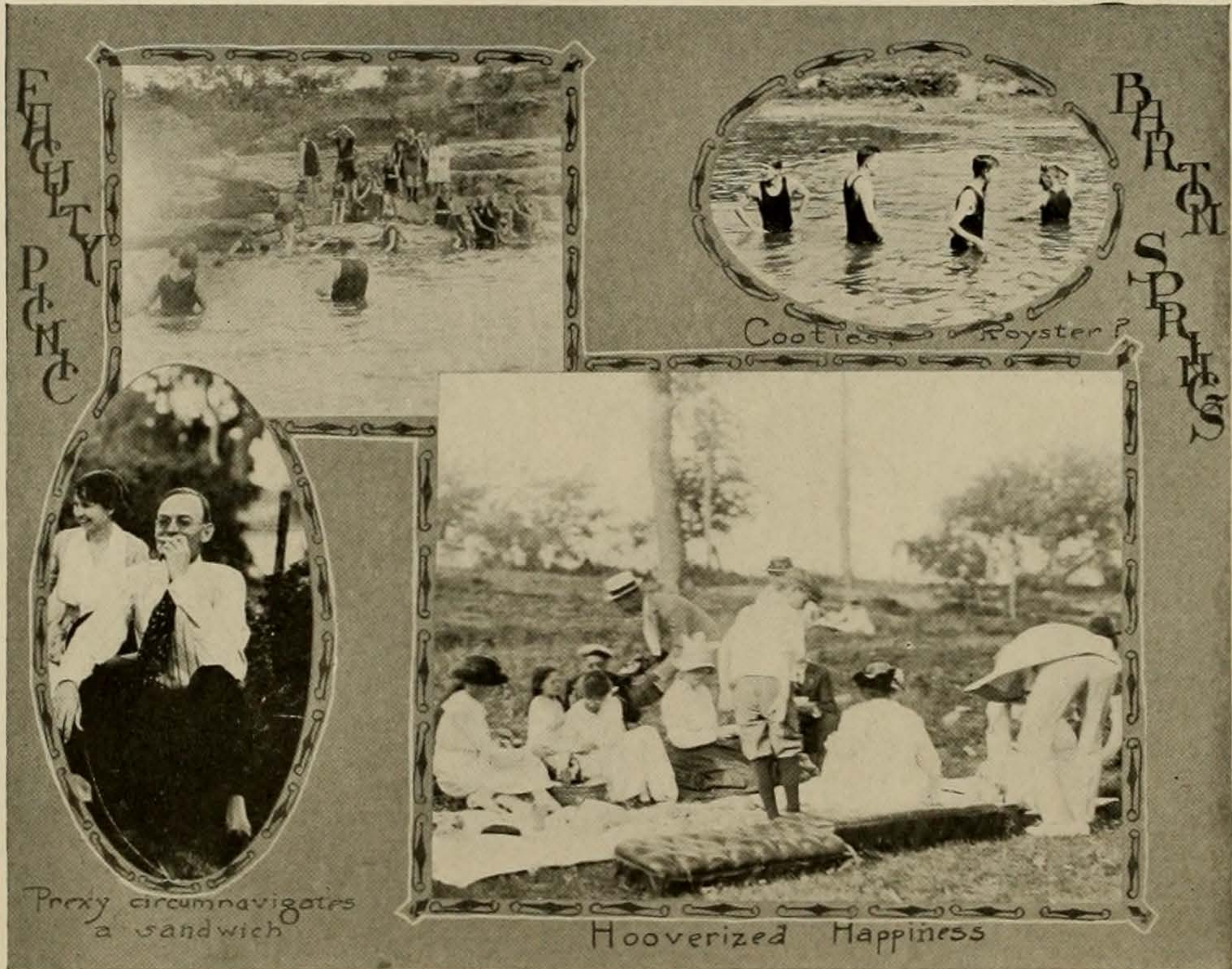
"Want some nozada?"





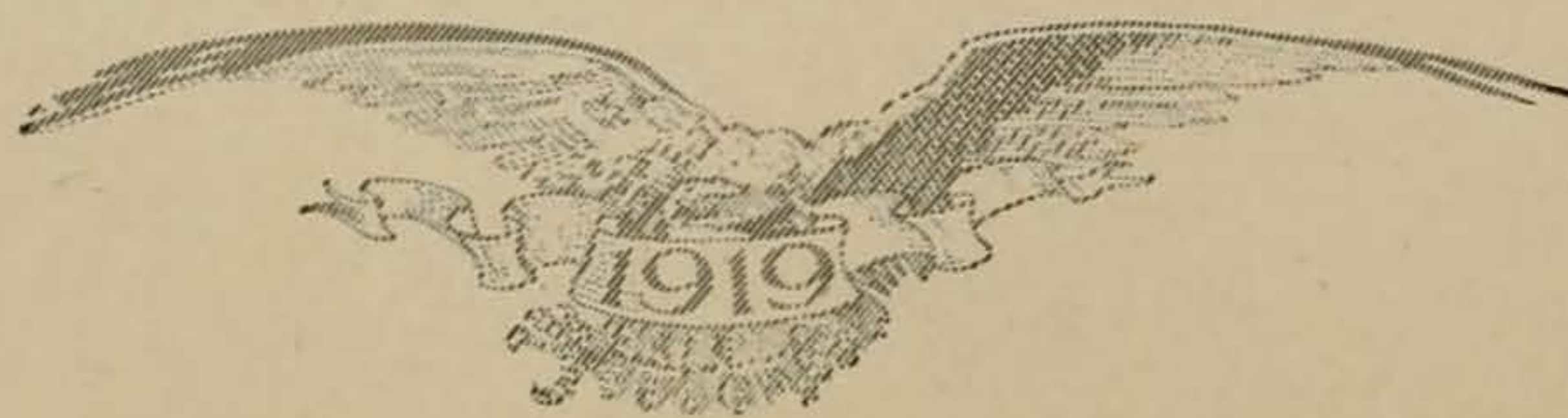
## FACULTY FROLICS

PROFS. RETURN TO CHILDHOOD PLEASURES AT BARTON SPRINGS



**G**H GOSH, boys, the faculty had a picnic last May, and it was more fun than a church bazaar. They mistook Barton Springs for the Fountain of Youth, and renewed their acquaintance with the antics of childhood upon its more or less green banks. Judge Simpkins wet his venerable and cherished whiskers with briny tears because he was not young like Royster and the boys. Dr. Law in his bathing suit was the envy of every Professor present, and even Prexy got gay and joined in some of the you-chase-me-and-I-chase-you games.

Wives, children, and eats were necessary adjuncts—more or less welcome. It was rather inconvenient to be interrupted in the middle of a game of leap frog to administer corporal punishment to a young son, or to assure a wife that you really were not taking cold—but Professors and married men all learn to be philosophical. Really, it was a most enjoyable occasion, and the Professors became boys again just for the day, don't you know? Each faculty member went home impressed with how bright and witty he could be, and how unutterably silly the majority of the faculty was.



# THE CACTVS

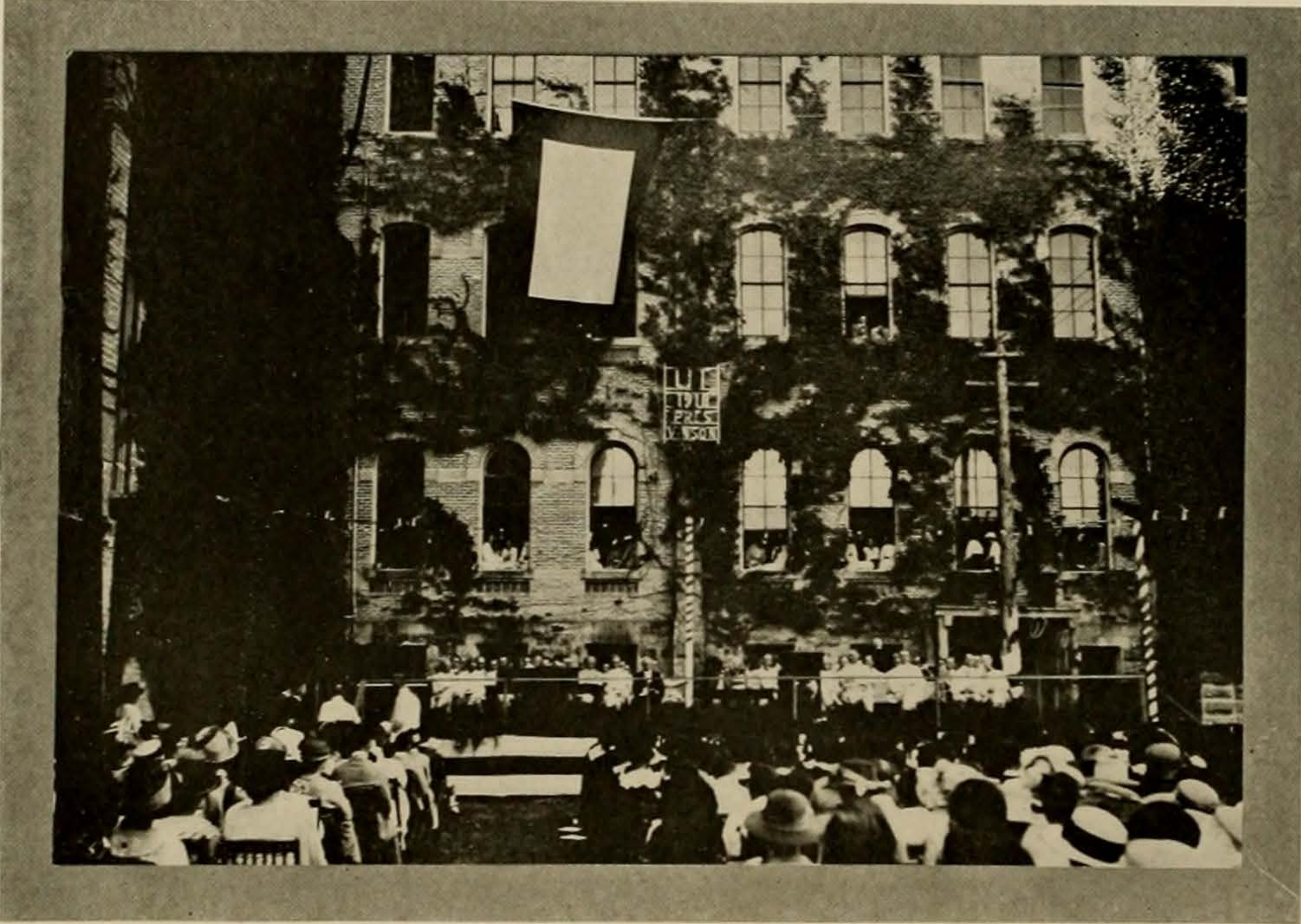
## RED CROSS CARNIVAL AT DEEP EDDY



QUATIC feats, attractive and interesting booths, entertaining side shows, and dancing made the Red Cross Carnival, held at Deep Eddy, June 1, 1919, one of the most pleasant and profitable War benefit entertainments of the year. Unusual and difficult swimming and diving contests were participated in by men from the three military camps. This was the outstanding feature of the entire affair. Madame Odiva, who was appearing at the "Majestic" that week with her trained sea lions, consented to lend her efforts towards making the carnival a success, and performed many spectacular diving feats. The net proceeds amounted to \$1,800, a large part of which came from the ordinarily fleet pocketbooks of the students, who attended the affair almost to a man and a maid.



## COMMENCEMENT

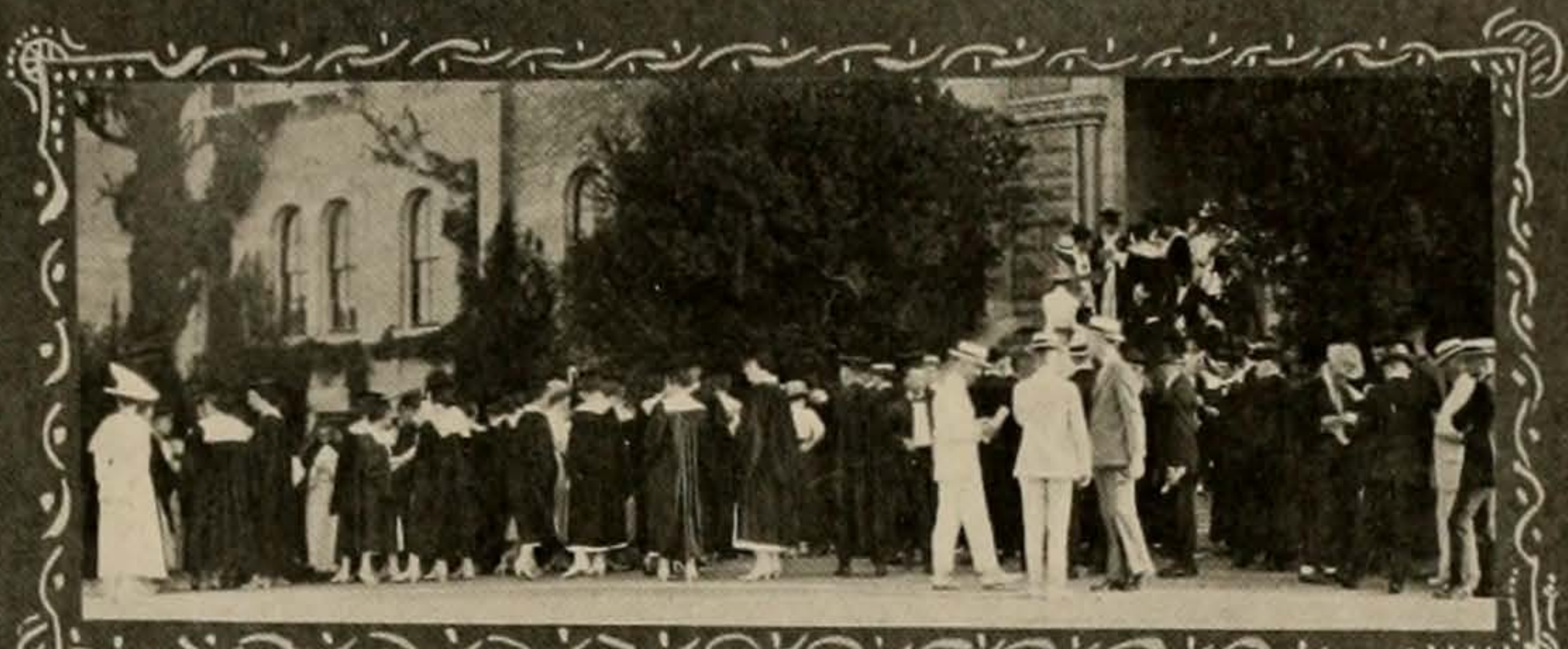


**T**HE smallest graduating class in fifteen years characterized the second war commencement of the University, held in June, 1918. The baccalaureate sermon was delivered by President R. E. Vinson on Sunday the 9th. Class Day was observed on Monday by the passing of Perigrinus, the Blue Back speller, the Key of Knowledge, and the T-square, representing the various departments, to the coming Seniors according to the traditions of the University. On Tuesday the Commencement address was delivered by Rhodes Baker, of Dallas, a former student of the University, and Prexy awarded the sheepskins with both hands and his usual congratulatory smile. Two lieutenants, two privates, and a sailor were among those receiving diplomas, and they were greeted by the audience with particularly enthusiastic ovations.



THE CACTVS

CLASS



Academic Procession.



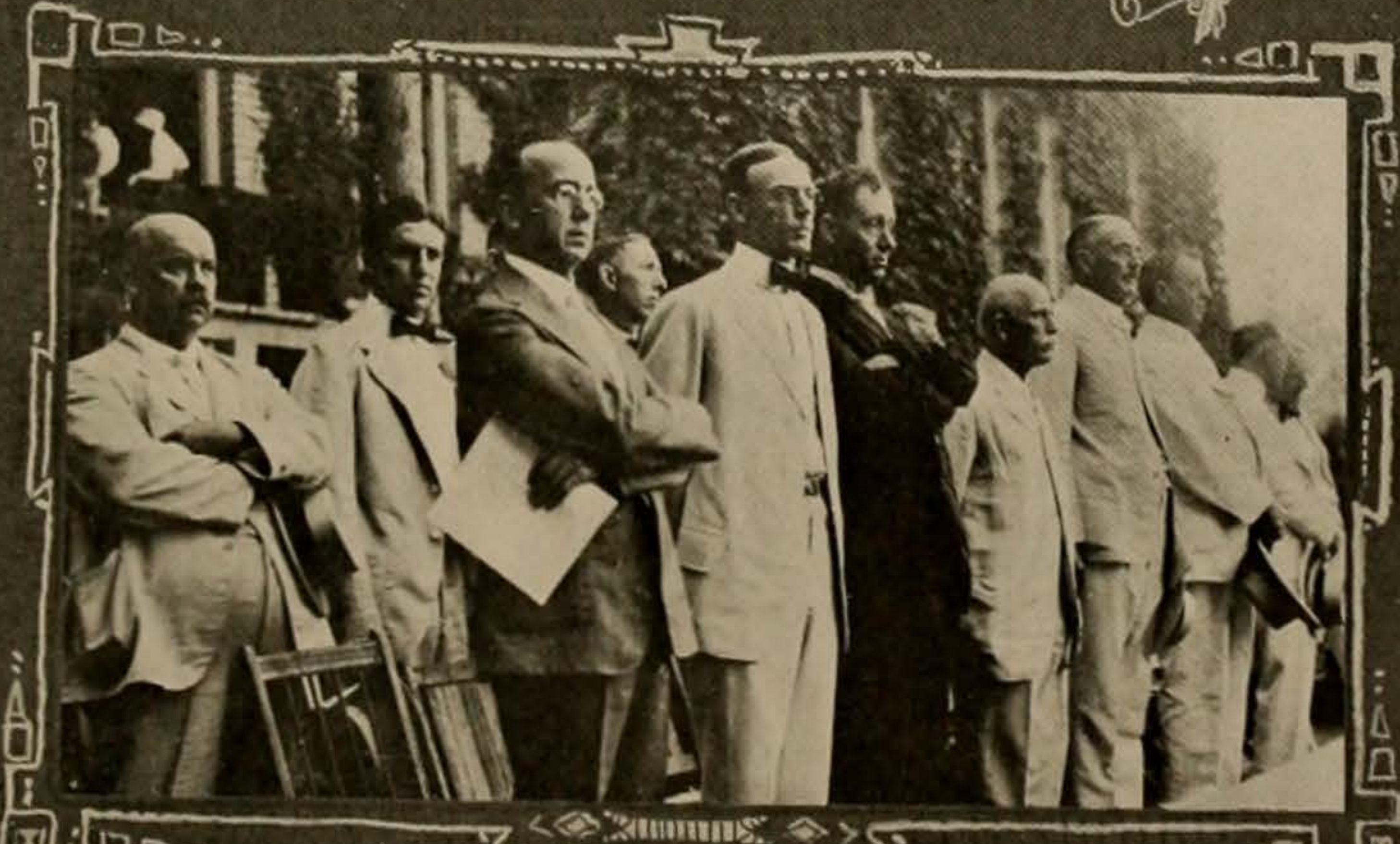
Prof's - why girls go home.



Moore or less attentive co-eds



Mr. President, fellow students etc.



Stage Decorations.

DAY



THE CACTVS

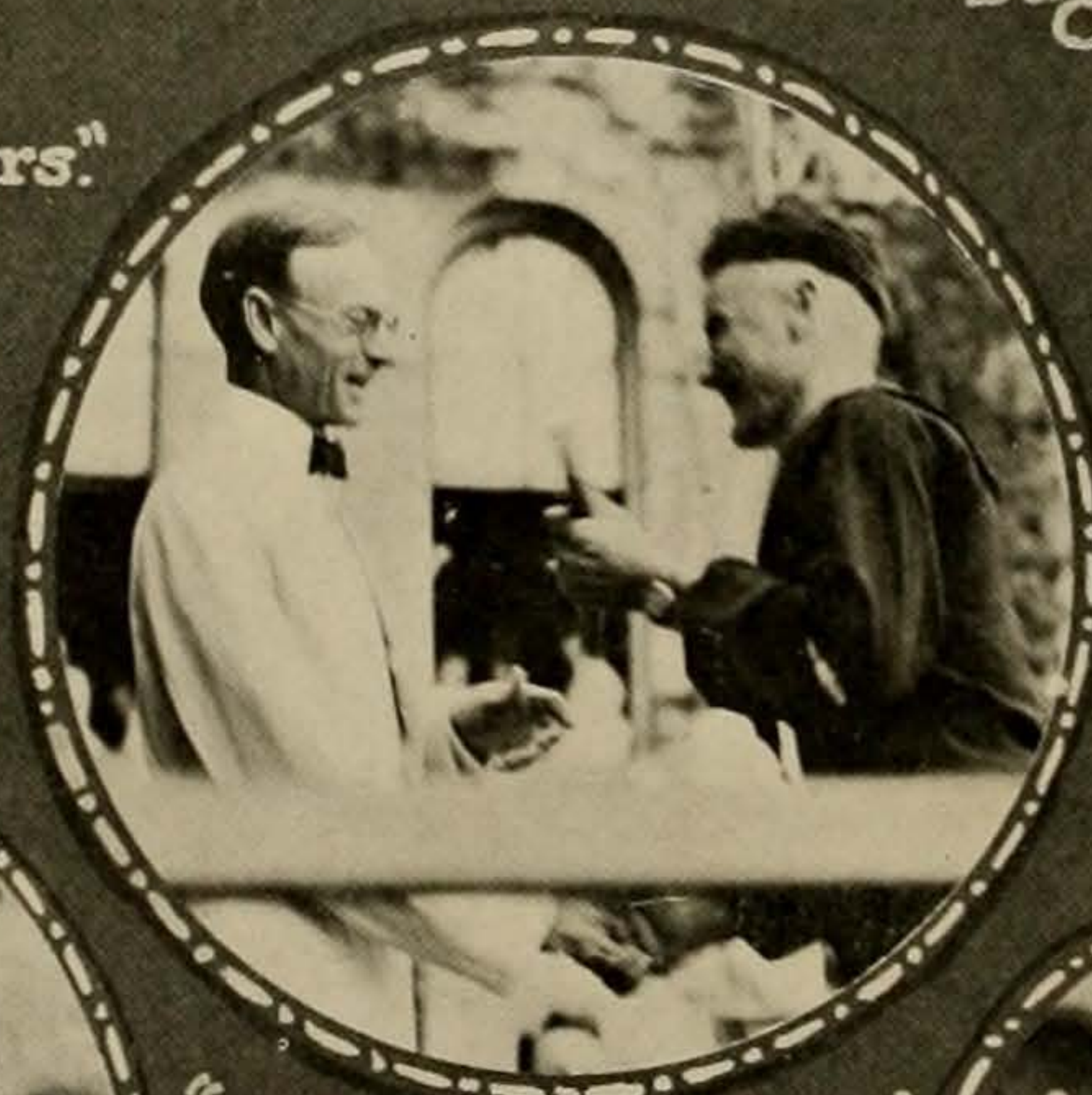
FAREWELL RAH! RAH! DAYS.



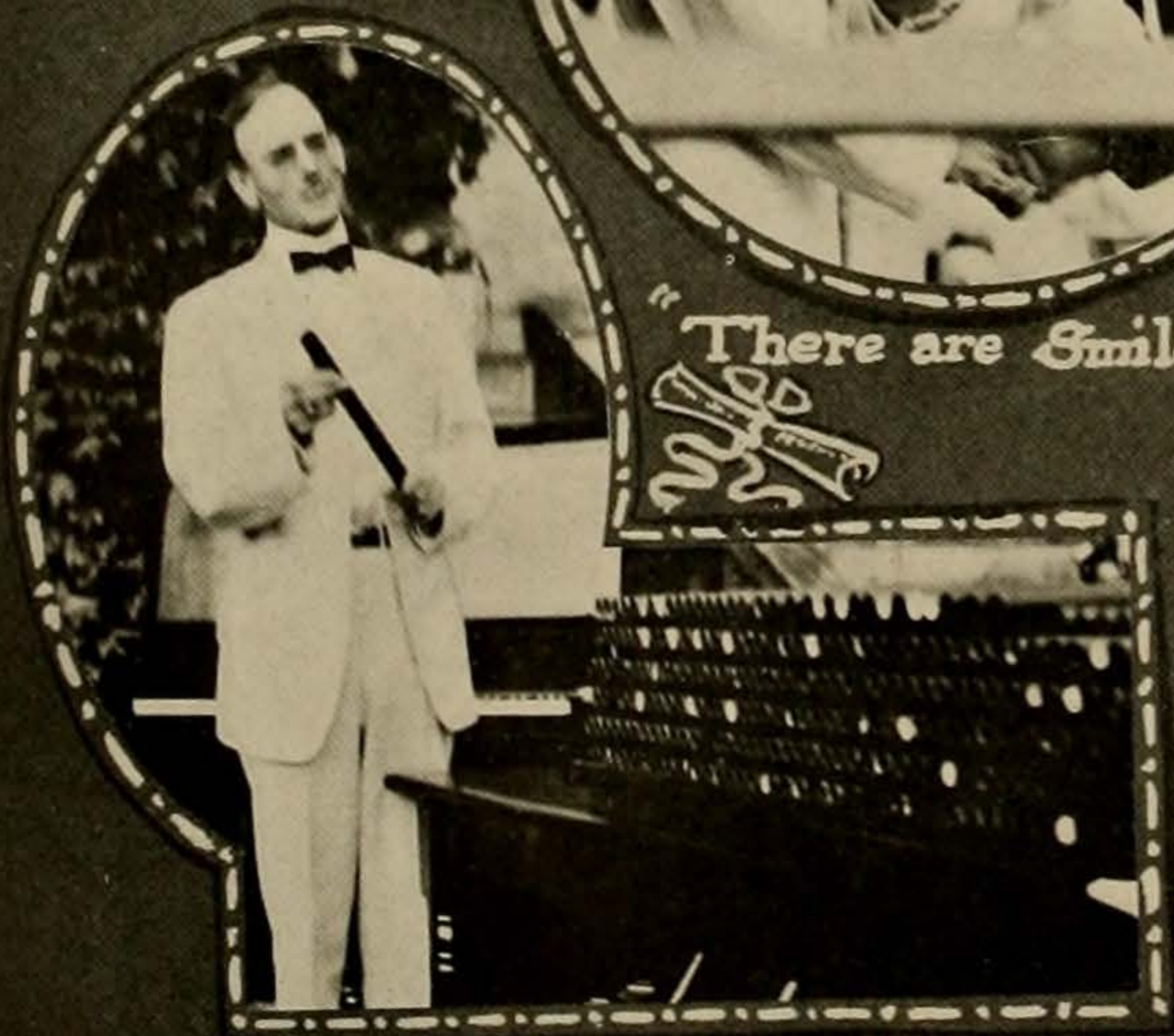
"Lend me your ears."



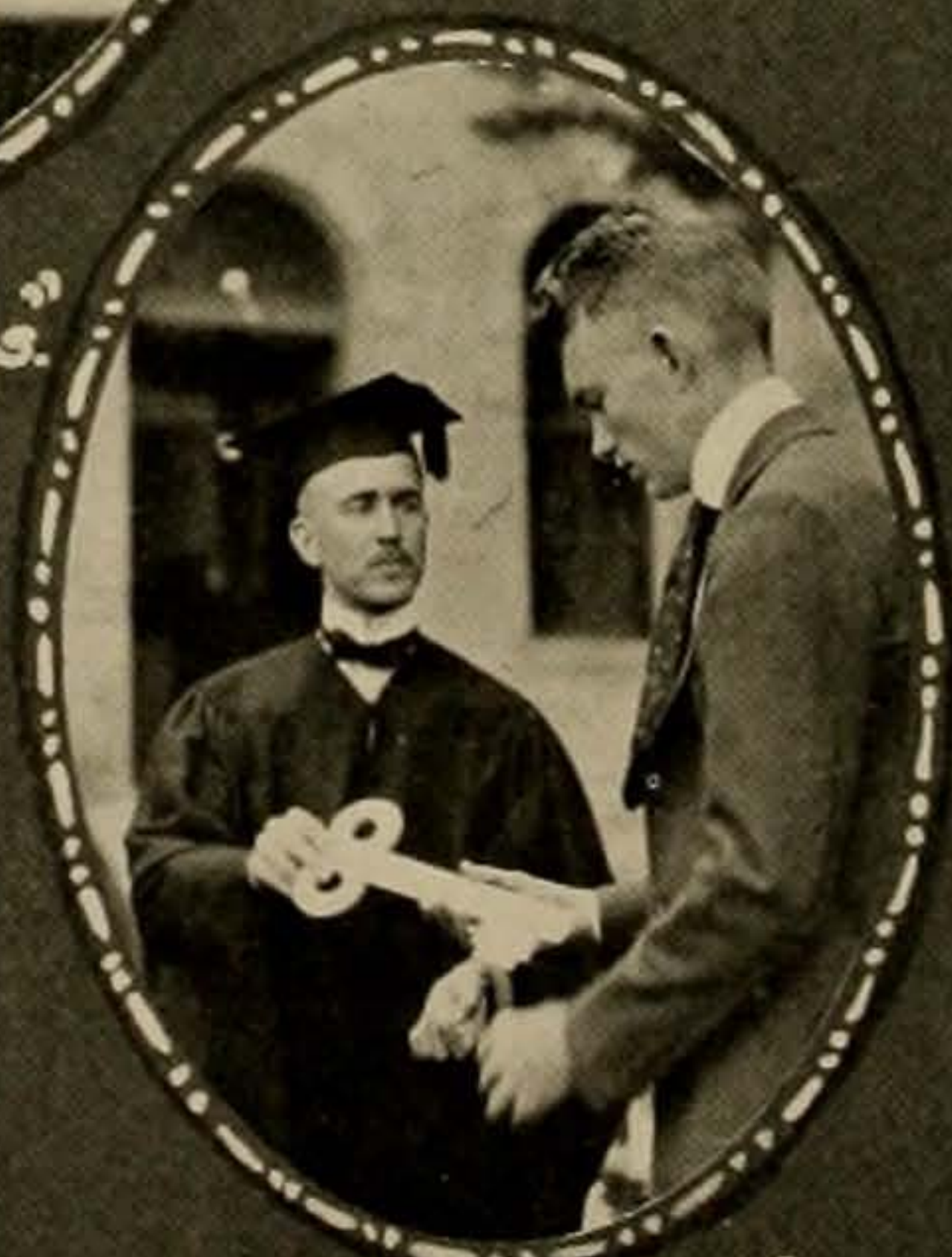
Some thing new for the barrack's bag



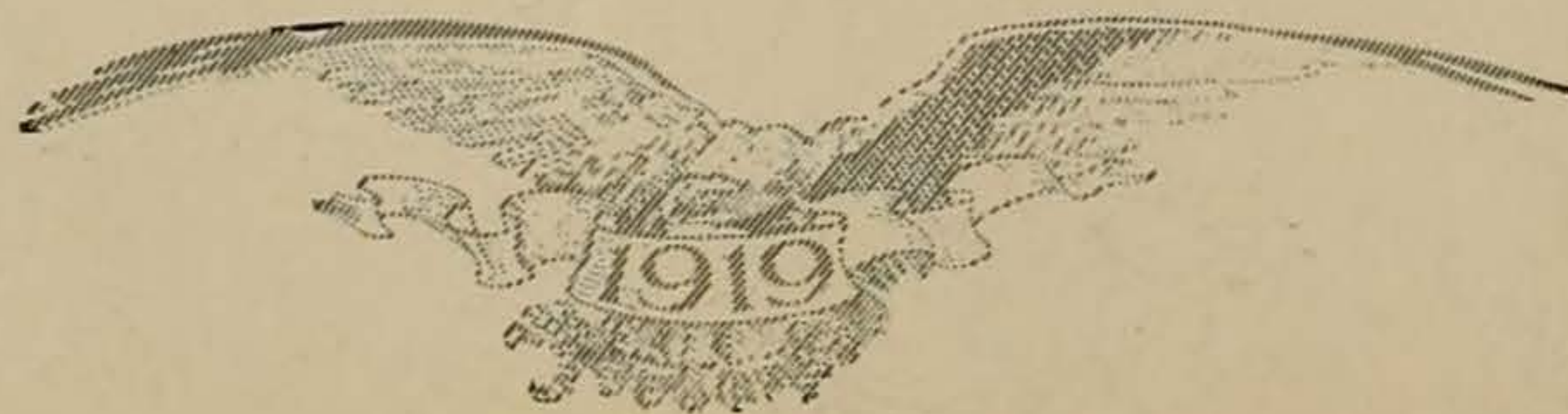
"There are Smiles."



The sheepskin gunner.

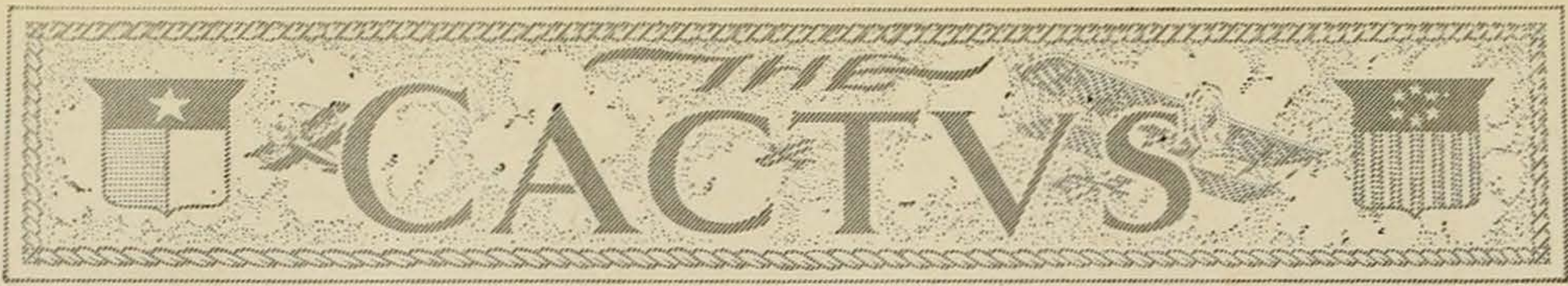


He needed it.









## INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION

### WAR SCHOOLS' TRACK MEET

Some stepper.

Broad jump

Blindfold race

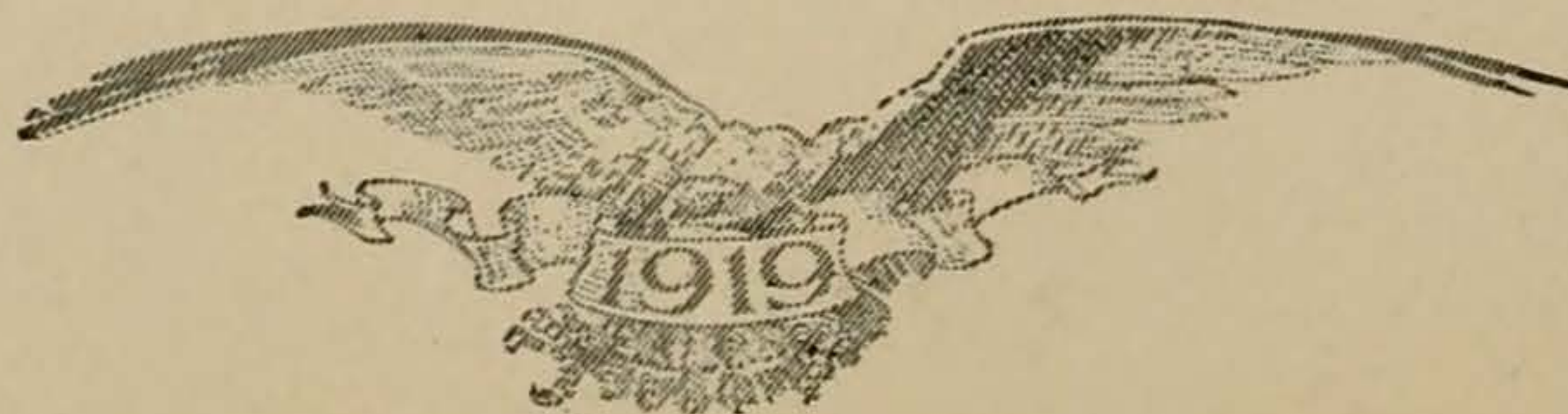
4th of July

Airnat athletes.

Three-legged race

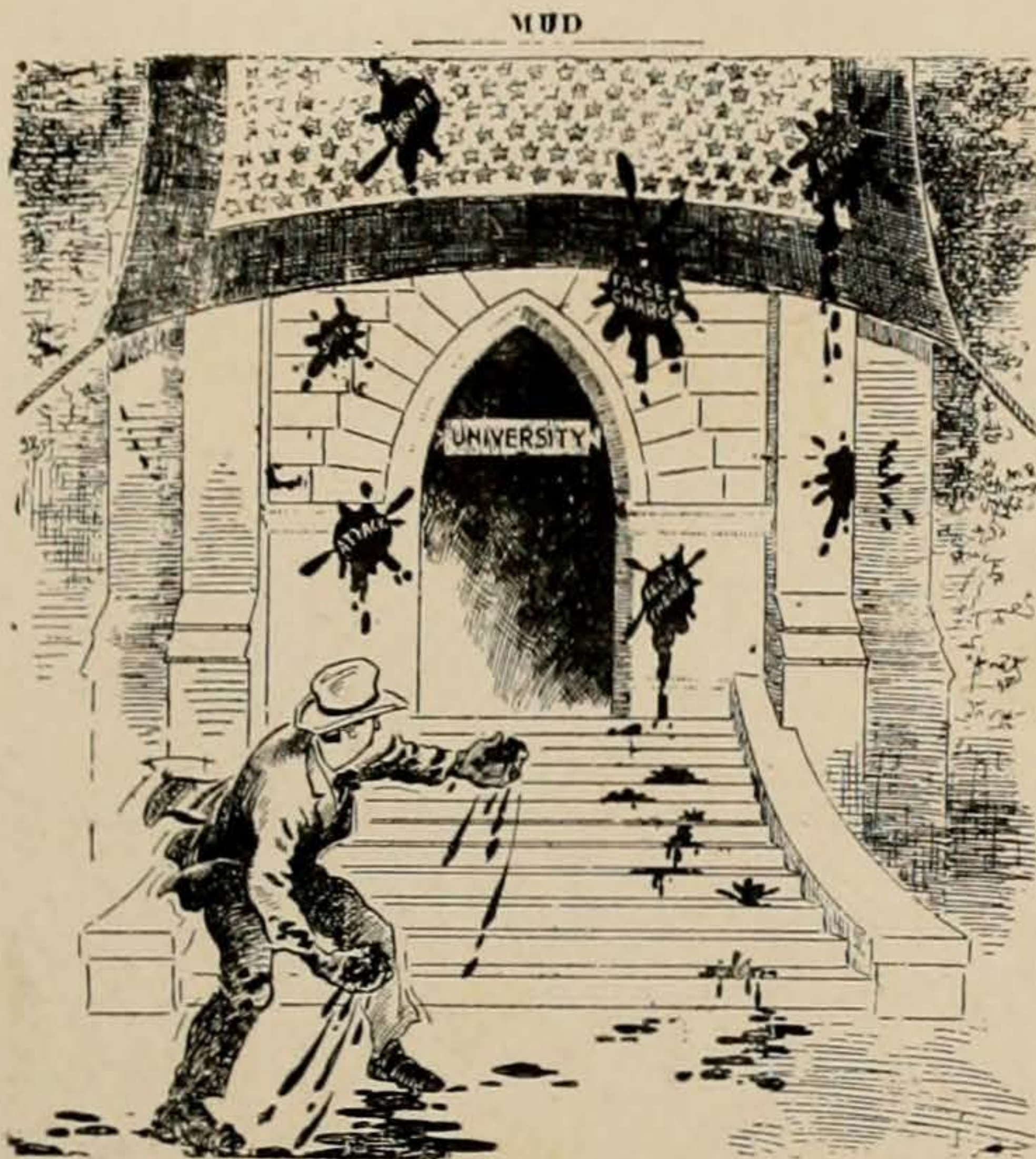
Century dash

THE glorious Fourth was celebrated by the three military camps in Austin with a joint track meet held on Clark Field. S.M.A. came off victorious with a score of 64 points, representing a lead of 34 points over the Radio School, and of 41 points over the Carburetors from Camp Mabry. Prizes were awarded by the business men of Austin. In the afternoon men from the University's trio of military schools participated in the aquatic meet, held at Barton Springs, with honors evenly divided between them.



# CACTVS

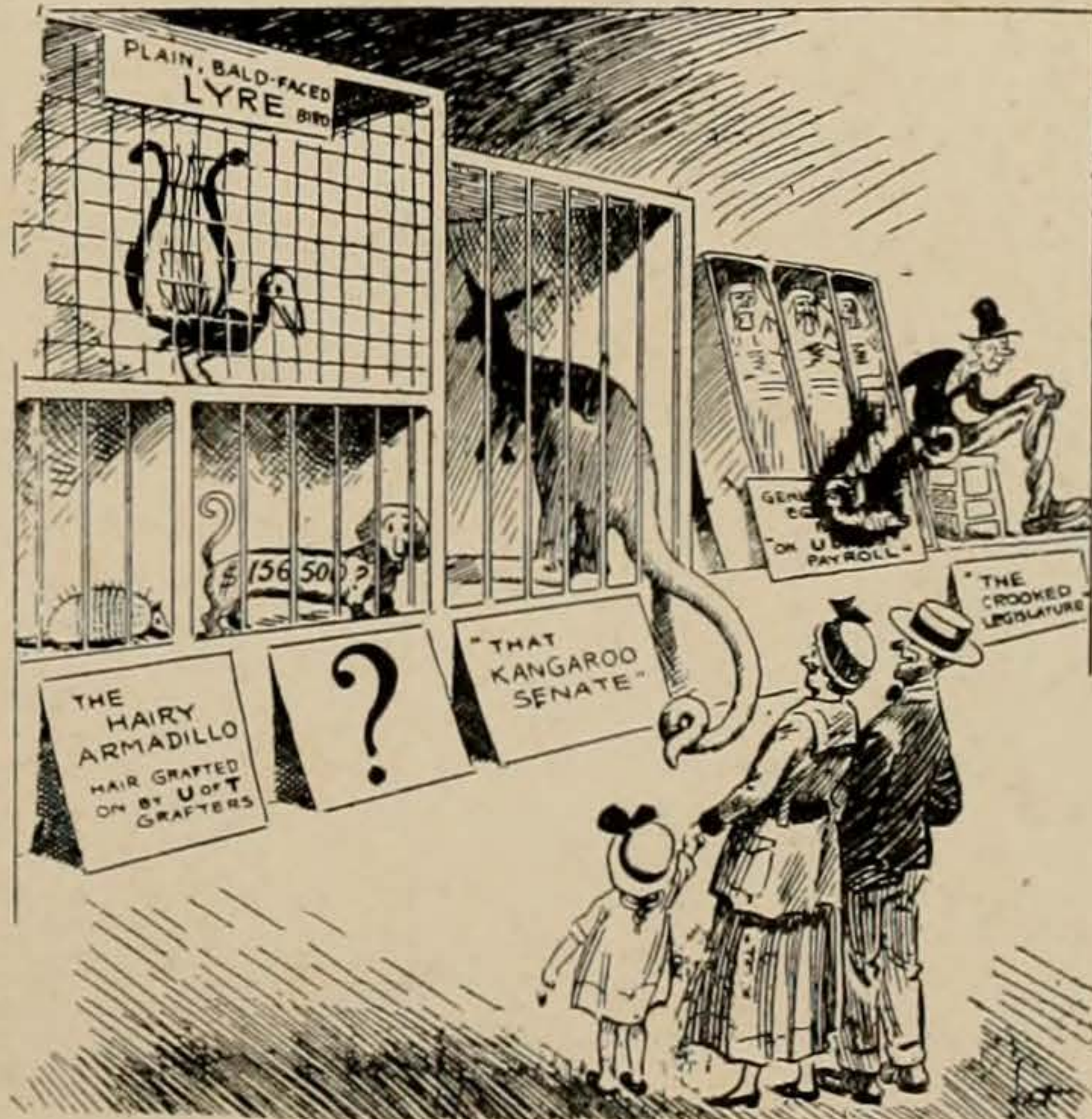
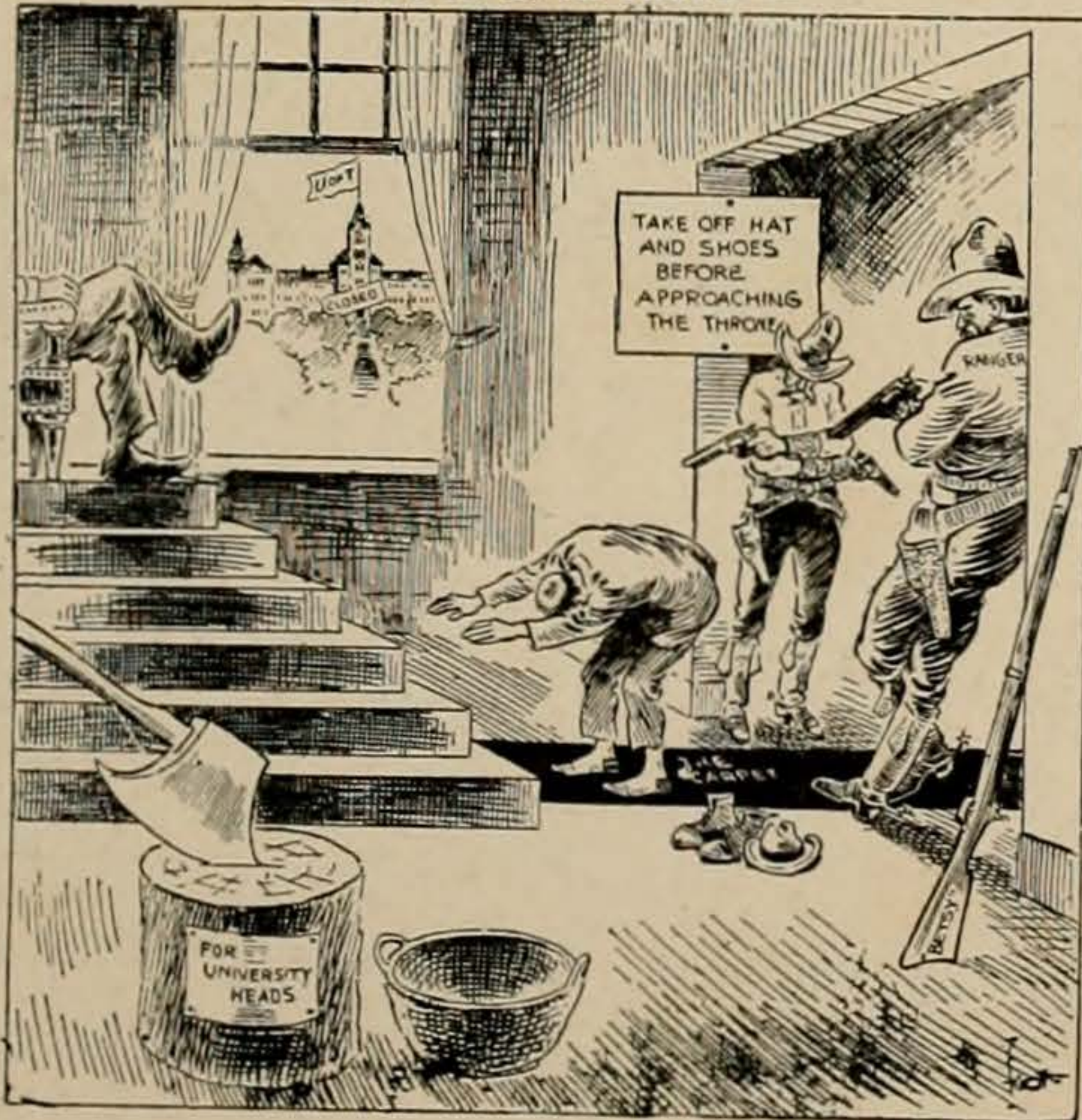
## THE JOUST OF JAUNDICED JIM



"WHEN I GO BACK THERE—"



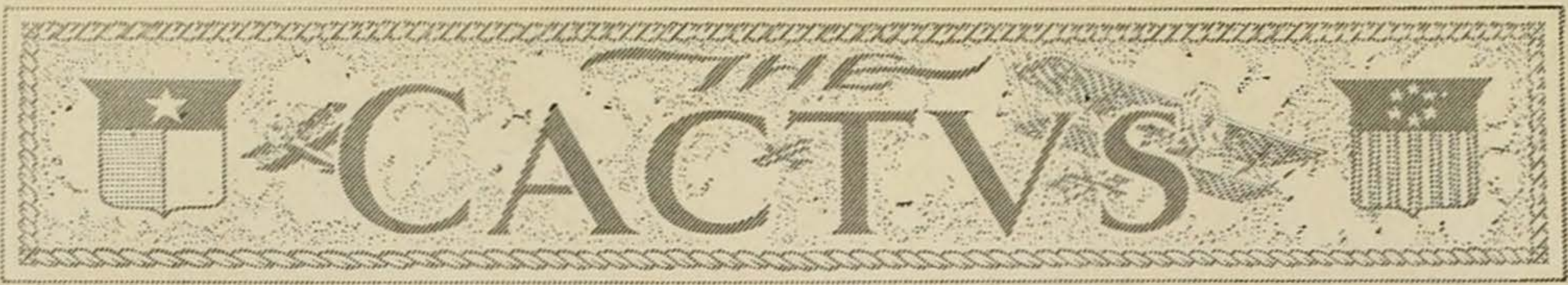
THE POLITICAL MENAGERIE AND SIDE SHOW



THE gubernatorial election of the summer of 1918 was one of unusual and intense interest to University students. Ex-Governor Ferguson after being impeached by the will of the people, arrogantly announced himself as once more a candidate for Texas' highest public office, and flaunted empty boasts as to the majority he would roll up on election day.

The University had been the chief issue in his trial, and the University became the chief issue in his campaign. Excitement ran high! July 27th came and went. The returns also came—and Jim went. Politically he went due west, for the results showed a landslide for Hobby. The final count was made, and Ferguson was defeated by an unprecedented majority. Hobby received more than twice as many votes, and the future of the University was safe.





## REVIEW OF THE SPRING TERM

### SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM EDITS "THE STATESMAN" PREPS HERE TO PARTICIPATE IN INTERSCHOLASTIC MEET

WHOLE PAPER WAS TURNED OVER TO STUDENTS JOURNALISM SCHOOL OF UNIVERSITY. PAPER SHOWED RECORD FOR FORM.

SEVENTH ANNUAL MEET OF LEAGUERS HAS RECORD FOR SIZE—Y. M. C. A. REGISTERING STUDENTS BY THE HUNDREDS—2256 SCHOOLS REPRESENTED. OVER 500 CONTESTANTS.

"FETE OF NATIONS" WILL HAVE MANY AMUSING FEATURES

Mexican Restaurant, Cabin on Beck's Lake, Hippodrome, and Dramatics to be Features of the Fete.

IMMENSE VOTE GIVEN TEXAS MEN AGAINST TULANE

and Caenbleth Discuss Compulsory Arbitration in Hall of Representatives.

AND LYRE WILL BE AWARDED THE GLEE CLUB MEN

It is to be the Same as the Quill—Director Will commend Men.

"FETE OF NATIONS" IS GAY CARNIVAL

GLEE CLUB ENJOYS SUCCESSFUL TOUR

Annual Tour of State at night—Hearty Reception everywhere.

FINAL CONCERT BEST OF YEAR

Mildred Paxton and More Pep Displayed Larger and More Pep Displayed Than at Any Previous Band Performance.

UNIVERSITY CLUB LENT

Says University Is Indebted to Pope, Littlefield, and Griffith for \$225,000 Library Treasure.

You are indebted to

PHI BETA KAPPA CONFERS KEYS ON SENIOR SCHOLARS

Several Honorary Members Elected to Local Chapter—Four Men Among Those Honored.

CLASS RECEPTION

K. of C. Hall

Saturday, April 13

STATESMAN EDITOR DISCUSSES ETHICS OF NEWS REPORTER

RED CROSS CARNAVAL

Professors, Lions, Rotarians and Other Curiosities Running Race to be Hot

DEPARTED JUNE 1, 1919

Additional Xtraordinary University

WRENN GIVES FEW FEATURES OF NEW LIBRARY PURCHASES

PRELIMINARIES TO BE STAGED TODAY

Committees and Officials Appointed. Handsome Prizes to be Contested.

PRICELESS WRENN LIBRARY FINALLY REACHES VARSITY

Architect at Work, Designing Decorations for Rooms to be Occupied

the priceless Wrenn Library finally reached its destination.

WILMOT PRIZE WON BY JUDSON FRANCI

M. J. Rosenfield of Dallas Comes for Honorable Mention—Speeches

Imminent day

750 DELEGATES TAKE PART IN ENORMOUS STATE MEET

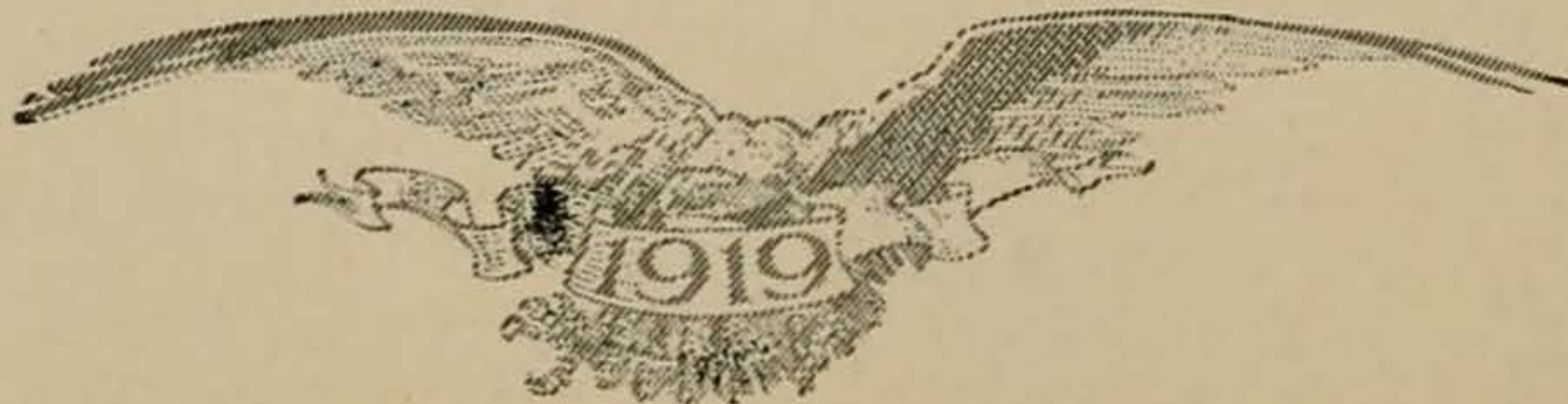
RELIMINARYS HELD IN DEBATE, DECLAMATION, TENNIS AND TRACK—2256 SCHOOLS REPRESENTED. CLASS A FIELD CONTESTS CLOSE BETWEEN AUSTIN AND HILLSBORO

FINALS STAGED IN ALL EVENTS TODAY

Class B Narrows Down to Race Between One Man and Whole Team.

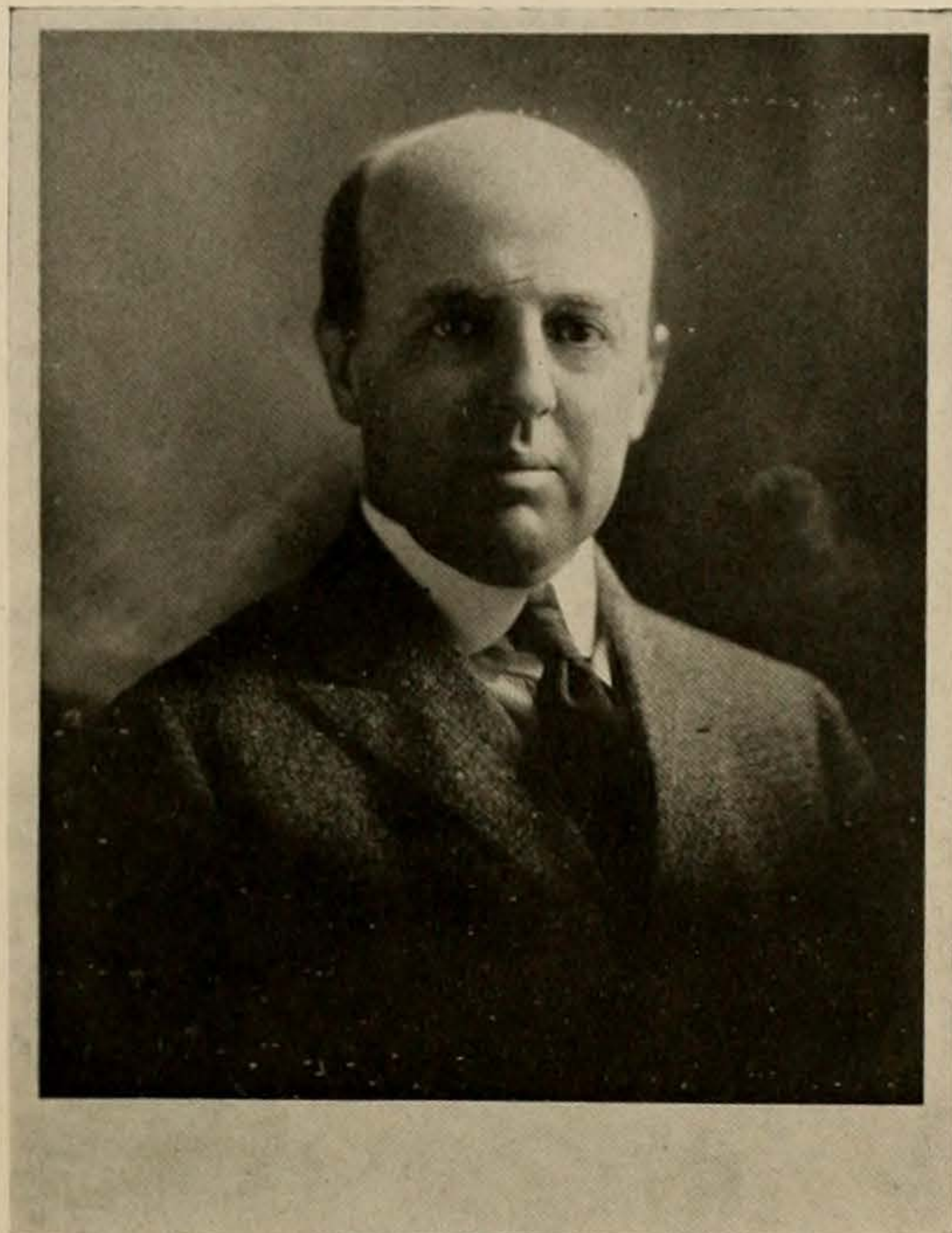
JUNIOR SMOKER AND PROM TONIGHT

Women to Have Prom—Tonight to be Climax of Week—Junior Girls Escort Seniors to Prom.





## SPRING TERM, 1919



### LOMAX RETURNS

**U**A. LOMAX has returned. To become Secretary of the Ex-Students' Association he gave up a lucrative position with Lee, Higginson & Company, of Chicago. His singular ability and pleasing personality will again be used for the furtherance of the welfare of the University.

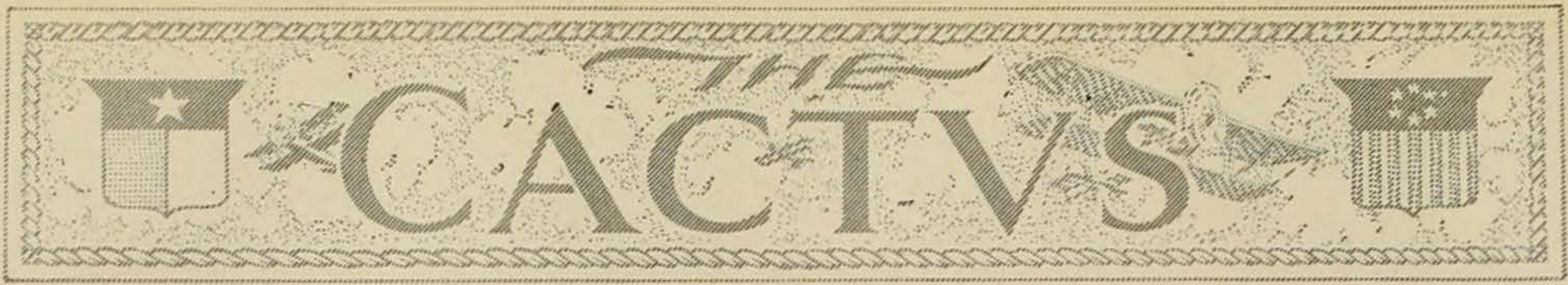
Mr. Lomax received both his baccalaurate and master's degree from this institution. From 1897 to 1903 he was registrar, then he accepted a position at the Agriculture and Mechanical College. In 1910 he returned to Austin as secretary of the faculty, and remained until the Ferguson muddle of 1917. Needless to rehash that! Sufficient to say that he has returned on a mission of love to work for a bigger and better University.

### THE GLEE CLUB TRIP

**T**HE annual spring trip of the University Glee Club was made during the week of April 1 to 8. Concerts were given in Waco, Ft. Worth, Cleburne, Sherman, Dallas and Belton. The program presented was in two parts: a concert and a minstrel. Recitals were given in Austin on March 27th and April 25th. The Glee Club presented the Baylor Female Choral Club in Austin on April 14th, and also rendered selections at the State Interscholastic League contest, and other activities of the University.

This was the first year that the club members received recognition from the assembly. T's and Lyres were presented as awards for representing the University. The following made the annual trip: Director W. E. Metzenthin, Manager Dick Walraven, Walker, Dean, Elledge, DuMars, Horwits, Halloran, Dodd, Camp, Cole, Pond, Gohmert, King, Park, Gleckler, Patrick, Jackson, Grizzard, Myres, Stanley and Preddy.





## OPENING OF THE WRENN LIBRARY

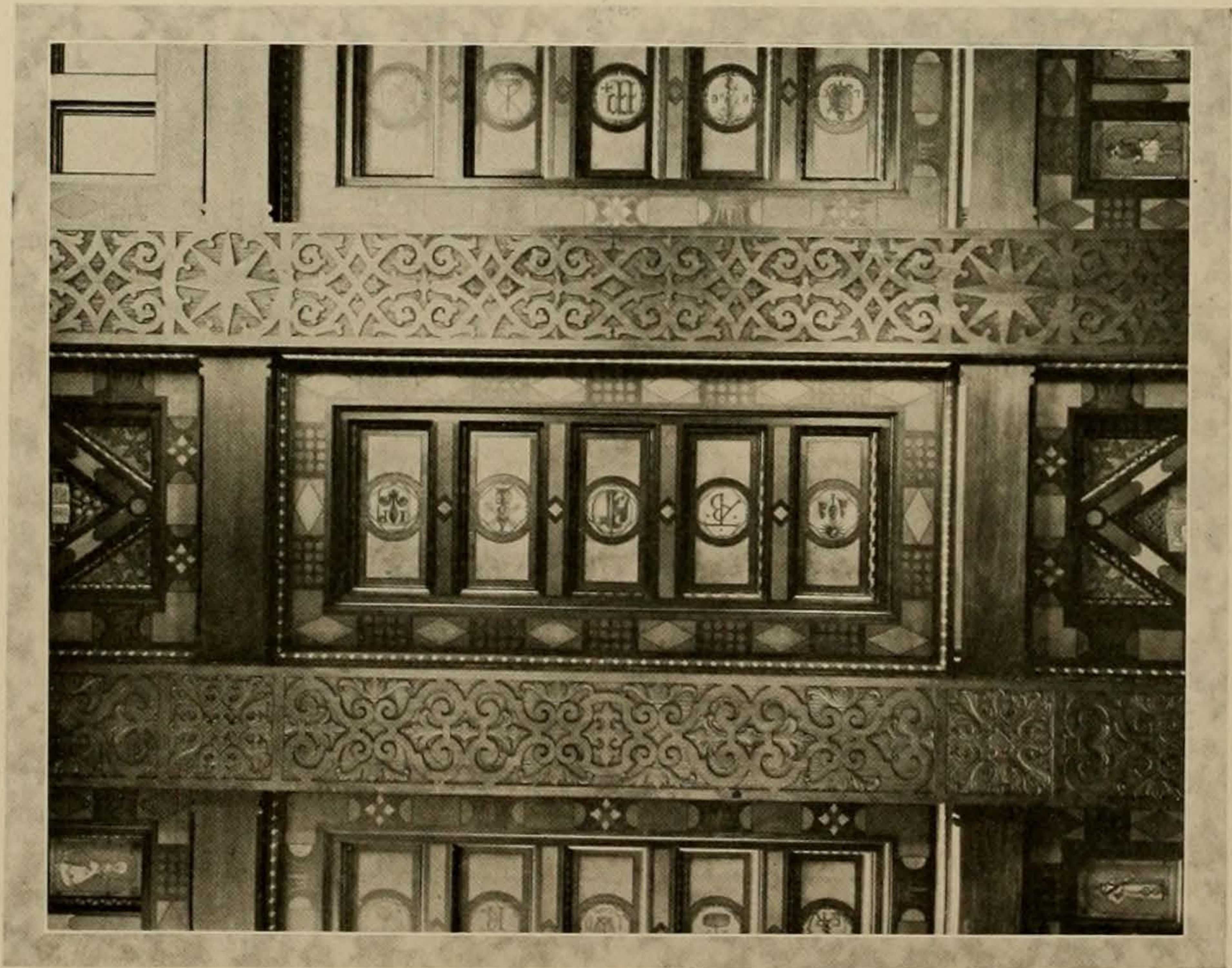


URING the latter part of April appropriate exercises were held to celebrate the opening of the Wrenn Library, which was purchased by Major George W. Littlefield, of Austin, Texas, a year ago for a consideration of \$225,000 and presented to the University of Texas.

This library is acknowledged to be one of the most complete and valuable collections of Elizabethan literature in existence. It is especially noted for its copies of first editions. Not only books of that particular period, but rare editions of authors from that date down to the present are contained in it.

Approximately \$23,000 was spent to provide an appropriate setting for the collection. A room in the southeast corner of the Library Building is beautifully furnished and decorated in harmony with the literature it contains. The massive walnut bookcases, manuscript display case and table are of the Renaissance period, and the arm chairs are upholstered in imported tapestry. The ceiling at each end of the room is decorated with devices in colors of the seals of foreign and American universities, and figures representing the different periods in American and foreign history. The center panel of the ceiling is decorated with the signs of the Elizabethan printers. The windows are of hard art glass, and the walls are hung with heavy draperies of gray-green velour. The center light fixture is of wrought iron, and the side lights are on pedestals shaded by alabaster marble bowls imported from Italy. The University seal is carved in the woodwork over the door.

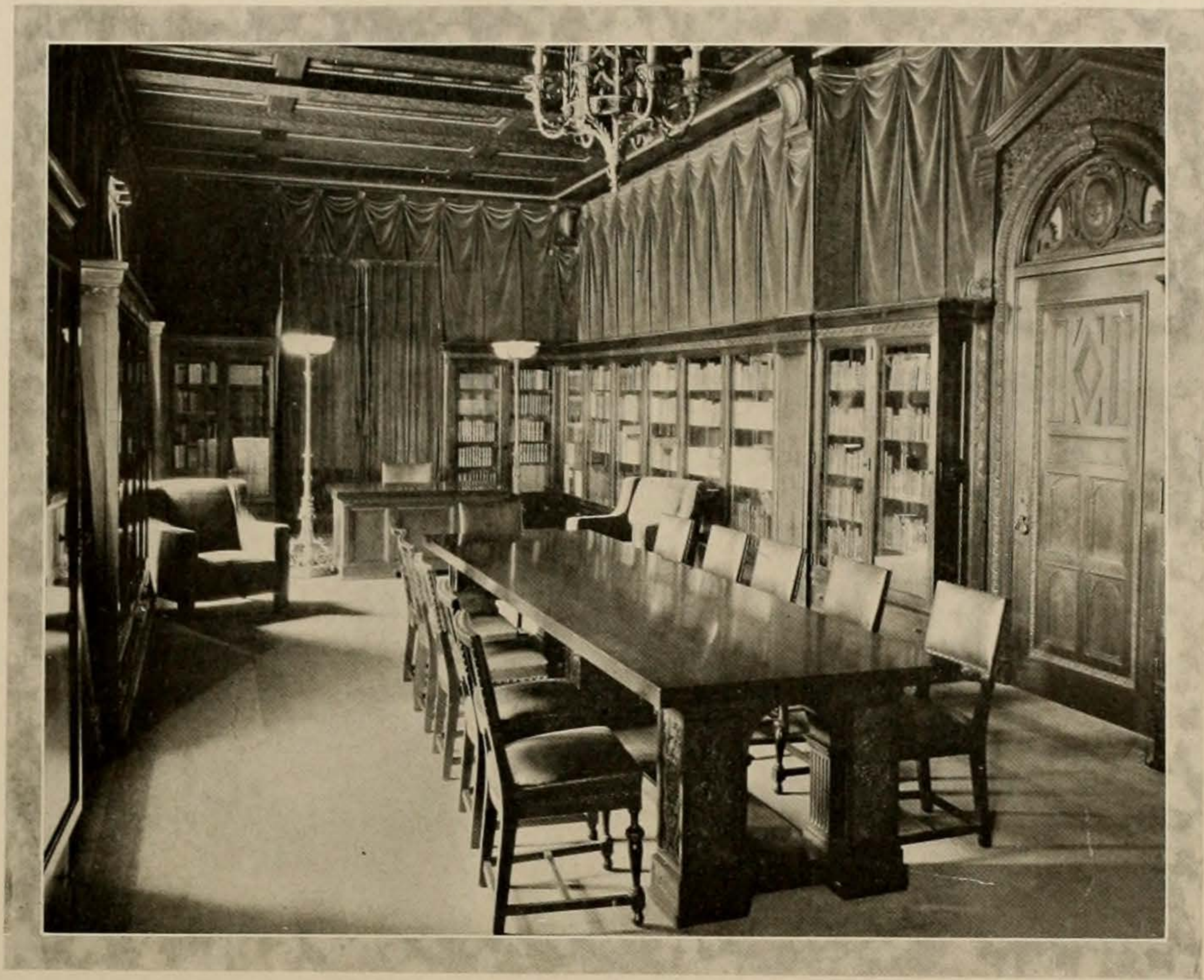
Major Littlefield is a member of the Board of Regents, and has long shown a deep and active interest in the educational affairs of the state. This gift will not only be of vast benefit to the student body, but it places this institution in the front rank of all American universities in the scope and rarity of its library.



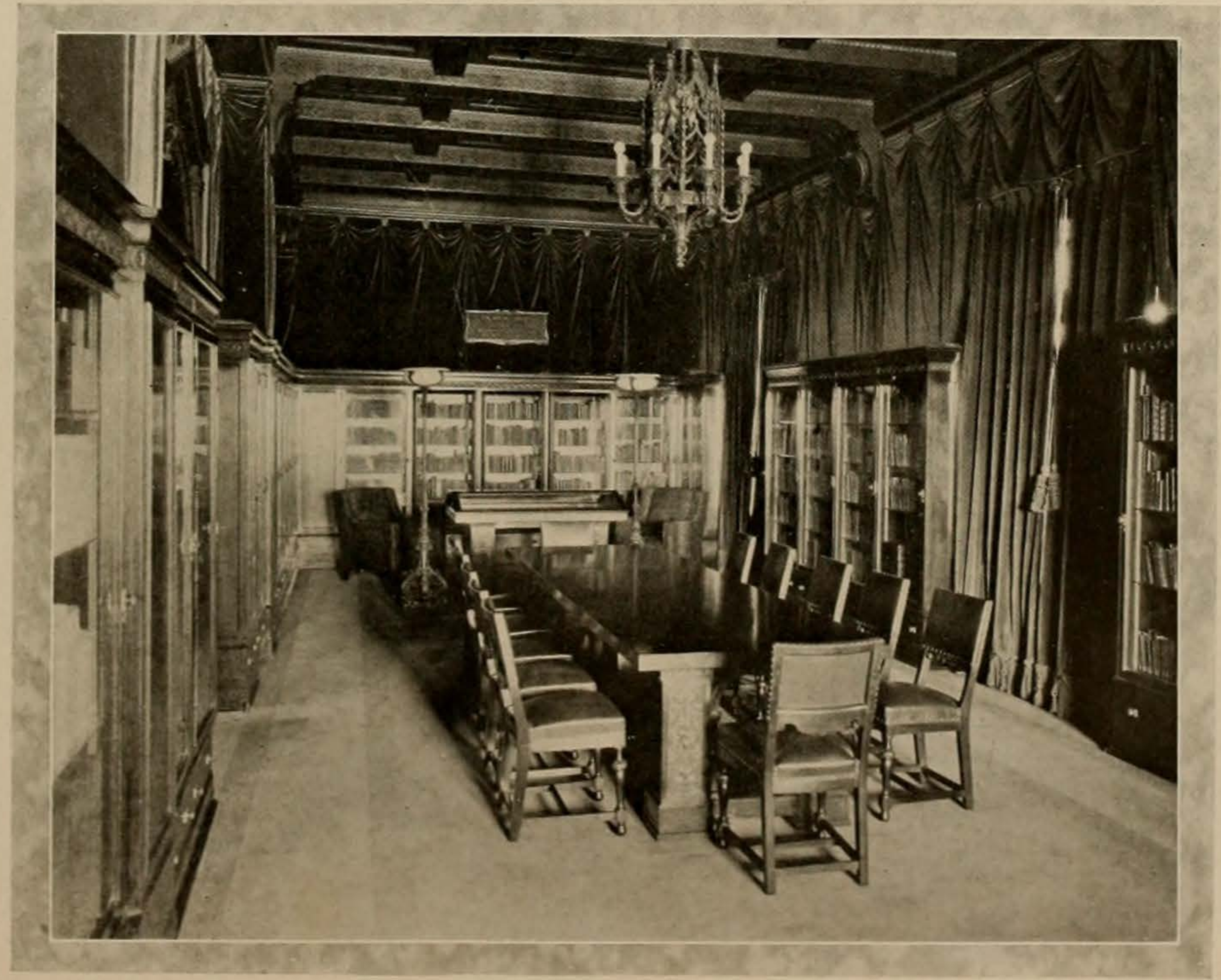
SECTION OF THE CEILING



THE CACTVS



SOUTH END OF THE LIBRARY

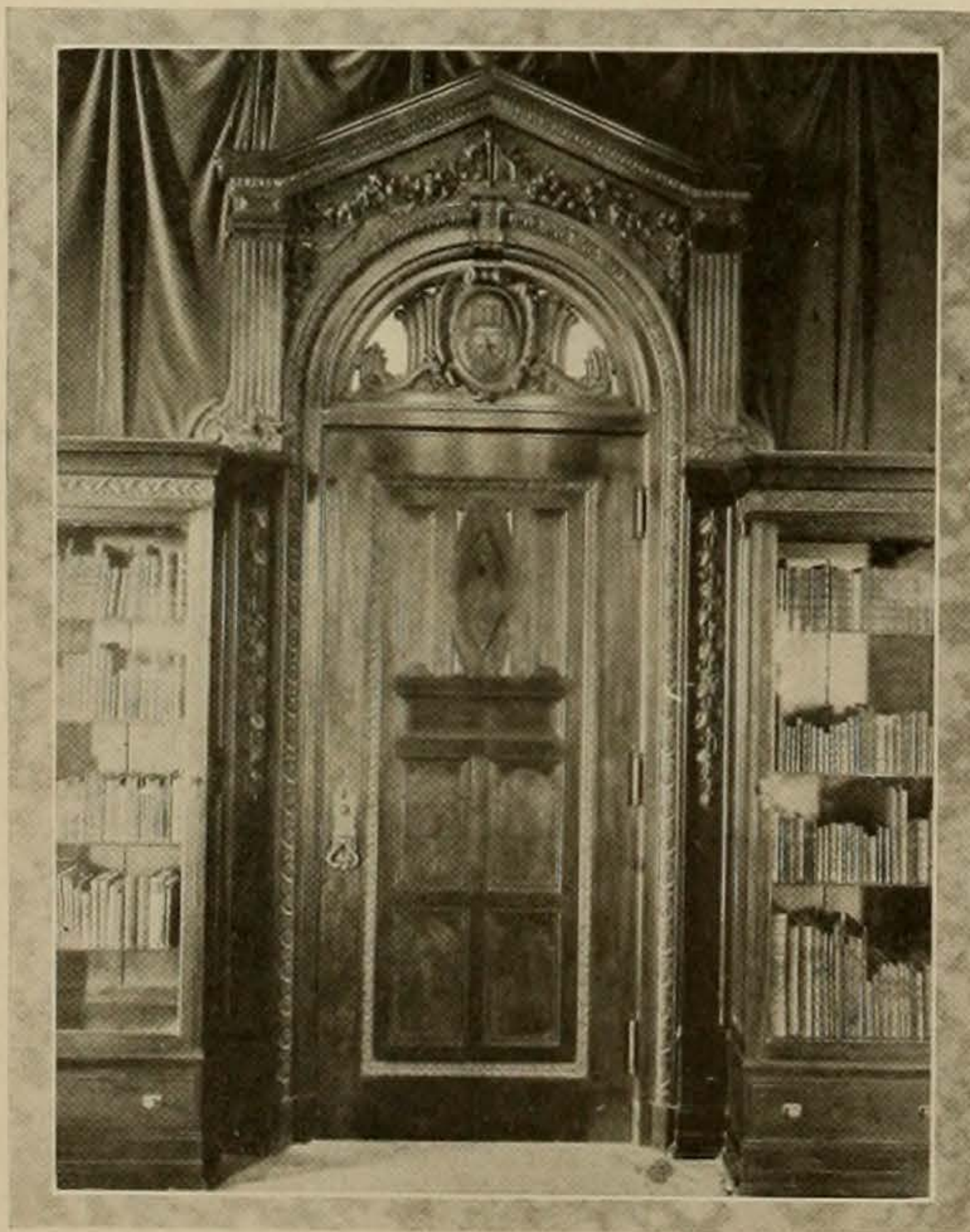


NORTH END OF THE LIBRARY

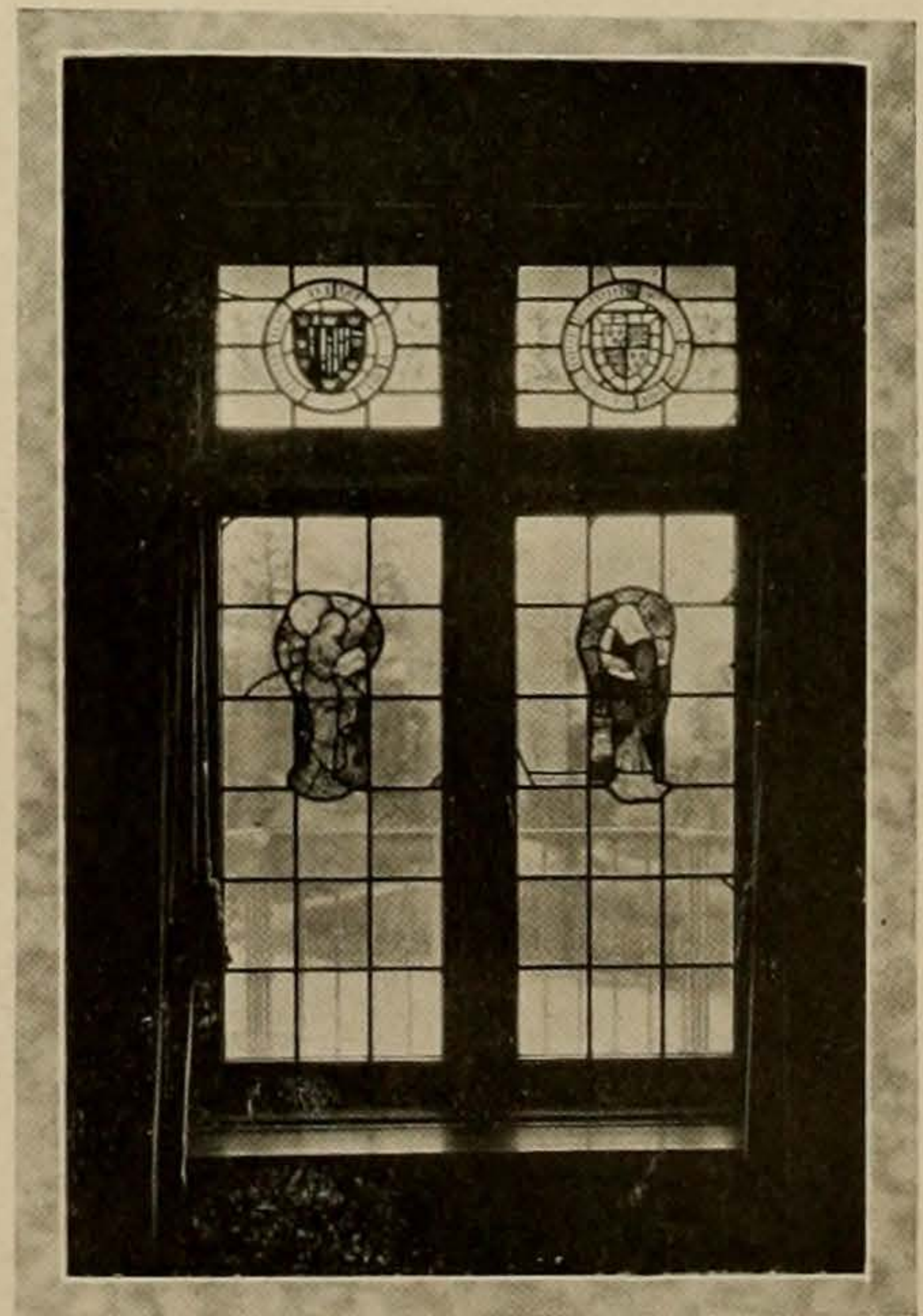
THE CACTVS



OLD MANUSCRIPT DESK



THE DOOR

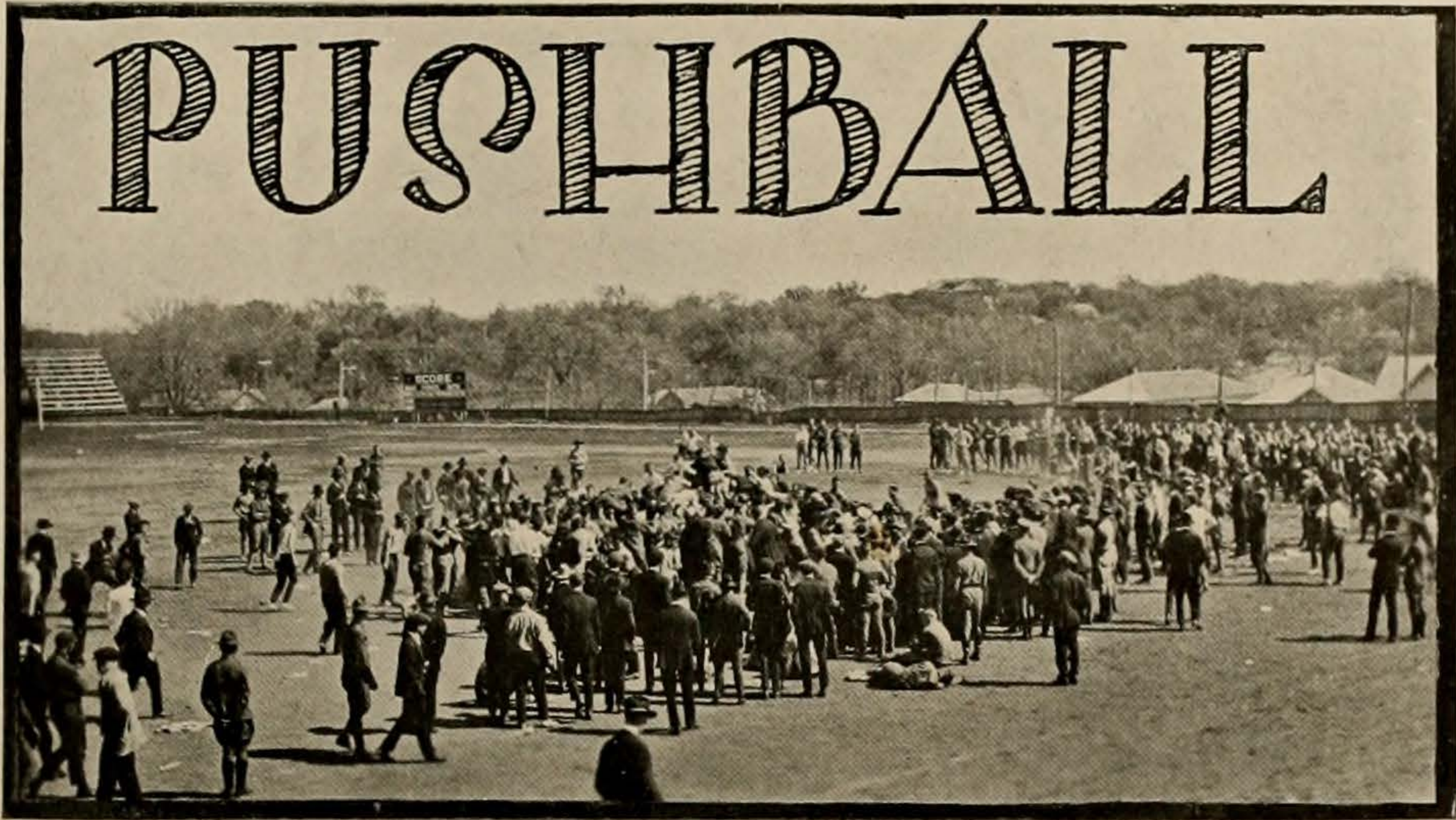


ONE OF THE WINDOWS





## THE PUSHBALL CONTEST

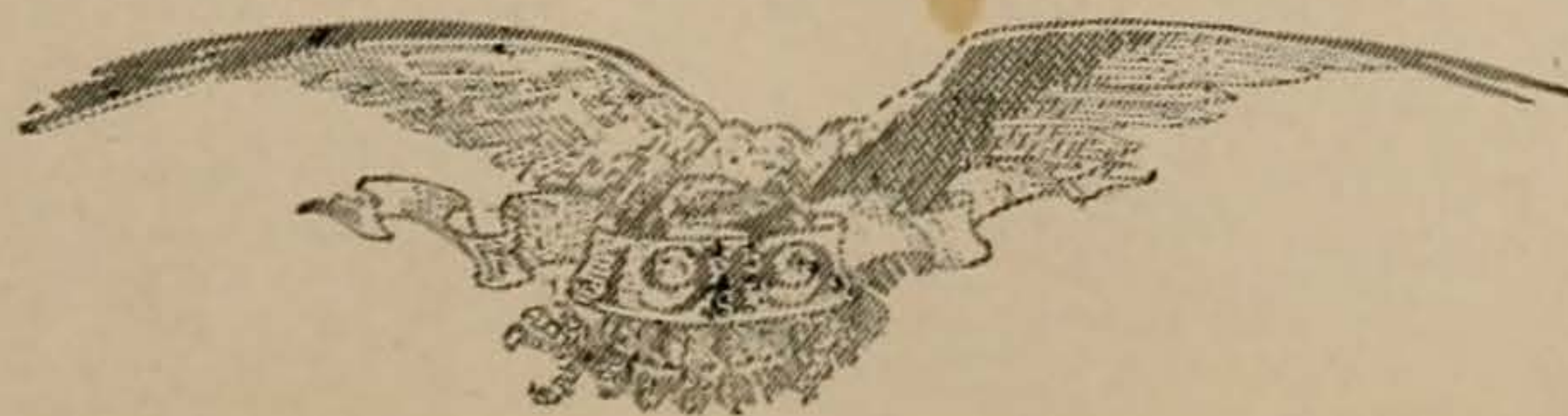


FOR the second time since the establishment of pushball in the University, the contest between the sophomores and the freshmen held on Texas Independence Day resulted in a tie. On March 2nd, after tugging, pushing, and fighting through four hard periods, the sophomores were unable to place the ball over just one more time to keep the score from being a draw, 1 to 1. With superior numbers the freshmen managed to send the ball galloping over the heads of the sophomores in the first quarter. In the third, through headwork and brute force, the sophomores were lucky enough to make their first and only point. In the fourth, the fighting started harder than ever. The second-year men took the lead and consistently gained. When the quarter ended, only about six feet remained between the ball and the goal line. The referee, Julian Mastin, declared the huge ball was not across.

R. W. McClendon, a freshman, suffered a broken nose. Otherwise casualties were few, including only sprained ankles and wrenched ligaments.

As is customary, the seniors and the members of other upper classes did not fail to use the dignified and mighty paddle, and several non-combatants as well as recalcitrant class members received impressive blows from boards and belts.

And the next day the old clothes man came down to Clark Field and reaped a rich harvest.





THE  
CACTVS

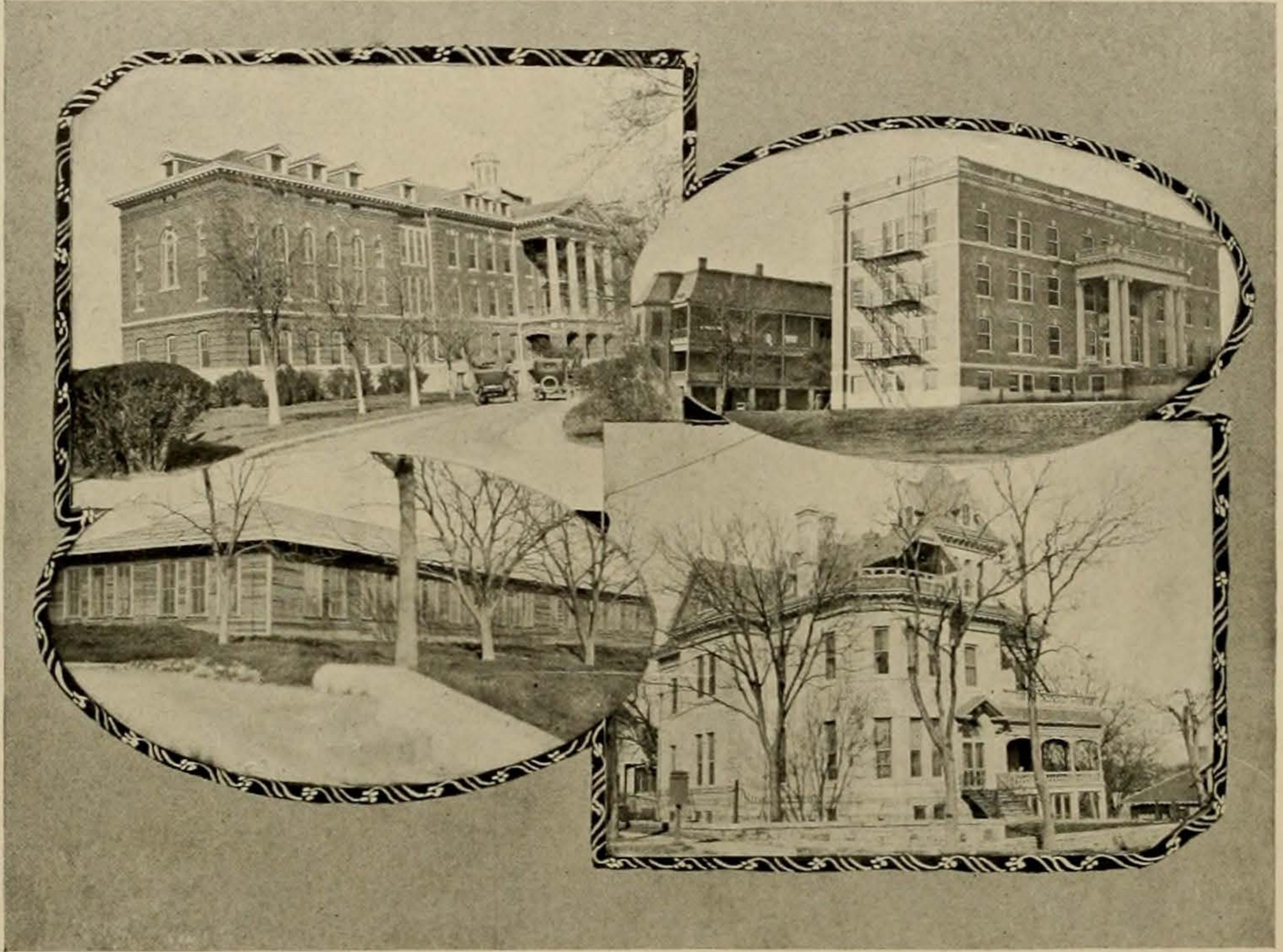


FALL





## THE INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC

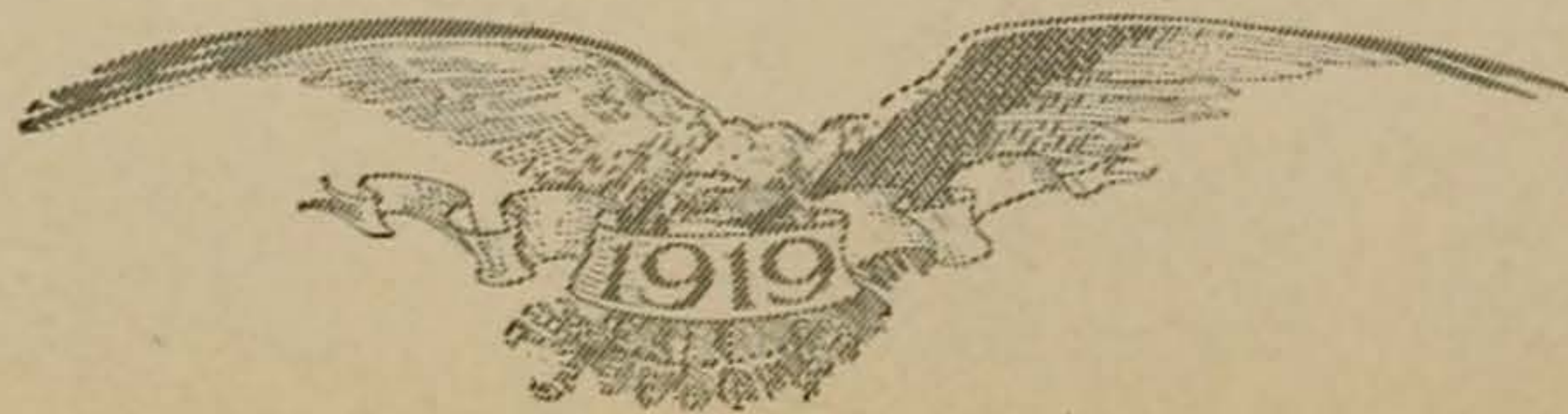


THE HOSPITALS--WHICH ONE WERE YOU IN?



IFE at Varsity, during the session of 1918-1919, was robbed of some of its usual zest and joy, and given a more serious turn by the ravages of the world-wide epidemic of influenza. School was closed for weeks, students were quarantined, public gatherings and meetings were discontinued, and churches were not allowed to hold services. Practically every home was converted into a hospital, and it was impossible to secure a sufficient number of doctors and nurses. Six students and two faculty members succumbed to the disease.

The University opened on September 25th with a large attendance and the prospect of an excellent year. Soon after the concentration of men in the S.A.T.C., cases of influenza became prevalent, and an unusual amount of sickness of the same character was noted in the city of Austin. The epidemic spread to S.M.A. and Camp Mabry with alarming proportions. On October 7th the announcement came that school would be closed until the following Friday, but instead of resuming classes on that day a second statement announced that school would be dismissed until further notice.





## TEMPERATURE TAKING

POPULAR INDOOR SPORT DURING THE WINTER TERM



On November 4th, classes were resumed. For a time conditions seemed to improve, but once more the scourge broke out with increased vigor. Barrack after barrack of the S.A.T.C. was converted into an influenza ward; the infirmaries were overcrowded, and patients had to be put in tents on the lawn. The Shrine Temple, the S.A.E. house and all available homes were used to take care of the sick.

Of the University and the military schools connected with it, the men at the School of Automobile Mechanics, at Camp Mabry, were the hardest hit by the epidemic. More than half of the enlisted personnel of the camp were in bed, stricken with the influenza and with its resulting pneumonia, at one time. Most of the other men were on hospital duty continually. The women of Austin volunteered to assist in caring for the sick at Camp Mabry, but their petition to aid was not accepted by Major Walter Channing, Jr., the Commandant. Hardly a day passed without witnessing the death of several men at Camp Mabry.

Shortly after the opening of the winter term, on January 3d, the faculty of the University, acting with the Students' Assembly, adopted measures guiding the conduct of the students which looked to obtaining control over the spread of the disease. Attendance at public gatherings was forbidden, and each student was ordered to take his temperature every morning. One student was placed in charge of each rooming place, and was supposed to make daily reports on the temperature of every student residing there. Dances and all indoor amusements were cancelled from the social calendar, and every class-room was thoroughly aired ten minutes between classes. In this way the disease was effectively prevented from spreading again, and the number of students ill with the influenza rapidly declined to practically none. During the latter part of February the "ban" was removed.



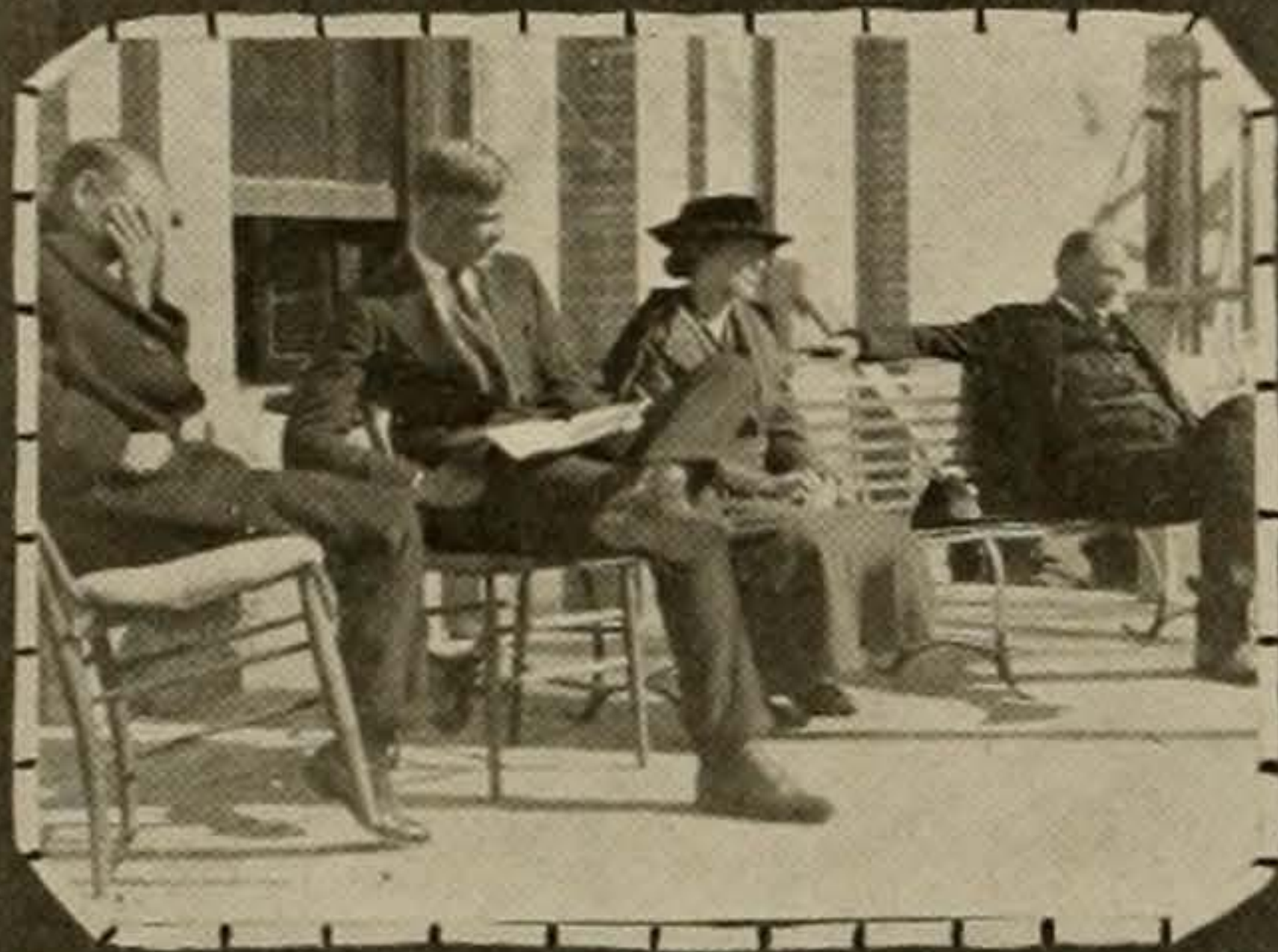




# THE CACTVS

## THE THERMOMETER MEETING

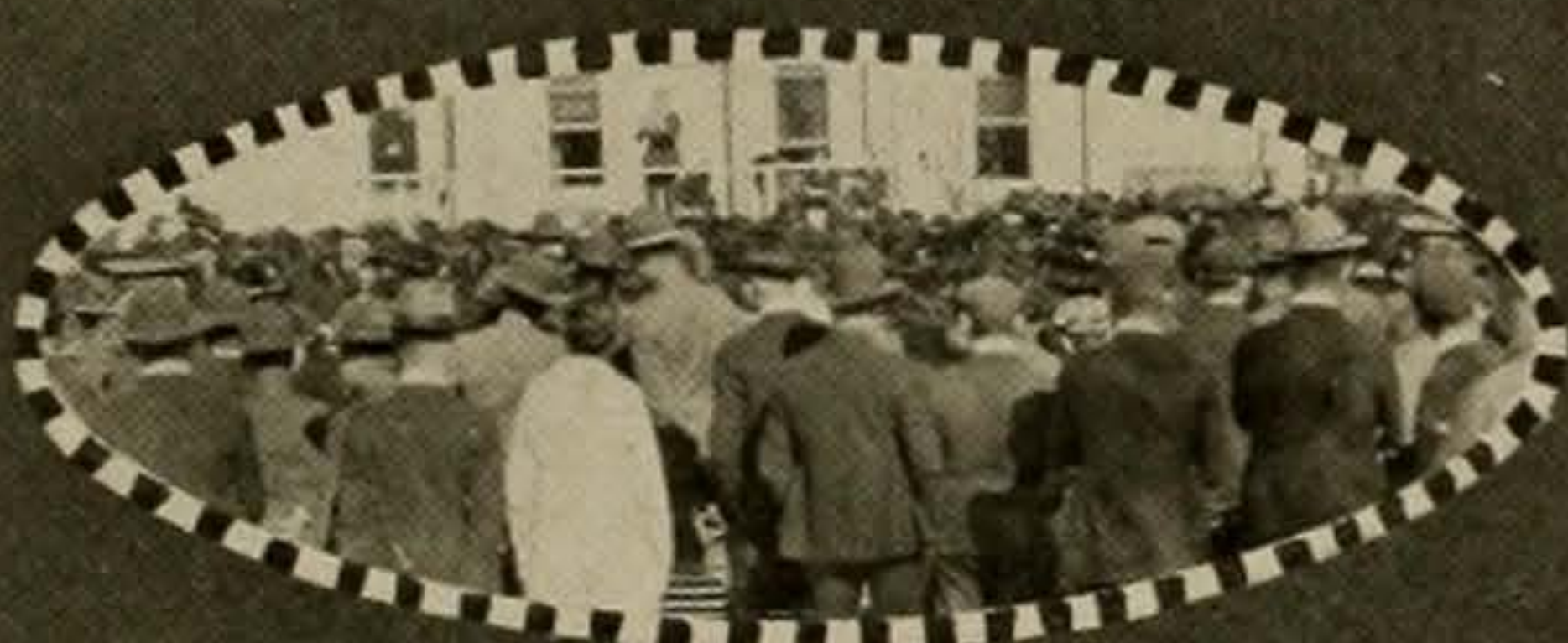
### FIGHTING THE "FLU"



Influenza  
Bugs



BULL!



Wasting some more time



The Chaser



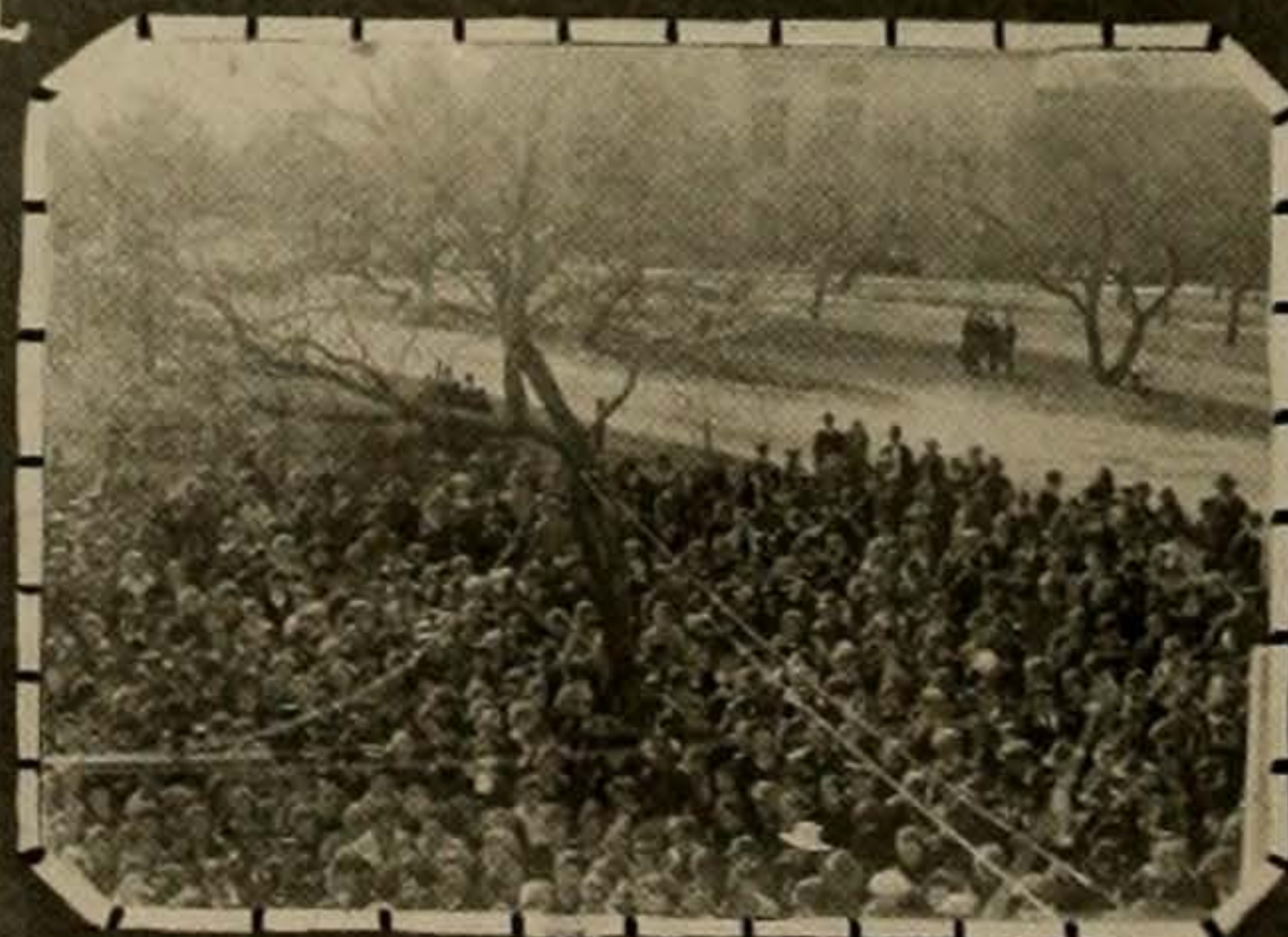
More BULL



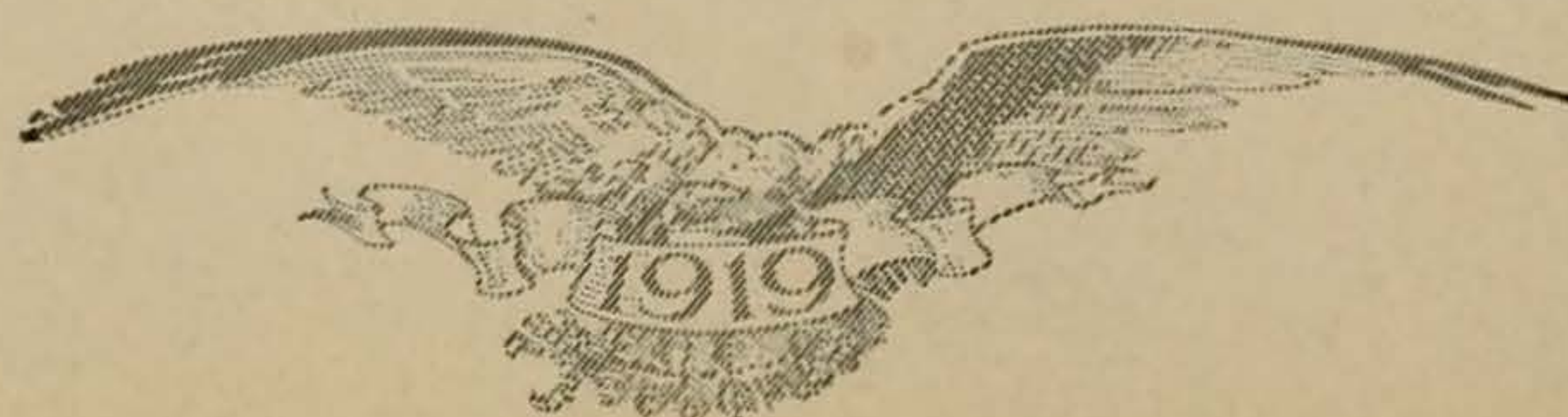
Flu "T" Aspirants



MOST BULL



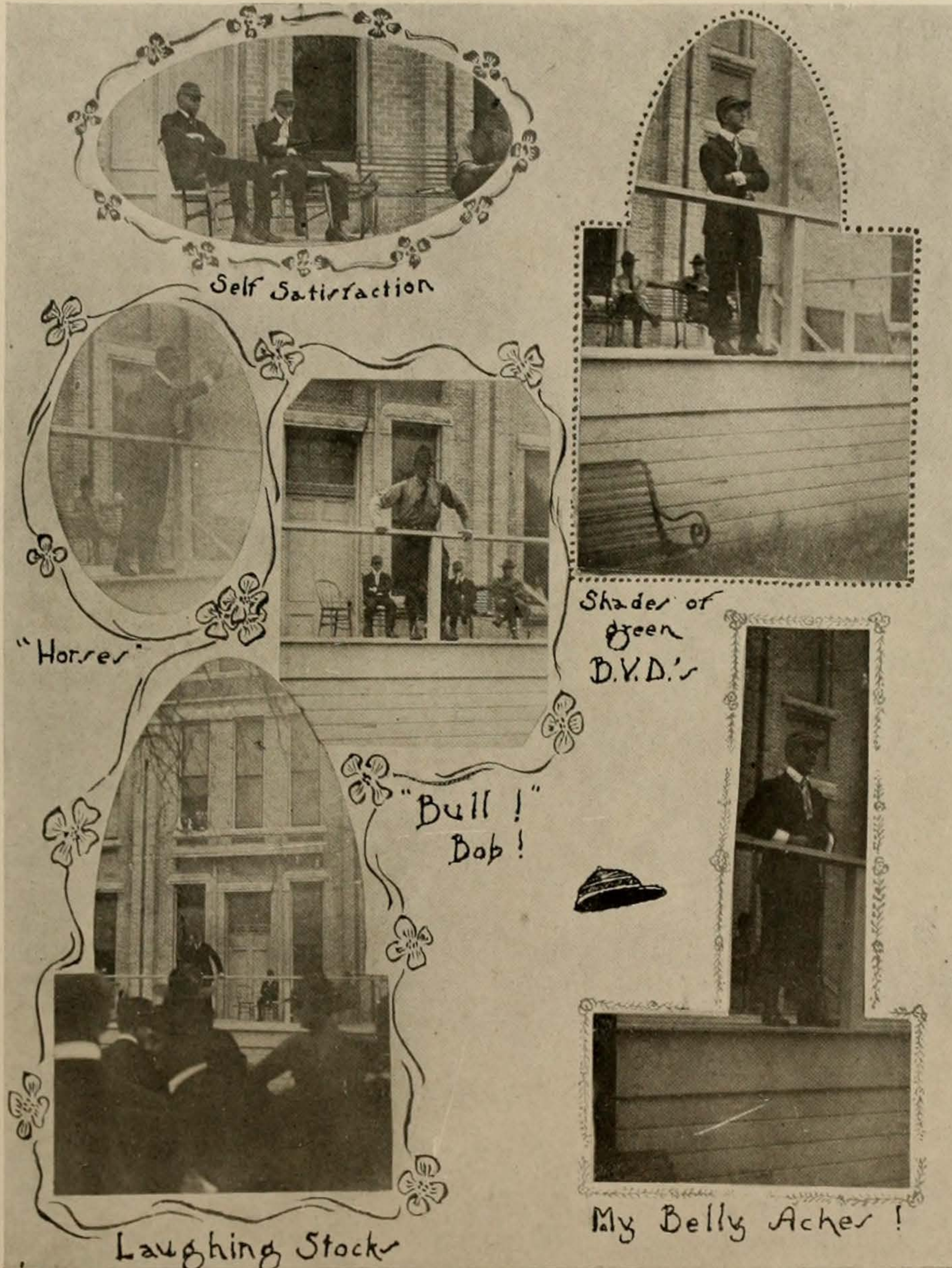
The Rabble





# THE CACTUS

## SHADES OF SCARDINO!

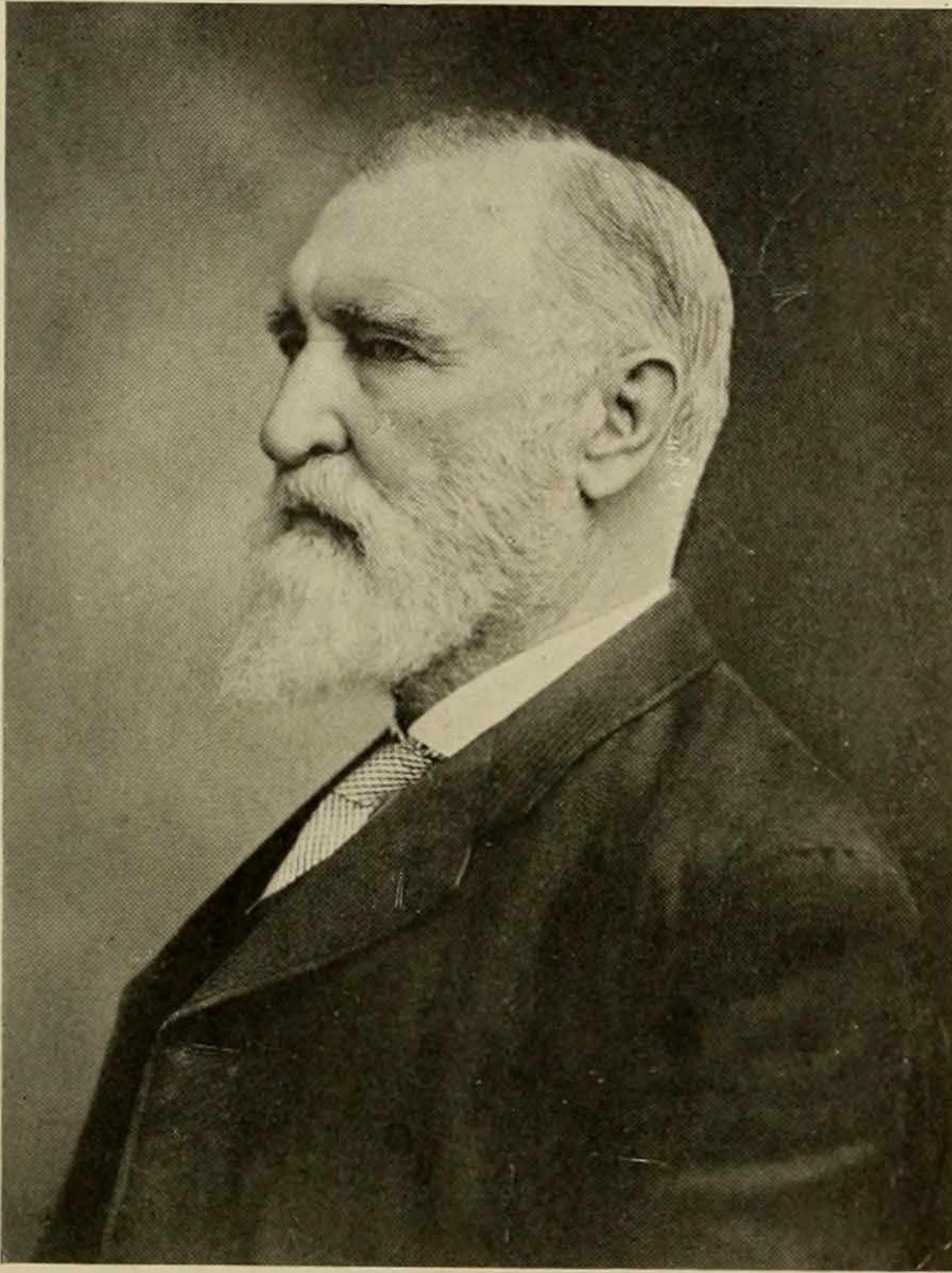


**F**OND memories of the noisy days of Scardino returned to the upper-classmen last January when Maurice Glosserman, a frosh, pure and simple, hailing from the illustrious town of Lockhart, began campaigning for the office of Frosh President. Mr. Glosserman's platform was founded upon the principles of green underclothes for the frosh, free thermometers for influenza sufferers, and abolition of the double standard adopted by Co-eds and eds in their promenade upon the Perip.

Speeches were made in front of Stovall's, the Chem. Building, and at other less conspicuous places. Much paternalism and interest in the election was manifested by the upper-classmen. The orations of some of the advanced law students were music to the ear, and it is rumored that a junior almost received the class nomination. Some one tipped Glosserman off at the right moment and he beat a precipitate retreat from the race.



## COLONEL BRACKENRIDGE RESIGNS



COLONEL George W. Brackenridge, of San Antonio, member of the Board of Regents for more than twenty-five years, tendered a letter of resignation to Governor William P. Hobby, on January 4th of this year, thus severing all official connection with the University. Ten days later it was accepted, and in his place was appointed Lewis J. Wortham, of Fort Worth. Old age and ill health were Colonel Brackenridge's reasons for his resignation.

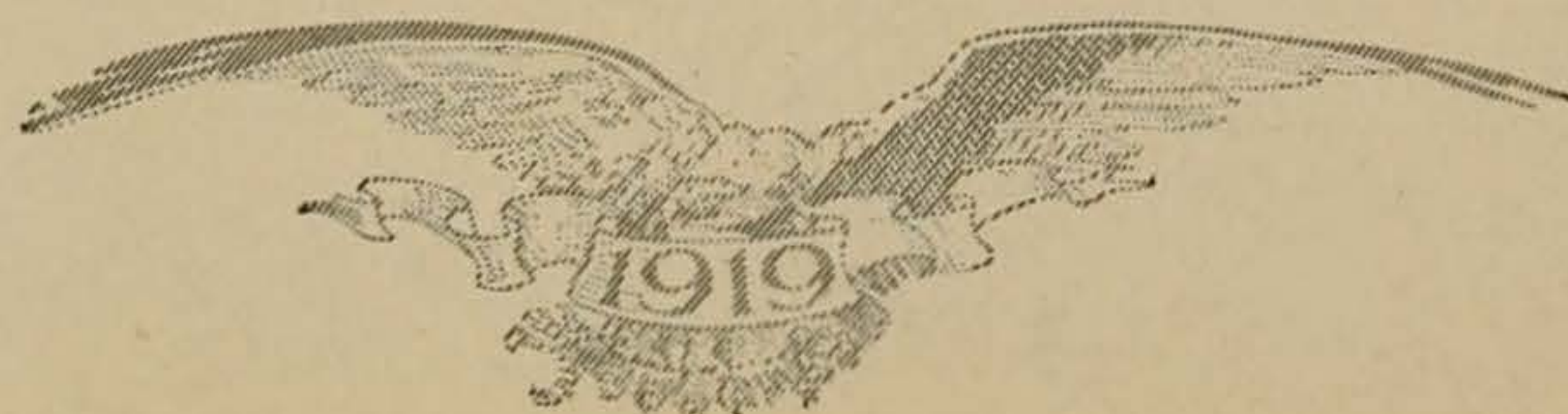
It was with deep regret that the student body and faculty learned of the resignation of the noted Regent. His absence from the meetings of the Regents will be sincerely felt.

Colonel Brackenridge served longer as a Regent than any other man. He was first appointed by Gov-

ernor Ireland in 1886. From that time on he served continuously until 1911, when he retired. After Governor Hobby came into office, he was again appointed and has served from that time until his resignation. With the second tenure, a total of twenty-seven years was spent as regent of the school,

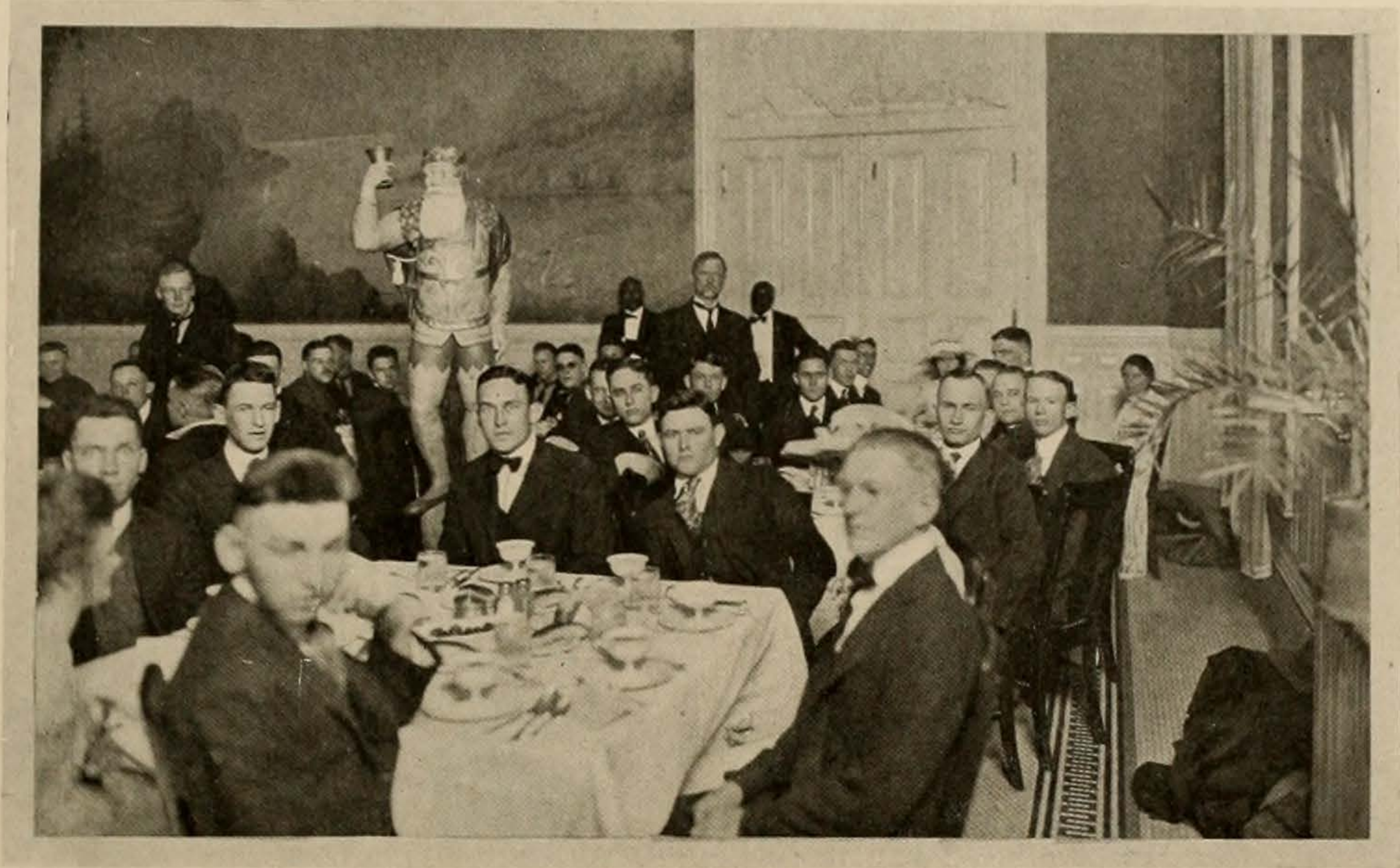
In addition to his aid in an advisory way, Colonel Brackenridge was a benefactor in financial matters. It is estimated that his gifts totaled more than two hundred thousand dollars. The largest single gift was the erection of Brackenridge Hall, the men's dormitory, named in his honor. He also was the donor of a building at the Medical College at Galveston. He donated additional funds to the Woman's Building, thus permitting the construction of that dormitory. He gave the University a tract of land bordering the Colorado River. A fund for the aid of students in medicine and law was established under his direction.

The faculty and students of the University deplore greatly that Colonel Brackenridge felt it necessary to resign from the governing body of the University. Those who had known him intimately had a great respect for him personally and for his upright standard of life. To these instructors, he represented one who uniformly advocated all measures that were calculated to strengthen the University and make it, in fact as well as in name, an institution of the first class. He showed a particular interest in the welfare of the women of the institution. The faculty and student body will always reserve a special place in their memories for their illustrious patron.





## THE ENGINEERS' BANQUET



**E**NGINEERS, ex-Engineers, and Faculty celebrated their eighteenth Annual Banquet, on Friday, February 21, 1919, in honor of the Engineers in the service. Alexander Frederick Claire was present in person to honor the occasion. Other guests were Dr. Robert E. Vinson, President of the University, Judge Adrian Poole, George Hawley, H. P. Hunnicut, and Speaker Thomason of the House of Representatives.

Spirit and enthusiasm flourished. Toastmaster Bantell, presiding for the eighteenth time in this capacity, gave vent to some of his famous humor. "Bill" Collins responded to the toast on the part of the Seniors, and V. H. Clements for the Juniors. Tau Beta Pi dramatically decorated its new initiates with the order of the Curve d'Elation, the Old Man's mark of super-excellence, and with other stellar orders. President Vinson, speaking on the future of the University, promised the engineers "a place to work—buildings and equipment—so that the University may be the equal of any in the South." Judge Poole and Speaker Thomason made excellent addresses.

The concluding speech, and the most memorable, was that of Dean Taylor, on the Engineers Who Had "Gone West." Vividly he told of incidents in the lives of these men when they were in the University, and then recounted the circumstances of each one's death. Silence, the highest of tributes, was paid by those present. When the "Old Man" had finished, Professor Bantel added a few words, quoting "In Flanders Fields." Then, with the singing of "The Eyes of Texas," the banquet came to an end.

## LAW DEPARTMENT BANQUET

**R**IVALLING in conviviality, if not in importance, all former Law banquets the followers of Perigrinus "exercised their Annual Digest" at the Driskill Hotel on the night of February 27th. About 150 Law students, both eds and co-eds, together with numerous guests, were present. Judge B. D. Tarleton of the Law Department faculty presided. Russell Savage, a practicing attorney of Corpus Christi, and alleged to be the designer and cartoonist who conceived the idea of Perigrinus, was a guest.

An interesting feature of the dinner was the vocal combat between Mr. Savage and Judge Simkins over the origin of Perry. Notable guests present were: President R. E. Vinson, Judges D avidson and Lattimore of the Court of Criminal Appeals, Speaker Thomason of the House of Representatives, Judge and Mrs. Bledsoe, Judge Berry, Assistant State Attorney-General, Judge Adrian Poole of El Paso, and the members of the Law Department faculty.

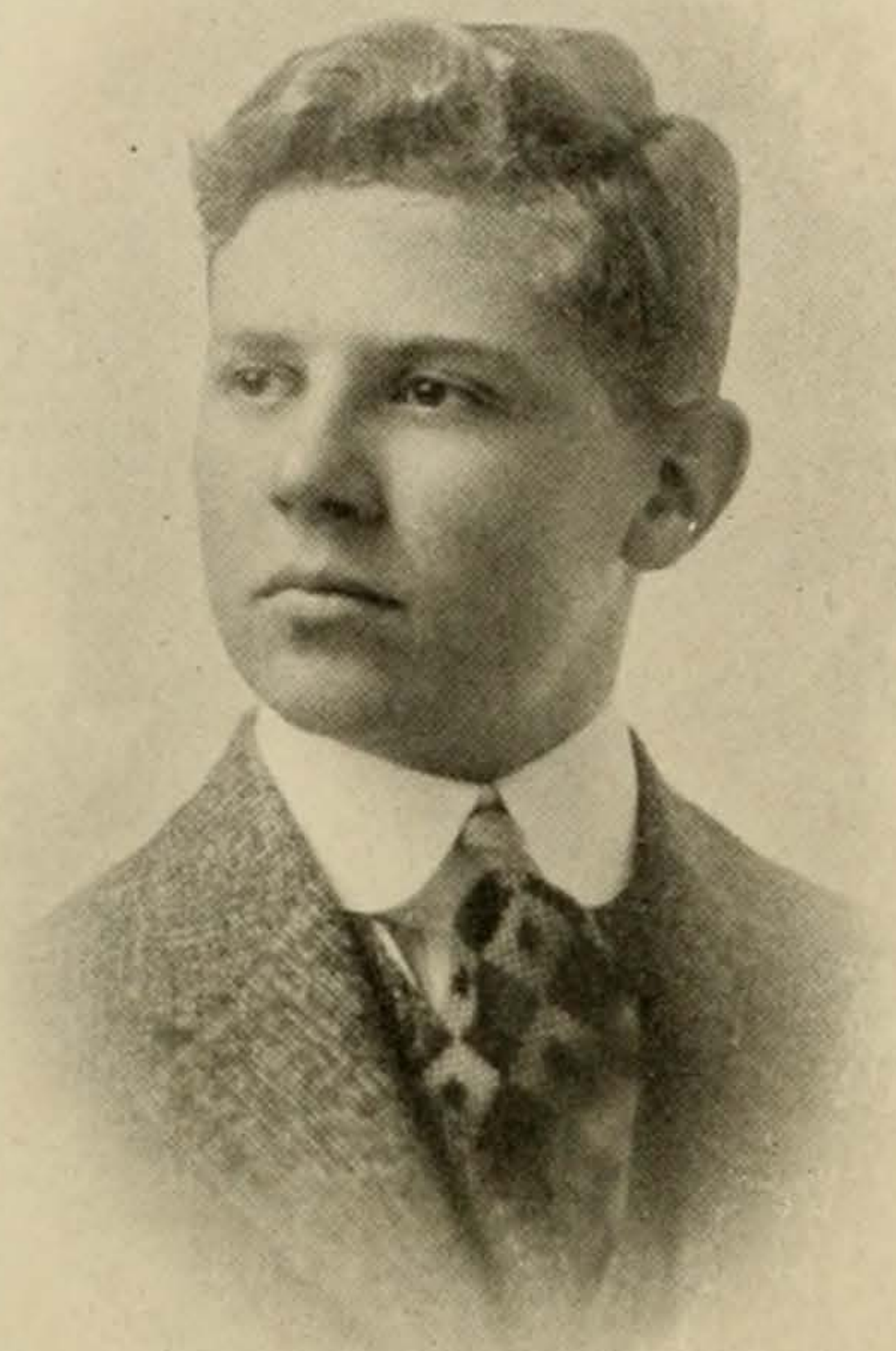


---

## In Memoriam

### Joe Gilbert Spence

Joe Gilbert Spence, of Dallas, a Sophomore in the College of Arts, died on December 9th of pneumonia, which developed from influenza. He was ill only a short time, having taken part in the Texas-A. & M. game on Thanksgiving Day. He was prominent in student activities, being a member of the Longhorn football team for two years. He was a member of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity, and the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wendell Spence, of Dallas.



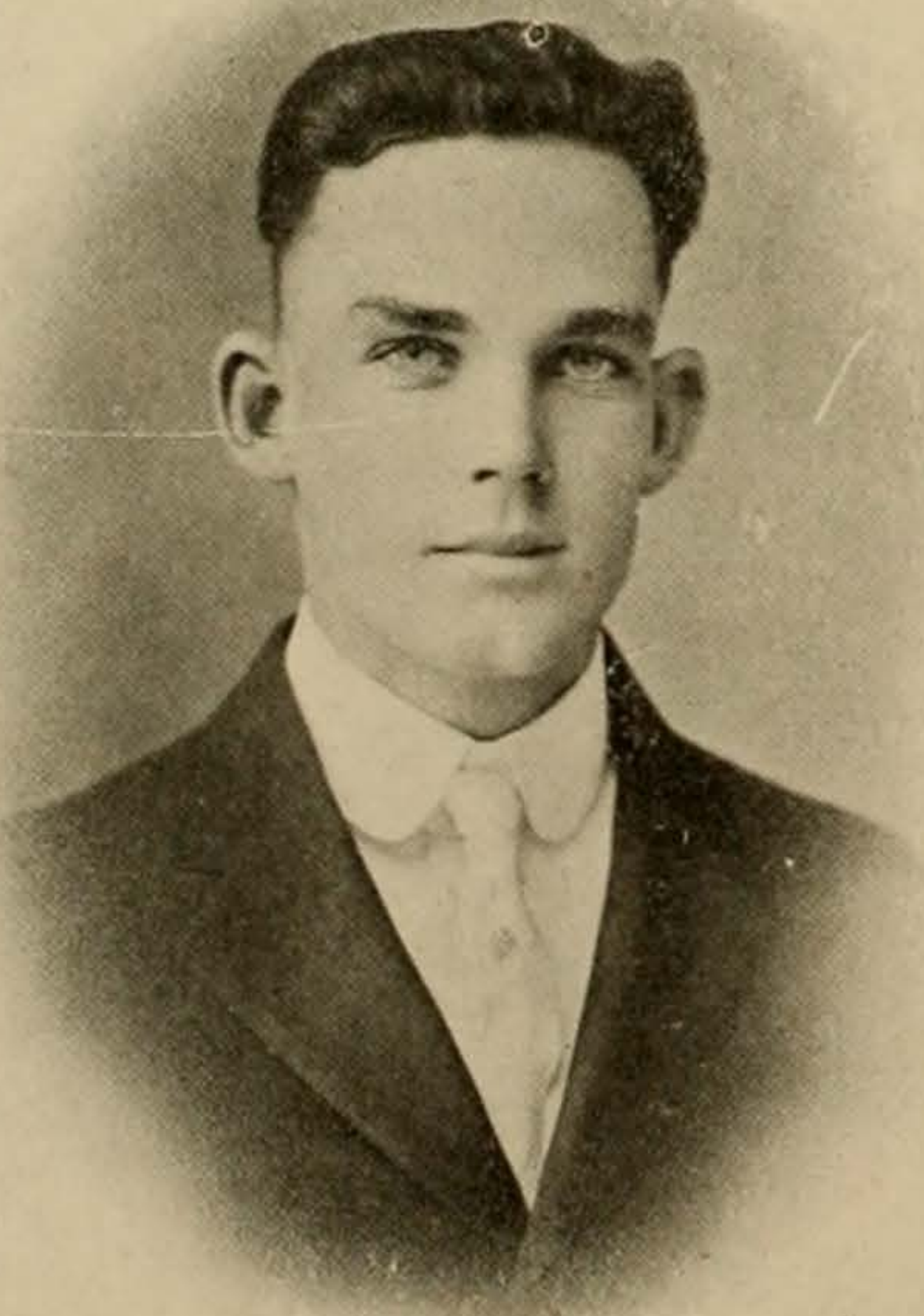
### Edocia Stark

Miss Eudocia Stark, of San Antonio, a Freshman in the College of Arts, died December 3, 1918, after a short illness of bronchial pneumonia. She was a brilliant student, having completed her high school course in three years. She was born July 27, 1901. Miss Stark was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Stark of San Antonio



### John Paul Jones

John Paul Jones of Del Rio, a Freshman in the College of Arts, died October 26, 1918, of pneumonia which developed from influenza. He was born December 15, 1889 at Del Rio, and entered the University at the opening of the present long session. He was an enlisted man in Company C of the University unit of the Students Army Training Corps.



---

## In Memoriam

---

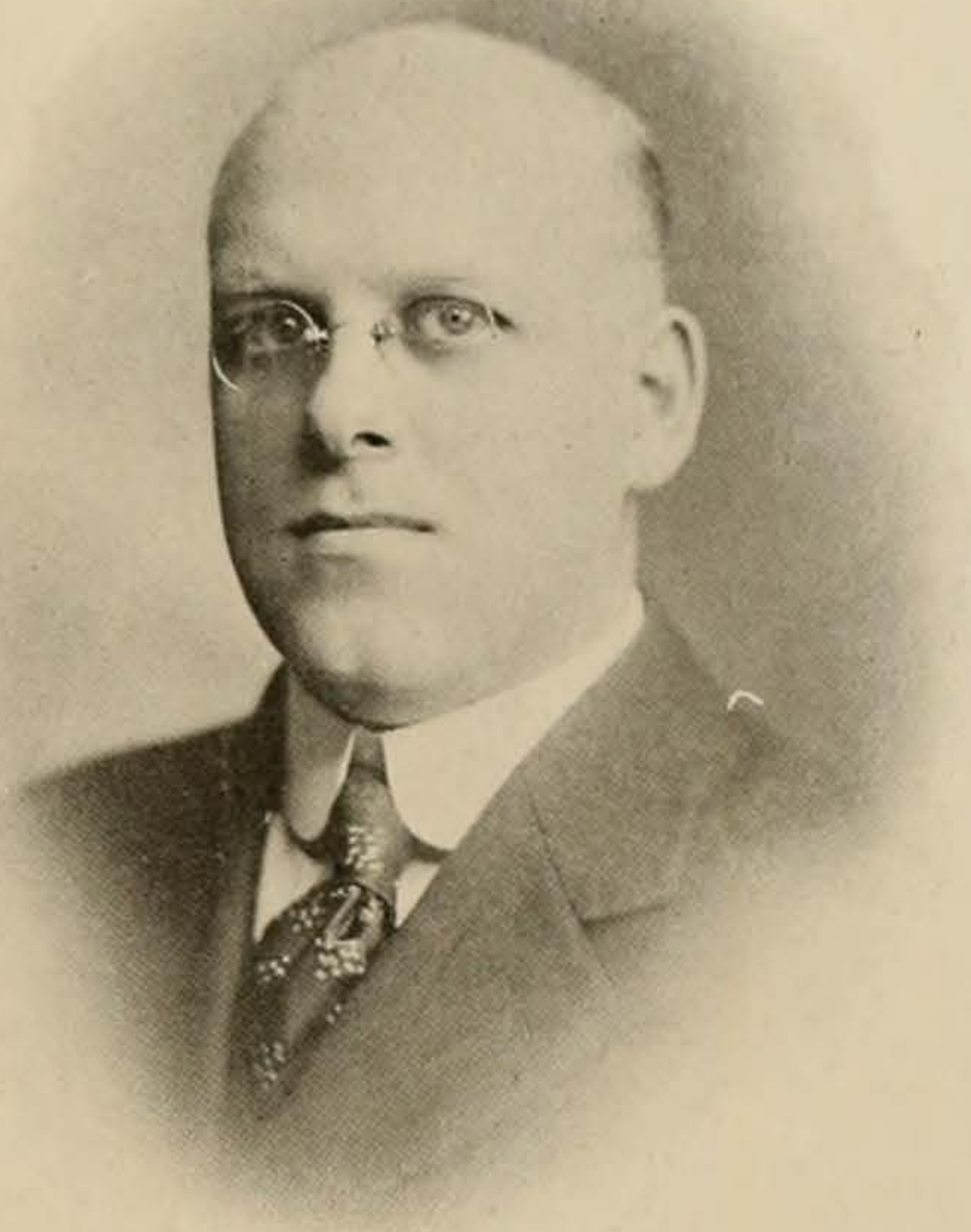
### Major John Edward Treleven

Major John Edward Treleven, of Austin, professor of business training at the University, died in Washington during the influenza epidemic. Major Treleven received his Master's degree from the University of Wisconsin in 1914. He came to the University in 1913, and remained here until granted a leave of absence shortly after the outbreak of the war, when he went to Washington and engaged in Government work.



### Iva Lee Sparks

Miss Iva Lee Sparks, of Austin, Supervisor of Accessions in the Main Library, and a second year student in the College of Arts, died December 18, 1918, of pneumonia, which developed from influenza. She was born October 4, 1890, at Lampassas, Texas, and first entered the University at the opening of the 1915-16 session.



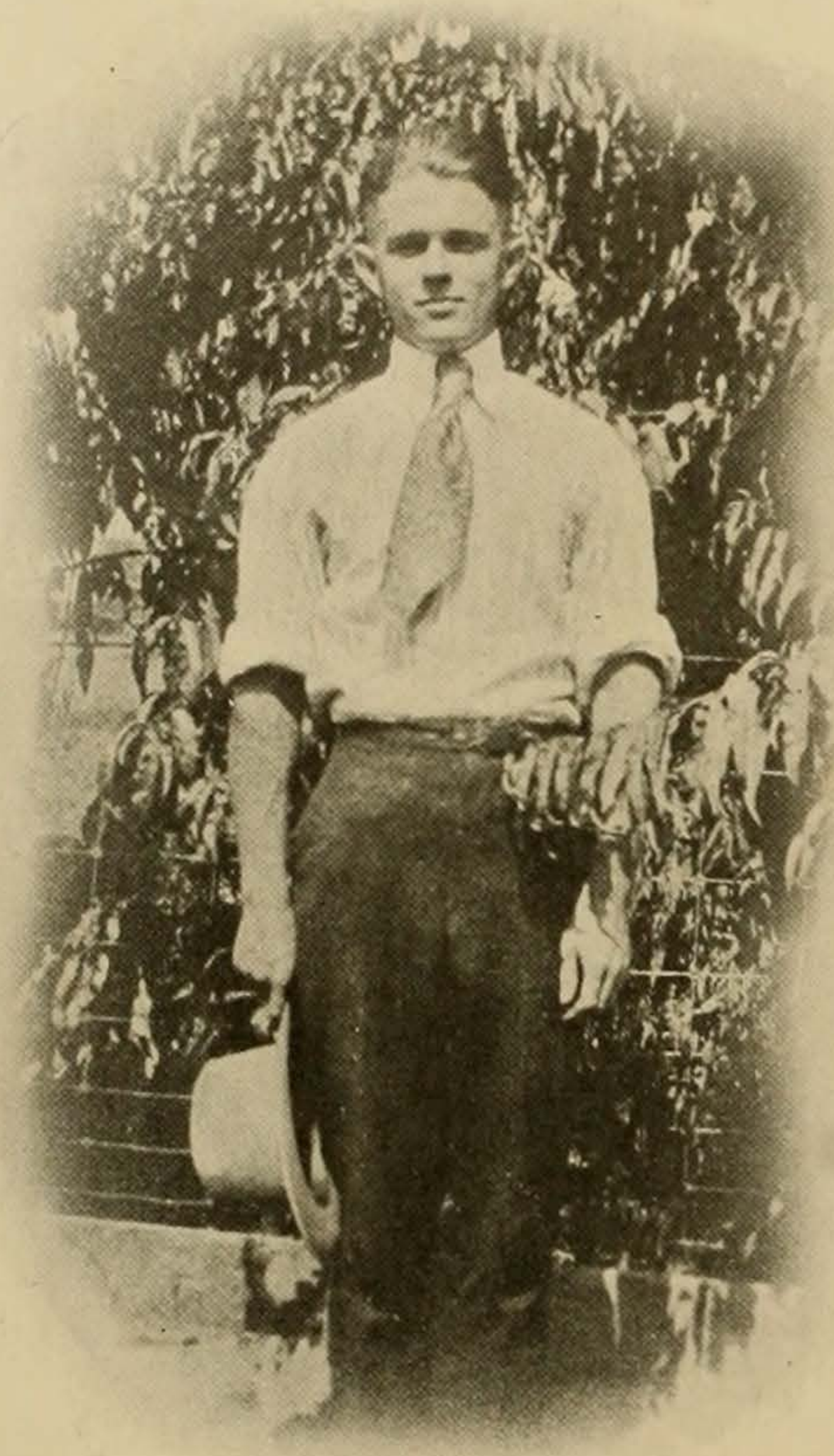
### Arthur Edward Wilkins

Arthur Edward Wilkins, of Austin, a Freshman in the Engineering Department, died December 10, 1918, of pneumonia, which developed from influenza. He was born February 3, 1901, and entered the University at the opening of the present long session. He lived with his guardian, Mr. F. V. Andrewartha, of Austin.



---

## In Memoriam



### Claude Brightwell Rather

Claude Brightwell Rather, a first year student in the College of Arts, died December 26, 1908, of pneumonia, which developed from influenza. He was born April 11, 1898, and first entered the University at the opening of the present session. He was enlisted in Company B of the Student's Army Training Corps. He was the son of Dr. and Mrs. C. B. Rather, of Bullard, Texas.



### Mrs. Ethel Townsend Cousley

Mrs. Ethel Townsend Cousley, of Bolivar, Missouri, an instructor in Home Economics at the University, died December 30, 1918, after a long illness of pneumonia, which developed from influenza. She was one of the most popular members of the University faculty.

### Helen Osborn Morgan

Miss Helen Osborn Morgan, of Denison, a second year student in the College of Arts, died October 29th, at the Physicians and Surgeons Hospital, from pneumonia, which developed from influenza. She was a graduate of Denison High School. Miss Morgan was born June 12, 1899. She was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. O. Morgan, of Denison.

### Dr. Mary Sophie Young

Dr. Mary Sophie Young, of Austin, instructor in Botany, at the University, died early in March, 1919, after a short illness. Dr. Young was a member of Sigma Xi, honorary scientific fraternity. She received her baccalaureate degree at Wellesley in 1895; an M. S. degree from Chicago in 1907, and her doctorate in 1910.

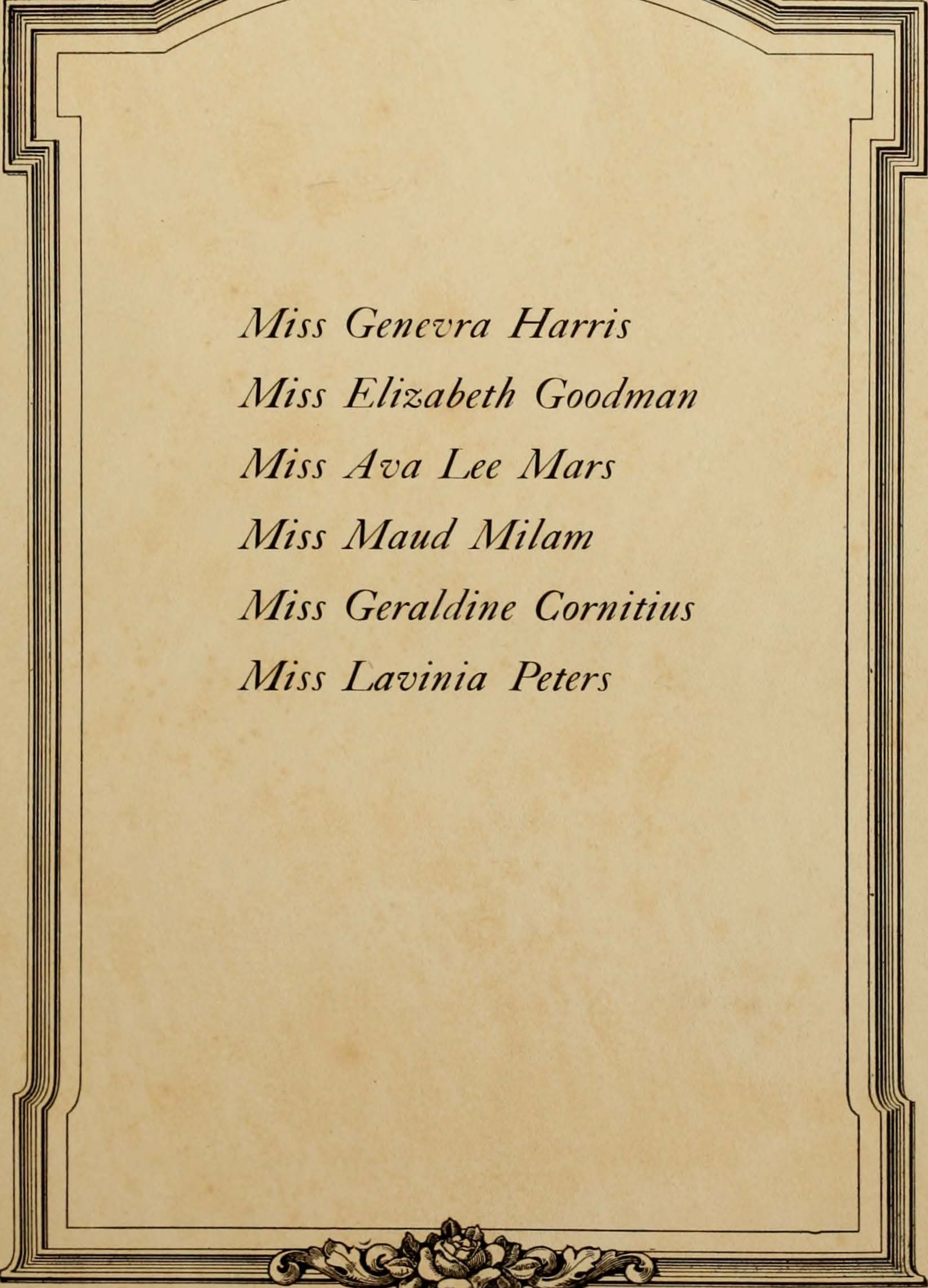

1776 1919



LIBERTY BELLES







*Miss Geneva Harris*


*Miss Elizabeth Goodman*

*Miss Ava Lee Mars*

*Miss Maud Milam*

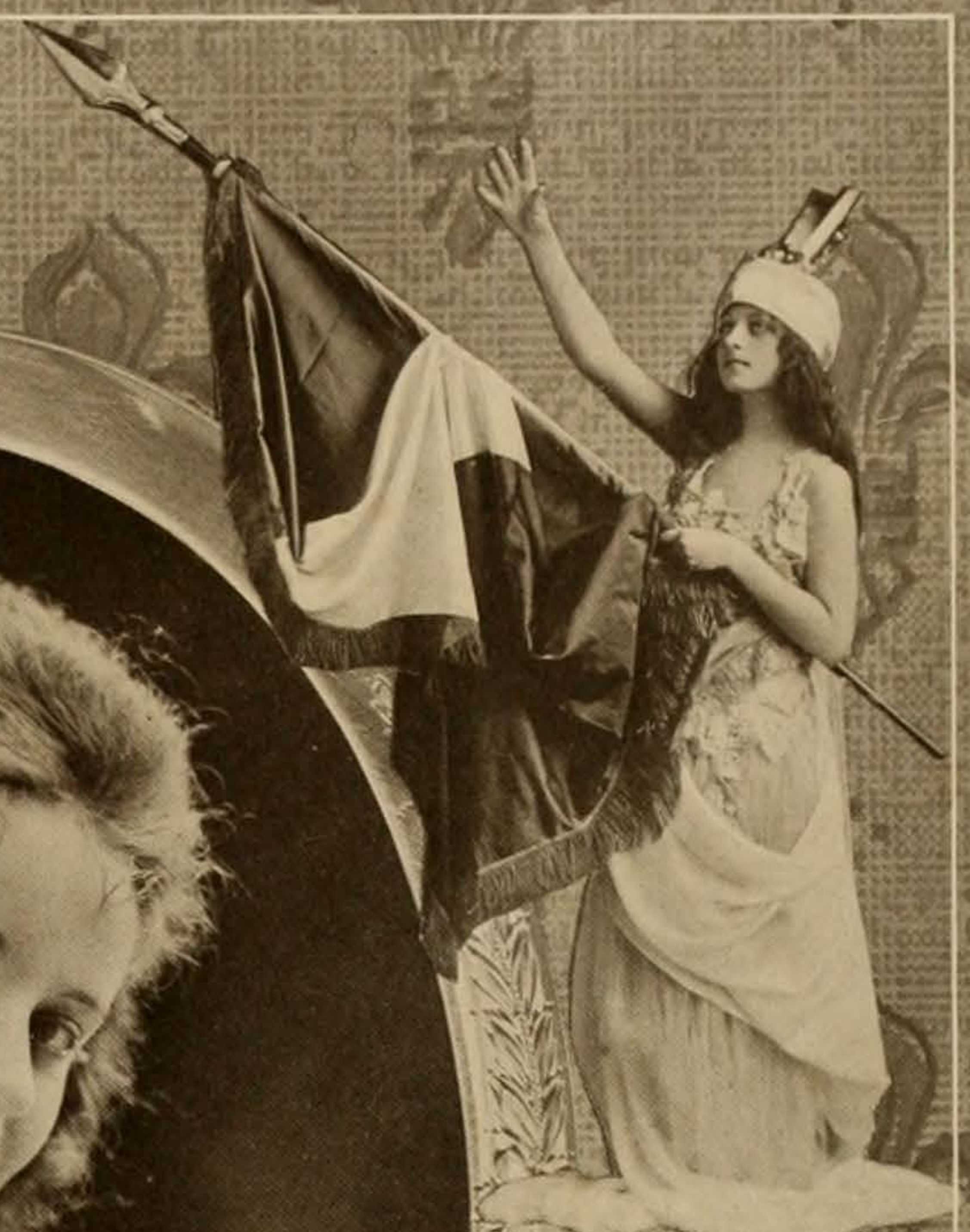
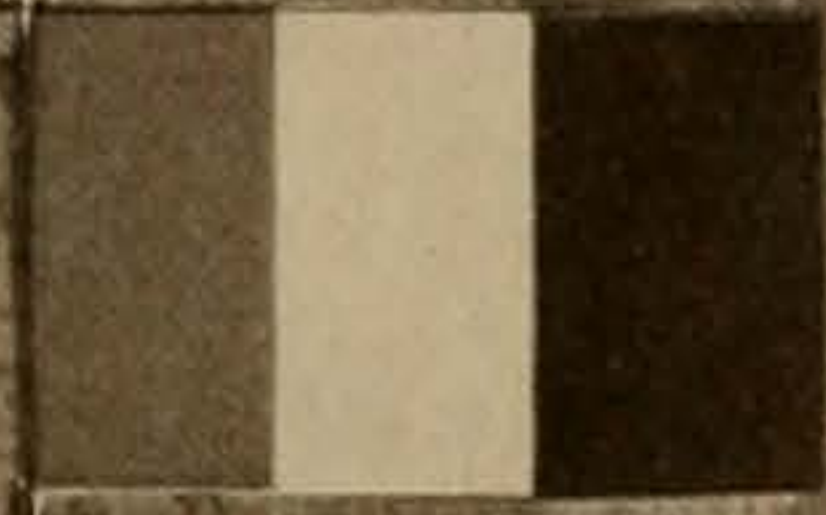
*Miss Geraldine Cornitius*

*Miss Lavinia Peters*



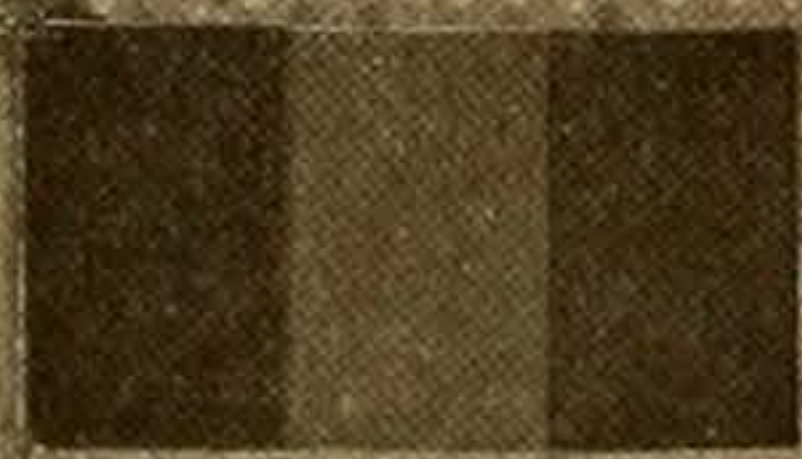


*France*



*Miss  
Genevra Harris*

*Belgium*



*Miss  
Elizabeth  
Goodman*



*St. Britain*



*Miss  
Iva Lee Mars*



*Serbia*



*Miss  
Lavinia Peters*





SPORTS

## When Our Team Goes

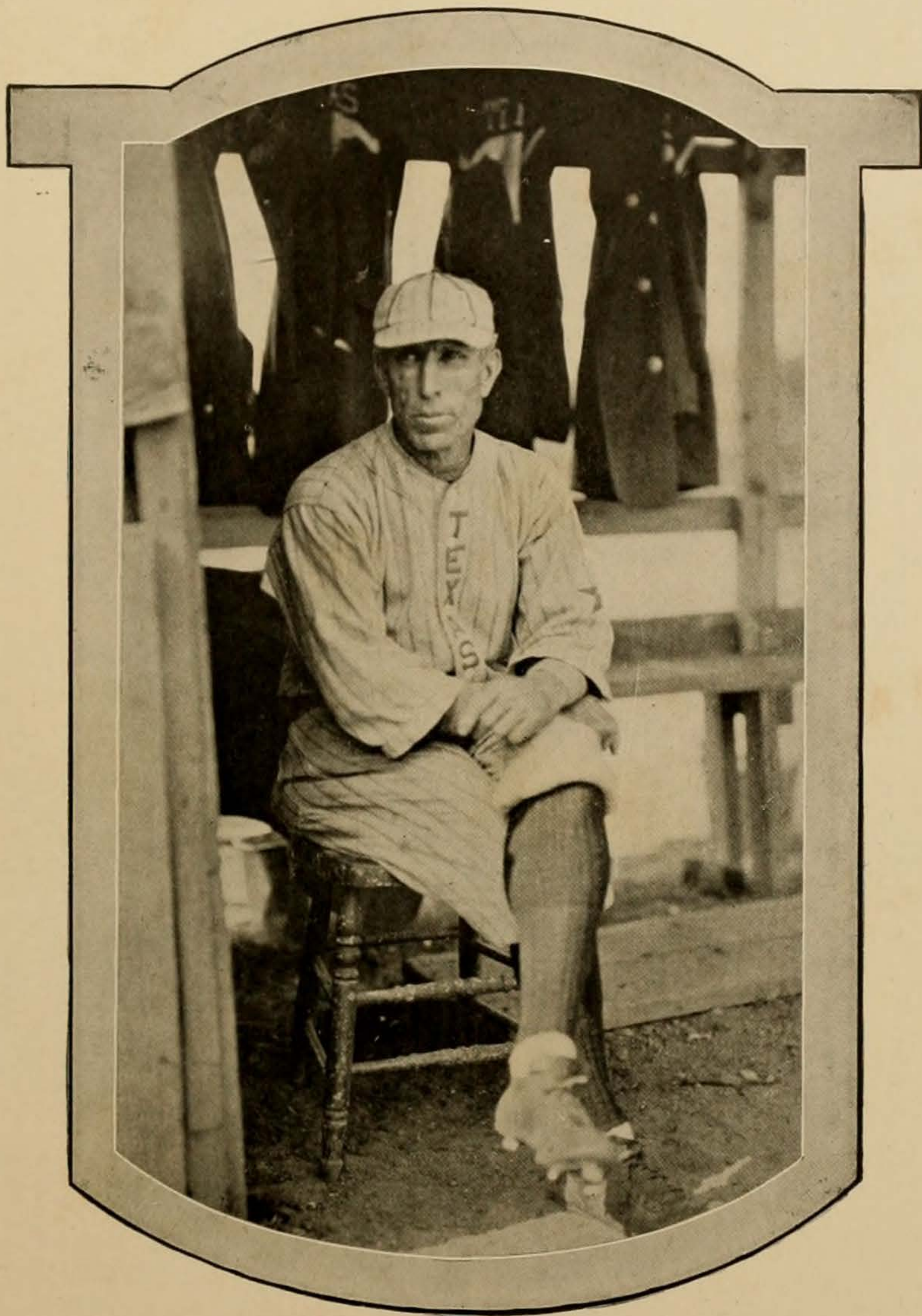
When our team goes to fight her foes  
Each one puts on his battle clothes  
To do or die for Texas.

To battle for the Orange and White,  
To play the game and play it right,  
To do or die for Texas.

And when the game is won,  
We'll have our student fun,  
We'll shout and sing and have our fling,  
And cheer like mad for Texas.



THE  
CACTUS

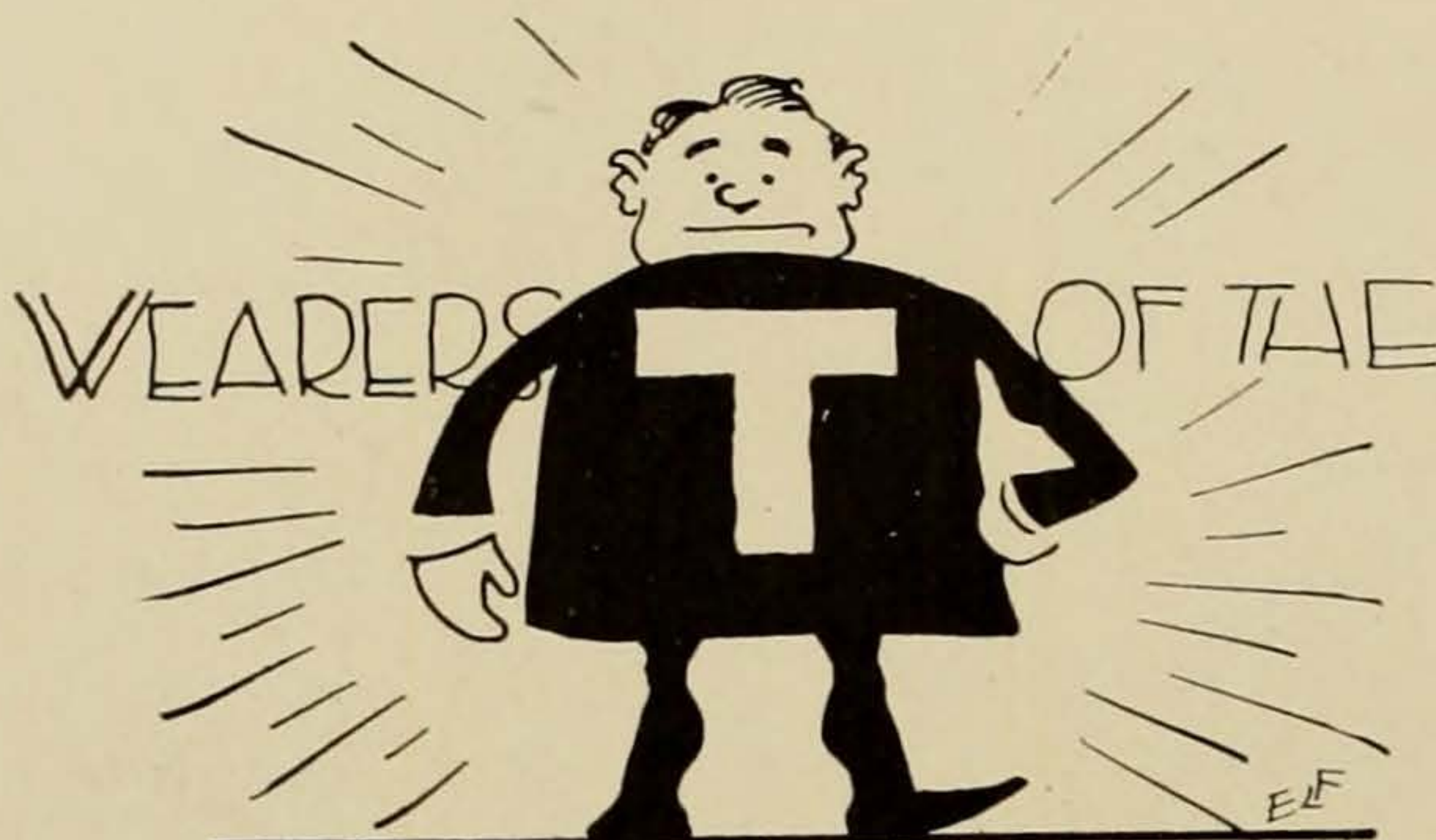


To "Billy" Bisch

Who trains students to be gentlemen as well as athletes;  
Who has given the Longhorns a national reputation on the diamond, and  
Whose love for baseball is exceeded only by his devotion to "Texas,"

This section of the Cactus  
is  
respectfully dedicated.





## ORDER OF THE "T"

### FOOTBALL

Pena  
Conley  
Swenson  
Newman

Spence  
Falk  
Graves  
Hill  
Collins

Ferguson  
J. Ellis  
Smyth  
McCallum

### BASEBALL

M. Thomas  
I. Gillett  
Falk  
Collins

Greer  
McCullough  
Hart  
W. English  
Bolanz

D. English  
Ross  
Beall  
Barry

### TRACK

Baldwin  
Moss  
Waltman

Paine  
Beavers

Smyth  
Price  
Gray

### BASKETBALL

Greer  
DeViney

Smyth  
Russell  
Lee Dittert

McCullough  
Chas. Dittert

### TENNIS

Charles Granger

Greer

Armour Granger

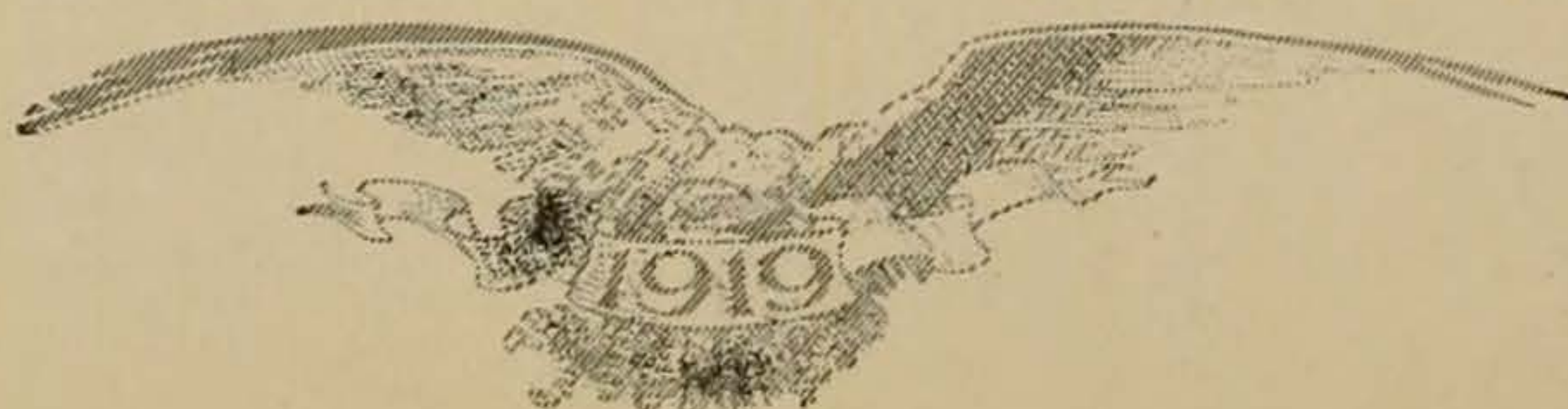
### ATHLETIC COUNCIL

E. C. H. Bantel, *Chairman*

Dr. J. T. Patterson  
James Hart  
Charles Gulick

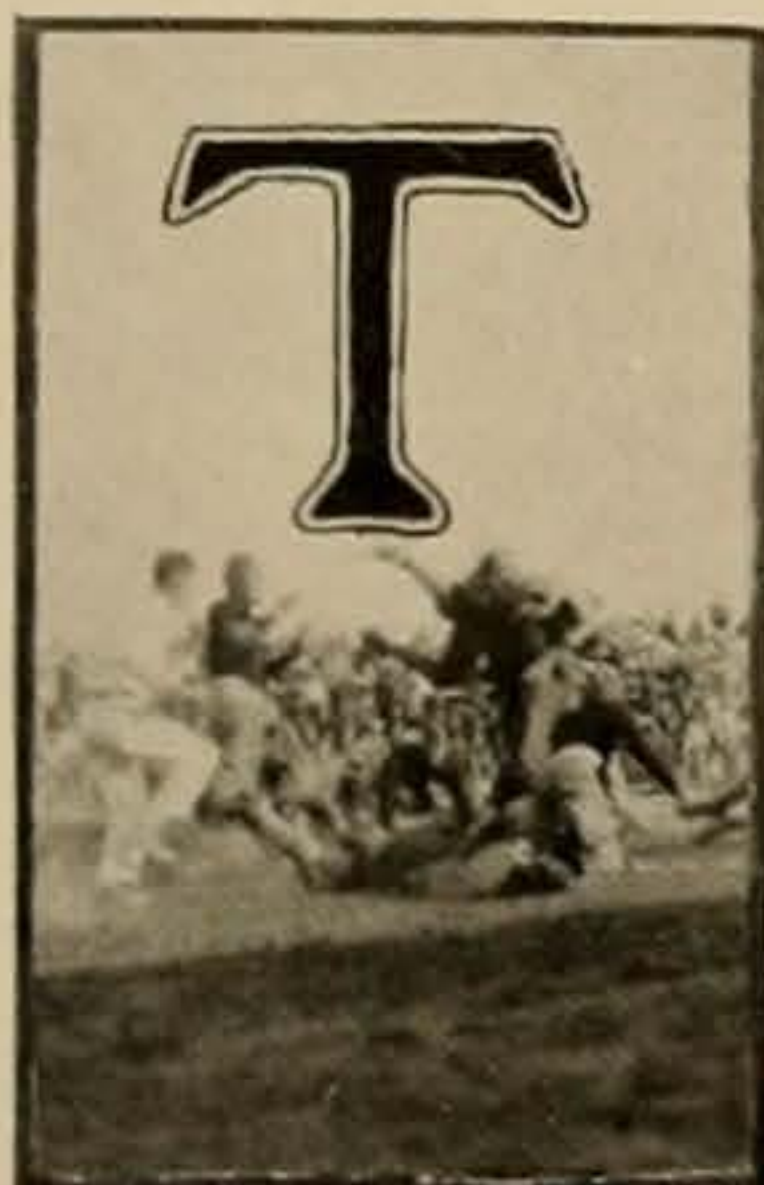
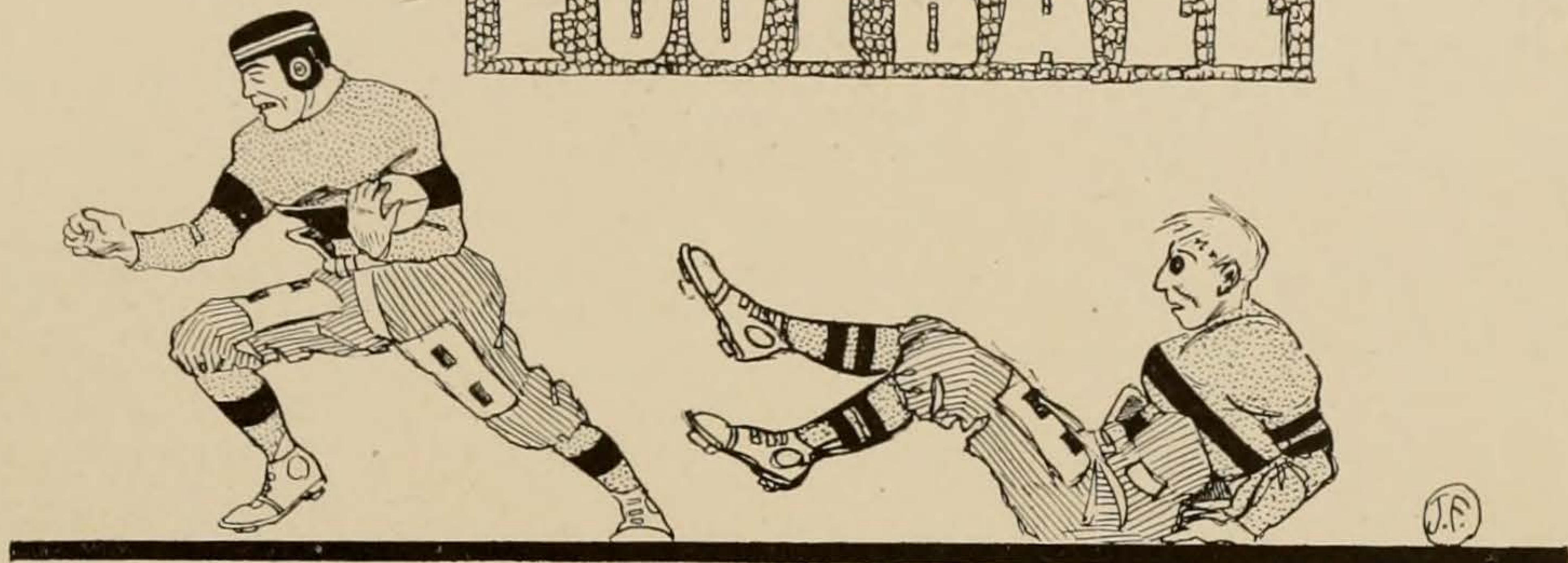
Dr. C. W. Ramsdell  
R. H. Connerly

H. J. Ettlenger  
D. C. Biggers  
J. L. Embrey



# THE CACTVS

## FOOTBALL



HANKSGIVING DAY of 1918 marked the end of one of the most successful and at the same time disappointing football seasons ever experienced by a Longhorn team. The war and the influenza epidemic upset all dope, knocked out much of the customary practice, and wrecked the schedule, but out of it all the Texas eleven came with a record unmarred by a single defeat, a clear title to the state championship and a glorious victory over Texas A. & M. It was the fifth undefeated team in the history of the University, the other four being in 1893, 1895, 1900 and 1914.

Coaches Juneau and Ettliger held the initial practice in the middle of September with no assurance that any regular football would be played at all. They began work with a crew of new men so that the Longhorn eleven would make some showing if a regular season were attempted. Just before the first game the War Department ruled in favor of football. Then came the influenza. The epidemic wrecked the schedule and disrupted practice. And then the S.A.T.C. sent several of the most promising players to Officers' Training schools, and required practice to be after drill hours by searchlight illumination.

When regular playing was resumed, Juneau had picked his "eleven man" team, which swept past all opponents and which looked fit for a victory over Oklahoma University for the Southwest title, when influenza again interfered, and caused the game with the Sooners to be cancelled. Freddie Moore was elected captain of the 1918 machine by his 1917 team-mates, and was released from the service in bare time to watch the last game from the stands, while his first successor, "Fats" Conley barely returned in time to don his uniform for that game.

Conley, Pena and Spence in the line, together with Graves at end and Smyth in the backfield, were the veterans from the 1917 squad around whom the championship 1918 team was moulded. Ellis and Alvaro McCallum, a freshman, fitted into the backfield piloted by Ferguson, a veteran from the ineligibleibles.

Swenson, Falk and Newman were all big men in the line that made good in every sense of the word. Hill and Collins were the wing men who aided Graves in breaking up any effective onslaughts from opposing teams.

Coach Juneau wiped out his four defeats of the year previous. Texas A. & M. and Rice were both defeated, while Baylor with only a semblance of a team, cancelled its game. The Bears had a disastrous season with defeats at the hands of all comers, and Oklahoma University though undefeated could not schedule a game with the Longhorns on account of the war and influenza.

The season proved that the "Texas Spirit" can and will triumph over all obstacles, and as long as this atmosphere pervades Longhorn athletics the leadership of the Orange should never be in doubt.



## AN UNDEFEATED SEASON

T. C. U. GAME (September 28), 19-0



TEXAS opened the season by defeating the Horned Frogs 19 to 0, in a game which was devoid of features. Juneau used many of the men on his squad. The Christians, at no time in the game had much chance of victory. On the other hand, the Longhorns had little organized offense. The Longhorn line showed up exceedingly well, blocking several punts.

Miller, quarterback of T.C.U., performed the stellar role for the visitors, while Smyth, McCallum and Falk did the most effective work for the Longhorns.

RADIO SCHOOL GAME (October 13), 25-0

Unable to schedule a regular game on account of the city ordinance against public gatherings during the influenza epidemic, a practice game was played with the team from the Air Service School for Radio operators two weeks after Texas' initial victory.

Straight football characterized the Longhorn attack. McCullough did effective work in hurling forward passes to Hill, Lang, Bering and Brown. Conley was out of the game, having withdrawn from the University to enter some branch of the service, after having been turned down by all branches of the S.A.T.C., because of his weight. Bering, one of the chief contestants for end position received his call to an officers' training school, and shortly after this battle, Rach, a guard, was lost for the season, due to an injury to his knee, sustained during the game.

RADIO SCHOOL GAME (October 27), 26-2

After two weeks of waiting for the influenza quarantine to end, another practice game was scheduled and played with the Radio School team. This time the Radiators, strengthened by the effective playing of Lieutenant Tom Cochran, former A. & M. fullback, made a slightly better showing, scoring the first touchdown of the season made against the Longhorns, and holding Texas to 22 points. General despondency over the influenza situation, lack of practice, due to military life led by all the players, and a rain-soaked field took all the pep out of the teams, and the game was slow.

REAM FIELD GAME (November 3), 26-2

Completely crushing the all-star team of commissioned flyers, the Longhorns won their fourth game of the season by a score of 26 to 2. Four touchdowns and two kicked goals accounted for the Longhorn score, while the aviators registered a safety against the Texas team for two points. This was the first game after the influenza ban on public gatherings, and the Longhorns put up a fine exhibition.

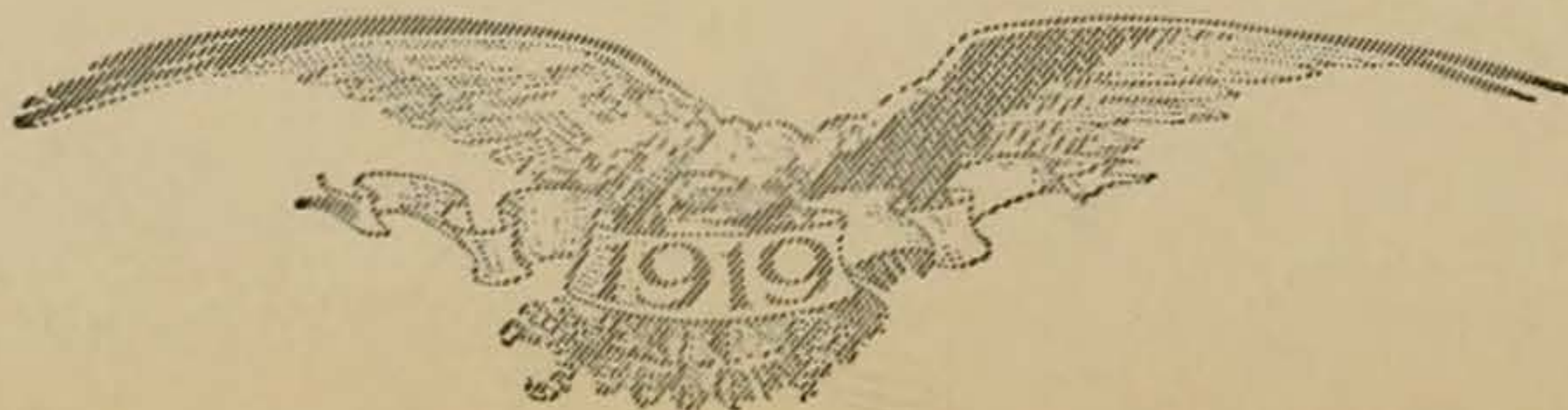
OKLAHOMA A. & M. GAME (November 10), 27-5

Texas further strengthened her football prestige by defeating the Oklahoma A. & M. team by a score of 27 to 5. The Longhorns showed splendid teamwork and loomed up strongly as a fighting machine for the first time in the season. It was the first inter-collegiate game since the opening battle with T.C.U., and the first one since that time which had been open to the public.

Touchdowns were made for the Longhorns by Ellis, Smyth and two by Ferguson. Spence kicked three goals after touchdowns. The Aggies never crossed the Longhorn goal line, but got as close as ten yards to it. Their scores came from a forty-yard drop kick from the toe of Ray and a safety which was registered against Texas following the lucky rolling of a punt behind the Texas goal line.

SCHOOL OF AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GAME (November 13), 22-0

Playing an almost perfect brand of football during the first quarter of the game, the Longhorns had little difficulty in piling up a big enough score to defeat the heavy and hard-fighting Camp Mabry Auto Mechanics team by a score of 22 to 0. After the first period the Shorthorns fought it out, and although they got in striking distance several times, lacked the punch to carry it across. The game was for the benefit of the United War Work Drive. Touchdowns were made by Ellis, Smyth and McCallum. Texas registered a safety for two points and Spence kicked two goals after touchdowns.





#### RICE INSTITUTE GAME (November 16), 14-0

Playing straight football in a quagmire of mud, Texas defeated Rice Institute at Houston on November 16th. It was the only game of the season that was played on foreign soil. The result was a decisive reversal of the 1917 Texas-Rice score. Texas was on the offensive all the time and outplayed the Owls in every department of the game. Both sides fumbled frequently, without important effects on the score. Ellis and McCallum were slowed up by the mud, but Smyth starred as Texas' surest ground gainer. The scores were made by Ferguson, with a short line buck in the second quarter, and by Smyth during the third quarter following a 30-yard run through the line. Graves kicked both goals.

#### SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY GAME (November 23), 32-0

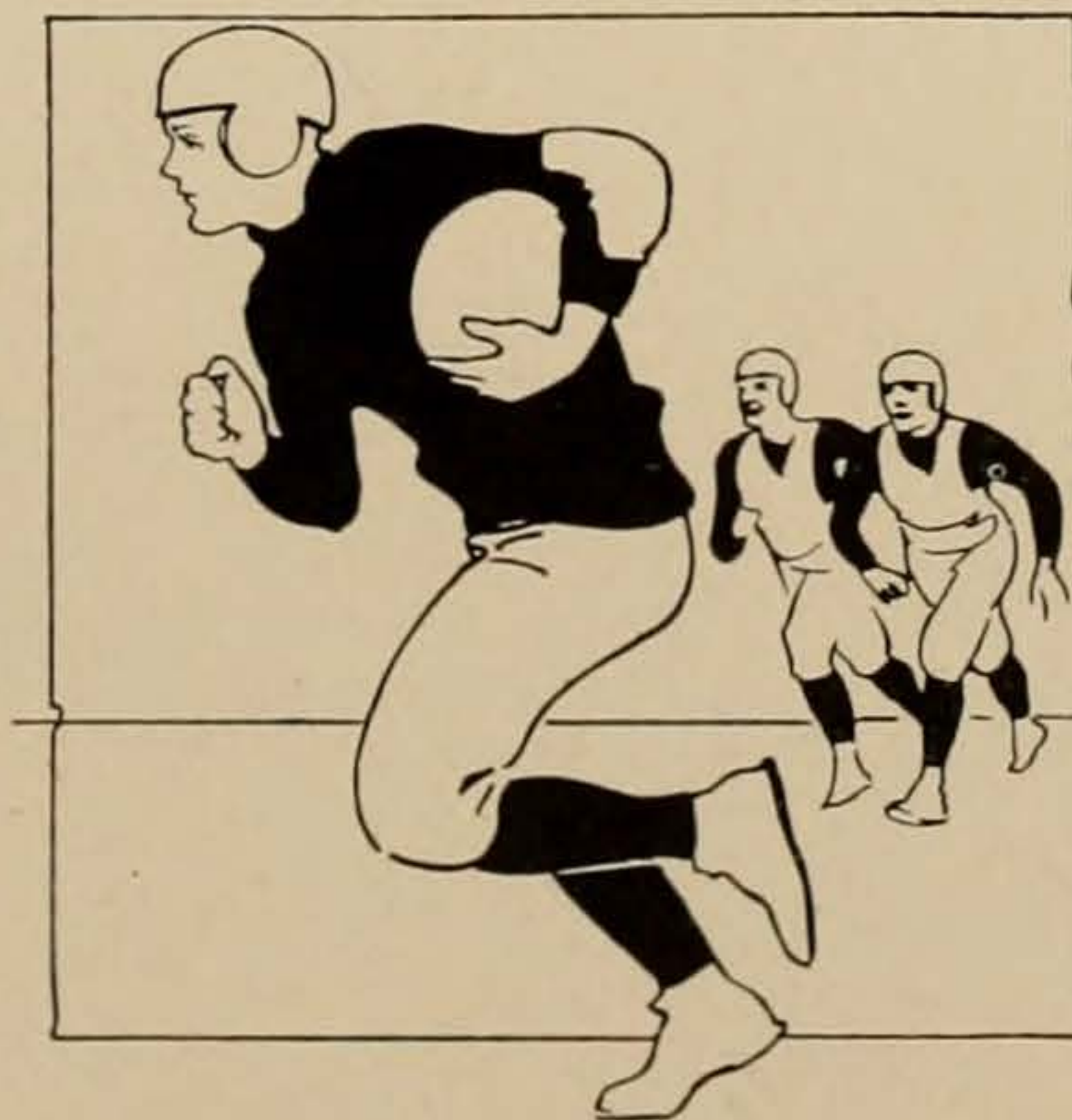
Displaying excellent team work the Longhorns defeated the S.M.U. Mustangs by a score of 32 to 0 just five days before the Turkey Day finale. The field was muddy and the Longhorn touchdown came when the Methodist's defense crumpled up during the first five minutes of play. After this score the Methodists tightened up and the other counters came with hard work. Five touchdowns were made with two goals kicked thereafter.

McCallum was kept out of the game with injuries and Lang showed up well as a substitute half-back. During the last quarter a whole team of substitutes was sent in to avoid unnecessary injuries to any of the Longhorn regulars.

#### TEXAS A. & M. GAME (Thanksgiving Day), 7-0

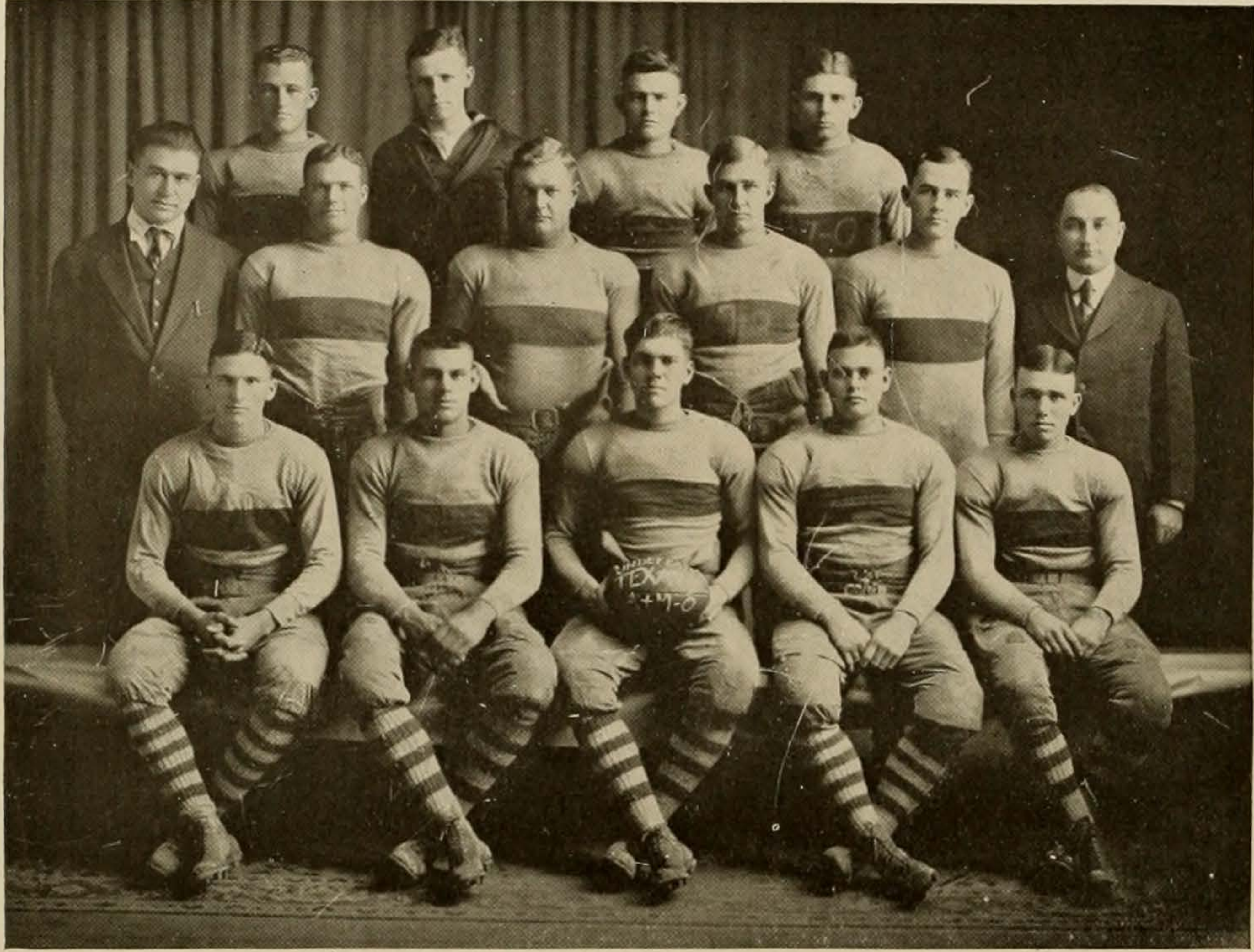
Seventy-five hundred people watched Texas defeat A. & M., 7 to 0 on Clark Field, Thanksgiving Day, thus winning the State championship, and ending up an undefeated season. Joe Ellis put the ball across the goal line in the first quarter and "Doc." Graves added the seventh point with his reliable toe. At several other times during the battle, it looked as though the Longhorns would score and one time the ball was within less than a foot of the line, but was not shoved across. During the last quarter, however, the Texas attack weakened and as the game ended the Longhorns were being outplayed by the Aggies.

It was a fitting climax to the season. Two undefeated teams of the state met, and a muddy field made it anyone's game, but better and faster teamwork on the part of the Longhorns was too much for the Farmers. Texas completely solved the Aggie line attacks, and it was only the end runs of Garth and Elam that netted the Farmers any gains. Graves outshone the other Texas stars slightly with his sensational nabs of long forward passes, but the whole Texas team played with a determination to win. "Fats" Conley made his last appearance in a Longhorn uniform. He returned to school a few days before the game. "Fats" played most of the second half and showed his old time strength in breaking up opposition line charges.





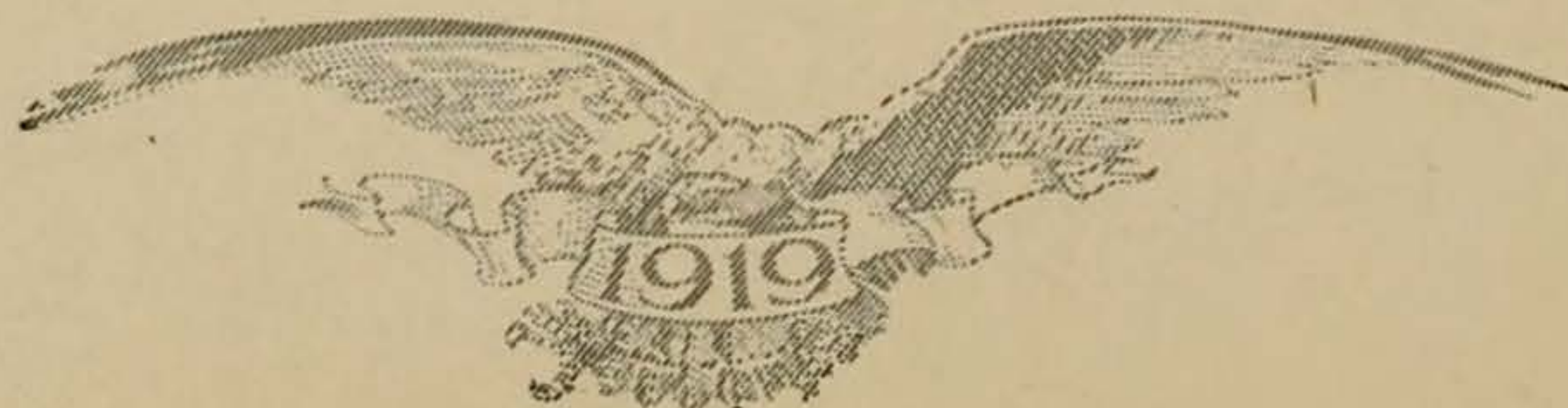
## THE LONGHORNS, 1918

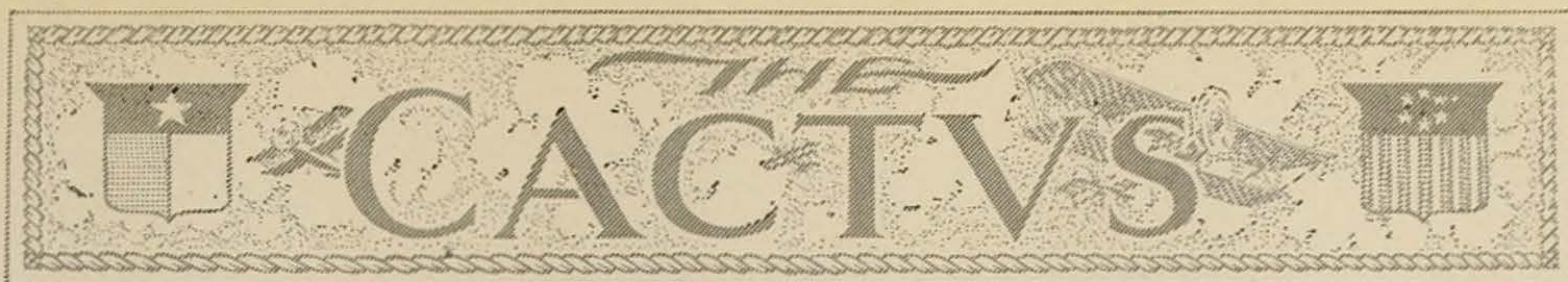


*Top Row*—Hill, Walker (Manager), Collins, Graves  
*Second Row*—Ettlinger (Asst. Coach), Falk, Conley, Swenson, Newman, Juneau (Coach)  
*Bottom Row*—McCallum, Smyth, Pena (Captain), Ellis, Ferguson

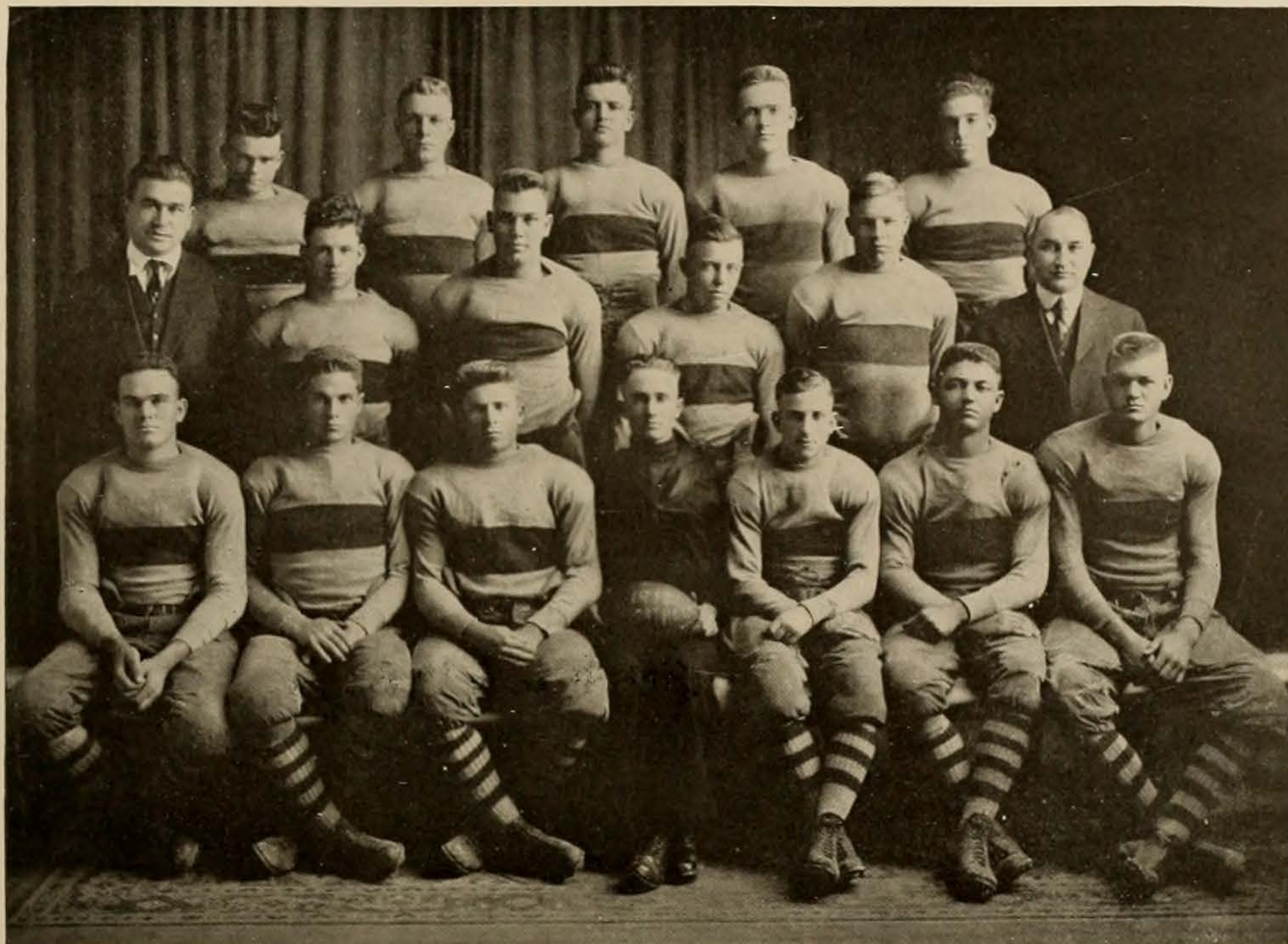
### THE GAMES

	Texas	Opponents
Texas Christian University, September 28.....	19	0
Radio School, October 13.....	25	0
Radio School, October 27.....	22	7
Ream Field, November 3.....	26	2
Oklahoma A. & M., November 10.....	27	5
School of Automobile Mechanics, November 13.....	22	0
Rice Institute, November 16.....	14	0
Southern Methodist University, November 23.....	32	0
Texas A. & M., Thanksgiving Day.....	7	0
Total.....	194	14





## THE SHORTHORNS, 1918



*Top Row*—Laughlin, Smith, Dillard, Klatt, Domingues  
*Second Row*—Ettliger, Christian, Hunter, Lang, Dennis, Juneau (Coach).  
*Bottom Row*—Roquemore, Marshall, Ellis, Neely (Manager elect,) Brown, White, Addison

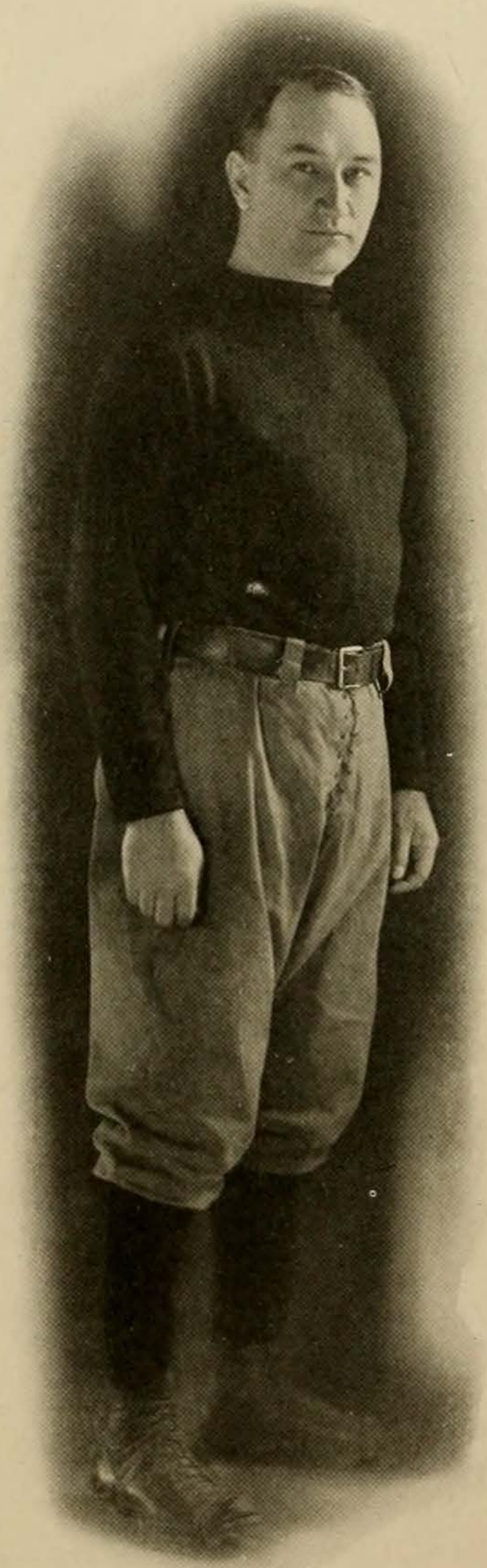
### “LEST WE FORGET”

**T**O THE 1918 scrubs will always be due much of the glory of the splendid record made by the Longhorns in going through the season undefeated, and ending up with the State Championship flag flying from the Clark Field pole. These men worked all the season with no games of their own, most of them with no chance to win their coveted letter, and in the fact of the then existing war situation no prospect of any football season next year or any possibility that the football training they were receiving would ever benefit them towards making the Varsity eleven.

After the first few weeks of practice the squad was reduced to thirty-five men, and eighteen scrubs were awarded the secondary insignia for their faithful work throughout the season. Most of these men are freshmen and all will be eligible and most of them on hand next season when the time comes for the selection of the 1919 Longhorns. Several of these men only narrowly missed playing in a sufficient number of games to entitle them to the “T” award, and many of them showed speed, fight, grit, and ability that would easily have placed them on the first team of any of the smaller colleges of the state.

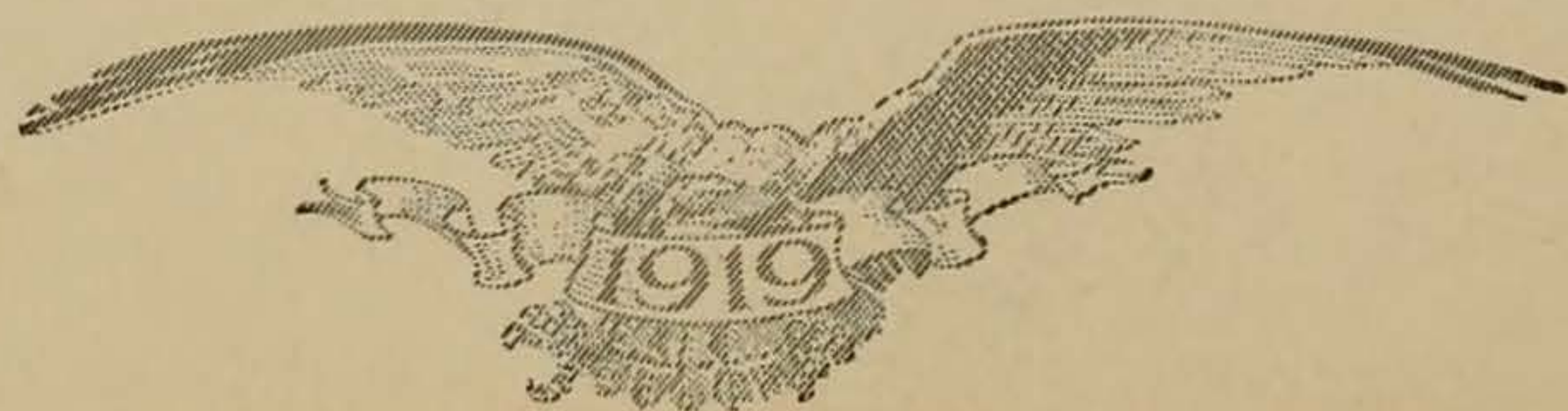
Ben Brown, Domingues, Land, and “Chief” Ellis formed a backfield quartet that was hard to distinguish from Varsity in ground-gaining ability. Laughlin, Sanford and Christian were hard working ends who forced the Varsity backs to develop speed and cunning in order to gain effectively. Marshall, White, Addison, Roquemore, Hunter, and Dillard did good work as linemen. Klatt, Smith, Dennis and Day were all seriously hampered during the season by injuries, but they did sufficient work to show that they were potential Varsity material.





WILLIAM J. JUNEAU

Mentor of the Fifth Undefeated Eleven in Longhorn History





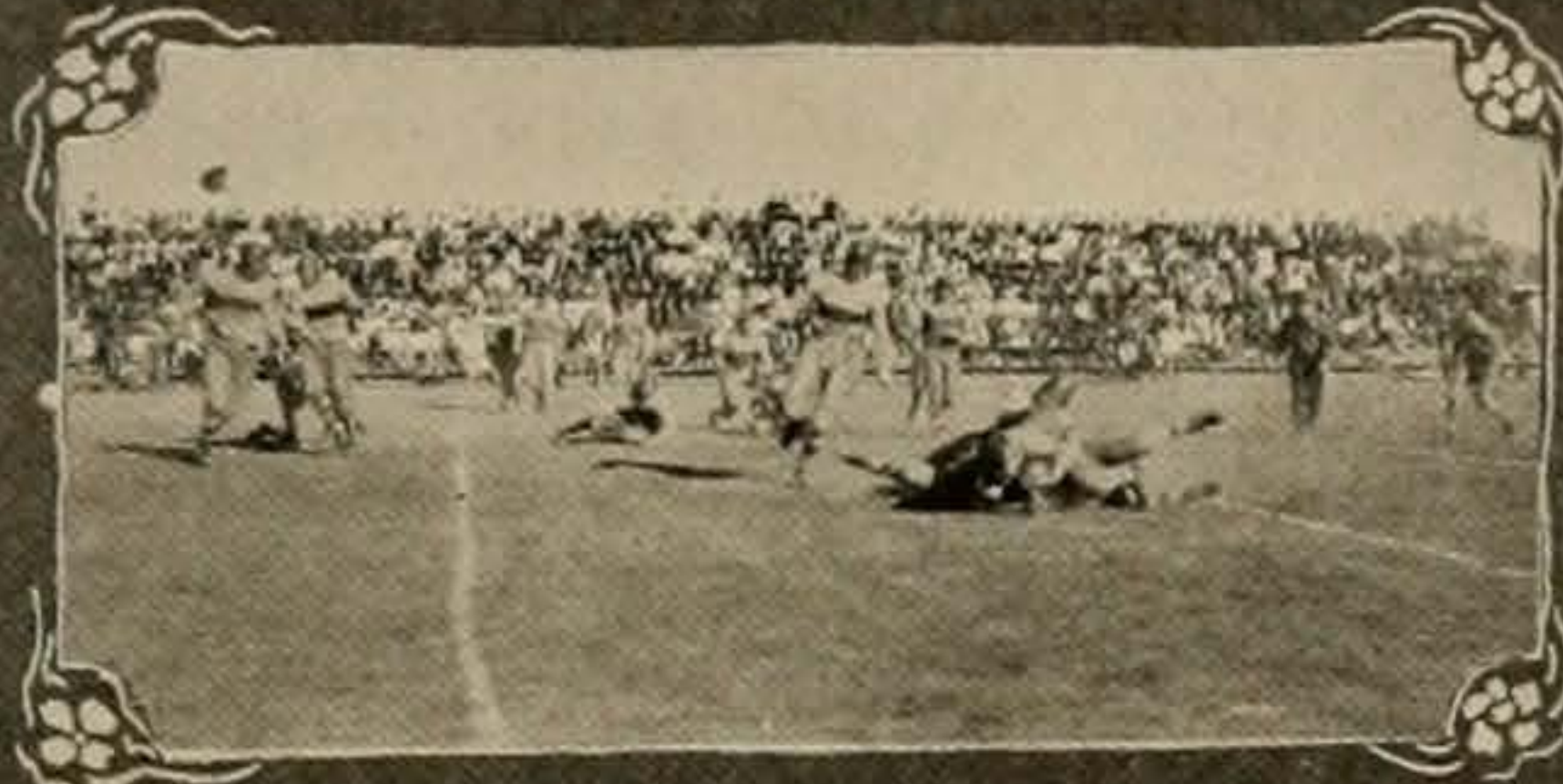
# THE CACTVS

TEXAS 19, T. C. U. 0.

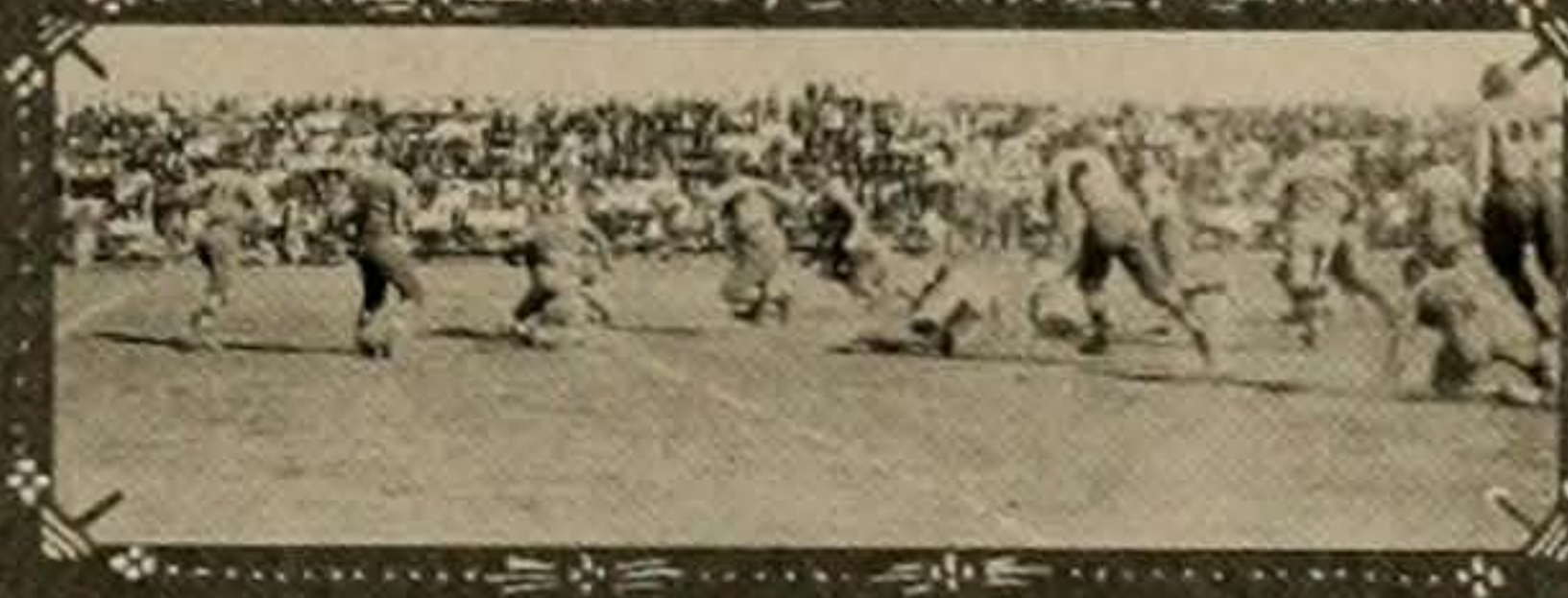
## PERSECUTING THE CHRISTIANS



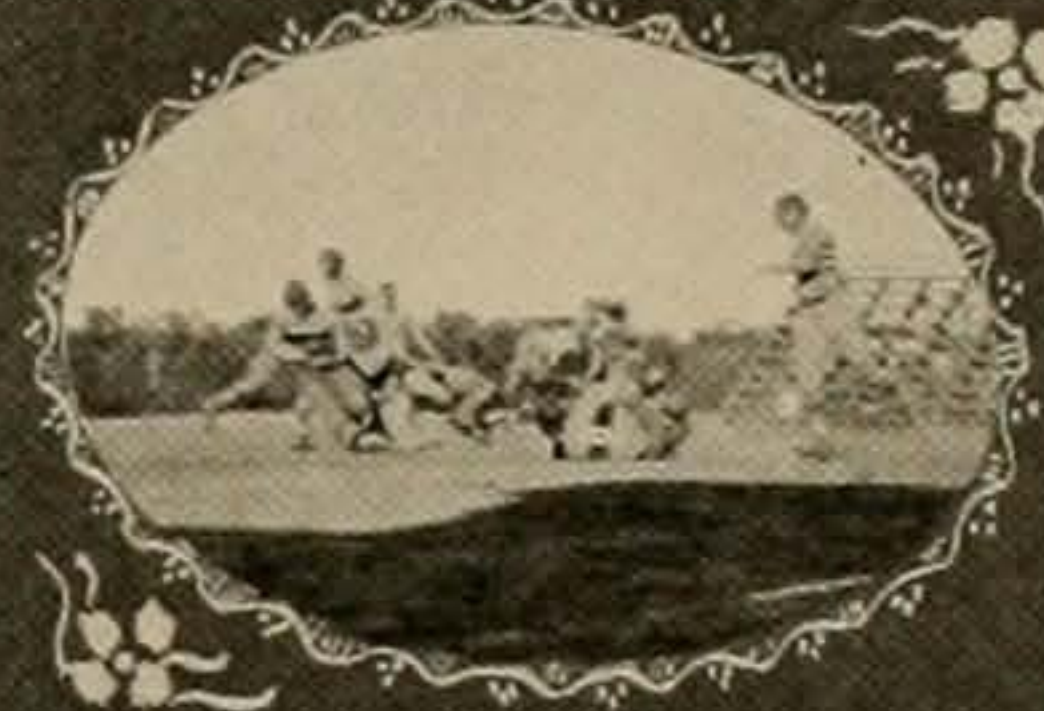
Zizz-Bang!



Three-in-one scramble



Aint Fats graceful?



Going down



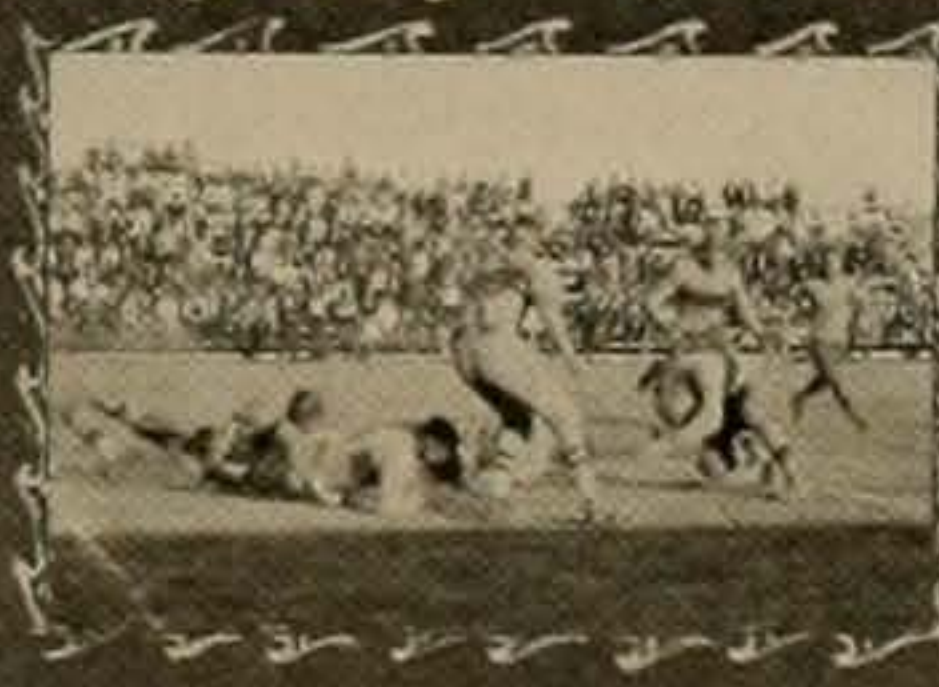
Toe hold



Pledging their lungs



Tee-hee



Spinning nose dive



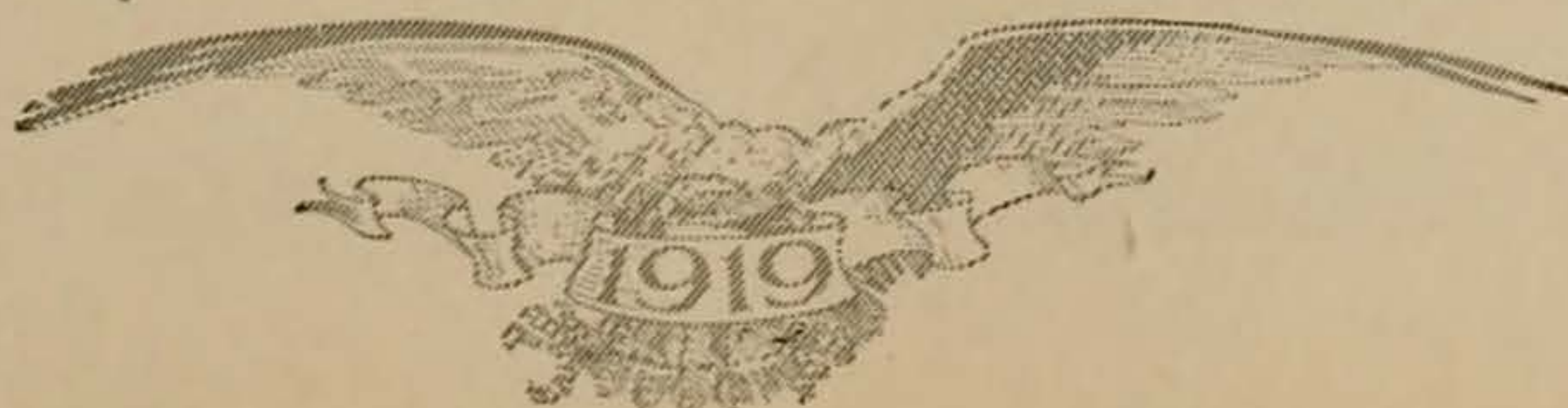
What goes up---



Flying tackle



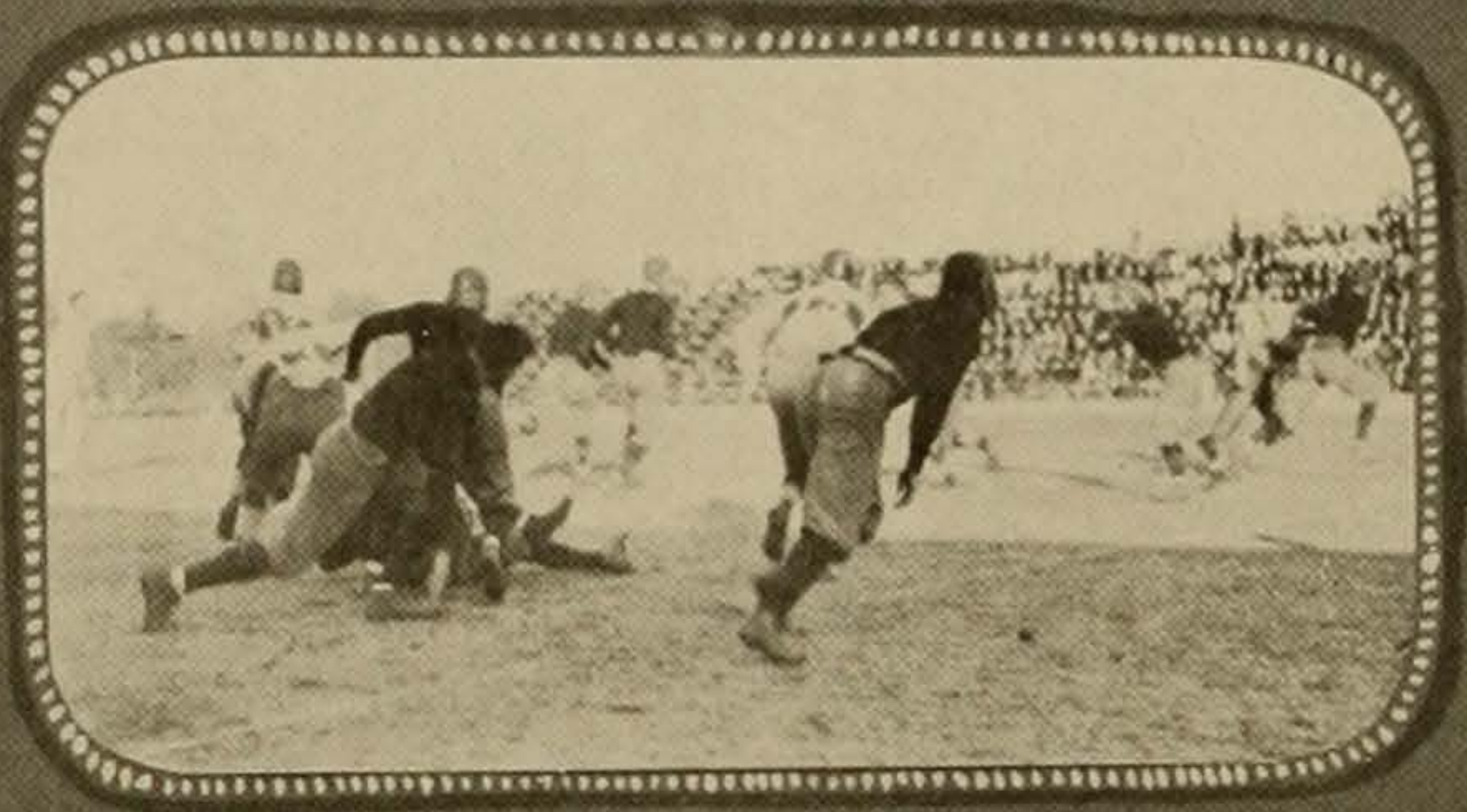
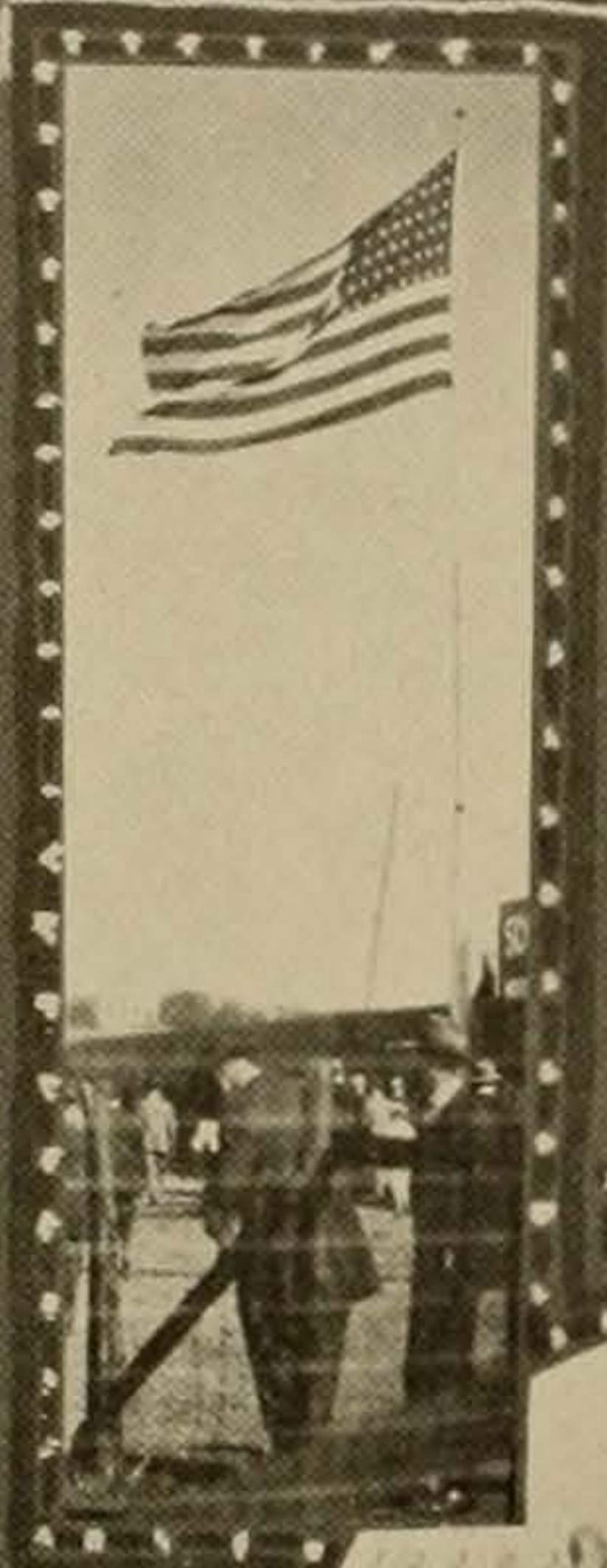
--- must come down



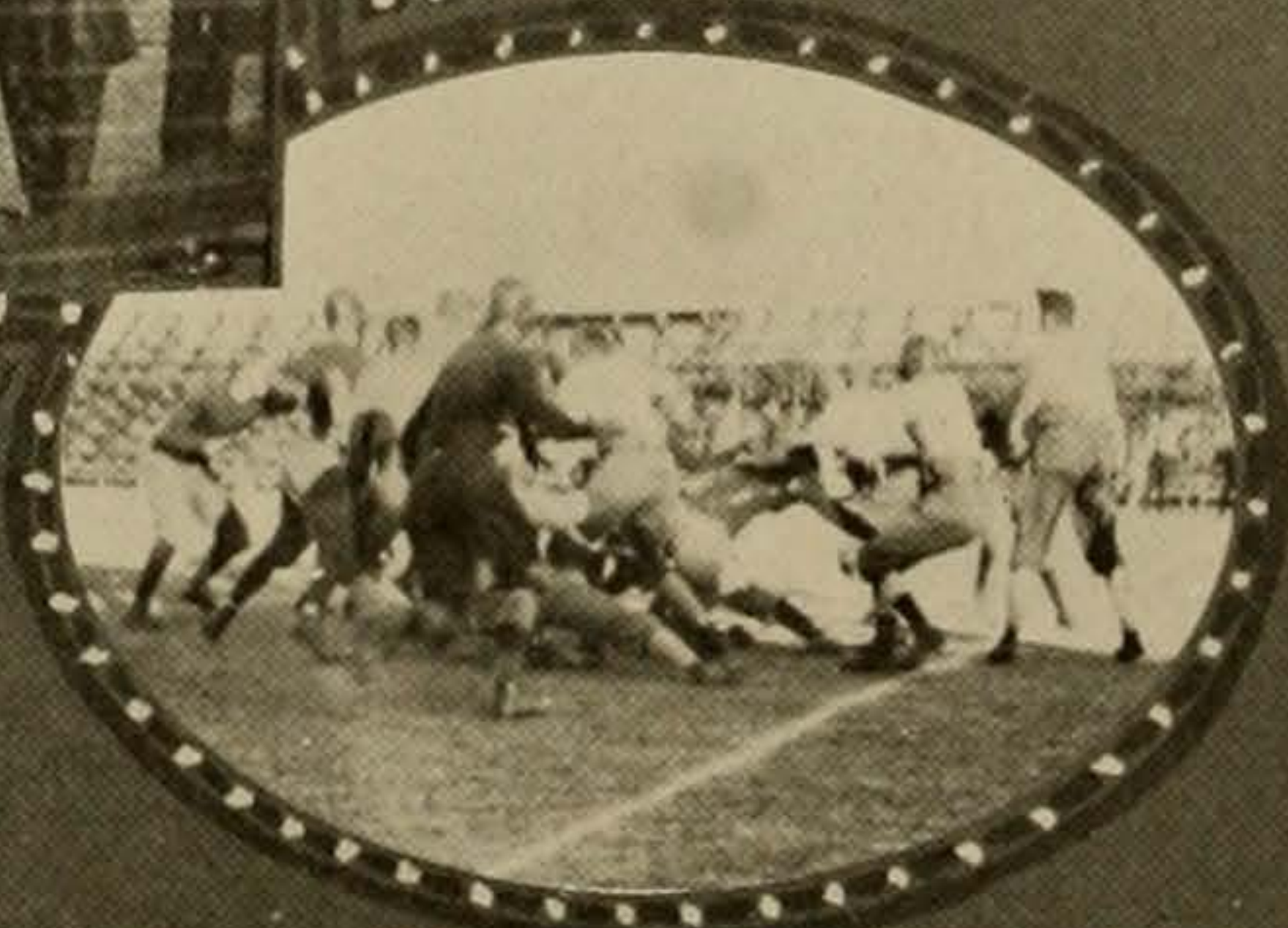
# CACTVS

TEXAS 25-22 S. R. O., 0-7

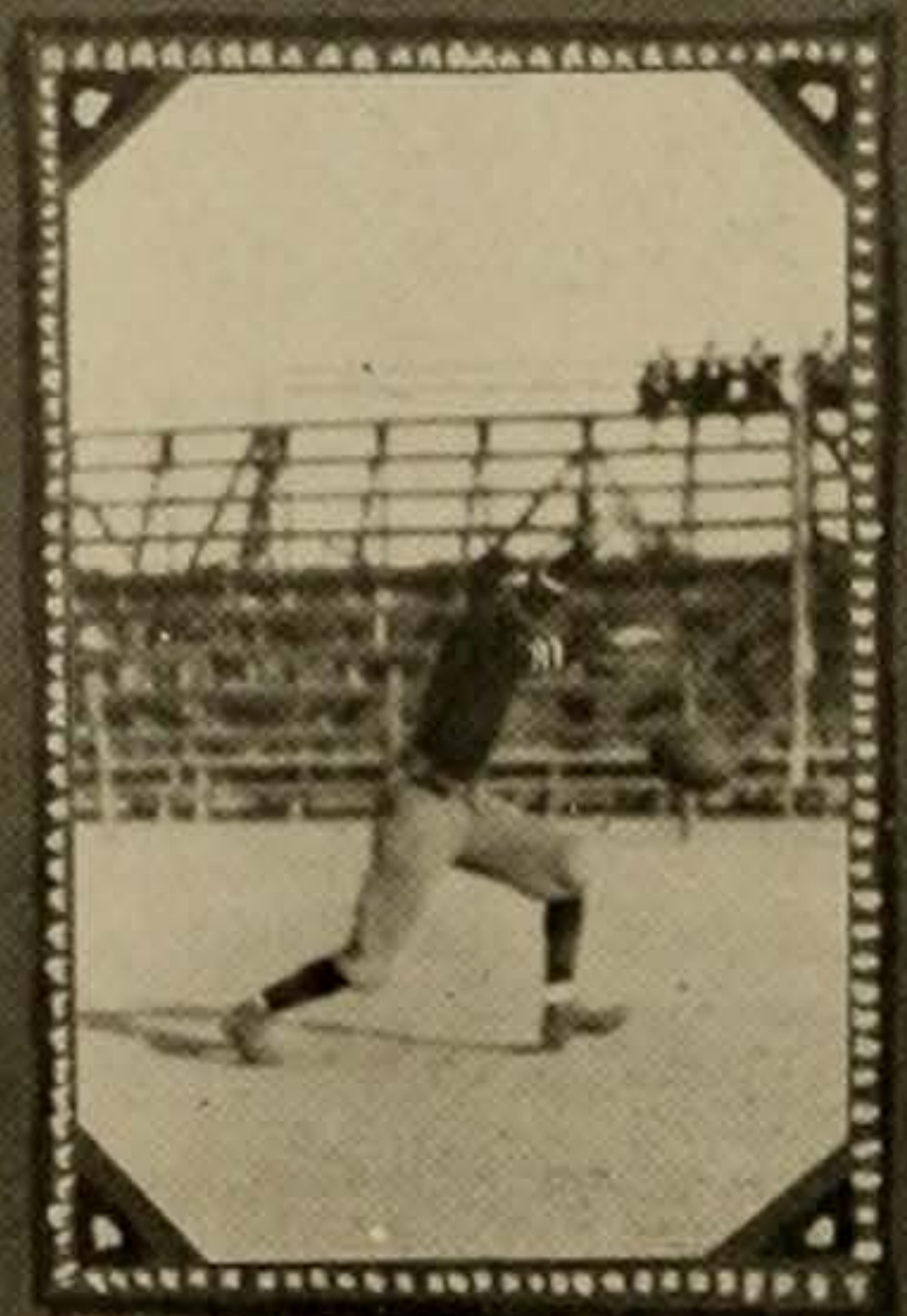
## FREEZING THE RADIATORS



After - a - punt.



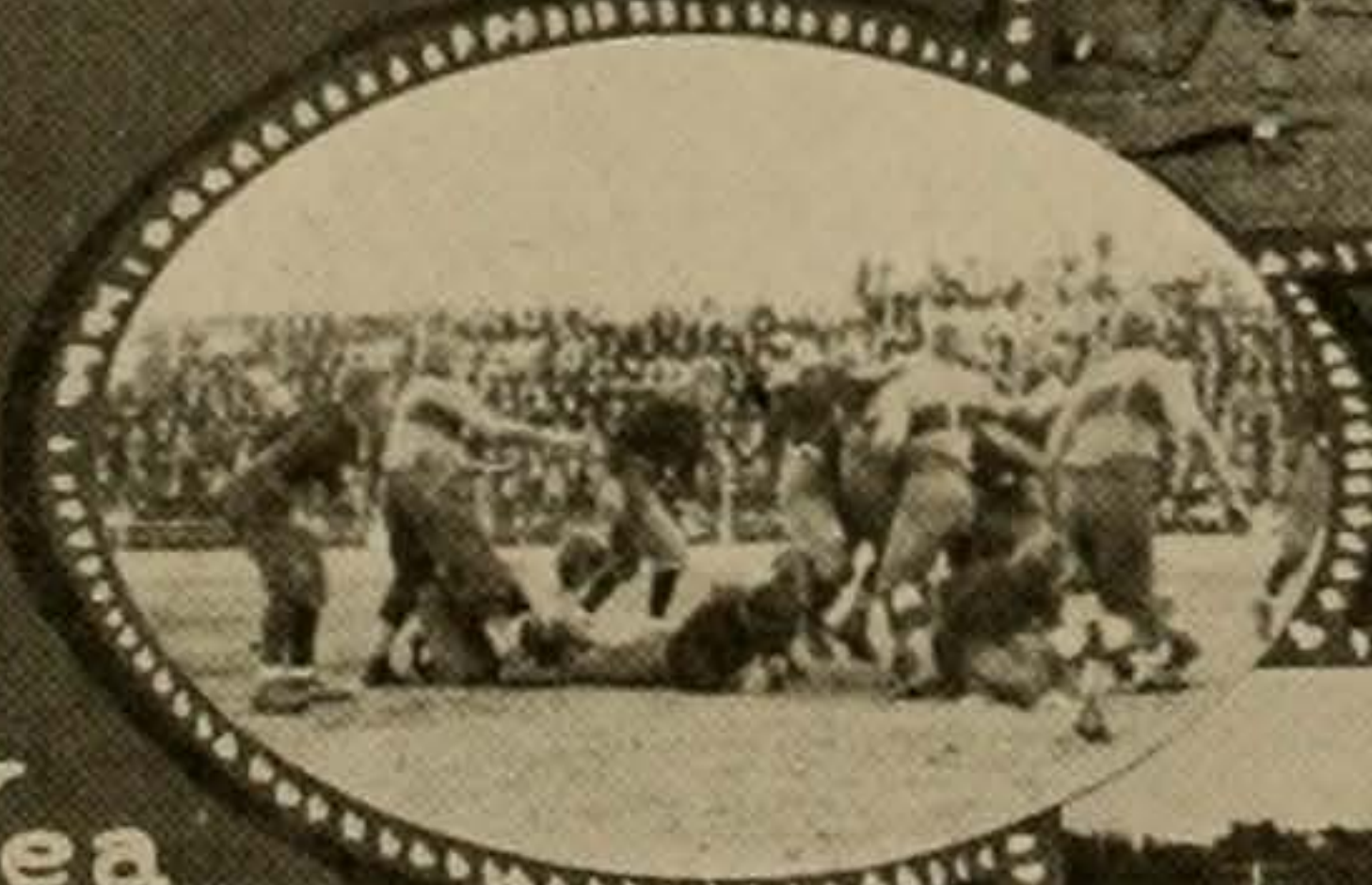
Practice Game.



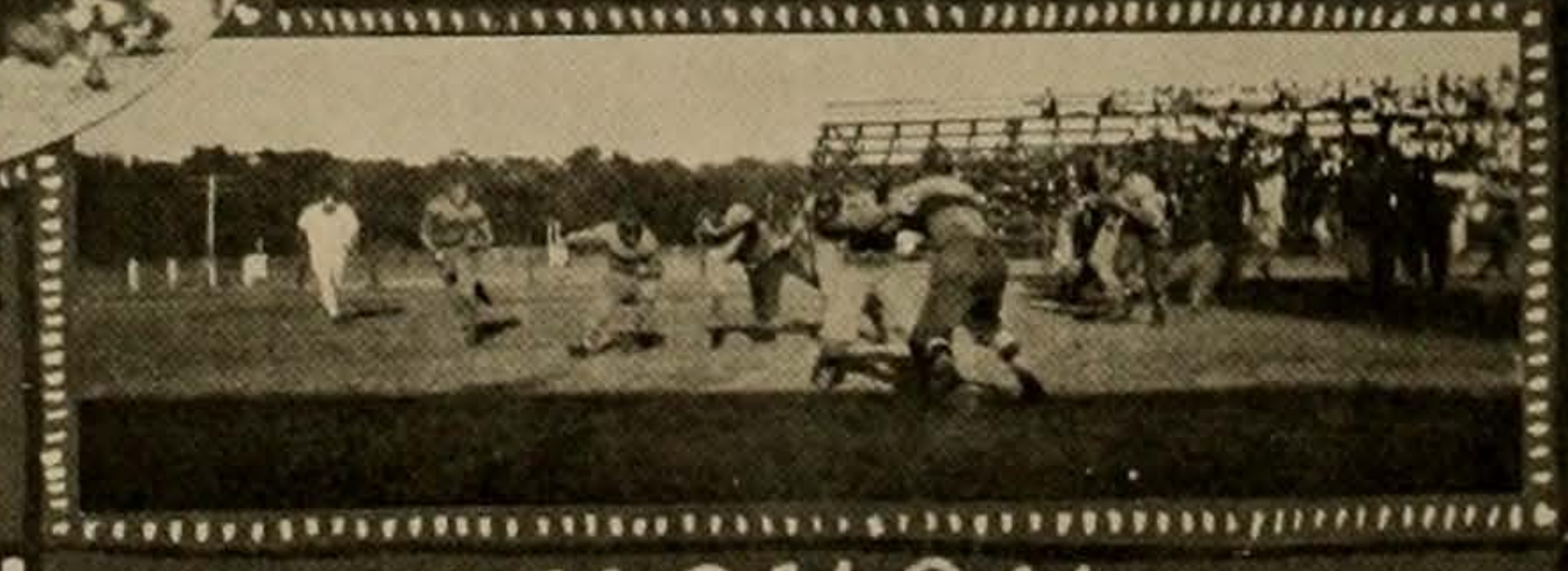
What boots it?



The Kick off.



Yea  
Texas



fight fight fight.

# THE CACTVS

TEXAS 26, REAM FIELD 2

## BRINGING DOWN THE AVIATORS



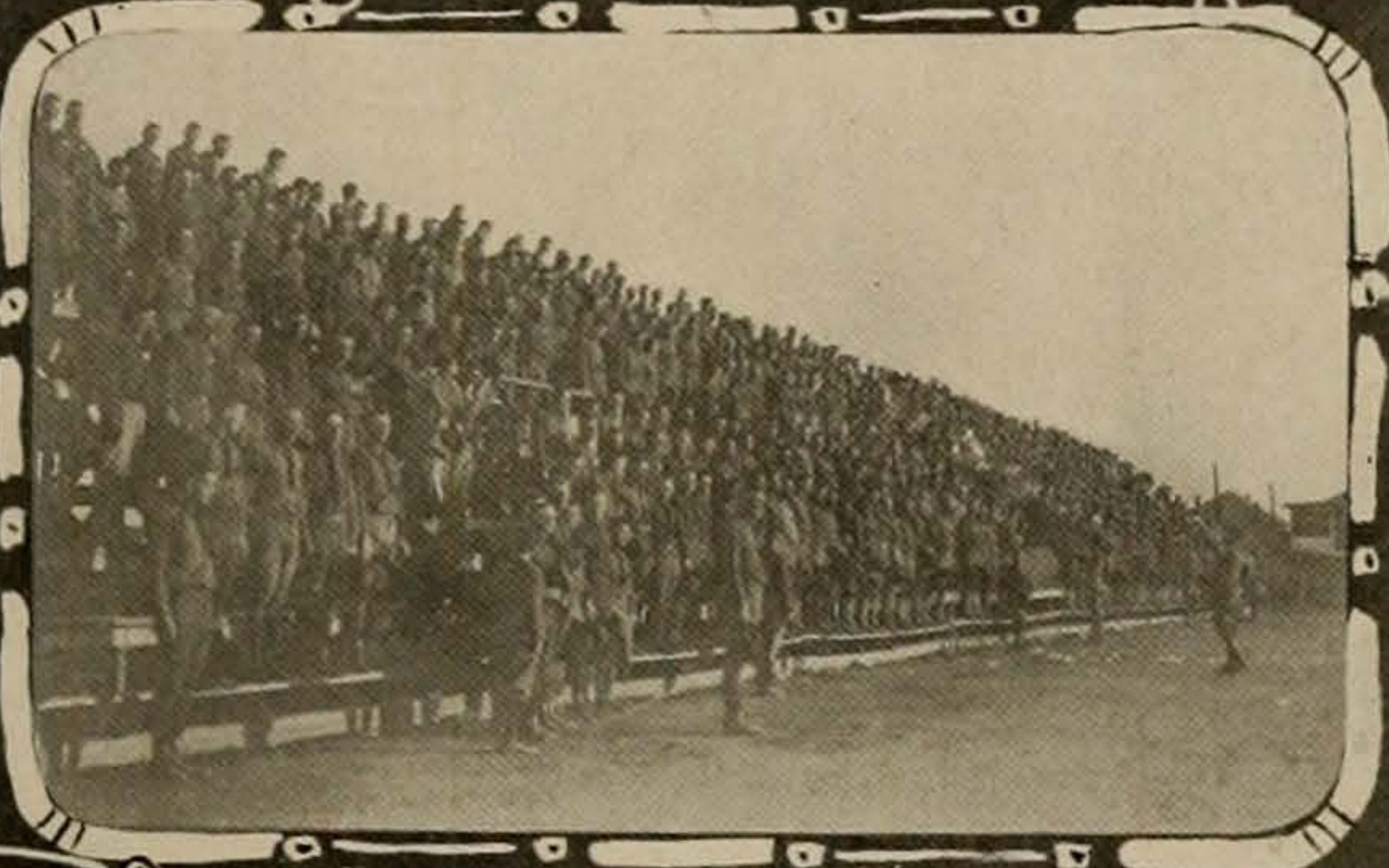
Recuperating.



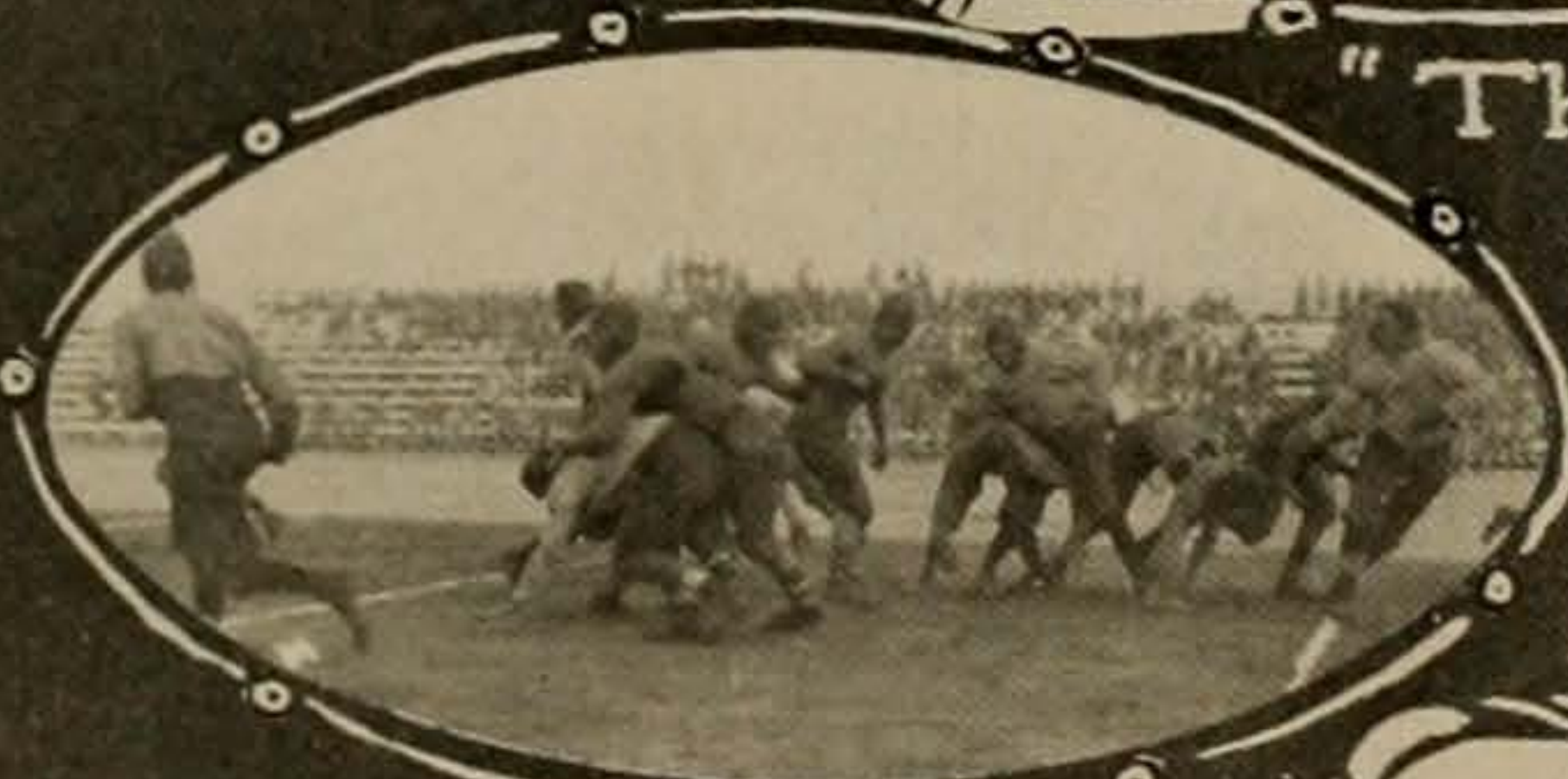
He likes goobers.



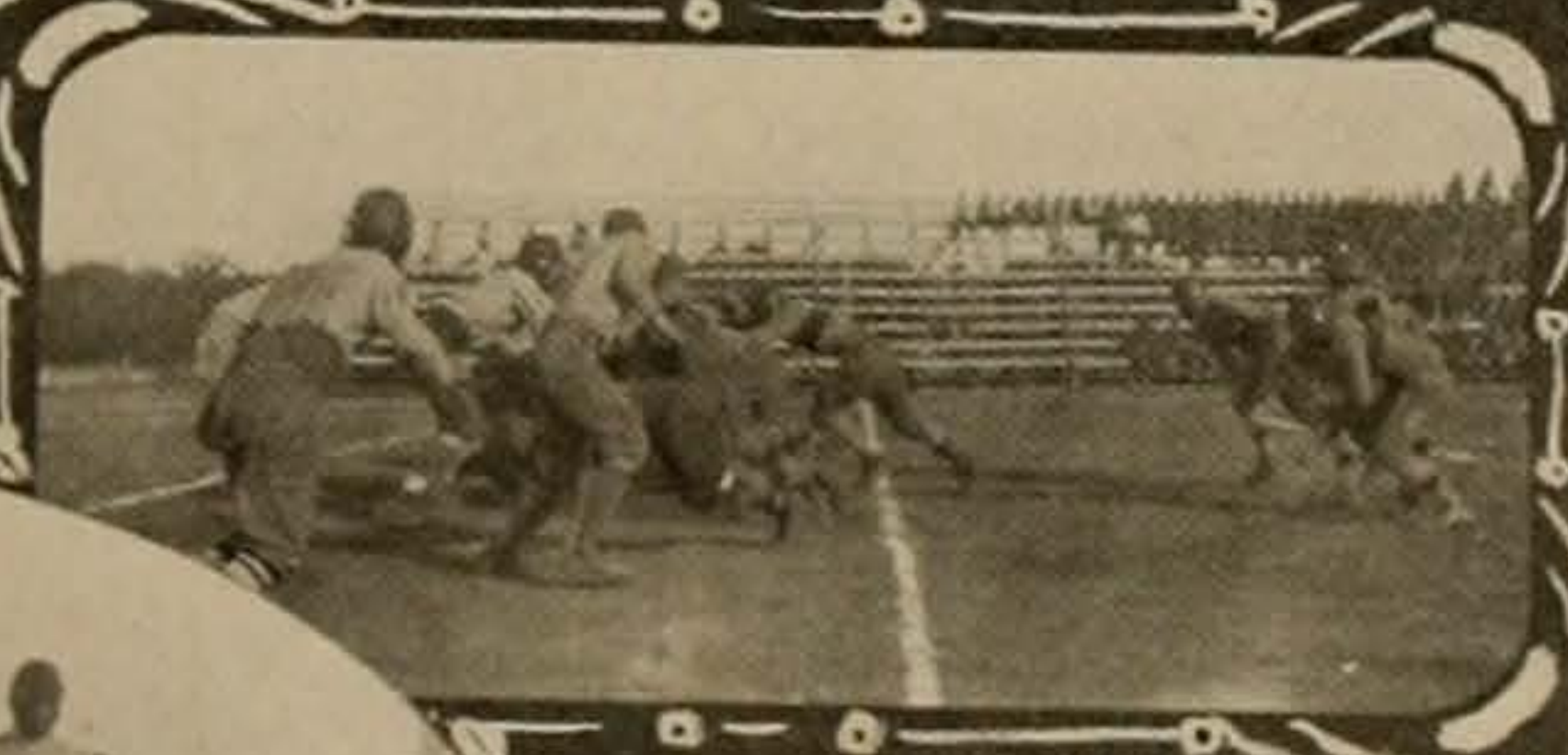
Advertising the game.



"The Eyes of Texas."



Treat 'em rough.



On their toes.



"Love nobody but you babe."

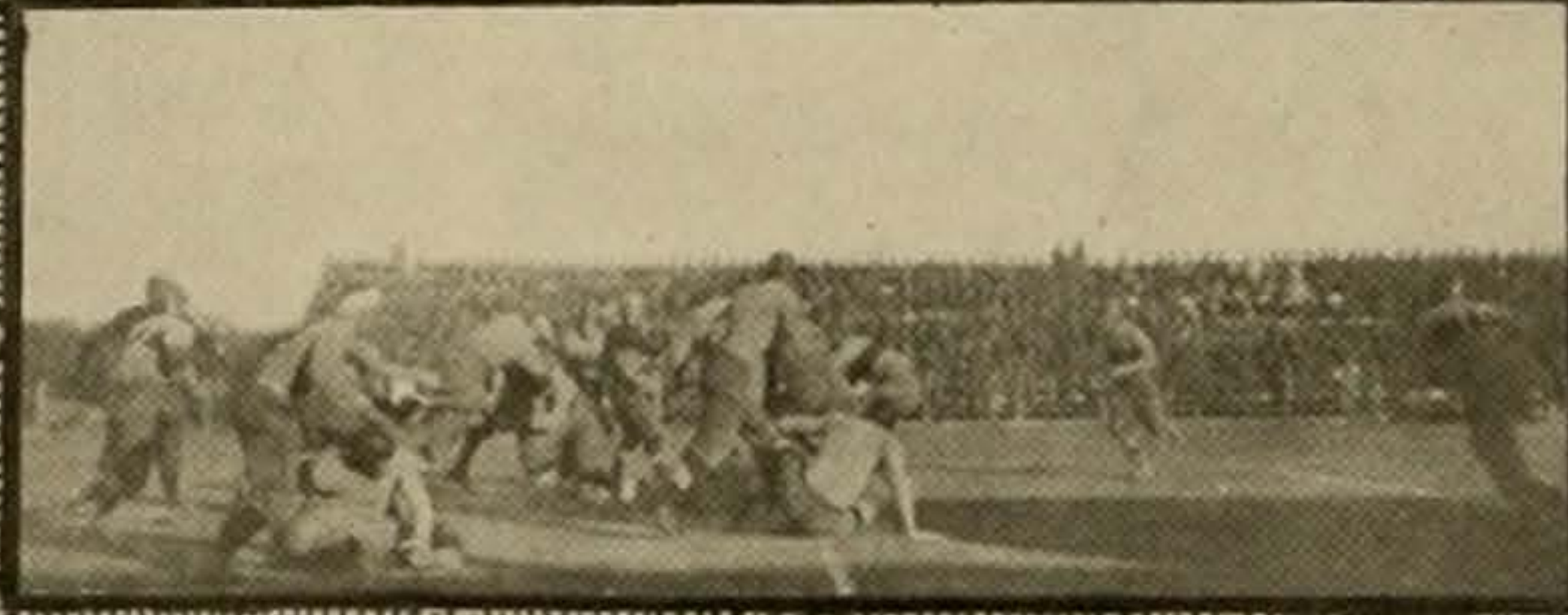


# THE CACTVS

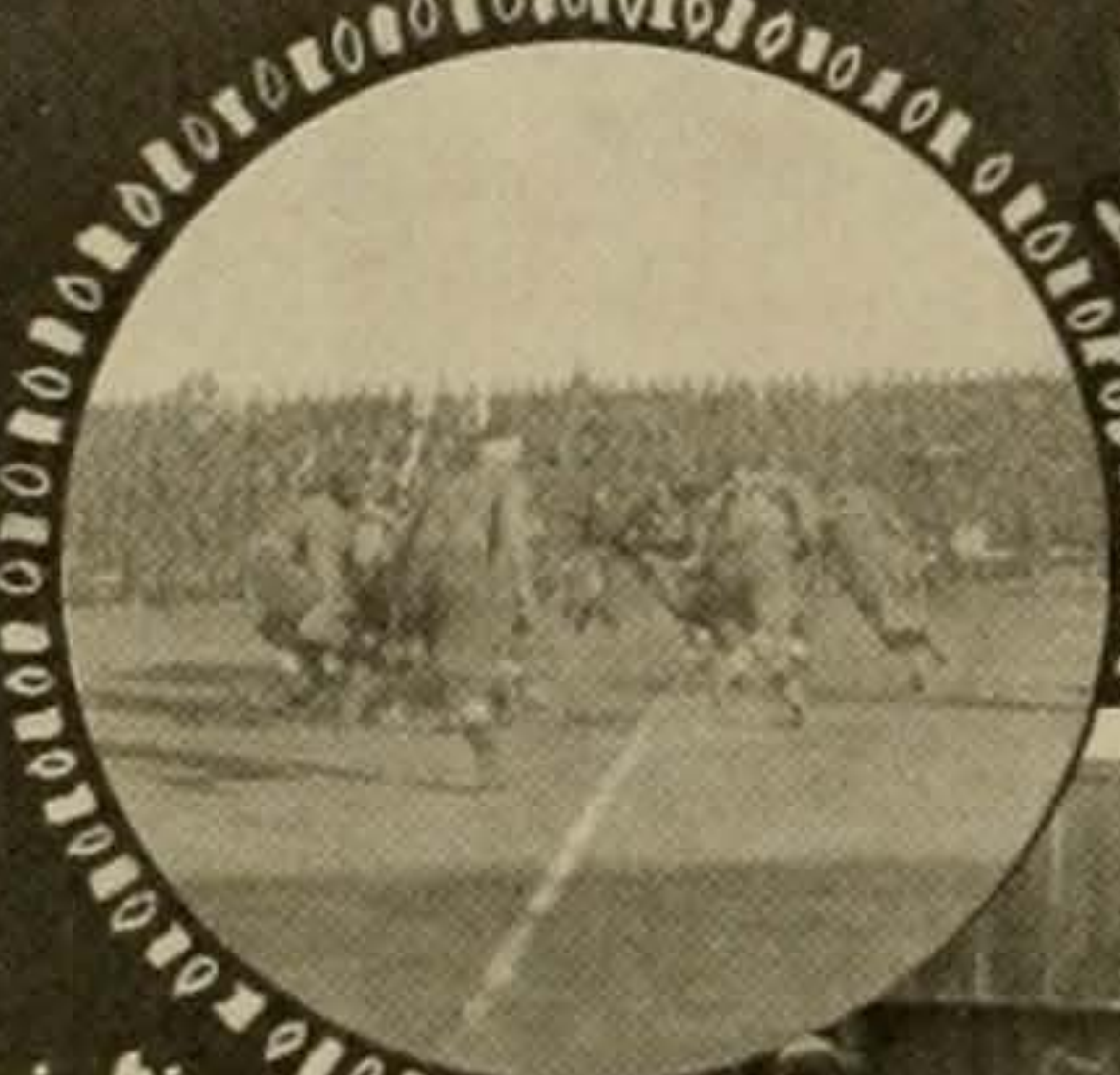
TEXAS 22, S. A. M. O.

We flood the Carburetors

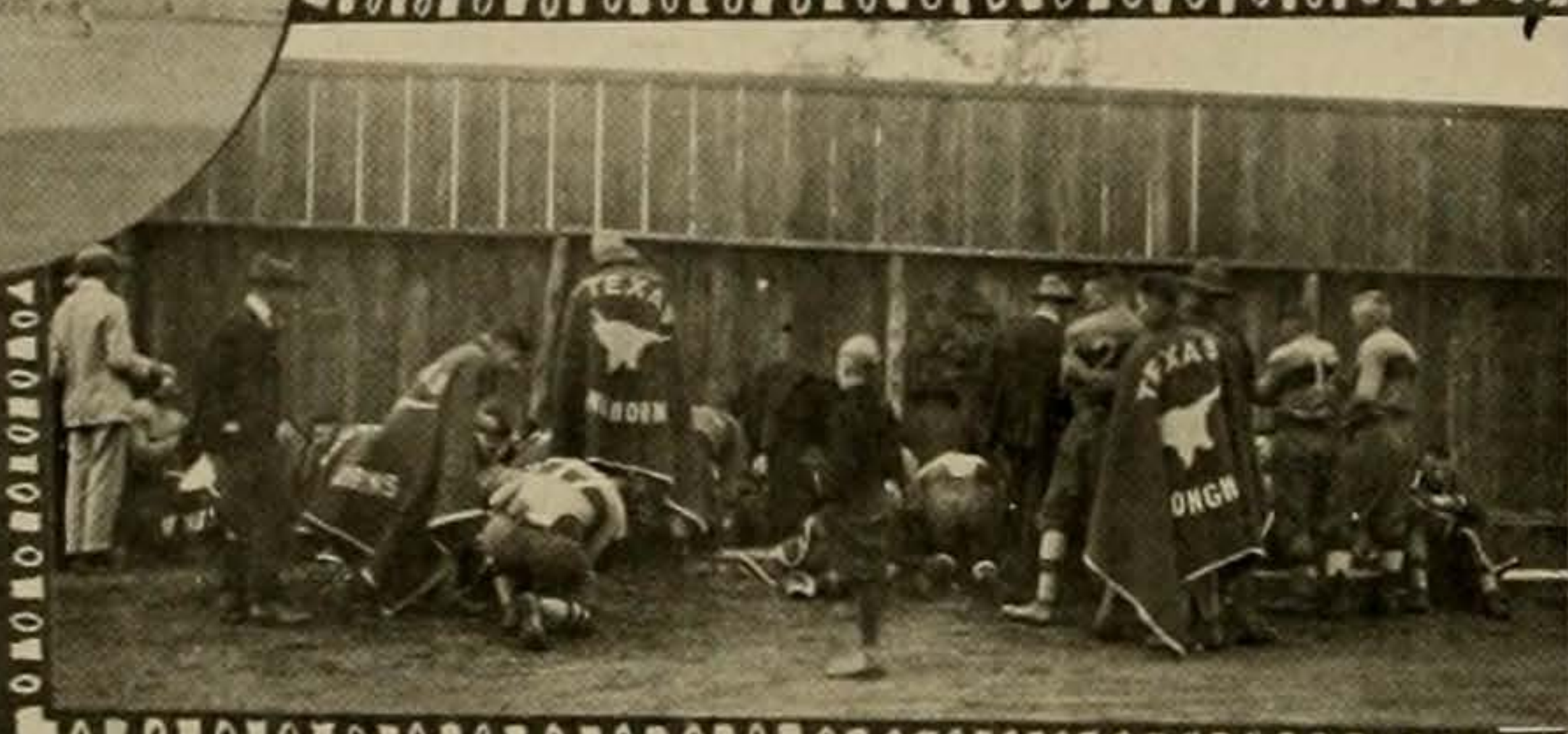
with  
touchdowns



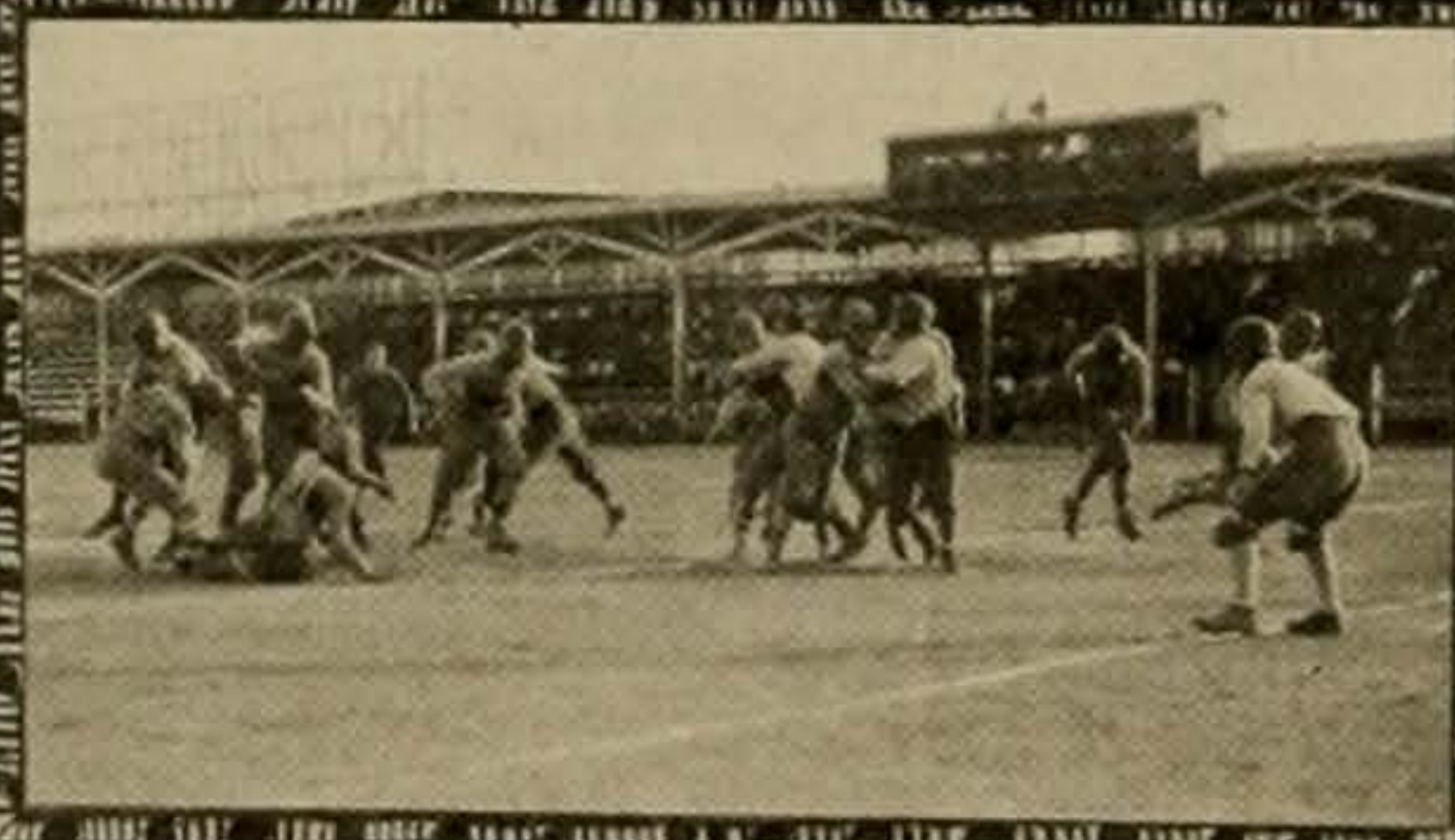
Going into Action



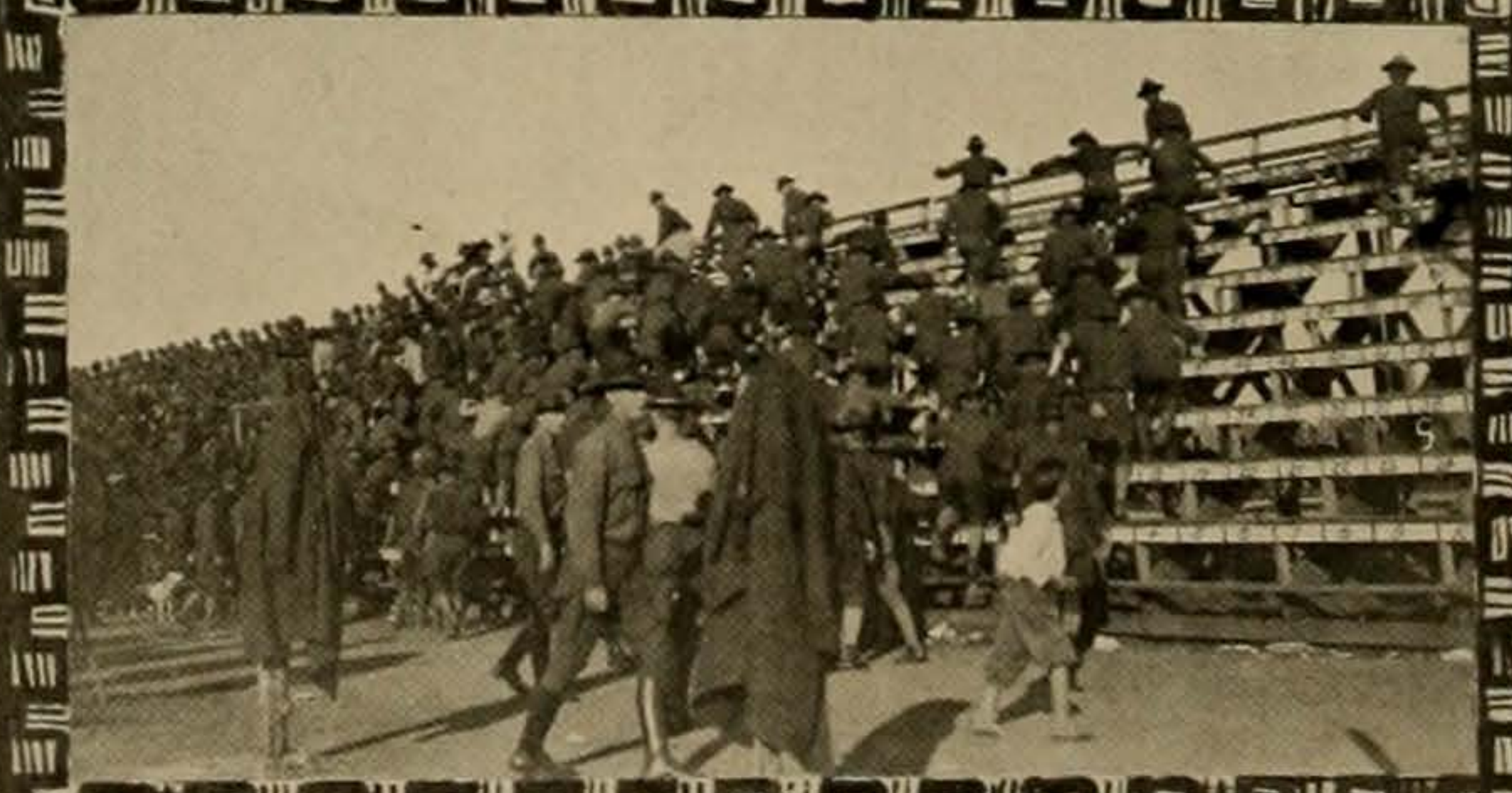
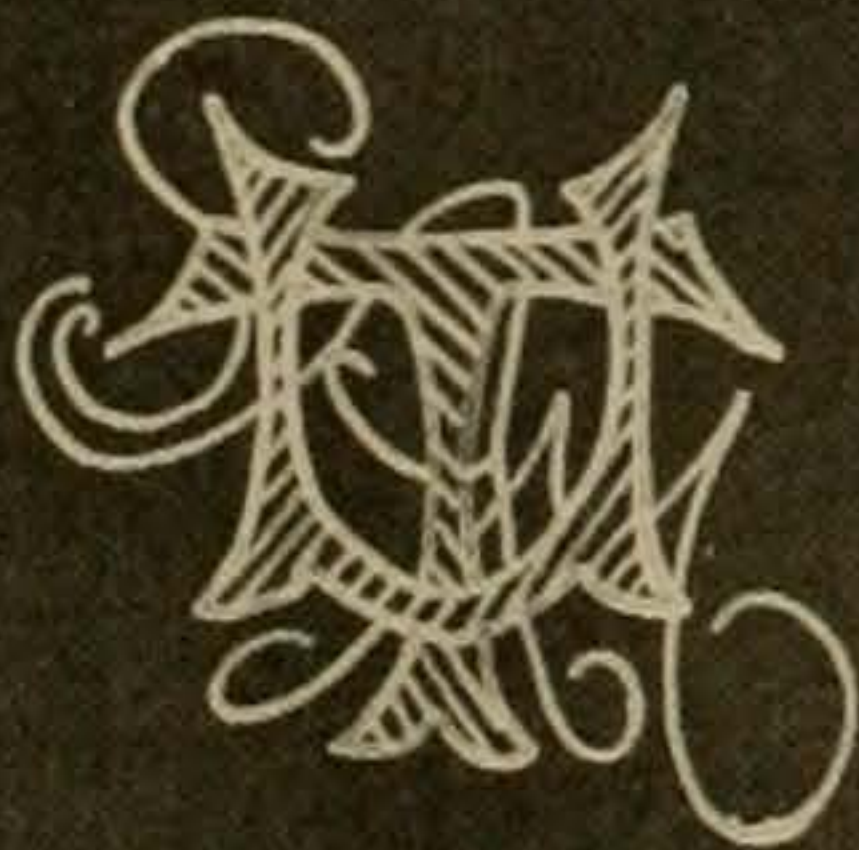
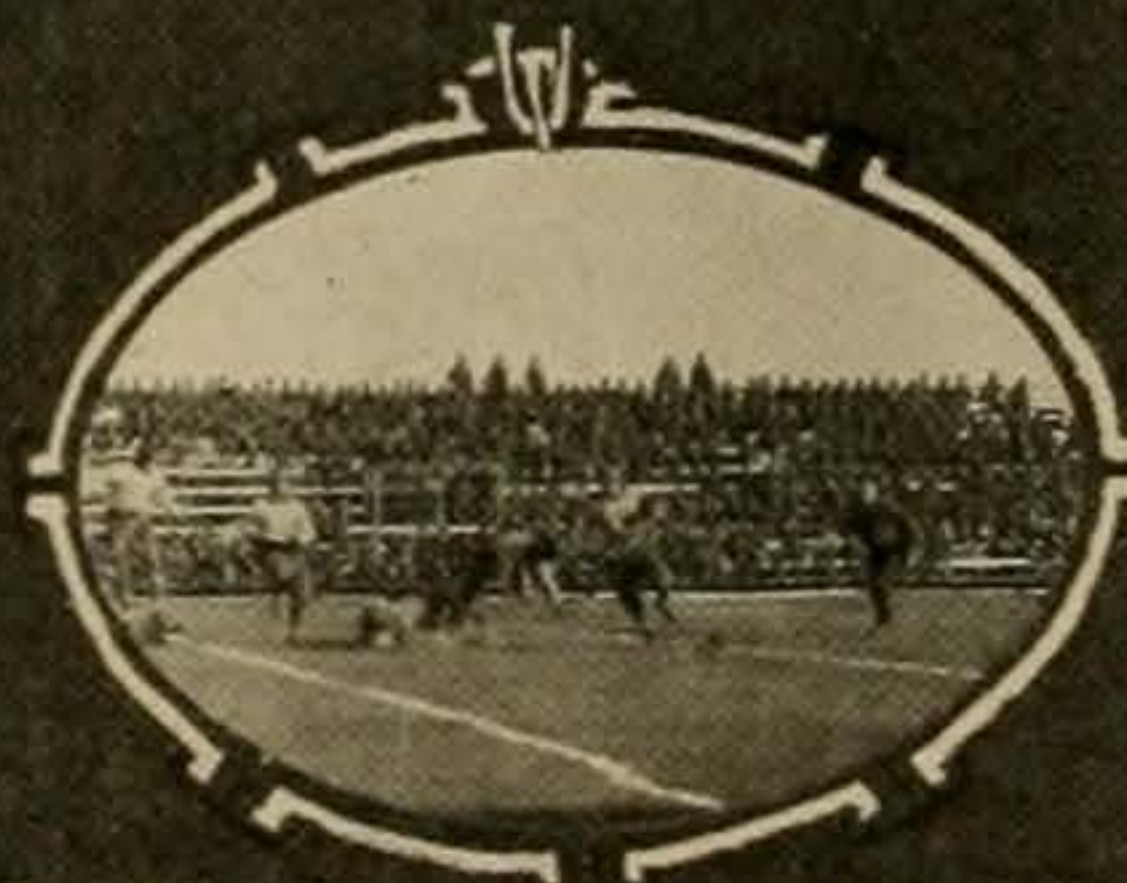
Skirting  
the end.



Between Halves.



Every body pick a man.

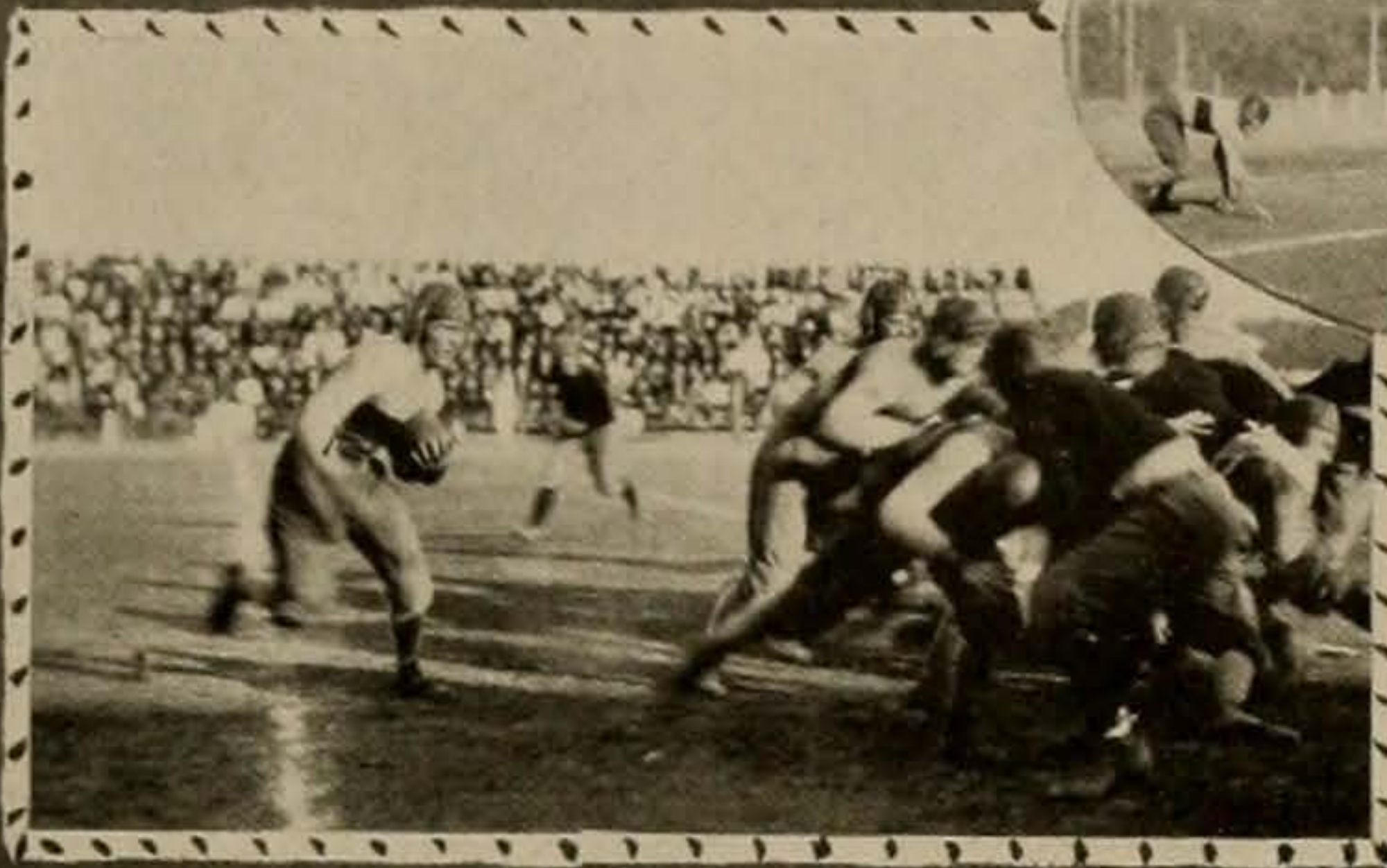


Charge of the sight brigade.

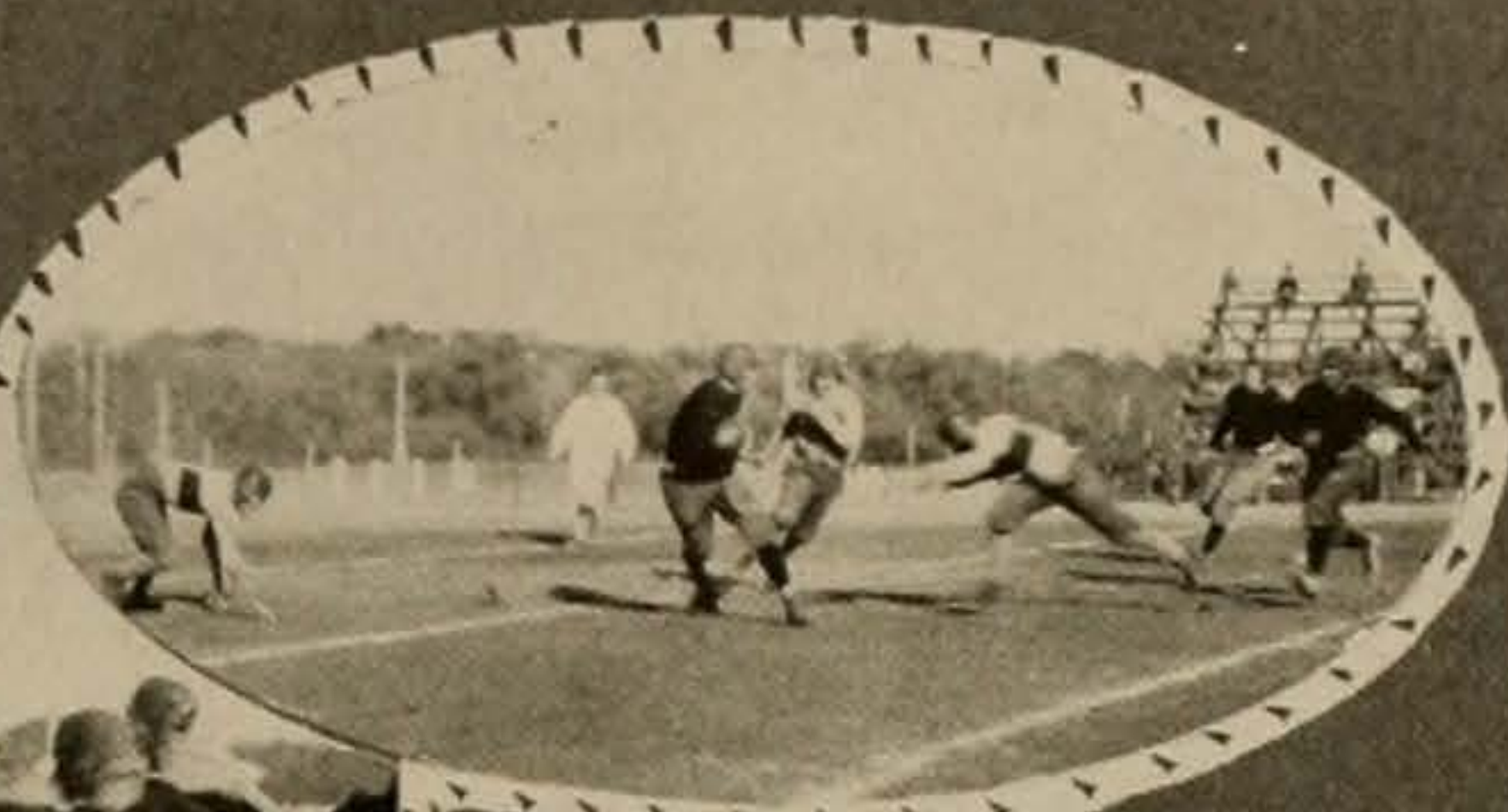
# THE CACTVS

TEXAS 27, OKLAHOMA, A. & M. 5

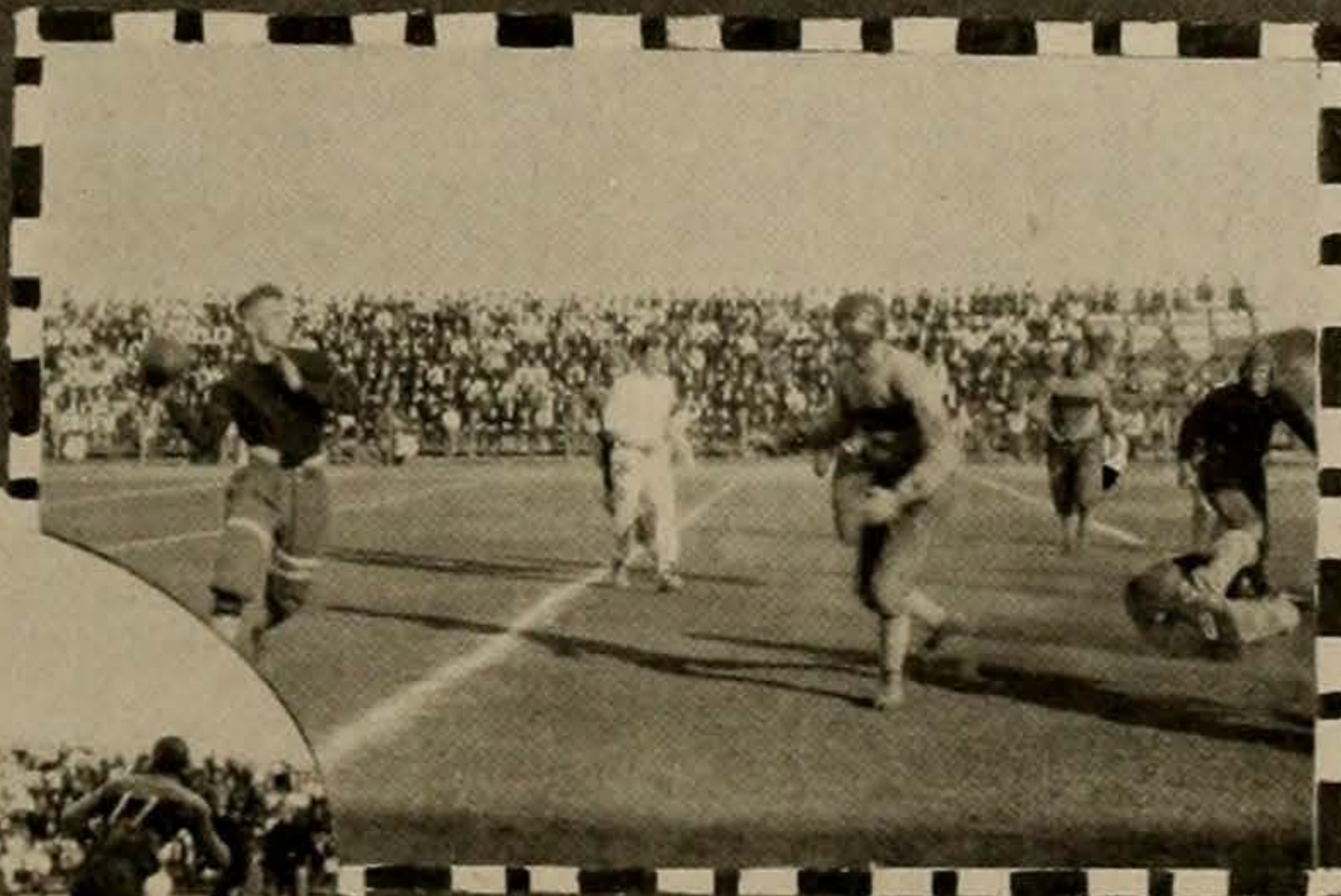
## TAPS FOR OKLA. A&M



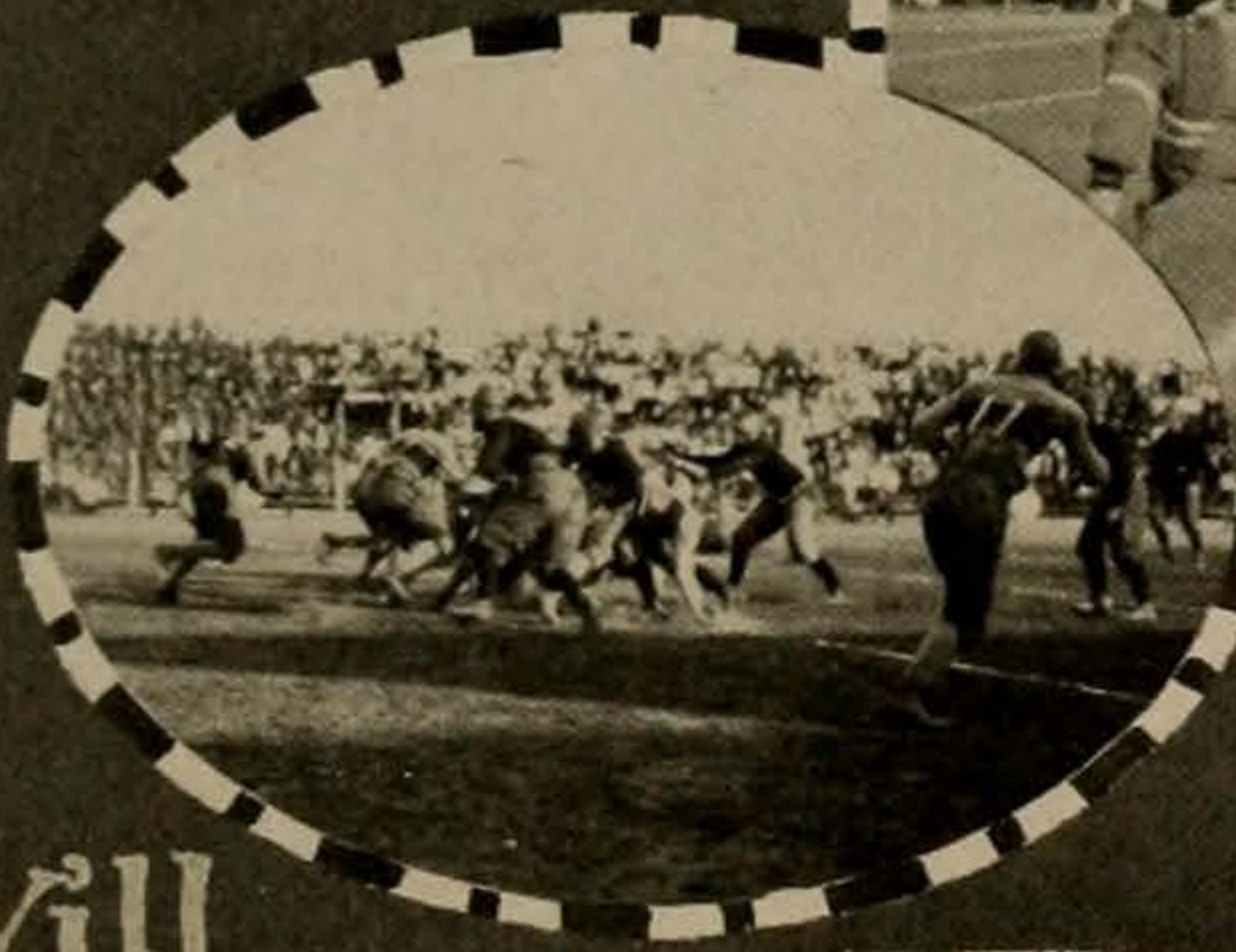
perfect offensive



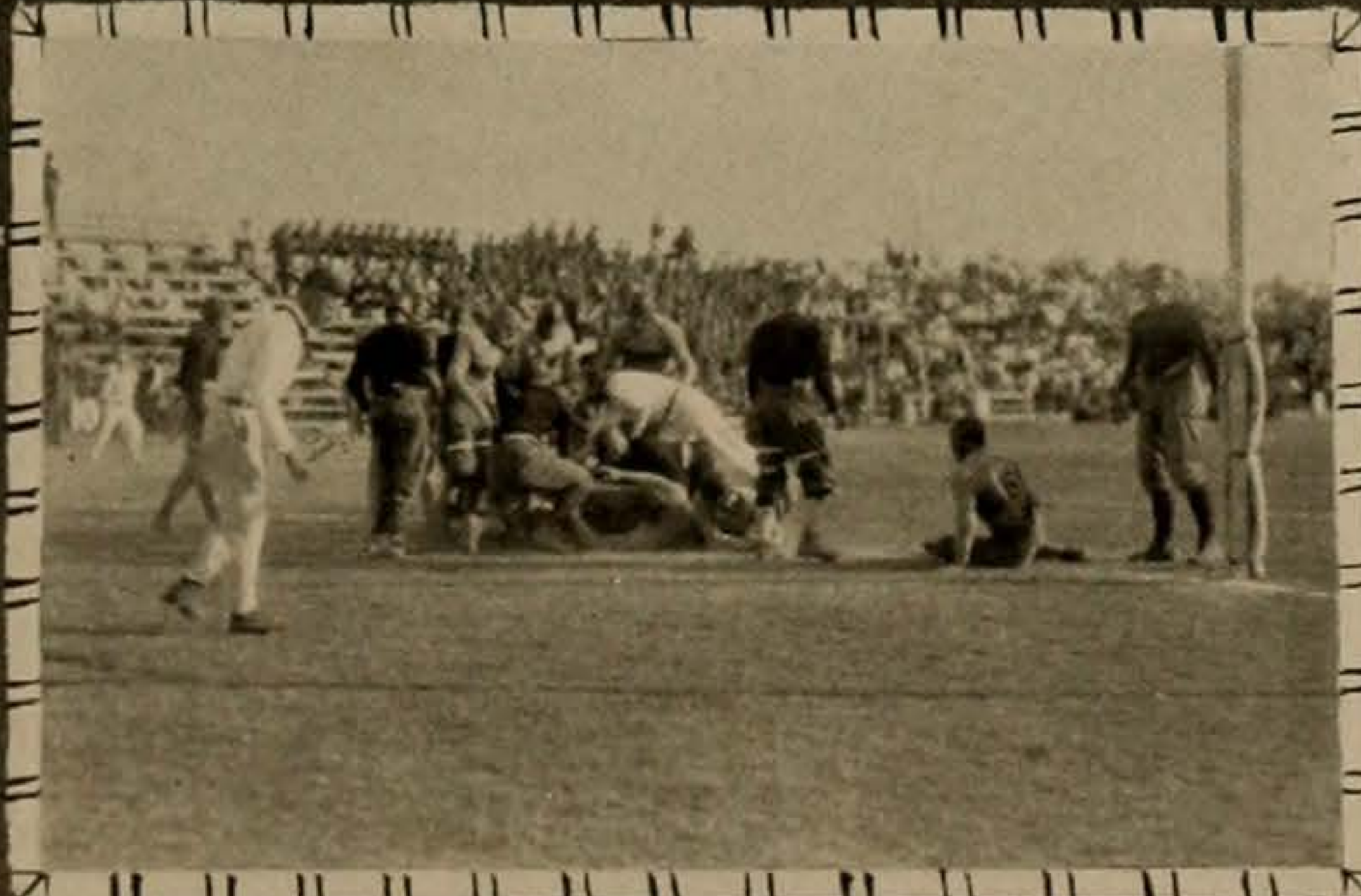
blowed-up sucker



an Aggie aerial



Will he go through?



six more points

# THE CACTVS

AN INTERSTATE VICTORY

We Whip Okla. Aggies?

some interference

the second wave

around right end

hitting home

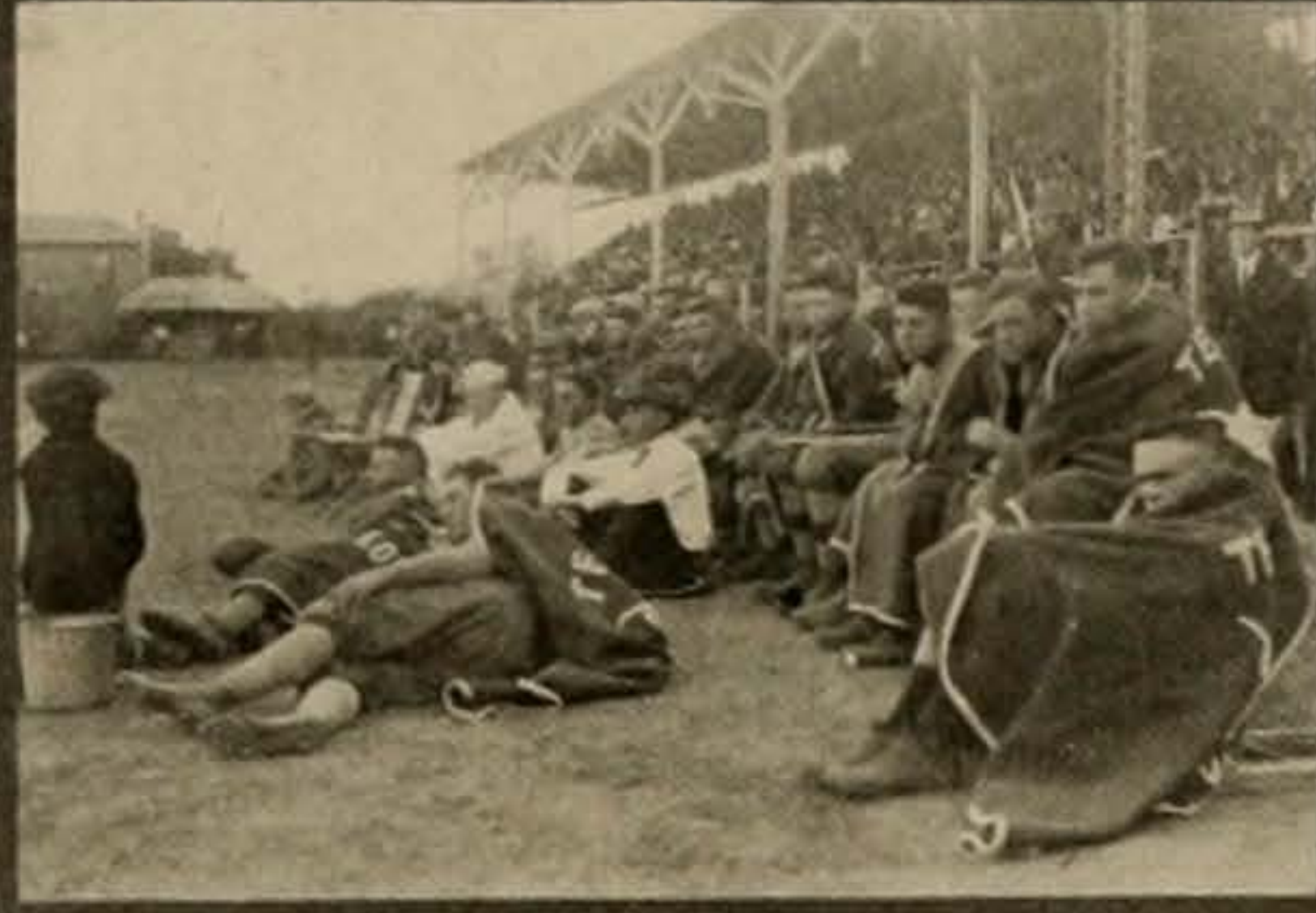
keeping their eyes on the ball

the Aggies attack

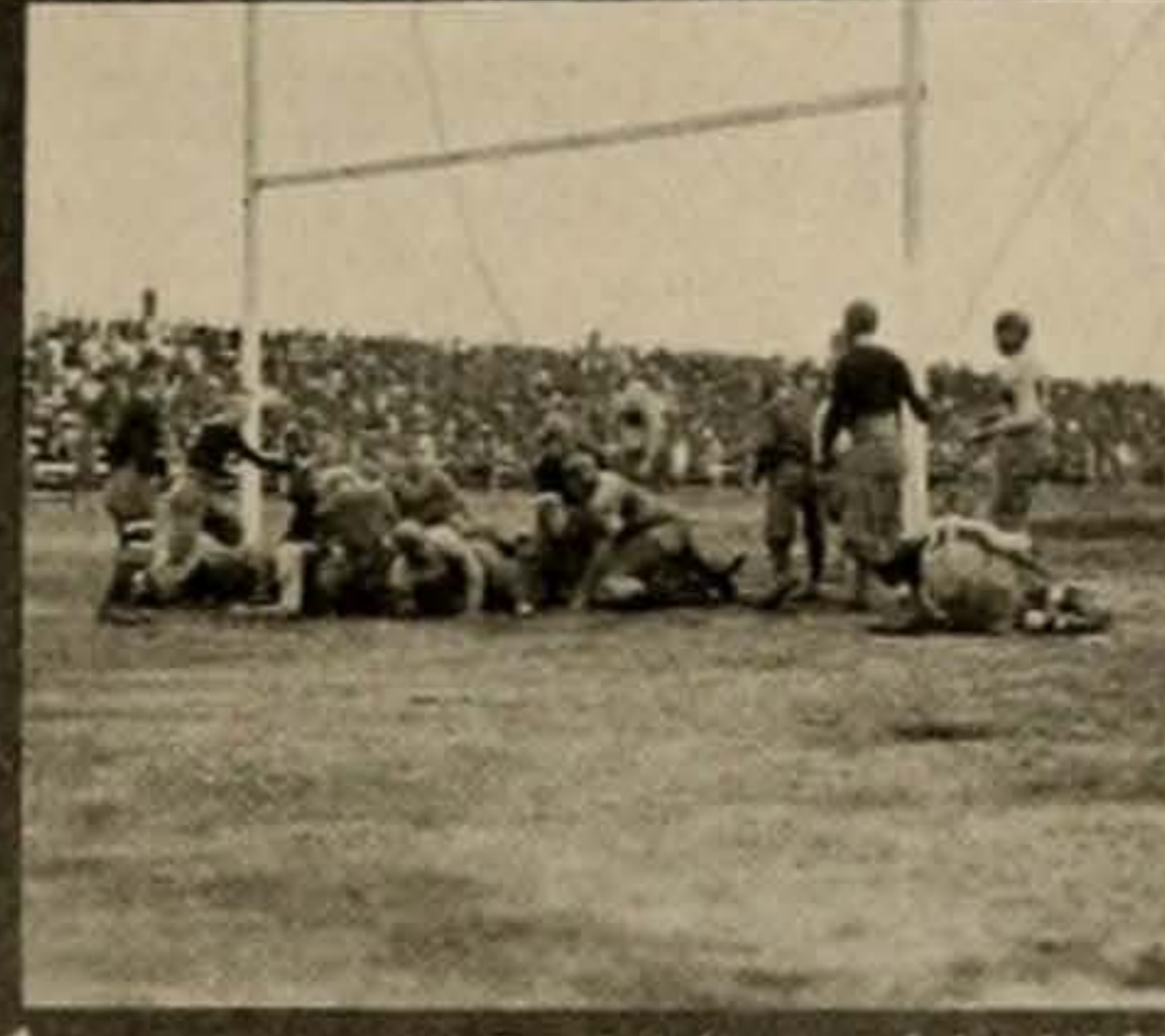
THE CACTVS

TEXAS 32, S. M. U. 0.

WE STAMPEDE THE MUSTANGS



Warming the Bench



"Touchdown Texas"



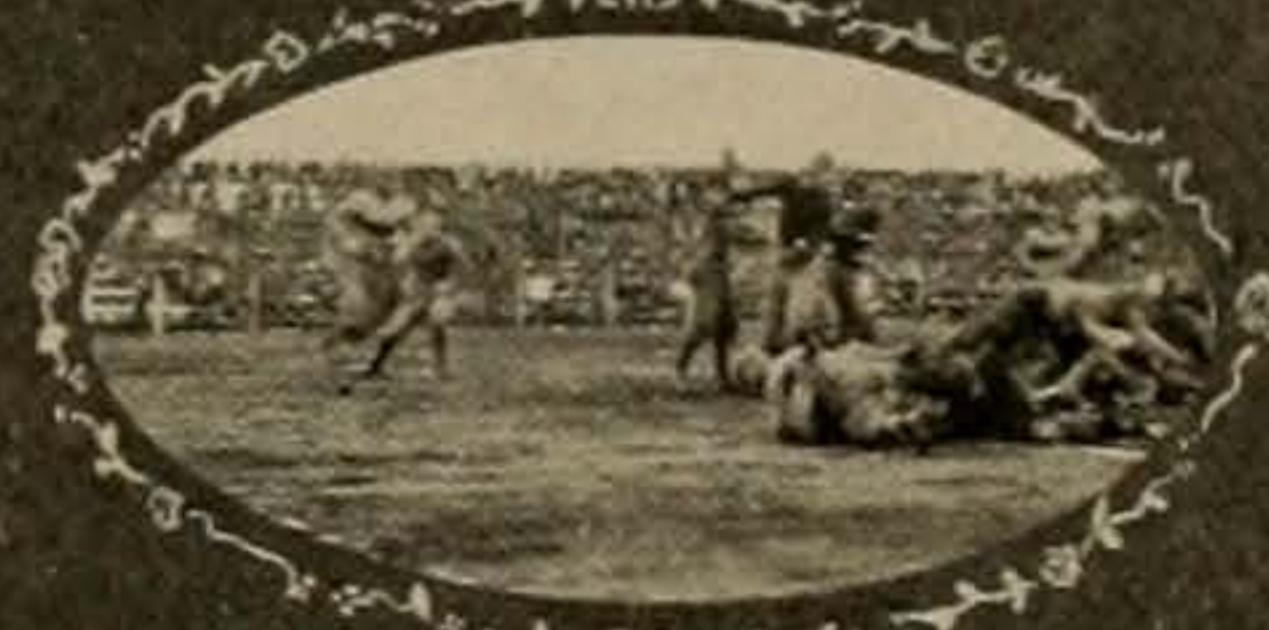
Off Tackle Buck



Texas gains on fake play



Getting under a punt



Carrying On



Just before we scored




Another touchdown




# THE CACTVS

TEXAS, 7. A & M., 0.

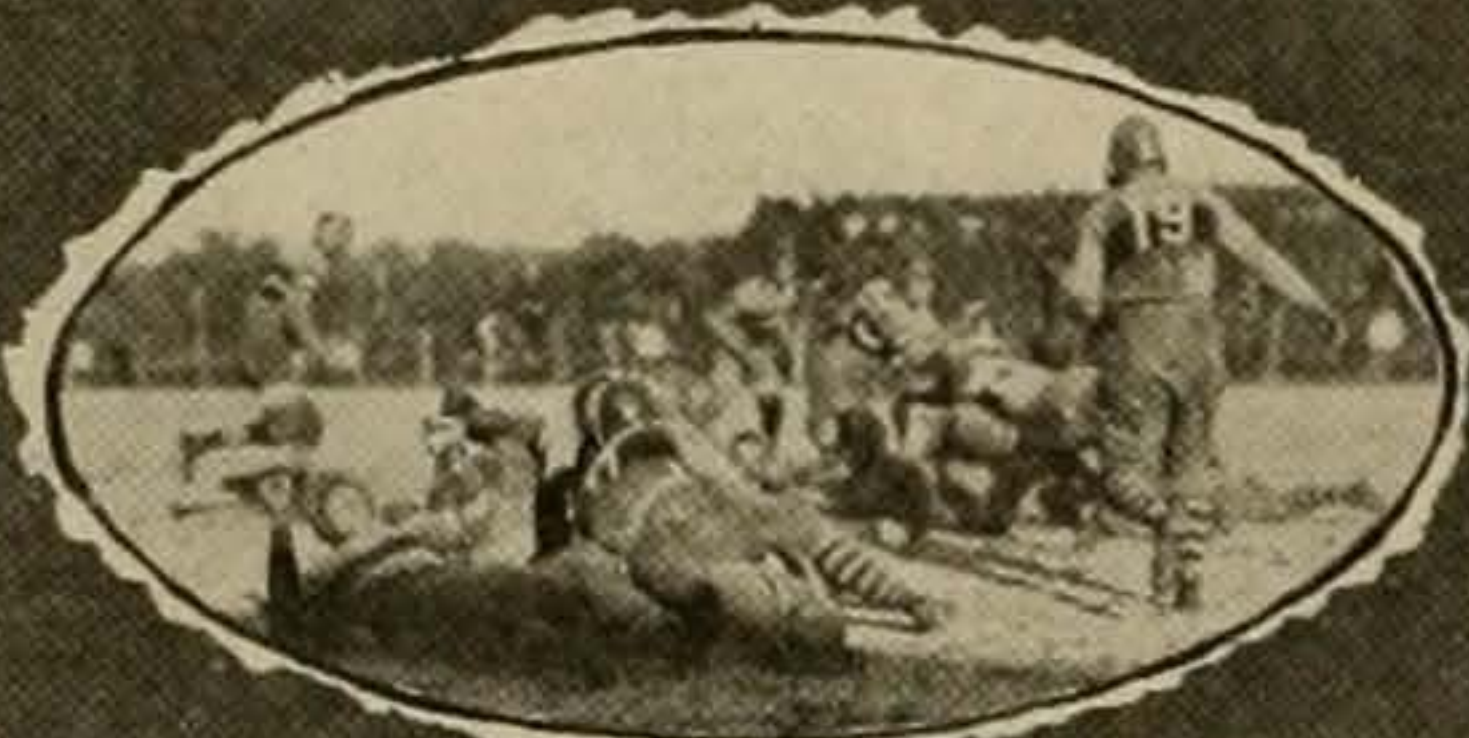
## WE WHIP THE FARMERS



Human Shrapnel.

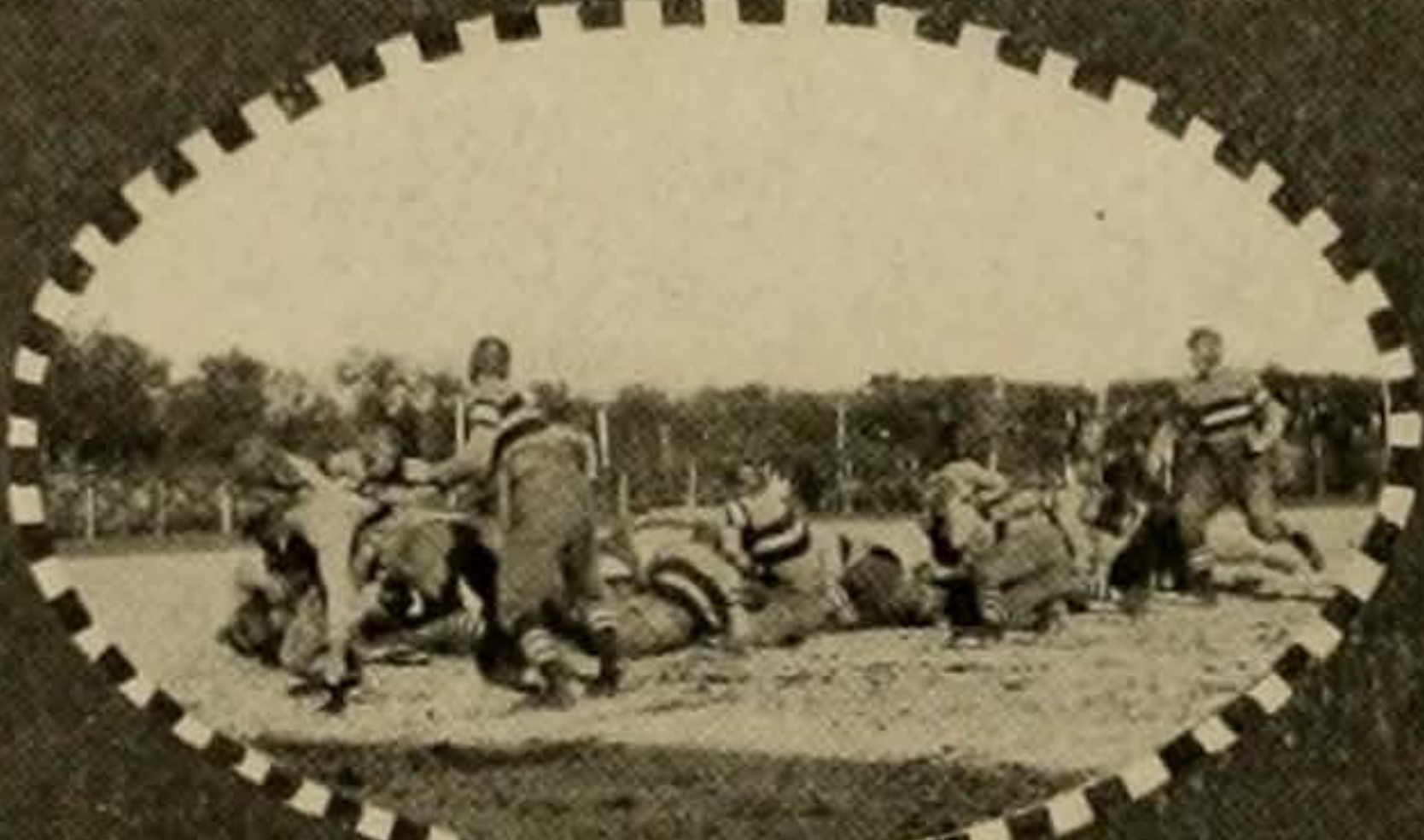


Casey Jones.




Hit that line!

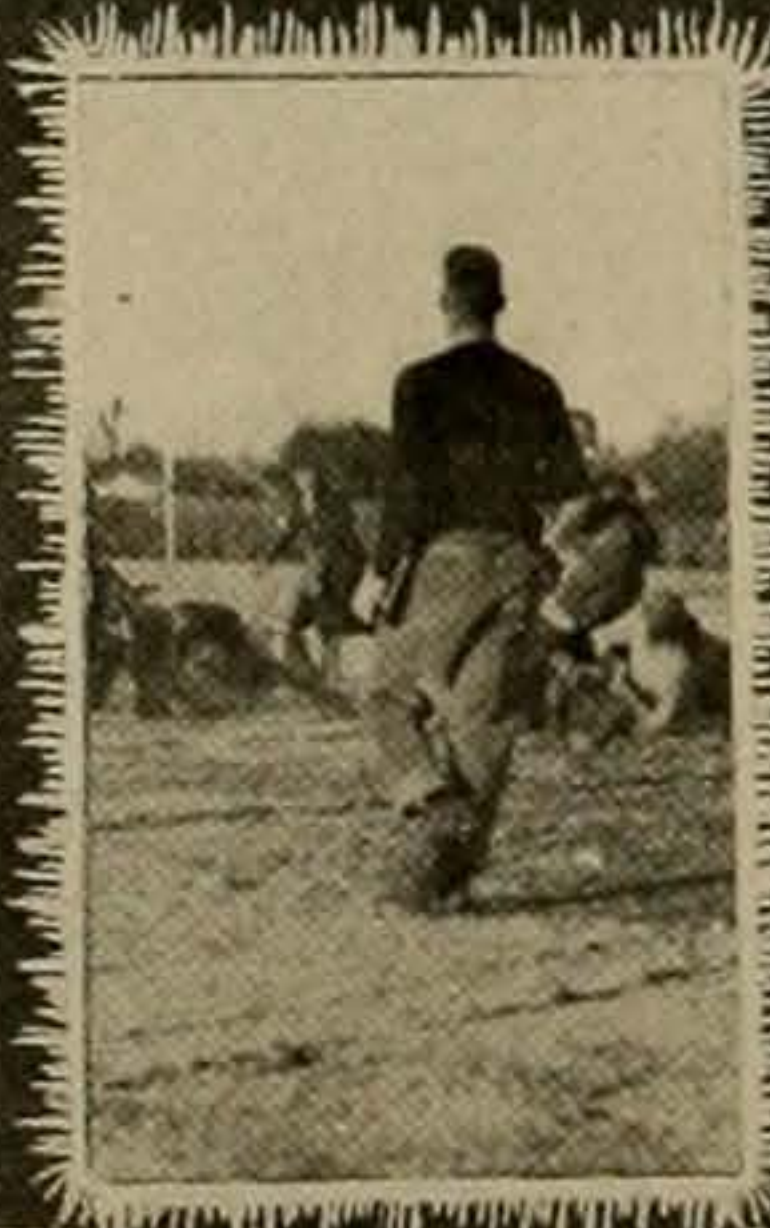
7-0



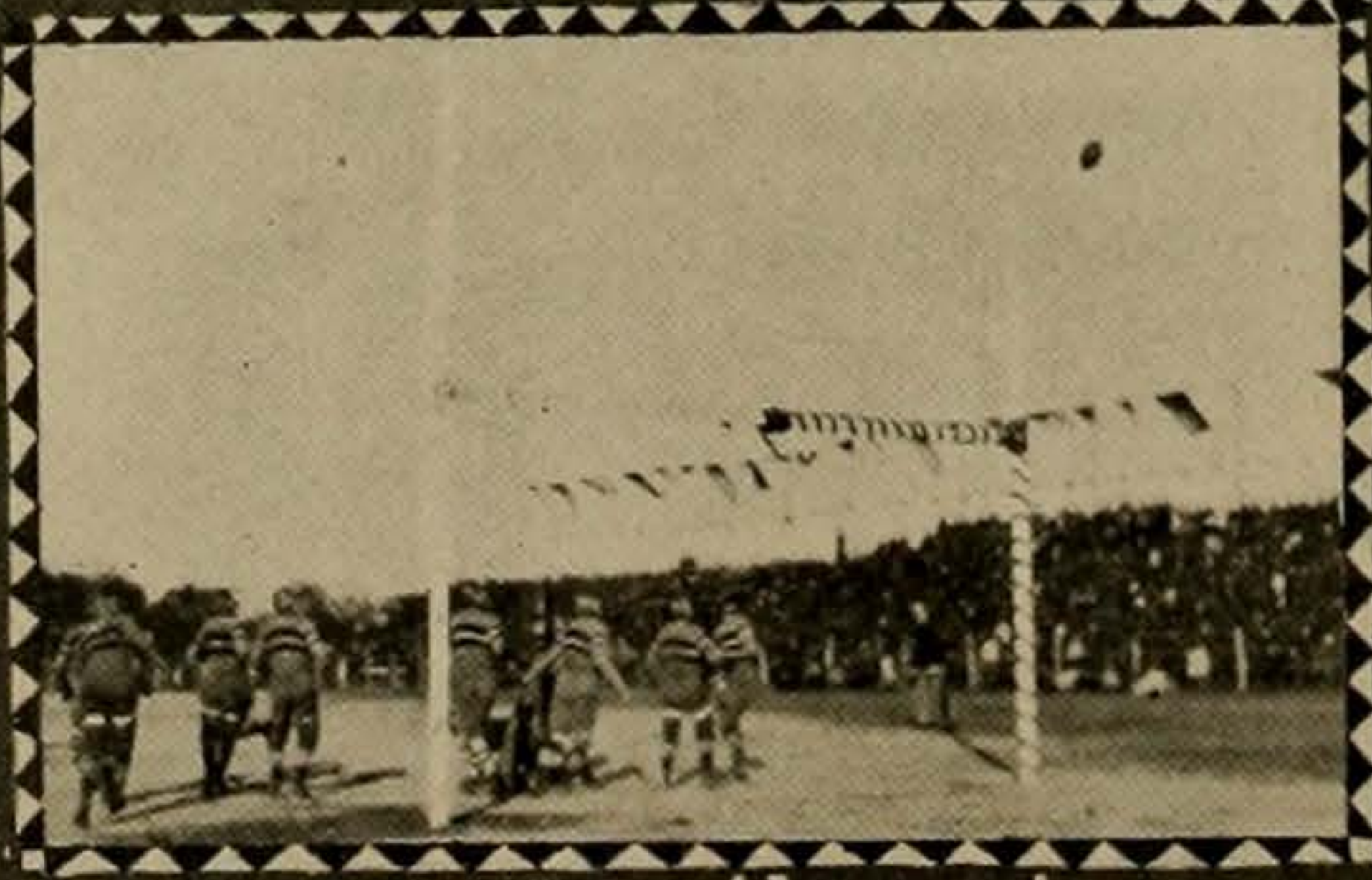
Wait a minute Farmer.



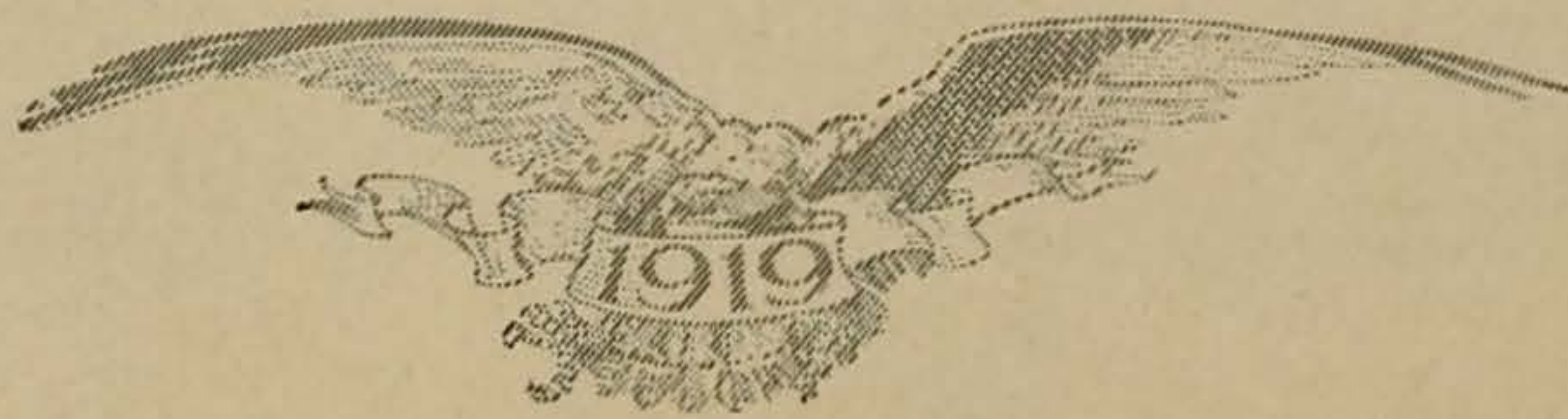
Back from France.



Beating back.



The seventh point.

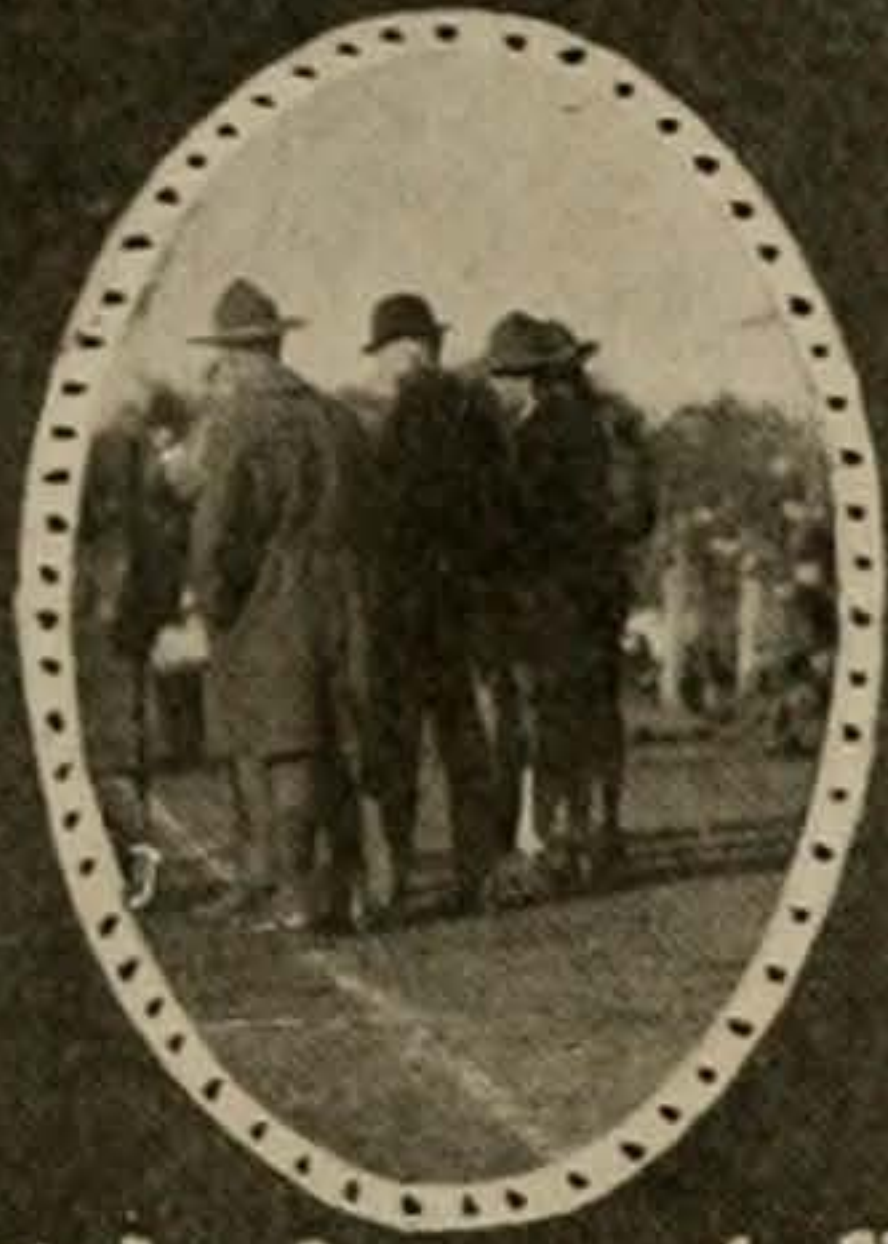




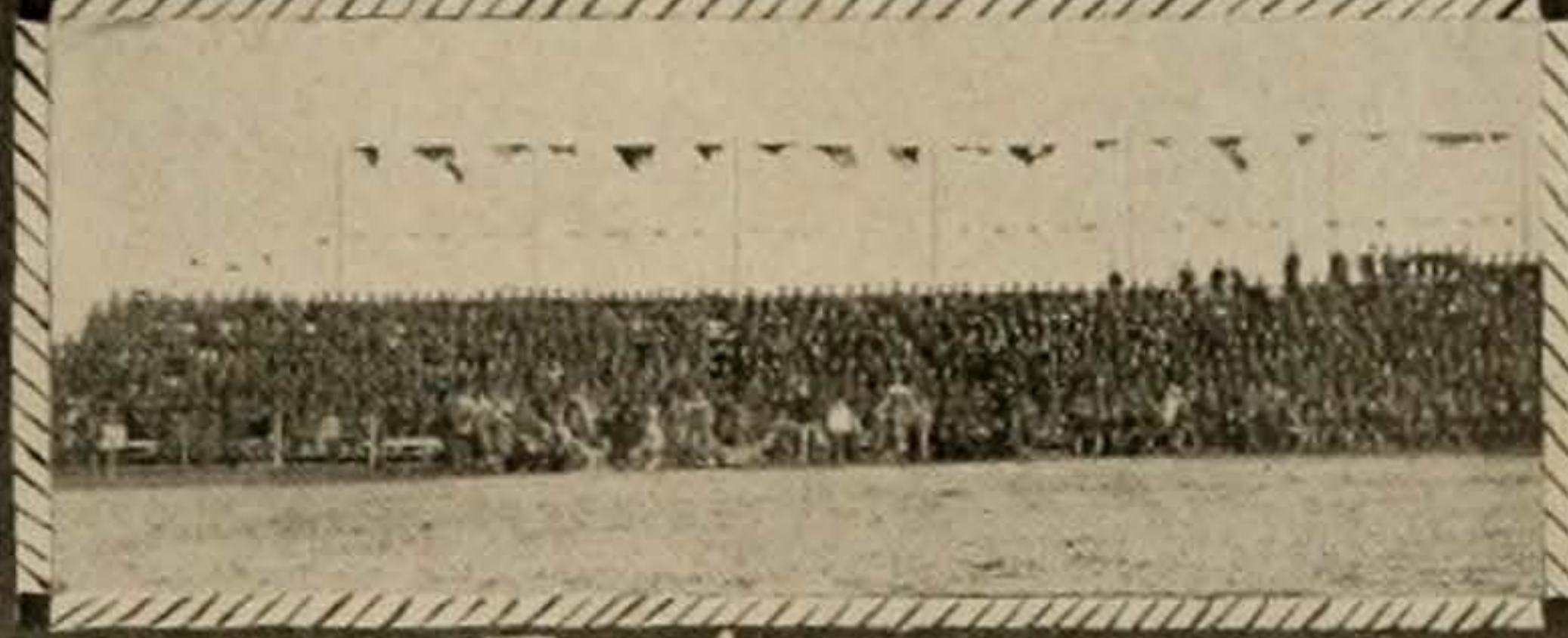
THE CACTVS

THANKSGIVING, 1918

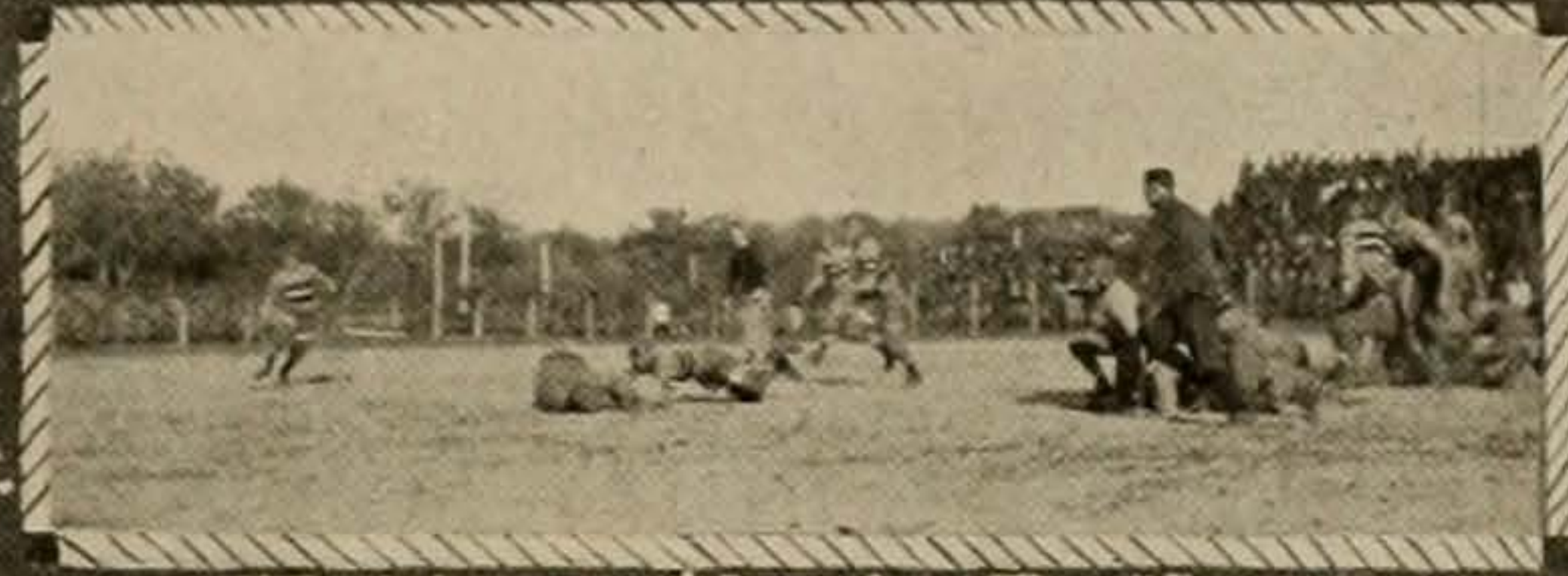
HALLELUJAH!



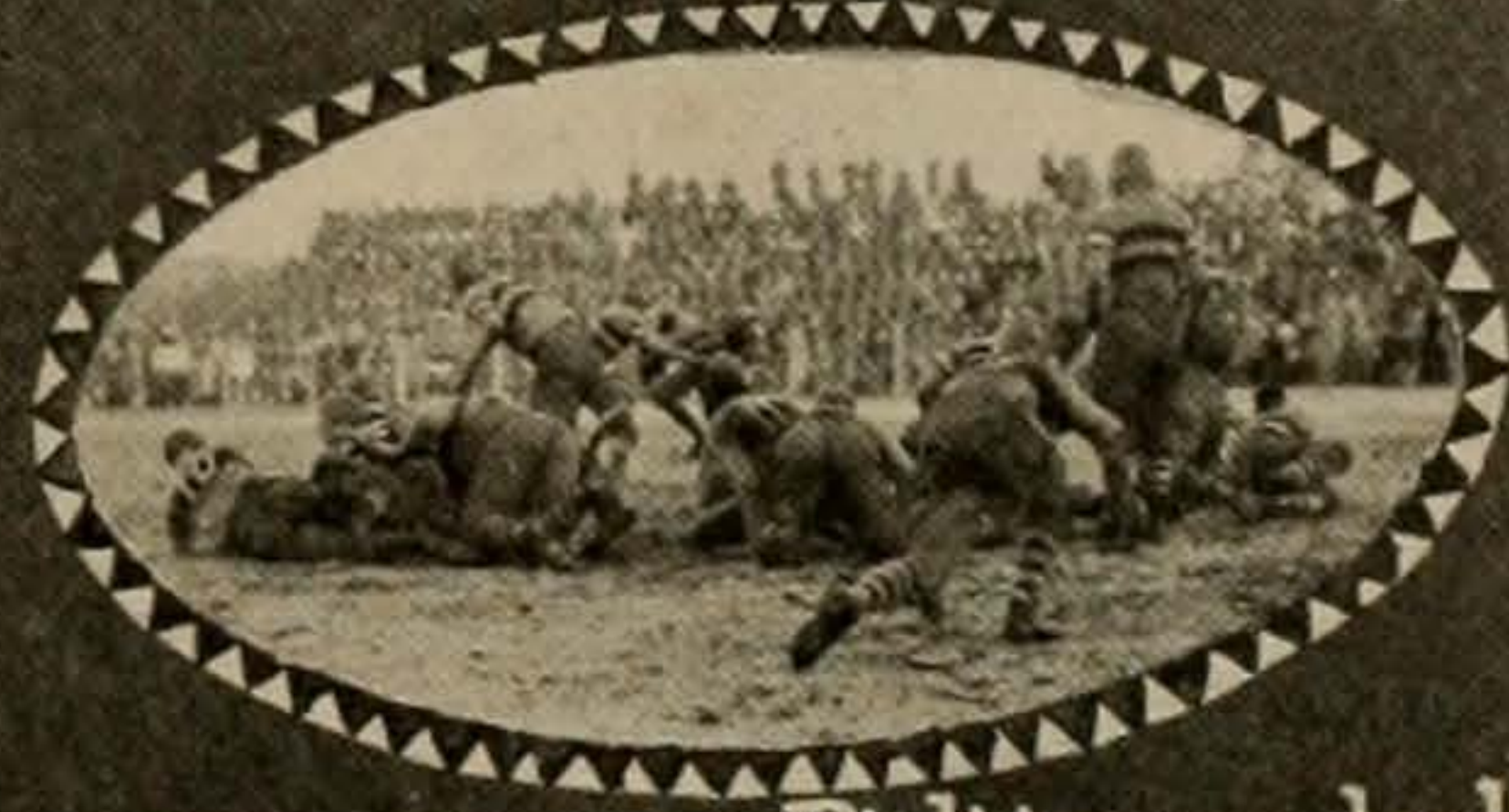
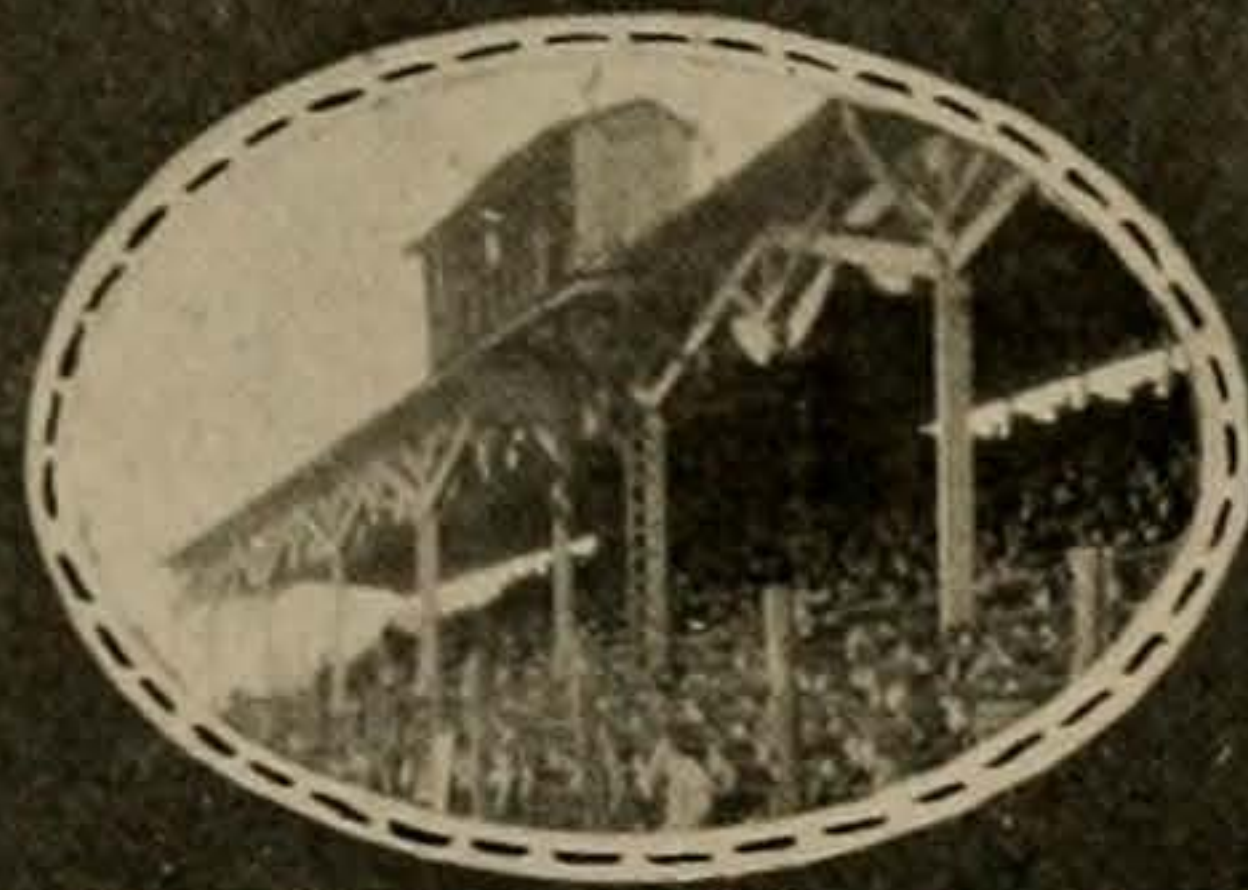
Side line satellites.



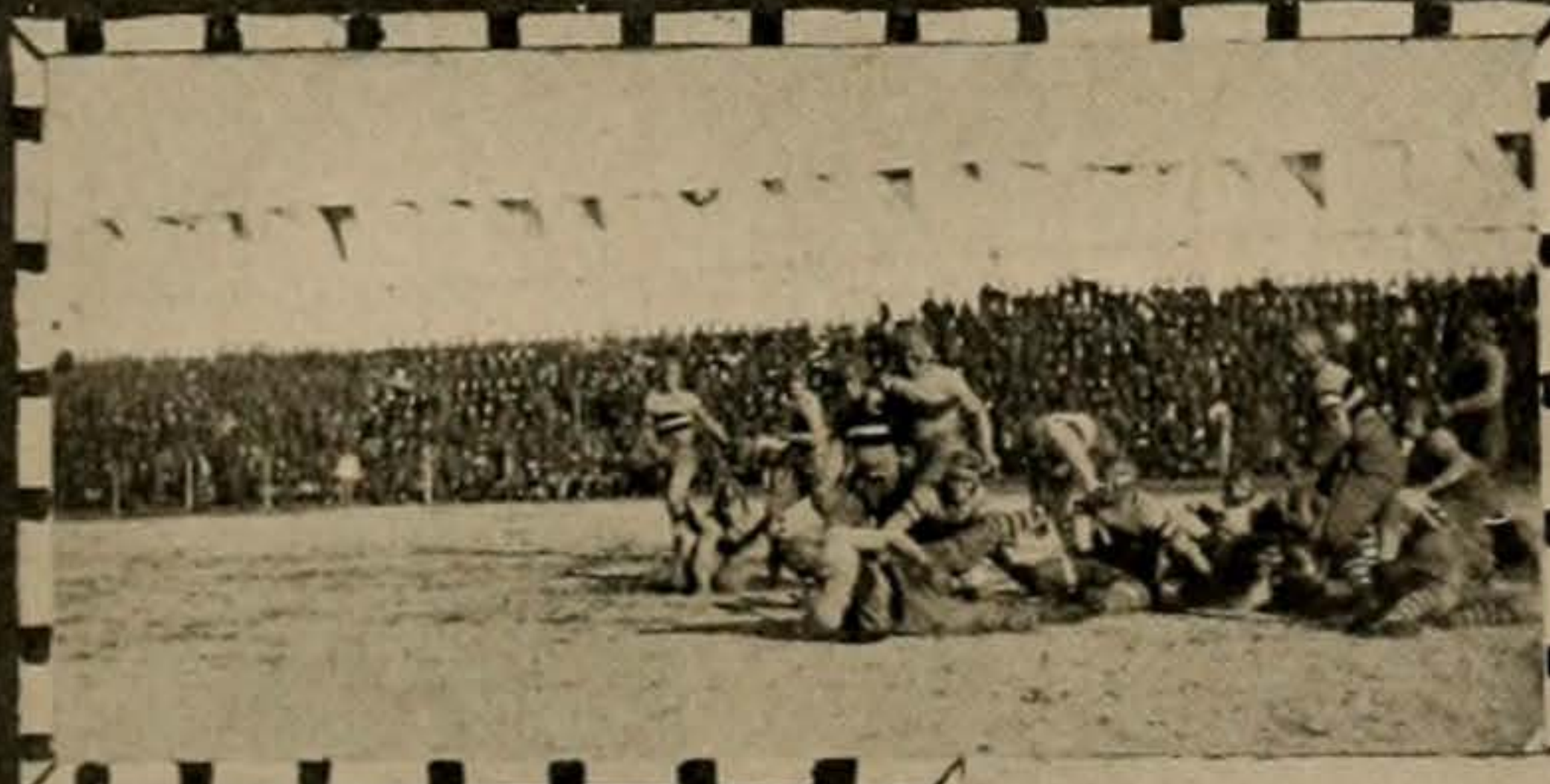
Rooters.



Fall on that Ball.

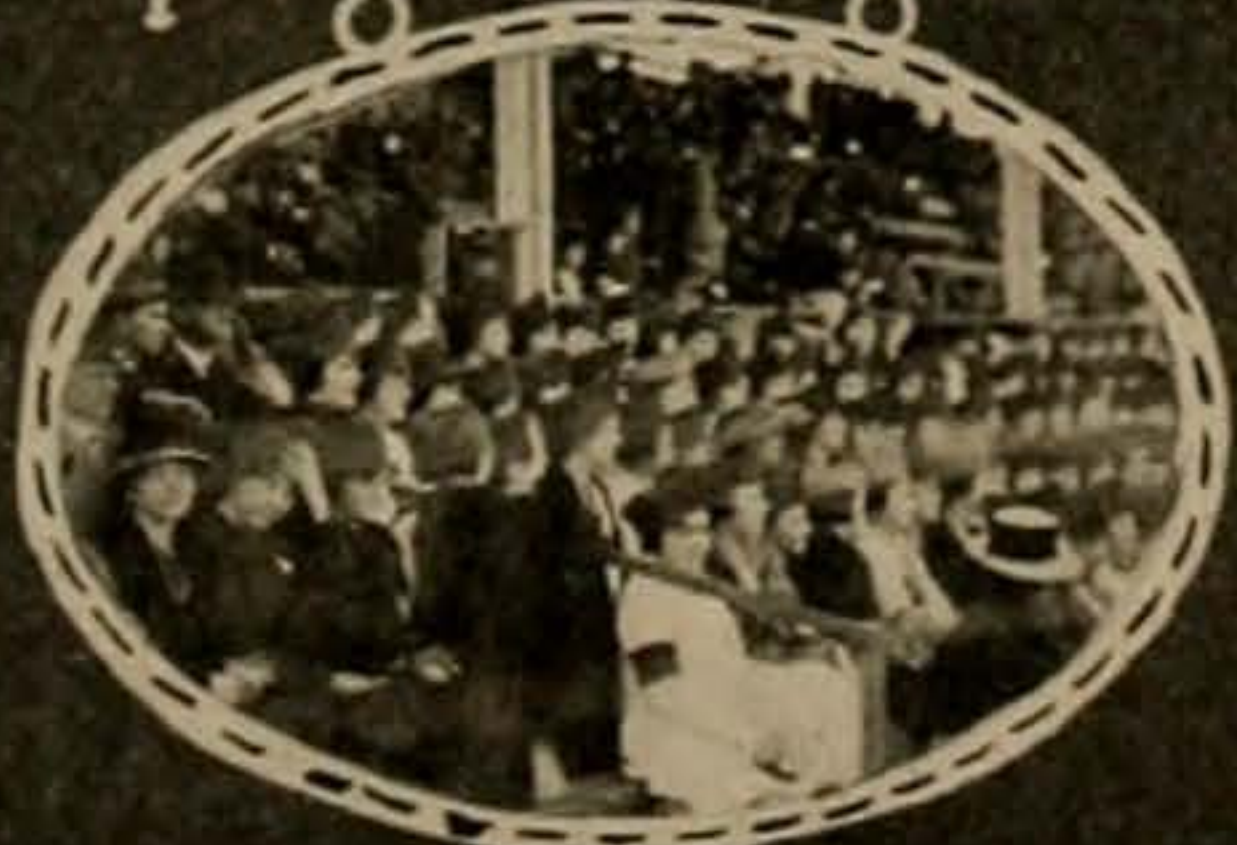


Picking a hole.



7-0

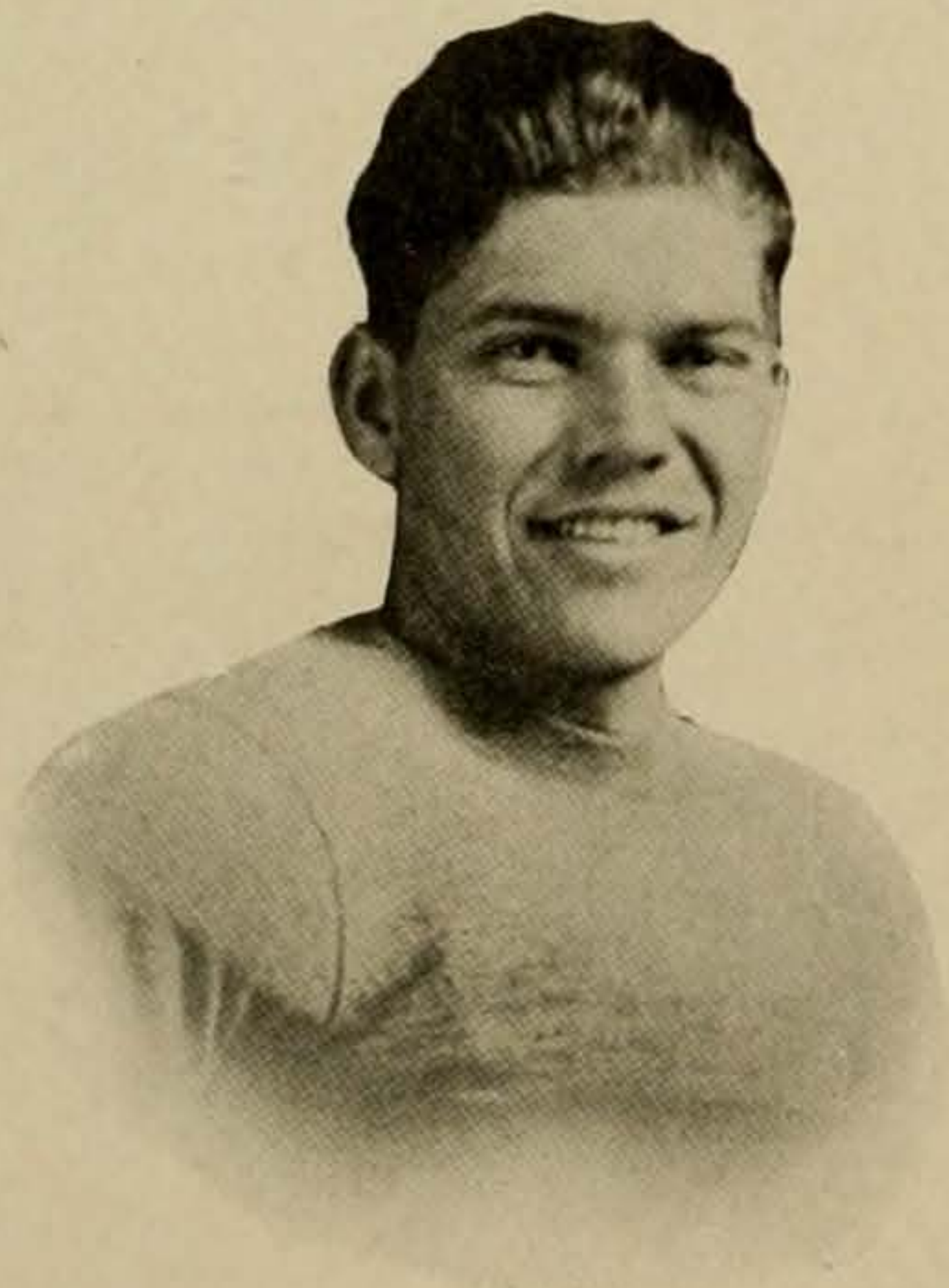
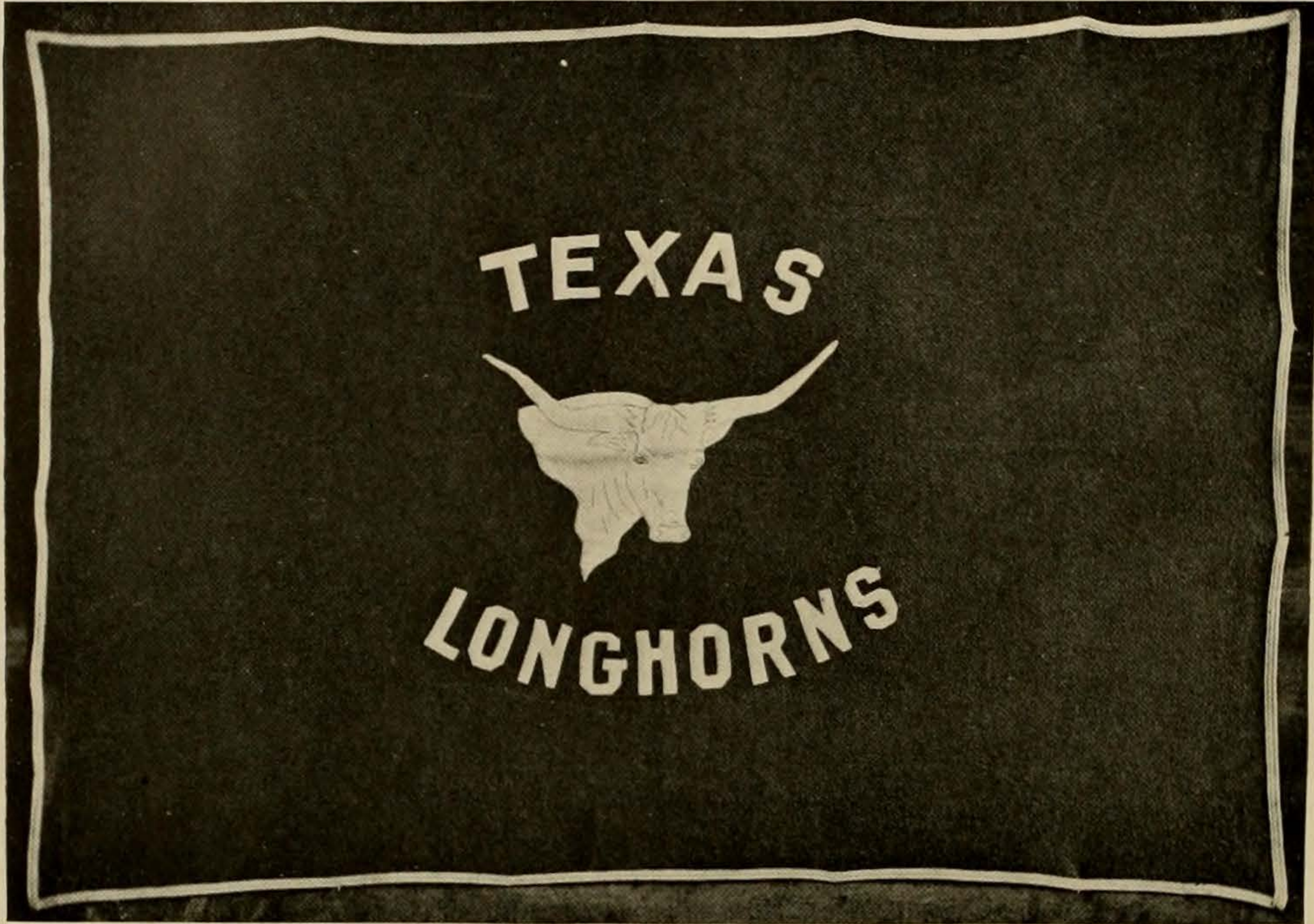
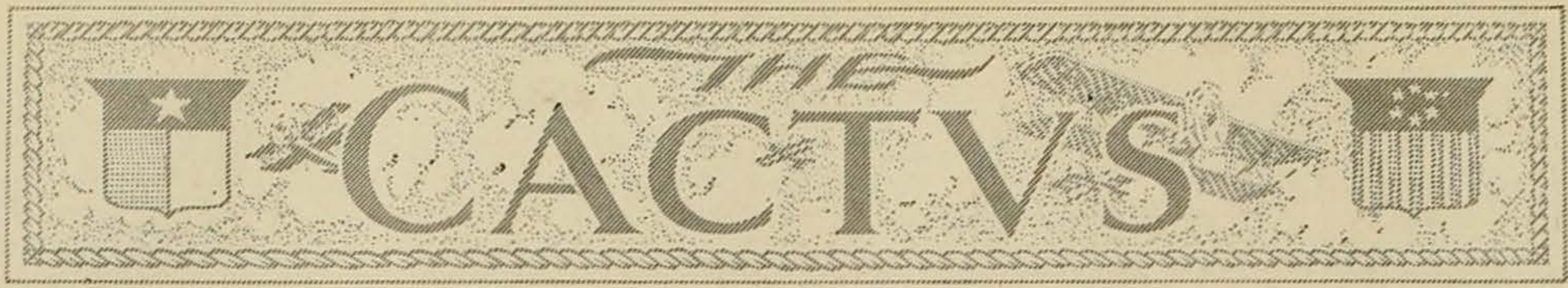
Roping a Longhorn.



Co-eds.



The Battle Line.

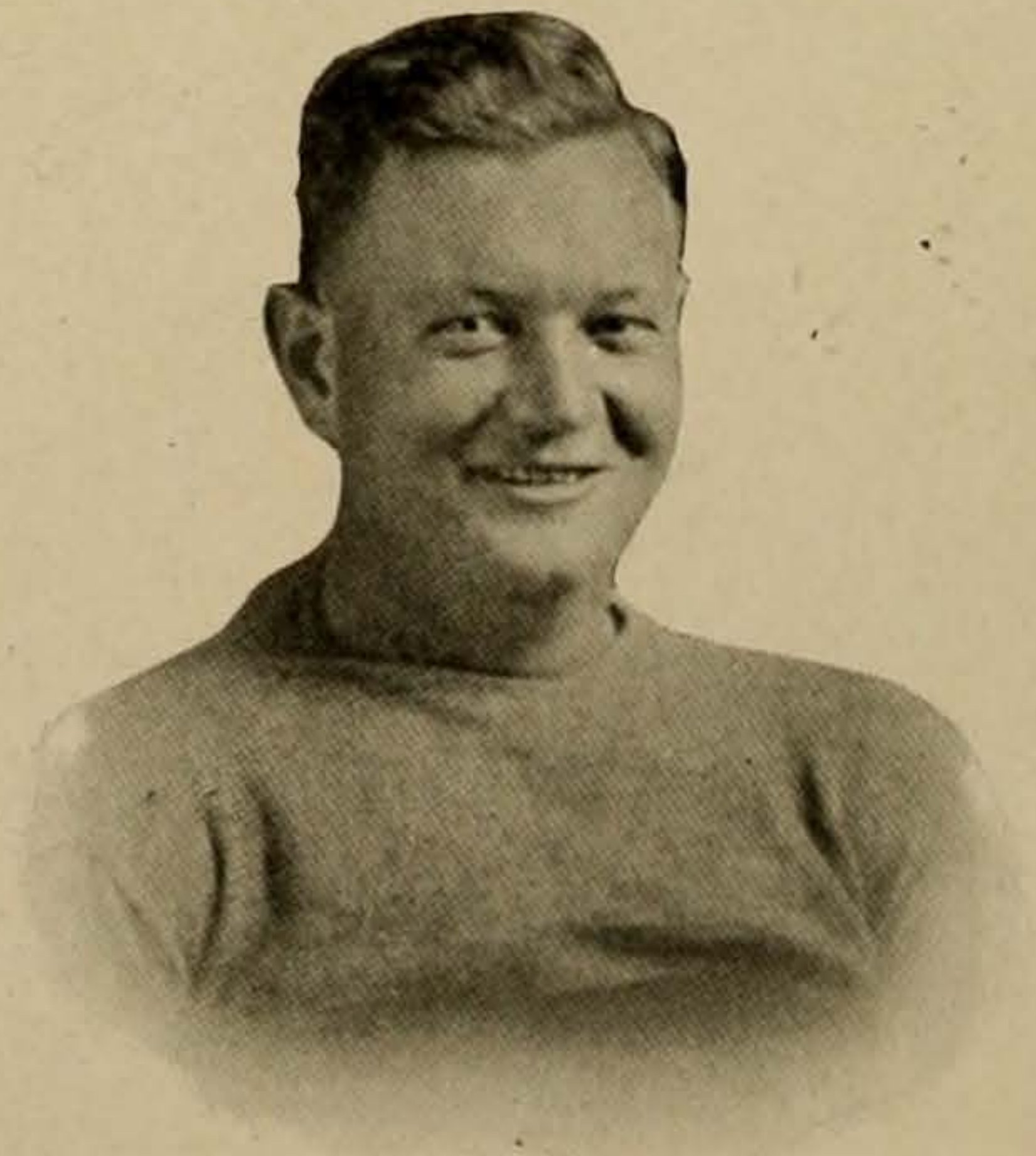


CONLEY

"Fats" was back in the harness with all of his brawn and bulk, determined to wipe out the defeats of last season. After taking part in the first of the season's work, and failing in his attempts to volunteer in various branches of the service, he reluctantly withdrew from school to aid his parents until his army call came. The changed war situation fortunately allowed him to return to Texas and make himself a factor in the defeat of A. & M. The three year rule makes this Fats' last season in the moleskins.

PENA, *Captain*

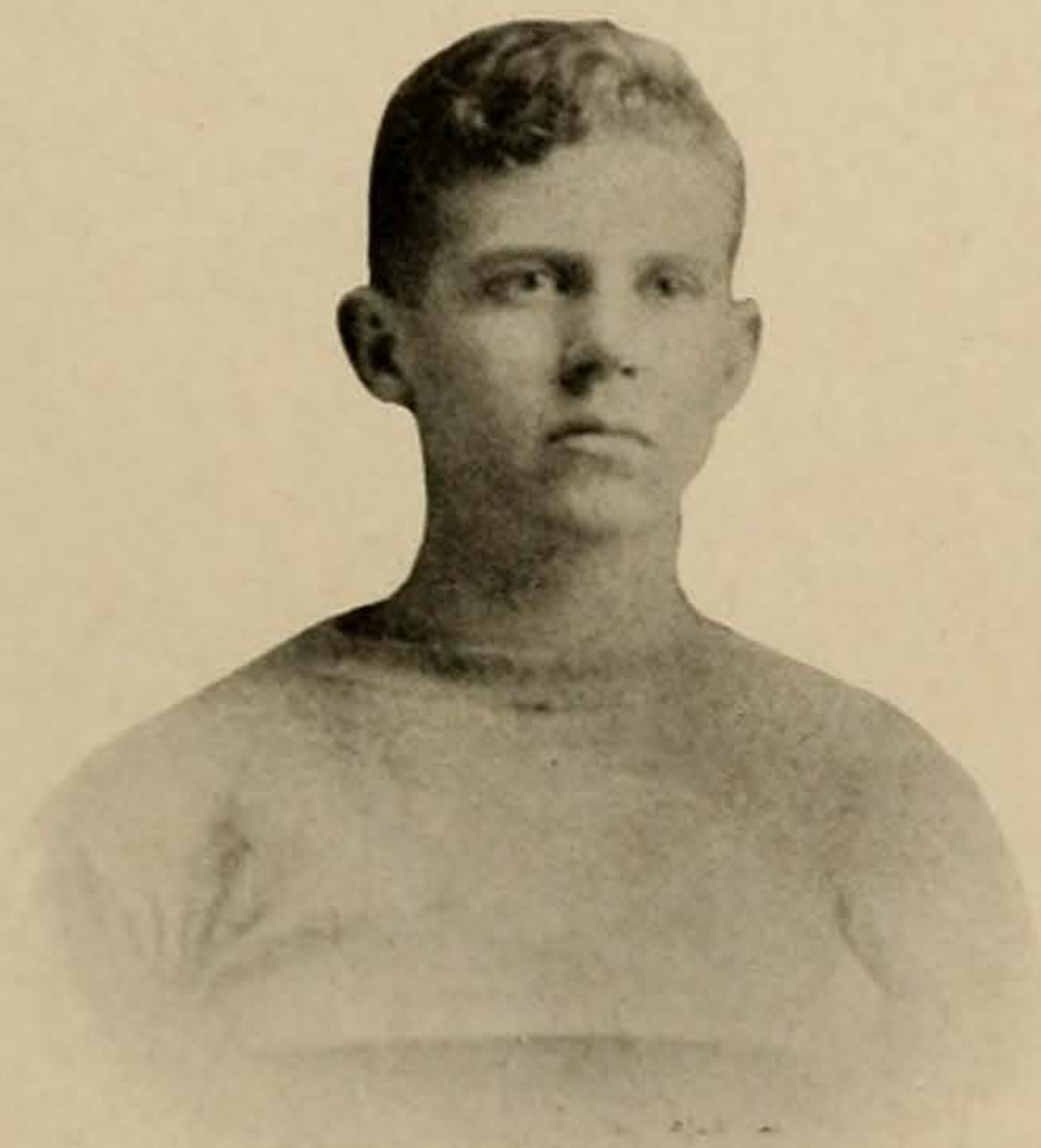
Dave was a terror on the Texas defense, and his brilliant work in this and last season, together with his gritty determination to fight all comers to the limit, won him the captaincy of the 1918 machine. His offensive work in opening holes for the back-field was as constant as that of any player on the eleven. Dave has two more years on Varsity, and his increasing ability, together with a steady loyalty to the game, should win for him a permanent name in Texas football records.



# THE CACTVS

## GRAVES

"Doc's" aggressive playing won him the captaincy for next year. After a brilliant year on the 1916 Freshman eleven, Doc went through the 1917 season hampered by injuries. This year he was a star in all departments of the game. Next season he should be even better and lead another championship team.



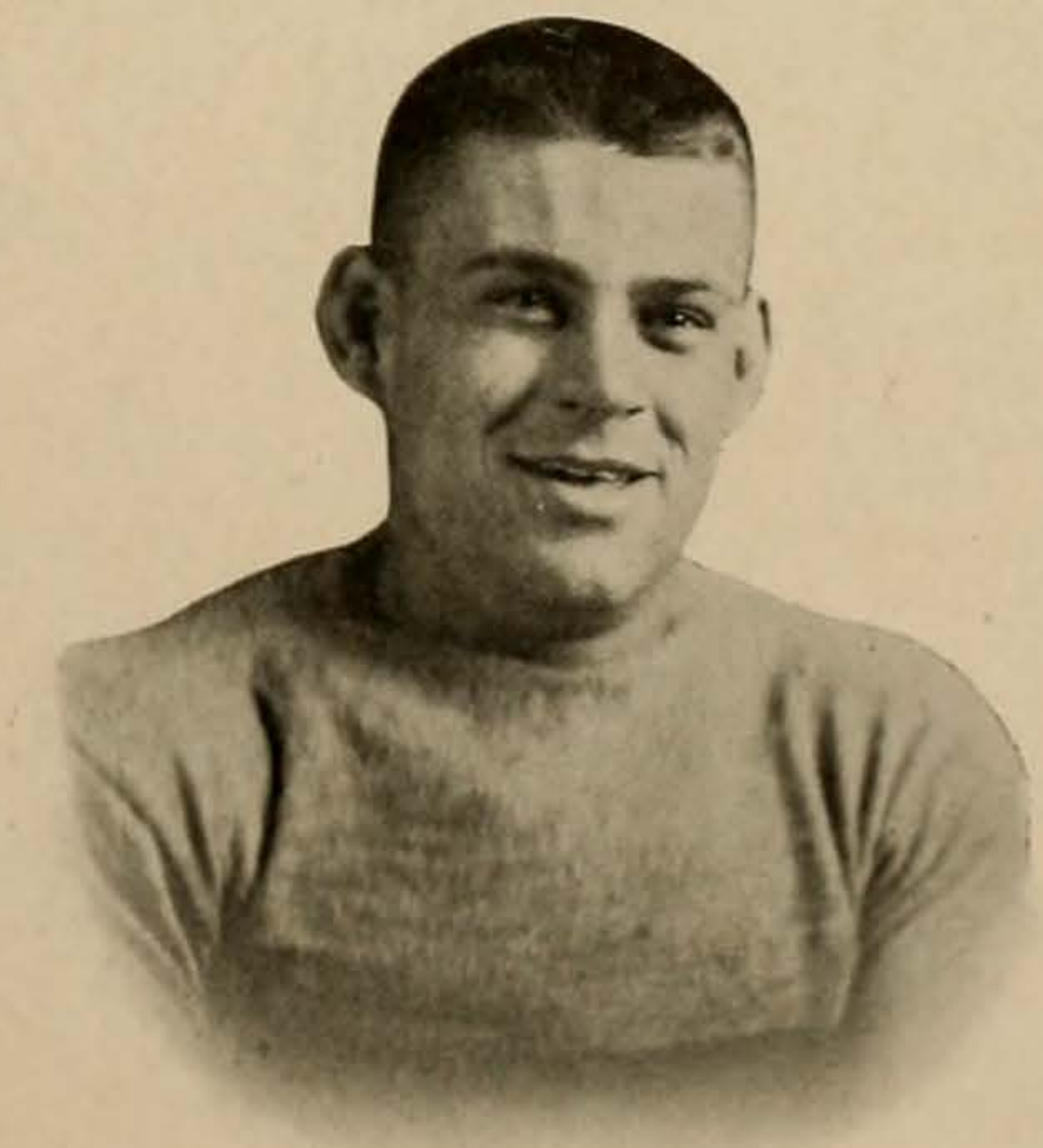
## SMYTH

"Louie" continued his good work of last season by a more vigorous attack, and a careful and systematic defensive playing that makes his name inseparable from the teams' successes. His passing was marvelously accurate, and he pierced the opposing lines at will all season. With one more season in a Longhorn uniform Louie bids fair to equal the records of 'Varsity's greatest athletes, and all-Southern honors would not be too great a prediction.

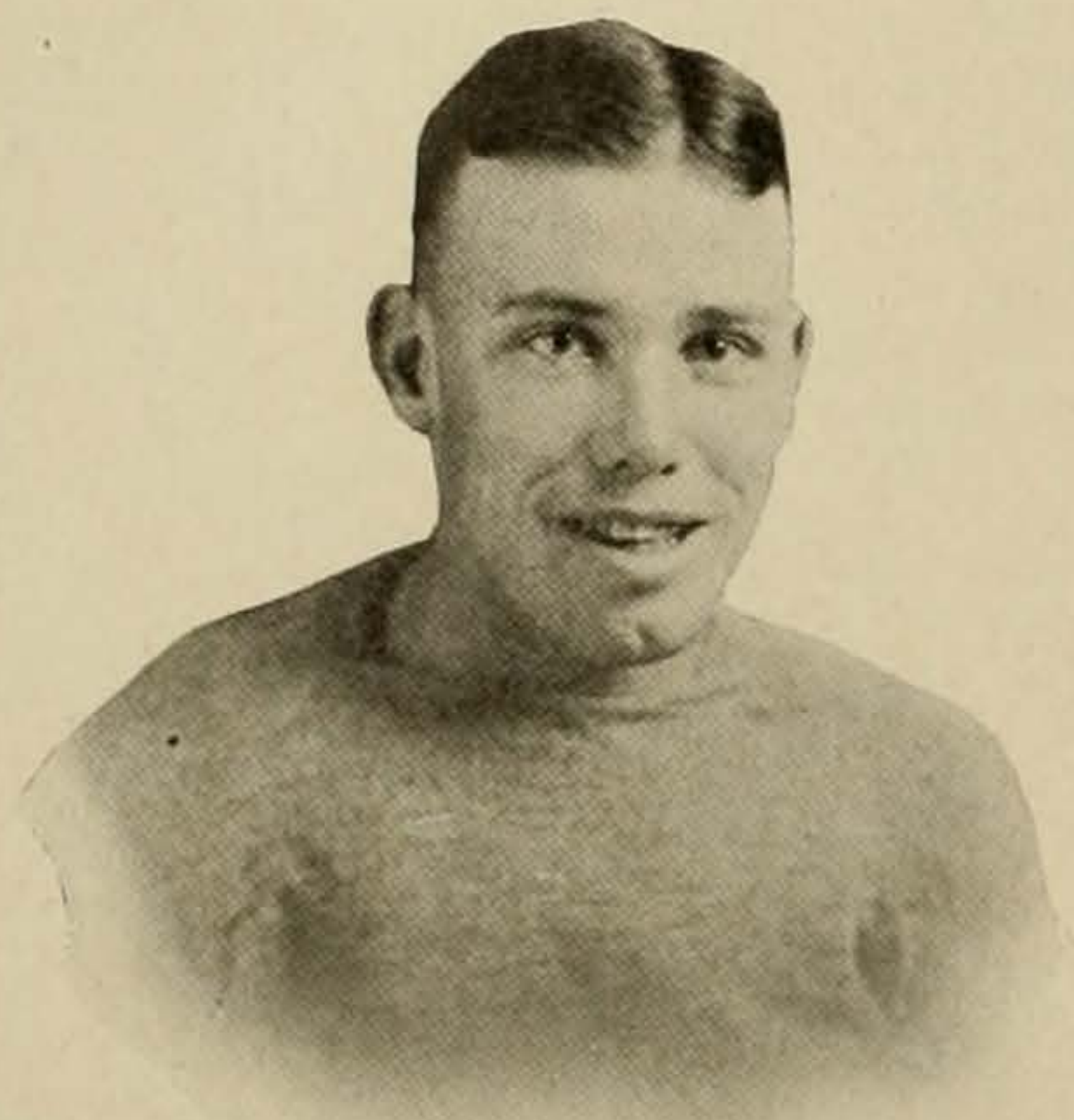
## SPENCE

Joe Spence won his second football letter on Clark Field before reaching his seventeenth birthday. He was a quiet but aggressive player, and was never known to lose his head in a game or practice. No player did more than he toward bringing the State Championship to the Longhorns. His memory will be immortalized in Longhorn history as that of a true gentleman and an athletic, who well exemplified that spirit of fair play and clean athletics which has been crystallized in the words "Texas spirit."

DIED DECEMBER 9, 1918



# THE CACTVS

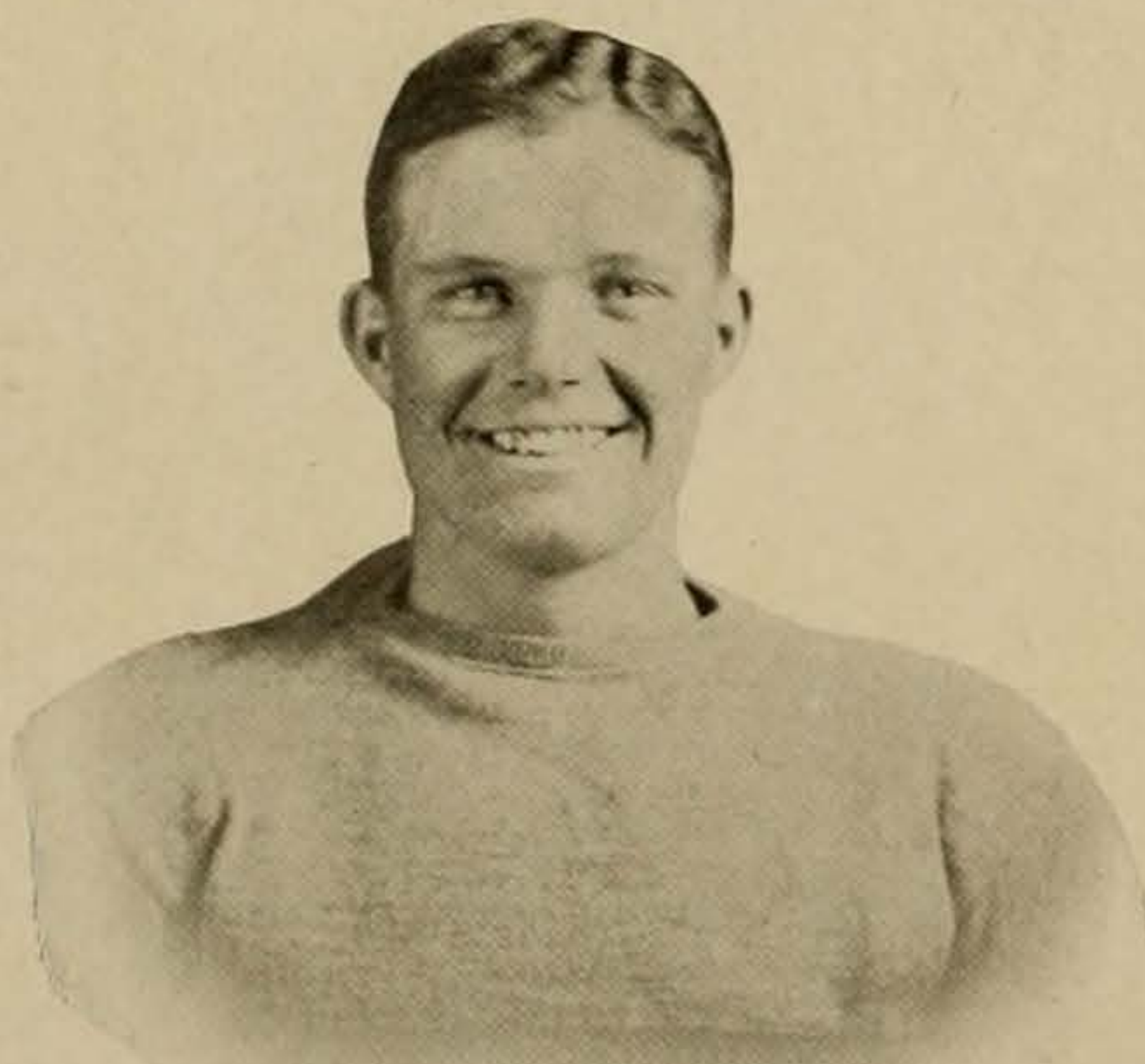
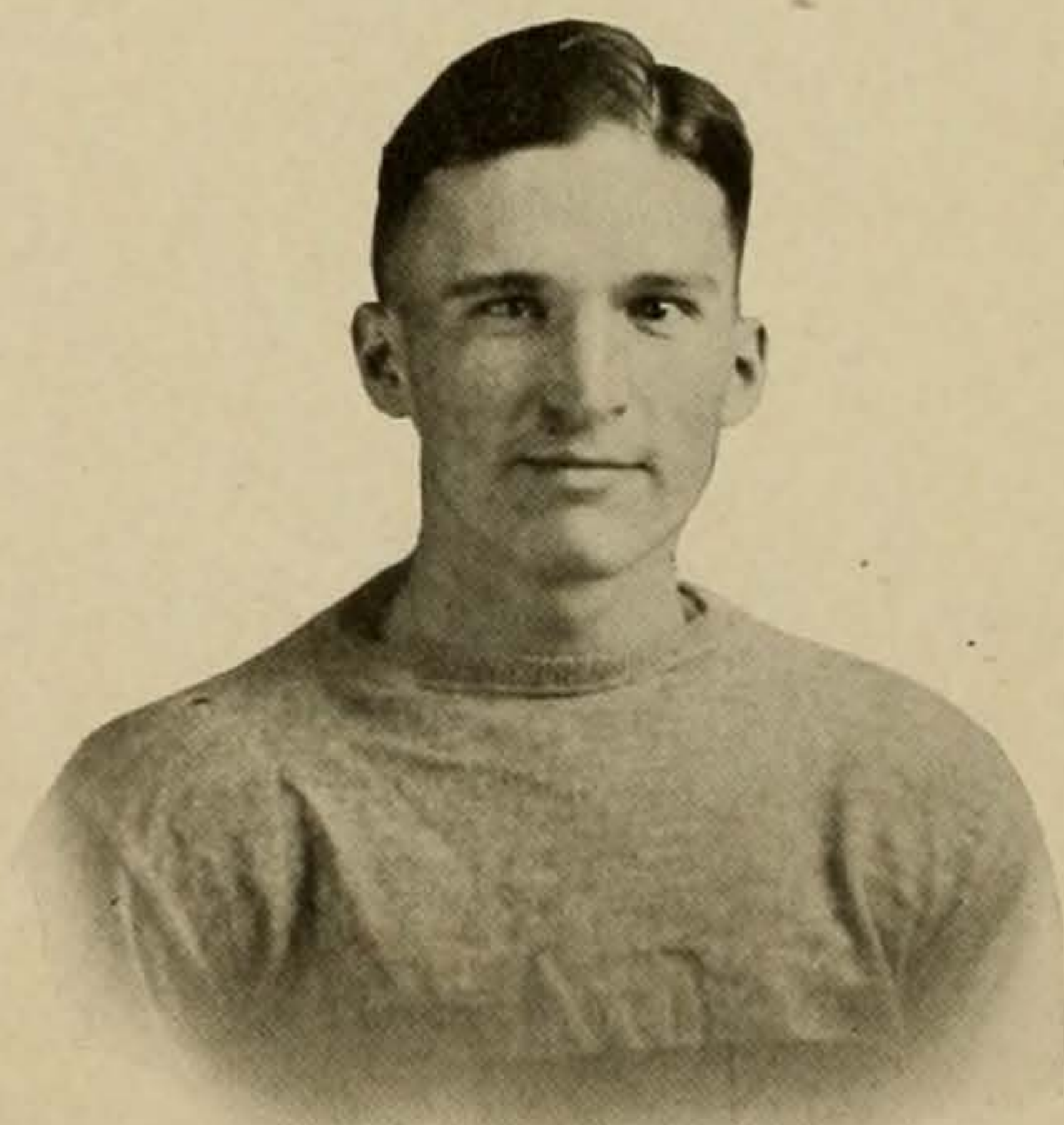


FERGUSON

"Tillie's" natural ability as a leader and football player, together with his experience of one year at Trinity and his training with the ineligible here during the 1917 season, made him a masterly quarterback last fall. A pre-season injury seriously hampered his punting ability all through the fall, but his brilliant playing, together with his headwork in running the team won him fame in the minds of all Texas supporters. He has two more playing years under the Longhorn Banner.

McCALLUM

"Mac" is one of the most brilliant and sensational gridiron players who have played on Clark Field since the days of Paul Simmons. Time after time he added from three to five yards to his lengthy gains by diving and plunging. He played under a handicap from injuries part of the season, but was cured of his hurts in time to become a big factor in the downfall of A. & M. He has already become one of the many Austin athletes who have made better than good with the Longhorns.



FALK

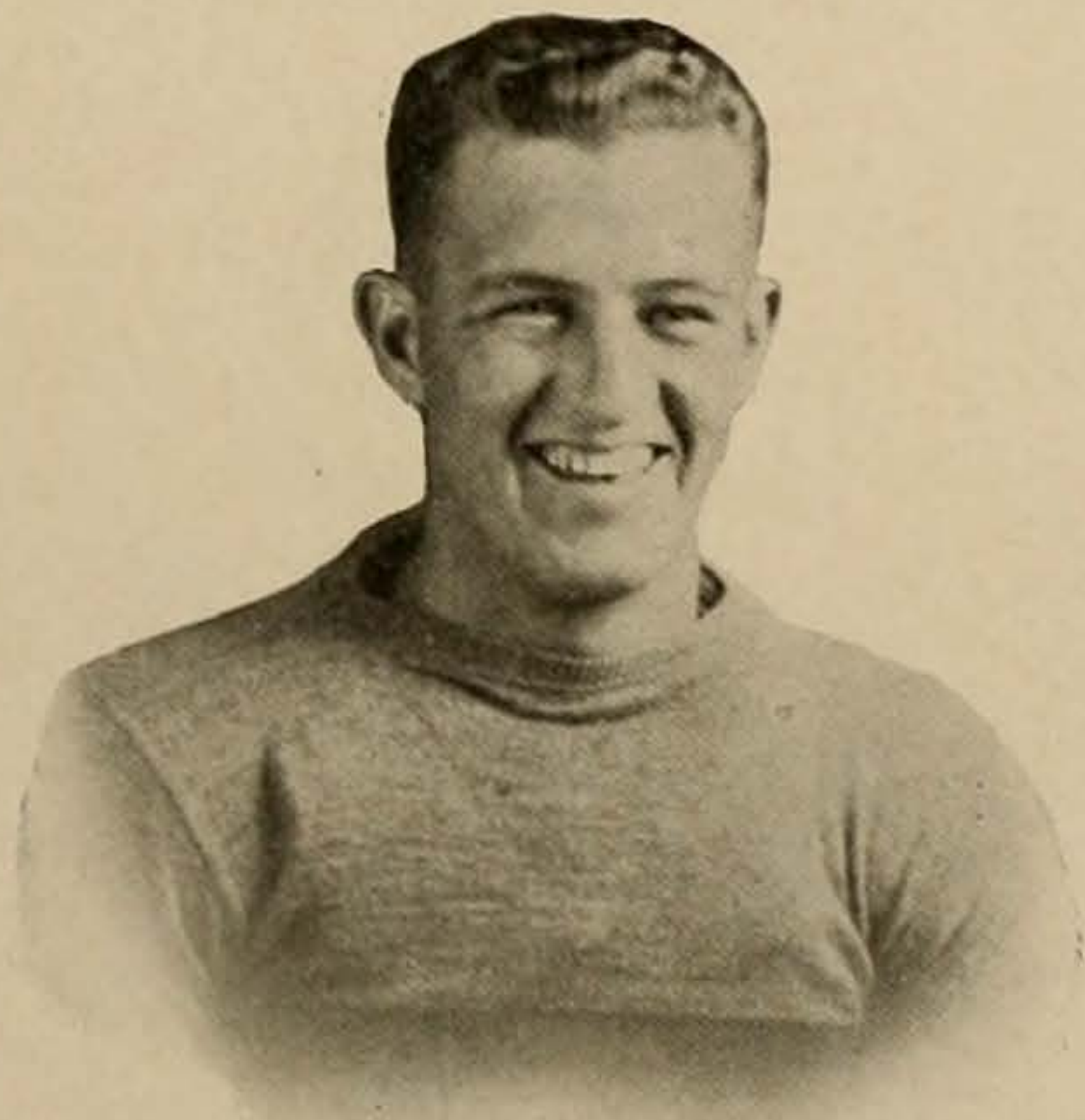
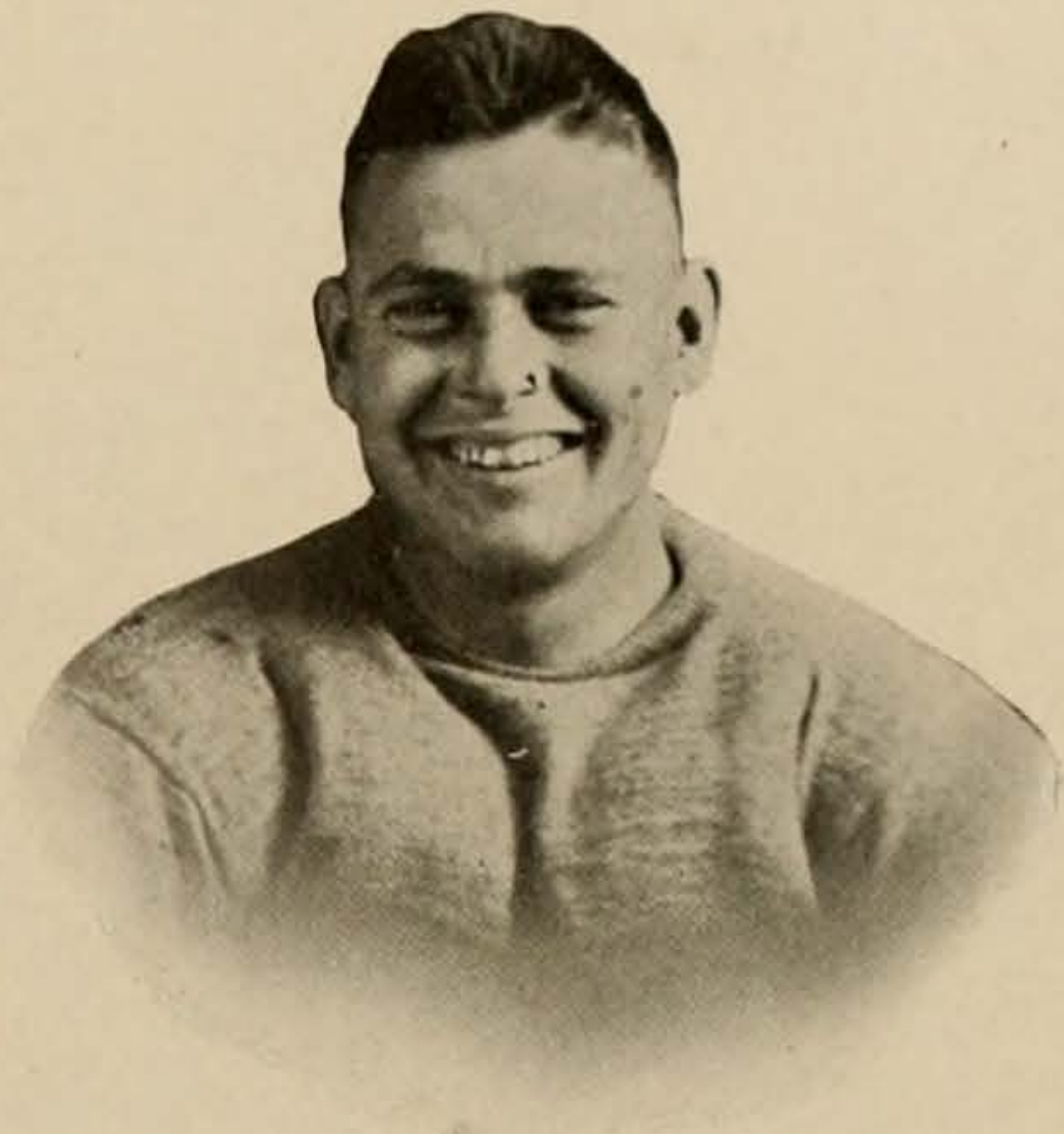
"Bib" played all season like a veteran. His kick-offs were a gain for Varsity every time, and his aggressive charging against all opponents was a deciding factor in all of the contests. "Bib" was trained with last year's ineligible and has two more seasons to play on the gridiron. His ability in football bids fair to outshine his fame as a pitcher and slugger on Billy Disch's perennially invincible machine.





### ELLIS

Joe was the unostentatious half-back who gained more ground than any other Texas back during the season. With wonderful speed on end runs, combined with sufficient weight and strength to force himself through holes in the line he was a most useful backfield man. His defensive work was likewise of a high order. He is doped to attain Southwestern honors before his career on the gridiron ends.

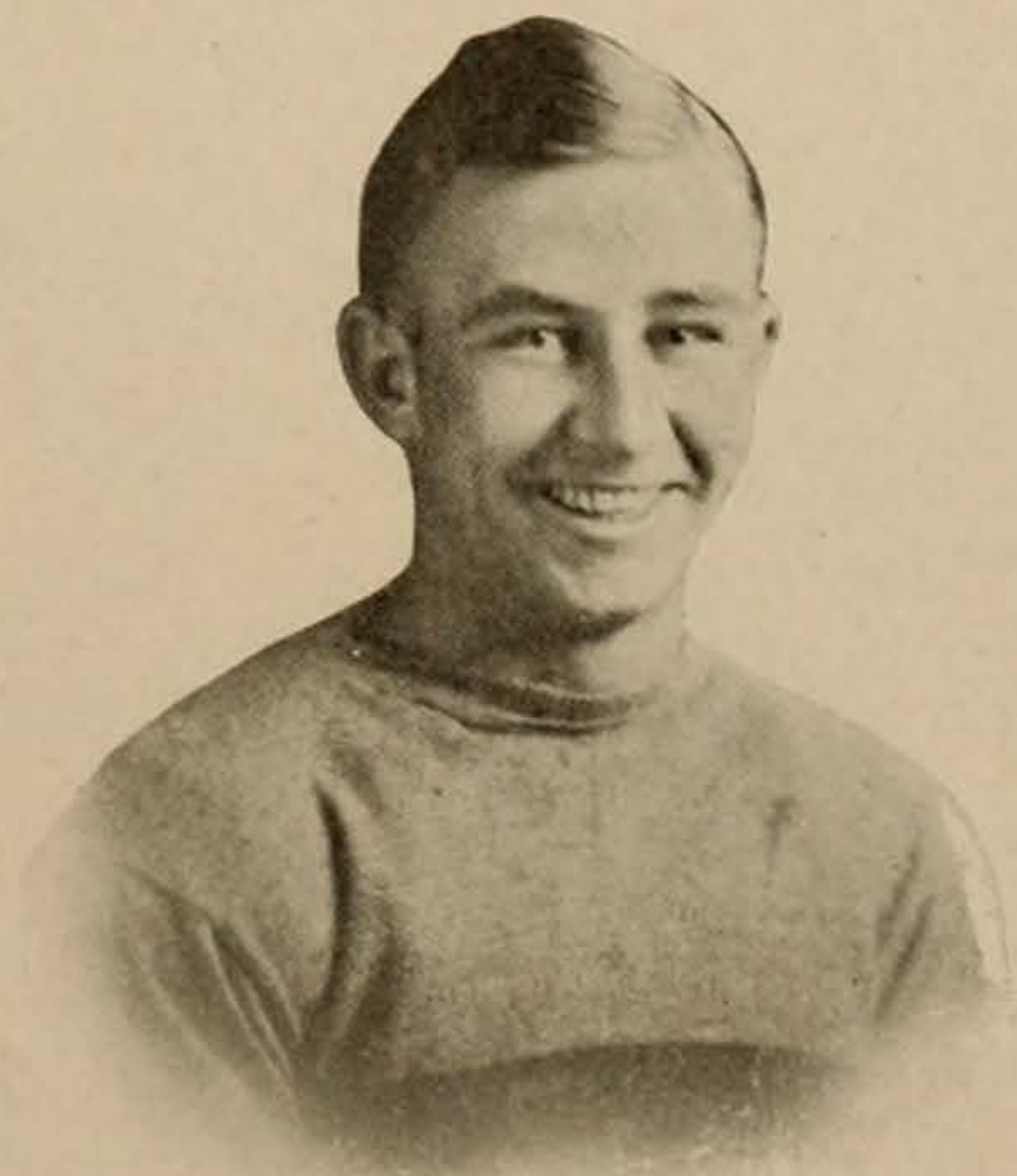


### HILL

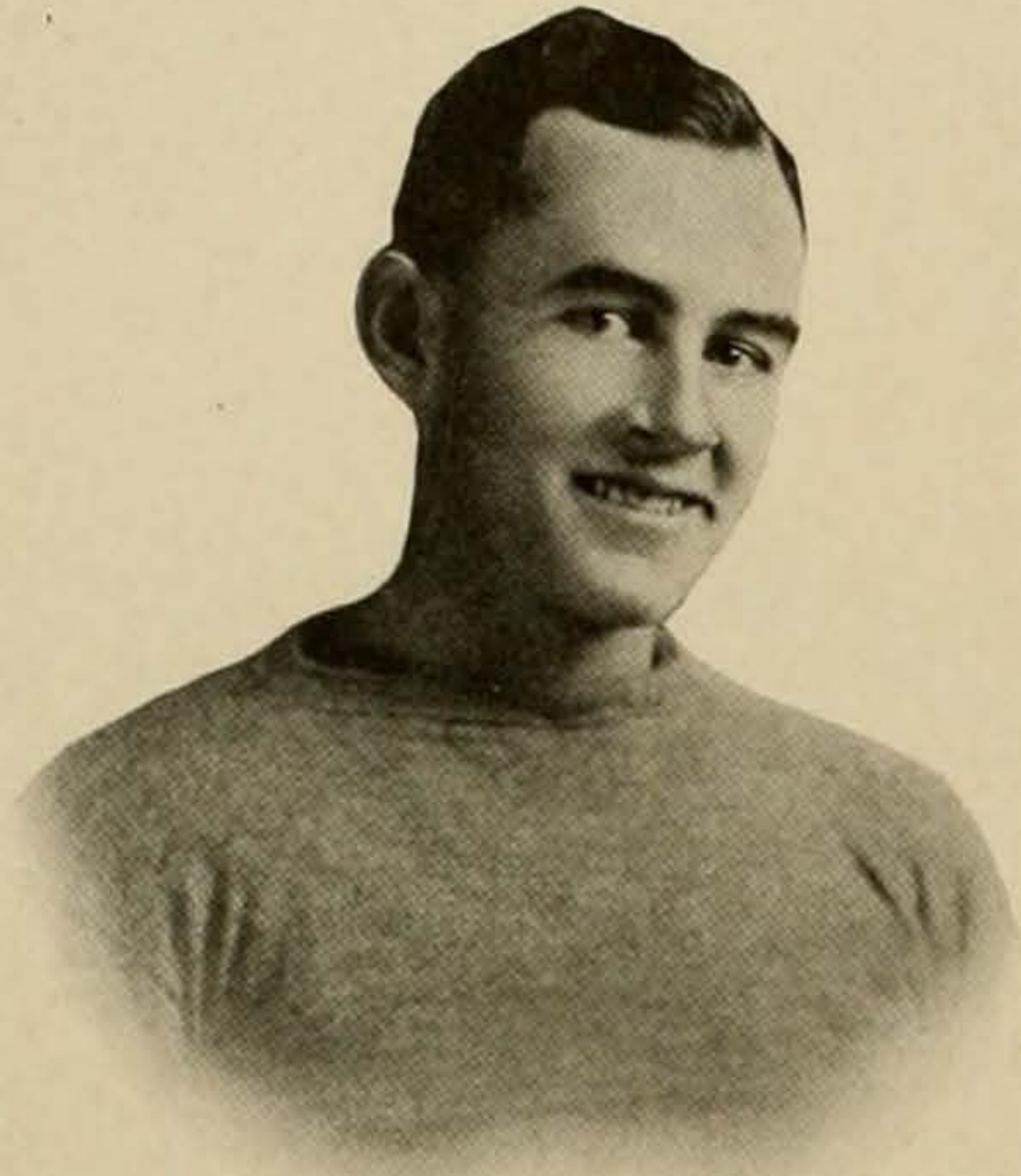
After a year's absence from participation in High School athletics, George went out for the Longhorn team. Although he had never before performed at the wing position his knowledge of the game, and consistent and aggressive playing won him a regular berth on the championship eleven when Bering and King left the squad. His work against Oklahoma A. & M. was especially brilliant. With more speed and experience as a wing man he should be even better next year.

### SWENSON

"Swede" was the big eighteen year old pivot man of the line. Although comparatively inexperienced for college football he made good use of his size and judgment in diagnosing plays of the opposition. He was one of the best defensive players on the team. Texas has had few more accurate passers. With more experience Swenson should develop into a star of the first magnitude.



# CACTVS

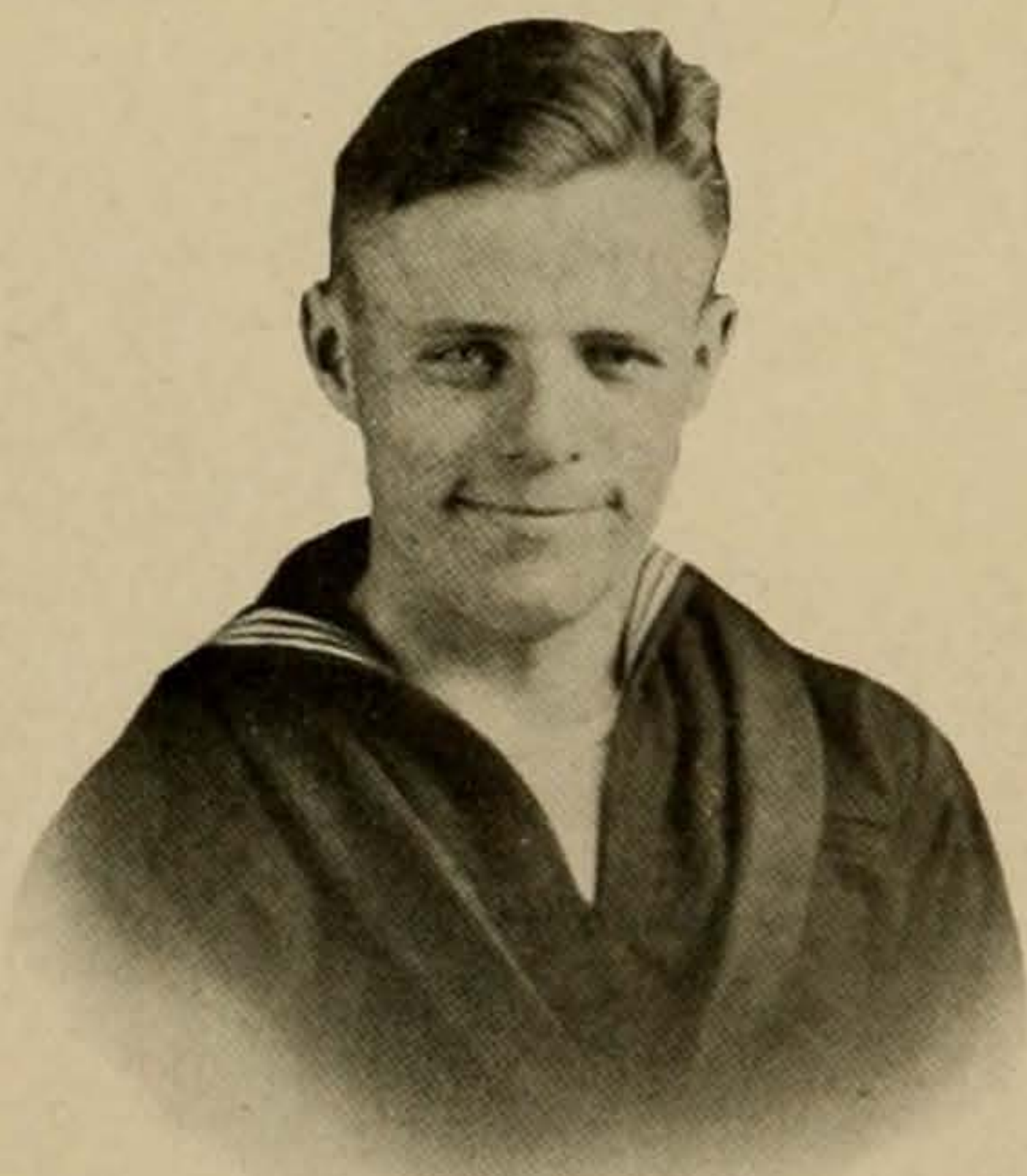
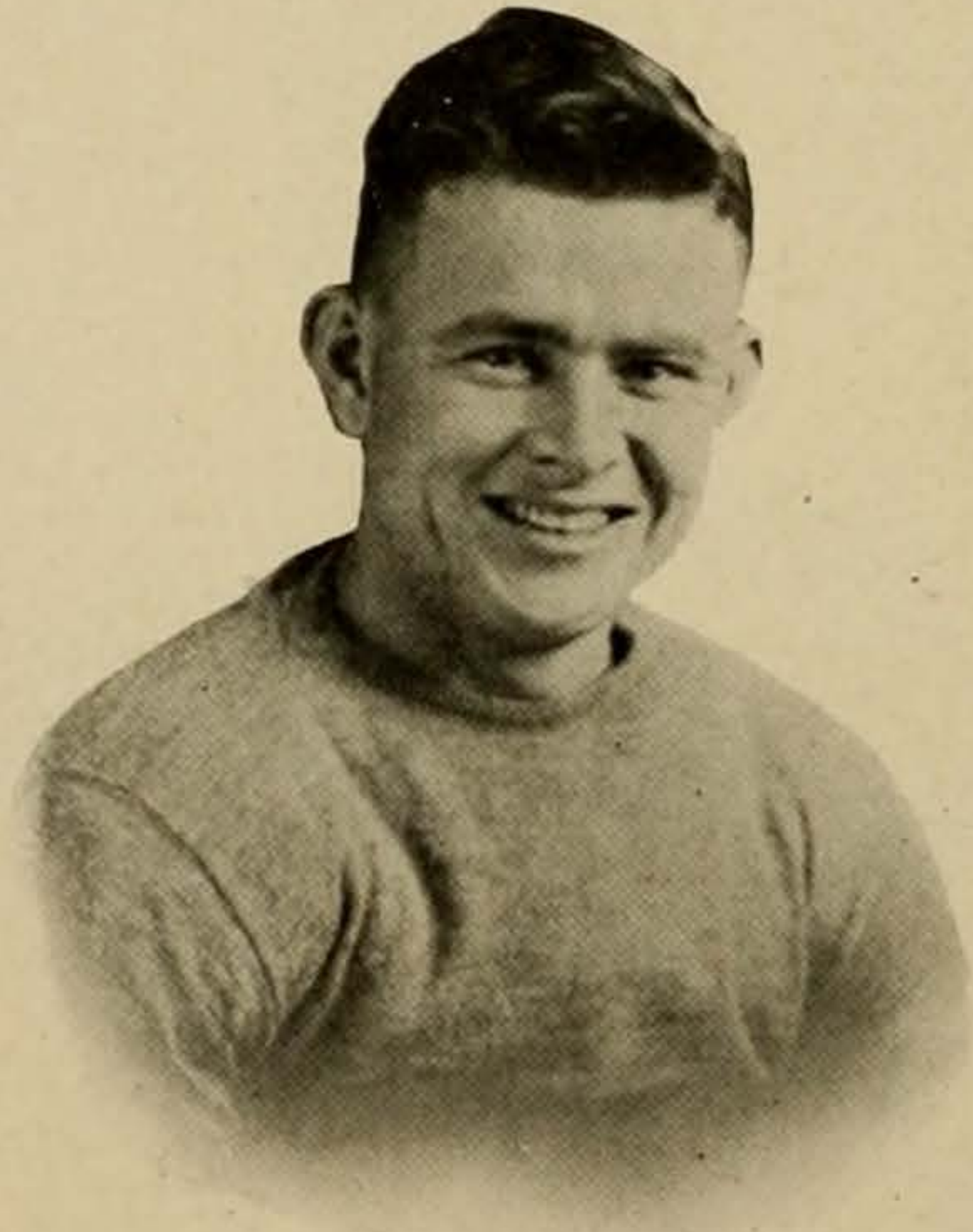


NEWMAN

Tom literally made good from the word "go" when he was sent in to substitute for "Fats" Conley. He played a steady and consistent game at guard, and fewer gains were made through his position than any other one in the line. His defense almost rivalled that of the French at Verdun. He was particularly effective as a mud-horse against Rice.

COLLINS

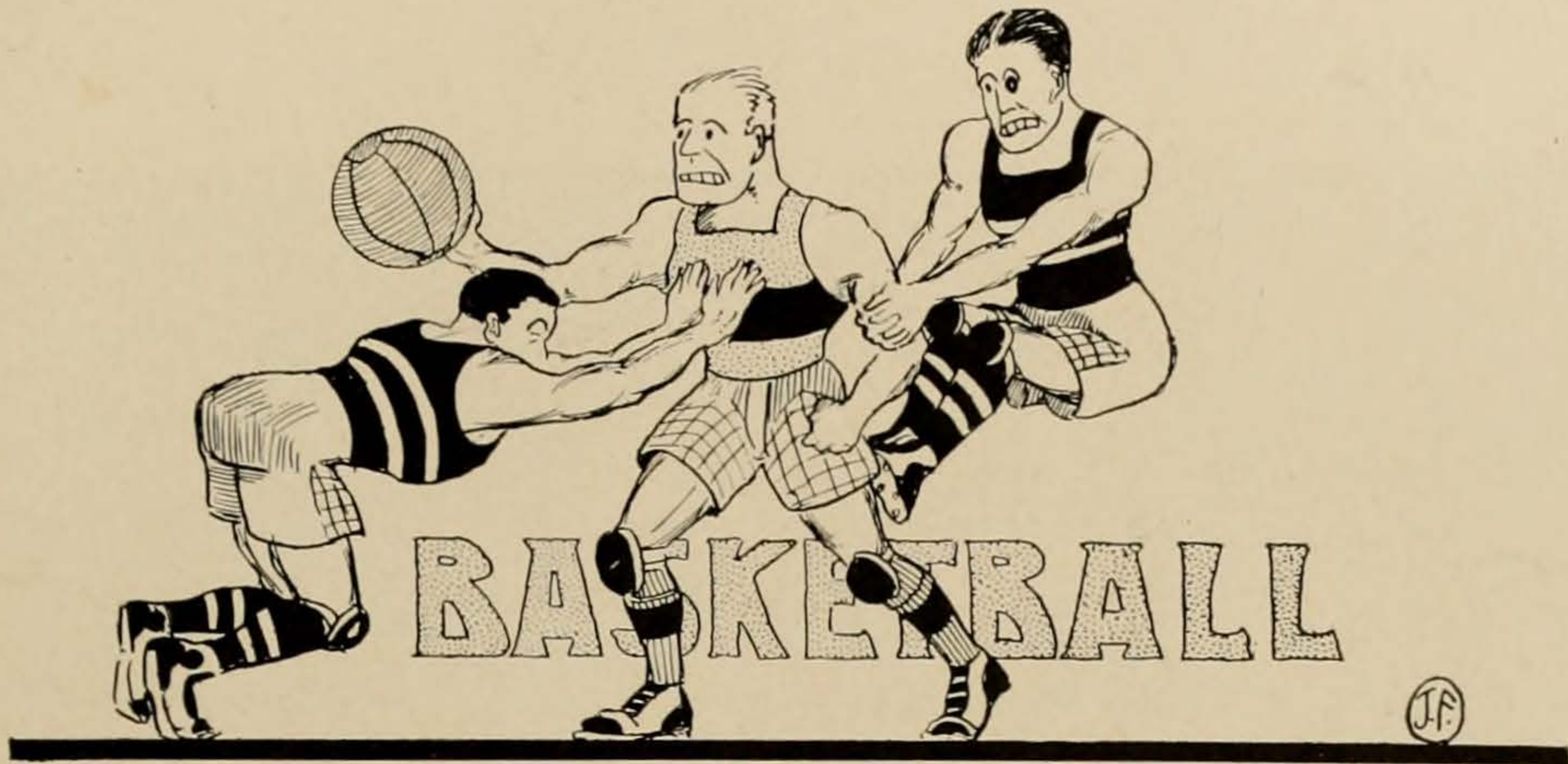
Perseverance received its award when Bill Collins' name was included in the list of letter men at the close of the season. Year after year Bill went out for practice regularly, playing as hard as any star and going through as many hardships without hope for fame. His playing improved steadily, however, and last season he won a regular berth on the team.



WALKER (Manager)

Roy B. Henderson, who ought to know, says that Ed. Walker is one of the most efficient managers of football that the Longhorns have had in recent years. Walker took his managerial goat-feather seriously and worked hard, proving himself a dependable man to take charge of those blankets that everybody wants and nobody gets.





## THE SEASON ON THE COURT

**T**HE LONGHORNS won another state championship in basketball in 1919 by winning fourteen out of the sixteen intercollegiate games played. A. & M. College as usual proved to be the big opponent in the race, and it was only by winning the final game of the season with the Aggies that the championship flag came to Austin for another year. The two defeats were suffered at the hands of the Aggies, while in the four other games played with non-collegiate teams the University won three out of four, making a total of seventeen victories and three defeats for the season.

Coach Henderson started practice on New Year's Day, with only Russell of last year's team on hand. Then Ensign Al DeViney, captain of a year ago, showed up with his release from the Navy. Captain Greer came in from the naval aviation service, Louis Smyth entered school late following Christmas vacation, and four letter-men were on hand to form the nucleus of the squad. Later on, Johnnie Gray, the fifth link of the 1918 team, entered school, but he was scholastically ineligible this year, and so could not get into action.

Coach Henderson's problem all the year was to develop another forward to help pile up Longhorn points. Several times he thought of switching Greer to forward to work with DeViney. Granger, Bruce, Dennis, and Dittert were all given a chance at the other forward place, but none of them fitted into the team work sufficiently well, so finally it was Russell who filled the job. This switch left the other guard position vacant, but in George McCullough, Coach Henderson had the real find of the state in basketball, and after one or two trials, "Mac" landed a regular berth as guard on the team.

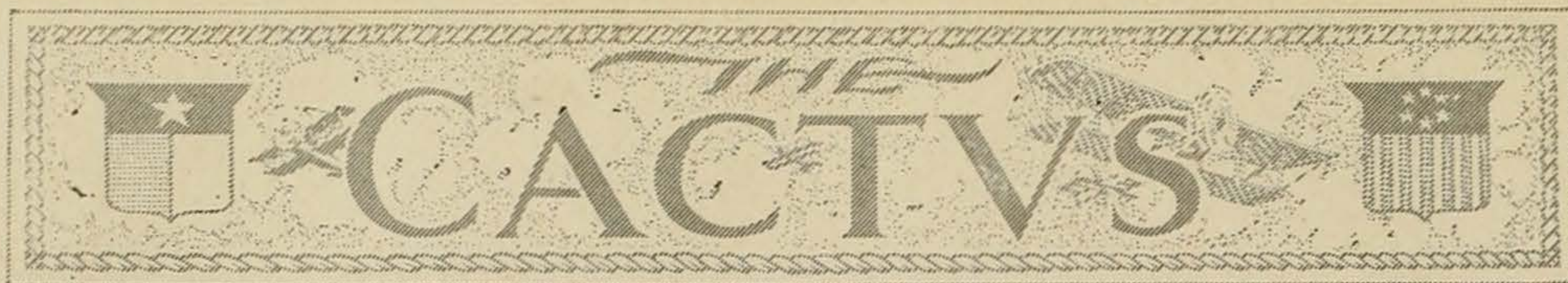
Charles and Lee Dittert, who had substituted the year before, were again valuable substitutes this season, and played in enough games to win letters, but it was DeViney and Russell at forward, Louie Smyth at center, and Captain Jimmie Greer and George McCullough at guard that did the bulk of the playing and won the championship for Texas.

Texas and the Aggies split even in the series of four games, while the Aggies also lost a game to Baylor, and so the Longhorns won on percentage, ending up with a standing of .875 against the Farmers' standing of .768.

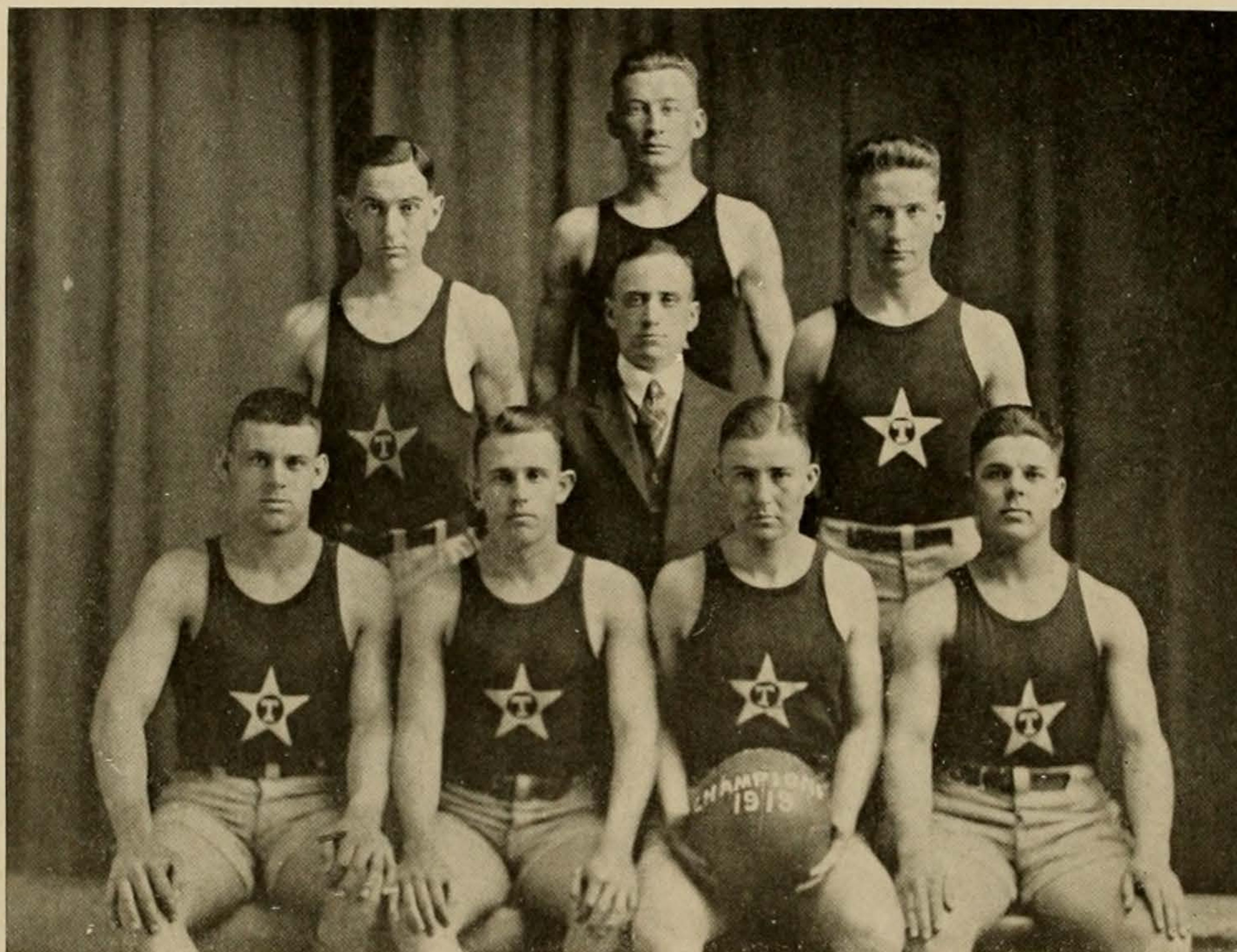
Greer was the most valuable man on the team. He threw 68 field goals and 98 foul throws. Together with DeViney and McCullough he was named for all-state honors. The total season's scores of the other men on the team were as follows: DeViney 55 field goals, Smyth 46 field goals, Charles Dittert 20 field goals, Russell 19 field goals, Lee Dittert 14 field goals and 2 fouls, and McCullough 6 field goals.

H. M. Russell was elected captain for 1920; and DeViney, Smyth, McCullough and both Ditterts will also be back. This year was notable in that all during the first part of the season spectators were barred from the games on account of the influenza situation.





## BASKETBALL TEAM, 1919



Top Row—Charles Dittert.  
 Second Row—H. M. Russell, Henderson, Lee Dittert.  
 Bottom Row—Smyth, DeViney, Greer (Captain), McCullough.

### THE GAMES

January 4—Texas	22	S. M. A.	15
January 10—Texas	25	Southwestern	12
January 15—Texas	37	T. C. U.	17
January 17—Texas	52	N. T. S. N. College	24
January 18—Texas	18	N. T. S. N. College	25
January 21—Texas	33	S. M. U.	19
January 22—Texas	40	T. C. U.	25
January 23—Texas	21	Baylor University	13
January 31—Texas	23	Rice Institute	22
February 1—Texas	38	Rice Institute	22
February 7—Texas	29	S. M. U.	7
February 8—Texas	23	S. M. U.	15
February 11—Texas	89	S. W. T. S. N. College	6
February 14—Texas	28	Rice Institute	11
February 15—Texas	36	Rice Institute	7
February 18—Texas	40	Baylor University	7
February 21—Texas	28	A. & M.	19
February 22—Texas	15	A. & M.	22
February 28—Texas	20	A. & M.	28
March 1—Texas	22	A. & M.	15
Total..... Texas, 639		Opponents 319	



# THE CACTVS

GREER

*Captain*  
"JIMMIE"

Home—Laredo

Year on Team—Second  
Field Goals—68  
Weight—150

Position—Guard  
Foul Goals—98  
All-Texas Team, 1919

GREER is generally regarded as the best running guard of the state. He keeps his forward from scoring, and at the same time, in practically every game, he throws more field goals than any of the forwards. His accurate free throws have meant the decision for Texas in several cases.



DEVINEY

*"SATCH"*

Home—Austin

Year on Team—Third

Position—Forward

Weight—160

Field Goals—55

All-Texas Team, 1919

DEVINEY is one of the crack forwards of Texas. He is an experienced court man and makes a specialty of throwing baskets from mid-court. He will be back next year.



SMYTH

*"LOUIE"*

Home—Oak Cliff

Year on Team—Second

Position—Center

Field Goals—46

Weight—190

Second All-Texas Team, 1919

BIG SMYTH has been an important factor in this year's basketball. He is an aggressive player and one of the most accurate when it comes to goal shooting from a short distance. He has already won five letters at the University.



# THE CACTVS



RUSSELL

"H. M."  
Captain-elect

Home—Pilot Point

Year on Team—Second                      Position—Forward  
Field Goals—19  
Weight—157

RUSSELL is one of the most active men on the court and admittedly the best passer. He plays well at any position, and this year has been used mostly at forward. He will return next year, and will captain the team.



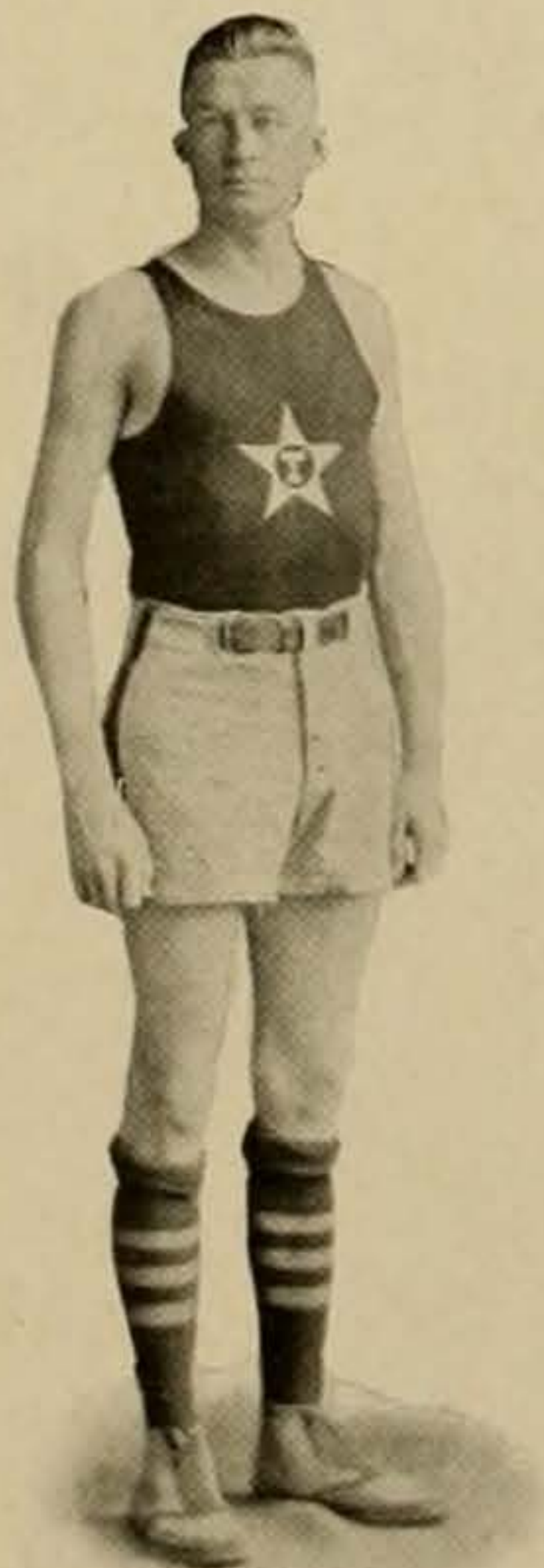
McCULLOUGH

"GEORGE"

Home—Waco

Year on Team—First                      Position—Guard  
Field Goals—6  
Weight 156                      All-State Guard

McCULLOUGH played one of the most sensational games of the season against Rice, but his real defensive skill came into play against the Aggies. He is the best defensive man in the state, and has two more years in University athletics.



CHARLES DITTERT

"BIG DIT"

Home—Cat Springs

Year on Team—First                      Position—Center  
Field Goals—20  
Weight—165

DITTERT made the team because of his ability to shoot goals when called in as a substitute. He played all last year as a substitute and this year showed the result of his training. He will return.



LEE DITTERT

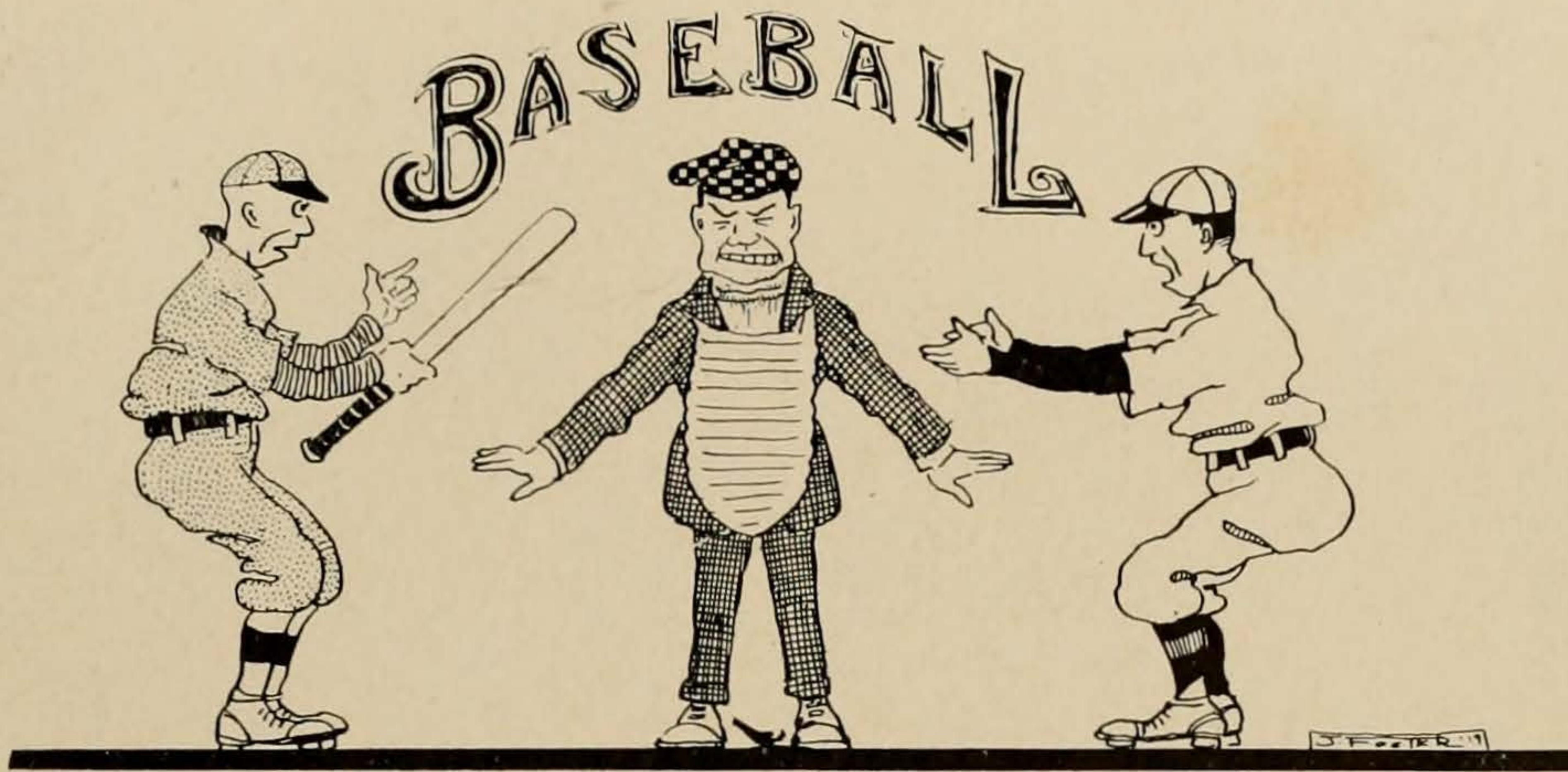
"LITTLE DIT"

Home—Cat Springs

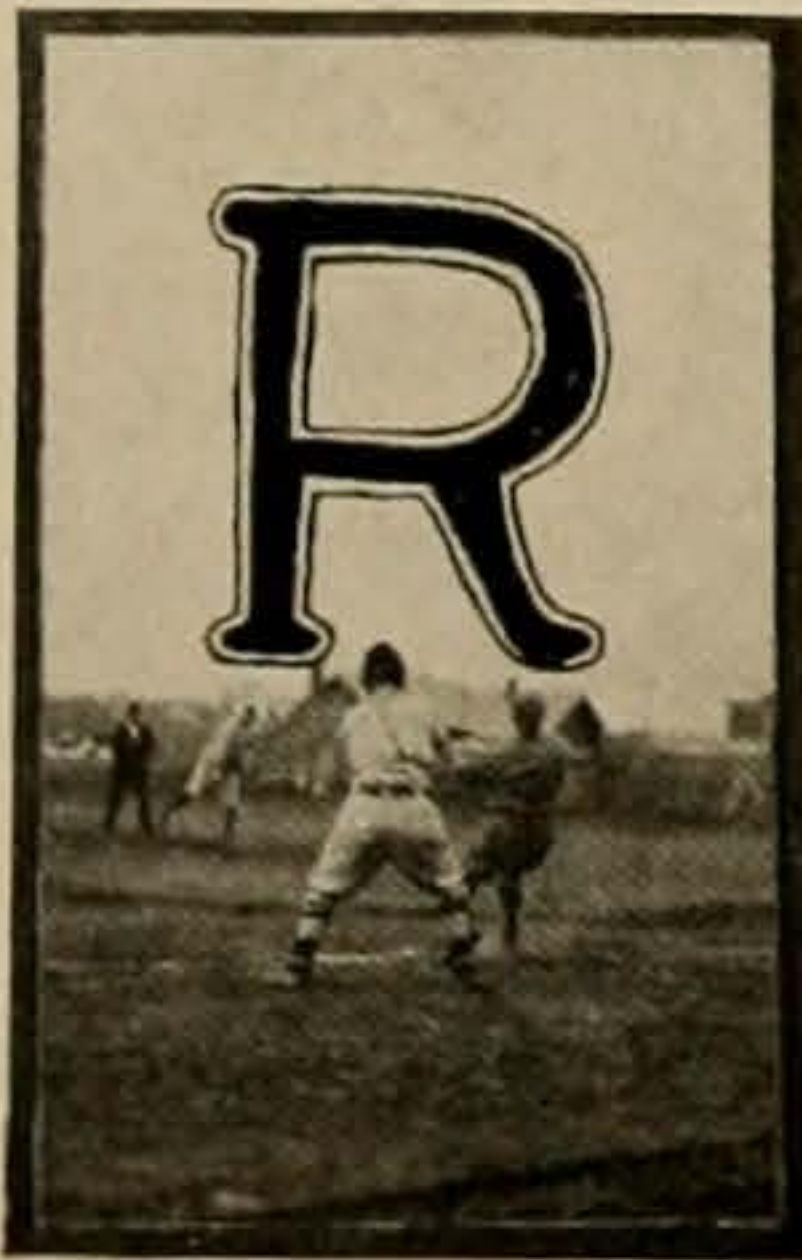
Year on Team—First                      Position—Forward  
Field Goals—14  
Weight—148

LEE DITTERT was substitute forward of the team and was a good man for Coach Henderson's passing game. He is a little light, but very aggressive, and is accurate at goal shooting.





## THE 1918 BASEBALL SEASON



UNNING true to traditional Longhorn form all season the Orange nine in 1918 clearly won the championship of the Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association for the sixth consecutive year, and Coach Billy Disch undoubtedly earned his Doctor's Degree in Baseball in the eyes of the student body. The climax of the season was the double defeat of Texas A. & M. on Clark Field. These glorious victories cinched the championship for the Longhorns.

A well balanced team of fast base runners, clean fielders, and reliable hitters, who consistently played a typically "Dischian" brand of baseball was responsible for the excellent record made. Only three veteran letter-men from previous seasons returned to the team, but Coach Disch filled his vacancies with men whom he had previously trained as yannigans, and after the first few games the Orange players worked together like the cylinders of a Liberty motor.

Captain "Red" English, "Squat" Hart and Milton Thomas were the trio of veterans. "Red" again occupied the left garden of the outfield and did effective work as clean-up man in the batting list. He led the team in hitting, and ended up a three-year record of stellar baseball under the Texas banner. "Squat" was shifted back behind the plate. His heady work in aiding the Longhorn pitchers to fool and fan opposing batsmen did not prevent him from again reaching the coveted three hundred per cent mark in hitting. "Bib" Falk was the third man on the team who swatted enough balls to garner an average over the three hundred mark. He was the find of the season. During nearly half of the games he graced the mound, and when not serving balls and strikes he played first base. Unlike most pitchers he hit the ball at an effective clip.



# THE CACTVS

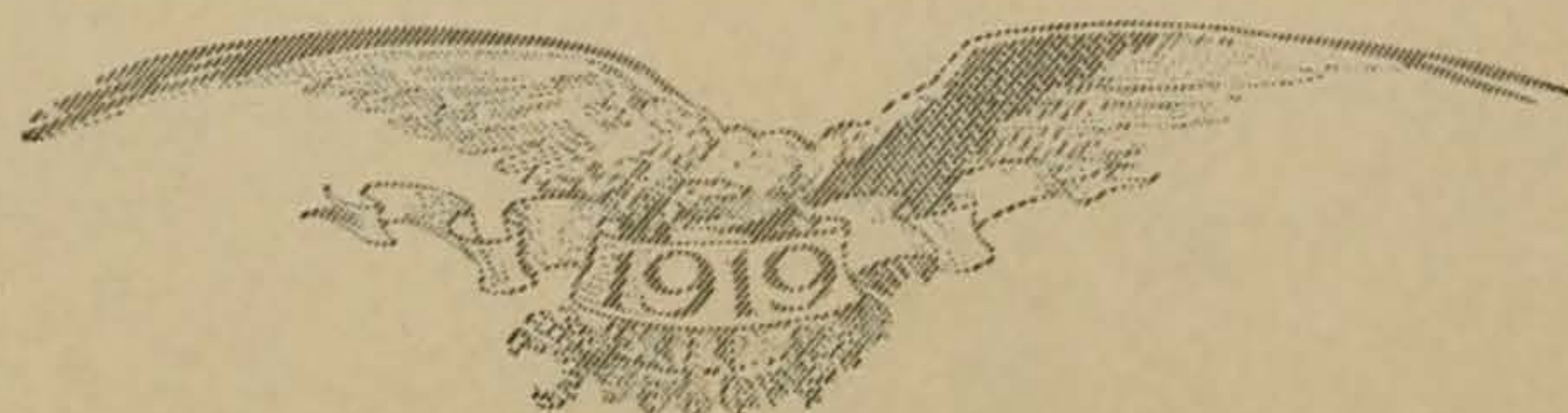
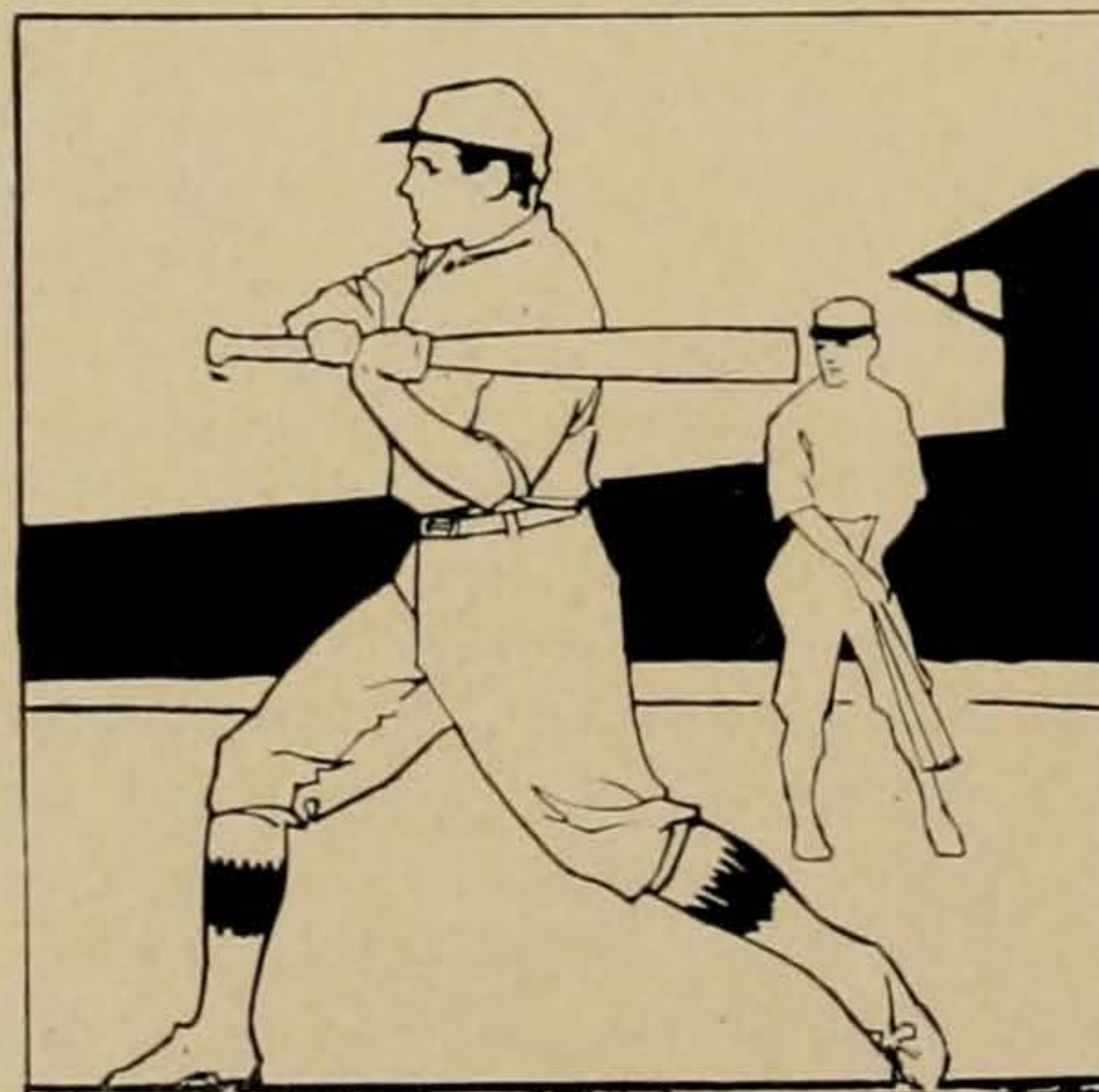
Dudley English, Billy Collins and Abner Ross worked in the outfield with Captain English. Dudley did not have as good a year with the stick as in 1917, but his accuracy in fielding made up for his slight slump in batting. He was a fast runner and a reliable base stealer.

Collins played errorless ball and his failure to hit in any of the early season games was made up by some effective clouting in some of the later and more important contests. Ross was lead-off man in batting, and had even "Squat" Hart bested on getting free passes to the initial sack. Time after time he would be "almost killed" by a pitcher's curve ball only to steal a base or two and bring in a score when he had limped out to first base.

Ralph Barry alternated with Falk on first base. Barry could not hit as well as the Austin boy and hence was not used regularly, but he was a good fielder and led the team in put-outs. George McCullough played in a style that won him the captaincy of the 1919 team. Henry Bolanz was the utility infielder but he made regular shortstop after "Shorty" Beall left school for the army. In playing his first year on the 'varsity team, Beall showed the results of his previous experience as a letter-man at Trinity. James Greer made regular third baseman. He was a consistent hitter and one of the fastest men on the team.

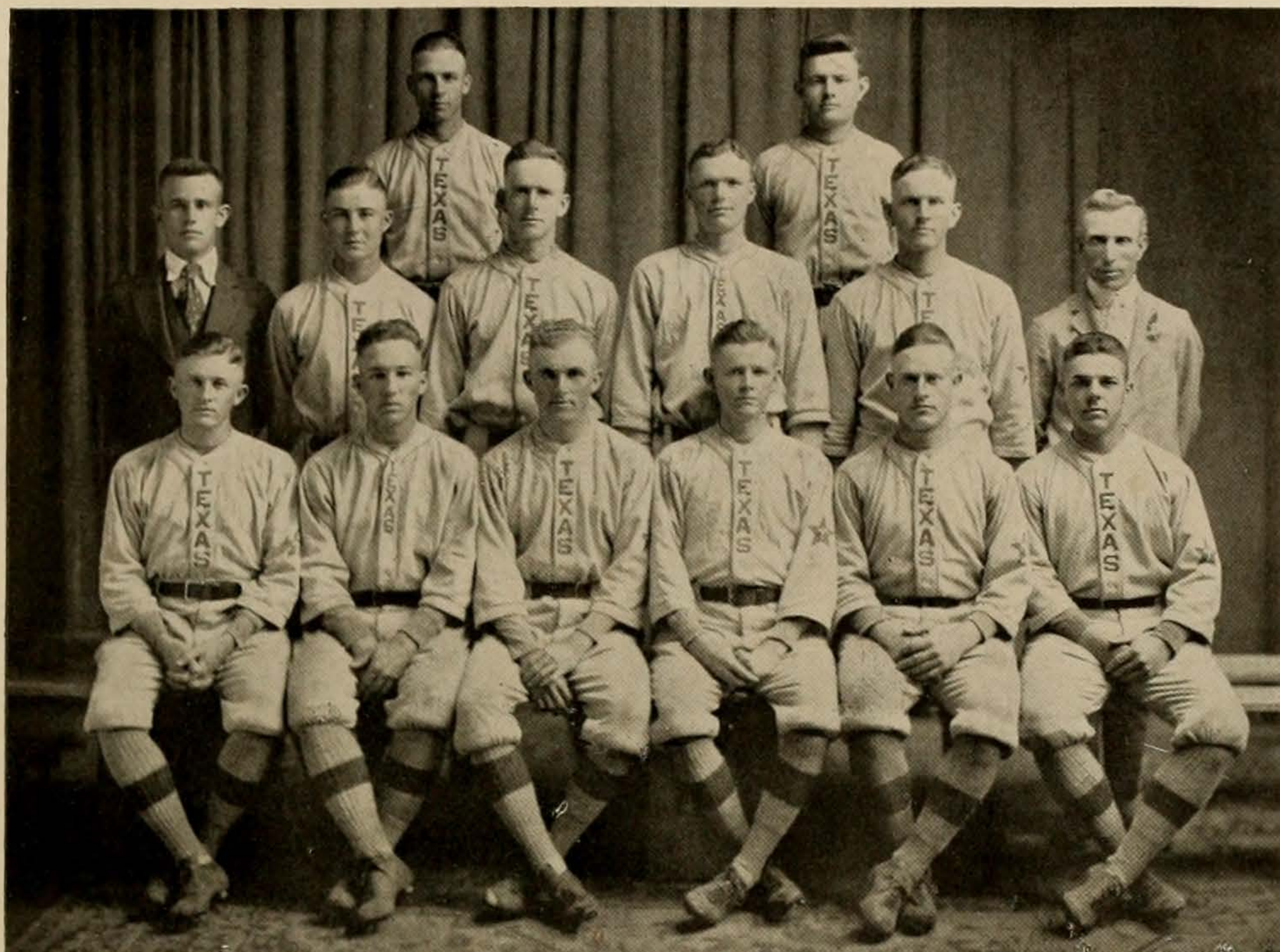
Milton Thomas and Falk had no trouble in holding down all opposing hit-smiths, with the aid of "Bus" Gillette as relief twirler. "Lefty" effectively used his portside assortment, and by resorting to his deceptive delivery and cunning acquired from several years experience, he had little difficulty with any of the collegian batters. Falk also pitched the horsehide with his left wing. He was in prime condition all season, and was frequently called on. Gillette was inexperienced at the beginning of the year, but after his preliminary "blow-up" in the White Sox game he gradually gained more confidence and used his assortment of curves with no little success.

Only one collegiate game was lost, and that was one of a series of four games played with Texas A. & M. Three other defeats were suffered during the season, two at the hands of the San Antonio Bronchos, and one from the World Champion White Sox of Chicago.





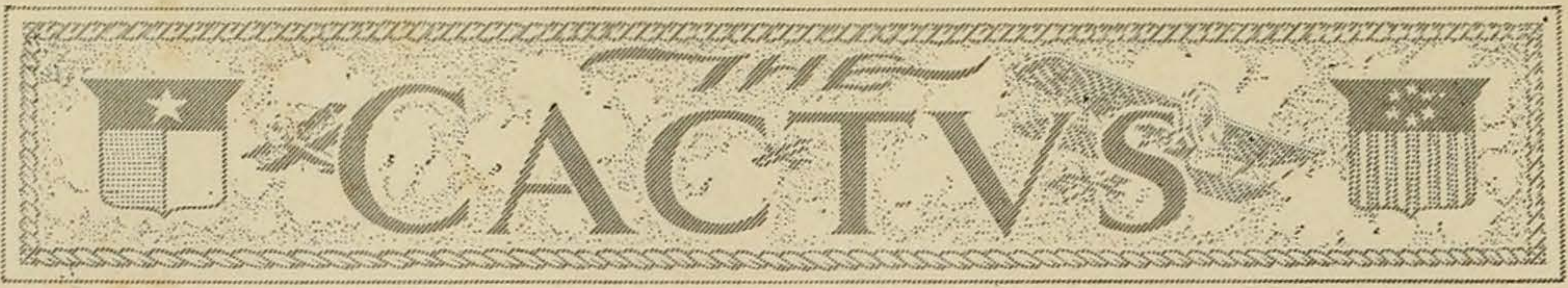
## BASEBALL TEAM, 1918



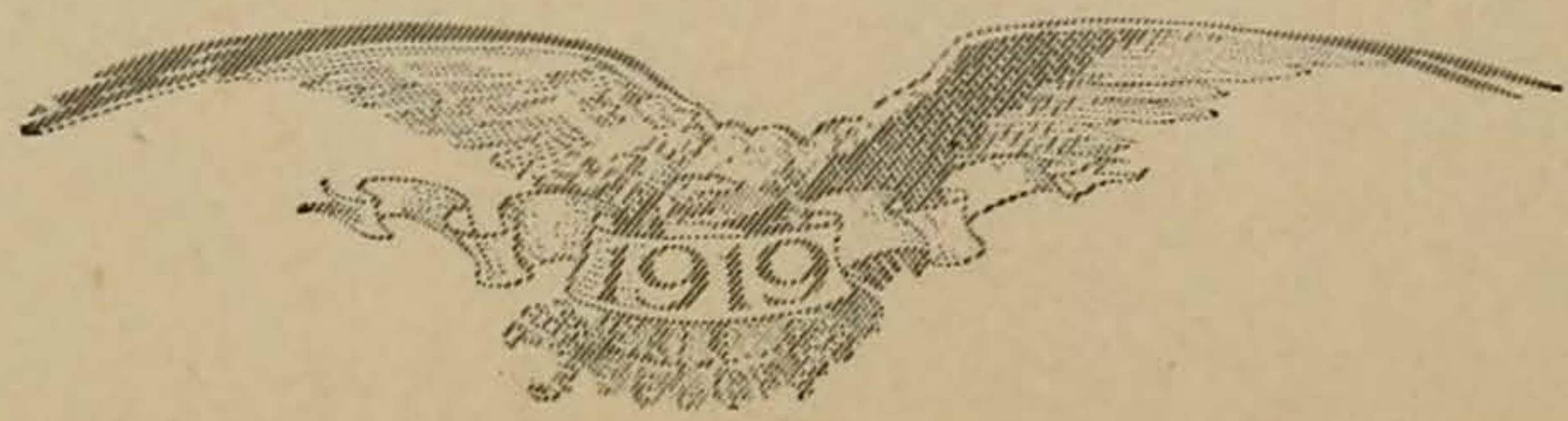
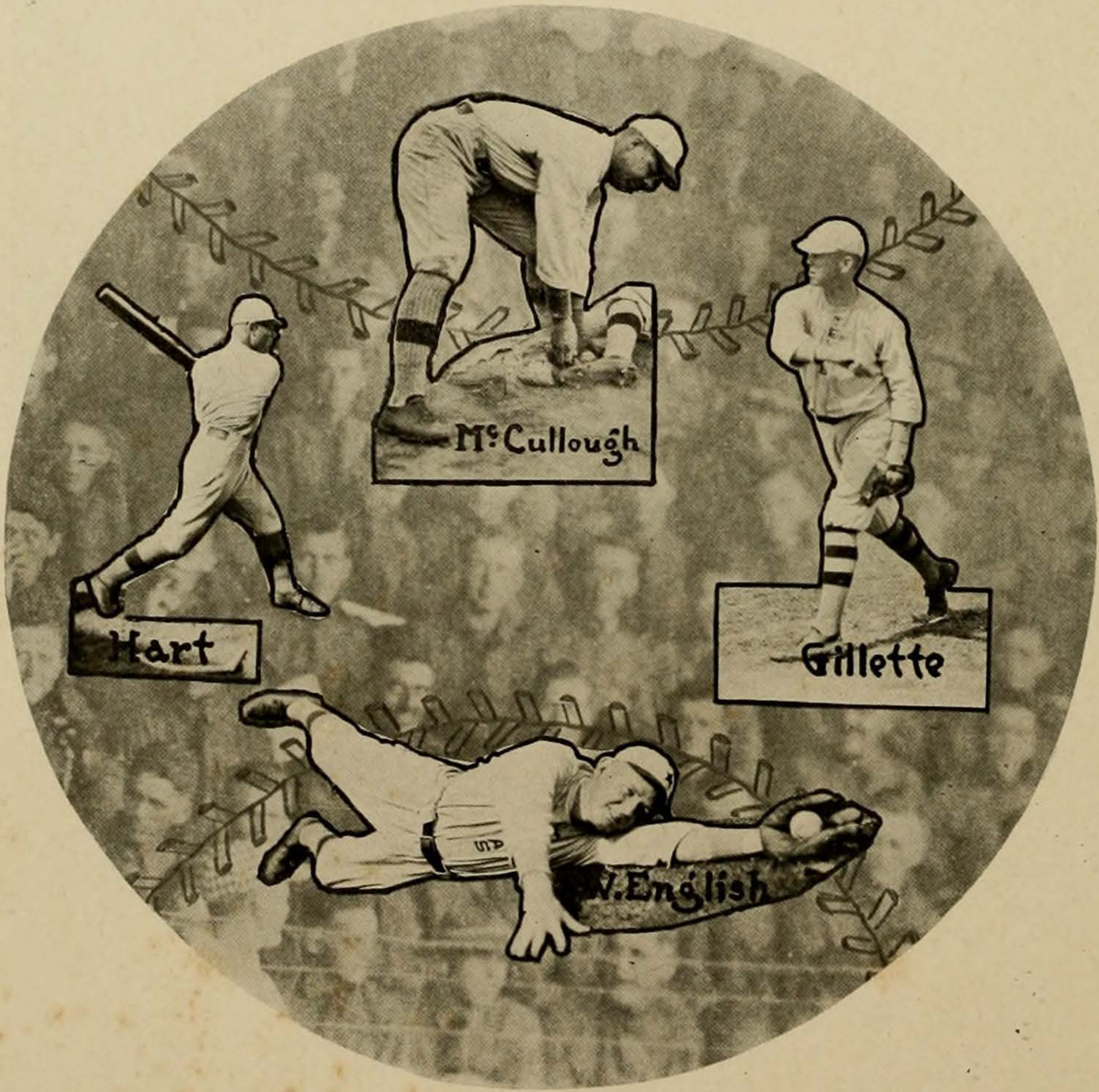
Top Row—Bolanz, Collins  
 Second Row—DeViney (Manager), Greer, Gillett, Falk, Barry, Disch (Coach)  
 Bottom Row—D. English, Ross, Thomas, W. English, Hart, McCullough

### THE GAMES

	Texas	Opponents
San Antonio League, March 19.....	2	3
San Antonio League, March 20.....	0	2
Howard Payne, March 22.....	12	1
Howard Payne, March 23.....	4	3
Chicago White Sox, March 29.....	1	14
Baylor, April 1.....	12	1
Baylor, April 2.....	30	1
Southwestern, April 5.....	6	4
Southwestern, April 9.....	12	2
Southern Methodist University, April 10.....	10	4
Southern Methodist University, April 11.....	6	0
A. & M., April 18.....	0	1
A. & M., April 19.....	5	3
Southwestern, April 22.....	6	0
T. C. U., April 24.....	7	6
T. C. U., April 25.....	5	3
Baylor, April 30.....	11	0
Rice, May 3.....	7	0
Rice, May 4.....	15	3
A. & M., May 10.....	2	1
A. & M., May 11.....	7	6
Total.....	160	58

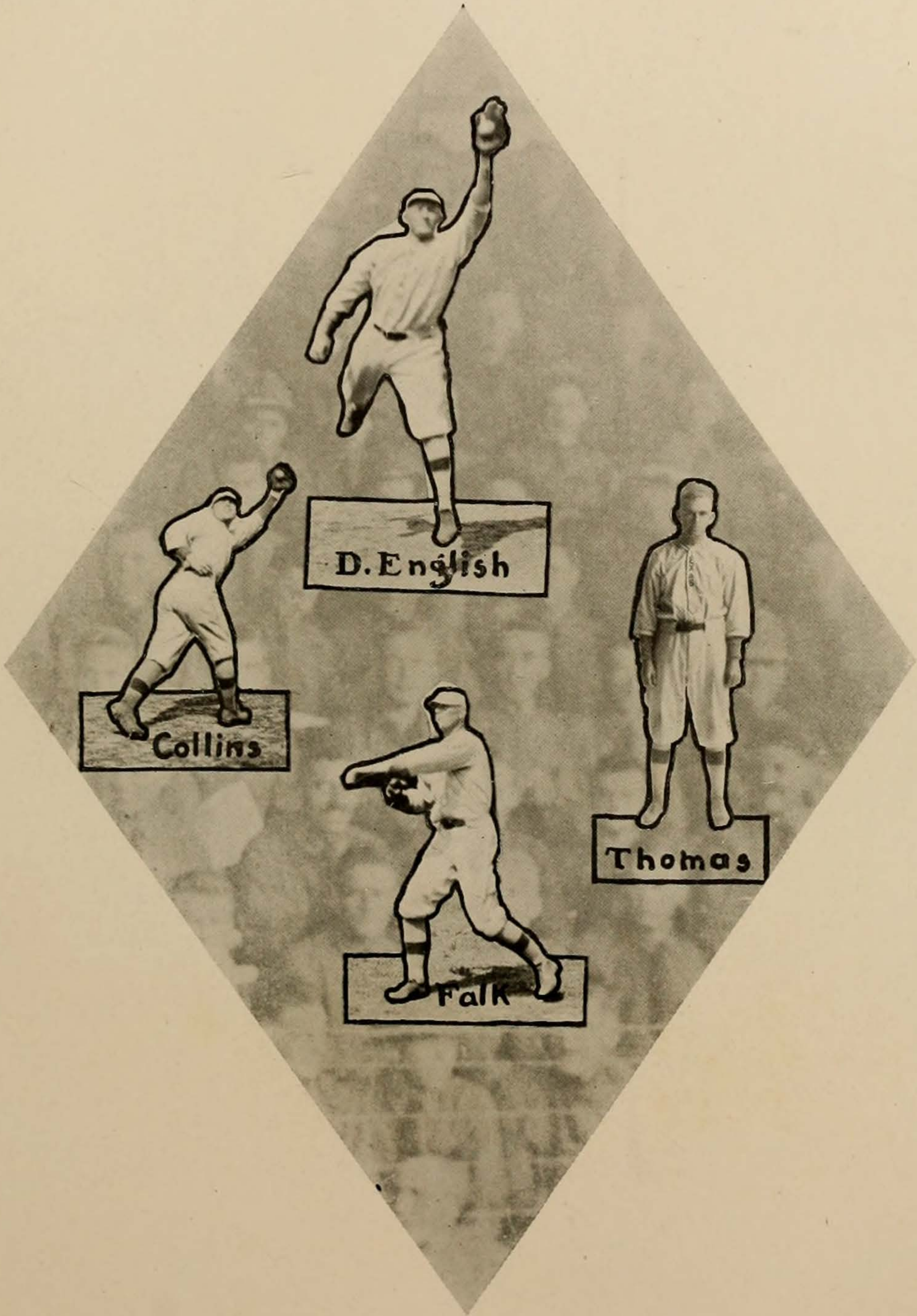


DISCHMEN

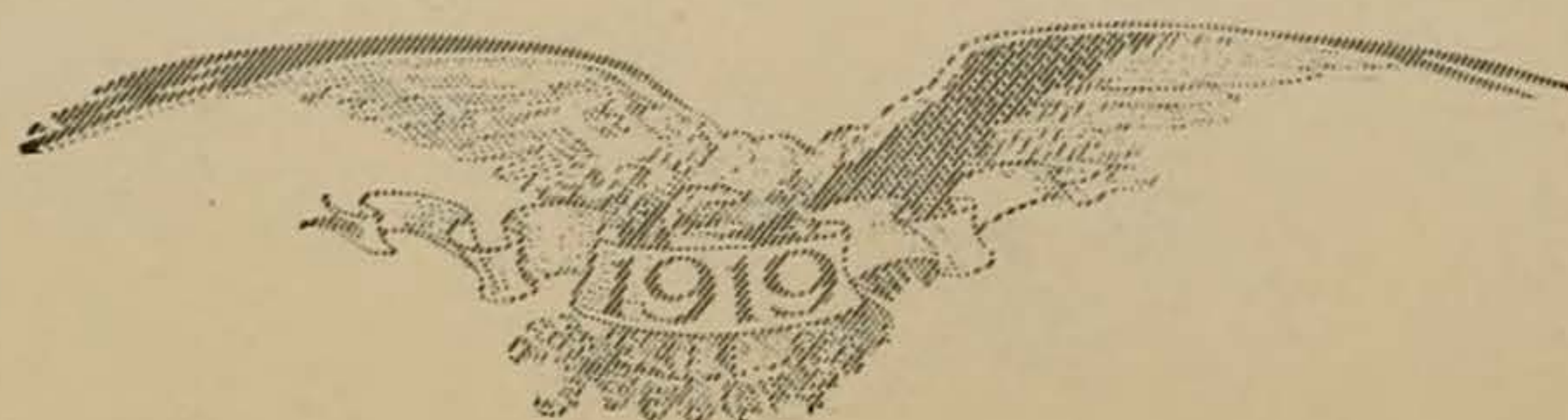
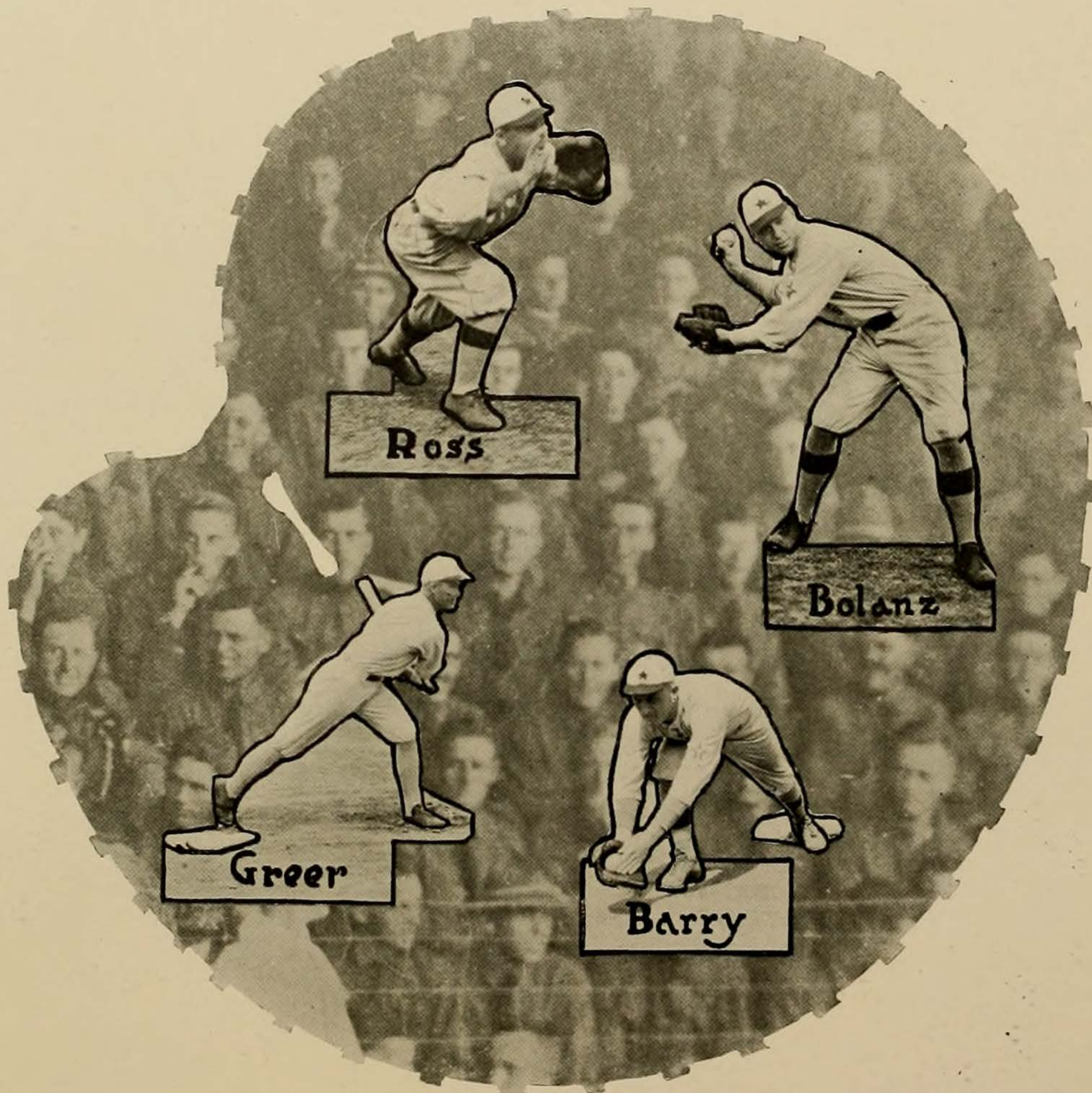


# THE CACTVS

ON THE DIAMOND



LONGHORNS







## THE 1918 TRACK SEASON

**I**N spite of no track season during the year previous, and the absence of all but one track letter man from the University, Coach W. J. Juneau created a team that represented the University in four meets during the season. Although not up to the usual Longhorn standard, and although it won but two of the four meets entered, the team made a creditable showing for itself and the institution it represented.

Captain Baldwin was the only letter man back in the University, and most of the others were broken into the track game as raw recruits. Texas won dual meets with Texas A. & M. College and Baylor University, and lost to Oklahoma University in a dual meet. At the final conference meet at Norman Oklahoma, Texas won third place, leading all other teams from the Lone Star State, and losing only to Oklahoma University and Oklahoma A. & M.

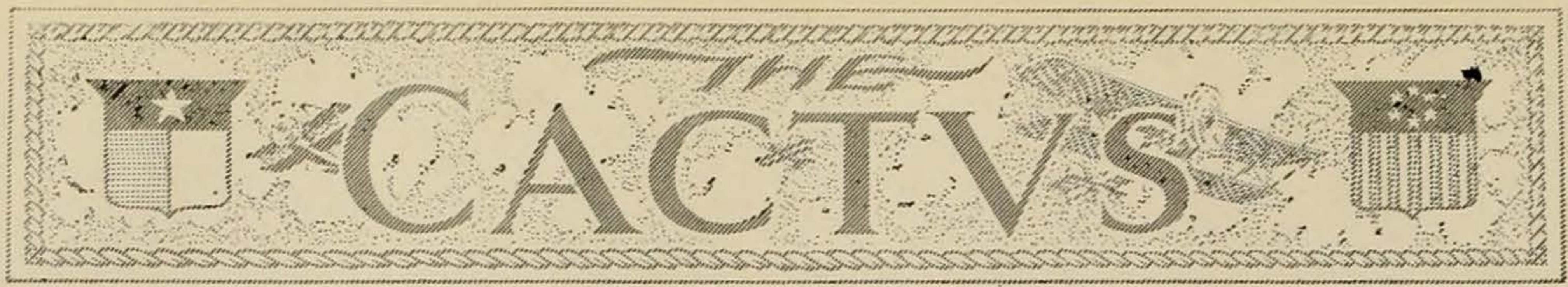
Texas was particularly strong in the running events and jumps, but made practically no showing in the weight and field numbers. Paine and Beavers had little trouble with the 100 and 220-yard dashes. They were also on the relay team. Moss, Dodson and Greer did the hurdling for Texas. Moss was particularly effective, and his work showed the results of long practice in interscholastics and in the University. He ended the season with a total of twenty-one and one-fourth points, and was made the captain of the 1919 team.

Captain "Ox" Baldwin ran in the quarter, half-mile, and relay. He made an excellent showing, but was lost to the team for the conference meet on account of his withdrawal from the University to enter the fourth officers' training school at Camp McArthur. Gray never met defeat in the mile run. His absence from the conference meet was sorely felt, he having joined the Marine Corps.

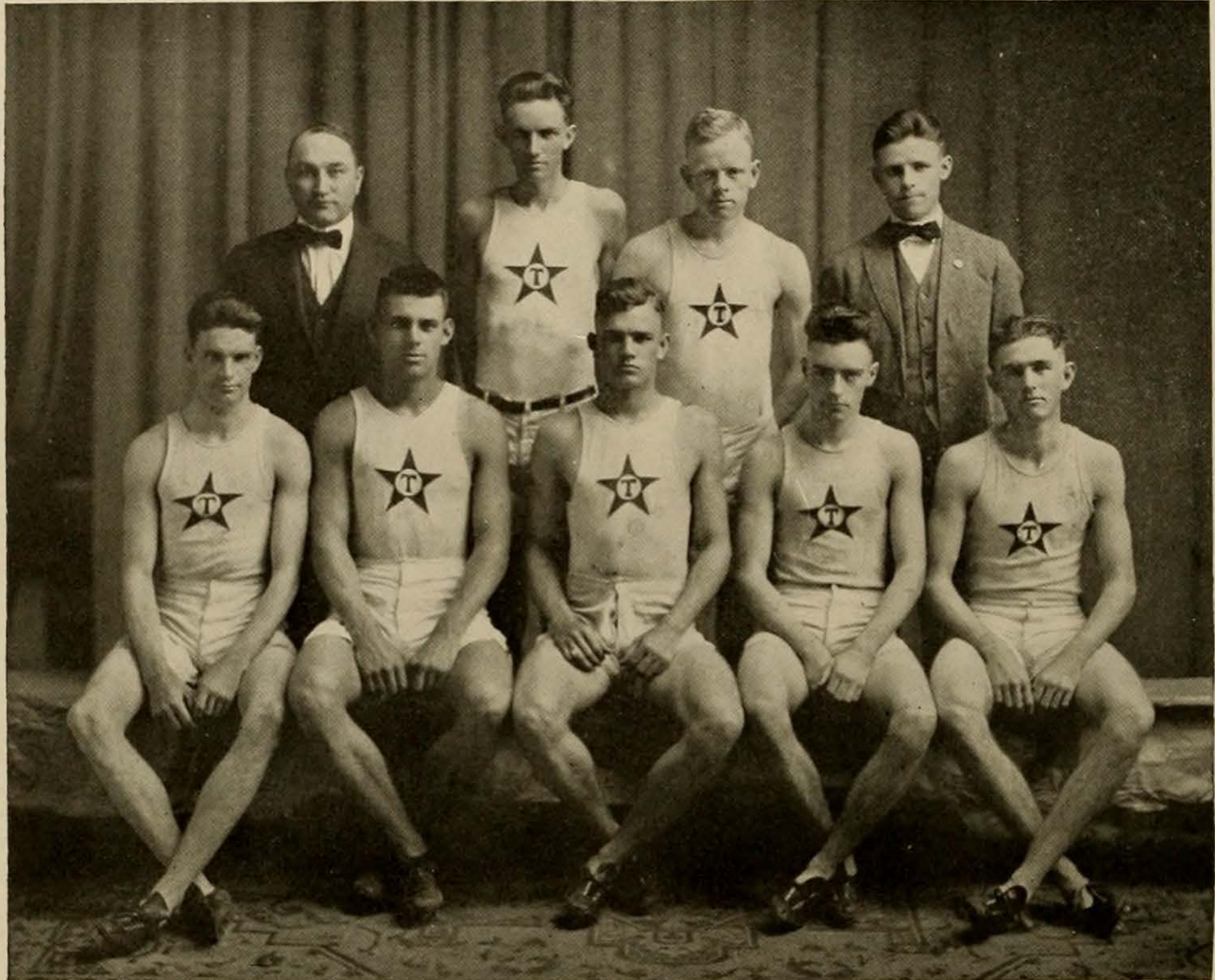
Waltman was the best find of the season. He had made a letter at Texas A. & M. in 1916, and ran up  $21\frac{1}{4}$  points for Texas last season. His events were the high and broad jumps. He won three first places and two seconds, being beaten only by Kingsland of Rice with his new record in the high jump. Price also scored points in the two jumping events.

Price and Graves did the vaulting for the team, but only at the end of the season did either one get into good shape. In the weight events Smyth alone was able to garner enough points to win a letter. Texas was without a reliable entry in the javelin throw. Baldwin, Beavers, Paine and Moss composed the relay team. Considering the fact that each one of these men ran in two other events, the team made an unusual showing.





## TRACK TEAM, 1918



*Top*—Juneau (Coach), Price, Moss, Walker (Manager)  
*Bottom*—Gray, Smyth, Baldwin, Beavers, Waltman.

## THE MEETS

DUAL MEET—TEXAS vs. TEXAS A. & M.—AUSTIN, APRIL 13

Texas	57½
A. & M.	51½

DUAL MEET—TEXAS vs. OKLAHOMA UNIVERSITY—AUSTIN, APRIL 20

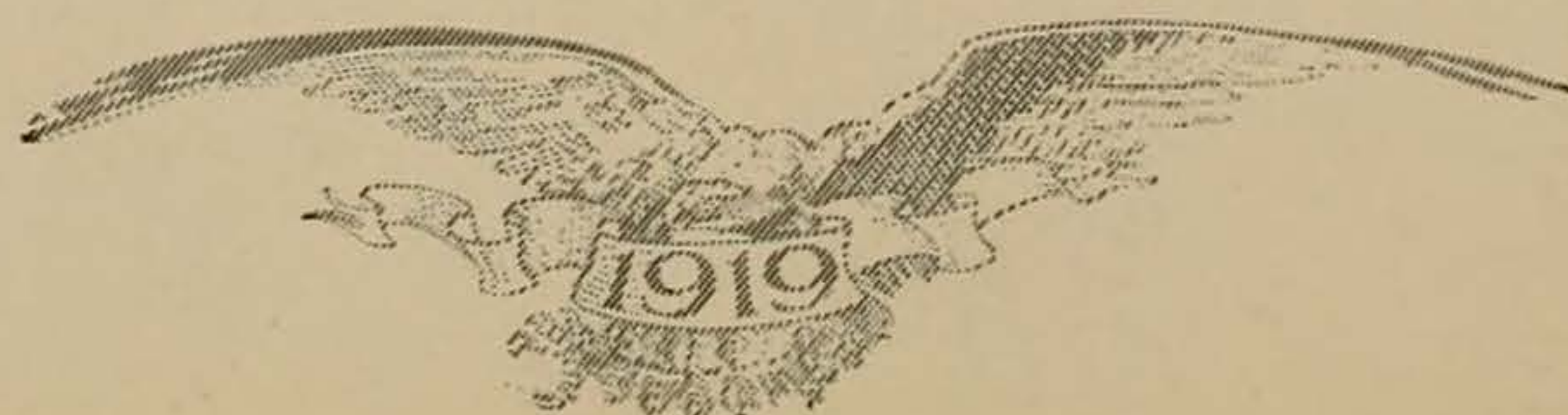
Texas	35
Oklahoma	74

DUAL MEET—TEXAS vs. BAYLOR UNIVERSITY—WACO, APRIL 27

Texas	78
Baylor	31

S. W. I. A. C. MEET—NORMAN, OKLAHOMA, MAY 11

Oklahoma U.	56
Oklahoma A. & M.	26
Texas	17
All others	27



# THE CACTVS



## TRACK STATISTICS

DUAL MEET—TEXAS vs. TEXAS A. & M.

Event	First	Second	Time or Dis.
100-Yard Dash.....	Paine, T	Sherman, A. & M.	11
220-Yard Dash.....	Beavers, T	Sherman, A. & M.	24:4
120-Yard Hurdles.....	Moss, T	Jonas, A. & M.	17:2
220-Yard Hurdles.....	Moss, T	Sherman, A. & M.	27:8
440-Yard Run.....	Baldwin, T	Jonas, A. & M.	52:4
880-Yard Run.....	Baldwin, T.	McQuillen, A. & M.	2:4:2
Mile Run.....	Gray, T.	Lee, A. & M.	4:56:6
Pole Vault.....	Mahan, A. & M.	Price, T. and Landan, A. & M.	10:
Broad Jump.....	Waltman, T.	Price, T	21:08:25
High Jump.....	Waltman, T.	Wipprecht, A. & M.	5:09:5
Shot Put.....	Dinan, A. & M.	Newman, A. & M.	35:09:6
Discus Throw.....	Dinan, A. & M.	Price, T.	102:09:2
Javelin Throw.....	Mahan, A. & M.	Tyler, A. & M.	1:66:25
Relay Race.....	Texas		3:40

SCORE—TEXAS 57½; A. & M. 51½





DUAL MEET—TEXAS vs. OKLAHOMA UNIVERSITY

Event	First	Second	Time or Dis.
100-Yard Dash.....	McGee, O.	Paine, T.	10:2
220-Yard Dash.....	Paine, T.	McGee, O.	23:4
120-Yard Hurdles.....	Moss, T.	Staggs, O.	16:6
220-Yard Hurdles.....	McGee, O.	Moss, T.	26:8
440-Yard Run.....	Halleman, O.	Baldwin, T.	51:2
880-Yard Run.....	Miller, O.	Brewster, O.	2:05:4
Mile Run.....	Gray, T.	Durall, O.	4:50:2
Pole Vault.....	Ball, O. and	Hubbauer, O. tied	10:6
Broad Jump.....	Boyle, O.	Waltman, T.	21:07:75
High Jump.....	Waltman, T.	Fisher, O.	5:10:6
Shot Put.....	Shaw, O.	Birchfield, O.	37:09:25
Discus Throw.....	Shaw, O.	Smyth, T.	108:03:5
Javelin Throw.....	Marvin, O.	Hubbauer, O.	155:06:5
Relay Race.....	Oklahoma		3:36:6

SCORE—TEXAS 35; OKLAHOMA U. 74

DUAL MEET—TEXAS vs. BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Event	First	Second	Time or Dis.
100-Yard Dash.....	Wooters, B.	Paine, T.	no time
220-Yard Dash.....	Beavers, T.	Paine, T.	24:6
120-Yard Hurdles.....	Moss, T.	Greer, T.	17:4
220-Yard Hurdles.....	Dodson, T.	Moss, T.	31:
440-Yard Run.....	Baldwin, T.	Wooters, B.	54:4
880-Yard Run.....	Baldwin, T.	Carlton, B.	2:08
Mile Run.....	Gray, T.	Ory, T.	4:46
Pole Vault.....	Price, T.	Turner, B.	10:03
Broad Jump.....	Waltman, T.	Tinsley, B.	*21:09:5
High Jump.....	Waltman, T.	Tinsley, B.	5:08
Shot Put.....	Bailey, T.	Tinsley, B.	37:02
Discus Throw.....	Tinsley, B.	Symth, T.	
Javelin Throw.....	Smyth, T.	Tinsley, B.	
Relay Race.....	Texas		3:31

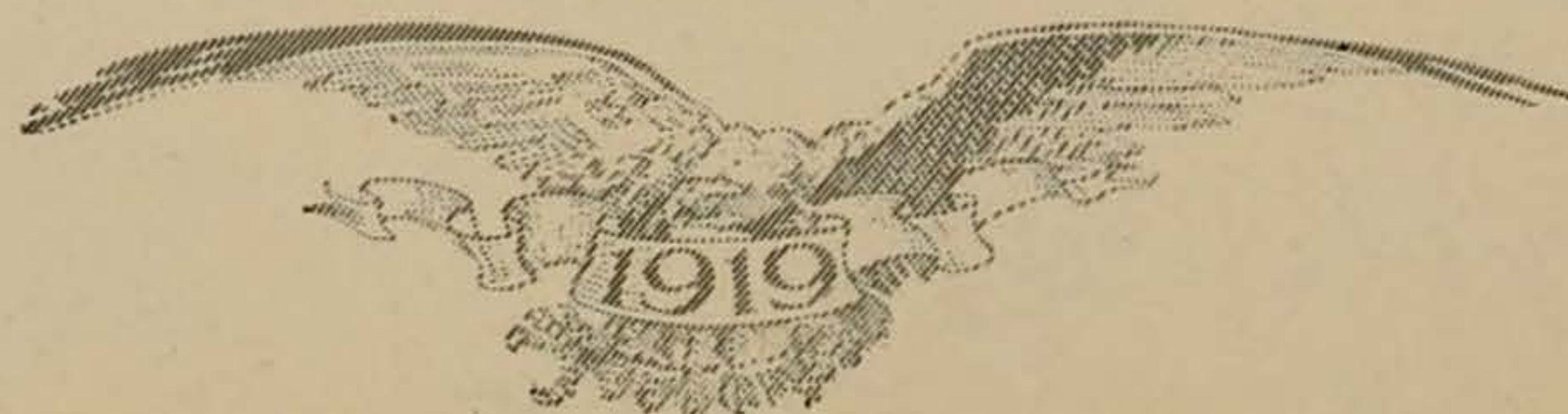
SCORE—TEXAS 78; BAYLOR 31

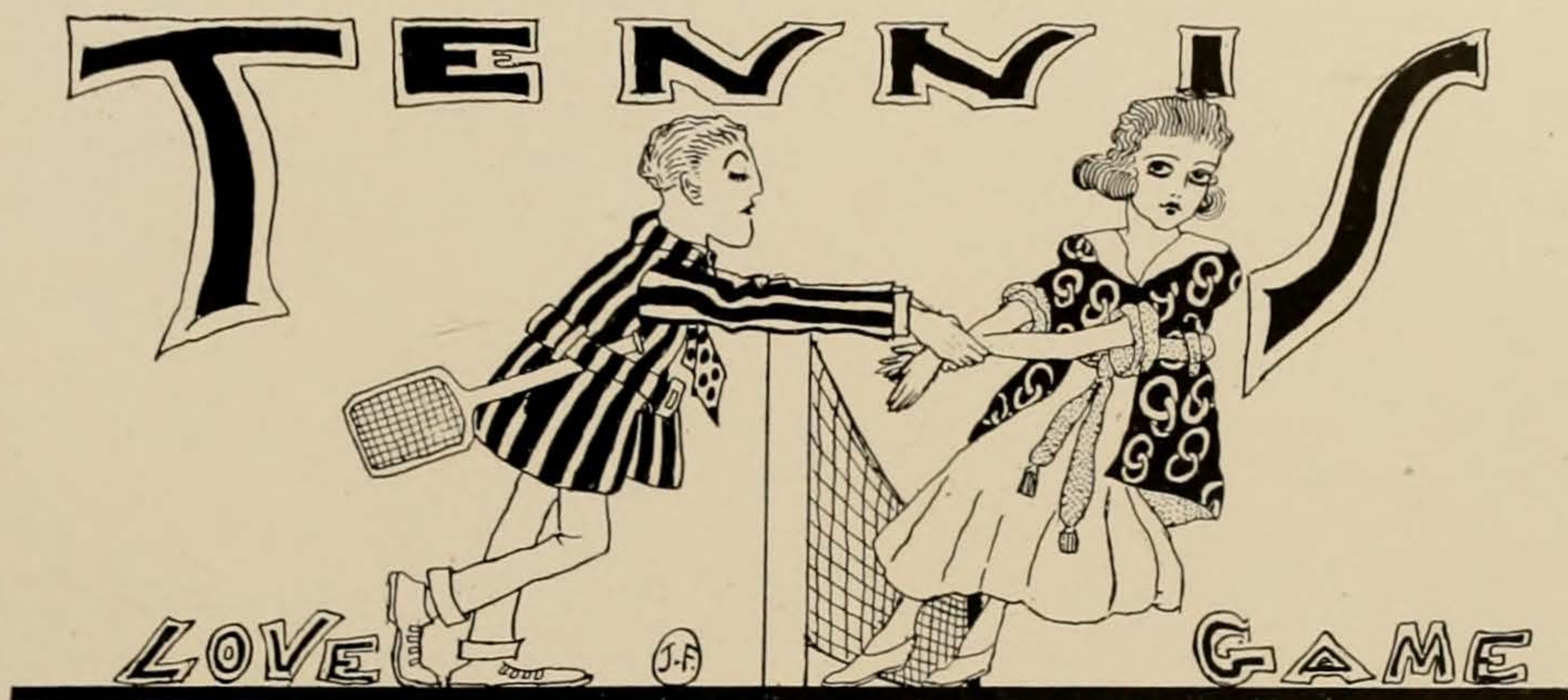
S. W. I. A. C. MEET

Event	First	Second	Third	Time or Dis.
100-Yard Dash.....	McGee, O.	Shaw, O.	Paine, T.	10:8
220-Yard Dash.....	McGee, O.	Paine, T.	Barnes, S.M.U.	23
440-Yard Run.....	Staggs, O. and Boswell, R.	Barnes, S.M.U.		51:2
880-Yard Run.....	Miller, O.	Harlem, R.	Lee, T.A.	2:06:8
Mile Run.....	Fennema, O.A.	Stubblefield, O.A.	Durrall, O.	4:51:8
120-Yard Hurdles.....	Staggs, O.	Brooks, S.M.U.	Moss, T.	17:2
220-Yard Hurdles.....	McGee, O.	Moss, T.	Brooks, S.M.U.	26:2
Pole Vault.....	Not counted because of irregularity.			
Broad Jump.....	Not counted because of irregularity.			
High Jump.....	Kinsland, R.	Waltman, T.	Tinsley, B.	5:11:25
Shot Put.....	Bottger, O.A.	Shaw, O.	Tinsley, B.	38:09:5
Discus Throw.....	Bottger, O.A.	Burchfield, O.	Shaw, O.	120:06
Javelin Throw.....	Marvin, O.	Bottger, O.A.	Mahan, T.A.	151:09:5
Relay Race.....	Oklahoma	S. M. U.	Texas	3:39:8

SCORE—OKLAHOMA 56; OKLAHOMA A. & M. 25; TEXAS 17;

RICE 12; S.M.U. 9; TEXAS A. & M. 4; BAYLOR 2.





## THE YEAR IN TENNIS

SUCCESS crowned the efforts of the Longhorn racket artists in the two meets held during the 1917-18 session, and they won the Southwestern championship in both singles and doubles. Directly responsible for the excellent showing made, according to Coach D. A. Penick, was "Chile" Granger, who won the singles championship, and together with Greer won the doubles supremacy. Granger was the star of the state. His chief assets were his head work, power of anticipation, and his skill in placing his shots.

The war seriously interfered with tennis prospects, reducing the interest in the sport and draining the University of its former stars. Jimmie Greer, "Chile" Granger and Armour Granger, were awarded letters. The dual meet with Oklahoma University, at Austin, was won by Texas taking three matches out of five played. C. Granger and Greer won the double match, and C. Granger won his two singles matches. Armour Granger lost both of his singles matches.

The two Grangers and Greer were entered in the combination State and Southwestern meet, held in Dallas. T. C. U., S. M. U., Baylor, Southwestern, Oklahoma University and Texas were represented, and after two days of hard matches Texas was ahead, "Chile" Granger winning the singles championship, and together with Greer annexing first honors in doubles.

The outlook for the 1919 season is very good. Here in school, but ineligible, are Thomas, Jones and Bradley, while both "Chile" Granger and Greer are back and eligible. Besides these there are several good freshmen players. Two intercollegiate meets will be entered, the conference meet, which will probably be held in Austin on May 23rd and 24th, and a dual meet with Oklahoma University at Norman, Oklahoma, on May 16th and 17th.



# THE CACTVS



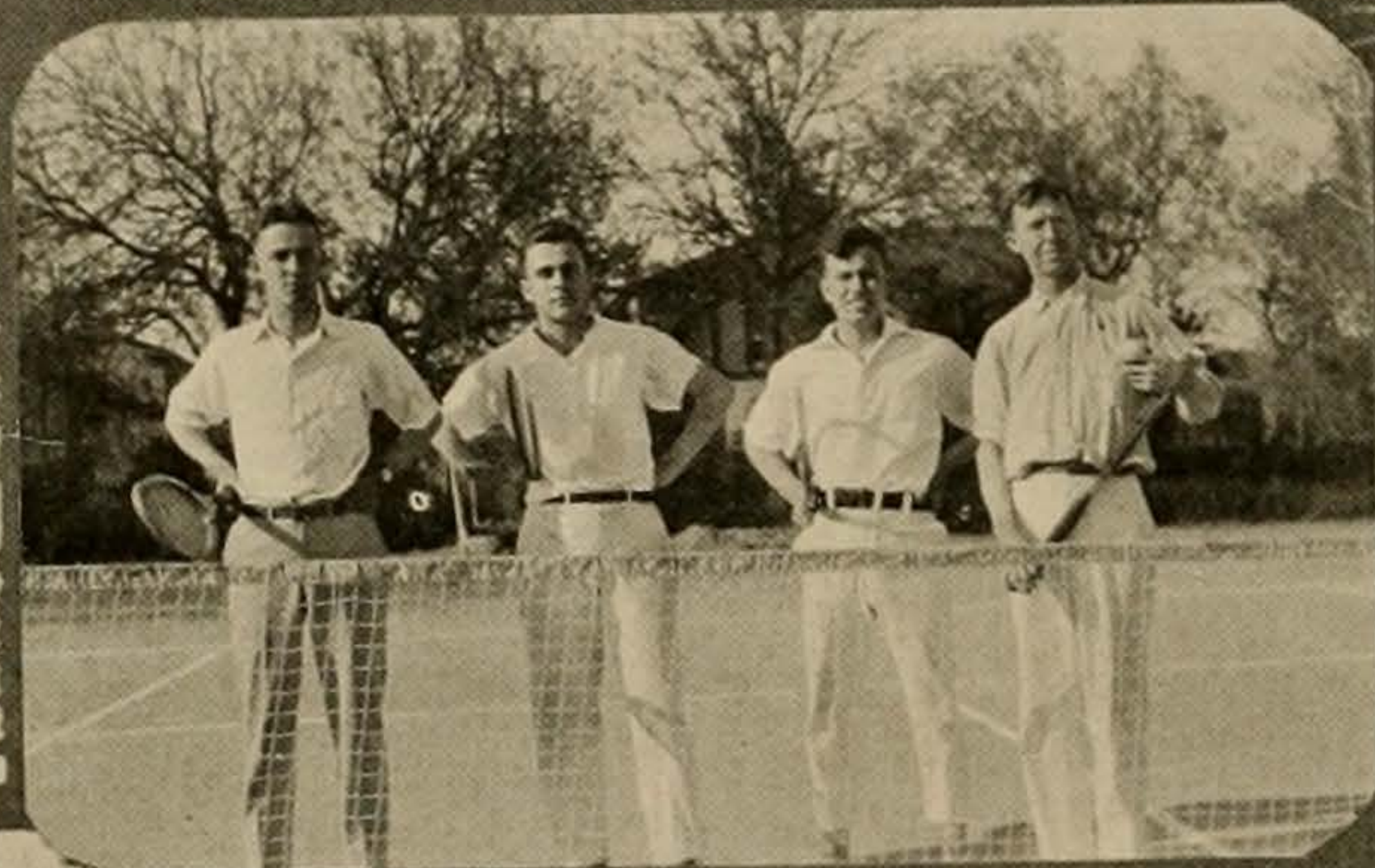
"Chili"



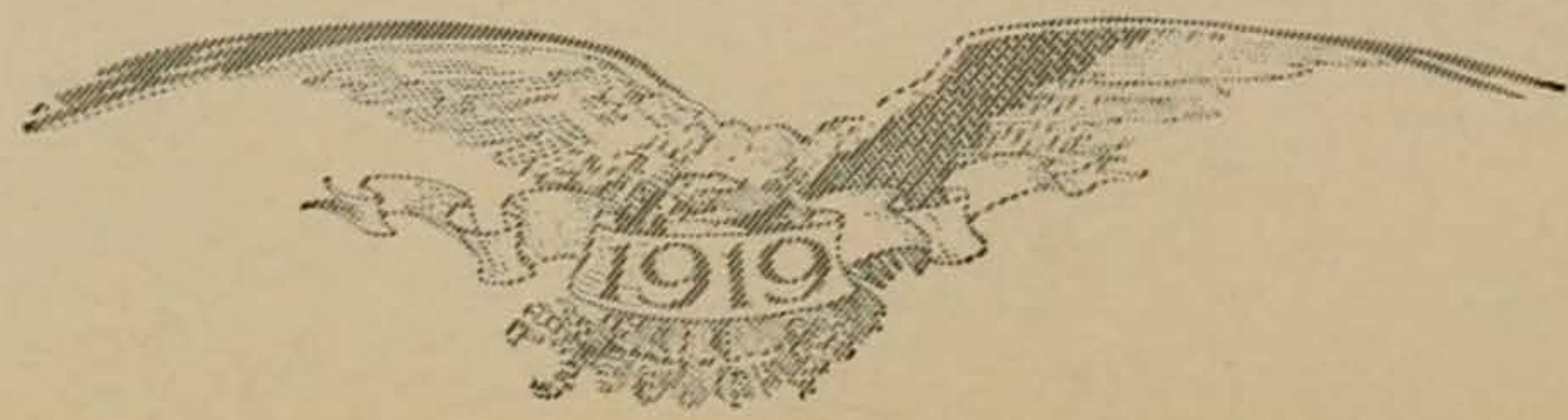
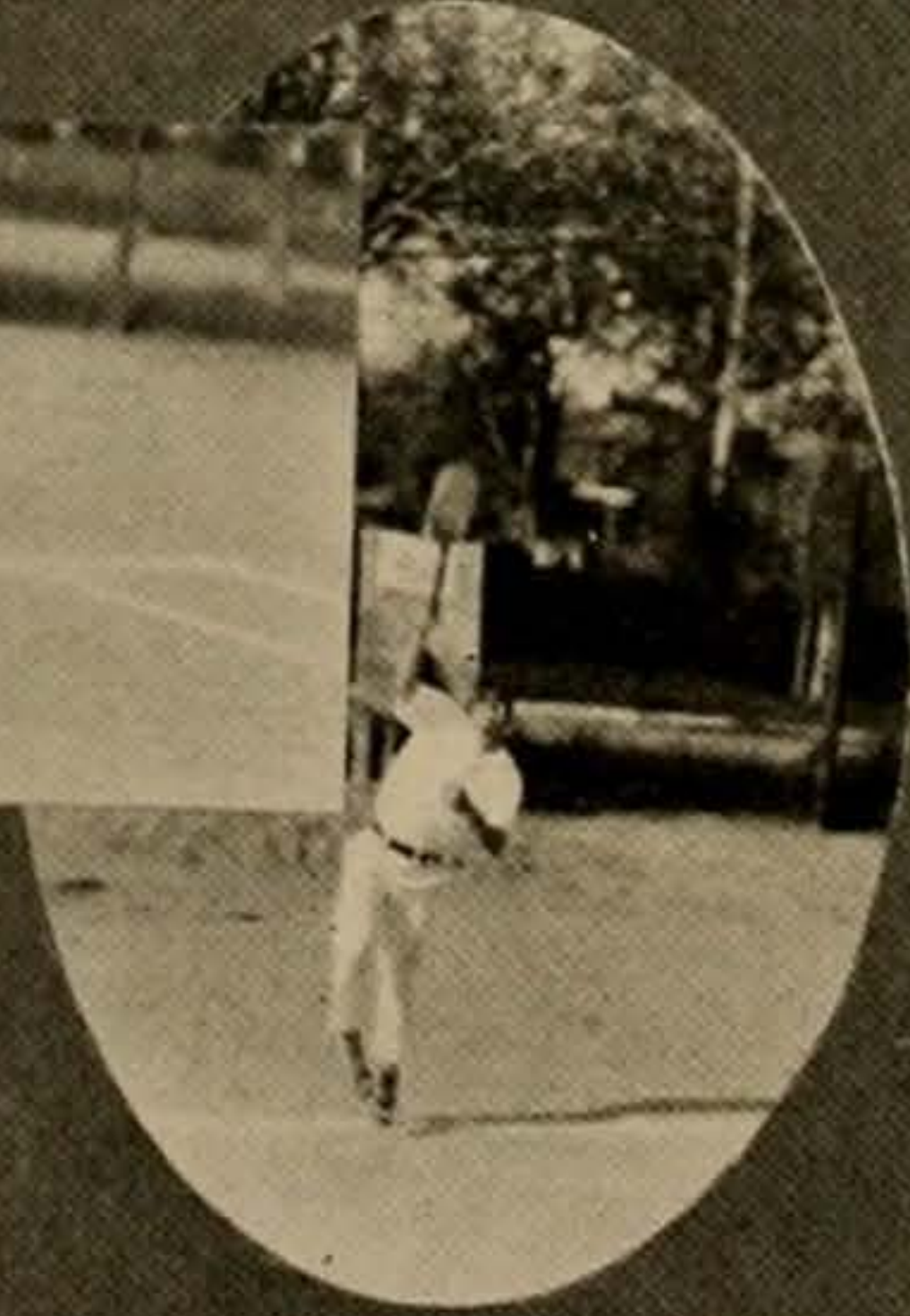
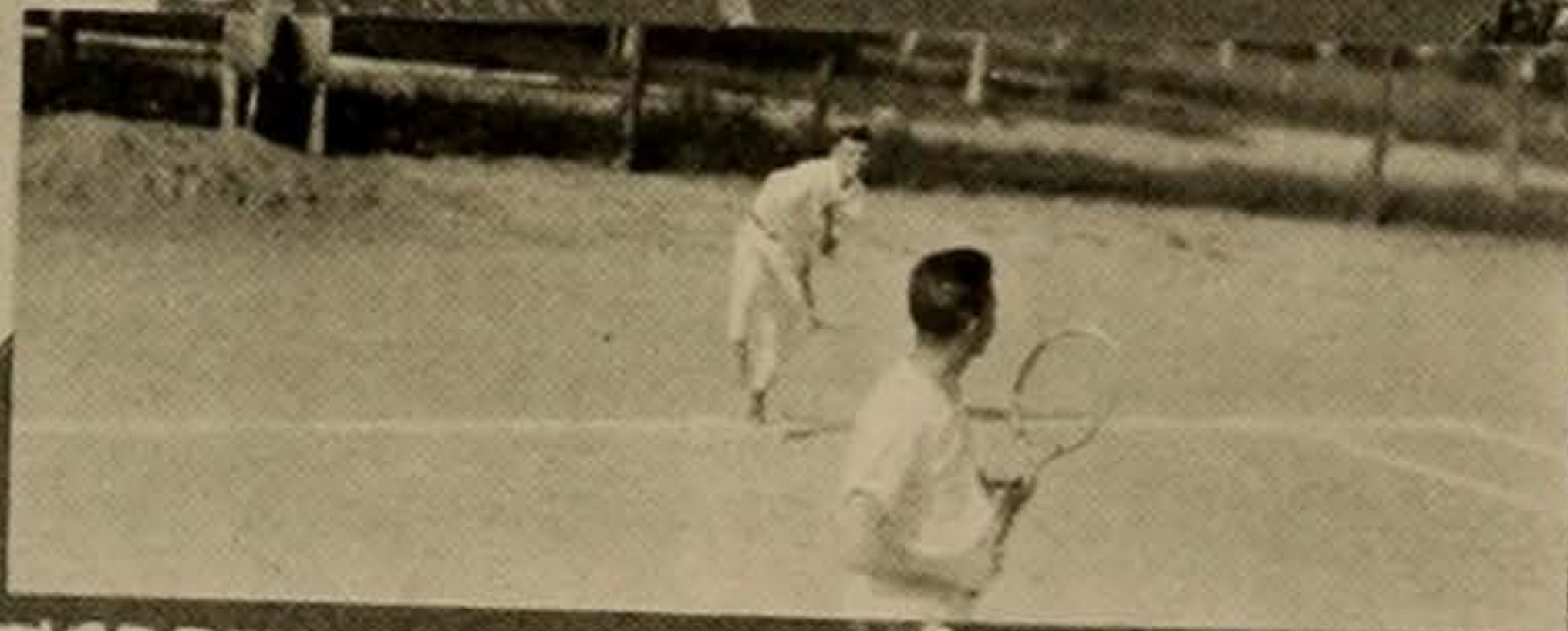
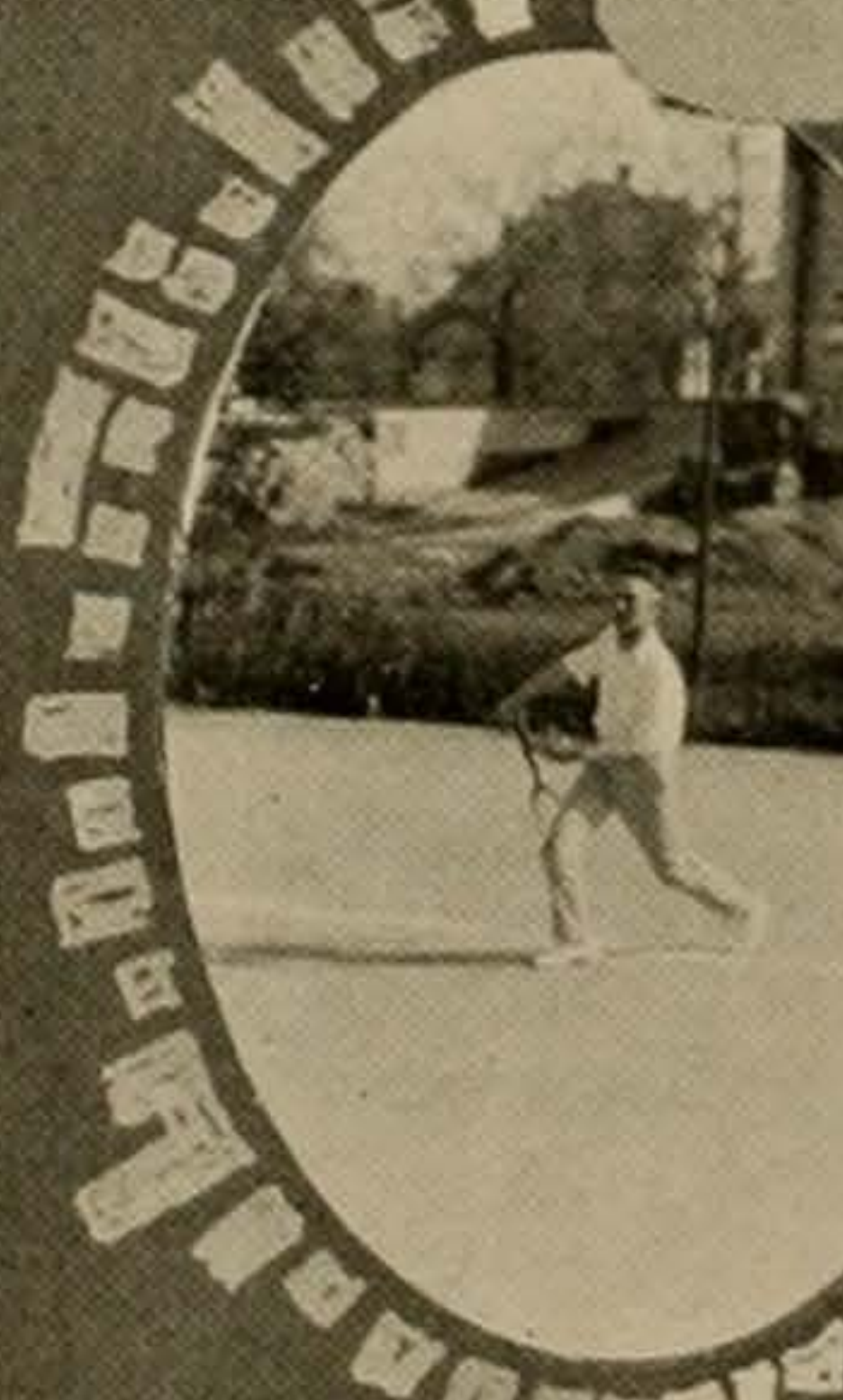
"Jimmie"



more chili



"the big four"





## INTER-FRATERNITY BASKETBALL

TEAM OF THE CHI PHI FRATERNITY

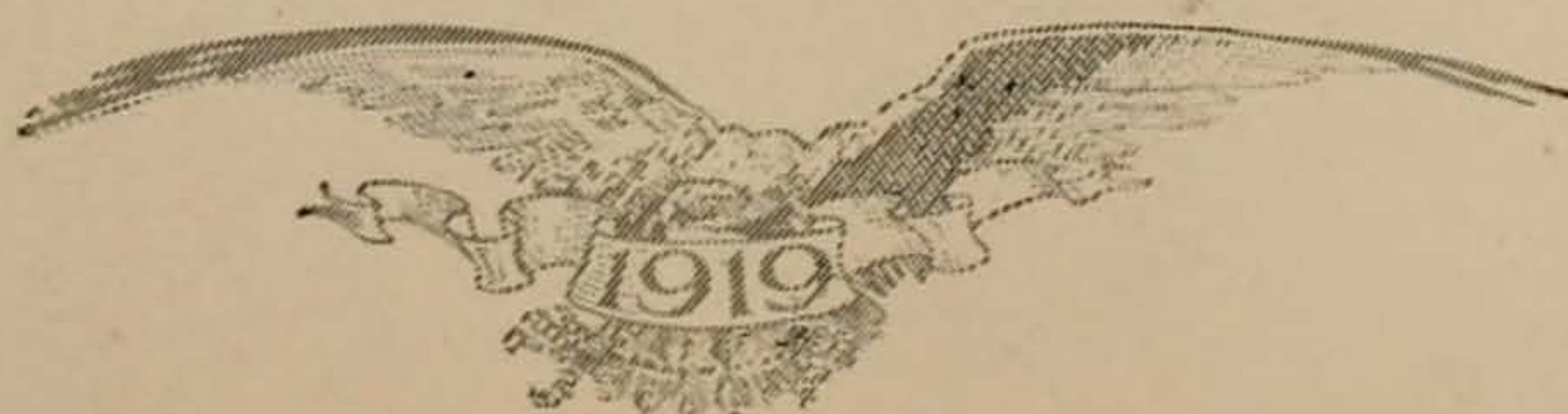


*Top Row—Greig, Collier, Swenson, Lloyd, Gibson.  
Bottom Row—Andrews, Low (Captain)*

**T**WO leagues of teams, representing all but one of the social frats of the University, contested throughout the winter term to determine the frat championship of the University. The Chi Phis were the all-around winners this year, defeating or eliminating all class B teams, and then defeating the Phi Gamma Deltas, winners of league A. It was the second consecutive championship year for the Chi Phis and they received the silver loving-cup offered by the Inter-fraternity Council.

Coach Juneau conducted the race for the Athletic Department, and arranged the schedule so that every frat was given the chance to play every other frat in its class. Several teams developed throughout the season, and much interest in the games was manifested throughout the University. Varsity letter men were barred from contesting, as were members of this year's squad. Over three hundred men participated in the games.

The Chi Phi team consisted of Gibson and Collier, forwards; Andrews and Lloyd, guards; Swenson, center; and Low, Greig, and E. Lloyd, substitutes. The Phi Gamma Delta team, runner up of the series, lined up as follows: Graves and Lockwood, guards; Greer, center; and Hamilton and McKechney, forwards.





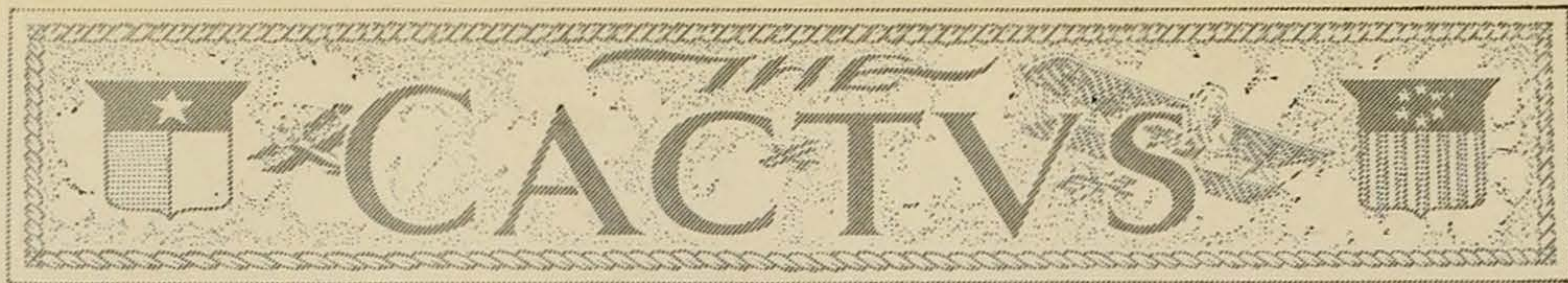


THE CACTVS



WOMAN'S ATHLETICS





## WOMAN'S ATHLETIC COUNCIL



Top Row—McAnelly, Milam, Jackson, Wynne, Ross, Sykes, Giesecke  
 Second Row—Molesworth, Herron, Hearne, Giesecke, Scott

### OFFICERS

IRENE HEARNE.....	President
HILDA MOLESWORTH.....	Vice-President
LINDA GIESECKE.....	Secretary
MARY HENDERSON.....	Treasurer

### CO-ED "T's"

#### BASKETBALL 1917-1918

MARY HERRON  
 ORA LEE WALKER  
 MABEL GUINN  
 MINNIE GEISECKE

KATHERINE BROUGHER  
 MARY HENDERSON  
 FRANCES ALLEN  
 MOREIN CLABAUGH  
 IRENE HEARNE

FAY GOSS  
 WINNIE ANDERSON  
 IRMA CAMPBELL  
 MARIAN CHANDLER

NANNIE LOU WYNNE  
 OPAL PORTER

BASEBALL  
 MARIE GARLINGTON  
 PAULINE WHERRY  
 LULA STORK

CRYSTAL ROSS  
 IRENE HEARNE

MILDRED SMITH  
 HELEN GREEN

SWIMMING  
 JANE HARRIS

SADIE RANDALL  
 MILDRED PAXTON

LINDA LANCASTER (bar)  
 EULA WHITEHOUSE

#### TENNIS

BEATRICE MILLER (bar)  
 KATHERINE ELLIOTT

ALTA HEFLIN  
 AUBREY BURKE

#### T-SECOND IN WALKING

ORAL LEWIS  
 NAN MCANELLY  
 SUE BUNSEN

SARAH LEE BROOKS  
 FRANCES BEATTY

#### BASKETBALL 1918-19

FANELLE DORNAK  
 EDITH WATHEN  
 MARY HERRON (bar)

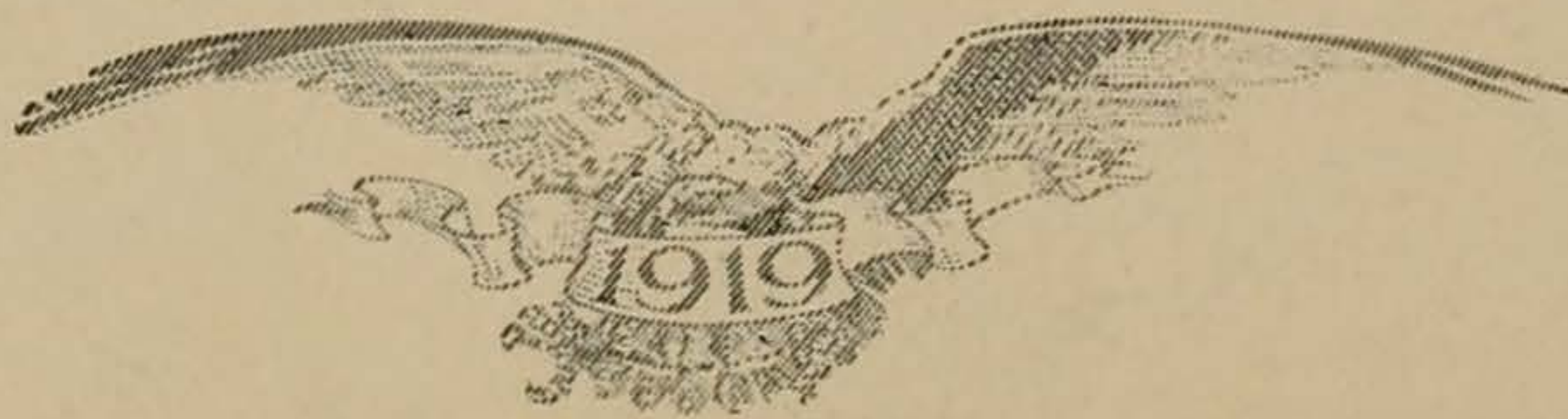
LUCILLE MILLER  
 FRANCES LEWIS  
 MINNIE GIESECKE (bar)  
 ETHEL GRAY (bar)

EDITH SYKES  
 BERTHA BARTZ  
 KATHERINE BROUGHER (bar)

ELOISE YETT  
 ORAL LEWIS  
 WINIFRED STOUT  
 NANNIE LOU WYNNE (bar)

BASEBALL  
 MILDRED LAW  
 FLORENCE MAY  
 LEOLA CAMPBELL

FRANCES BEATTY  
 MARGARET HARDIE  
 ETHEL JACKSON  
 IRENE HEARNE (bar)





## BASKETBALL SQUAD



*Top Row—Harris, Hearne, Guinn, Campbell, Henderson, Chandler, Walker  
Bottom Row—Clabaugh, Street, Brougher, Goss, Allen, Anderson, Giesecke*

## TENNIS SQUAD



Jackson

Lancaster

Whitehouse

Miller

Elliot





## BASEBALL SQUAD



Miller

Fristoe

Ross

Hearne

Stork

Wynne

## SECOND SQUAD IN WALKING



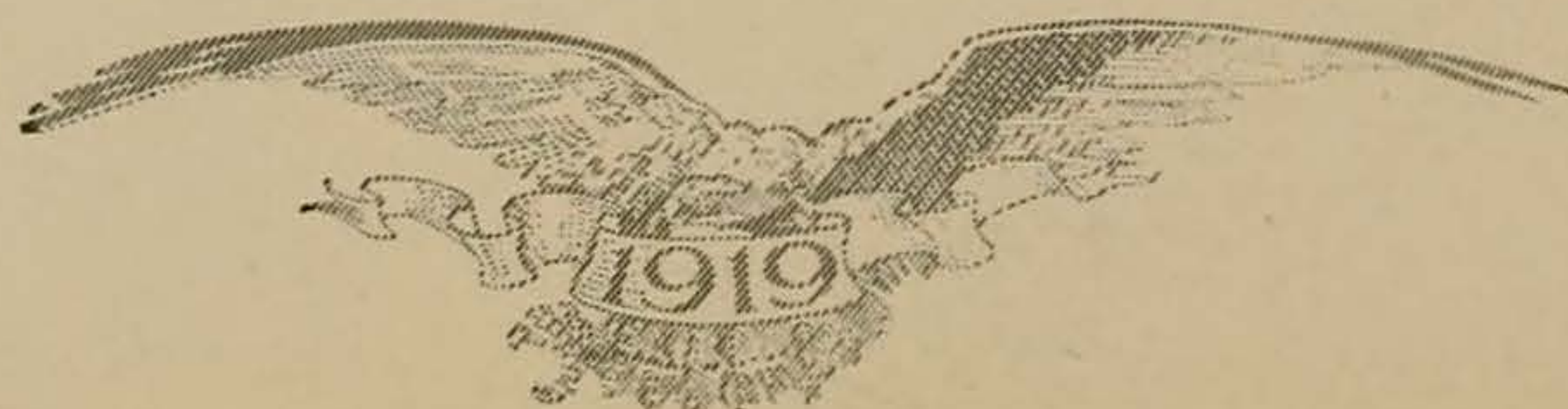
Heflin

Lewis

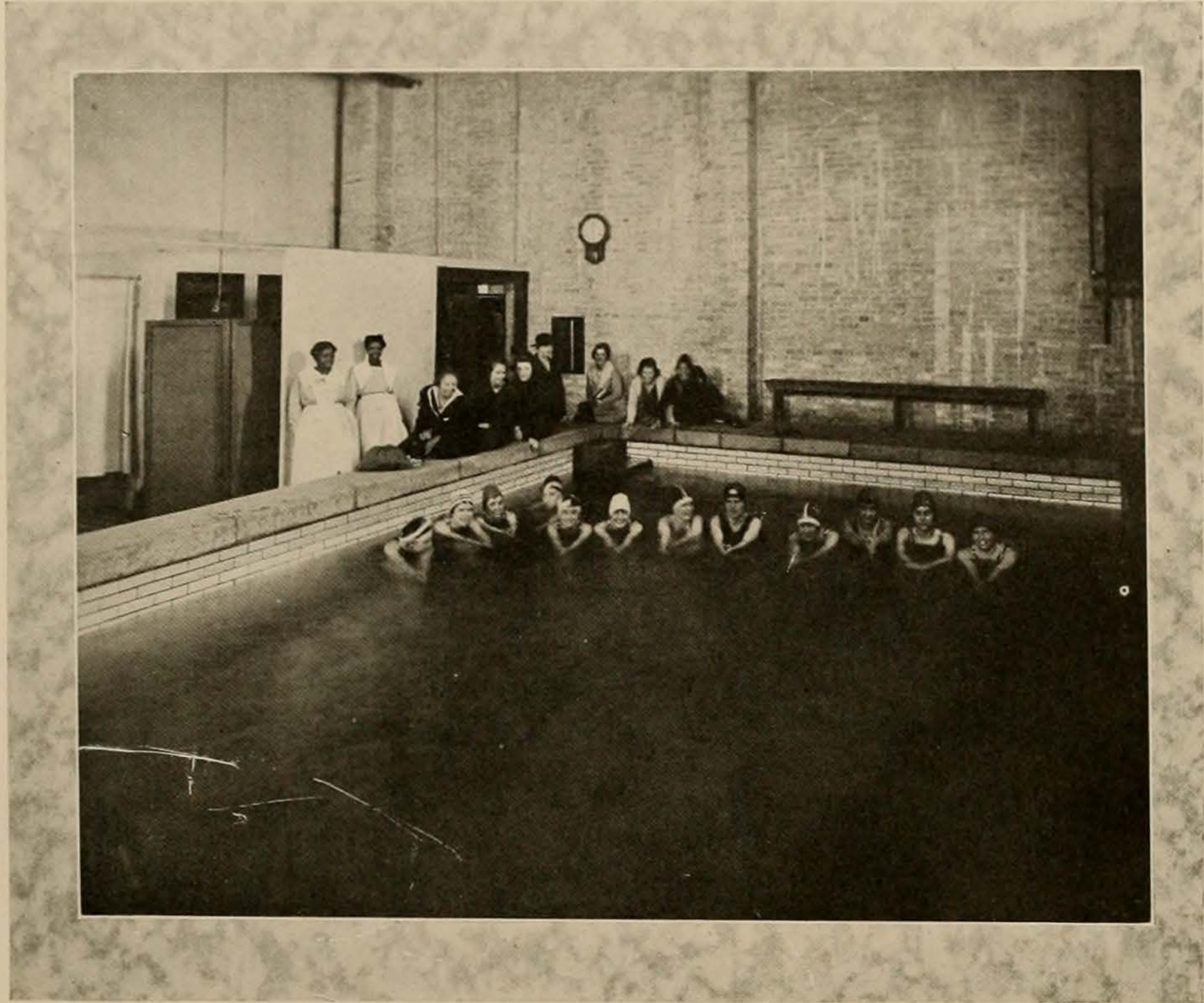
Beatty

Bunsen

Burke



WOMAN'S BUILDING POOL



AN APOLOGY

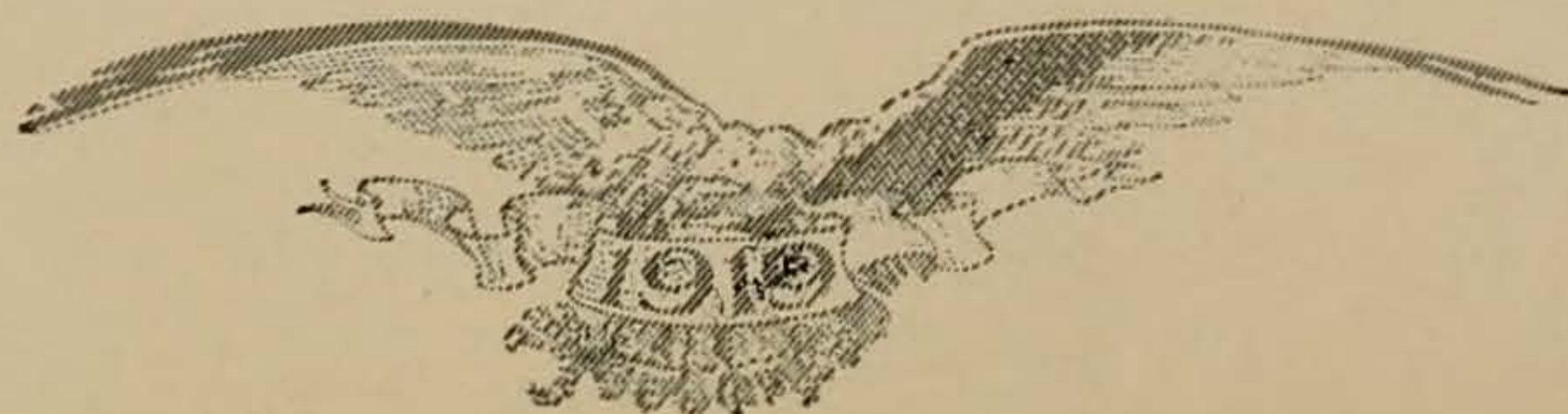
**D**EAR, gentle readers: We admit that this is a wonderfully blurred picture; that there are no light contrasts; that there is no semblance of the liveliness so necessary on the part of swimmers who do not care to drown. We admit the clock and thirteenth brick in the eighteenth row (counting, as usual, from the left,) are the most interesting things in the photo, and we beg your pardon for running it.

Several pictures were taken of this pool with a view to showing the students what the co-eds were doing with the money each man who paid the blanket-tax gladly gave to women's athletics. The other pictures did not have the photographic and artistic faults of the one above. Hence the powers that be at N Hall wouldn't allow the CACTUS to use them.

May the apotheosis of false modesty and the formation of clipping bureaus for naughty CACTI go on!



AESTHETIC DANCING



# CO-ED SPORTS

Where The Fun Begins

On the Lake

Barge Ride

A 20-Mile Hike

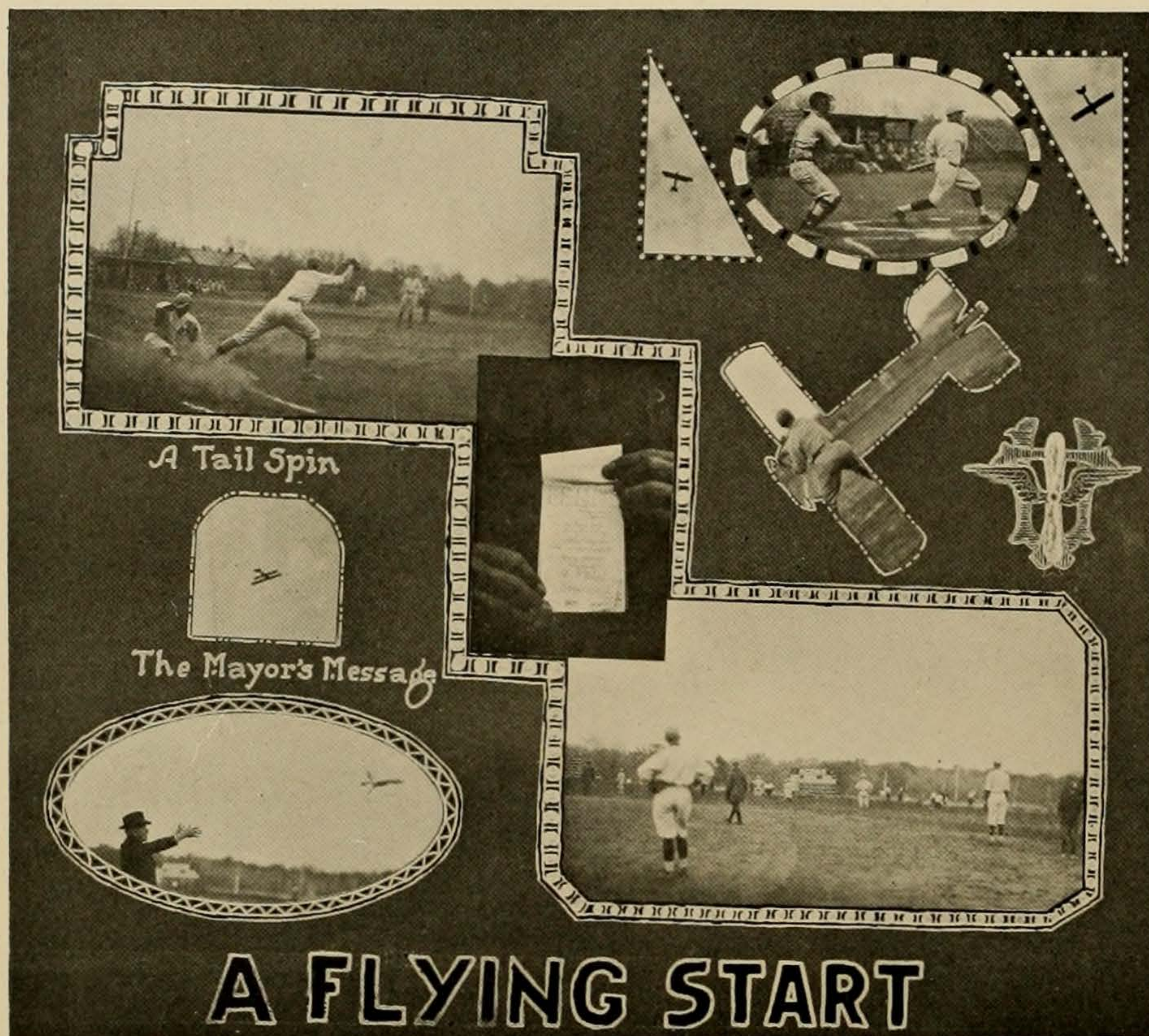
Open Air Supper

The Joy Wagon

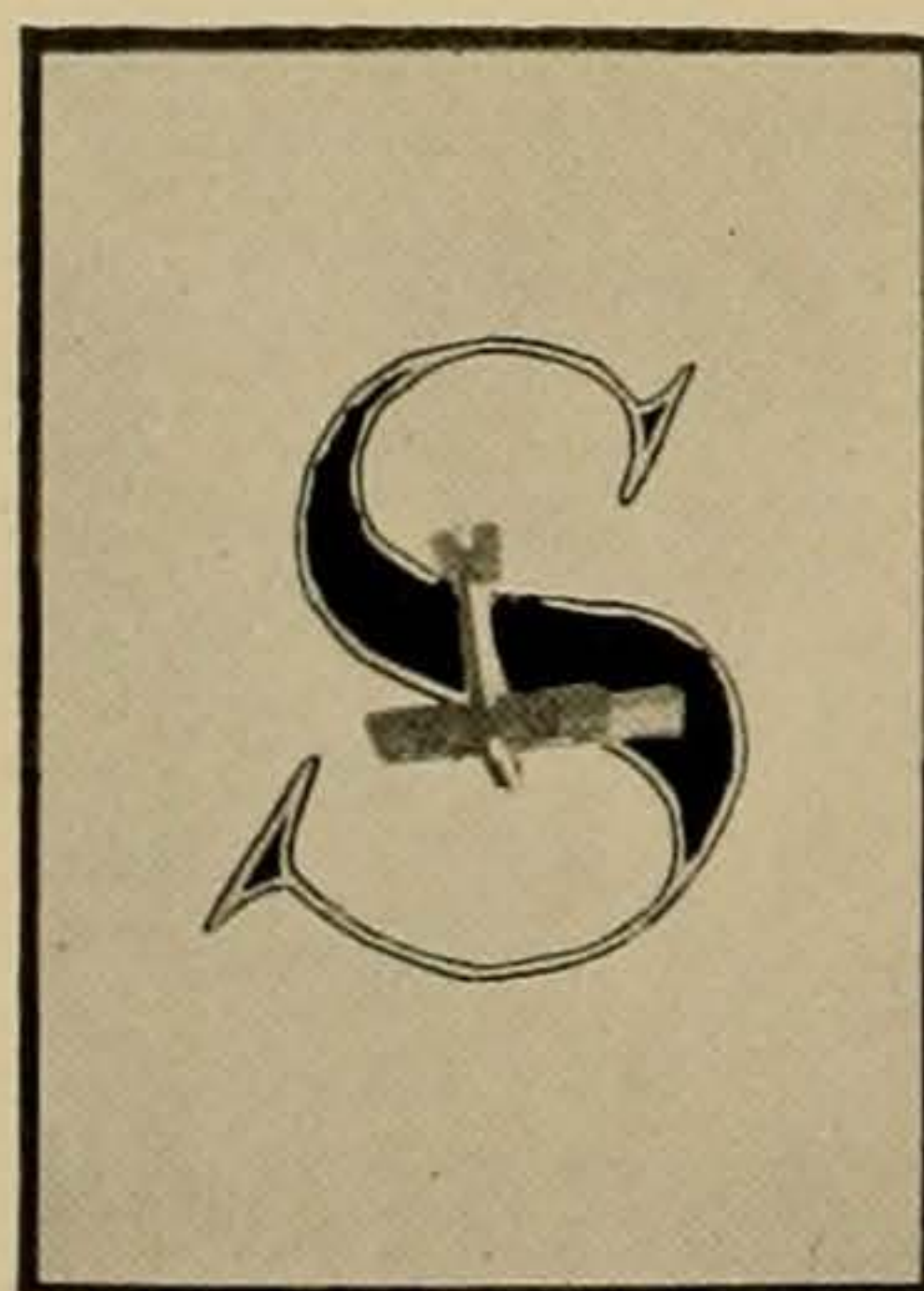


# CACTVS

## OPENING OF THE 1919 BASEBALL SEASON



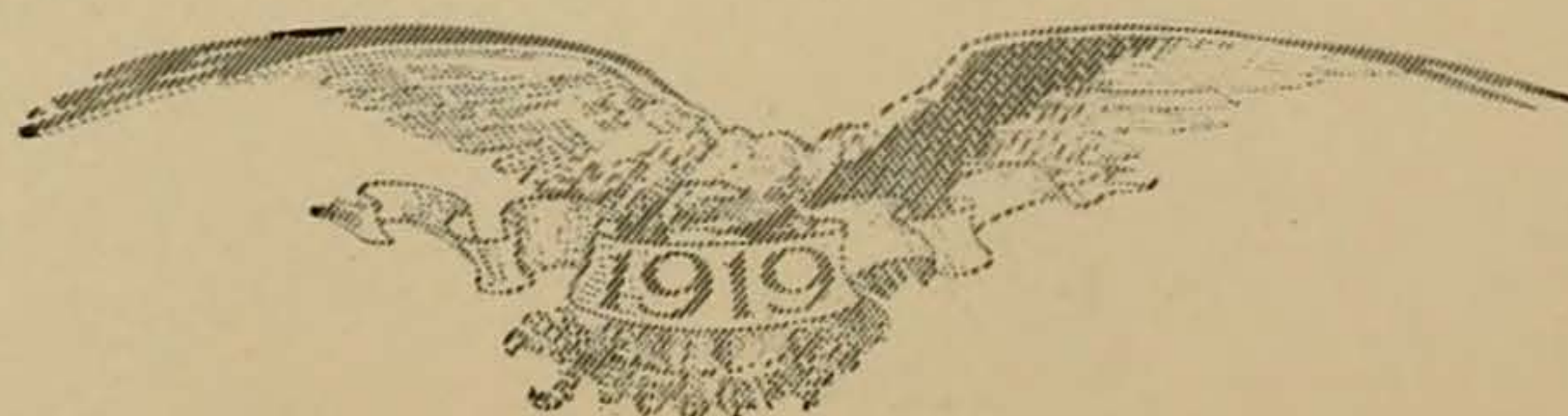
### A FLYING START



**S**TUNT flying by a trio of airplanes from Kelly Field, and eleven attempts on the part of the Longhorns to break the world's record for catching baseballs thrown from airplanes added a distinctive touch to the opening of the 1919 baseball season on Clark Field. The new season was ushered in by a battle between the Dischmen and the Kelly Field nine.

The game stands out as a unique one in Longhorn baseball history. The visitors came to Austin in airplanes and returned to Kelly Field in the same manner. Reports of the progress of the game were sent to San Antonio by carrier pigeons at the end of each inning, and the spectators were given the privilege of sending messages to friends in the Alamo City by the same aerial method. At the opening of the game Mayor Wooldridge, of Austin, sent a message by carrier pigeon to the Mayor of San Antonio.

Before the clash airplanes from Kelly Field circled over the grandstand and playing field, performing all manner of stunts. Then attempts were made to break the record for catching baseballs from airplanes, which stands at 700 feet. The planes swooped over the diamond at varying altitudes dropping horse-hides each time. Eleven times the performance was repeated, the balls coming down at a terrific rate of speed, with the Longhorns scampering to all parts of the field in an attempt to catch them. Several times various Dischmen "got their fingers on it," but none were able to hold the pellets.







ORGANIZATIONS

## Our University

The soldier loves his gen'ral's fame,  
The willow loves the stream,  
The cow boy loves the far-flung plain,  
The dreamer loves his dream.

But graven on each student's heart  
Forever and for aye,  
While of this world they are a part,  
Our University!

O Texas, here's to thee,  
In heartfelt loyalty  
Our voices strong, the sound prolong,  
Our University!



## STUDENTS' COUNCIL



Taylor

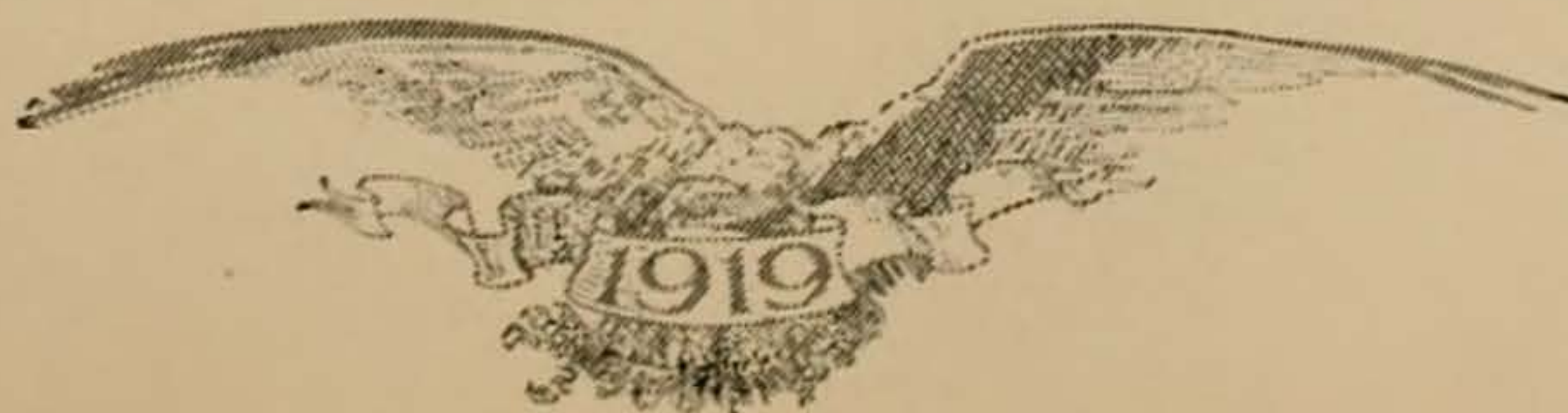
Jonas

Johnson

Sandstrom

Barker

JACK JOHNSON.....	Chairman
O. W. SANDSTROM	} .....Law Department
OWEN D. BARKER	
R. A. TAYLOR	} .....College of Arts
RICHARD JONAS	
LEWIS B. WALKER.....	Engineering Department





## STUDENTS' ASSEMBLY



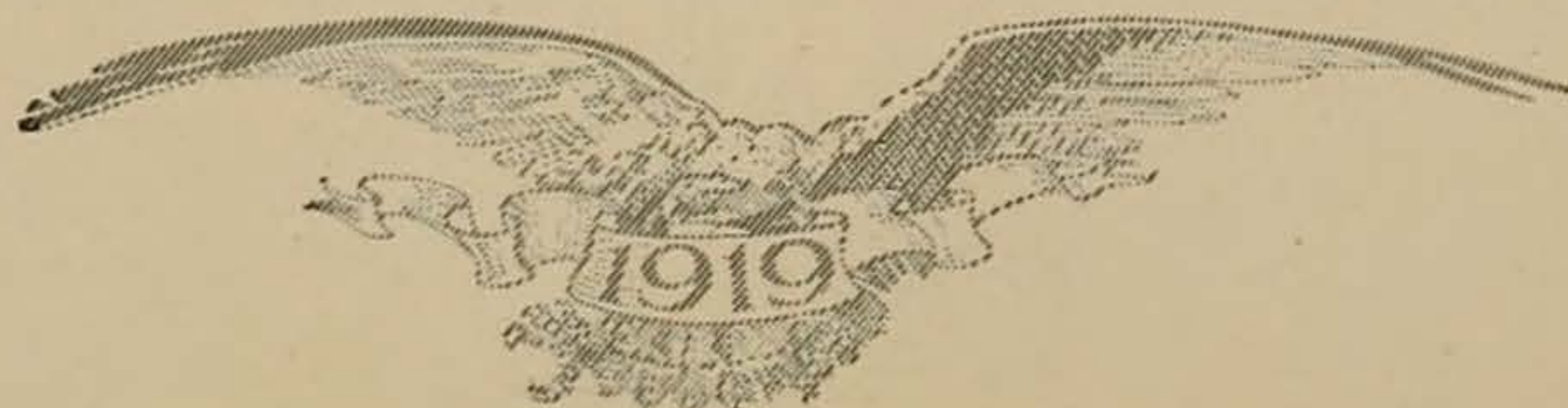
Top Row—Insirillo, Moore, Denny, Schneider, Lawrence  
 Bottom Row—Beretta, Lochridge, Huffman, Porter, Fuller, Nance

### OFFICERS

REAGAN R. HUFFMAN.....	President
PAULINE WHERRY.....	Vice-President
OPAL PORTER.....	Secretary-Treasurer

### MEMBERS

SUE DENNY.....	Senior Class
DOROTHY LOCHRIDGE.....	Junior Class
MARTIN DIES, JR.....	Freshman Class
JEAN LOCKWOOD.....	Graduate Department
DORIS CONNERLY.....	Senior Law Class
L. R. INSIRILLO.....	Middle Law Class
EDITH SCHNEIDER.....	Junior Law Class
LUCY MOORE.....	At Large
MERRITT LAWRENCE.....	Senior Engineers
GRADY C. FULLER.....	Junior Engineers
J. W. BERETTA.....	Sophomore Engineers
READ GRANBERRY.....	Freshman Engineers
ALEXA RHEA.....	Education Department
CHARLOTTE NANCE.....	Education Department





## WOMAN'S COUNCIL



Meyer

Harrison

Neville

Ross

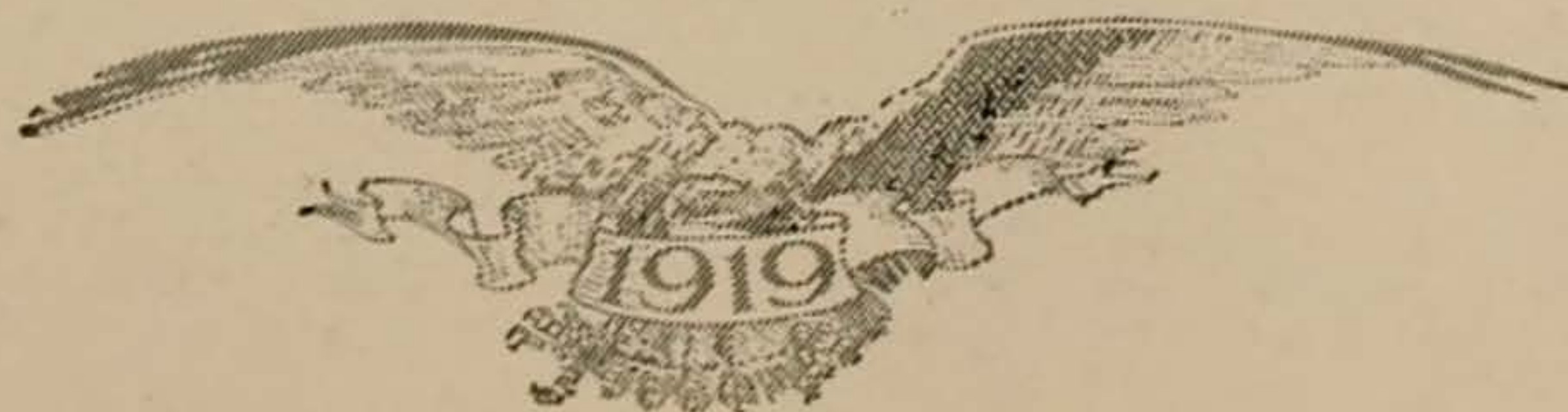
Rathbone

Carrington

### MEMBERS

MARGUERITE MEYER.....Chairman  
LUCY RATHBONE.....Secretary

Mab Harrison  
Irene Neville  
Crystal Ross  
Evelyn Carrington



THE CACTVS



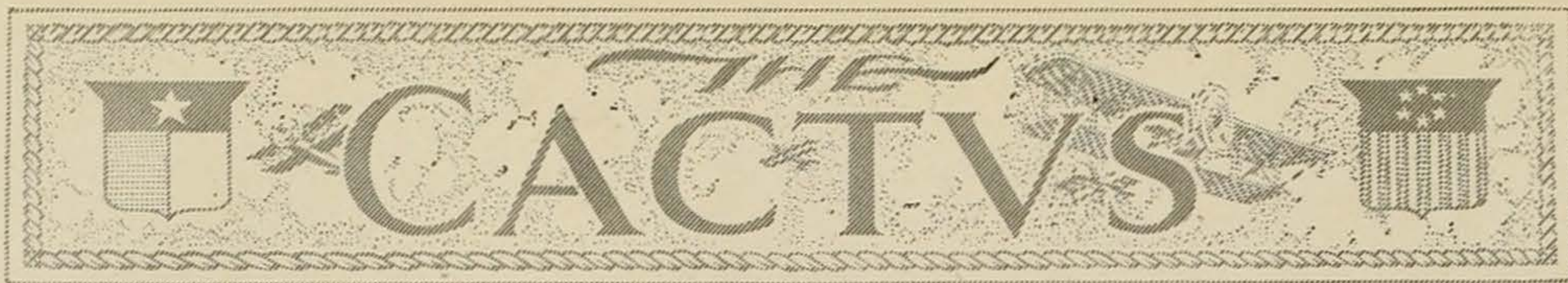
INTERIOR OF THE LIBRARY



THE LIBRARY AT NIGHT

THE CACTVS





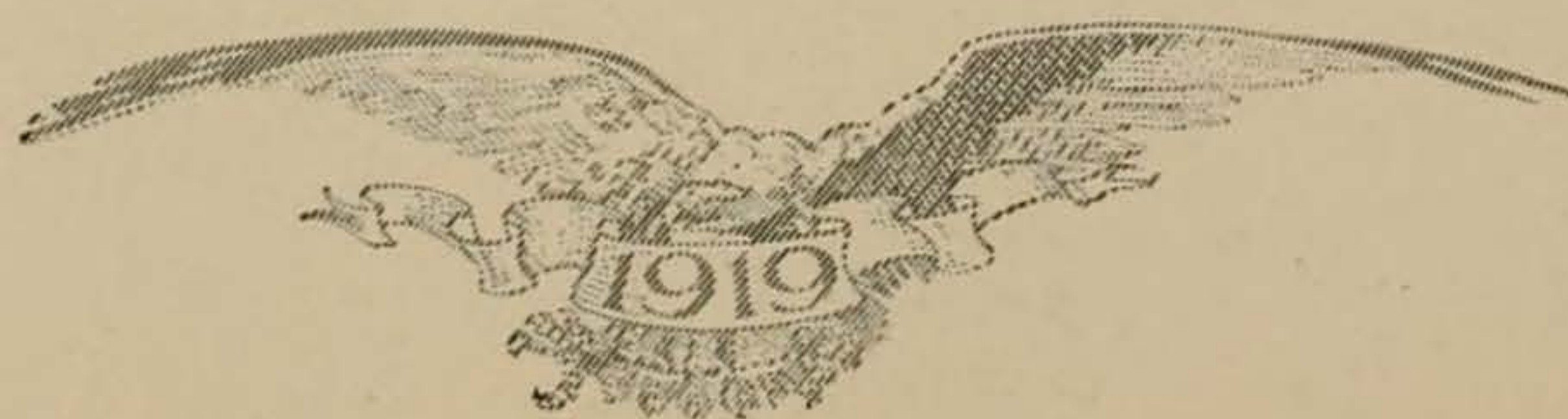
## UNITED PUBLICATIONS BOARD



Top Row—Fletcher, Dohoney, Angly  
Bottom Row—Hornaday, Beretta, Walker, Huffman

### MEMBERS

J. W. BERETTA.....	<i>President, Assembly Representative</i>
F. EDWARD WALKER.....	<i>Secretary, Editor-in-Chief of The Texan</i>
THOMAS FLETCHER.....	<i>Treasurer, Faculty Representative</i>
ED ANGLY.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief of The Cactus</i>
FRANCES DOHONEY.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief of The Longhorn Magazine</i>
W. C. HORNADAY.....	<i>Faculty Representative</i>
REAGAN R. HUFFMAN.....	<i>President Students' Association</i>







## THE 1919 CACTUS



*Top Row*—Gussett, St. Clair, Robison, Andrews, Crutcher  
*Second Row*—Foster, Poyner, St. Clair, Carothers, Stolarof, Duquette  
*Third Row*—Beretta, Aronson, Lamar, M. Walker, Wynn, Tucker  
*Bottom Row*—Walker, Beall, Angly, Everett, Elledge, Wulff

### BOARD OF EDITORS

ED ANGLY.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
PROFESSOR RAYMOND EVERETT.....	<i>Art Director</i>
CLAIRE ASHFORD	}..... <i>Associate Editors</i>
JACK BEALL, JR.	
ROBERT WULFF	
VERNON ELLEDGE.....	<i>Organizations</i>
F. EDWARD WALKER.....	<i>Athletics</i>

### MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

Howard S. Aronson	Louis Duquette	Kittie Fae Robison
Jack Beretta	Joe Foster	Cecelia St. Clair
Frances Bradley	Bernard Gussett	Charles St. Clair
Madison Callicut	Louis Hexter	Sol Stolarof
Roy Baber	Charles Kribbs	Frank Tucker
Katherine Carothers	Lois Lamar	Mary Walker
Orville Corwin	Frank Peyton	Winifred Watson
I. H. Crutcher, Jr.	Herbert F. Poyner	George C. Williams
Virginia Donaldson		Afton Wynn





## BUSINESS STAFF, THE CACTUS



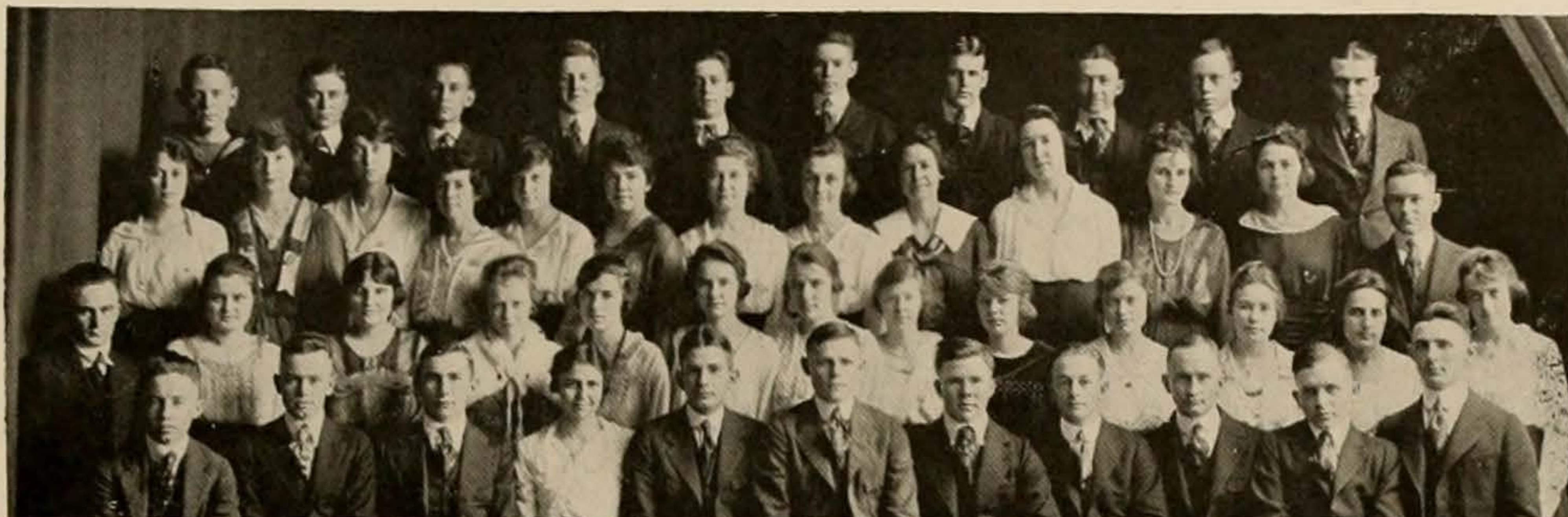
*Top Row*—Pate, Turner, McCracken, Sleeper, Donaldson, Wilson  
*Second Row*—Perry, Gardner, Kelley, Lillard, Maltby, Lois Porter, Bonnet.  
*Bottom Row*—Boldrick, Robison, Hill, Bland, Opal Porter, Lawrence, Lutzer

JACK LUTZER.....	Manager
NEILL BOLDRICK.....	Assistant Manager
LESTER WILSON.....	Assistant Manager





## THE DAILY TEXAN



*Top Row*—Spangler, R. Gowan, Sampley, Moursund, Brightwell, McCalla, Seale, McGee, Cox, Beretta  
*Second Row*—Robison, Singleton, Adamson, Lewis, Lochridge, Anderson, Septima Smith, Davis, Wynn, Sowell,  
 Groce, Tomlinson, C. Gowan  
*Third Row*—Baber, Black, Prude, Grace Smith, Snavely, Lamar, Mary Walker, Austin, Mathis, Quarles, KEBLINGER,  
 Hill, Jones  
*Bottom Row*—Looney, Bass, Cocke, Harrison, Taylor, Edward Walker, Garner, Luter, Weeg, Ling, Lewis Walker

### THE TEXAN STAFF

F. EDWARD WALKER.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
J. TURNER GARNER.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
NUGENT BROWN.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
LEON C. STANLEY.....	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
PAULINE WHERRY.....	<i>Member Advisory Board</i>
GUS TAYLOR.....	<i>Member Advisory Board</i>

### ISSUE EDITORS

Elmer Luter	Hill Cocke
William J. Weeg	Milton Ling
Mab Harrison	Maud Milam
Frank Bass	Everett Looney

### ASSOCIATE ISSUE EDITORS

H. Reavis Cox	Jessie Mary Hill
John Seale	Crozier Gowan
Alice Stroud	Mary Walker
Ellis Bonnet	

### SPORT WRITERS

Scott Anderson, *Sport Briefs*  
 Dudley Brightwell  
 Travis Moursund  
 Kenneth McCalla

### SMILES EDITOR

Lewis Walker

### POETRY

I. H. Crutcher, Jr.

### INTER-COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT

Sam Acheson

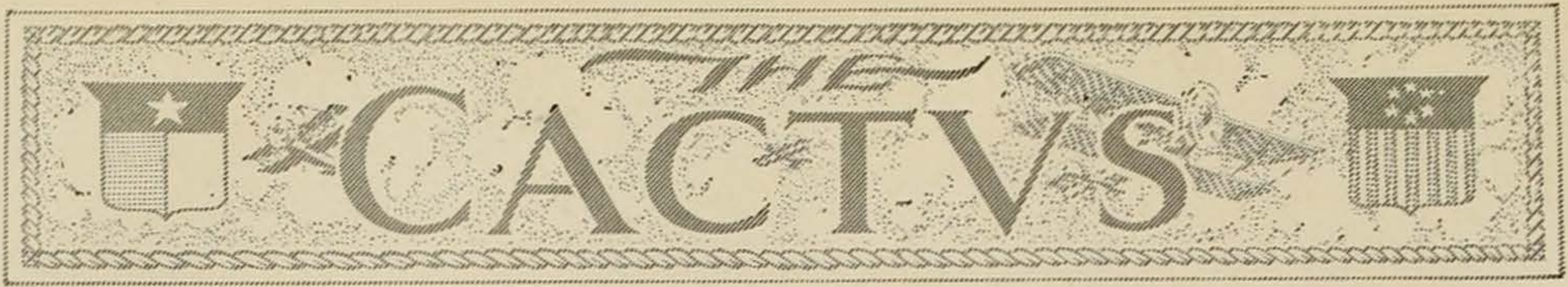
### CO-ED REPORTERS

Ruby Black	Afton Wynn	Louise Gladney
Virginia Tomlinson	Mabel Singleton	Mary KEBLINGER
Marjorie Mathis	Elizabeth Mathis	Septima Smith
Lillian Ross	Grace C. Smith	Dorothy Lochridge
Edyth Davis	Kitty Fae Robison	Floy Lewis
Kathryn Quarles	Elma Martin	Genevieve Groce
Margaret Carlston	Wanda Whitman	Mallie Jones
Merne Nail	Jimmie Sowell	Margaret Allensworth
Edith Austin	Dorris Snavely	Aline Prude
	Sulema Jones	

### MEN REPORTERS

Arthur Sampley	Merwin Ratcliffe	Roy Baber
F. B. Lloyd	C. Huston	Edgar Perry
Howard Aronson	Fred Jay White	A. F. Cox
J. R. Menefee	E. H. Jones	E. B. Cocke





## THE LONGHORN MAGAZINE



*Top Row—Milam, Beretta, Wulff, Cleveland  
Second Row—Edwards, Dohoney, Hill, Hexter*

### THE MAGAZINE STAFF

FRANCES DOHONEY.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
JACK W. BERETTA.....	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
ROBERT G. WULFF.....	<i>Art Editor</i>

### ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Jessie Mary Hill  
Hazel Edwards  
Maud Milam  
Louis Hexter  
Sam Acheson  
Frances Van Zandt  
C. B. Rather  
W. A. Whatley  
Nellie Cleveland  
F. Edward Walker



HOLIDAY OFFICIALLY DECLARED TODAY. (SIGNED) REAGAN HUFFMAN, PRESIDENT STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.

The funds from this paper go to the Home for Deceptit Law Profs. Be charitable.

## THE BLUNDERBUSS

It is officially denied that Palmer Bradley paid the entire cost of this paper.

If we have omitted your life history, it is because it is too rotten to run!

Volume VI

AUSTIN, TEXAS, APRIL 1, 1919

Number 1

### BOLCHEVISM RAMPANT IN LAW DEPARTMENT

BLACK DESPAIR AND UTTER DEJECTION MARK SENIOR LAWS' COMPLETE ADOPTION OF BOLSHEVIK PRINCIPLES

The Editor of The Blunderbuss was returning from a snipe hunt the other night when he happened to notice that the lights of the Senior Law room of the Law Building were burnish. Very curious, Ye Editor snuck into the aforesaid Law Building and slowly crept upstairs. He approached the honorable Senior Law room with all due respect and consideration and put his ear to the door. He noticed that Professor Hildebrand had just left the room and thought that maybe the Judge was just letting the boys out of the private corporations class. But he noticed that the Judge did not carry any books. But his wonder grew too soon that none of the class followed the Judge and that they all remained seated.

An air of reverence pervaded the air and everything was quiet and solemn. Preacher Canon was at the head of the class and Deacon Bradley was at the back end of the room. It was noticed through the small crack in the door through which the editor was peeping that the editor had several collection baskets in his hand and that they were piled high with silver and with bills. Brother Bradley was noticed to extract several of these from the attention of the class when the attention of the class was attracted to the editor's collection baskets. The editor's strength of the cause for which the collection was taken. Later however, we forgive the error because of the fact that he came around to the Editor of The Blunderbuss and offered the money to The Blunderbuss, if they would run a feature story about the P. Phi. We gladly accepted the offer and have carried out our part of the contract. However, we diverge from the main point of the story.

Preacher Canon proceeded to call Brother Cannon down because of the fact that Brother Cannon forgot that he was not in his usual seat in Judge Simpson's class and started his usual line of nasal interruptions. Preacher Canon suggested that they open the meeting with a hymn. But Deacon Bradley spoke up and said that in the Hall of the church that they were opened with a hymn, and although Justice Garrett tried to put in and tell how they did up in the forks of the creek, Preacher Canon sustained Deacon Bradley. We later heard that Deacon Bradley had several things on Preacher Canon and that this was always the course of events. So Preacher Canon proceeded to open the meeting with a little talk.

It was a good thing that he did for up to this point we had been unable to gather the gist of the whole thing. In particular, we could not understand how the Senior Laws had been made to jar loose from all the talk that they had parted from in a last long farewell, for there was well known there, counting had checks I. O. U.'s and "Chinese money." But here we proceeded to be enlightened and as the significance and the magnitude of the whole thing dawned upon us, we gasped for breath.

It seems that all hope has been given up by this year's Senior Law class of ever passing the private corporations course under Professor Hildebrand and that they are merely attending classes at the present time. We hope that that thing would happen for which they had called the meeting. It seems that Mrs. All in Sancho has also declared civil war with Brother Harris of this class, and through he has been allowed to attend through by the special dispensation of Simpson, that the Quartermaster had threatened to get him on the Equity trial.

We will now proceed to give to proceedings of the meeting as taken down by our special stenographer whom we had called by wireless. "By-the-way," began Preacher Canon, "we have received been brought in a very worthy cause, we have taken a collection to further the cause, and the collection has been very successful. As you all know, Hilly has promised us that if we found the best final examination in corporations difficult that there was no one in taking the Spring term final, and yet here we are, having the courtesy to face this man in the view of this declaration, and to try and pass this course. Those of you who have been to class in the past two weeks know the nature of the course this term and just about what it is and yet we have come here and are

(Continued on Page Four)

### SOCIAL REVOLUTION MARKS NEW ERA FOR PI PHI CLUB

#### DETAILS ON BIGGEST SCOOP OF THE DAY

Odious Union of Moochers and Free Lunch Grabbers Has Internal Disruption Because of Lowered Standards—Radical Changes in Quality of Recently Pledged Pi Phi Cause of Trouble.

The most startling news of the day was the announcement of the new social policy of one of our leading sororities in an interview had with the leading celebrity Sunday night. Be it understood that by "leading" that we mean that all their actions are leading, that is that they lead to Germans, Majestics, Maverick and McFadden's, (we merely explain in order that we shall not be contradicted by half the school). But our star reporter, (Frank Bobbitt), called upon the P. Phi's (Pi Phi, used for the sake of shortness, as Minette Thompson would say), and had an interview with one of the sisterhood. Our reporter knocked at the door and had to wait as is the usual custom. We had happened to have paid him his weekly wages that day and he was rattling the four bits in his pocket. A shifter softly clicked in the door and an eye looked cautiously forth. Our reporter having kept ears heard the following conversation, "Well, it isn't a K. A. because he has some money in his pocket, 'Well, it isn't a K. A. because he don't smell like Tom Scurry's hair tonic, and it isn't an S. A. E., because he waited to knock before coming in." About this time, however, our reporter pricked his hand on a pin that he had been nervously fingering. Immediately the Sigma Chi pass word escaped his lips, and the voice within was heard to say, "It's profane, therefore, a Sigma Chi, run upstairs Sarah and then come down and welcome him."

#### SPHINX CLUB TO CONTROL POLITICS

A Political organization has lately been formed in the University which is claimed to rival the power of the old "Foolish Election Club." In the words of Roy Hawk, who is old enough by the time to know better than try to play with such baby pretties, and who should be out making an honest living, instead of here in the University "taking the honest graft away from the younger fellows." This is going to be a second Tammany Hall. "Methinks" Hawk is to be president of this club, Floyd Smith is the vice president, and Sam Low is the secretary. Sam was brought in so that they would be able to control the fraternity vote.

The Hawk thinks that because he managed to put out a Texan for a solid, consecutive year, and then hatch out a half baked grid section the same year, he was now prepared to control every office in University politics. But the editor of The Blunderbuss hopes that when it comes to a showdown between this line of would-be political bulls and the real men of the University, that some real man will say the office, for there will be real issues to be faced in the University in the near future and the students, to be successful, will have to have real men for leaders.

Now it seems that the man that the Sphinx Club thinks is the logical man for the position of President of the Students' Association is one Rufus Ransome. Personally the editor of The Blunderbuss does not know anything about Rufus, never heard of him in fact, and as it cannot comment on the eligibilities of the candidate of the pseudo Tammany Hall. But what The Blunderbuss does know is that the students of the University are not going to be controlled by any one group of men who try to work in secret. If they want to control politics, then why not come out in the open and solicit members on a platform of merit? Very probably the editor of The Blunderbuss would then try to join them, and probably get blackballed.

#### BLUNDERBUSS BEAUTIES

- Generous Harris
- Ann Lee Hare
- And that's all!

(Continued on Page Four)

#### SOCIAL DERELICTS HAVE HOPES FOR SKULL AND BONES

Joiners Make New Klub Out of Popular Bootlegging Gang in Other Years.

Not many years ago there used to be a little old club in the University that was called by a certain name that did not stand in exactly as high favor as it might have. All of the men who were in the college in those days will remember the club, because of the prominent affairs that it had in the way of bone-fighting parties and by its general reputation. In fact, it seems that this club carried out the character of the organization, in the nature of the pin that it used.

Lately, or rather two years ago to be more explicit, several of our noted joiners got together and organized the so-called social club of Skull and Bones. The name is very suggestive, and in fact to those that know it, says that this club is a continuation of our old friend that we supposed to be prohibited. In fact it seems that the very men that organized the present Skull and Bones are some of our old very dear friends. But anyway as long as it creates some new thing to create something to join, let it live, for without such things, there are certain men in our midst who would simply have no influence at all, but as it is they have a power that is simply appalling and by explosion from the so-called exclusive clubs are enabled to carry out the vengeance which they seek as the ultimate result of some favored wrong done to them in the past.

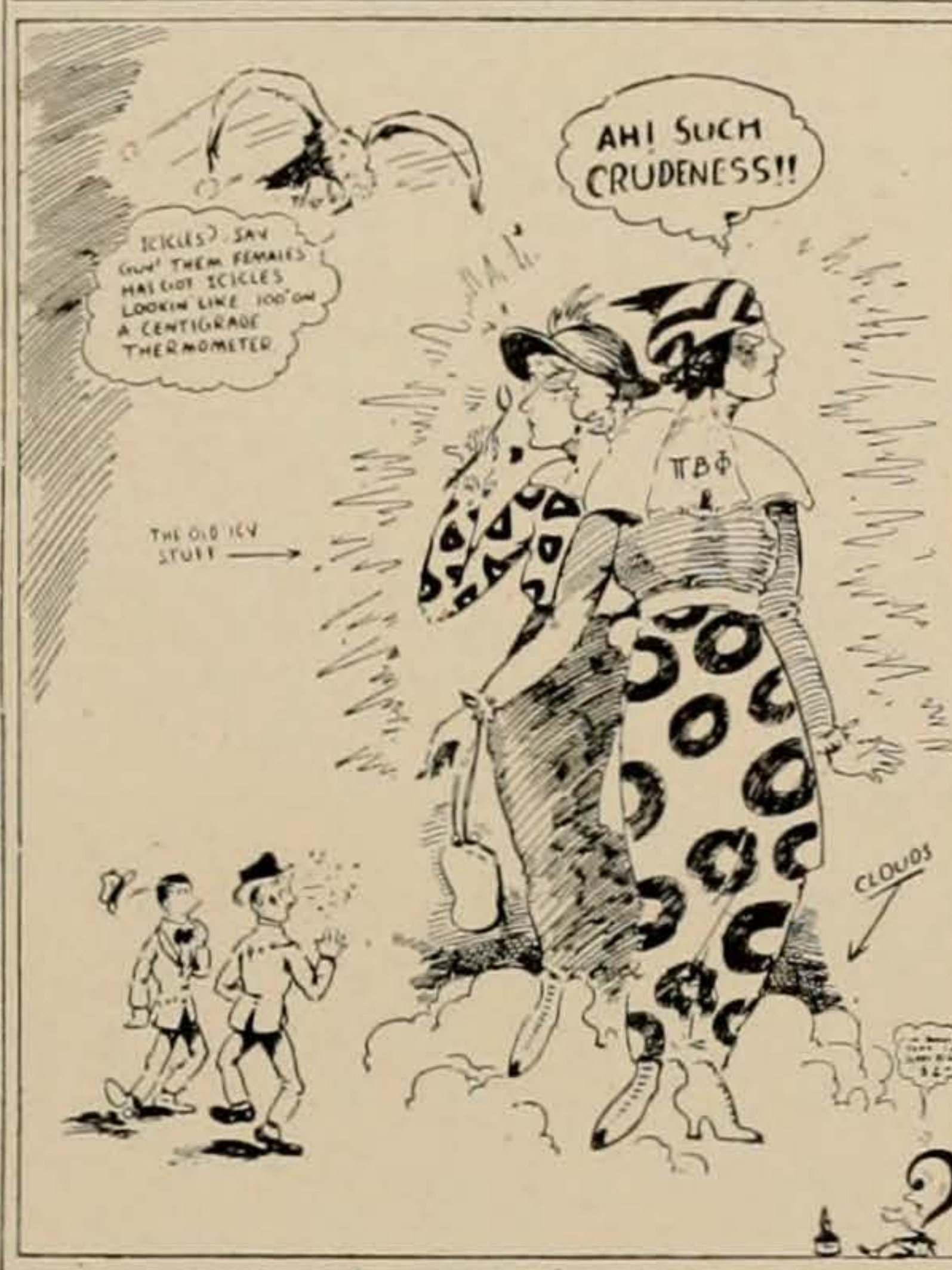
#### M. MILAN GETS "T"

Lizzie Milan, the unspiced little one from Wann, who runs around school thinking that she ought to have shade the corner in her freshman year, and reves maliciously if the date of last night did not bring around a cut to keep her from getting her little feet wet, or if he forgot to buy her a thick mallet, has been awarded a "T" as the initial used to get me in her line. The statement made by the council was as follows:

"For the honor of being the first of her kind, for the only one who can kind so strongly for mallets or sand-whisk and midnight lunchee, the Athletic Council for Women give the ancient and honorable "T" for indoor sports. It may be mentioned also that because of her extreme ability of "Athletics of the eye," the letter is given."

It was also suggested that the council be continued next year, and that Louisa Gardner be recommended for the letter for sporting drinks.

Garrett's Drug Store, Phone 206.



#### CHEEK DANCING IS SQUASHED; FACULTY MAKES BIG MOVE

Efforts of Faculty Guards to Arrest Every Car Borne Has Not Been Perfected.

Scandal has been rife in the University for the last two years concerning the vicious habit of cheek dancing at our representative dances. The faculty committee very wisely determined to put a stop to this kind of view of the end offered to provide chaperones for the Germans. Herebefore the club has had a very hard time trying to obtain chaperones, but now they came in great numbers, and proceeded to run everything, putting up signs against cheek dancing, smoking, chewing, betting, and even printing a book on rules of tickle-tongue. To be certain that the dance stopped at twelve, the committee had the orchestra start playing "Home Sweet Home" at twenty minutes to twelve, and they played every variation up to five minutes to twelve, when they stopped the music in order that the girls could get their wraps and have the hall cleared by twelve.

They then proceeded to the Maverick, where they prohibited anyone from ordering anything that cost over 15 cents and that would take over fifteen minutes to prepare and eat. The names of the following persons were taken for cheek dancing: Margaret Montgomery, Francis Lewis, Louise Hand, Maud Milan, Katherine Lillard, Madeline Blocker, Belle Kelly, Sue Rapadale, Althea Slaughter, Geneva Harris, Francis Lewis, Lella Belle Anderson, Louise Montgomery, Gertrude Rogers, Smith Snow, Robert Willford, Knox Ramsey, Fazy Driscoll.

#### GEO. IGNATS RILEY PLEDGES A. S. S. FRAT

Popular Yellow Neck From Dallas Leaves Bar for Brothers of His Color.

George "Ignatus" Riley probably enjoys the distinction of making himself the most well-known "A. S. S." in general in his first year here—He has a distinguishable mark of "staring many disturbances and not finishing any of them. Besides being 'cleaned' as a general alibi preparatory to play society in a way that he has just been pledged to the Alpha Sigma Sigma fraternity, with such members as "Gretel" May as charter members. Ignatus is well known for his activities in the recent fight between the Phi and Sigma, in both the free-for-all and the Splanter Reception, and also his great fight put up at the postball contest (?) Barbe in the University leave unjustly dubbed him "yellow," whereas it is known that he just has a streak of the so-called "yellow" from his neck to his feet. Ignatus does not have the distinction of working his way through school, but he does have the distinction of working his way to get his hair cut. The latest rumor is to the effect that if the Alpha Sigma are going to end his career in school here.

Why is it, Geo. that these freewheeling A. O. P.'s can't find some other way to do up their hair? With special reference to Red Thacker and Pi Somincha. Doc, get out the Discipline Committee!

Garrett's Drug Store, Phone 206.

#### TETE-A-TETE BY ROMEO AND JULIET

A. O. P. Mansion Scene of Conquest Made by Gay Lothario.

An innocent little Romeo and Juliet tete-a-tete was interrupted by one of the students of Mrs. Kirby's spy system and was turned to the authorities by the unknown landing of a very disagreeable action. One very warm night some of our best known Lotharios were driving a little five-wheeled car, meeting some one to talk to. They drove up to the A. O. P. mansion on Speedway and whizzed to the young ladies inside who were studying. They came out on the balcony and, despite their protests, the young Romeo climbed the porta to the balcony to talk to them. They went down by the inside stairs, all very innocently. However, for certain persons, that where there is no evil, that they make evil, and out of this grew evil.

#### LORA THACKER IN TROUBLE

The titan barred beauty of inaugural ball fame, has at last consented to give the reporter of The Blunderbuss an interview. It seems that Mrs. Kirby did not exactly agree with the style of dress that Miss Thacker affected and that she called Miss Thacker up and told her the same. Now, we are heartily in accord with the ideas expressed by Mrs. Thacker and we firmly believe, as said V. Thacker on that occasion, that "careful" things never be evil, and that where there is not an evil thought then there is no evil. However, it is always best to follow the advice of the dean, and Miss Thacker expressed her regret as to having differed with Mrs. Kirby and promised to mend her shoulder straps in the future.

Garrett's Drug Store, Phone 206.





# THE HORNET

The Hornet is read by all students attending the School of Military Aeronautics and by their friends and families.

**Getting Acquainted**  
Containing a resume of the week's work and happenings at the School of Military Aeronautics, Austin, Texas, and designed to cultivate and increase the friendship between Austin residents and the white hat band.

**Read It!**  
The Catch-all represents the wit and humor that always flows freely in any army post or camp. It is all contributed and stands for the joint effort of students at the School of Military Aeronautics.

Vol. I

AUSTIN, TEXAS, NOVEMBER 15, 1918

No. 1

## NEW COURSE OF STUDY AT S. M. A. FILLS NEW NEEDS

### "Grasshoppers" Included—To Stress on Maps—New Curriculum Begun

In compliance with instructions from Washington, S. M. A. has put into operation a new course of study, which, it is believed will better meet the changed needs of the service. Since there still remain some alterations to be made in the arrangement of the curriculum, the commanding officer is not yet in a position to give out full details.

Effective at once was the extension of the course in map making. Seventy hours' instruction in this subject will henceforth be given cadets, with a view to preparing them for work in some branches of the air service on which sufficient stress hitherto has not been laid.

It appears that while all cadets graduated will not be trained as observers and bombers, that more of them than in the past will be prepared for this line of duty. Having its effect also upon the future assignment of cadets graduated from S. M. A. will be the new efficiency rating system which has been introduced. Cadets are to be graded not alone on the marks they make in their studies, but also on the several other requisites demanded of a commissioned officer in the United States army. The military bearing, general appearance, willingness to respond to commands, rule, and regulations, and a man's general fitness will be important factors.

The officers and non-commissioned instructors of the post are charged with the duty of observing and reporting the conduct of cadets at the post and elsewhere.

Several airplanes of that species called the Penguin or "grasshopper" type, have arrived at S. M. A. and will be used during the last few weeks of the course in the instruction of cadets in the practical manipulation of a plane. This system is said to have been used with satisfactory results in France and it is thought that the efficacy of the course will be considerably increased by their use.

The commanding officer of the post expects to be able to give further information relative to changes in the course at an early date.

## Class President Writes Farewell

By F. S. Prothero, Class President.

At 12 o'clock Saturday, Squadron Sixty-nine steps out at the gates of old S. M. A. for the last time—Dallas bound. Its members will take one last look at the place where they toiled so diligently and industriously through twelve troublesome and seemingly never ending weeks.

The squadron was made up in an unusual way. It was originally formed in "F" week for the benefit of several Ohio men, and a few Austin men, who had just returned from furlough, to find that there was no class with which they might resume their work. So "Sixty-nine" started its career.

Most squadrons at this institution diminish with their age. Quite to the contrary, however, we increased, until we finally graduated with twenty-two men to our credit.

Under the unusual conditions prevailing during our career, such as the "flu," the quarantine, and many other odds that persisted in bobbing up every now and then, we think we have done well to finish the first leg of our course.

To the members of the remaining squadrons at this S. M. A. let it be said that if you keep a stiff upper lip, use plenty of grit and retain the proper spirit, you are sure to earn your little blue button of graduation.

So as we leave you tomorrow we wish it to be understood that each and every one of the members wish you all kinds of good luck and success.

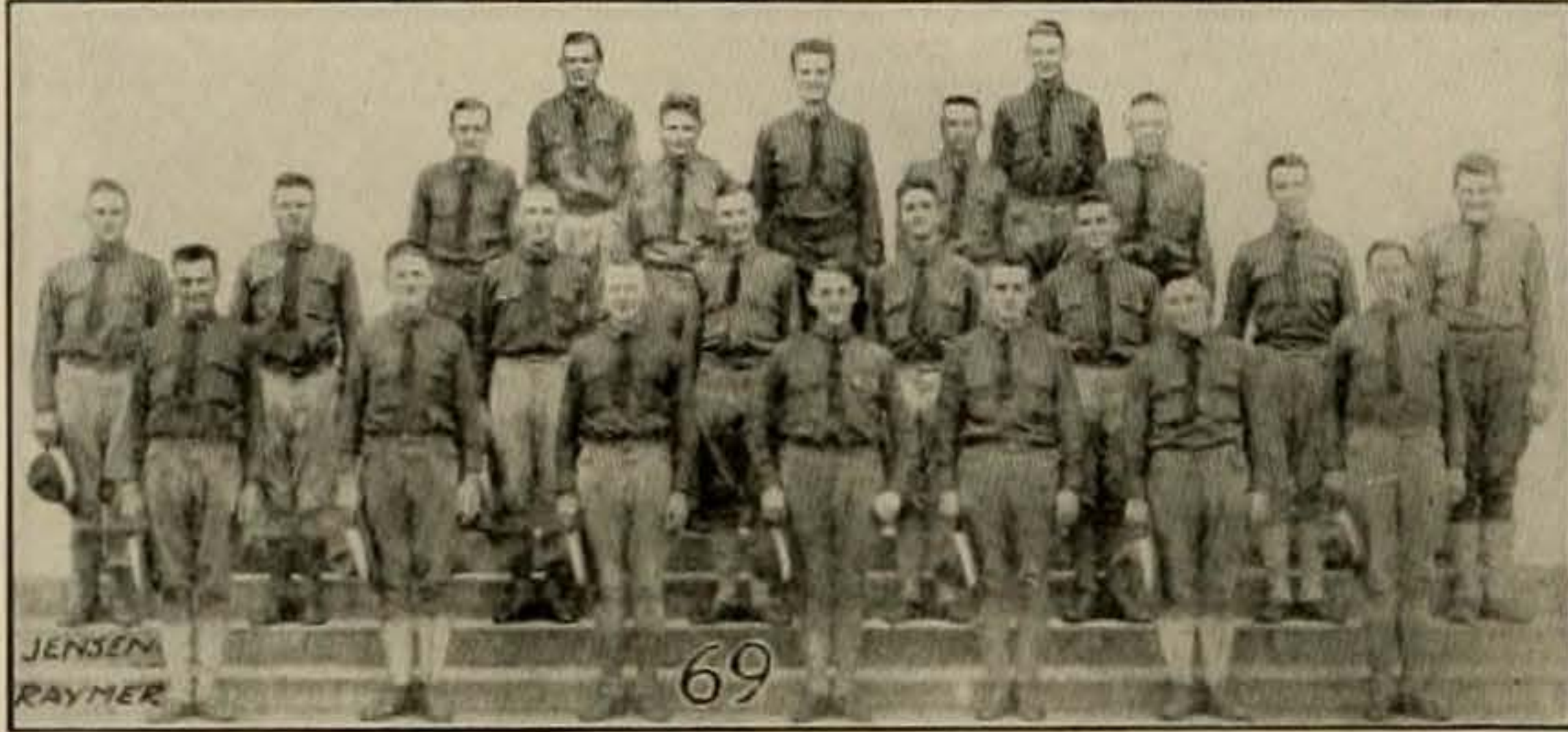
## Stress Physical in S. M. A. Course

More calisthenics, drill and provisions for general physical development are included in the new course of study at S. M. A. Those in charge believe that an officer in the United States army must be physically fit before he is mentally fit, and also that his general appearance must be such as to command the respect of the men over whom he has charge. Such appearance comes only with square shoulders, a straight back and proper military carriage, it is declared.

### BAN ON WOOLENS

Cadets and other enlisted men of the post have been forbidden to wear suits or any woollen clothing until further orders.

## Sixty-Ninth Squadron Bids Adieu to S. M. A.



MEMBERS of the Graduating class, Squadron 69, School of Military Aeronautics, Austin. Squadron Sixty-Nine consists of students who came to S. M. A. during "F" week from the Military Aeronautics School at Columbus, Ohio, and some Austin men who had just returned from furlough to find themselves not belonging to any class. It is the third class to graduate since the new curriculum became effective, and is therefore among the few remaining groups to be trained under the former course of study.

## AUTOCRACY AND ANARCHY

BY THE COMMANDANT

Autocracy is dead—or playing possum. Anarchy remains. It will take longer to organize anarchy into something resembling a government than it has taken to destroy autocracy. In the battle against it there is no definite objective, we can not place our finger on a place or a system and say, "When we have conquered that, we need fight no longer." Men who fight anarchy no sooner destroy one of its armies than another rises against them, and the disciplining of the first force holds but very little in the disciplining of the second.

In the middle ages, Europe was plagued for centuries by the depredations of robber barons and so-called "free companies" the footmen and jetam of long wars. These were brigands, and heads between wars, the heads of these companies flashed out into great wars, and sometimes did no more than make the country in which they operated unsafe and unproductive. Similar situations have followed war in all countries and all times.

We are facing such a situation now, and this country, having suffered less than any of its allies, must do the most to

restore order in the world. We can no longer claim that we have no interest in anything that may happen in Europe, for besides our evident duty to humanity, we must also consider our economic and political prosperity. We can quarantine against a disease, but against anarchy which is more contagious than any disease, there is no quarantine but arms.

The chances are that we shall have to maintain a considerable force in Europe for some time to come, for an even longer time, our army must be maintained as an adequate and well balanced unit. The Air Service is as essential to the army of today as cavalry, infantry or artillery, an army can hardly be said to exist without it. The signing of the armistice does not change the organization of the army and the Air Service has not changed greatly from what it was before the war, no volcano settles down to lead a decent life after the violence of its first eruption—it continues to be a very sick mountain for a long time.

Discipline, esprit de corps, and morale are more necessary now than at any time in the last nineteen months. Preserve them!

## Interesting New Modern Warfare Course is Begun

Lieutenant B. E. Giesecke, who instructs the class in modern warfare has gone to considerable pains to prepare the material for the new course which is still in process of arrangement.

In addition to some research work, Lieutenant Giesecke visited Camp Travis and other posts to learn the methods used there for instructing soldiers who were at that time scheduled to fight in the trenches of Europe.

The course includes a comprehensive survey of the construction of trenches, underground defenses, barbed wire entanglements, and the hundreds of little "tricks of the trade" which were developed in the progress of the great struggle, now believed terminated.

Of particular interest to future aviators are those of the lectures relating to the part the airplane plays in modern warfare, which include in detail the work of reconnaissance, bombing and pursuit planes.

Lieutenant Giesecke says the course is in more or less of an embryonic state and is subject to minor changes looking toward its improvement.

### TWENTY-FOUR PSYCHOLOGISTS NEEDED

An unusual opportunity is offered to twenty-four men of limited service classification who have had psychological, physiological and physical training, to enter the air service, according to an announcement made by Major Willard Walden with Department Air Service office in Greater New York.

These men are needed for personnel units now being organized, to give tests of aptitude for flying to applicants for training as pilots, observers, bombers and balloonists. They will be sent to the School of Military Aeronautics at Princeton, N. J. for a short course of training before assignment to duty. Candidates should have at least two years of education beyond high school and some laboratory experience to their credit.

Six of the men will be assigned for duty at Princeton. The other eighteen will be sent to San Antonio, Chicago and San Francisco. Application should be made to the Air Service Trade-Test Board, 104 Broadway, New York City, room 302.

## GRADUATING CLASS

Following is a list of the members of Squadron 69: L. T. Ball, Newark, Ohio; T. L. Berry, Sedalia, Mo.; A. B. Betts, Greenfield, Ohio; R. Blanchard, Minneola, Minn.; A. G. Breckling, Huron, Ohio; J. D. Claggett, Tiffin, Ohio; M. J. Coler, Rio Grande, Ohio; T. C. Covert, Londonville, Ohio; R. E. Dougherty, Le Leupp, Kan.; J. B. Field, Burlington, Iowa; K. L. Francis, Seattle, Wash.; E. D. George, Memphis, Tenn.; P. D. Joseph, Viola, Wis.; B. H. King, Bethel, Vt.; J. McConnell, Butler, Pa.; F. S. Prothero, Ludlow, Ky.; E. C. Ralston, Shenandoah, Iowa; E. C. Rung, Scotts, Mich.; E. K. Rhodes, Bowdle, S. D.; C. O. Stratton, Blackton, Ark.; P. S. Cobbley, Quincy, Ill.; and John J. Elliott, Boston, Mass.

## Cadets March in Peace Day Parade

The entire commissioned and enlisted personnel of S. M. A. helped to celebrate the signing of the armistice last Monday, when Governor Hobby declared the day a State holiday.

Officers in charge here, non-commissioned officers and cadets, marched in the long "peace" parade, and upon arriving at Woodridge Park were permitted to disband and listen to the speaking.

Though the rifles became heavy to some tender shoulders before the hike was finished, the change from the daily routine was enjoyed. Other army camps in and about Austin contributed troops to the pageant.

### AEROPLANE EXTRAS

With the American Army Northwest of Verdun—the men in the most advanced positions on both sides of the lines are reading the newest developments regarding an armistice almost as early as those to whom the daily papers are available. Propaganda offices both American and German, are using aviators to distribute the notes which have passed between Berlin, Vienna and Washington, and preparations were made to disseminate the news of Turkey's downfall.

## Rev. Vinson Will Address Students on Big War Drive

Rev. R. E. Vinson, president of the University of Texas, will address the students of S. M. A. Friday night in the interests of the United War Work campaign.

The various organizations which have combined to make a big drive for war work funds are the American Library Association, the Young Men's Christian Association, the Young Women's Christian Association, the Jewish Welfare Board, the Knights of Columbus, the War Camp Community Service and the Salvation Army.

The drive was launched on November 11 and will continue until November 12, during which time it is planned to raise one hundred and seventeen million dollars.

### SIXTY-FOUR HOURS IN AIR GOES 4000 MILES

Washington.—Lieutenant John F. Davis, United States Air Service, recently traveled 4000 miles in the air in a zigzag course from the Gulf of Mexico to the Great Lakes at Mount Clemens, Mich. and return. He was in actual flight sixty-four hours and had many thrills and numerous narrow escapes.

Nine days elapsed from the time Lieutenant Davis left Ellington Field, Houston, Texas, until his return. He traveled without a mechanic, did not change either plane or motor, and carried an extra gasoline tank, giving him a capacity of fifty gallons.

He started from Ellington Field Friday afternoon at 1 o'clock, spent the night in Dallas and from there he flew to Memphis. Sunday night at 8 o'clock he made Indianapolis by following the Mississippi north to St. Louis and winging west by way of Springfield and Rantoul, Ill. There he was forced to take the ground in the dark without landing lights. On Monday he flew to Cincinnati and the following day to Mount Clemens.

On the return trip Lieutenant Davis encountered a heavy storm over the Mississippi Valley and fell through it from an altitude of more than 4000 feet to 300 feet.

Kelly Field men who are now attending school here may be interested to know that the quarantine for influenza is still on at that post.

## WOULD TUCK THE BOYS IN BED SO WON'T GET COLD

Austin Man Thinks Soldiers Should Guard Against Chilly Night

Suggestions for safeguarding the health of the men in the service are ever in order. Although army regulations specify the number of blankets issued to each man, and at S. M. A., the manner in which the bed should be made up is designated, the following contribution is printed in the belief that some fellows who "stick out" at night may benefit.

I have been working in the army camps and realize there should be some systematic effort made to keep the boys well, but this seems to be left to his own discussion along the lines mentioned below.

In most cases a boy's ability to make up his bed properly and to keep covered properly (especially in the morning hours when it is coldest) seems to be one thing in life where he displays absolutely no ability.

I am sure a thorough investigation in each camp would suggest the cause and a means of preventing, perhaps, one-half of the present low rate of sickness.

I have been through the bunk houses where the boys were sleeping (with the atmosphere such that an overcoat would be comfortable) and saw feet, legs, arms and chests uncovered, and I am surprised there is not more sickness than there is just from this cause alone.

This exposure, night after night leaves the body a fertile field for germs that are prevalent.

I am sure there should be an orderly in each bunk house to see that the boys keep covered properly in the morning hours.

I would suggest that in cases where three blankets are not enough a boy should be allowed more and that he should be made to understand that the things he needs to keep him well and healthy is not only his privilege to ask for, but his duty.

I would also suggest that in making the bed at night the boy should tuck the first blanket at the left side of the cot, then the same way on the right side, and so on, then after he has retired on the half of the blankets that are on the cot he can throw the half from the right side over him, then the half from the left, then from the right, and then from the left.

This makes it nearly impossible for the cold air to get to the body, but I would suggest a still better way would be to let each boy see up one side and one end of his blankets and tuck on inside the other. This would make it impossible for him to get uncovered.

Even with these precautions, if the night orderly sees that any certain boy is constantly catching cold, his case should be dealt with accordingly.

I will concede that the death rate in the army is low compared with other wars, but why should we stop when thousands of more lives can be saved at such a small cost, and we need our hospitals for the wounded.

Thanking you for a conscientious study of these facts, I remain yours for the safeguarding of the boy who has given his life for our cause.

I make this plea for the mothers and sisters at home, who would willingly give their own lives instead.

O. D. HOLMES,  
921 Sixth St., N. S.

## Walter Coughlin Starts Training For a Commission

Walter Coughlin, who for the last six months has been a member of the enlisted staff at S. M. A., left Thursday for Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., where he will attend the officers' training camp.

Mr. Coughlin holds the title of efficiency clerk for the R. A. B. during his services here, and while a cadet was a star second baseman for the S. M. A. team.

### MAKES RECORD FLIGHT

Pittsburgh.—A new record time for an airplane flight between Dayton, Ohio, and Pittsburgh was claimed on October 29 by James M. Schoonmaker, Jr., son of the vice president of the Pittsburgh and Lake Erie Railroad, who covered the distance of 228 miles in a De Havilland biplane in 1 hour and 45 minutes. An average speed of more than two miles a minute was maintained.

### "A" CLASS IS LARGE

The present "A" class is one of the largest to undertake the course of studies here, exactly. Many of the members come direct from civilian life.



OFFICIAL PAPER OF VOCATIONAL SECTION B, STUDENTS ARMY TRAINING CORPS, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.

VOL. 1

CAMP MABRY, AUSTIN, TEXAS, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1918.

NUMBER 15

# ACADEMIC BOARD IS BRILLIANT EXAMPLE OF AMERICAN ENERGY

## Necessity For Trained Motor Transport Men Caused the Founding of S. A. M.—Men at Its Head Have, By Endeavor, Made School Best of Its Kind

One of the greatest problems in modern warfare is that of effective transportation. The great success of the United States was due to the organized system of transportation that was used by the A. E. F. Practically the entire system along the front lines is accomplished by the motor truck. It is the duty of these trucks to constantly keep a stream of supplies from the base of supply to the men in the front lines. None of the present day machinery of the army could operate if it were not for the motor truck.

In the early part of 1918 when the United States War Department fully realized the problem of motor transportation and saw the fast dwindling supply of truck drivers and mechanics, it became very evident that some steps should be made to train men for this service. The matter was taken up with the Committee on Education and Special Training which had been appointed to take care of just such problems. This committee at once called the heads of the leading colleges and universities over the country, men who had established themselves in engineering work and who had men capable of rendering a course of training (thereafter as they were taken into the army in order to fit them for handling the transportation machinery.

As a result of this situation, early in March Dr. Robt. E. Vinson, President of the University of Texas, was called to Washington to confer with this committee with the view of carrying on a portion of this training under the direction of the University of Texas. When the committee outlined the problems that were before them and the result they desired, Dr. Vinson responded by stating that the University of Texas could, in a very short time, equip for handling 2500 men, these men to be sent in contingents of 500 per week and remain for eight weeks. At this rate 1200 men could be trained per month, or 14,400 men per year.

Upon his return to Austin he discussed the possibilities with Mr. J. M. Bryant, president of the Academic Board of Military Aeronautics, and Mr. H. C. Weaver, head of the Engine Division of this school. The School of Military Aeronautics was already being very successfully operated for the War Department under the direction of the University. It was first decided to look into the feasibility of using the buildings then occupied by the School of Military Aeronautics for the new school. The name of the new school was to be the School of Automobile Mechanics. Dr. Vinson formally appointed Mr. Weaver as president of the Academic Board of the School of Automobile Mechanics and, as co-workers in an advisory capacity, Mr. J. A. Correll of the School of Electrical Engineering and Mr. E. C. H. Bantel of the School of Civil Engineering. Mr. Weaver appointed Mr. F. B. Johnson, then assistant head of the Engine Division, and Mr. Fred Morris also of the Engine Division, to assist him in making a survey of the buildings and grounds of the School of Military Aeronautics with the idea of converting it into a new plant to carry on this work of training mechanics for the War Department. The School of Military Aeronautics was to be moved to a new location in case their quarters proved more valuable for the School of Automobile Mechanics.

It was found that the buildings and grounds were sufficient to house and feed only 2100 men and that no space was available for instruction buildings that would necessarily have to be constructed in addition to the equipment at that place. Therefore,

when Dr. Vinson and the investigation committee went over the report, it was decided that a new site had better be selected, and it was concluded that instead of trying to use the School of Military Aeronautics plant for the new school that it would remain in fact and that the School of Automobile

(Continued on page 2)

# Camp Mabry Begins to Demobilize Dec. 1

## THANKSGIVING MESSAGE FROM MAJOR CHANNING

It is indeed a coveted privilege to be a member of the armed forces of the United States on this great day. The Thanksgiving of the year 1918—the first Thanksgiving in which the whole world has rejoiced—will always be remembered as a fitting climax to the greatest part the United States has ever played in the world's history—rescuing the ideals of democracy from the rapacious clutches of the oppressive Hun.

The signing of the armistice shortly before this day, which our Pilgrim forefathers created as a day for prayer and thanks to the Almighty for his blessings, paves the way to a quick solution of the problems of world peace. By its terms Germany's blood-stained hands are bound against future aggression.

It is fitting therefore, that we rejoice and give thanks on this day. The satisfaction of having stood for the right in the recent struggle is in itself a boundless blessing to everyone.

(Signed) WALTER CHANNING, JR.  
Major, Infantry, U. S. A. Commanding

# AGGIES BEST MABRY BY TWO TOUCHDOWNS ON SLIPPERY FIELD

## Mechanics Prove Tough Birds to Conquer—Team Goes to Pieces In Third Quarter, But Rallies In Fourth "Buck" Bailey Plays a Great Game

(By Sgt. T. Page Rogers.)  
Last Saturday, on the gridiron of the A. and M. College, College Station, Texas, the Camp Mabry football squad met defeat at the hands of the fast A. and M. eleven. The score was 19 to 7, but nevertheless it was "some game."

The men from Camp Mabry made the trip in a "special car," leaving

and M. Losing five yards A. and M. then kicked out of the danger zone. On the second down following that, Lieut. Windle sprang one of the features of the game, a 40-yard run around the left end. It really looked as though he was good for a 50-yard run for a touchdown, but the slippery field made fast going almost impossible and the A. and M. quarterback saved the score by a good tackle. There the quarter ended.

The second quarter started with Lieut. Windle losing 8 yards on an end run. Miner kicked, and after the first down A. and M. kicked. Mabry was then penalized five yards for not having enough men on the line of scrimmage. The second quarter brought out some beautiful tackling done by "Big" Bailey, Brown, and Willis. The first half ended with the score 0 to 0 but with the ball most of the time in A. and M. territory.

The great God of Luck walked out on the field at the beginning of the third quarter. Mabry kicked, and the ball was returned by the A. and M. quarterback for more than fifteen yards. Then the halfbacks of the A. and M. were successful in finding holes in the Mabry line and made down twice. The third ten yards was due to a short forward pass. Then A. and M. made the first touchdown by plain old line plugging. A. and M. failed to kick goal. Mabry recovered the kick and lost the ball in the shadows of its goal posts on a fumble. A. and M. then plunged through for its second touchdown and again failed to kick goal. The third and last touch-down gained by the A. and M. aggression was due to long and effective forward pass, the opponent's right end making a "big Nine" catch behind Mabry's goal line. Goal was kicked quarter ended, score behind Mabry's goal line. Goal was kicked. Quarter ended, score 19 to 0.

The fourth quarter brought out some fast football playing. And the second and third "sessions" of the game were pulled off. The first was that Lieut. Knight "tore a hole" through the A. and M. line and secondary defense and blocked a kick—the third—Ravey made a fast recovery of the ball and a twenty yard run, dodging three tacklers for a touch-down. Mabry then kicked goal.

The last quarter brought out "Buck" Bailey playing like he had in other prior games. He simply refused to let anything like an A. and M. man pass on his side of the field and several times broke through to down the runner for a loss. The game ended with Mabry having the ball in her own territory.

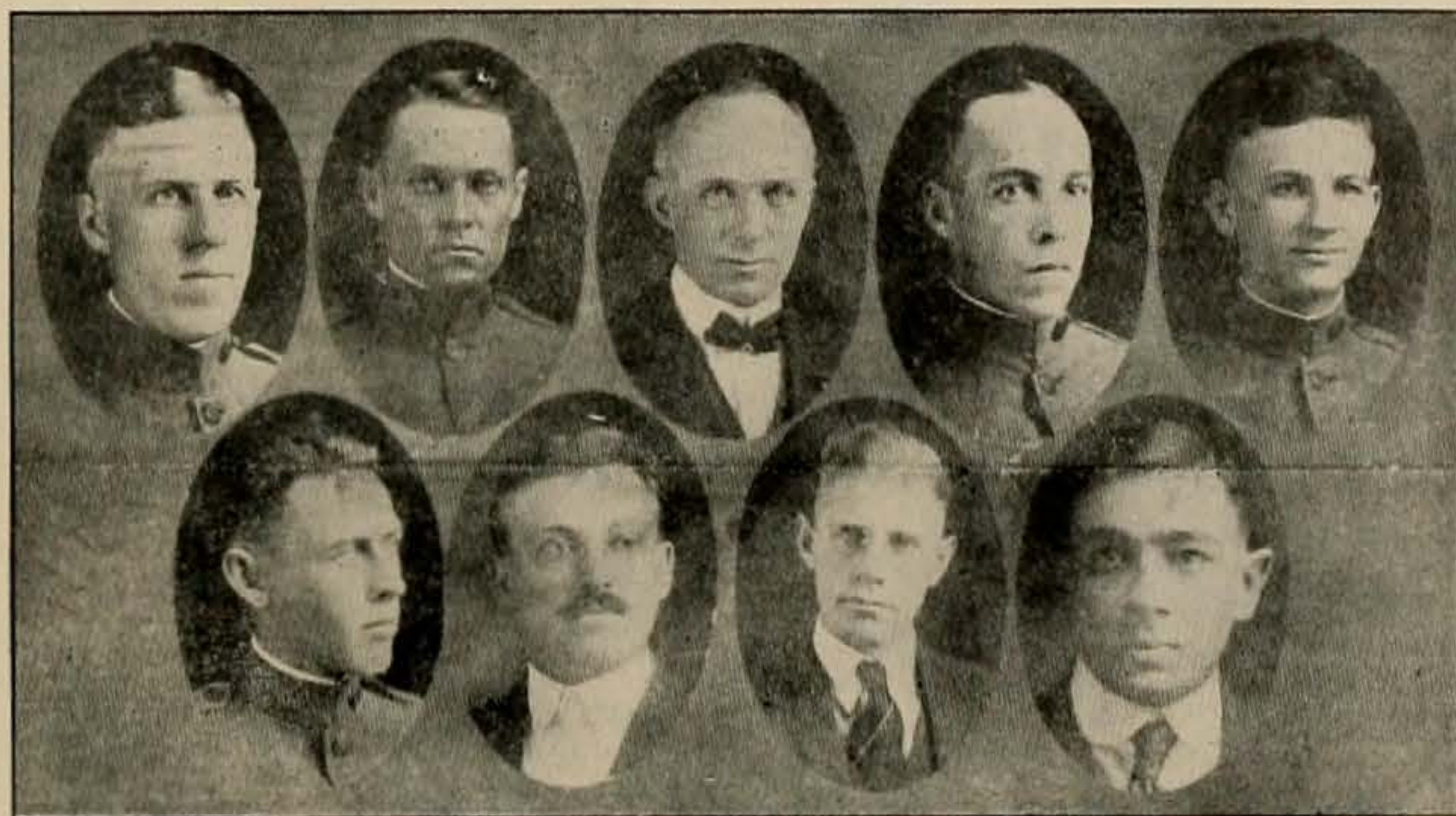
One advantage the A. and M. team had over the Mabry men was that of mud cleats. The nature of those cleats allowed the users to better resist the slippery field. Several of the Mabry men got "stepped on" and as a result have punctured hands and faces.

The men returned to Camp Sunday noon. The next game is scheduled with Radio, at Camp Mabry Sunday afternoon. Everyone should be on hand and give his support.

The Mabry line-up was as follows: Burgess, right end, Llewellyn, right tackle, Denman, right guard, Lieut. Knight, center, Bailey, left guard, Lieut. Leffler, left tackle, Ravey, left end, Willis, quarterback, Brown, right halfback, Lieut. Windle, left halfback and Miner, fullback.

—S. A. M.—  
DANCE POSTPONED

The K. of C. desires to state that they have postponed their Thanksgiving Eve Dance, on account of the weather conditions.



THE ACADEMIC BOARD  
S. M. UDDEN, Operation Division F. B. JOHNSON, Vice-Pres. H. C. WEAVER, President L. S. PETER, Chassis Department  
S. J. FILES, Auxiliaries Division R. H. DALE, Engine Division F. L. WHITNEY, Machine Shop Div. L. C. CONVERSE, Production Div.  
A. T. PERRY, Secretary

# FINAL FIGURES SHOW \$1,151.28 CONTRIBUTED TO UNITED WAR WORK

## Without Urging or Solicitation Men Of Camp Mabry Give Freely to Aid in the Great Work

Final figures furnished by Lieut. Knight show the total contribution to the United War Work Fund Campaign by the men of Camp Mabry to be \$1,151.28. This includes the benefit received from the football game between Camp Mabry and the University, a portion of the receipts from which were donated to this fund.

Cash contributions amounted to \$451.03 which was given by 408 men, making an average of more than one dollar for each cash contributor. Pledges to the sum of \$424.25 were taken by the committee working with Lieut. Knight, and the cards show that these were given by 308 men which indicates a higher average per man for the pledge contribution. The remainder of \$276 came from the proceeds of the football game which was played at Clark Field on November 13th. It was previously arranged that the men in khaki would be charged twenty-five cents for admission, and that a large per cent of the receipts would be donated to the United War Work Campaign divided equally between Collegiate Section A and Vocational Section B of the S. A. T. C. unit of the University. The entire regiment of this post hiked over to the field and attended the game.

These figures represent the voluntary contributions of the men as there was no campaign whatever. The men gave freely with no urging or solicitation from anyone. The work of the

# President's Thanksgiving Proclamation

By the President of the United States of America.

A PROCLAMATION  
It has long been our custom to turn in the autumn of the year in prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God for his many blessings and mercies to us as a nation. This year we have special and moving cause to be grateful and to rejoice. God has in His good pleasure given us peace. It has not come as a mere cessation of arms, a mere relief from the strain and tragedy of war. It has come as a great triumph of right. Complete victory has brought us not peace alone, but the confident promise of a new day as well, in which justice shall replace force and jealous intrigue among the nations. Our gallant arms have participated in a triumph which is not marred or stained by another purpose of self-aggression. In a righteous cause they have won immortal glory and have nobly served their nation in serving mankind. Civil

committee consisted only in securing the contributions.  
Lieut. Knight, who was in charge of the committee, points out that the fact that this was done almost entirely by the enlisted men of the camp. The figures show that less than \$25 was contributed by the officers, and \$10 of this sum was given by one of fier.

The committee was ably assisted in its work by the secretaries of the Y. M. C. A., K. of C., and the Jewish Welfare Board, all of which are doing what they can to make Camp Mabry a pleasant and homelike place for the men of this post.

has indeed been gracious. We have cause for such rejoicing as revives and strengthens in us all the best traditions of our national history. A new day shines before us, in which our hearts take new courage and look forward with new hope to new and greater duties.  
While we render thanks for these things let us not forget to seek the divine guidance in the performance of those duties and divine mercy and forgiveness for all errors of act or purpose, and pray that in all that we do we shall strengthen the ties of friendship and mutual respect upon which we must assist to build the new structure of peace and good will among nations.  
Therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate Thursday, the 28th day of November, next, as a day of thanksgiving and prayer and invite the people throughout the land to cease upon that day from their ordinary occupations and in their several homes and places of worship to render thanks to God, the Ruler of Nations.  
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.  
Done in the District of Columbia, this sixteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and of the independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-third.

WOODROW WILSON,  
By the President,  
ROBERT LANGING,  
Secy of State.

Austin at 10 o'clock Friday night and arriving at Bryan early Saturday morning. More than 35 enlisted men and officers were on the "express" account. Coach Holmes who was accompanied by Mrs. Holmes and her sister, was in charge of the squad.  
The first thing noticed on arriving at Bryan was that it was a poor day for football, or in fact anything else except staying at home over a fire. It was cold, cloudy and tried several times to rain.

When the whistle called the two teams on the field, Mabry lost the toss up and received the kick—and fumbled the ball. Right here let me explain the why and wherefore.

The field was covered with several inches of mud and water, the mud being the "slippery" kind. On several parts of the field could be seen a thin scum of ice. In fact such was the condition that it was easily seen at the first kick off that it was either team's game, the winner being the lucky team.

Mabry fumbled on receiving the kick and lost the ball after advancing fifty yards. A. and M. tried to go through the line for its ten yards but on the third down had to kick. Mabry recovered with the ball on their 20-yard line, and after smashing thru the opponent's line for six yards Miner made a good kick, Lieut. Windle dropping the A. and M. man in his tracks after he had received the punt. A. and M. again was forced to kick and the line of scrimmage was on Mabry's 30-yard line. After Miner had made 5 yards and Lieut. Windle 2 yards "bucking the line" Mabry kicked, being afraid of a fumble as the ball was exceedingly hard to hold. On the second down, Lieut. Leffler broke through and blocked a kick, A.

# CACTVS

## THE RADIO

VOL. ONE. NO. SIX. AUSTIN, TEXAS, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1918. PRICE FIVE CENTS.

### WAR COMES TO SUDDEN END

GERMANY THROWS UP THE SPONGE.

### FOLLOWS HER ALLIES

Entente Armies Were Plunging Through Hun Lines When End Came.

By The Radio's Military Expert

The suddenness of the war's ending is comparable to the unexpectedness of its beginning. One recalls in the summer days of July, 1914, how little attention was paid in this country to the rumblings in Europe. The actual declarations of war, following one another with dramatic swiftness, took America by a surprise which left us dumb with amazement.

So, too, was the average American largely unprepared for the stupendous events of the last week. We all knew the war must end some time and signs had not been lacking that Germany was rapidly approaching the end of her rope. None the less the suddenness of the collapse was a revelation to the majority of people.

As a matter of fact, had revolution not undermined the German government the probabilities are that the German armies could have warded off complete disaster for some time to come. That is, provided they were not without some essential supplies about which we have no accurate knowledge. The German armies in France might have been drawn back of the Meuse River and there a temporary stand made while supplies and artillery were safely moved back of the Rhine. Once behind the Rhine Germany was safe from military defeat on the western front for a considerable period even against overwhelming odds.

The situation on the German-Austrian frontier was admittedly fraught (Continued on Page 3)

### We Have Our Supply of Turkey In For Big Day

Civilians May Be Able to Eat Ham and Eggs or Liver and Onions Thanksgiving.

It's very nice to be in the army sometimes.

Frinstance—The fellows back home aren't going to get any turkey for Thanksgiving, while Uncle Sam already has arranged a big feed for the men in khaki on that day.

Old Uncle Sam has bought up the entire supply of cold-storage turkeys and if civilians get any a-tall it will be because they have country cousins or are able to purchase a few freshly-dressed fowls at the last minute and at an enormous price.

But P. Q. Foy, a New York market expert, says it will be unpatric for civilians to eat turkey Thanksgiving, for then the Christmas supply will be cut down and fricasseeed fowl may not be on the army menu for December 25 if this happens.

Anyway, the government has cornered the turkey market just at present, and 1,100,000 pounds have been bought for the navy and transports and 1,150,000 pounds have been purchased for the army. So we should worry.

### "Eddie" Edwards Leaves School For Camp Travis

Elmore P. Edwards, dubbed the "original goldbricker" by his less fortunate fellows is gone. But he is not forgotten.

Eddie left Wednesday for Camp Travis, Texas, where he will enter a development battalion.

Edwards was one of the most popular men in the school, and his leaving means the parting with many good friends.



### Girls of Austin Are to Learn Squads Right and Calisthenics

WANTED—A drill sergeant with exceptional qualifications. Must be temperate, must be kind to women, must not be a ladies' man, and yet must not be a woman-hater, must not use profane language. Apply 614 Colorado St. Austin.

Despite the end of the war the girls of Austin are enthused over things military and are clamoring to become real soldiers. To that end they are going to drill and learn setting-up exercises just like real rookies.

The drill and calisthenics will be held weekly and all girls who are interested are making application to the War Camp Community Service Bureau on Colorado street. The girls are members of the Patriotic League who have become imbued with all matters pertaining to khaki.

"I don't think there will be much trouble in obtaining a drill sergeant," said Miss Moselle Kuehne of the W. C. C. S. to a Radio reporter yesterday. "In fact, several have offered their services free already, but if necessary Major Bailey has kindly offered to detail a man for the work."

Just where the drill will be held has not been decided as yet, but it is authoritatively stated that it will be held in the open. All details are being worked out this week so that the girls will start in the near future.

That the girls are enthused over the idea is vouched for by the workers of the W. C. C. S. The girls attending the University of Texas are especially interested, it is stated.

For some time the girls of the city, members of the Patriotic League, who conducted the weekly picnics held last summer at Barton Springs, have been organized into companies. These same companies will be maintained as nearly as possible.

While the girls are not forced to take up the drill they will be required to attend each formation after they have declared their intention of assuming the new duties. No excuse except illness will be tolerated, "dates" not excepted, the leaders claim.

The girls will learn all the positions, footwork and movements of the soldier, squads, right, leaning rest, etc. Which makes a fine opportunity for some man who knows his I. D. R.

### Construction Work Is Stopped On Penn Field

In accordance with an order received from the Director of Military Aeronautics construction work at Penn Field was suspended at 5 p. m., Tuesday, November 12.

### Woe Unto Soldier Who Tosses Butt To Earth As Lt. Cram Watches

"Pick up that butt!" The sergeant who had just casually tossed away a cigarette stopped dead in his tracks as the sharp command resounded across the company street. He picked up the butt and looked around to see the accusing figure of Lieut. Ralph H. Cram, the new police officer of Penn Field standing behind him.

It is Lieut. Cram's job to keep the field clean and he proposes to do it. Woe unto any enlisted man, or officers either, for that matter, who throw any refuse around the camp. Spotless town will have nothing on us when the new P. O. gets his sleeves rolled up.

### Special Duty Men Have Fifteen Days of Grace

New Order Issued Concerning Movement of S. D. Troops to Penn Field.

Deep-set gloom changed to the sunniest joy this week as special duty men read their bulletin board in head quarters one day this week. It was announced that a grace of fifteen days had been allowed the men to take up their abode on Penn Field.

Last week an order was issued stating that all special duty men now living in Austin would be required to move out to Penn Field for residence after November 15, except married men.

The new order, however, says that the S. Ds will remain in Austin until December 1, after which all commutation will stop. Married men may remain in the city upon special permission, but no commutation will be issued.

### U. S. Hart Is New Mail Orderly At Penn Field

U. S. Hart—not Bill Hart—is the new mail orderly of the post, taking up the duties left by MacLaren, who has gone to Fort Omaha. We can rest assured that our mail interests will be taken care of. Hart, before enlisting, was in the employ of the National City Company and an experienced organizer.

### VISITORS WELCOME.

Penn Field will be open to visitors daily between 5 and 6 p. m. in order that they may see evening parade. On account of the shortening of the length of the days, assembly for the parade will be blown hereafter at 5 o'clock. The ceremony will be over about 5:20 o'clock. Formal guard mount will be held on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 5:30 o'clock. This ceremony also is open to all visitors.

### SOLDIERS ARE TO HELP IN CAMPAIGN

SOLDIERS IN U. S. TO RAISE \$17,500,000.

### Two Meetings Held and Men Here Seem Enthusiastic Over Idea of Gift.

Cadet in the Radio school, special duty men and instructors are preparing to put Penn Field over the top in the drive for war charity funds. Two enthusiastic meetings have been held and the soldiers here seem enthusiastic over the idea.

It is the plan of the soldiers and sailors in this country to raise a fund of \$17,500,000 as a gift to the fellows in service in foreign countries—to those who have fought for the United States and for those who will remain in Europe after peace has been formally declared.

While the campaign among the soldiers is in connection with the civilian drive to raise \$200,000,000 for the K. of C. Y. M. C. A., Salvation Army and four other war charity organizations, the campaigns really are different. The funds raised by the military men will be expended only in Europe for the benefit of the Americans in uniform there.

The quota for Penn Field has been placed at \$5,000. All subscriptions must be in by Monday. The men may give either by cash or by signing a pledge which will be cashed next pay day.

Monday evening Lieut. Cram addressed the men of the school and Tuesday he addressed the special duty men and instructors. The lieutenant explained the subject to the men and formulated a plan of procedure in raising the money.

Cadet officers and floor sergeants were appointed to receive the money from the students and to date they have made excellent reports. A committee composed of Watson, Dorman, Sonneborn, Lee and Young was appointed to receive the money from the special duty men and instructors.

None of the men will be solicited and none will be asked to give. Everything is voluntary, according to Lieut. Cram. "This is just an opportunity to give something to the boys over there if you care to do so," he stated.

The plan was formulated through Secretaries Baker and Daniels, of the army and navy, who stated that the men would feel injured if not permitted to participate in the war charity campaign.

### Officers At Penn Field Are Starting To School

The officers at Penn Field are going to school, too. Beginning November 15 every officer attached to the post will attend class three times a week to study infantry drill, interior guard, army regulations, paper work and military correspondence. The class will be in charge of Lieut. Thalman, according to a bulletin issued this week.

### Post Exchange Moves In Mess Hall Corner

Moving while the rest of the school were at classes, the Post Exchange has entered new quarters in the southeast corner of the huge mess hall. It is a very desirable location after being outside in the hangar tents during the rain and the consequent mud.

### U. S. ARMY MUST BE REORGANIZED SOON

ARMY OF 375,000 AUTHORIZED UNDER LAW

### UNIVERSAL TRAINING

Less Than 100,000 Men Now In Service Obligated to Serve Beyond Emergency.

Plans for the reorganization of the War Department and the army itself now are in process of formulation by the general staff and soon will be before Secretary Baker. Orders for the actual breaking up of the army cannot be promulgated until these plans finally are completed, as the demobilization program is dependent to some extent upon the adoption of a reorganization policy.

The secretary has indicated that new legislation will be necessary to carry out the reorganization and is expected to lay a definite program before Congress at the earliest possible moment. This may reopen the whole question of universal military training and many officials anticipate a long legislative struggle before final action is taken on whatever policy Mr. Baker may propose.

Existing law authorizes the maintenance of a regular army of approximately 375,000 men. While it is not possible as yet to forecast the number of American troops that must be employed in Europe even after the peace treaties have been signed, military men believe now that the authorized regular establishment cannot provide an adequate force for all purposes at home and abroad.

Of the 3,700,000 men now under arms, probably not more than 100,000 are under obligation to serve beyond the restoration of peace. There were some 7,000 officers and about 120,000 men in the regular army when war was declared. Expiration of enlistments, however, probably has served (Continued on Page 5)

### Sunday Sleep Has Gone Kerplunk For S. D. Men

New Order Issued Compelling Gold Brickers To Work on Sunday Mornings.

That nice Sunday sleep has gone kerplunk!

All special duty men will work Sunday mornings hereafter from 9 a. m. to noon, according to a new order posted this week.

Of course if the department head "specially excuses" a man he can R. I. P. as usual on Sunday mornings, but some department heads have not excused the men.

### Radio Cartoonist Goes To Officers' Training

Pierce Pitman Has Last Drawing In This Edition of the School Paper.

The readers of The Radio will regret to learn that after this week cartoons by Pierce Pitman will be a thing of the past. Pitman left this week for the Radio Officers' Training School at Columbia University, New York City.

Pitman's cartoons have been one of the main features of the Radio every week and although it is with deep regret that the editorial management of the school paper loses Pitman, he receives the glad hand of all, and is very deserving of the appointment.

The first issue of The Radio, which started six weeks ago, contained a cartoon contributed by Pitman, and his work has appeared in each subsequent edition. He has been a willing contributor and of great assistance to the paper.

The school is not without its artistic talent, however, and other sketchers already are at work to keep the reputation of The Radio at its high standard.



THE CACTVS





## SIGMA XI

Honorary Scientific Fraternity  
Founded at Cornell University 1886  
Texas Chapter Established 1914

### OFFICERS

DR. D. B. CASTEEL.....	<i>President</i>
WILLIAM THORNTON REED.....	<i>Recording Secretary</i>
FRANCIS LUTHER WHITNEY.....	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
E. C. H. BANTEL.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

P. M. Batchelder	E. C. H. Bantel	D. J. Brown
S. Leroy Brown	J. M. Bryant	D. B. Casteel
E. L. Dodd	Joe Gilbert	Goldie P. Horton
Lillian Janoch	Hedwig T. Kniker	J. M. Kuehne
I. M. Lewis	T. S. Painter	Frederick McAllister
J. T. Patterson	W. M. Read	T. E. Phipps
E. P. Schoch	F. W. Simonds	J. A. Udden
Aimee S. Vanneman	F. L. Whitney	T. U. Taylor

HONORARY SCIENTIFIC





## PHI BETA KAPPA



Founded at William and Mary College 1776

Alpha of Texas Established in 1904

### OFFICERS

J. W. CALHOUN, '05.....*President*  
ANNA BELLE MAY, '12.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

### COUNCIL

C. S. Potts, '02                      F. W. Graff, '11                      Mrs. E. T. Miller, '07

### MEMBERS 1918

Evelyn Byrd  
Amanda Dunlay  
Mildred Gladney  
Marion Hawkins  
Irene Lohmann  
Elor Osborn  
Martha Sweet

Jacob Cecil Crager  
Linda Eikel  
Charles Gulick  
Otis Dewey Knight  
Mildred Masters  
Rosebud Segal  
Edna Von Rosenberg  
Florence Mae Stullken

Vivian Gertrude Barlow  
Leon T. Fahrenthold  
Nora Agnes Graham  
Randolph A. Haynes  
Olivia Joe Odgers  
Bessie Lorena Shook  
Nancy Katherine Smith

### HONORARY MEMBERS 1918

William Henry Burges, LL.B., '89

Ernest Emanuel Howard, B.S. in C.E., 1900

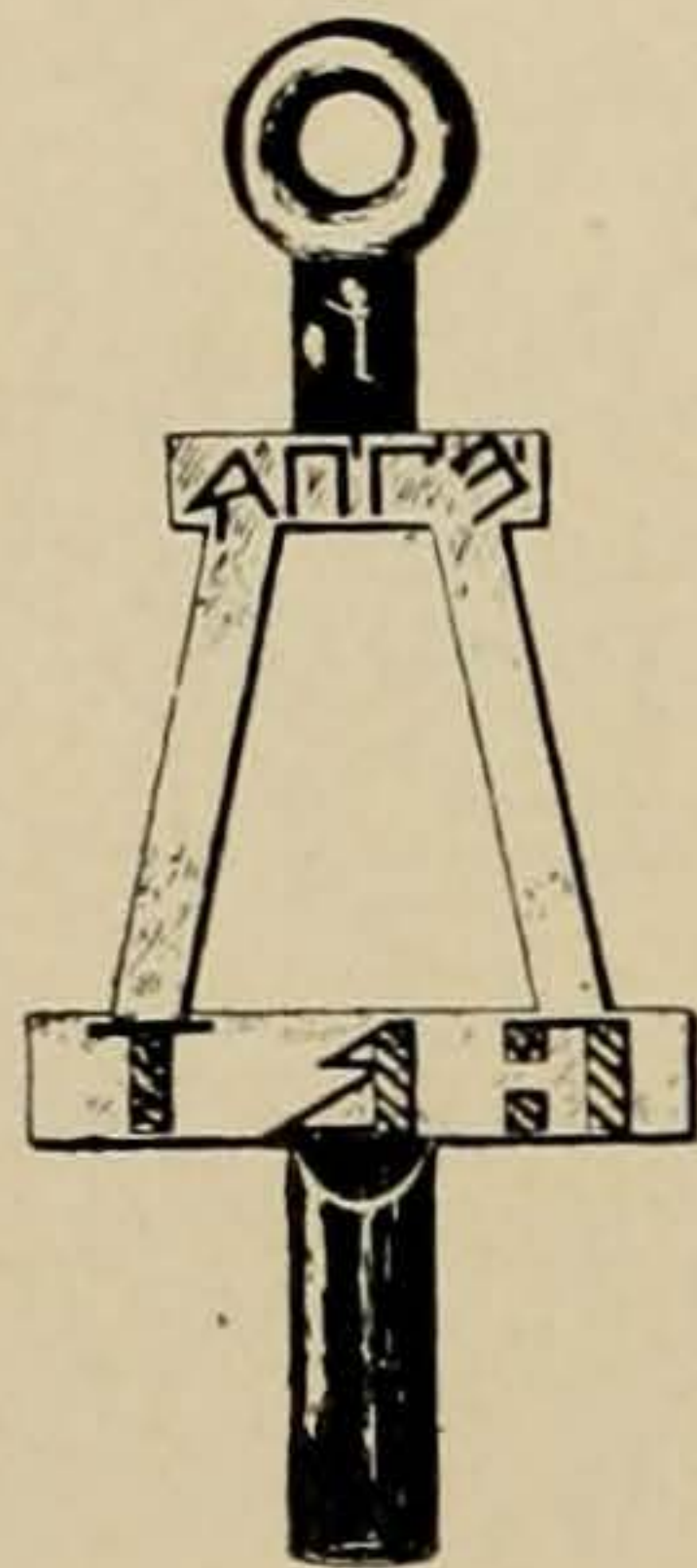
Frederic Cocke Proctor

### HONORARY ACADEMIC





## TAU BETA PI



Honorary Engineering Fraternity  
 Founded at Lehigh 1885  
 Alpha of Texas Established 1916

### FRATRES IN URBE

C. L. Bailey  
 A. C. Gentry  
 J. B. Upchurch  
 W. O. Washington

F. M. Rugeley  
 C. E. Park  
 A. T. Granger

R. H. Wilmeth  
 L. K. Delhomme  
 Julian Montgomery  
 W. E. Brown

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

T. U. Taylor  
 W. L. Eyres  
 H. Y. Benedict

J. M. Bryant  
 W. J. Miller

S. Leroy Brown  
 W. H. McNeill  
 R. G. Tyler

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

A. L. O'Banion  
 W. E. Seaholm  
 E. E. Davis

M. T. Lawrence  
 T. A. Hodges  
 F. W. Hightower

D. W. Fielding  
 A. C. Maxwell  
 Bruce Houston

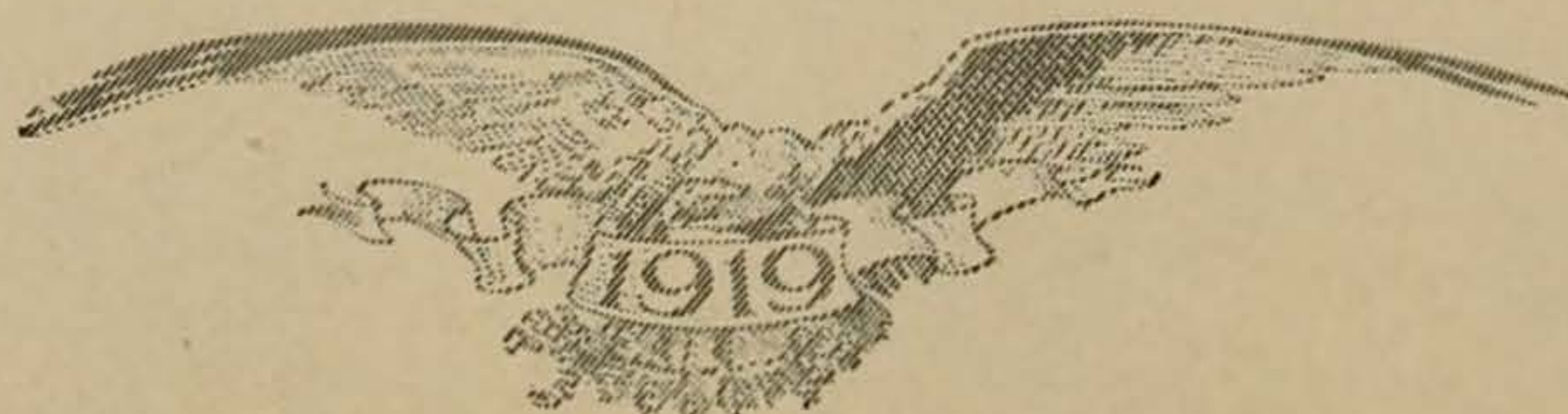
1920

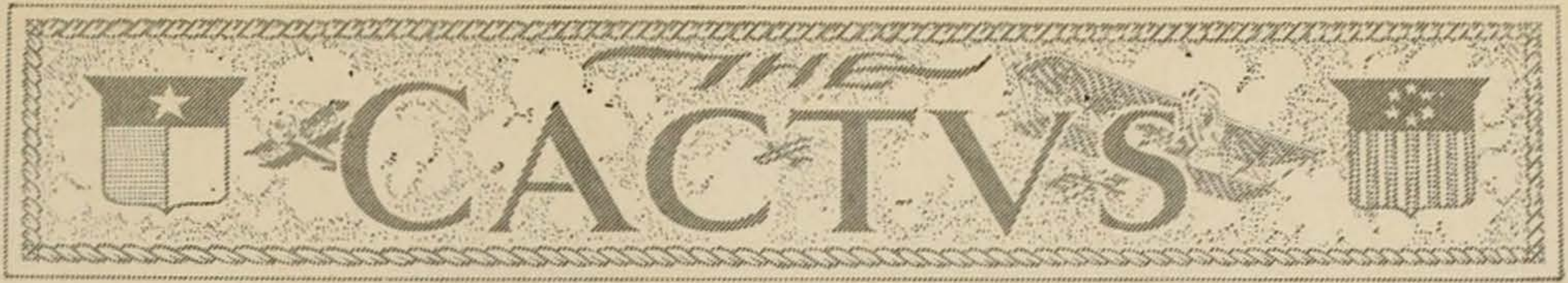
R. L. Williams  
 W. N. Masters

W. R. Castle  
 A. W. Bunsen  
 O. B. Archer

A. W. Simonds  
 G. C. Fuller

### HONORARY ENGINEERING





## CHANCELLORS



*Top Row—Ferguson, DeViney, Corenbleth, Topletz  
Second Row—Sheehy, Damon, Bobbitt, Denman, Scurry*

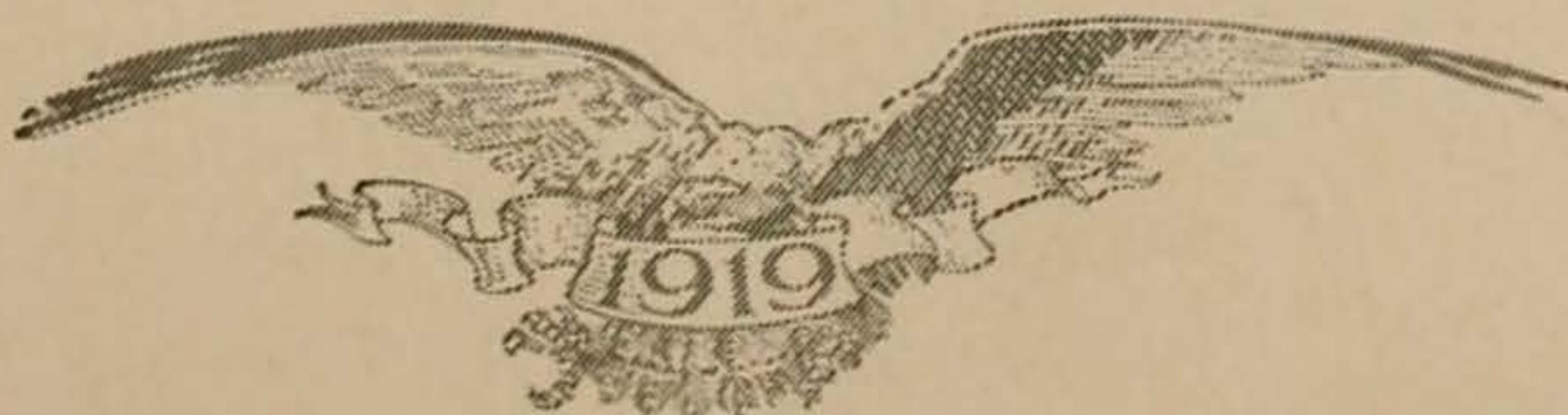
## MEMBERS

J. B. Ferguson  
Levi Topletz  
Frank Bobbitt

Al E. DeViney  
John Sheehy  
Tom Scurry

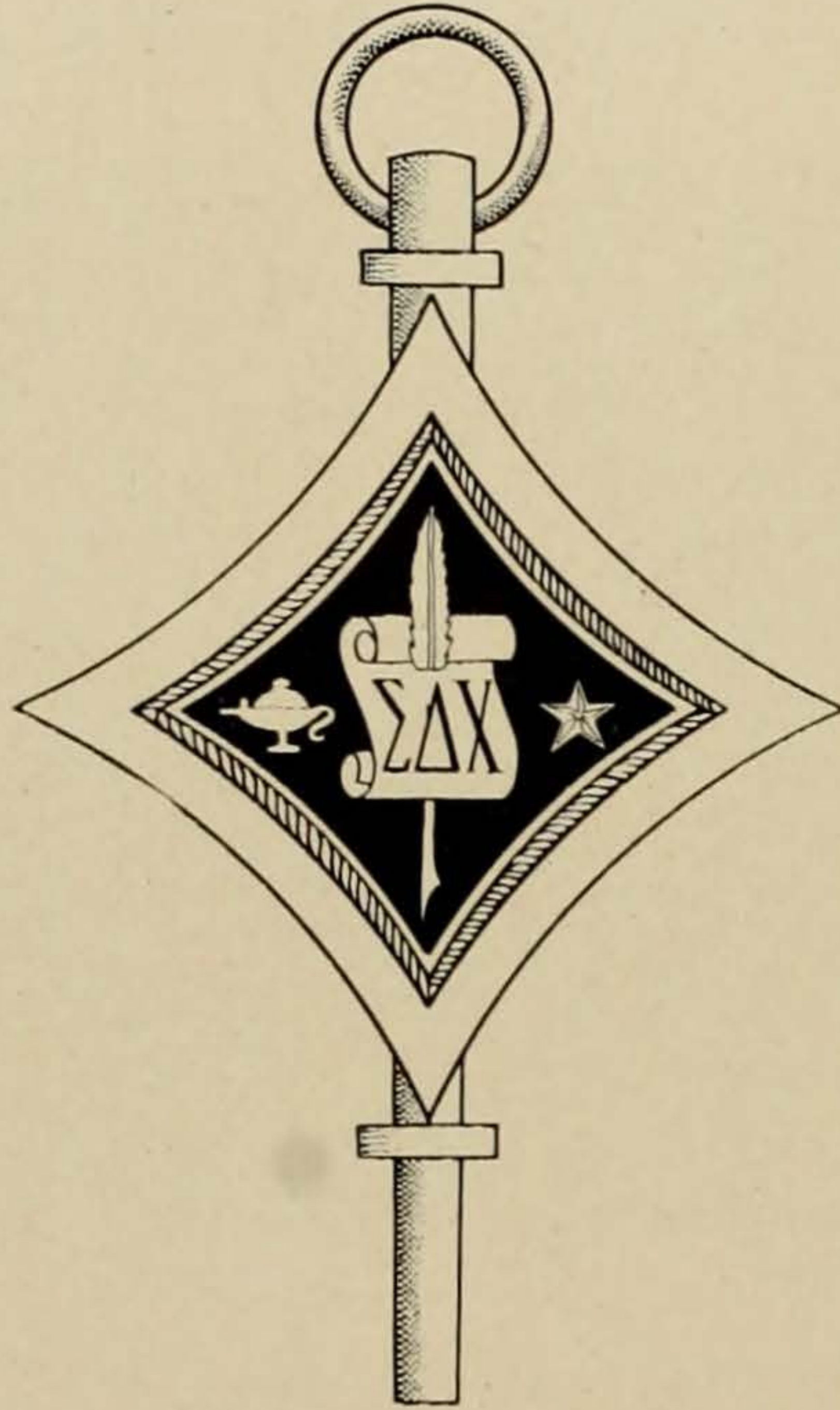
Emil M. Corenbleth  
Jack Damon  
Gilbert Denman

HONORARY LEGAL FRATERNITY





## SIGMA DELTA CHI



Professional Journalistic Fraternity  
 Founded at De Pauw University April 17, 1909  
 University of Texas Chapter Established 1913

### OFFICERS

ROY E. HAWK.....	<i>President</i>
ED ANGLY.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
EDWARD WALKER.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

W. H. Thornton	Harry Halden
----------------	--------------

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

William H. Mayes	W. D. Hornaday	W. M. Tanner
------------------	----------------	--------------

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Scott Anderson	Ed Angly	Jack Beall, Jr.
Nugent E. Brown	Hill Cocke	I. H. Crutcher, Jr.
J. Turner Garner	Roy E. Hawk	Elmer Luter
Gus. F. Taylor, Jr.	F. Edward Walker	Lewis B. Walker

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALISTIC





## SIGMA UPSILON



Honorary Literary Fraternity  
Founded at Sewanee 1903  
Scarab Chapter Established 1912

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

R. H. Griffith  
H. T. Parlin  
R. A. Law

J. F. Royster  
L. W. Payne

F. A. C. Perrin  
C. D. Tomkies  
W. L. Sowers

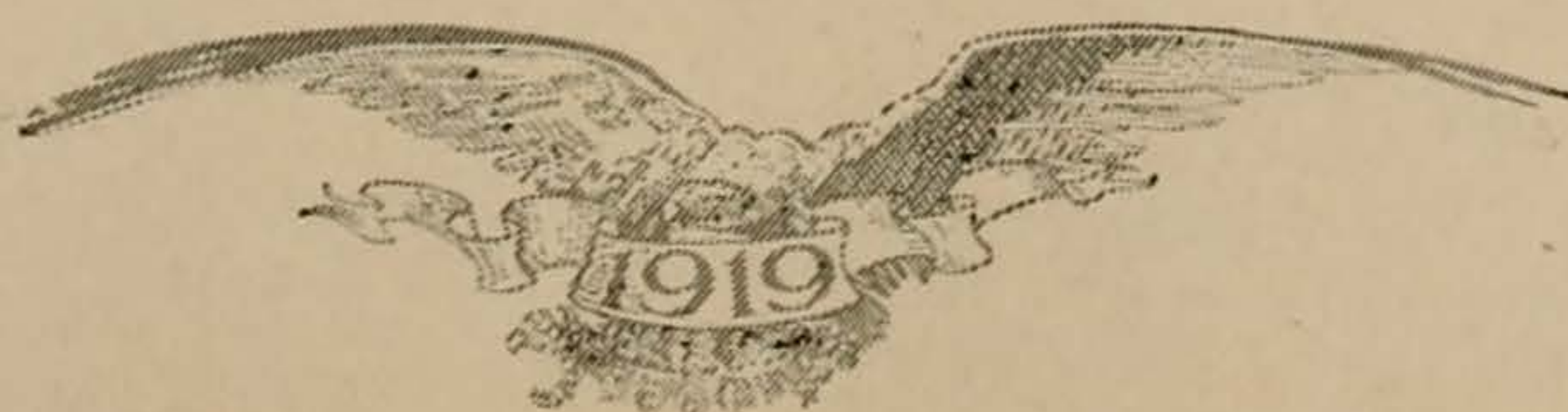
### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Richard Knight  
Ed Angly  
Jack Beall, Jr.  
John Cofer

Palmer Bradley  
Sam Acheson  
J. Turner Garner  
Milton Ling

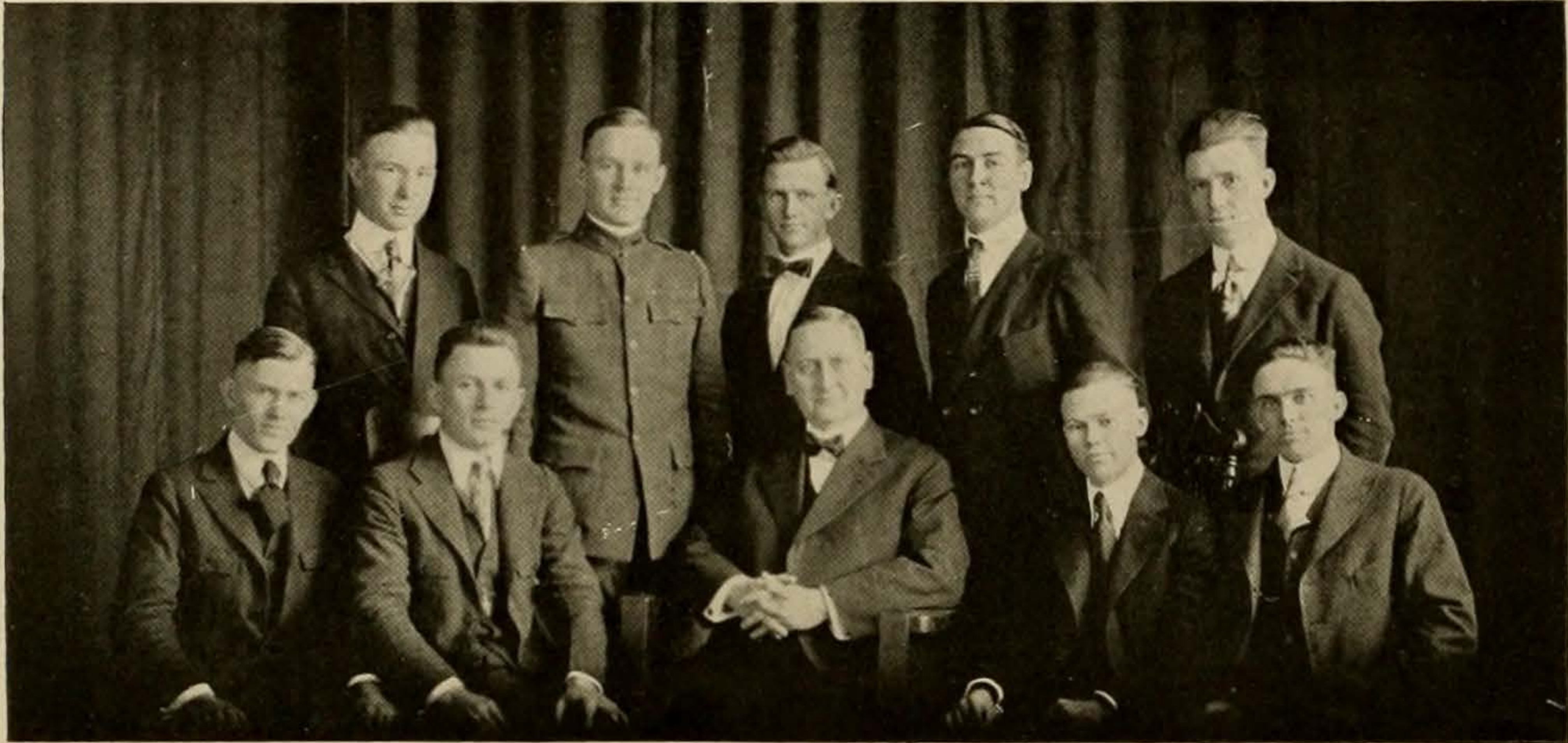
Louis Duquette  
Burton Pearce  
Townes Harris  
M. J. Rosenfield

### HONORARY LITERARY





## DELTA SIGMA RHO



*Top Row—Barker, Taylor, Coffee, Hendricks, Atterbury  
Second Row—Myers, Corenbleth, Shurter, Francis, May*

Founded at University of Minnesota 1906

Established in Texas 1909

### OFFICERS

EMIL M. CORENBLETH.....*President*  
ERNEST MAY.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

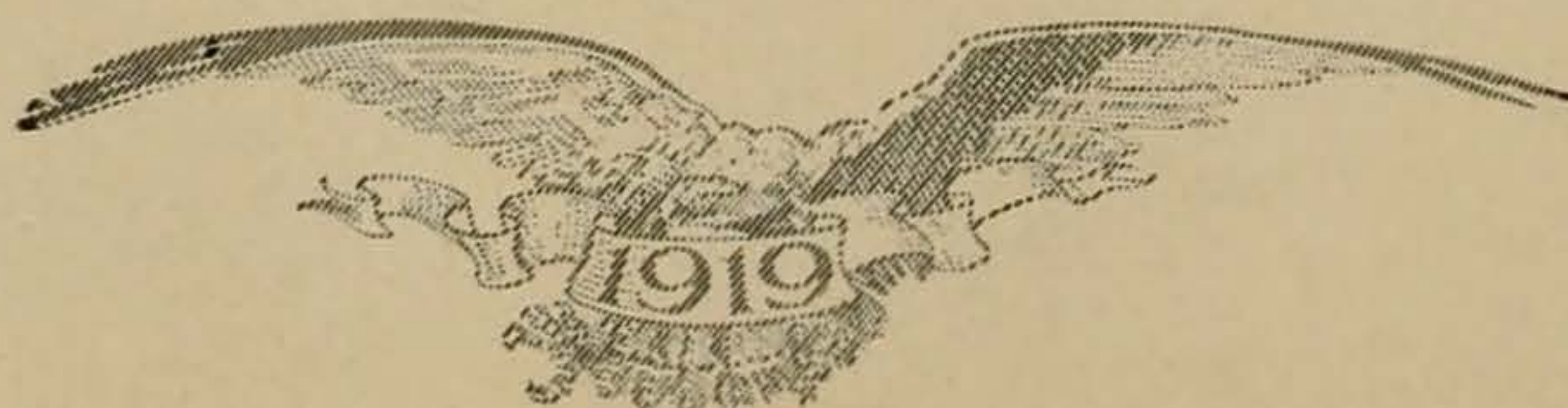
### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. D. Shurter                      C. S. Potts                      C. D. Tomkies

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Emil M. Corenbleth	Ernest May	Louis Hexter
Judson Francis	Ted Myers	Owen D. Barker
Henry Lee Taylor	R. C. Coffee	Homer R. Hendricks
	Roy Atterbury	

### HONORARY FORENSIC

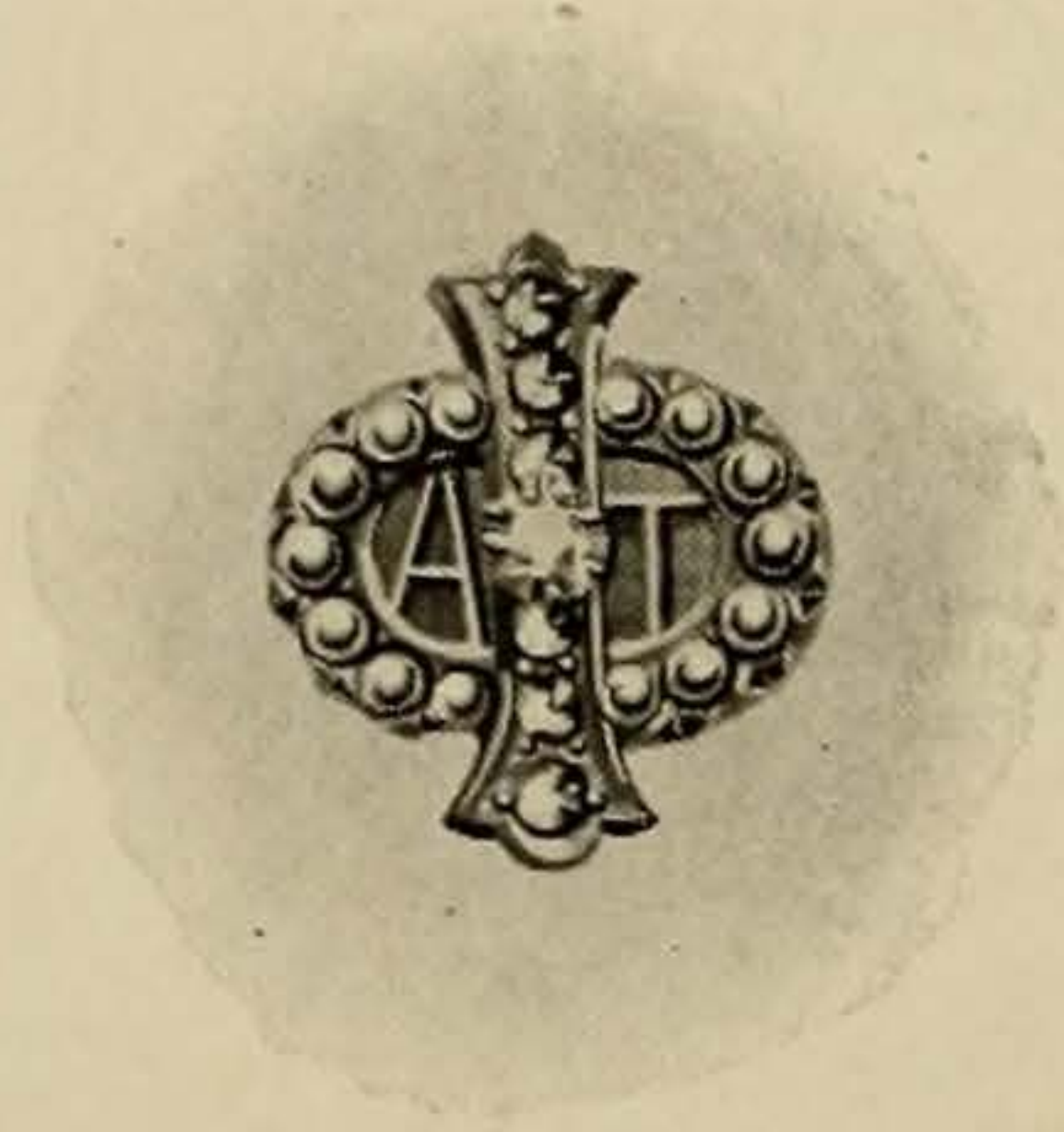




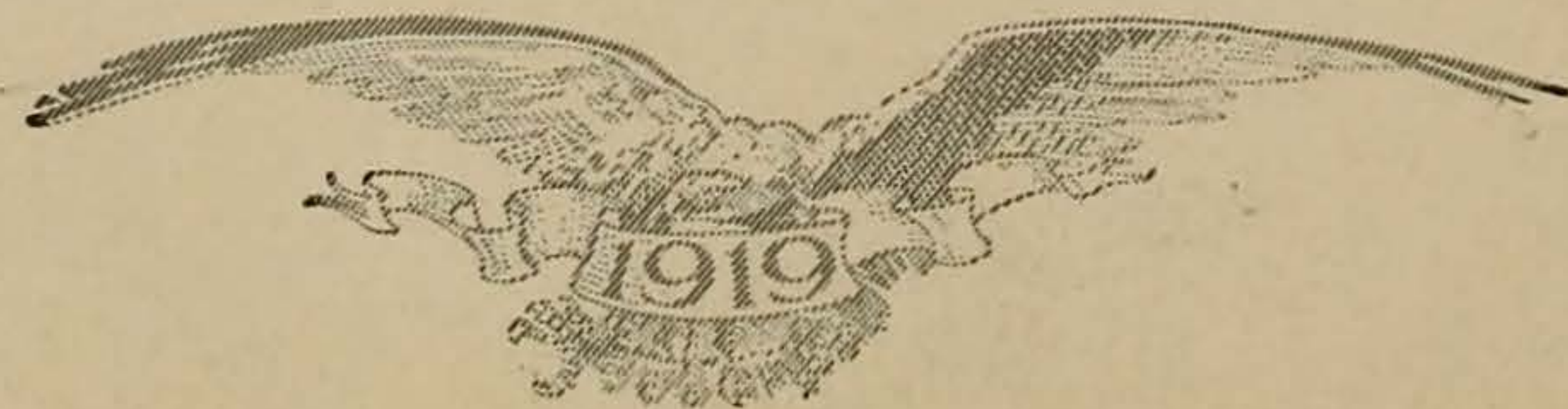




PHI ALPHA TAU



HONORARY DRAMATIC





**Friar**  
**The Senior Society**

MEMBERS

Thomas

Gulick

Hart

Walker

Taylor

Nail

Naugle

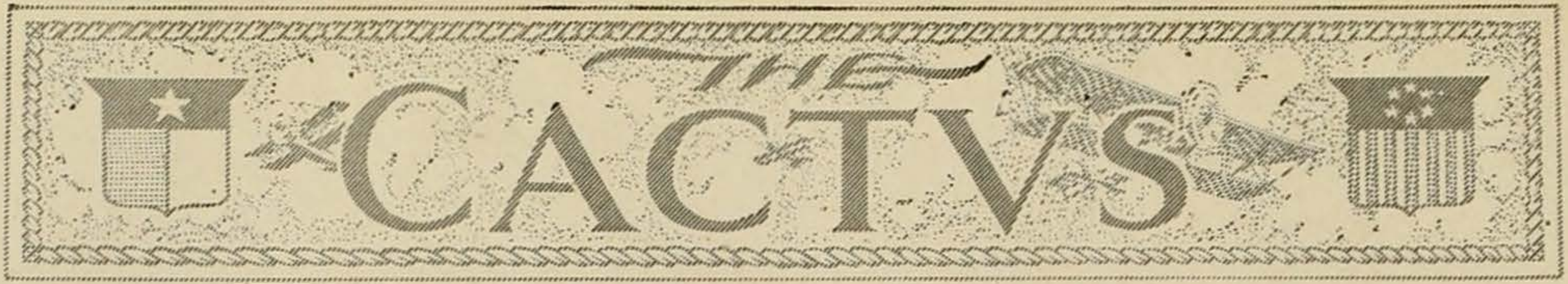
Angly

Huffman

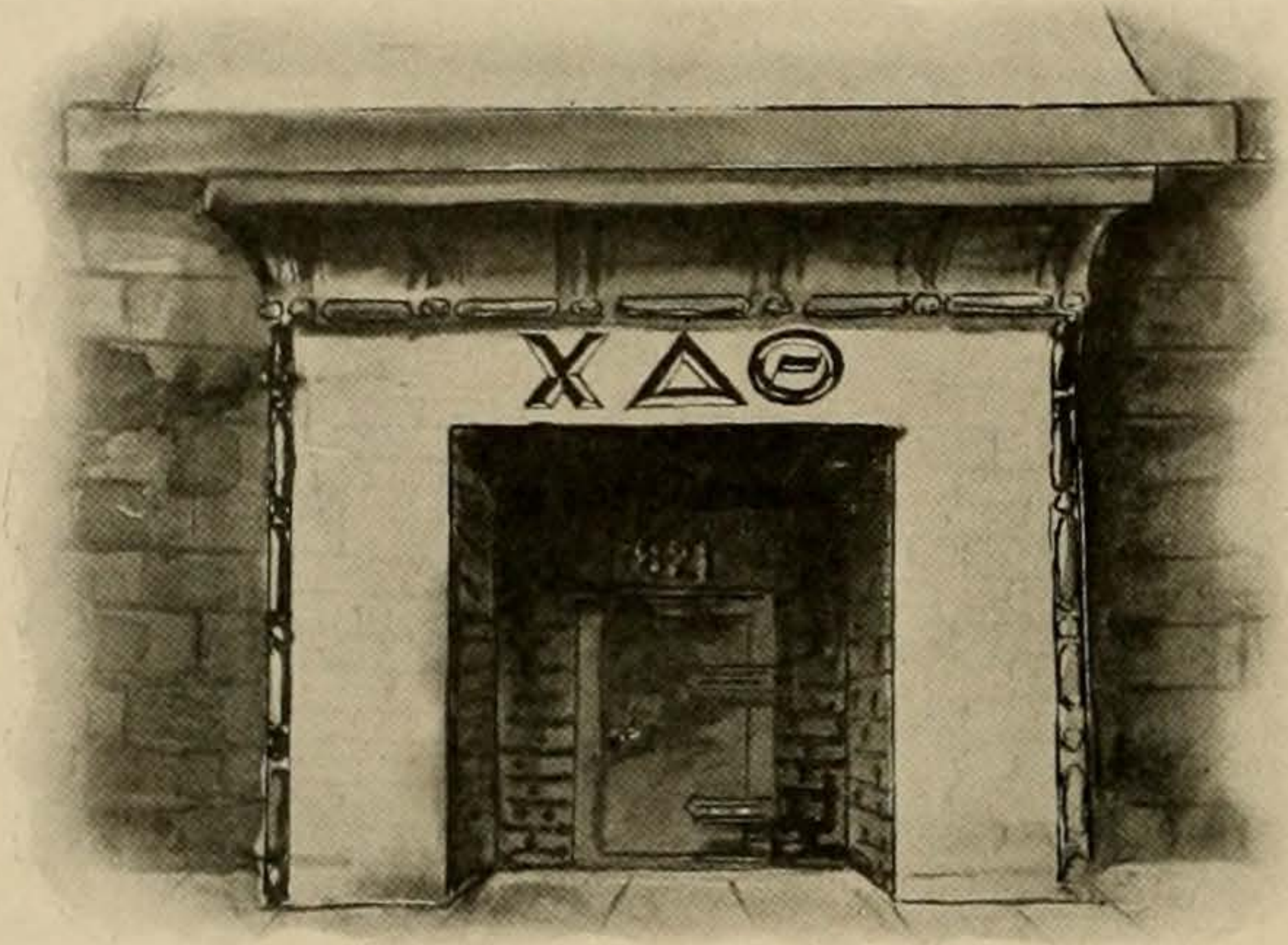
Hexter

HONORARY SENIOR ACADEMIC

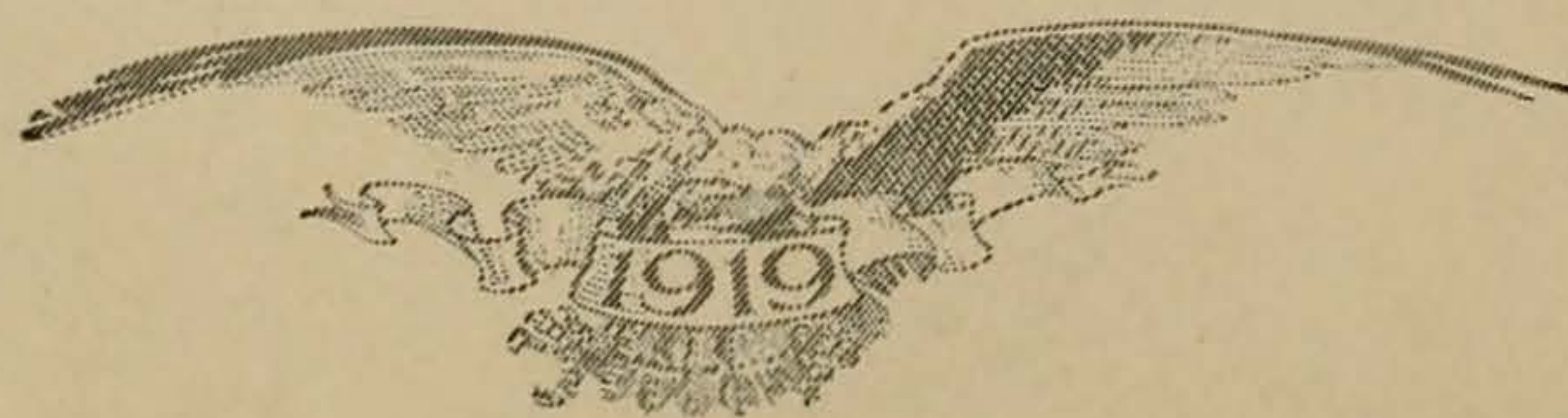




## CHI DELTA THETA



"The presence of the Tomb has an unmistakable effect upon the life and conduct of all who pass beneath its shadow."

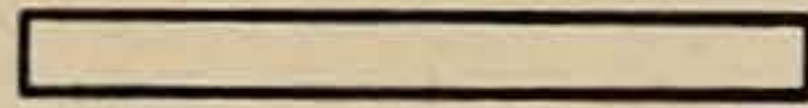




SPHINX



"SILENS INTER DISCIPULOS POTESTAS"



Composed of a group of liberal minded students at the University of Texas

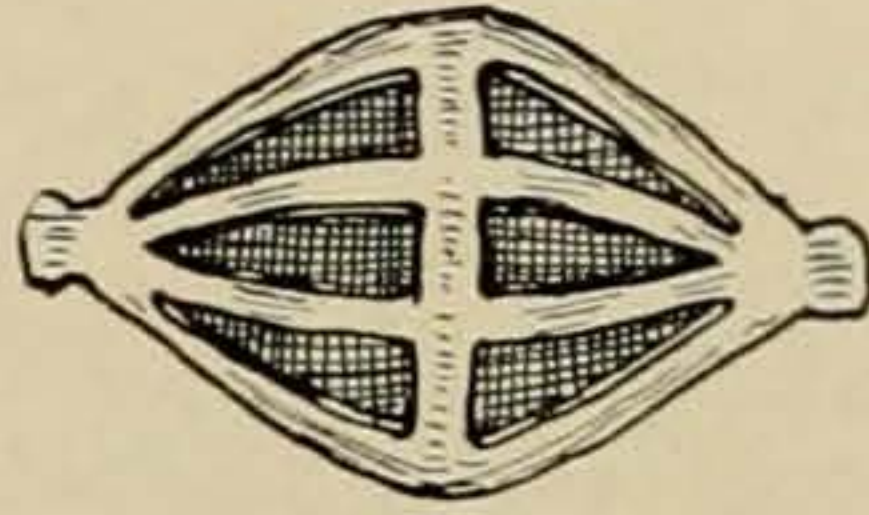
INTER-FRATERNITY



Two Hundred Eighty-five



## VISOR



## MEMBERS

Eunice Aden

Anne Aynesworth

Frances Bussey

Edith Cousins

Mary Fristoe

Irene Hearne

Mary Herron

Ann Hill

Winifred Hume

Linda Lancaster

Emma Jean Lockwood

Marguerite Meyer

Maud Milam

Kathleen Molesworth

Jean Pinckney

Lucy Rathbone

Corinne Storey

Pauline Wherry





PHOENIX



Massachusetts Phoenix Founded at Harvard University



DELTA KAPPA DEUTSCHERS

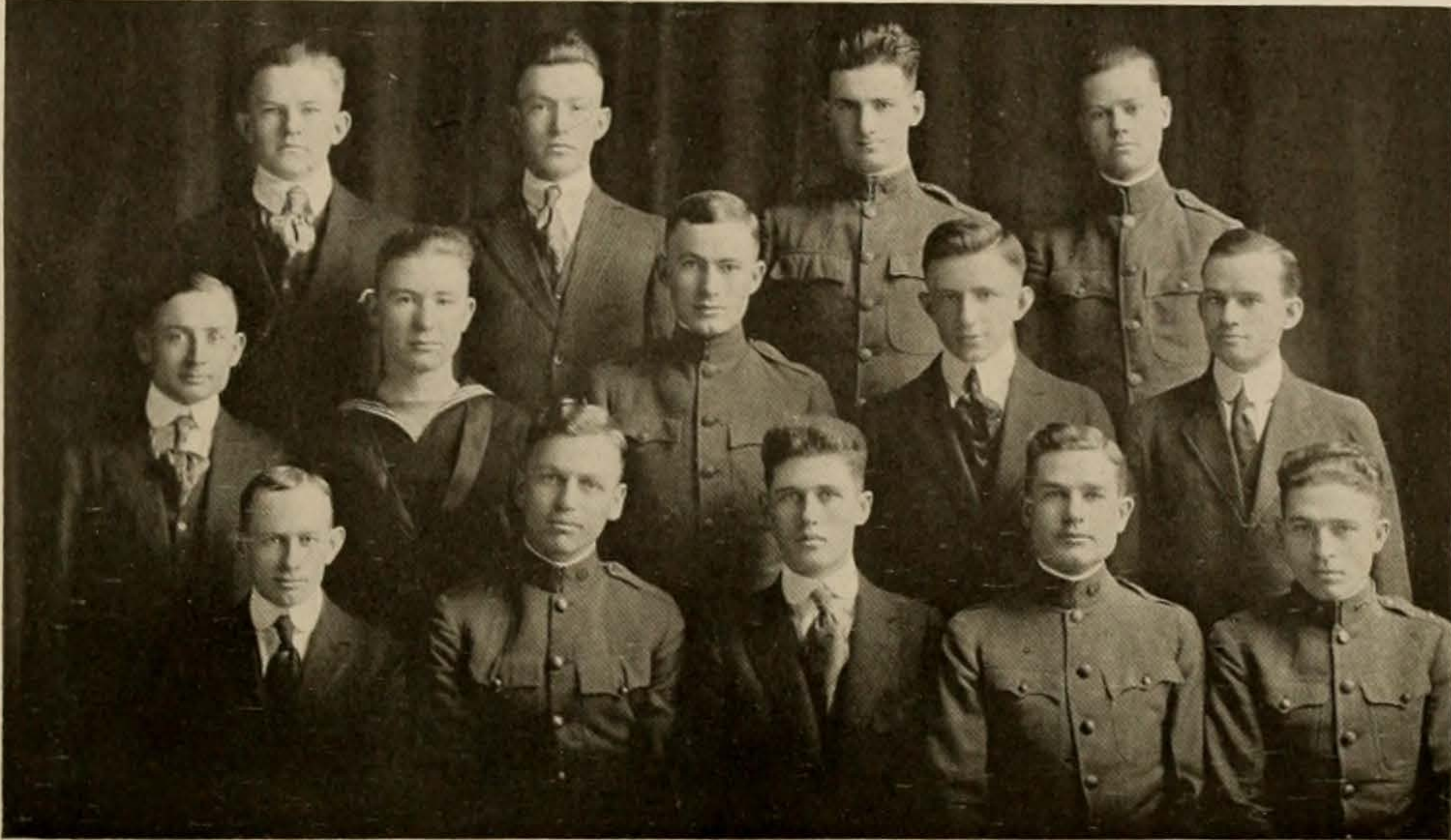


Social and Philosophical  
Founded at Yale University in 1833  
Texas Chapter Established 1914





DELTA THETA PHI  
LAW FRATERNITY



*Top Row*—Reddit, Trickey, Matthaei, Francis  
*Second Row*—Garrett, Barker, Price, Bateman, Harvey  
*Bottom Row*—Gatlin, Trimble, Sheehy, Ferguson, Saffold

Founded at Center College, Kentucky 1858  
Sam Houston Senate Established 1916

FRATRES IN URBE

R. L. Batts	Earl B. Mayfield	Kenneth W. Daughdrill
	Ernest W. Clements	

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

John F. Sheehy	James B. Ferguson	Barney A. Garrett
Russell R. Trimble		Herbert F. Saffold

1920

Owen D. Barker	Joe H. Trickey	Wallace E. Hawkins
----------------	----------------	--------------------

1921

Judson C. Francis	Ralph H. Harvey	John S. Redditt
	Hobart Price	

1922

Carl A. Matthaei	Harold A. Bateman	Herbert L. Saffold
	Henry Houston Jones	





## RUSTICUSSES



Top Row—Wilkerson, Pollard, Greer, Spillar, Gilley, Gullett, Laramore, Combs, Normand, Bailey, Lanfear.  
 Second Row—Gunn, McDonald, Smith, Damon, Hill, Kvinta, Sheppard, Gray, Taylor  
 Bottom Row—Shirley, Harris, Moon, Thompson, Robison

### OFFICERS

CLAUDE BAILEY.....	Landlord
DAVE HARRIS.....	Overseer
EZEKIAH REAMES.....	Cotton Weigher
L. M. COMBS.....	Storekeeper
TOM POLLARD.....	Hensetter
E. J. COMPTON.....	Pigslopper
L. L. GILLEY.....	Roustabout
D. B. McDONALD.....	Water Boy
J. R. GRAY.....	Plow Shaker
J. B. MOON.....	Cow Juicer
J. HALL SHEPPARD.....	Correspondent of the "Podunk Weekly"



THE CACTVS

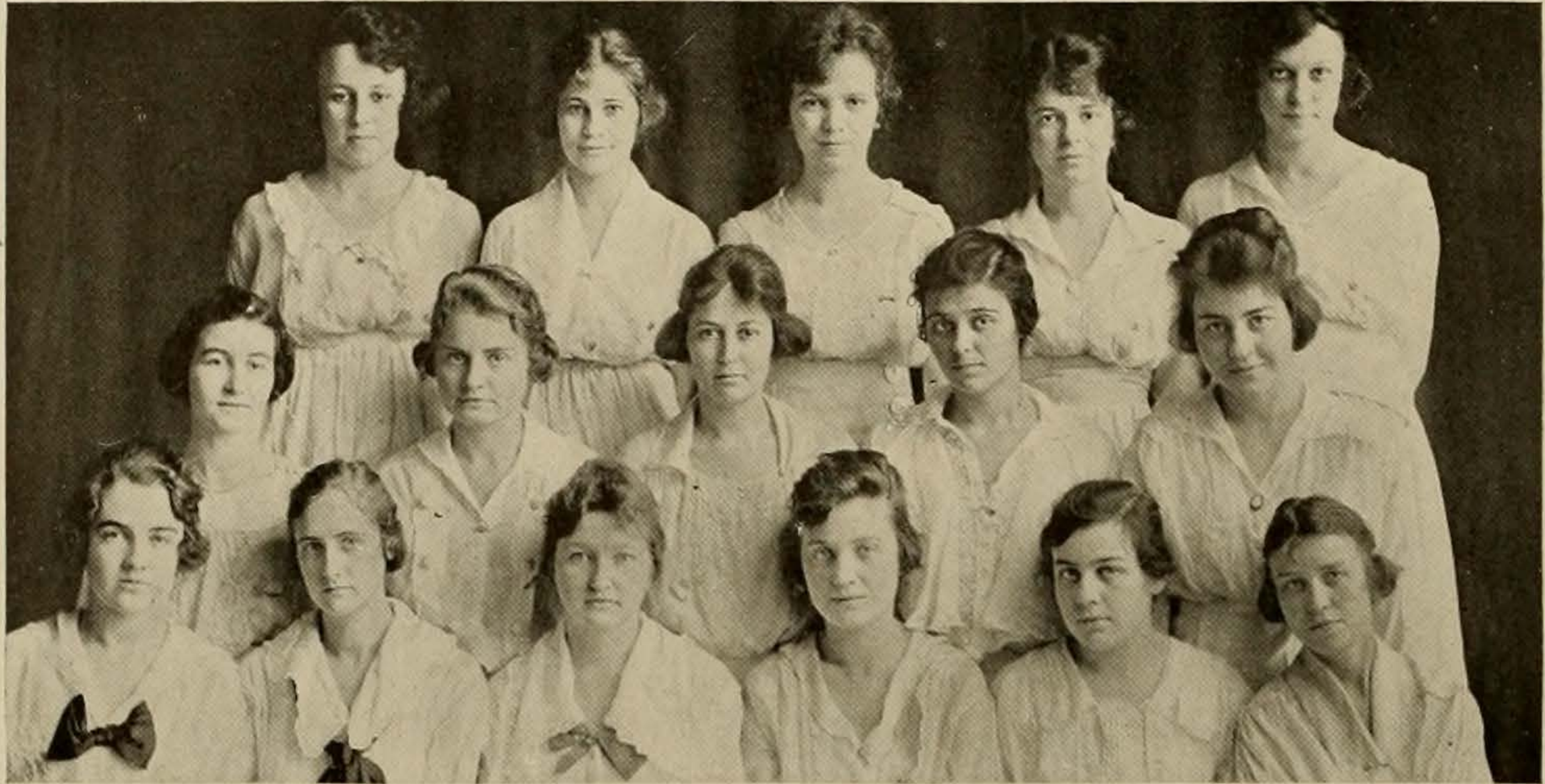


SORORITIES





## WOMEN'S PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL



*Top Row—Young, Evans, DuPuy, Thames, Lockridge  
 Middle Row—White, Chambers, Robison, Eidson, Ross  
 Bottom Row—Edwards, Williams, Nance, Watson, Van Zandt, Stevens*

### OFFICERS

WINIFRED WATSON.....	<i>President</i>
CHARLOTTE NANCE.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
IONE ANDERSON.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

#### SORORITY

Pi Beta Phi  
 Kappa Kappa Gamma  
 Chi Omega  
 Kappa Alpha Theta  
 Zeta Tau Alpha  
 Alpha Delta Pi  
 Delta Delta Delta  
 Phi Mu

#### SENIOR REPRESENTATIVE

Jennis White  
 Frances Van Zandt  
 Helen Williams  
 Winifred Watson  
 Charlotte Nance  
 Ellen Ada Stephens  
 Hazel Edwards  
 Kittie Fae Robison

#### JUNIOR REPRESENTATIVE

Sarah Chambers  
 Margaret DuPuy  
 Arlie Thames  
 Crystal Ross  
 Dorothy Evans  
 Ione Adamson  
 Dorothy Lockridge  
 Thelma Young





## PI BETA PHI



*Top Row*—Wurzbach, Roberts, Ousler, Camp  
*Second Row*—Milliken, Gregg, Wooten, Lilliard, Gardner, Wynn  
*Third Row*—Ragsdale, Walling, McGee, Blocker, Parker, Craig  
*Bottom Row*—Chambers, Wilkerson, Hill, Edmond, Collett, M. Sleeper, A. Sleeper

Founded at Monmouth College 1867  
 Texas Alpha Chapter Established February 19, 1902

### SORORES IN URBE

Mrs. Max Bickler	Mrs. Wilbur Young	Ann Garrison
Mrs. A. J. Robinson	Margaret Robinson	Mrs. Fred Fisher
Mrs. C. S. Potts	Mrs. Sully Roberdeau	Esther Von Rosenberg
Mrs. Roy Rather	Lula LeSueur	Mrs. Richard Robertson
Mrs. Murray Graham	Laura Johns	Mrs. Will Caswell
Mrs. Earl Cornwell	Mrs. H. M. Finch	Mrs. Ed Miller
Frankie Cochran	Mrs. John Gracy	Mrs. Robert Peyton

### SORORES IN FACULTATE

Flora Edmond Jeannette Collett

### SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Flora Edmond	Dorothy Hill	Aubrey Wilkerson
Jeannette Collett	Mary Sleeper	Mary Louise Gardner
	Genevra Harris	

1920

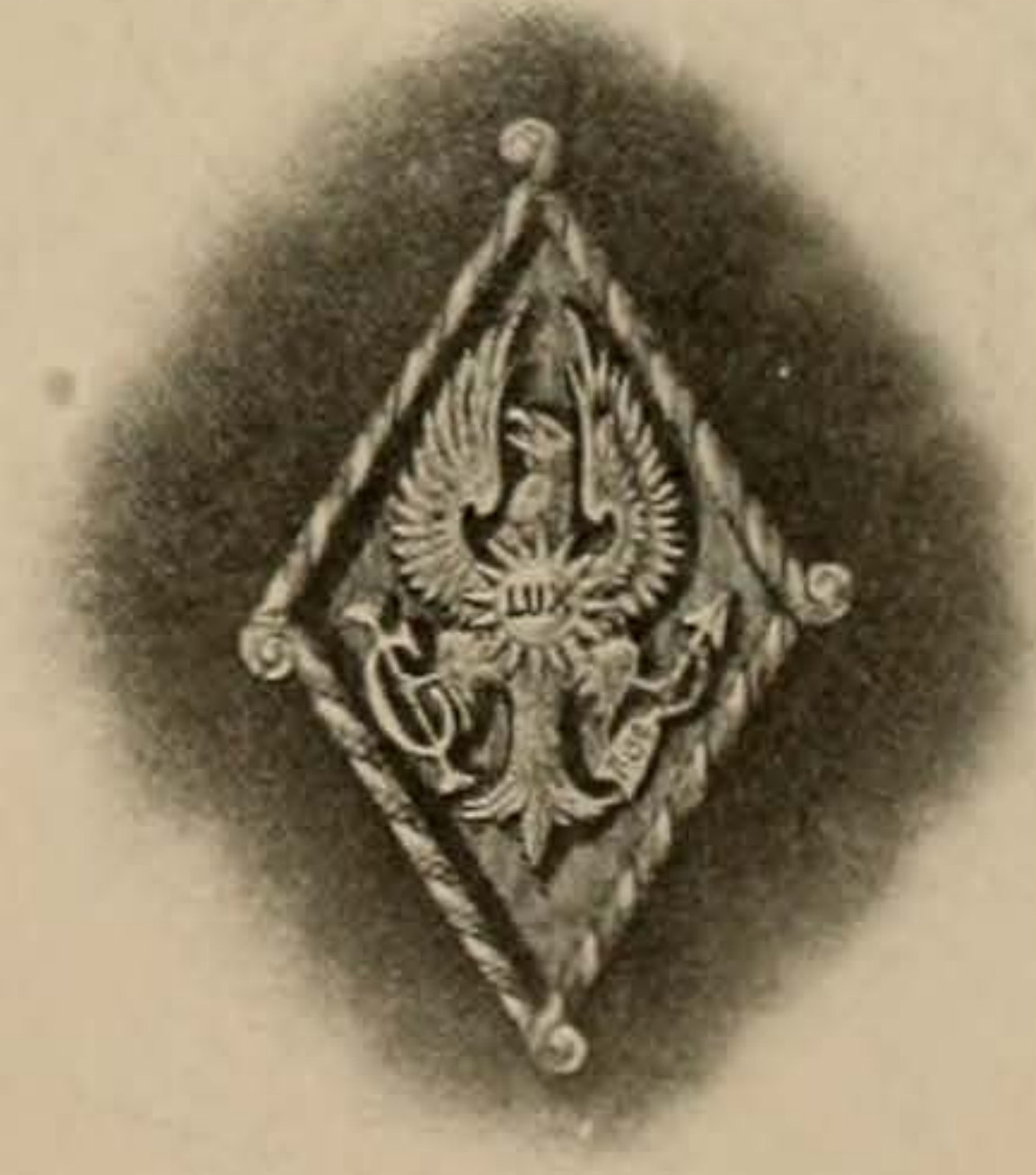
Emily Wurzbach	May Rene Flannery	Jennie White
Sarah Chambers	Eleanor Atkinson	Hallie Kelley
Alethea Sleeper	Katherine Lillard	Virginia Allen

1921

Laura Megee	Madeline Blocker	Mattie B. Craig
Martha LaPrelle	Sue Ragsdale	Inge Walling
Mary Page Maltby		Mary Johns

1922

Isabel Camp	Vincent Roberts	Mary Bell
Nancy Wynn	Blossom Wooten	Virginia Gregg
Agnes Ousler		Katherine Parker





## KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA



*Top Row*—Conner, Beavers, Sims, Carothers, Dorset, R. Henderson, Bird, Broad, Spence, Cornetius  
*Second Row*—Pena, Hearne, Ragland, Dohoney, Holt, Scovell, Ujffy, Runge, Wilkins, C. Henderson, Thornton  
*Third Row*—Morrow, Mathis, Preston, West, Holden, Smith, Scott, Carter, Law, Boone, Bozeman  
*Bottom Row*—Mather, Thompson, Van Zandt, R. Scovell, DuPuy, Rathbone, Gardner, Trimble, Skinner, Mitchell Thomason

Founded at Monmouth College 1870  
 Beta XI Chapter Established May 12, 1902

### SORORES IN URBE

Mrs. W. D. Caldwell	Mrs. H. P. Bybee	Sue Campbell
Dorothy West	Mrs. Will Scarborough	Mrs. John LaPrelle
Mrs. Stuart Boswell	Pauline Thornton	Mrs. G. H. Brush
Mrs. Budley Fisher	Mrs. Walter E. Long	Mrs. Shapard
Mrs. R. A. Burford	Dorothy Harrell	Mrs. Ireland Graves
Ruth Whaling	Margaret Batts	Johanna Runge

### SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE 1919

Bess Ferguson	Louise Gardner	George Hume
Winifred Hume	Lucy Rathbone	Frances Van Zandt

### 1920

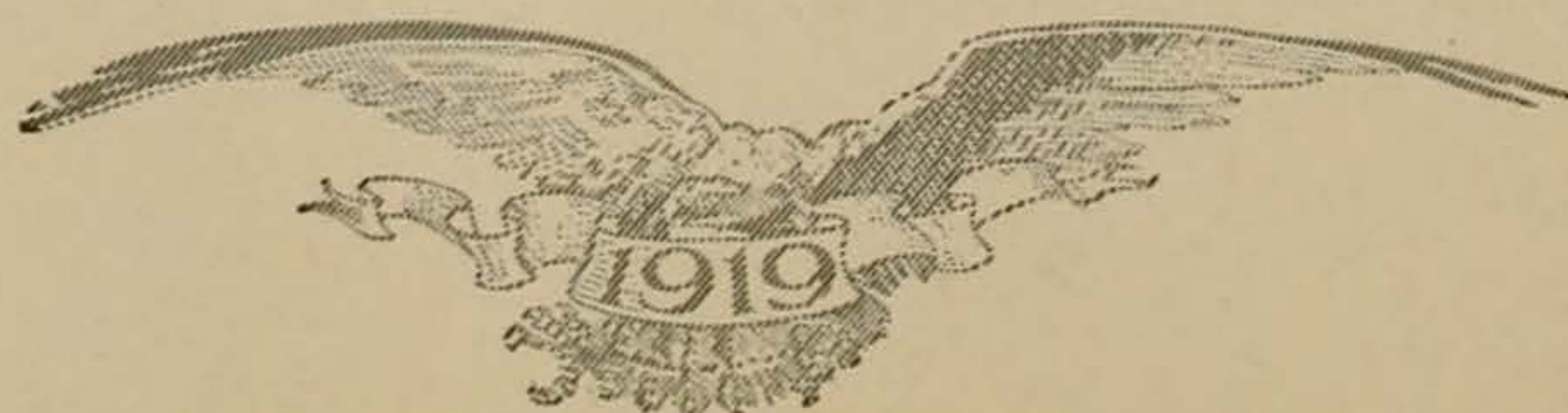
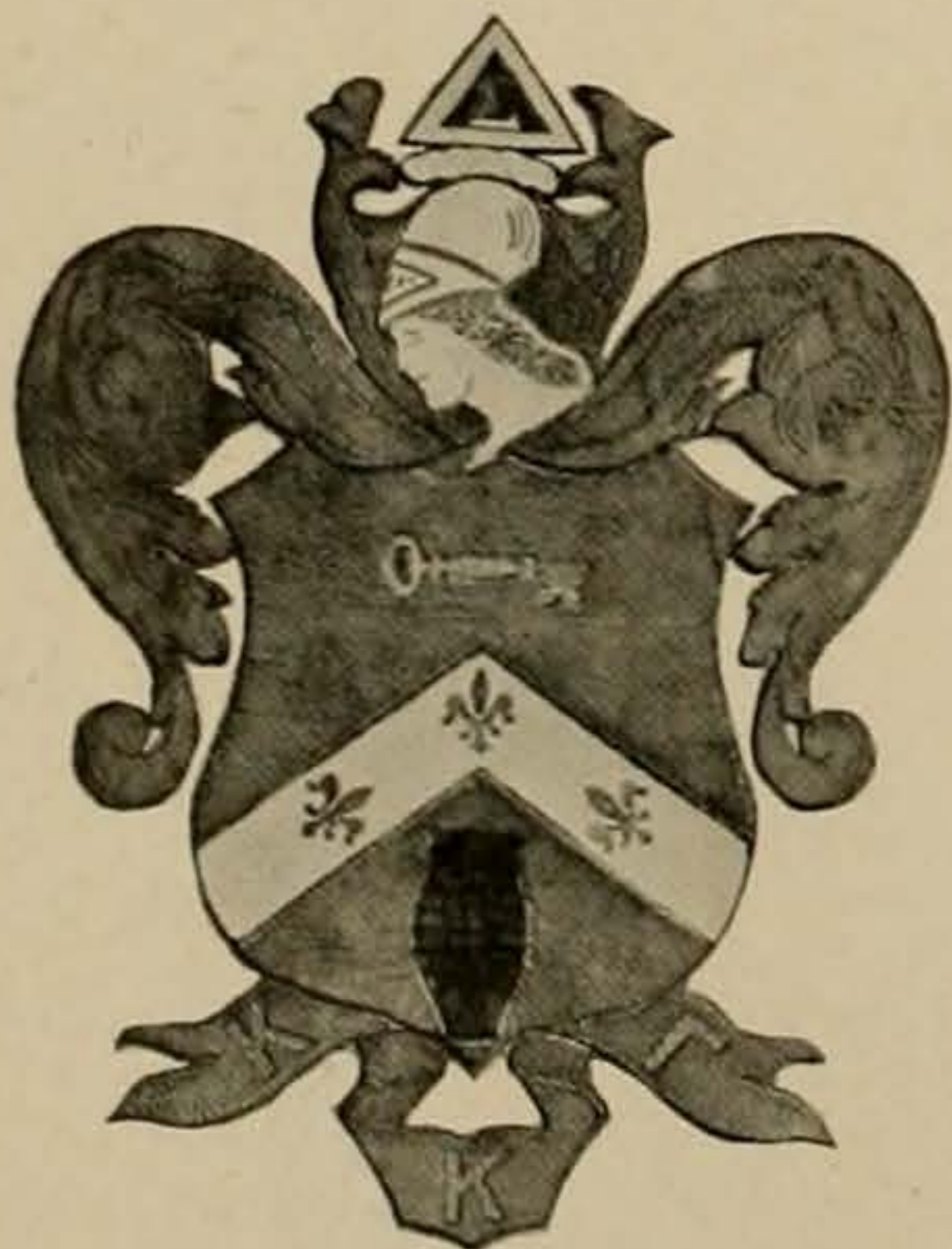
Katherine Boone	Margaret Bozeman	Frances Dohoney
Margaret Dupuy	Mary Helen Holden	Birdie Lee Holt
Mary Emhoff	Mildred Law	Hilda Mitchell
Sadie Scovell	Margaret Skinner	Mattie Silliman
Carrie Mae Smith	Frances Thompson	Belle Trimble
	Mildred Turner	

### 1921

Dorothy Broad	Nell Dorset	Cecil Henderson
Helen Mather	Elizabeth Mathis	Lyde Morrow
Elizabeth Penn	Margaret Ragland	Clara Louise Scott
Bess Spence	Laura West	Mary Wilkins

### 1922

Doris Beavers	Betty Bird	Katherine Carothers
Margaret Carter	Pearl Connor	Geraldine Cornetius
Ruth Henderson	Katherine Preston	Elizabeth Runge
Mary Lee Scovell	Kathleen Sims	Katherine Thornton
	Loula Ujffy	





## CHI OMEGA



*Top Row*—Lundy, V. Knight, J. Lockwood, Foster, E. Porter, Carleton  
*Second Row*—H. Lockwood, Yakey, L. Knight, Hagaman, Wilcox, Keblinger, Smith  
*Third Row*—Hutchings, Prude, Dornac, Denny, Bland, M. Porter  
*Bottom Row*—Thames, Johnson, Williams, Tomlinson, Nelson, Ward, Gholson

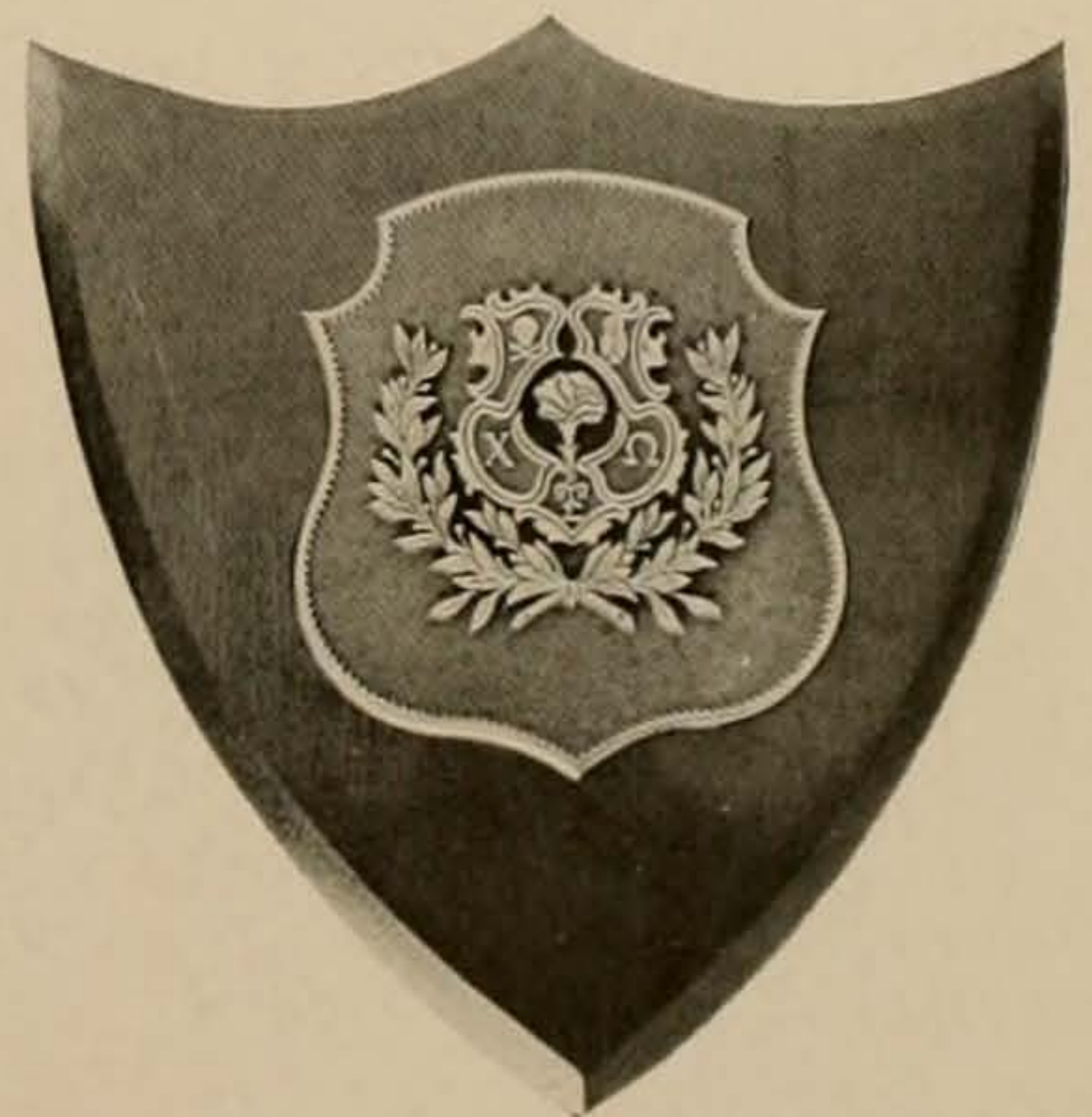
Founded at University of Arkansas 1895  
 Iota Chapter Established May 31, 1904

### SORORES IN URBE

Helen Burt	Adele Burt	Katherine Alford
Georgia Walker	Mrs. M. B. Porter	Mrs. W. T. Mather
Josephine Nolan	Josephine Christian	Dorothy Schlemmer
Charlotte Ebeling	Nina Belle Paine	Mrs. R. Perry

### SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE GRADUATES

Alice Miller	Erma Dru Johnson	Emma Jean Lockwood
	Verne Leary	
	1919	
Sue Denny	Elizabeth Nelson	Allayne Gholson
Elizabeth Ward	Louise Carlton	Helen Williams
Virginia Tomlinson		Elizabeth Hutchings
	1920	
Lillie Johnson	Arlee Thames	Beth Lundy
Anna Lipscomb		Lucile Crouch
	1921	
Louise Bland	Mildred Smith	Fanelle Dornac
Bess Crouch	Eugenia Porter	Minnie Moore Porter
Mary Keblinger		Aline Prude
	1922	
Virginia Knight	Hazel Lockwood	Katherine Hutchings
Bess Foster	LuRee Knight	Mary Katherine Wilcox
Kate Yakey	Ruth Hagaman	Mary Louise Steele





## KAPPA ALPHA THETA



*Top Row*—Farrar, Miller, Brownlee, McFadin, Hanna, O. Lightfoot, Goff, Martin, Rhea  
*Second Row*—Greer, Howze, Myrick, Mars, Riley, Montgomery, Lobbin, Lovelady, Scurry  
*Third Row*—Peters, Donaldson, Lawrence, Sykes, L. Collom, Anderson, Vinson, H. Lightfoot  
*Bottom Row*—G. Lightfoot, Cunningham, Wolflin, Robertson, Connerly, Watson, Ross, M. Montgomery, Terrell, Harris

Founded at DePauw University 1870

Alpha Theta Chapter Established September 18, 1904

### SORORES IN URBE

Susan Gilfillan  
 Mrs. Raymond Everett  
 Mrs. Paul Fitzgerald  
 Mrs. Walter Benson  
 Mrs. W. E. Metzenthin  
 Mary Watson

Kathleen McCallum  
 Cornelia Johnson  
 Mrs. Warner Stewart  
 Mrs. Fitzhugh Beverly  
 Mrs. James Nash  
 Anna Bartholomew

Fannie Preston  
 Mrs. E. J. Villavaso  
 Mrs. George Howard  
 Anna Simonds  
 Mrs. F. B. Kiley  
 Sallie Storey

### SORORES IN FACULTATE

Louise Storey

### SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Grace Lightfoot  
 Genevieve Goff  
 Ada Terrell

Winifred Watson  
 Ava Lee Mars  
 Henrietta Lightfoot

Doris Connerly  
 Lavinia Peters  
 Ruth McFadin

1920

Anne Lewis Preston  
 Crystal Ross  
 Frances Collom

Norman Cunningham  
 Margaret Robertson  
 Mary Farrar

Lee Wolflin  
 Margaret Montgomery  
 Louise Montgomery

1921

Linnie Collom  
 Dorothy Miller

Leila Anderson  
 Alexa Rhea  
 Maybelle Brownlee

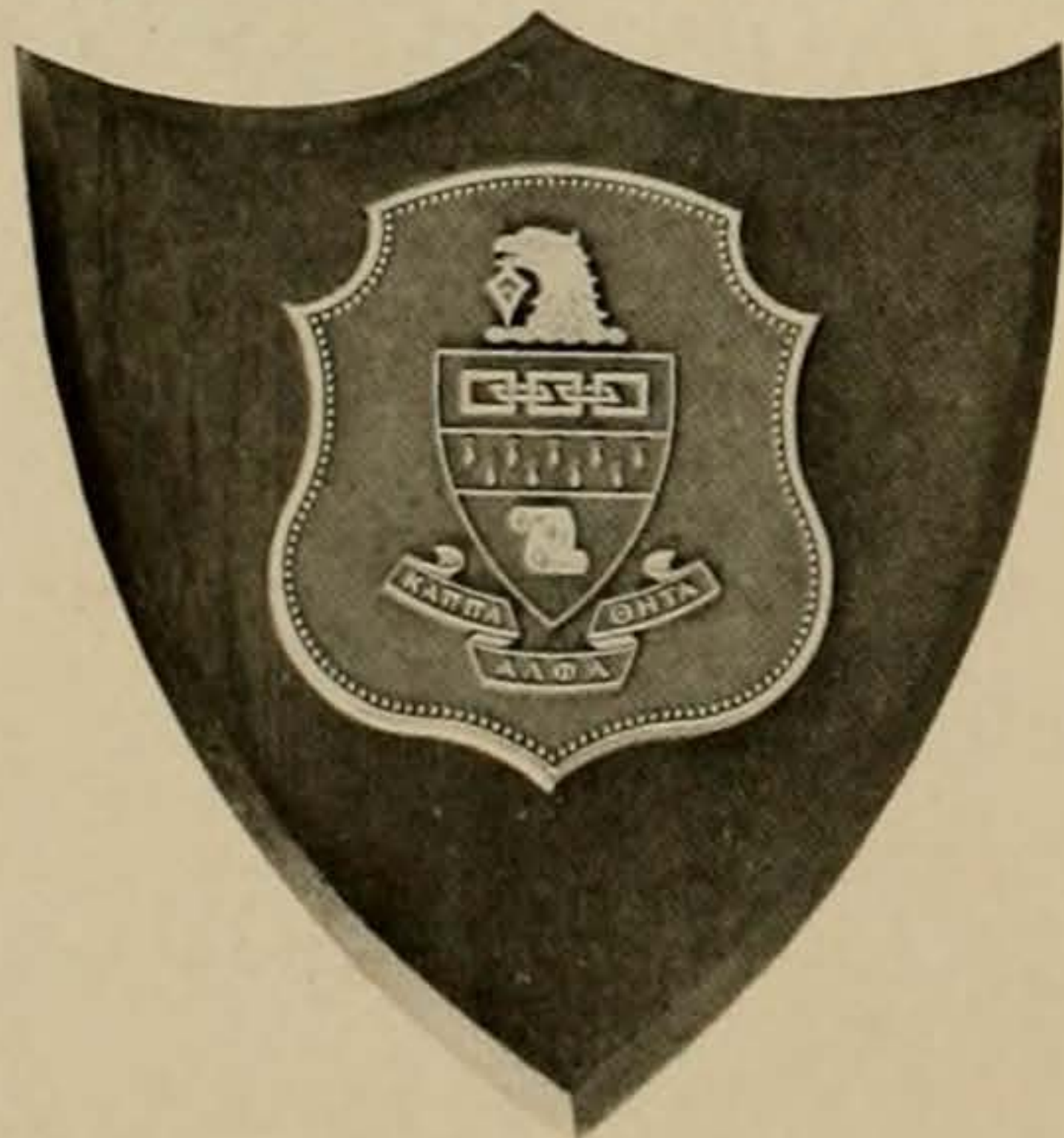
Odin Greer  
 Bonita Martin

1922

Virginia Hanna  
 Edwina Lovelady  
 Amanda Howze  
 Ida Lee Lawrence  
 Margaret Marsh  
 Annie Wier Bonner

Olga Lightfoot  
 Julia Lobbin  
 Elizabeth Vinson  
 Virginia Donaldson  
 Alice Randall

Martha Scurry  
 Frances Myrick  
 Edith Sykes  
 Daisy Harris  
 Hazel Smith  
 Loraine Potter







## ZETA TAU ALPHA



*Top Row*—Farr, Bullard, S. Lee, Bass, Goodman, White, McCracken  
*Second Row*—T. Lee, McElhaney, McChesney, Keppler, Hodges, McDonald, Johnson  
*Third Row*—Ripley, W. Jackson, Crawford, Curry, E. Jackson, McKenzie, Murchison  
*Bottom Row*—Evans, Bussey, Nance, Bonnet, Ashford, L. Jackson, Hellmuth

Founded at Farmerville, Virginia, October, 1898  
 Kappa Chapter Established May 7, 1906

### SORORES IN URBE

Mrs. John T. Boman  
 Mrs. H. S. Hanchey  
 Mrs. Hugh Heflin  
 Miss Gussie Snodgrass

Mrs. Niles Graham  
 Mrs. Frederic Duncalf  
 Miss Eleanor Randolph

Mrs. Charles Gardner  
 Mrs. Walter Scherding  
 Miss Fannie Fae Witter  
 Miss Katherine Kirven

### SORORES IN FACULTATE

Lena Mae Bonner

### SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Susie Davidson  
 Charlotte Nance  
 Lillian Jackson

Cora Blakeney  
 Edith Bonnet

Frances Bussey  
 Claire Ashford  
 Lillian Farr

1920

Dorothy Evans

Lenore Hellmuth

Theresa Lee

1921

Elizabeth Ripley  
 Kathleen Currey  
 Eloise Hodges

Winnie Jackson  
 Sarah Lee

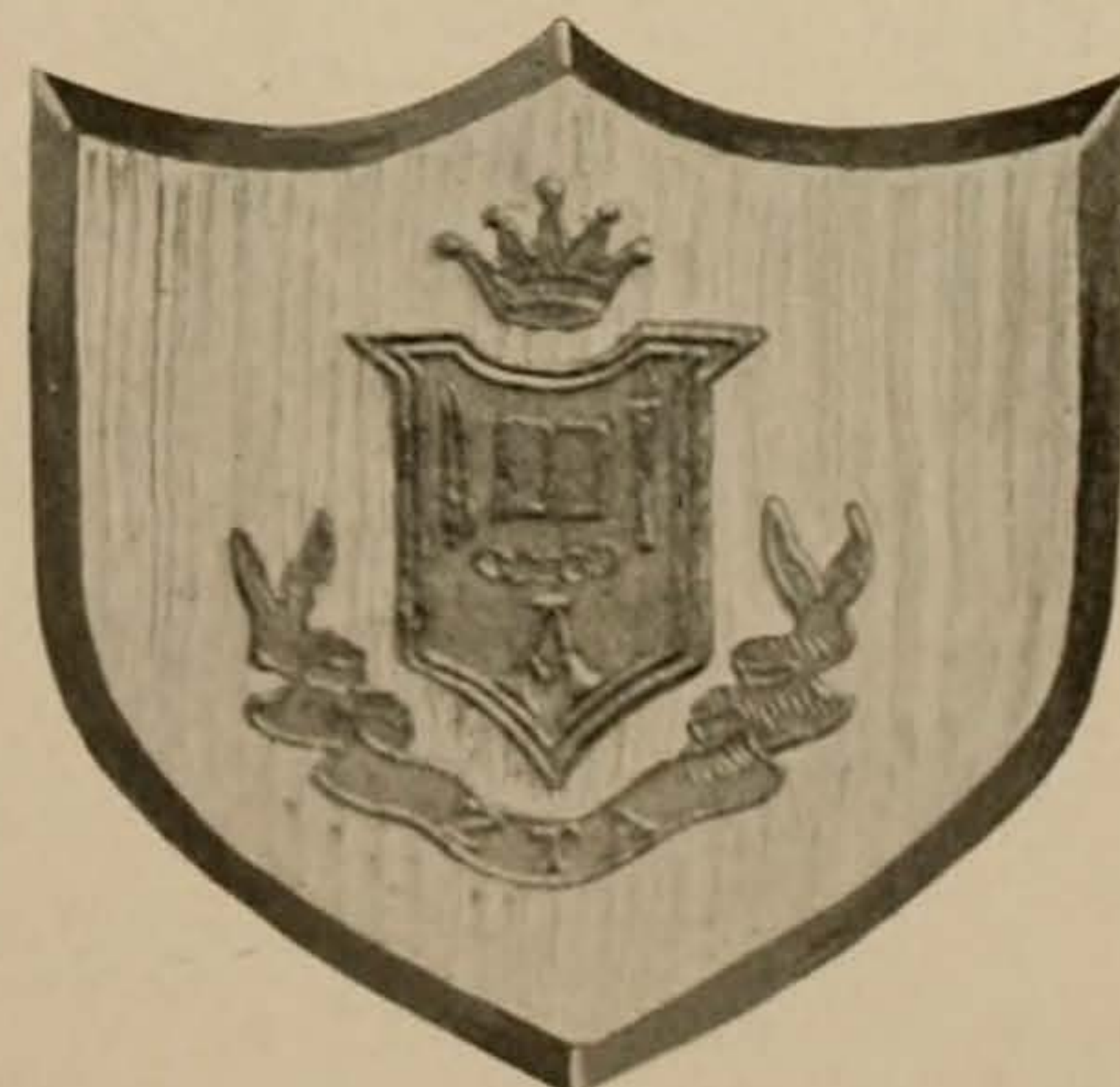
Catherine Crawford  
 Mary Eleanor McKenzie  
 Madge Bullard

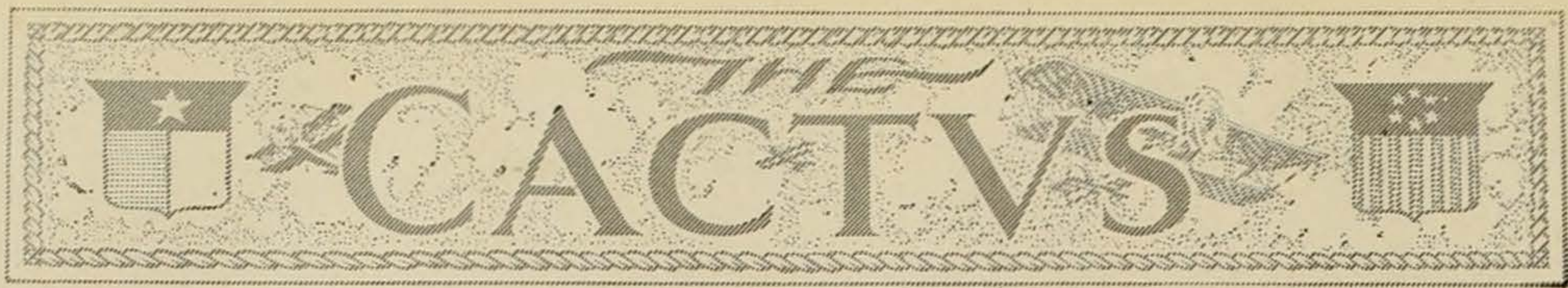
1922

Ella Jackson  
 Louise Keppler  
 Margaret McCracken  
 Stella Bass

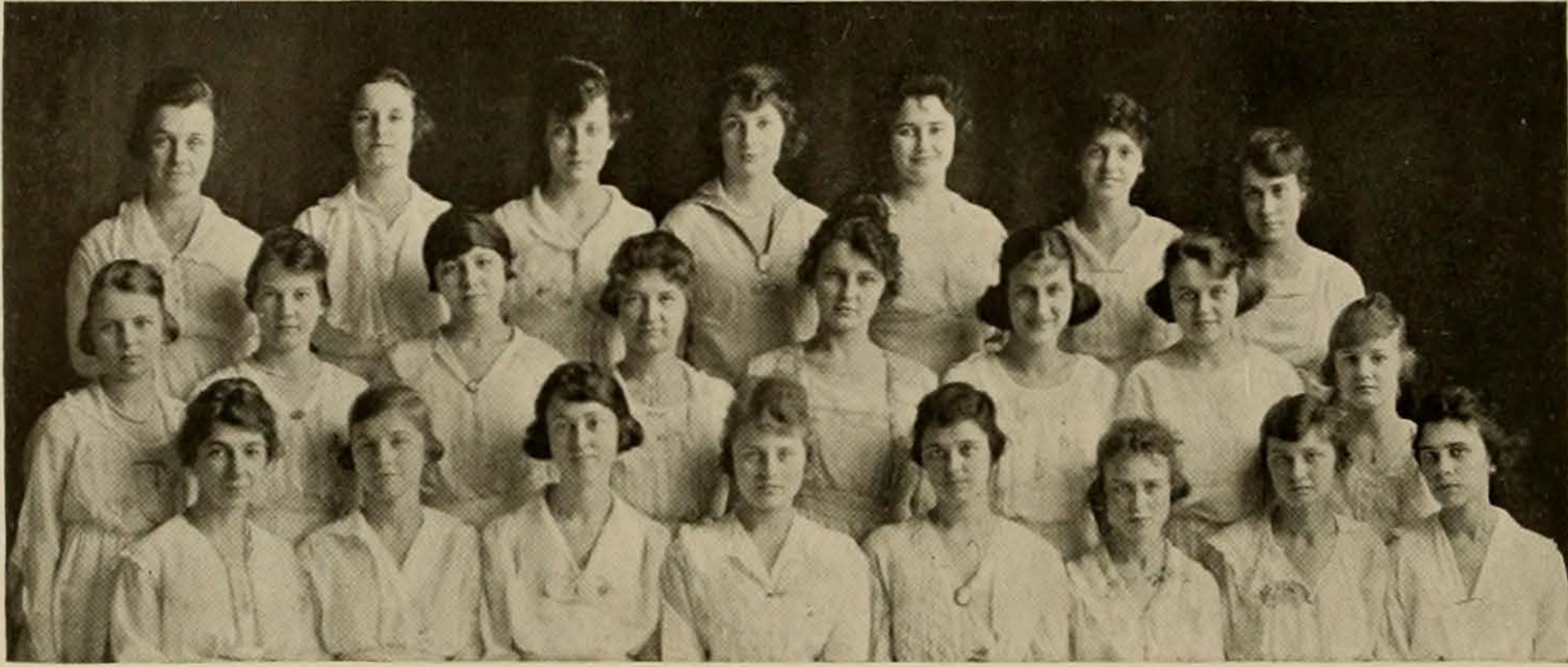
Ruth Johnson  
 Lois McChesney  
 Willeta White  
 Nan Ashford

Mattie Mae McDonald  
 Daisy McElhaney  
 Elizabeth Goodman  
 Alice Bussey





## ALPHA DELTA PI



Top Row—Davis, E. Eidson, M. Giesecke, Singleton, Jones, Mary Hardy  
 Second Row—Irving, Harrell, Thrasher, Smith, L. Giesecke, Brown, Carter, Margaret Hardy  
 Bottom Row—Evans, Brock, Anderson, Miller, J. A. Eidson, Stephens, Benson, Boldrick

Founded at Wesleyan College, Georgia 1851  
 Delta Chapter Established June 7, 1906

### SORORES IN URBE

Mrs. R. M. Penick  
 Mrs. T. Mayne  
 Mrs. Clarence Miller  
 Mrs. A. P. Brogan  
 Katherine Petway

Mrs. H. B. Robbins  
 Mary Lou Rogan  
 Mrs. Felix Bransford  
 Jewel Fulton

Beatrice Vining  
 Mrs. A. N. McCallum  
 Nancy Rice  
 Lois Thrasher  
 Mrs. Hackett

### SORORES IN FACULTATE

Jet Winters

### SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Florence Bell  
 Juliette Miller

Mary Benson  
 Virginia Miller  
 Louise Evans

Ellen Ada Stephens  
 Ruth Harrell

1920

Jane Anderson  
 Mary Bell Thrasher  
 J. A. Eidson

Frances Carter  
 Mignon Brock

Emily Rice  
 Sulema Jones  
 Ruth Brown

1921

Elsie Irving  
 Eunice Eidson

Elinor Boldrick  
 Mary Hardy

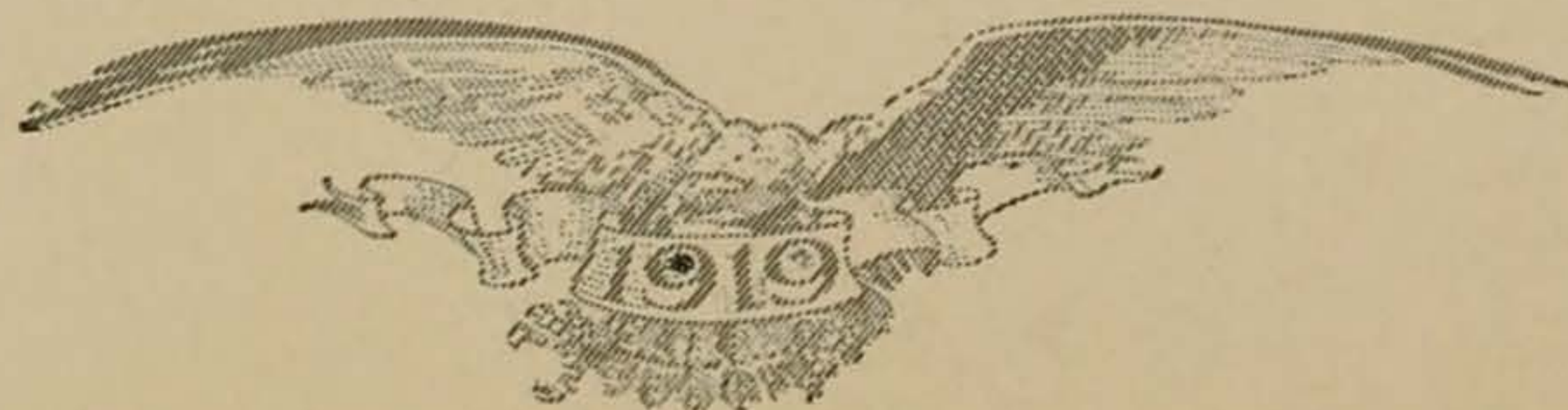
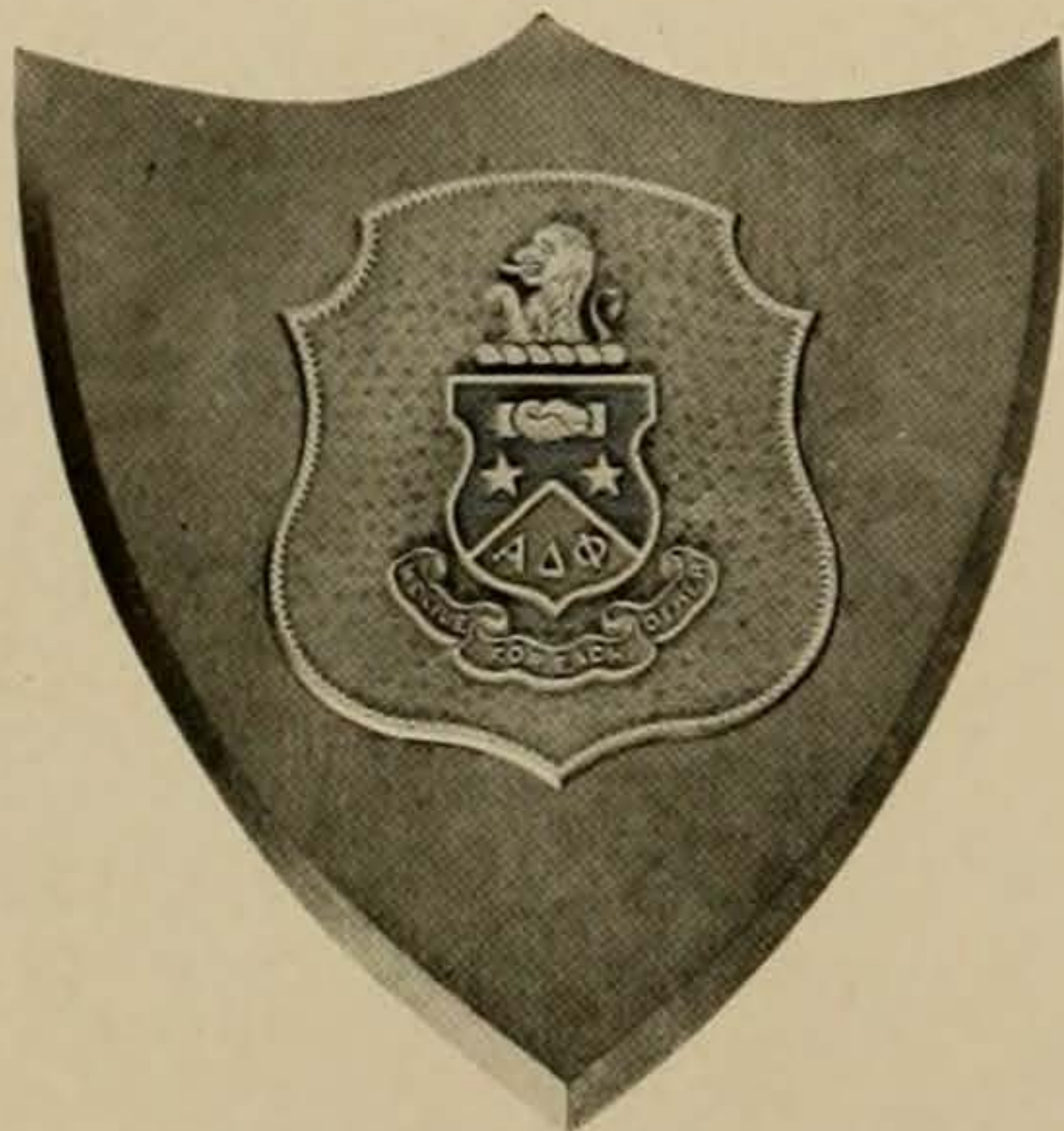
Minnie Giesecke  
 Corinne Connor

1922

Mabel Singleton  
 Margaret Hardy

Septima Smith  
 Minnie Bickett

Edyth Davis  
 Lady Cary Armstrong





## DELTA DELTA DELTA



*Top Row*—Caperton, Theus, Morrison, Craig, Harris  
*Second Row*—McNeill, Jarrett, Graves, Weaver, Hart, Whitsitt  
*Third Row*—Peak, Lee, Crowder, Livingston, Logan, Stroud  
*Bottom Row*—Jones, Lochridge, Watson, Taber, Pope, Douglas

Founded at Boston University 1888  
 Theta Zeta Established February 22, 1912

### SORORES IN URBE

Mrs. Boyd Wells  
 Mrs. Roy West  
 Fay Keeton

Mrs. Grady Ross  
 Edwina Harris

Mrs. A. Frank Smith  
 Maudelle Vinson  
 Mrs. E. K. McGinnis

### SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Hazel Edwards  
Edith Wathen

Rudolph Talbot

Sunshine Pope  
Sarah Whitsitt

1920

Alma Carl

Cornelia Douglas  
Lucille Stroud

Dorothy Lochridge

1921

Mamie Theus  
Sue Mildred Lee  
Lilline Logan  
Edith Caperton  
Catherine Craig

Sadie Tankersley  
Alice Stroud  
Helen Peak  
Emily McNeill  
Elizabeth Weaver  
Eloise Morrison

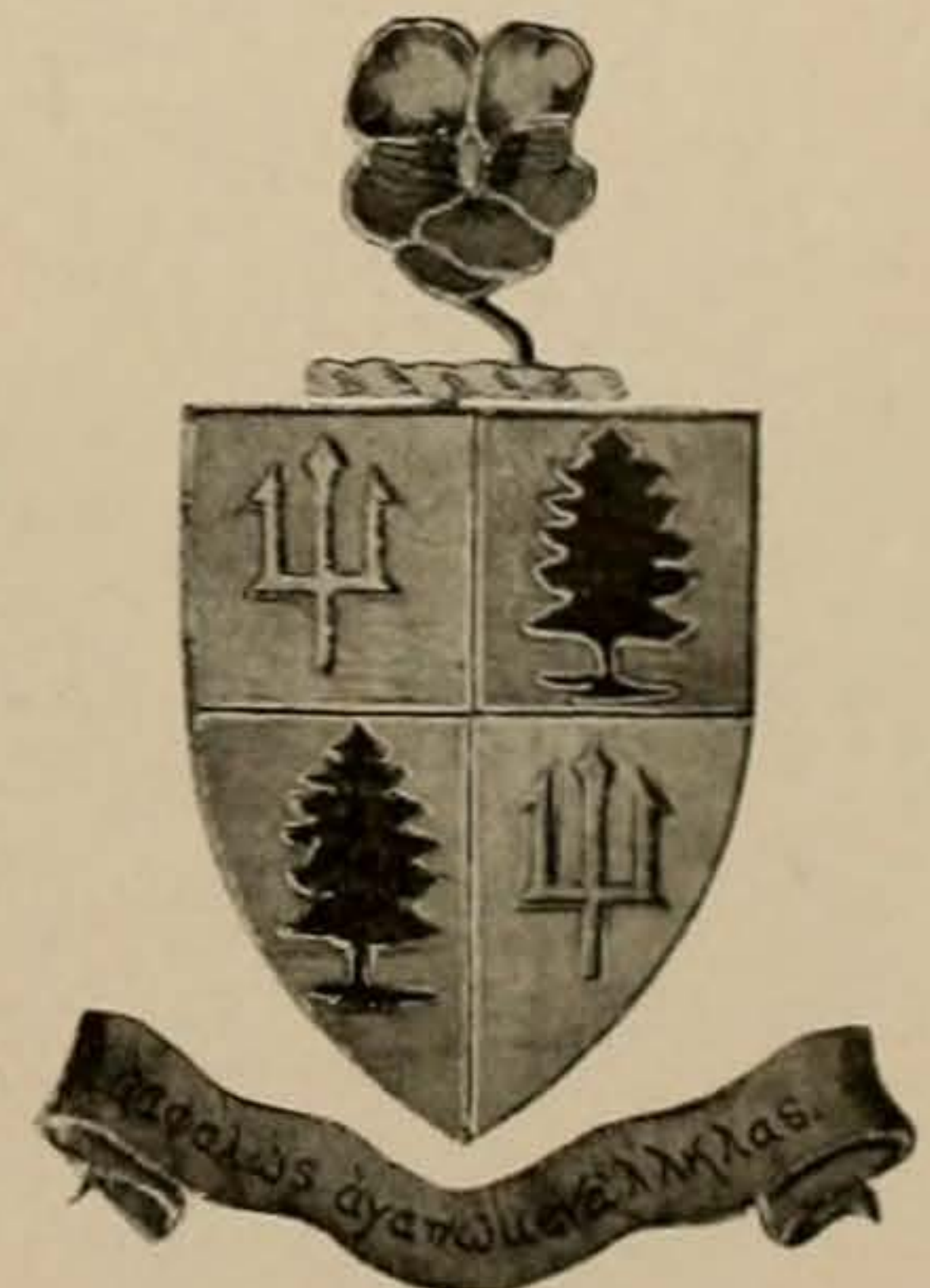
Gladys Watson  
Vera Hart  
Mallie Jones  
Grace Jarrett  
Elsa Crowder

1922

Eva Stroud  
Emily Harris

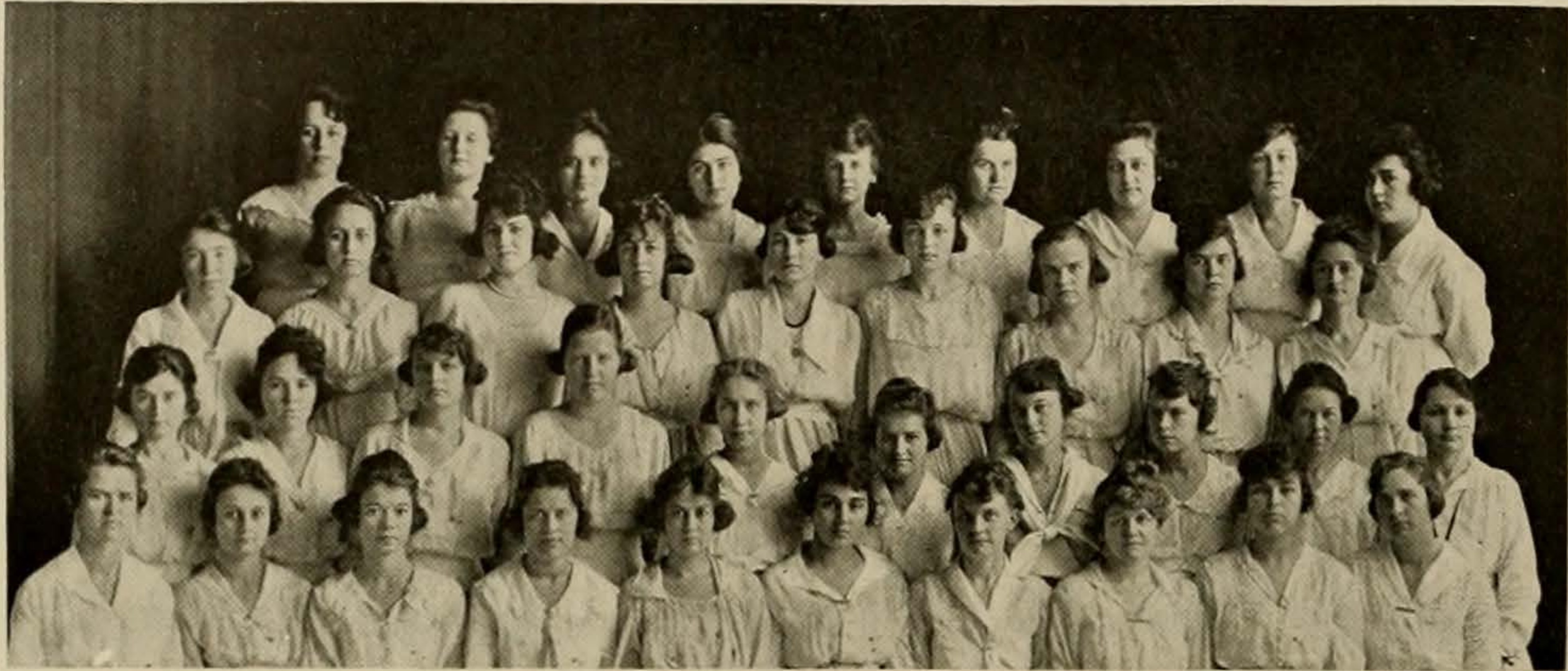
Helen Taber  
Evelyn Williamson

Sadie Graves  
Eva Lynn Weems





## PHI MU



*Top Row*—T. Young, Spence, E. Stallings, Thomas, J. Robinson, M. O'Dell, D. Young, Inman, L. Porter  
*Second Row*—Mike, R. Young, Baldrige, Aydlett, Cocke, Dunstan, Williams, Cann, Mrs. Clark  
*Third Row*—Scott, Ballard, Baker, Cloud, M. Clark, Hornsby, Blanks, Hendrix, Yett, Spears  
*Bottom Row*—H. Stallings, Cardwell, Garrett, Combs, K. Robison, O. Porter, Storey, A. O'Dell, Neville, McLaughlin

Founded at Wesleyan College, Georgia 1852  
 Phi Chapter Established May 15, 1913

### SORORES IN URBE

Mrs. Homer Lowry  
 Mrs. W. D. Yett  
 Teresa Martin

Mrs. Norman Morrison  
 Mrs. Bertram Giesecke

Mary Houston  
 Alma Yett  
 Mrs. Frank Dobie

### SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Corinne Storey  
 Kitty Fae Robison  
 Irene Neville

Mildred Combs  
 Opal Porter

Arabella O'Dell  
 Mildred McLaughlin  
 Ola Garrett

1920

Alma Cardwell  
 Hope Stallings  
 Marie Clarke

Geraldine Hill  
 Vera Spears  
 Thelma Young  
 Lillian Brustead

Elsie Scott  
 Venna Cocke  
 Bess Griffin

1921

Willie Baker  
 Leona Thomas  
 Mary Williams

Alice Ballard  
 Eugenia Stallings  
 Olive Cloud  
 Elizabeth Kirkpatrick

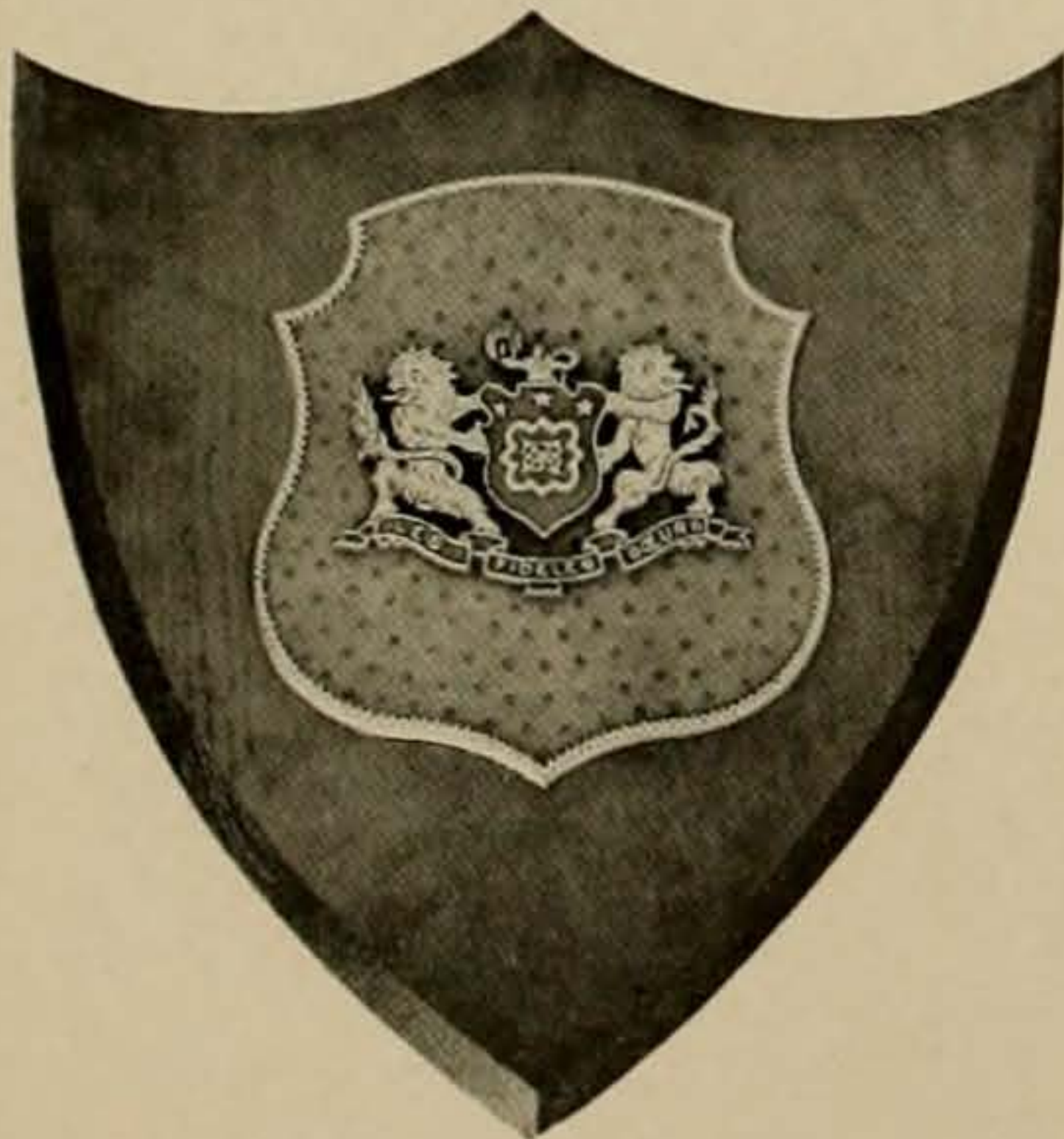
Mary O'Dell  
 Lois Porter  
 Edna Hendrix

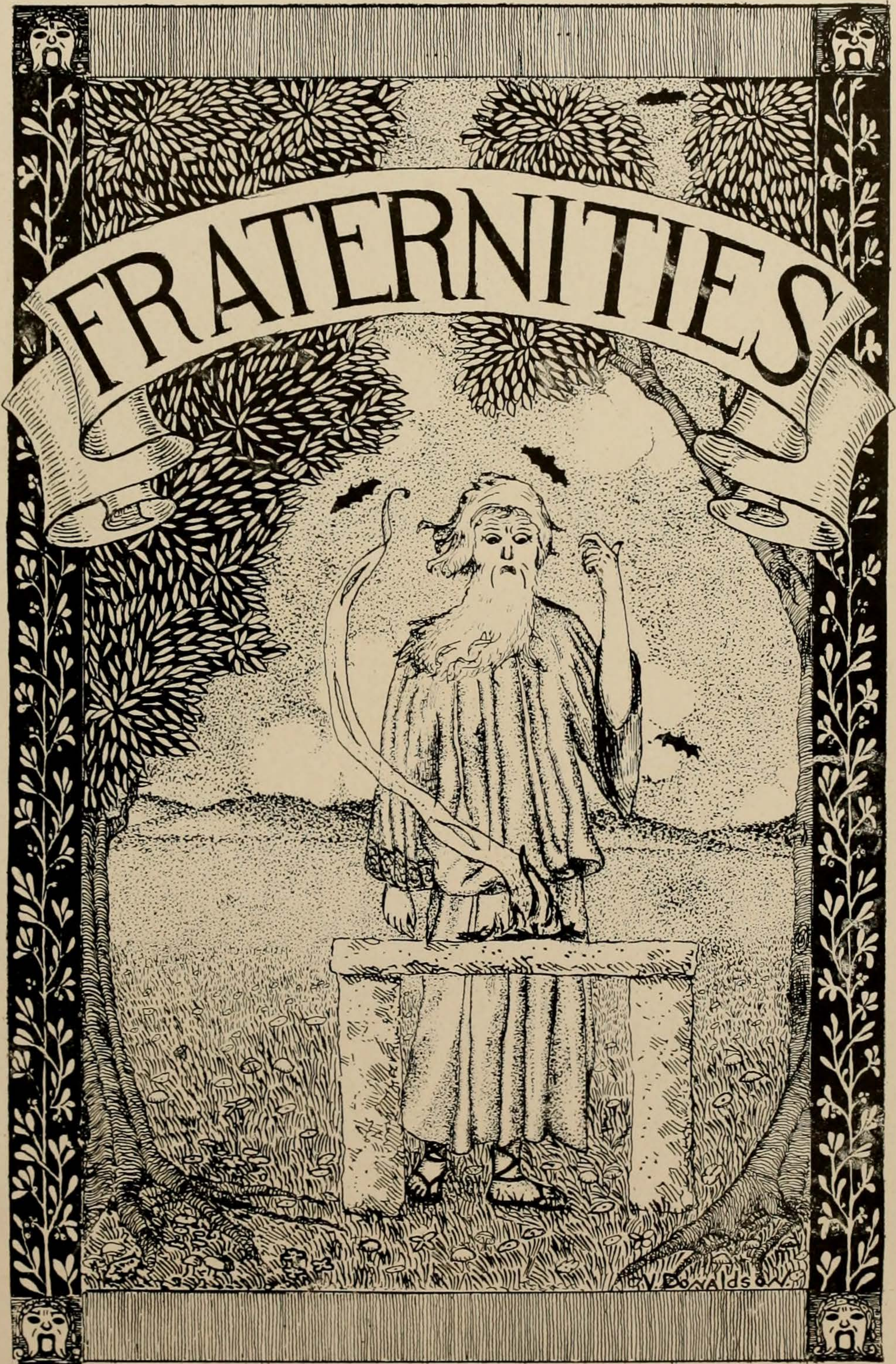
1922

Irene Spence  
 Grace Inman  
 Ruth Baldrige  
 Catherine Cann  
 Florence Blanks

Josephine Robinson  
 Francis Mike  
 Blanche Aydlett  
 Marion Clark  
 Almata Yett

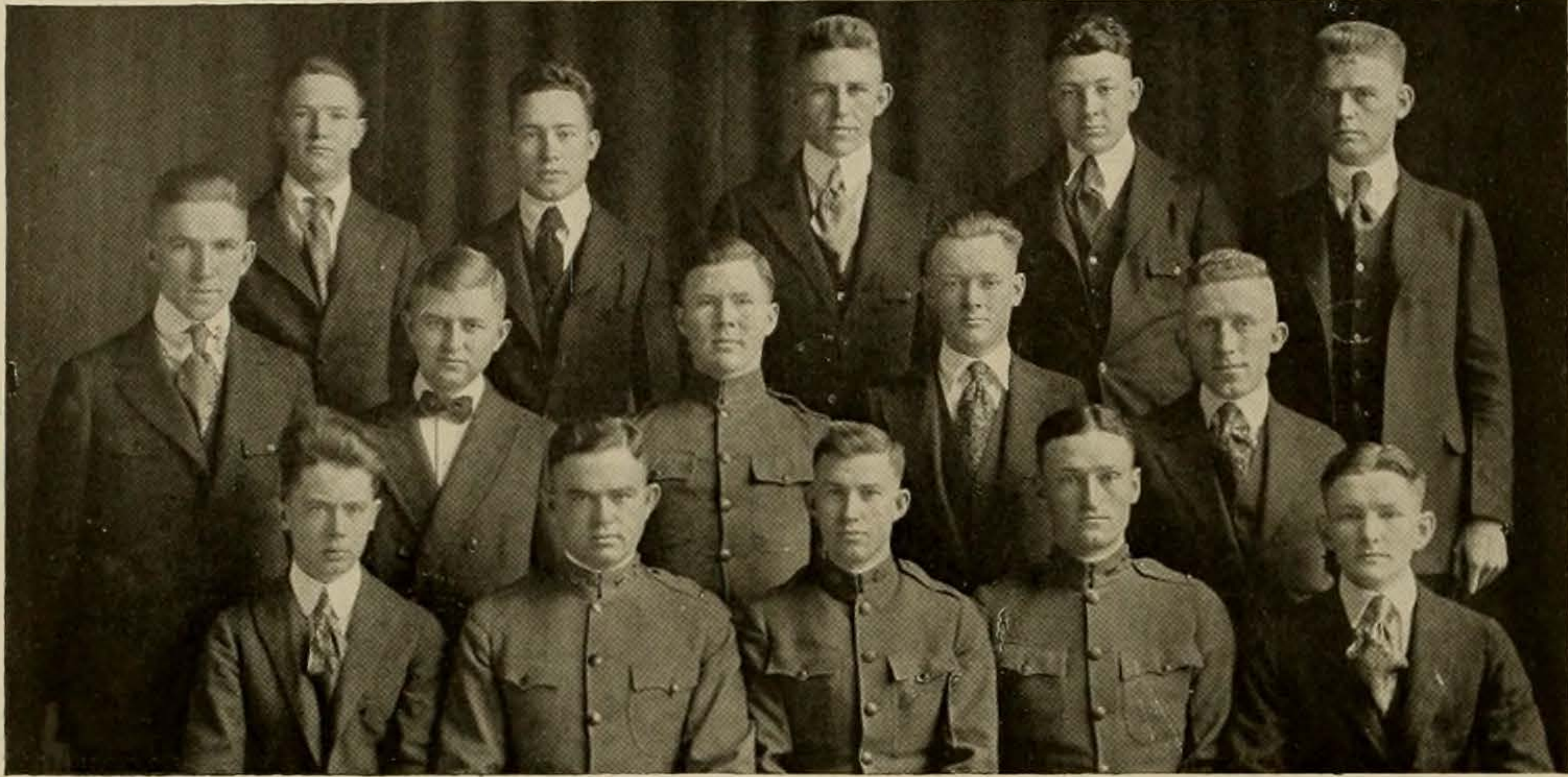
Dora Young  
 Ruth Young  
 Elizabeth Dunstan  
 Eliza Ann Hornsby  
 Louise Gilliam







## INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL



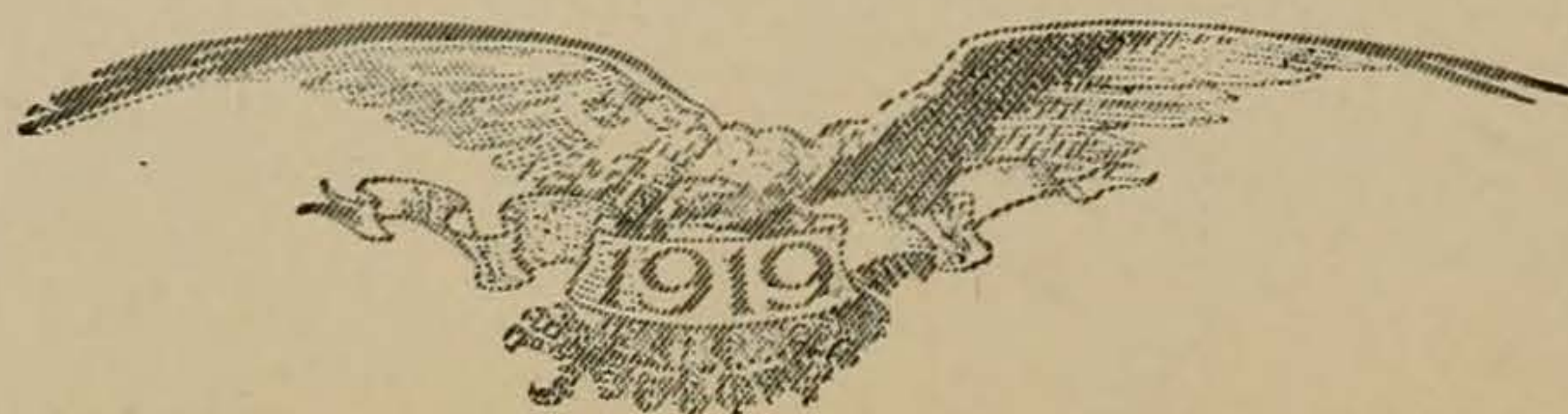
Top Row—Allen, Rodgers, Trout, Bradford, Collins  
 Second Row—DuMars, Macatee, Garner, Alexander, Fielding  
 Bottom Row—Angly, Pugh, Archer, Andrews, Sames

### SENIOR REPRESENTATIVES

Phi Delta Theta.....	W. P. Allen
Kappa Alpha.....	Fred W. Moore
Beta Theta Pi.....	J. Turner Garner
Phi Gamma Delta.....	Jay Alexander
Sigma Alpha Epsilon.....	Harry Sames
Sigma Chi.....	Dewey Bradford
Kappa Sigma.....	G. P. Macatee
Sigma Nu.....	C. S. Pugh
Chi Phi.....	Henry Andrews
Alpha Tau Omega.....	R. F. Rodgers
Delta Tau Delta.....	Ed Angly
Phi Kappa Psi.....	F. Edward Walker
Delta Chi.....	Lamar Hart
Delta Sigma Phi.....	Lawrence DuMars
Theta Xi.....	G. M. Trout
Delta Kappa Epsilon.....	D. W. Fielding
Acacia.....	O. B. Archer
Lambda Chi Alpha.....	Bailey R. Collins

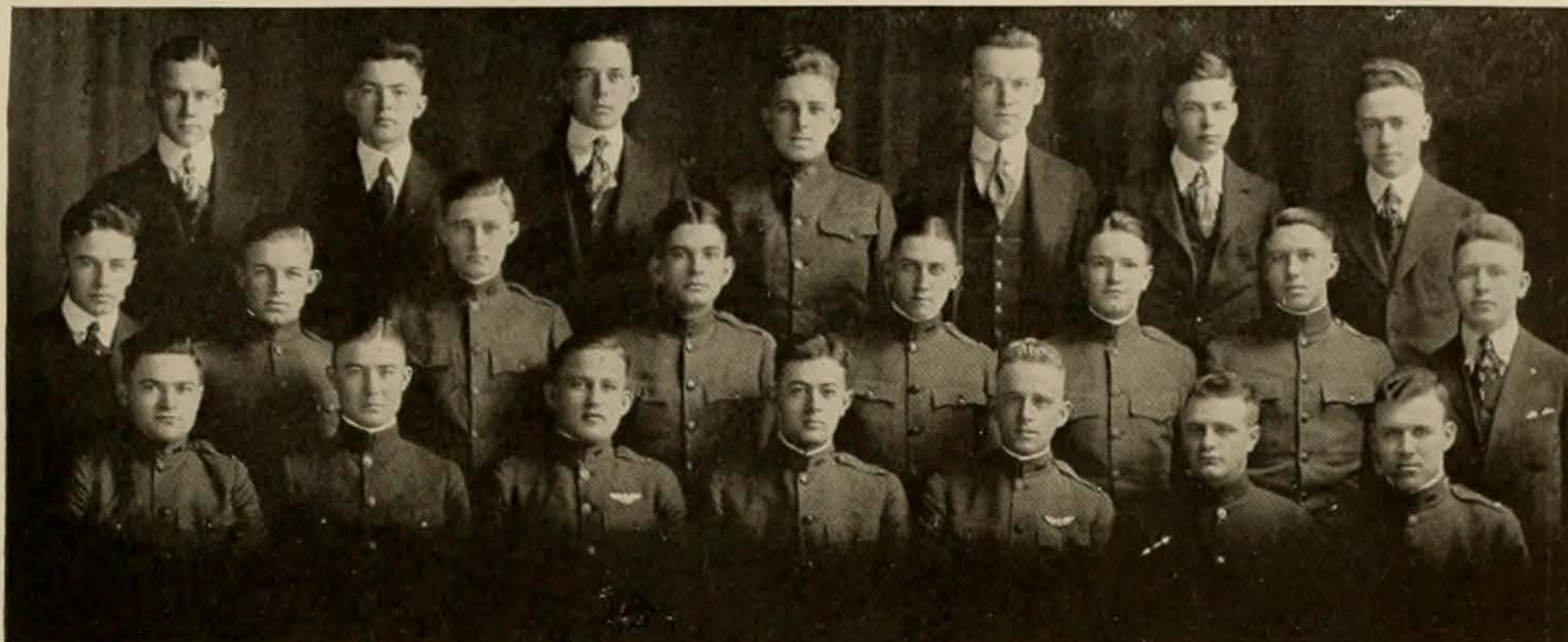
### FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

Dr. H. T. Parlin





## PHI DELTA THETA



Top Row—Temple, Cox, Gilfillan, Harrell, Whaley, Payne, Walker  
 Second Row—Pope, Perry, Wroe, Taylor, Phillips, Allen, Robertson, Stedman  
 Bottom Row—Parsons, Greer, Wynne, Thomas, Moore, Marsh, Leachman

Founded at Miami University 1848  
 Texas Beta Established September 15, 1883

### FRATRES IN URBE

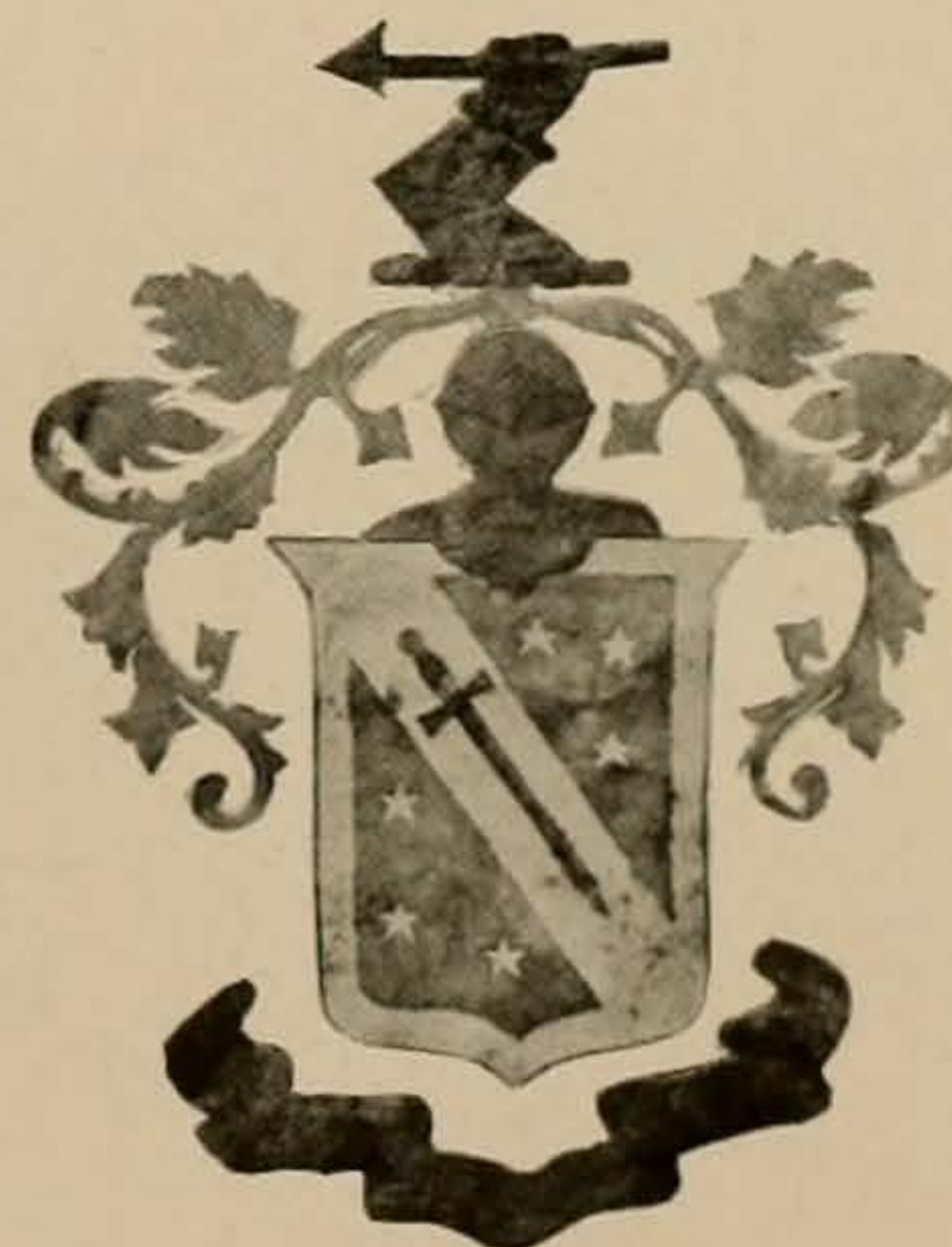
Roy Bedichek	Ireland Graves	Ralph Randolph
J. G. Wilcox	J. H. Williams	Franz Fizet
Alex Stedman	C. A. Wilcox	Leigh Ellis
W. G. Stacy	Alvin Smith, Jr.	E. C. Berwick
J. G. Waggener	F. H. Raymond	Donald Penn

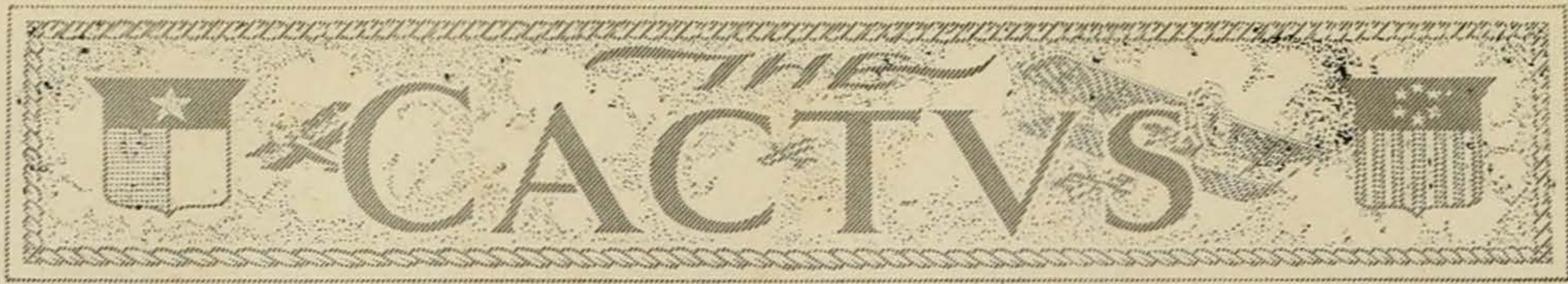
### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. C. Barker	W. H. Mayes	F. L. Jewett
D. B. Casteel	Morgan Callaway	E. T. Miller

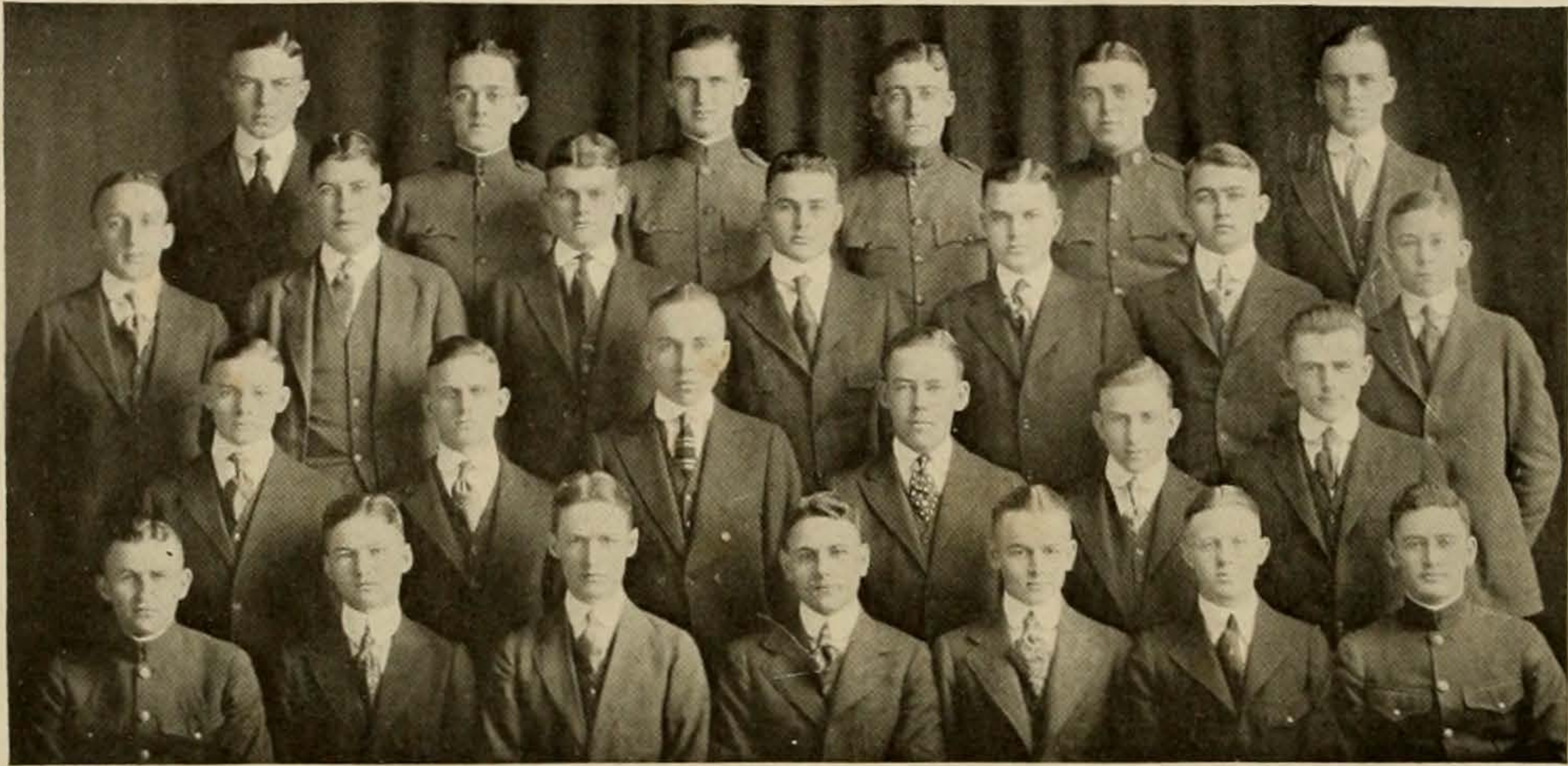
### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919		
J. M. Greer	S. J. Thomas	H. R. Moore
Bryan Marsh	Neth Leachman	G. F. Taylor, Jr.
1920		
Nelson Phillips, Jr.		A. M. Parsons
1921		
Sawnie Robertson	Walter P. Allen, Jr.	Calvin Gilfillan
	Ed. Stedman	
1922		
James Temple	E. R. L. Wroe	W. H. Potts, Jr.
David Harrell	Paul L. Whaley	Robert Payne
Jesse Walker		Edgar Perry





## KAPPA ALPHA



*Top Row*—Bohart, O'Keefe, Rowe, Roberdeau, Googins, Williford  
*Second Row*—Jarrell, Dreibelbis, Stephens, Smith, McLean, Campbell, Swift  
*Third Row*—Granberry, J. Moore, Ramsey, Drake, Brown, Carruth  
*Bottom Row*—Meredith, McFarland, Winfrey, Bering, Cartwright, Foster, F. Moore

Founded at Washington and Lee 1865  
 Omicron Chapter Established October 5, 1883

### FRATRES IN URBE

A. J. Gilson  
 R. L. Batts  
 S. H. Worrell  
 Walter Fink

J. R. Hamilton  
 S. H. Carter  
 R. E. L. Batts  
 J. B. Cochran, Jr.  
 William Rowe

E. E. Bramlette  
 J. W. Bradfield  
 R. E. L. Batts, Jr.  
 William Doom

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

D. A. Penick

Robert Law A.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Norman J. Bering      Otis Meredith      Fred W. Moore

1920

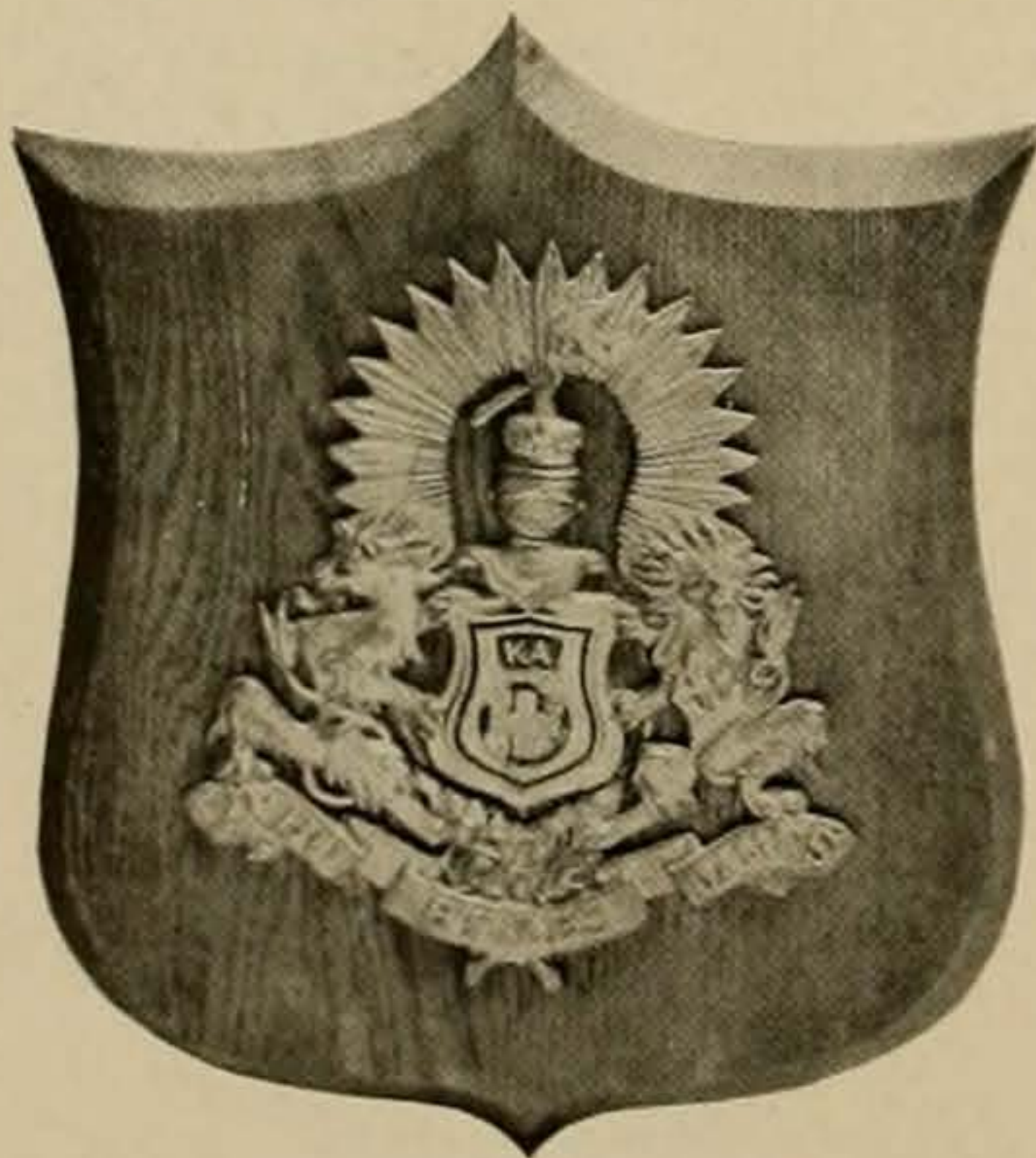
Martin B. Winfrey      Fred W. McFarland      Horace Roberdeau

1921

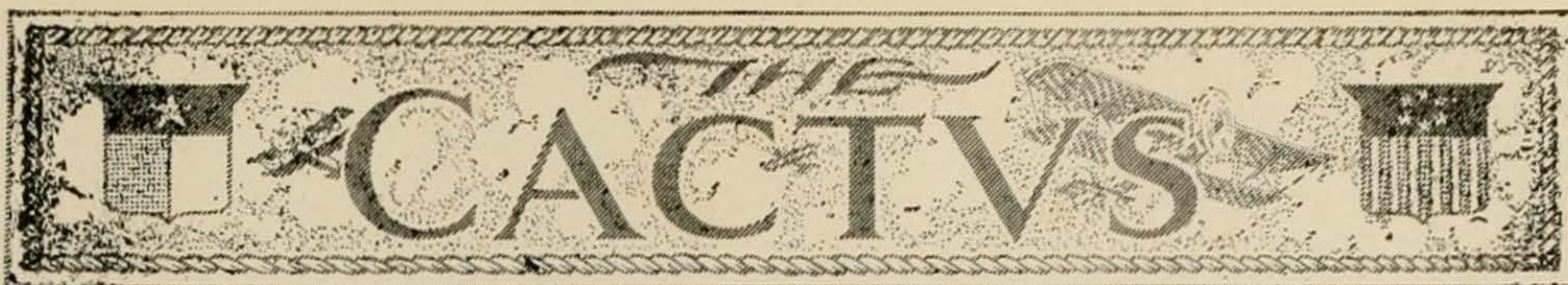
Robert P. Williford      Joiner Cartwright      Joe H. Foster  
 Knox Ramsey      Joe Moore      Howard B. Granberry  
 A. J. Jarrell      J. P. Dreibelbis      Kiefer Marshall

1922

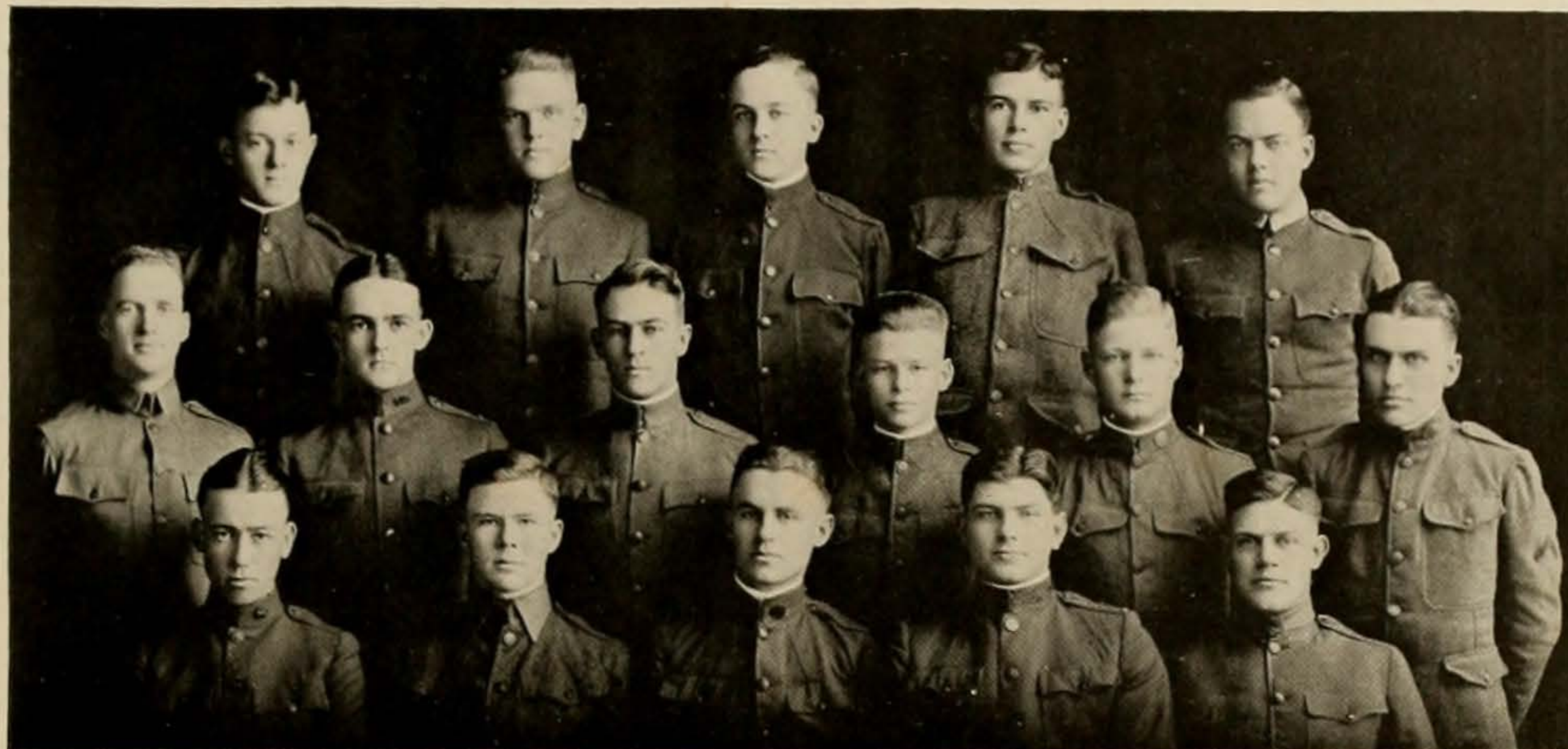
L. J. Bohart      Ben Brown      John Drake  
 Stanley H. Swift      Thos. H. Campbell      K. V. Z. Smith  
 David W. Stephens      John C. Googins      D. O'Keefe  
 Lewis Lipscomb      E. Carruth      William P. McLean







## BETA THETA PI



*Top Row*—Acheson, Deutz, Hancock, Pearce, Bell  
*Second Row*—Smith, Bahan, Embrey, Bruce, Dittmar, Beretta  
*Bottom Row*—W. Bahan, Garner, Hooper, Beall, Wright

Founded at Miami University 1839

Beta Omicron Chapter Established November 22, 1883

### FRATRES IN URBE

W. D. Caldwell  
 Rev. Hall Williams  
 Neal L. Anderson  
 G. H. Kinsolving

C. D. Johns  
 Hugh C. Evans  
 J. L. Wroe  
 T. J. Caldwell

Ewell Nalle  
 J. E. Pearce  
 John W. Hawkins  
 L. K. Donnan

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Henry W. Harper

Lauch McLaurin

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

E. S. Hooper, Jr.

1920

Jack Beall, Jr.

Turner Garner

Leslie Stringer

1921

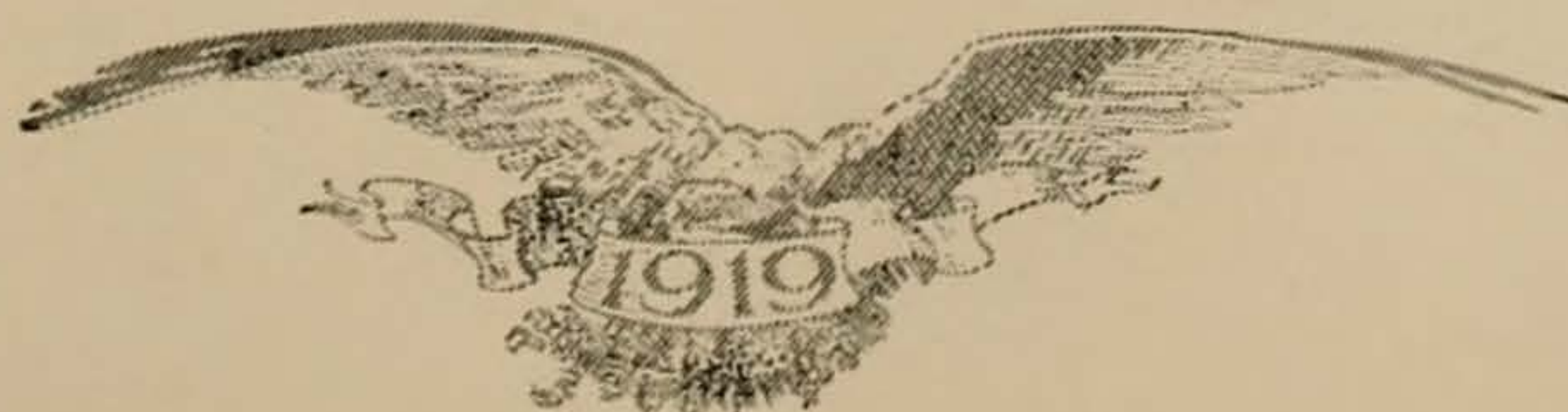
Sam Acheson  
 Paul Deutz  
 William Wright  
 Harris Bell  
 George Bruce

Lindsey Embrey  
 Burton Pearce

James Hancock  
 Emmons Bahan  
 Jack Beretta  
 Jules Smith  
 Walter Bahan

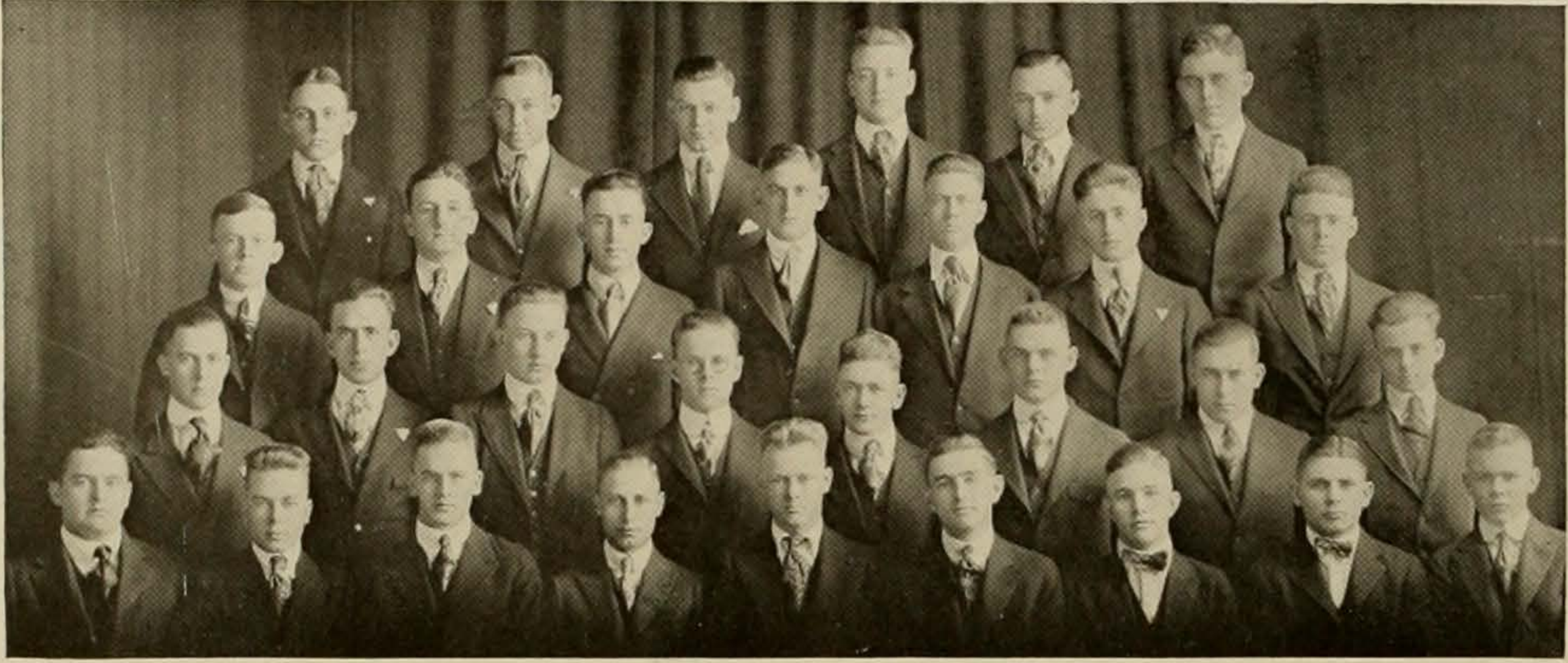
1922

Elmer Dittmar





## PHI GAMMA DELTA



*Top Row*—Nelms, Vilbig, Dickey, Goddard, Mackeckney, Meek  
*Second Row*—White, Thompson, Scott, Hamilton, F. I. Tucker, Turner, Bledsoe  
*Third Row*—Kohler, Owen, McKinney, Crawford, Hodges, I. Morgan, Fitzgerald, Chumney  
*Bottom Row*—Aubrey, Gruene, G. Morgan, Allen, Alexander, Waltmon, Smith, Graves, F. F. Tucker

Founded at Washington and Jefferson 1848  
 Tau Deuteron Chapter Established December 12, 1883

### FRATRES IN URBE

J. P. Belcher  
 W. P. Young  
 R. Deen  
 P. B. Rogers  
 W. B. Garrett

C. Drake  
 W. P. Oldham  
 S. W. Crawford  
 L. C. Brenizer

W. V. Brenizer  
 H. Thaxton  
 V. H. Rice  
 Judge Kirvin  
 G. H. Brush

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Fred Duncalf

S. Royal Ashby

E. D. Shurter

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Jay Alexander

J. Guiton Morgan

1920

C. R. Allen  
 F. F. Tucker  
 I. H. Morgan

D. W. Waltmon  
 F. I. Tucker

E. G. Graves  
 E. K. Gruene  
 R. Surcamp

1921

H. Ben Smith  
 R. McKinney  
 William Chumney

William Aubrey  
 F. Hodges  
 B. M. Meek

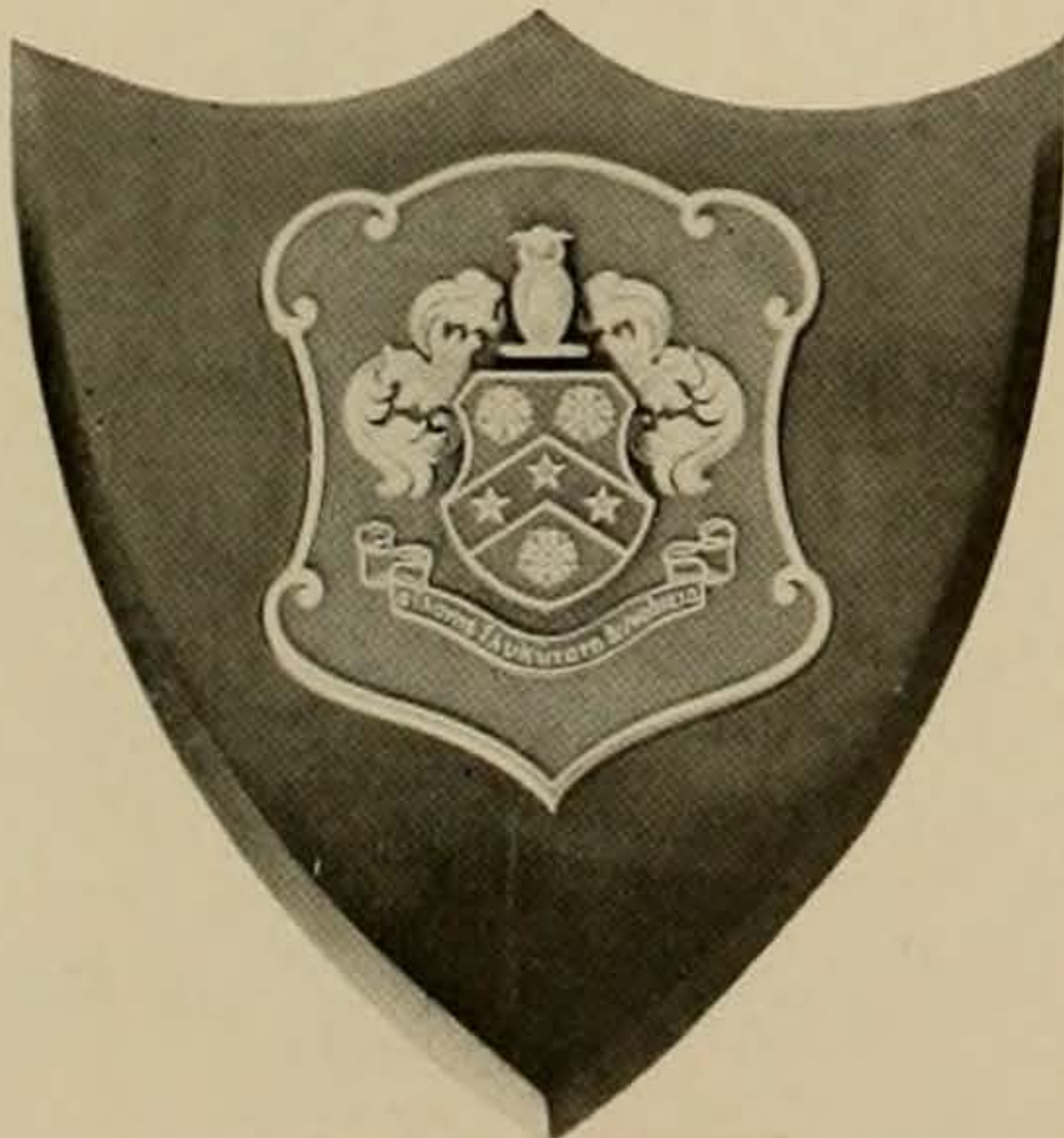
Shelby Owens  
 E. Fitzgerald  
 L. Vilbig

1922

F. Crawford  
 G. Hamilton  
 W. C. Goddard  
 L. Turner

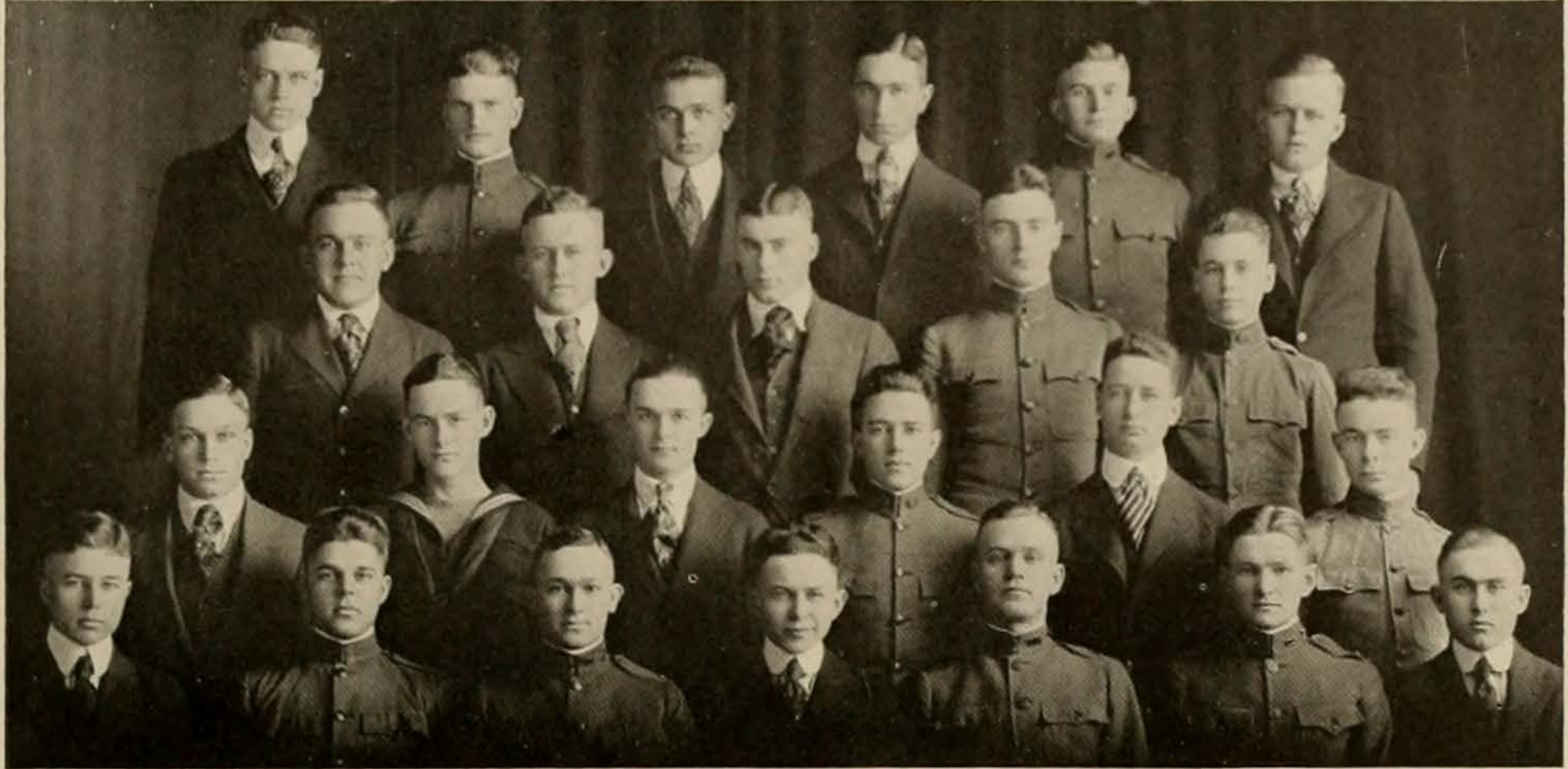
C. L. White  
 R. Bledsoe  
 J. B. Dickey  
 J. Thompson

T. B. Scott  
 J. H. Mackeckney  
 J. R. Nelms  
 A. Kohler





## SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON



*Top Row*—Shane, Farrell, Cox, Boldrick, Lawrence, P. Houston  
*Second Row*—Ward, V. Houston, Goeth, Beavers, Flato  
*Third Row*—Noble, Eubank, Martin, Webster, Sanford, Parker  
*Bottom Row*—Wulff, McCullough, Caton, Jackson, Williams, Sames, Hoge.

Founded at University of Alabama 1856

Texas Rho Established May 27, 1884

### FRATRES IN URBE

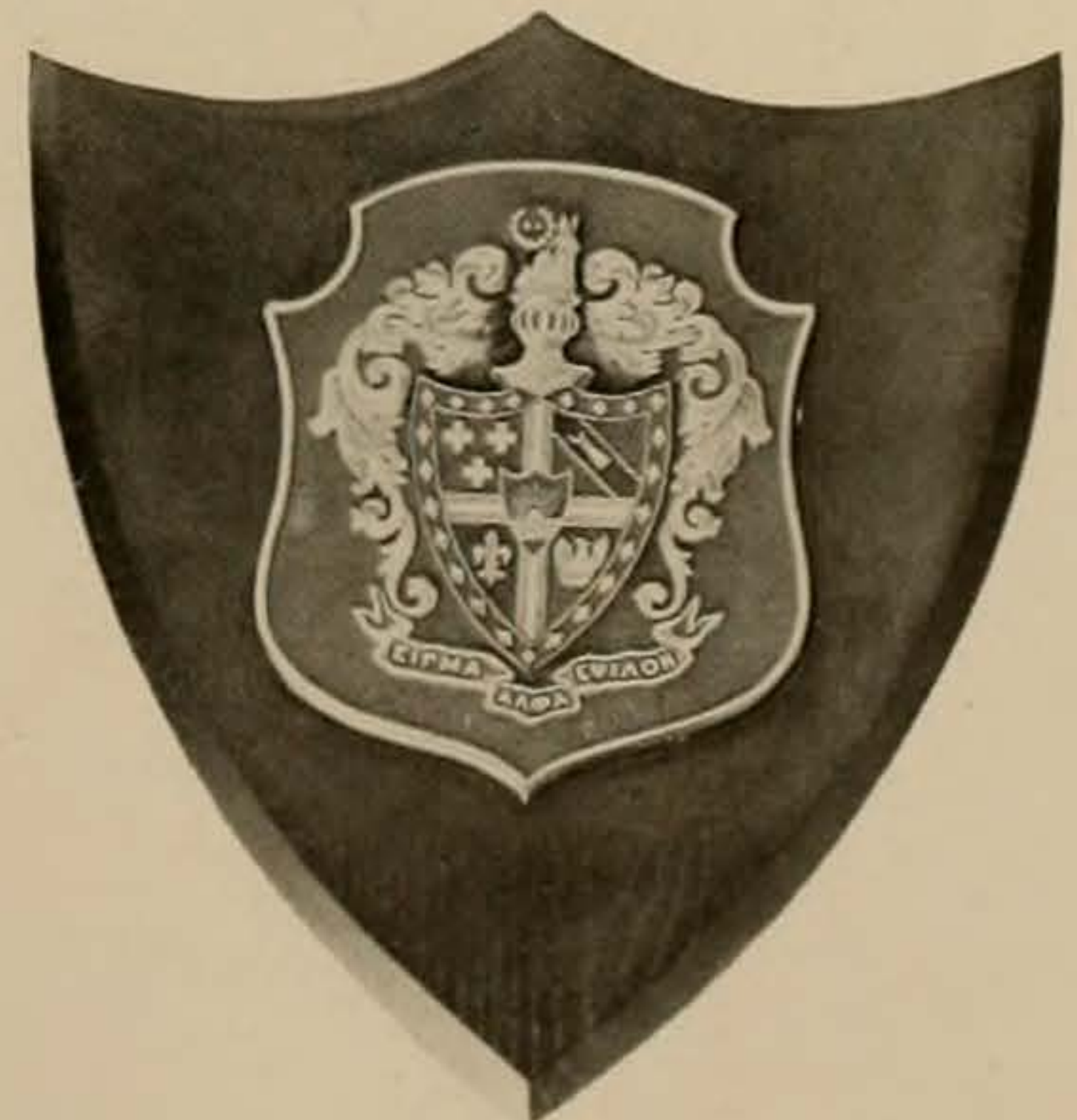
Thomas Allen	W. H. Hunnicutt	T. H. McGregor
N. A. Stedman	J. C. Killough	D. W. Hunter
J. L. Arlitt	Sterling Fulmore	E. B. Hancock
R. W. Shipp	F. G. Fox	C. G. Giles
J. W. Scarbrough	J. W. Davis	J. W. McClendon
J. G. Preston	J. G. Hornberger	I. P. Lochridge
	D. K. Woodward	

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. Clay Walker	H. Y. Benedict	J. B. Wharey
	E. W. Fay	

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

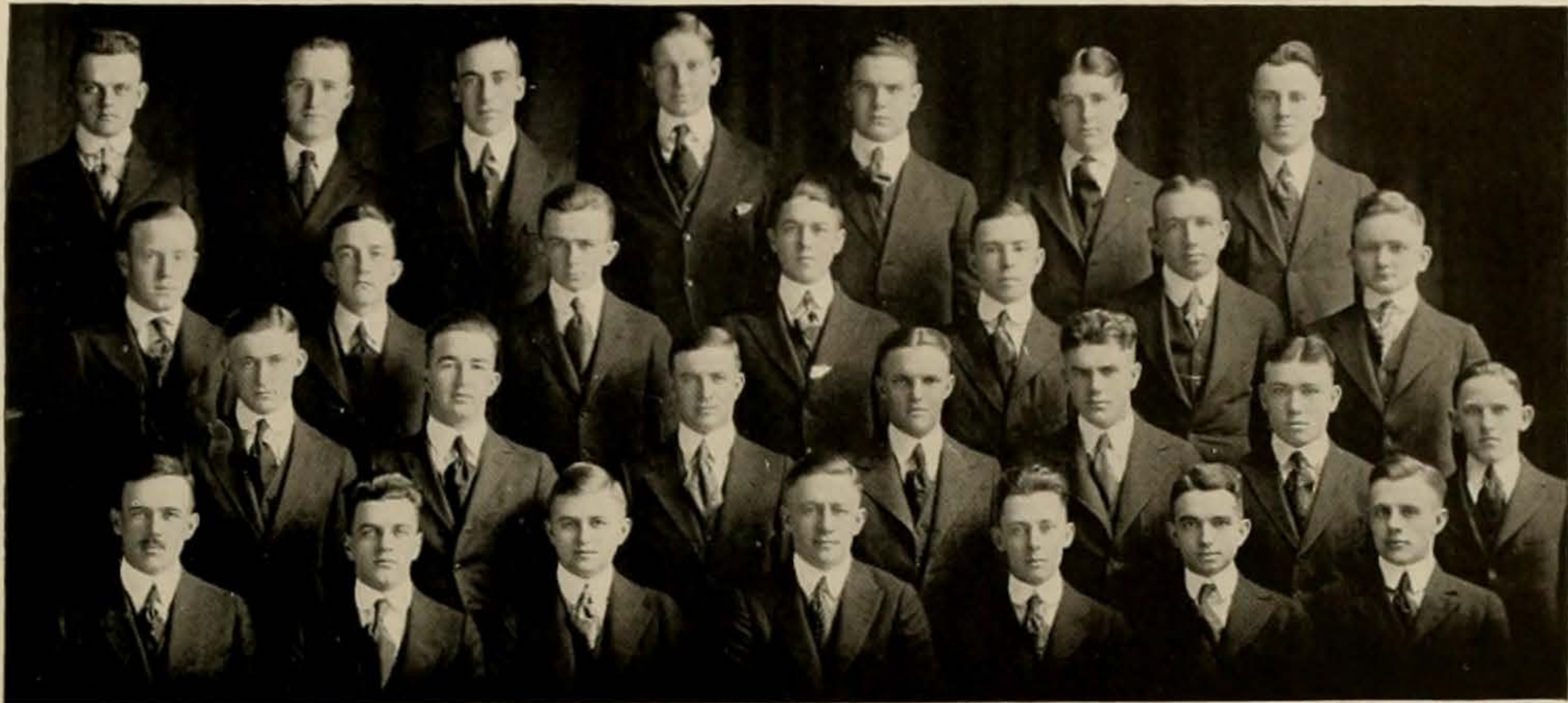
	1919	
H. E. Sames	J. L. Jackson	Robert Caton
	Robert Wulff	
	1920	
G. McCullough		W. R. Hoge
	1921	
V. Houston	T. E. Noble	A. Goeth
J. M. Lawrence	P. Houston	G. H. Beavers
	Earl Farrell	
	1922	
H. Shane	R. Cox	M. Boldrick
L. Ward	P. Falto	C. Eubank
F. Martin	E. Webster	A. Sanford
	Sam Parker	







## KAPPA SIGMA



*Top Row*—Dunnaway, D. Lenox, C. Hawk, Dodd, Helland, Neuhaus, Isbel  
*Second Row*—B. Lenox, Thompson, Park, Massey, Preston, Shepherd, Dean  
*Third Row*—C. Williams, G. Johnson, K. Williams, Rogers, Hill, Ferguson, Stone  
*Bottom Row*—Ransome, Crutcher, McAtee, R. Hawk, Rhea, Sleeper, Pickens

Founded at University of Virginia 1867  
 Tau Chapter Established September 18, 1884

### FRATRES IN URBE

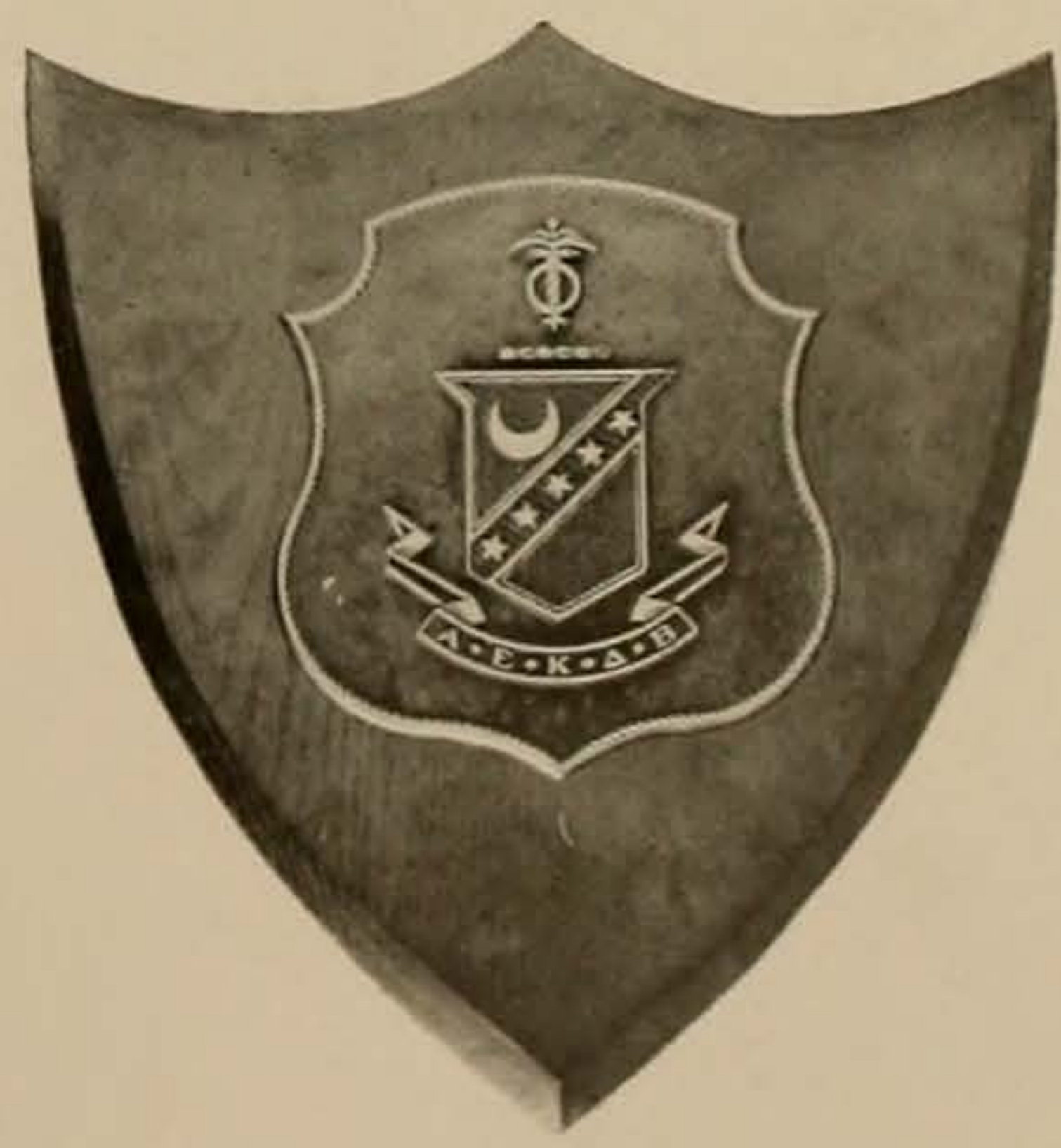
- |                  |                   |                     |                    |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| James P. Nash    | Doc Hart          | A. L. Beverley      | E. C. Caldwell     |
| G. H. Dowell     | Horace Thomson    | H. L. Hilgartner    | John LaPrelle, Jr. |
| Joe Wooten       | Earle B. Mayfield | Goodall Wooten      | R. L. Slaughter    |
| W. L. Brooks     | Arthur Moore      | W. L. Robbins       | T. J. Thompson     |
| A. C. Estill     | F. K. Fisher      | W. D. Hart          | J. W. Maxwell      |
| A. N. Denton     | S. Taylor         | Roger Hillsman      | Frank Kiley        |
| W. M. Thompson   | A. F. Beverley    | F. T. Connerly      | W. L. Elliott      |
| J. H. Hart       | S. N. Key         | W. W. Fisher        | W. A. Harper       |
| W. F. Wooldridge | R. D. Parker      | Lomis Slaughter     | A. W. Townsend     |
| S. W. Fisher     | Malcolm Graham    | F. C. Von Rosenberg |                    |

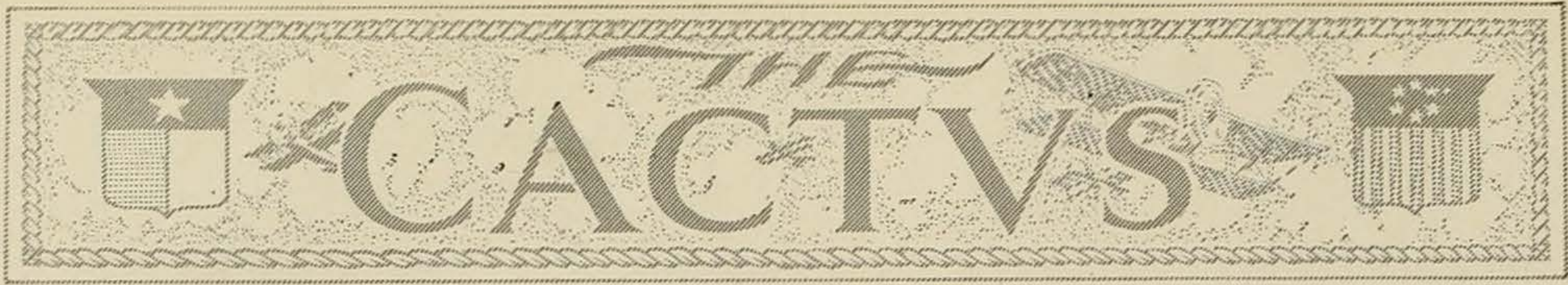
### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

- |              |                  |              |               |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| J. R. Bailey | Killis Campbell  | T. U. Taylor | F. W. Simonds |
| W. L. Sowers | J. P. Hildebrand | Joe Gilbert  |               |

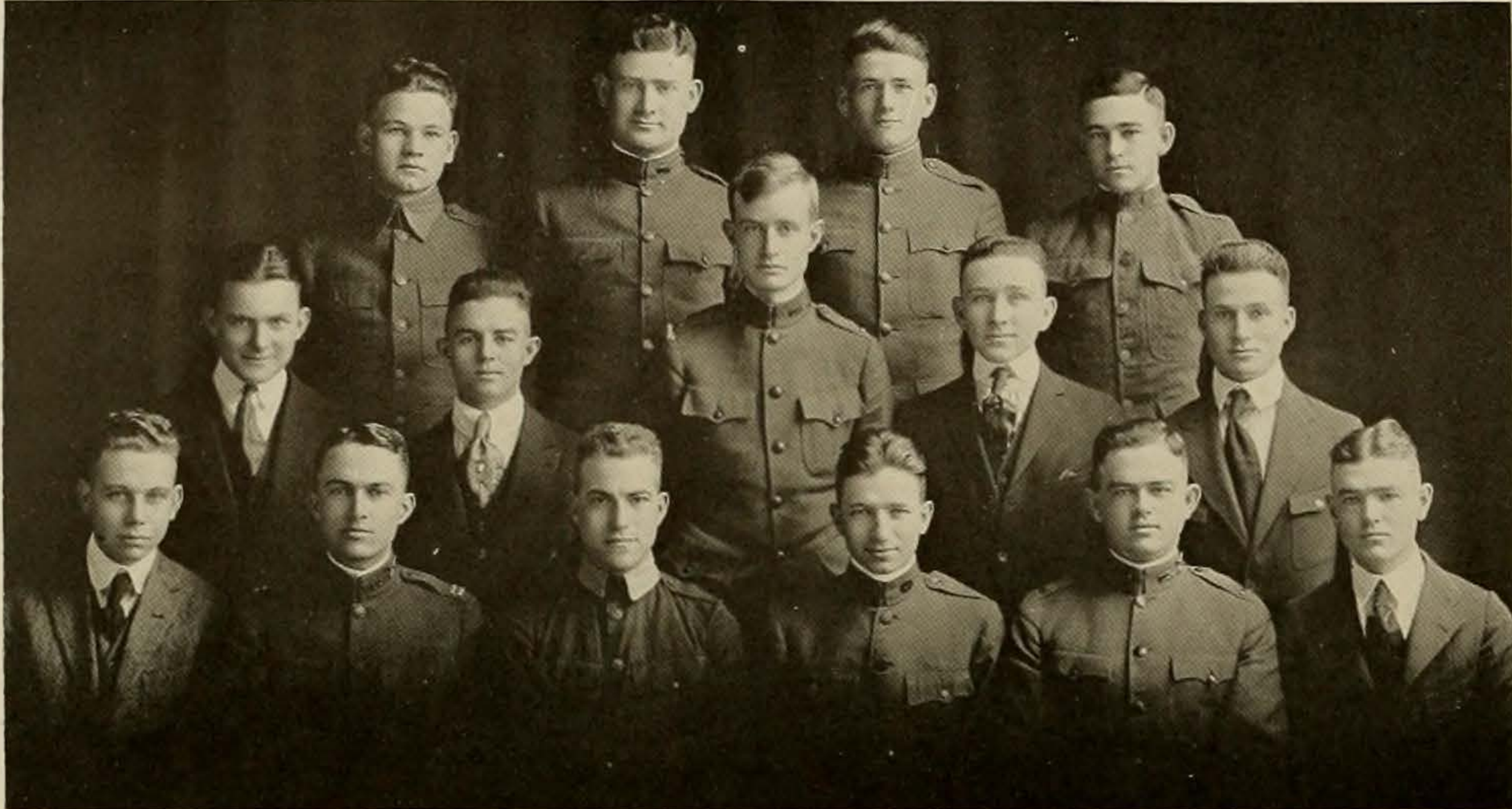
### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

- |                |                   |                |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1919           |                   |                |
| F. Thompson    | R. E. Hawk        | K. Williams    |
| 1920           |                   |                |
| R. G. Ransome  | C. Williams       | I. H. Crutcher |
| H. R. Pickens  | G. P. McAtee      | Jack Preston   |
| Ben Sleeper    | H. Hill           |                |
| 1921           |                   |                |
| George Johnson | D. Lenox          | L. Dodd        |
|                | Brownlee Ferguson |                |
| 1922           |                   |                |
| G. Dunaway     | C. Park           | T. Stone       |
| J. Isbel       | T. Rogers         | V. Neuhaus     |
| R. Dean        | A. Helland        | J. L. Shepherd |
| C. Hawk        | C. Massey         |                |





## SIGMA NU



Top Row—Blanchard, Jarvis, Ross, Thomas  
 Second Row—Grizzard, Wallace, Cofer, M. Hester, Hamilton  
 Third Row—Swinney, Pace, Haas, Brown, Pugh, Lipscomb

Founded at Virginia Military Institute 1869  
 Upsilon Chapter Established December 1, 1886

### FRATRES IN URBE

H. B. Barnhart  
 O. Buas  
 A. T. McKean  
 George Shelley

H. C. Barnhart  
 George Christian  
 N. K. Brown  
 E. Morley  
 Arlee V. Knight

J. H. Brownlee  
 Fred Fowler  
 Ben Robertson  
 Jack Lowry

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

T. B. Fletcher

E. P. Schoch

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1918

Otis D. Knight, B.A.

1919

John D. Cofer

Chester S. Pugh  
 William D. Pace

Julian S. Jarvis

1920

A. O. Hass

J. Louis Brown  
 Jack Withers

J. A. Koch

1921

J. C. Lipscomb

J. L. Grizzard  
 R. W. Hamilton

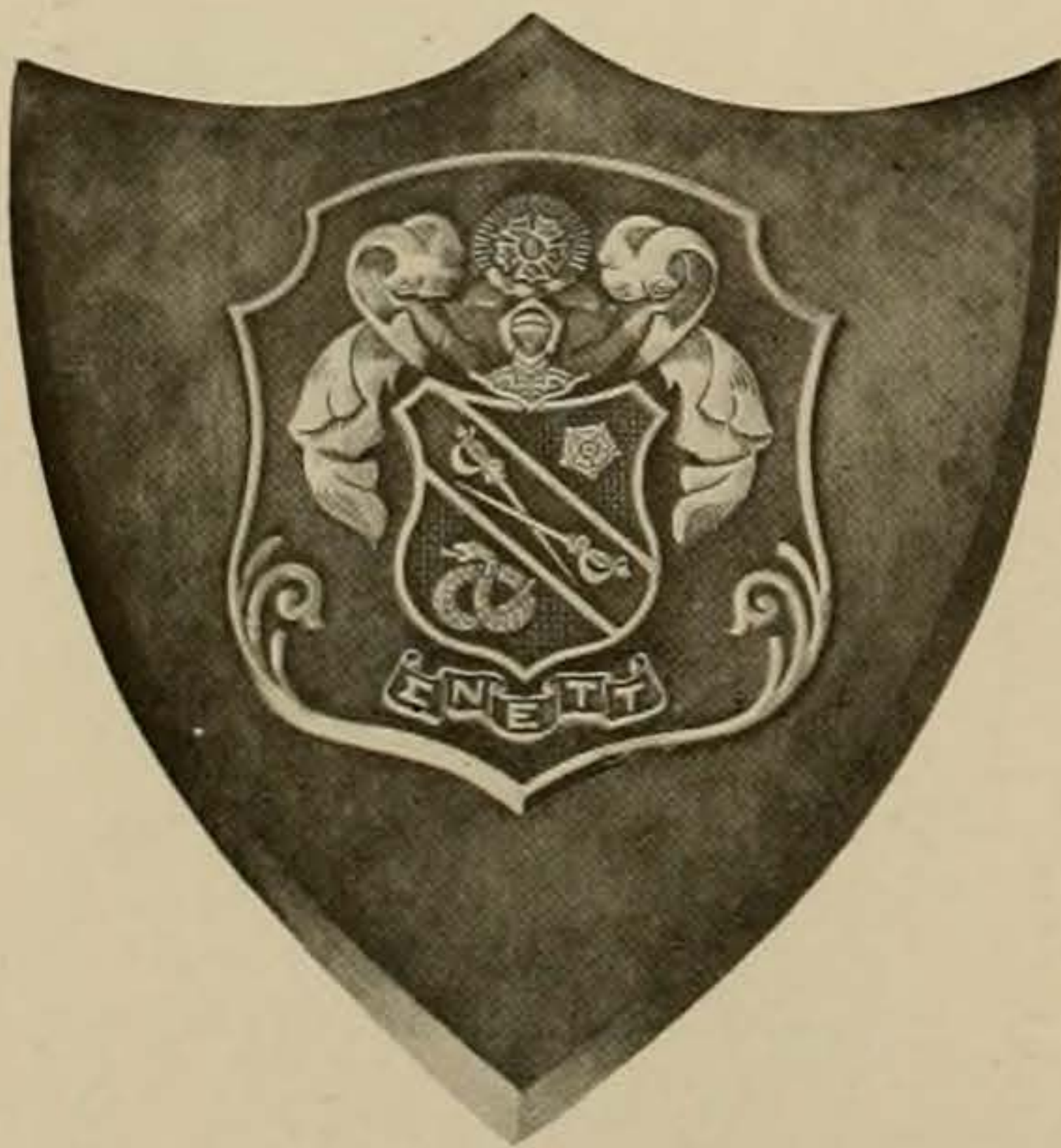
J. B. Swinney

1922

James F. Buford  
 Raglin Jones  
 Maxwell T. Hill  
 Robert L. Erwin, Jr.

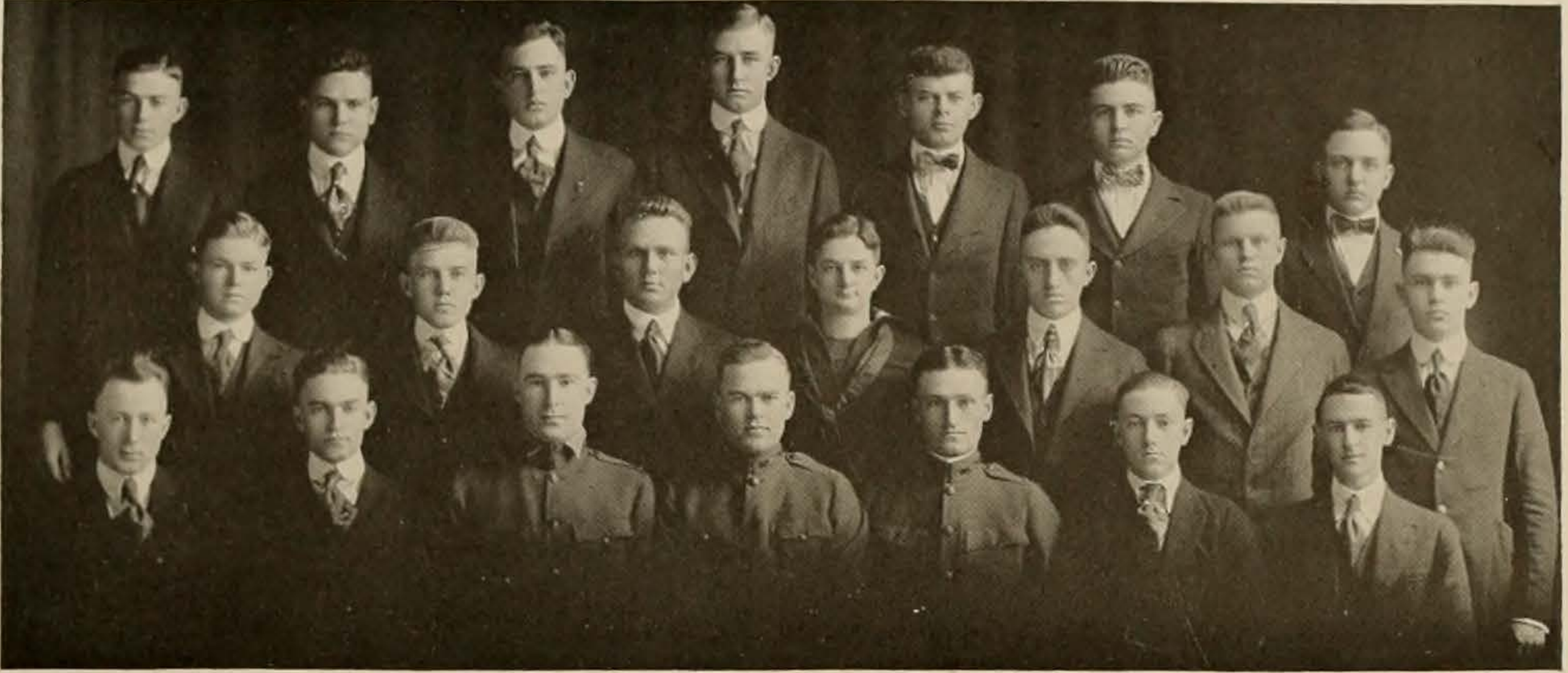
Frank M. Hester  
 G. R. Thomas  
 John F. Ayres

Martin K. Hester  
 Turner Wallace  
 Edwin P. Ross  
 Russell L. Blanchard





## CHI PHI



Top Row—Mason, Gipson, Bouldin, Swenson, Davison, F. Lloyd, E. Lloyd  
 Second Row—Conger, Morrison, Curry, Buchanan, Gregg, Collier, Barnett  
 Bottom Row—Housewright, Preddy, Low, Keck, Andrews, Spencer, Lawrence

Founded at Princeton University 1824  
 Nu Chapter Established March 19, 1892

### FRATRES IN URBE

C. W. Morrison  
 W. T. Caswell

J. O. Miller  
 H. W. Wells

E. D. Palm  
 B. H. Bloor

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. E. Rowe

M. B. Porter

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

M. T. Lawrence

H. G. Andrews

1920

James Preddy

Sam D. W. Low, Jr.

A. F. Buchanan

1921

C. A. Spencer  
 J. P. Buchanan  
 John Morrison

Ed. Lloyd  
 Minor Housewright

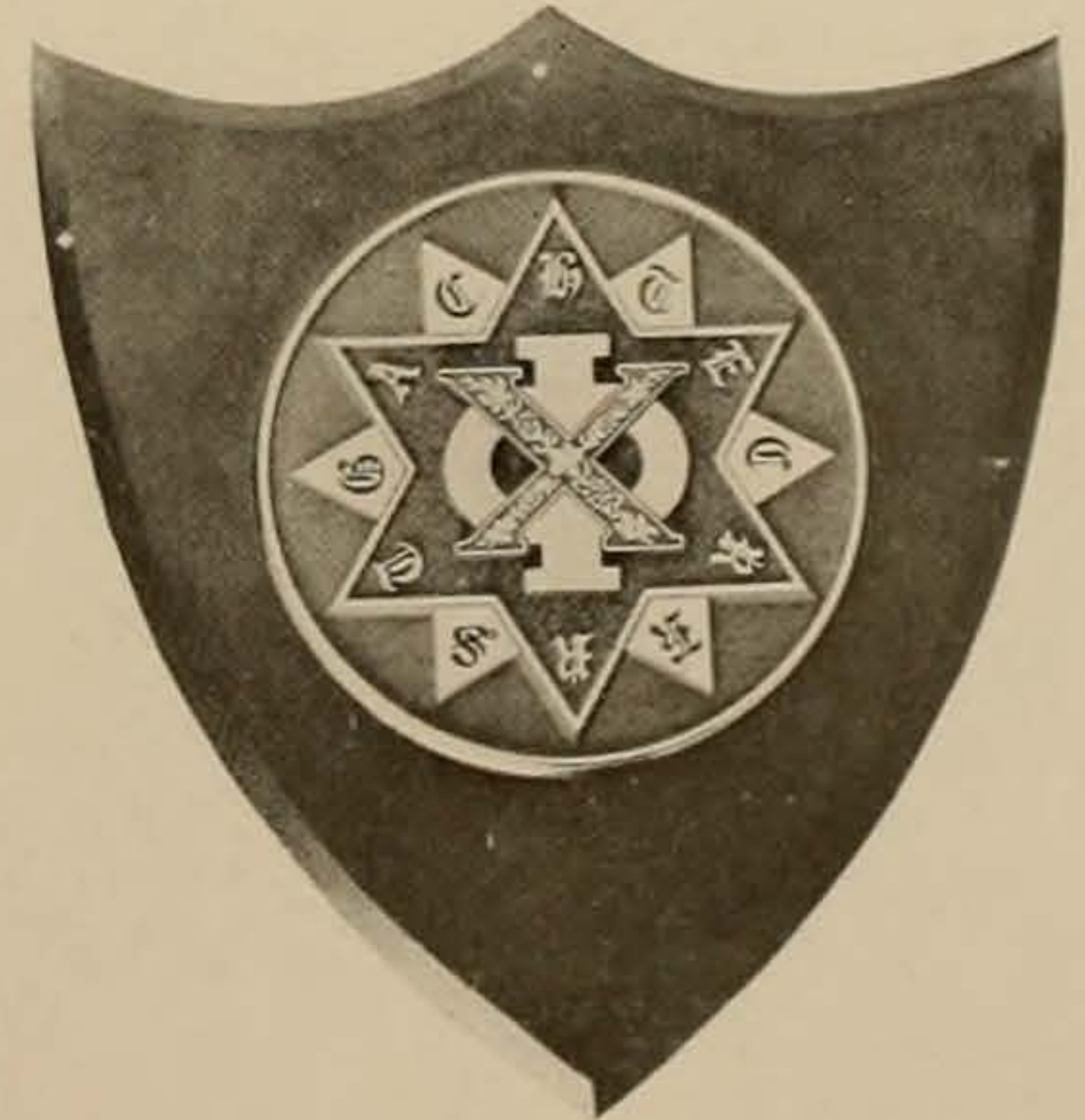
Joe Curry  
 Herbert Buesing  
 Carey Gipson

1922

Milton Davison  
 Collis Bouldin  
 A. M. G. Swenson  
 August Proll  
 Ben Wayne Greig

George Conger  
 Frank Lloyd  
 Hix Green  
 Oran Barnett

Alvin Collier  
 Homer Mason  
 W. J. Bryant  
 J. R. Gaines  
 Jake Vanderstucken





## ALPHA TAU OMEGA



Top Row—Wright, Smith, Brandt, Cortes  
 Second Row—Hunter, J. Rodgers, Gussett, McWhorter, Carter, Trayler  
 Bottom Row—Lincoln, Moseley, Jacks, Sims, R. Rodgers

Founded at Virginia Military Institute 1865  
 Gamma Eta Chapter Established May 1, 1897

### FRATRE IN URBE

A. M. Barton  
 L. C. Harrison  
 James F. Chambers  
 Percy Pennybacker  
 J. O. Caldwell

Ralph Goeth  
 Wallace Tobin  
 W. R. Hudson  
 Richard Robinson  
 Montrose Burt  
 Earl Deen

Bonner Pennybacker  
 T. W. Currie  
 Bennett Hudson  
 Walter Bremond  
 R. H. Dale

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Robert Ernest Vinson

George C. Butte

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Palmer Bradley

Nathaniel Jacks

1920

Robert Moseley

Smith Sims  
 Robert Bluntzer

Ben Kelly

1921

Lud. J. Lincoln  
 R. L. Lenoir  
 A. D. Montgomery

Nathaniel W. Hunter  
 Bernard Gussett  
 Curtis Douglas

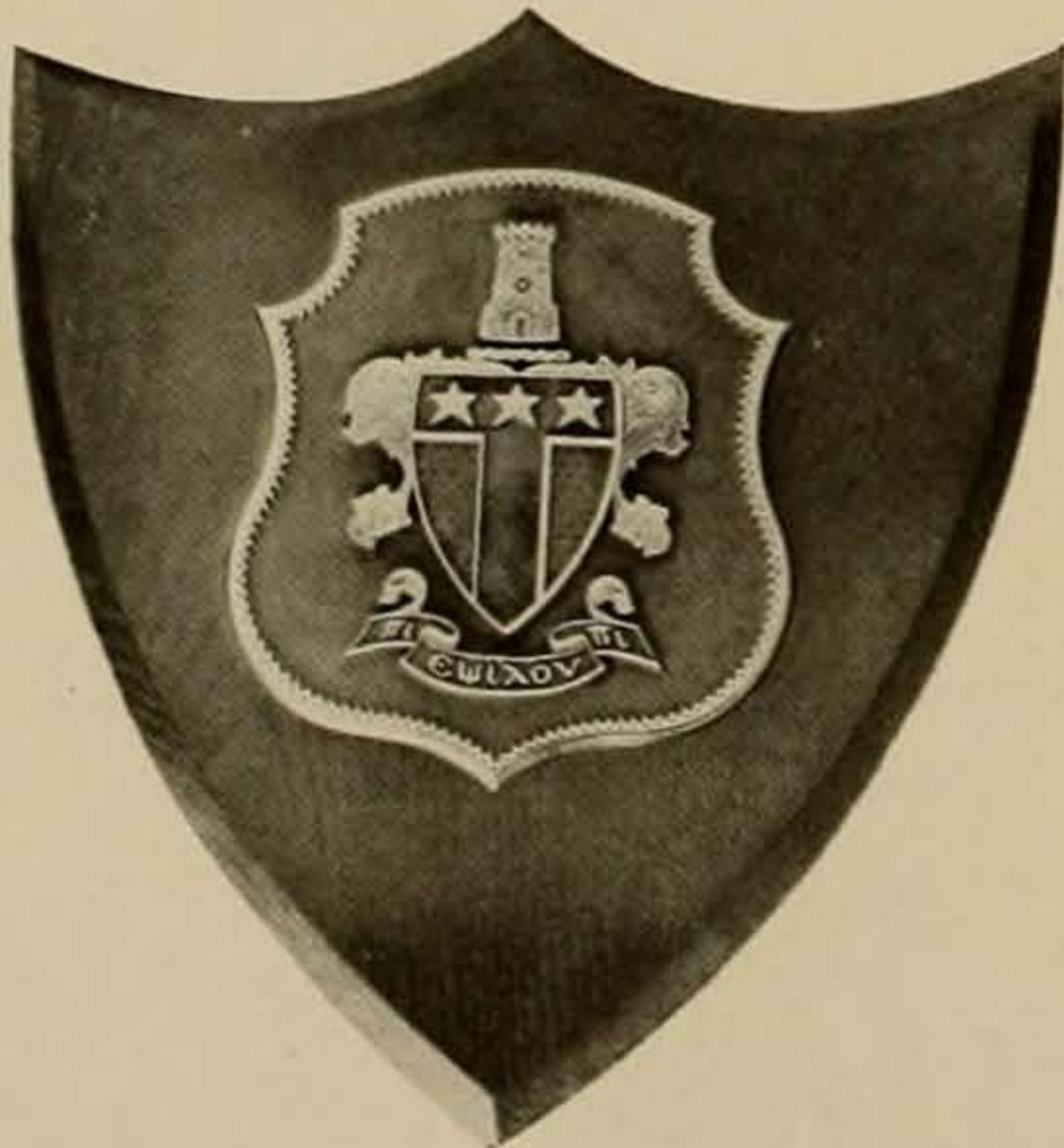
Robert F. Rogers  
 Joseph Carter  
 Felix Butte

1922

Jewell Wright  
 L. McWhorter  
 Azie Smith

Julian Rodgers  
 Irby Cortez  
 Oliver H. Clark  
 Charles L. Rodgers

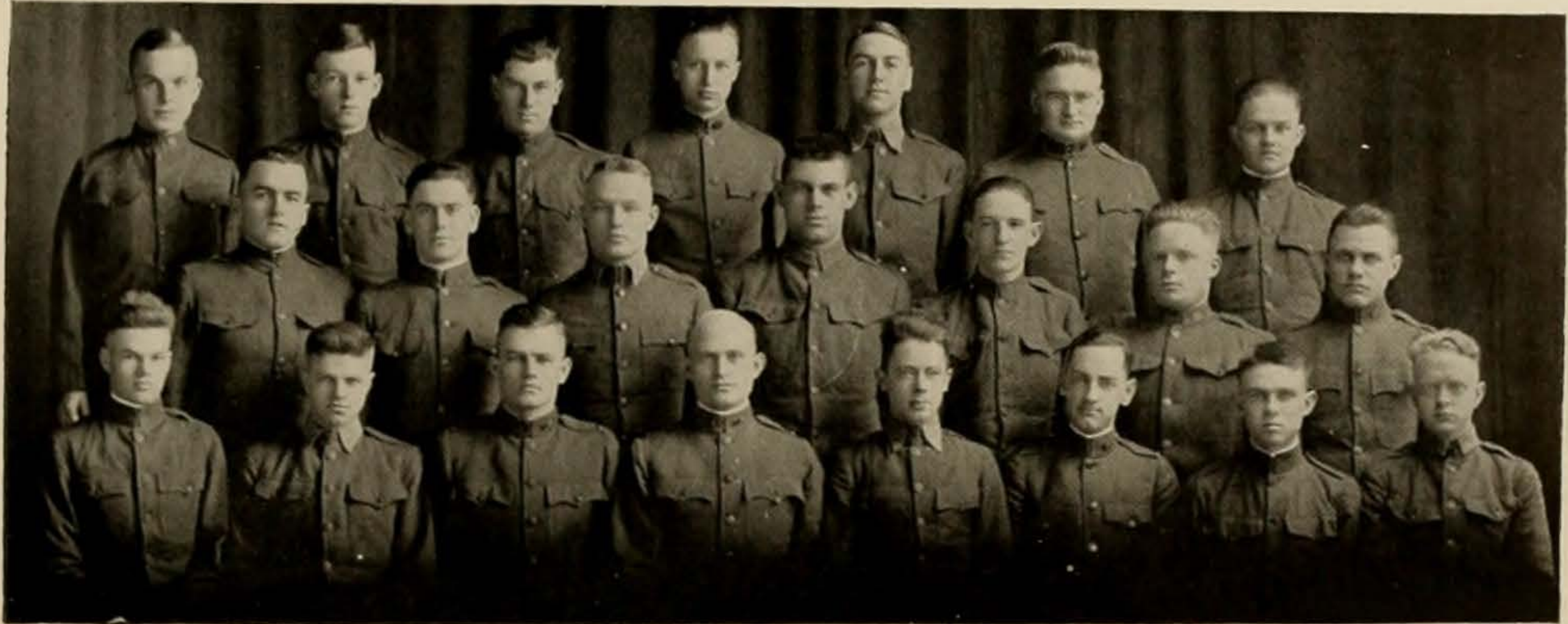
Dennis Brandt  
 Robert W. Traylor  
 George W. Moffitt







## DELTA TAU DELTA



Top Row—McCrummen, Jeffries, Corwin, Mobley, Hendricks, Hulsey, Dunlap  
 Second Row—Tips, Chamberlain, King, Smyth, Dobbs, Karbach, Hester  
 Bottom Row—Badger, McMahon, Baldwin, Long, Angly, Langford, Trau, Blocker

Founded at Bethany College, West Virginia 1859  
 Gamma Iota Chapter Established April 4, 1904

### FRATRES IN URBE

J. B. Andrews  
 P. J. Anthony  
 D. B. Gracy  
 John Carlowitz

John Gracy  
 John Lane  
 Charles Bonner

H. W. Nolan  
 T. E. Parker  
 O. Simkins  
 Joe Stephens

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

H. T. Parlin

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Paul Langford

Ed Angly

Brevard Long

1920

Frank Trau  
 Jack Blocker

Wyatt Baldwin

Paul McMahon  
 Tom McCrummen

1921

Lee McCartney  
 Gus Tips  
 Louis Smyth  
 William Hester

Homer Hendricks  
 Roland Chamberlain  
 Lucius Dobbs  
 Robert Badger

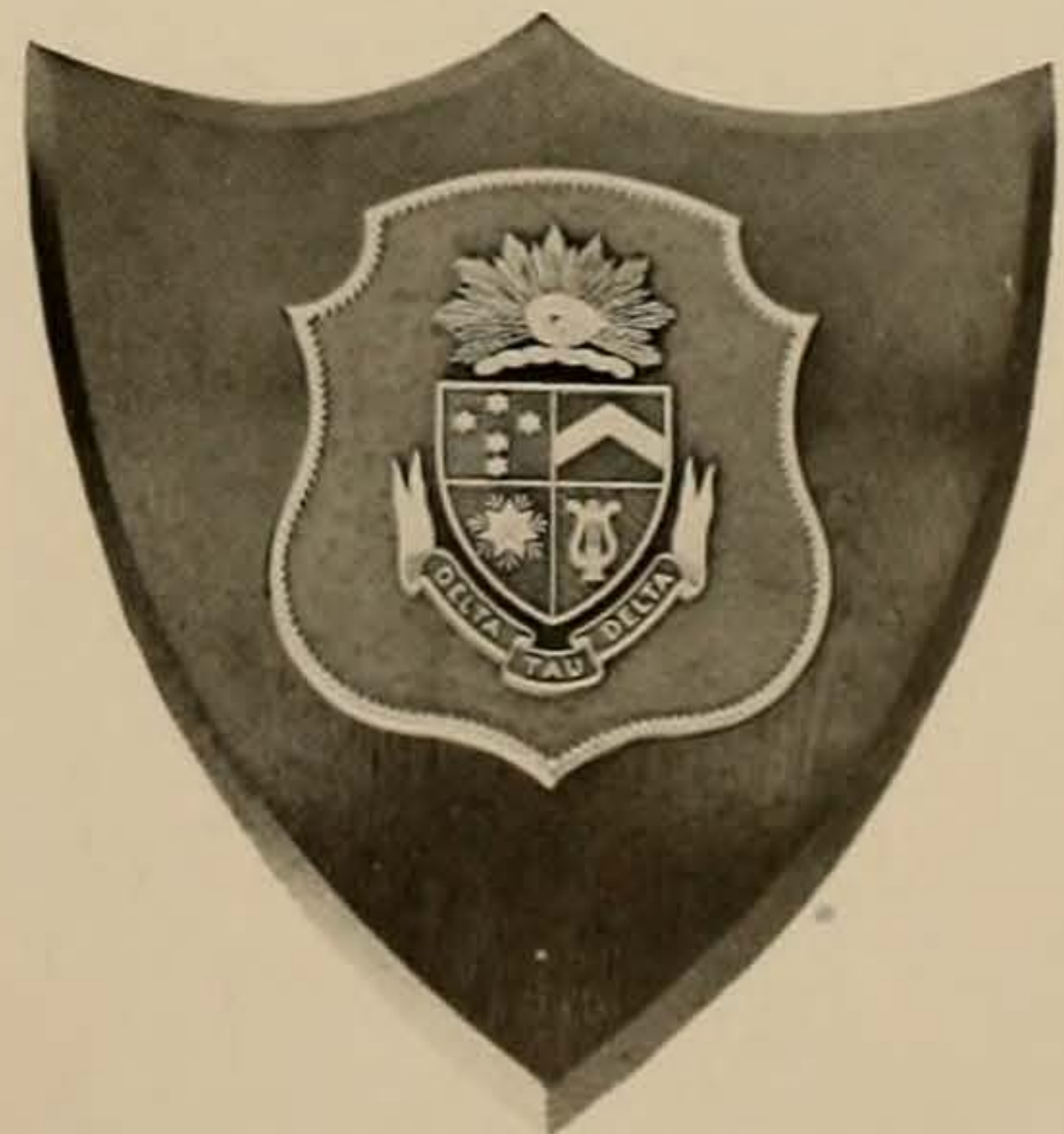
Sim Hulsey  
 Gus King  
 Hylmer Karbach  
 Charles Harpman

1922

Tyre Jeffries  
 Joe Dunlap

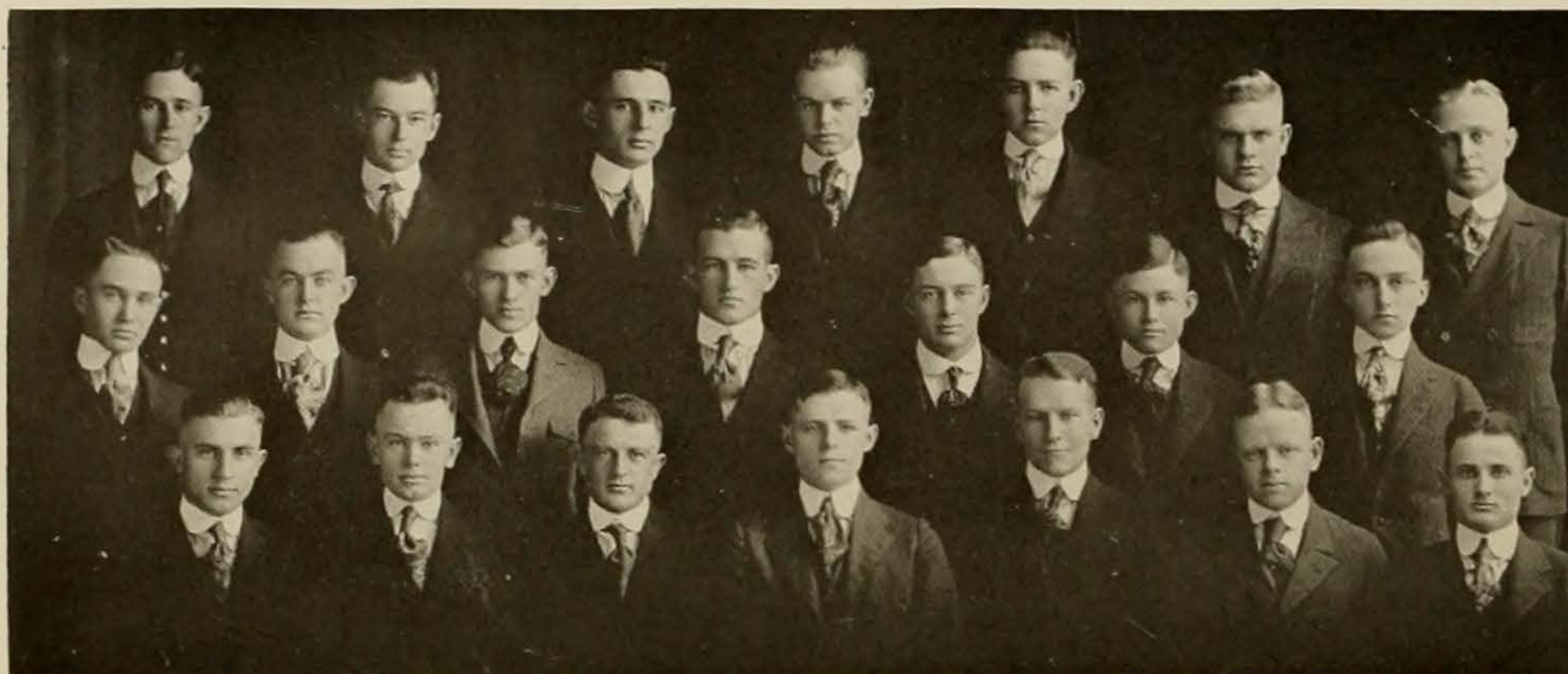
Orville Corwin  
 Paul Edwards

Steve Mobley





## PHI KAPPA PSI



Top Row—Franks, Shields, L. Walker, F. Moss, Cloyed, Green, Jordan  
 Second Row—Neely, Pankey, Myres, Hill, Rowland, Barron, Peck  
 Bottom Row—Hoskins, Bass, Spikes, E. Walker, Grady, J. Moss, Beavers

Founded at Washington and Jefferson College 1852

Texas Alpha Chapter Established October 27, 1904

### FRATRES IN URBE

L. E. Walker  
 Leslie D. Flowers

Charles Anderson

Pearson Garrett  
 S. C. Granberry

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Herman G. James

J. L. Henderson

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

Joseph N. Spikes  
 Joe S. Moss, Jr.  
 L. Walker

Ed. Walker  
 G. F. Beavers

John Shields  
 E. M. Jordan  
 Alvin Naugle

1920

Hugh S. Grady  
 Sam D. Myres, Jr.

C. L. Green  
 Hulon W. Black

Frank R. Bass  
 Sam R. Harwell

1921

Z. Barron  
 Jeff M. Neely

Frazier Moss

Henry R. Hoskins  
 Orin H. Cloyed

1922

Leslie Franks  
 Shirley W. Rowland

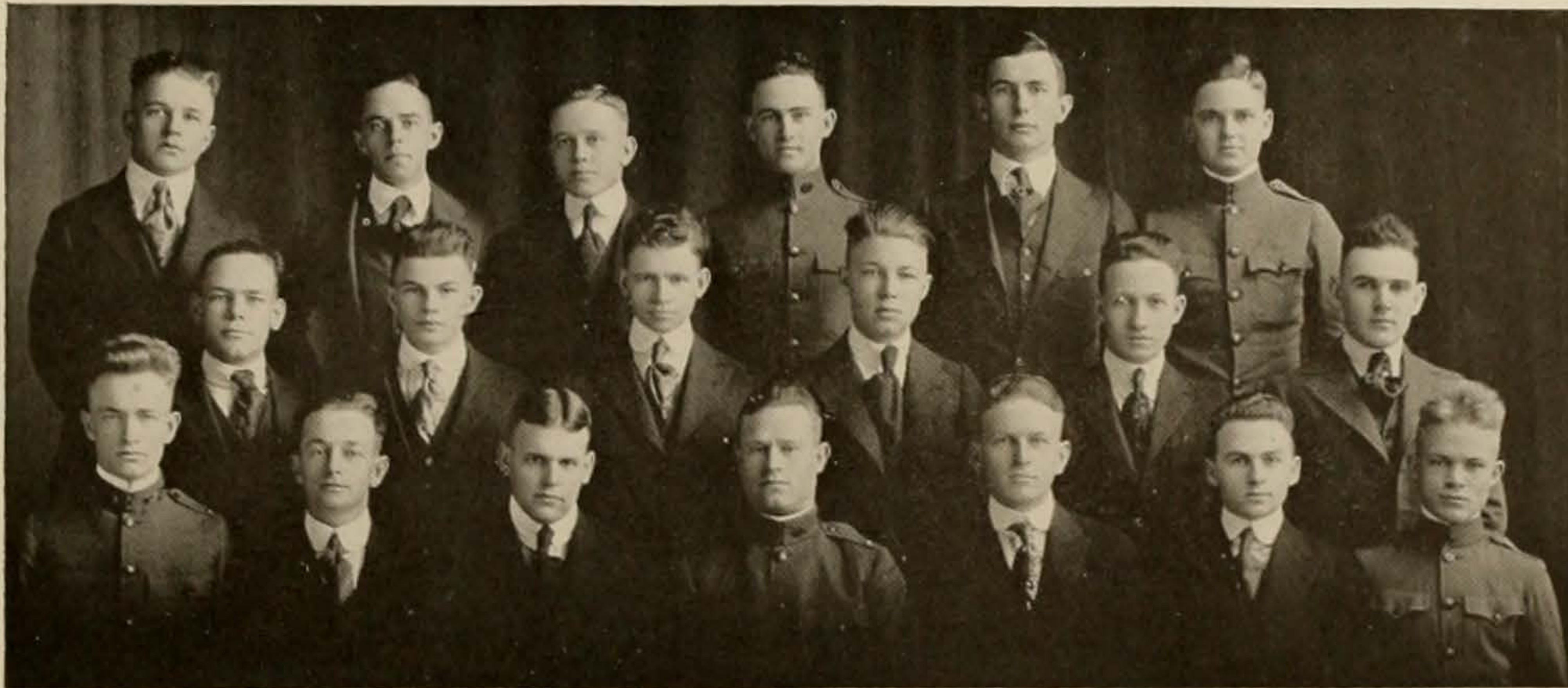
H. H. Pankey  
 Ben N. Peck  
 Powell Charlton

George P. Hill  
 Edwin Hirschfeld





## DELTA CHI



Top Row—Beaird, Stark, Biggers, Nash, H. Cocke, Walraven  
 Second Row—Knight, Bartlett, B. Cocke, Christian, Simpson, Cole, Wilson  
 Bottom Row—Nail, Luter, Seale, Hart, Barry, White, Bonnet

Founded at Cornell University 1890  
 Texas Chapter Established April 13, 1907

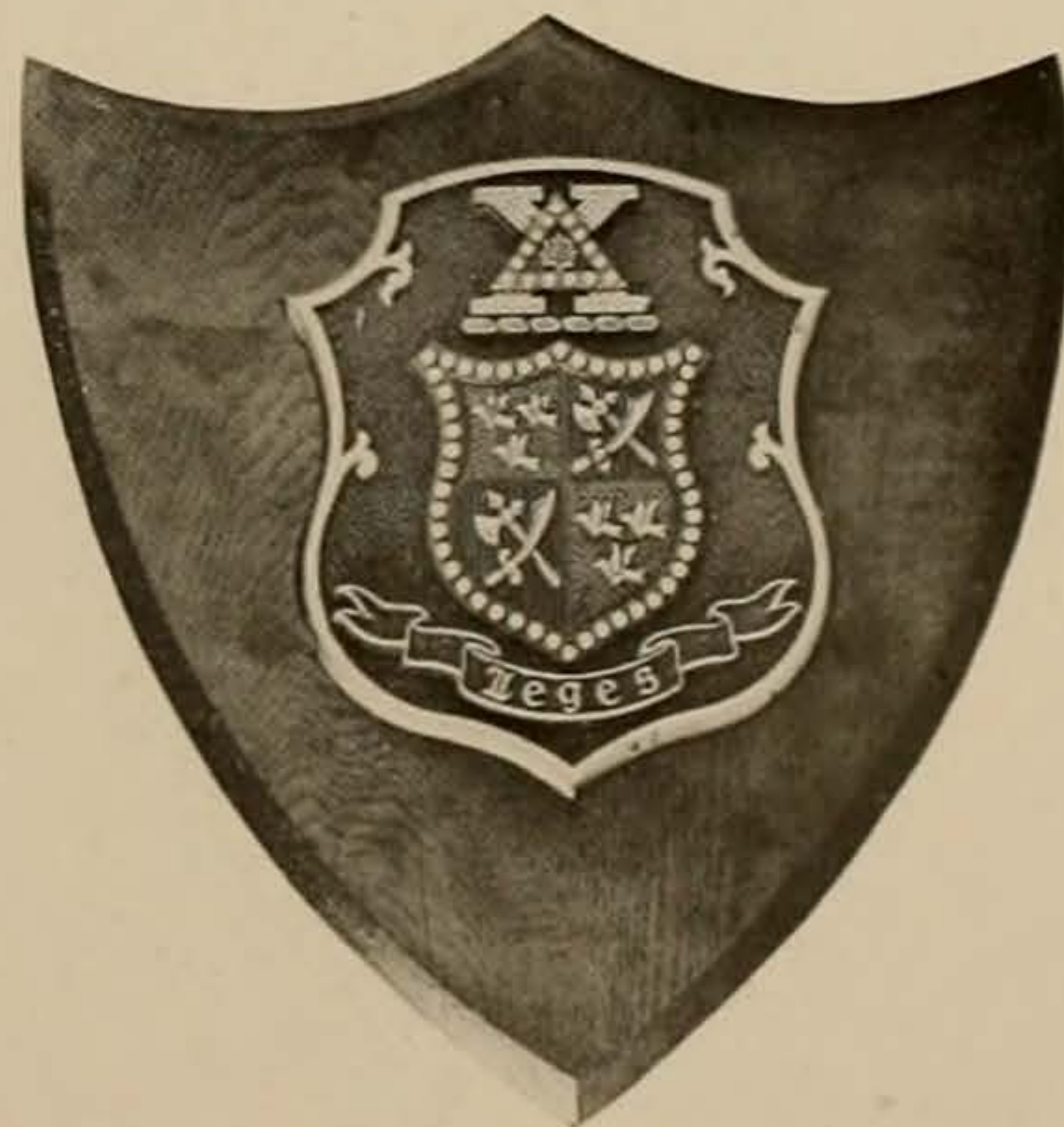
### FRATRES IN URBE

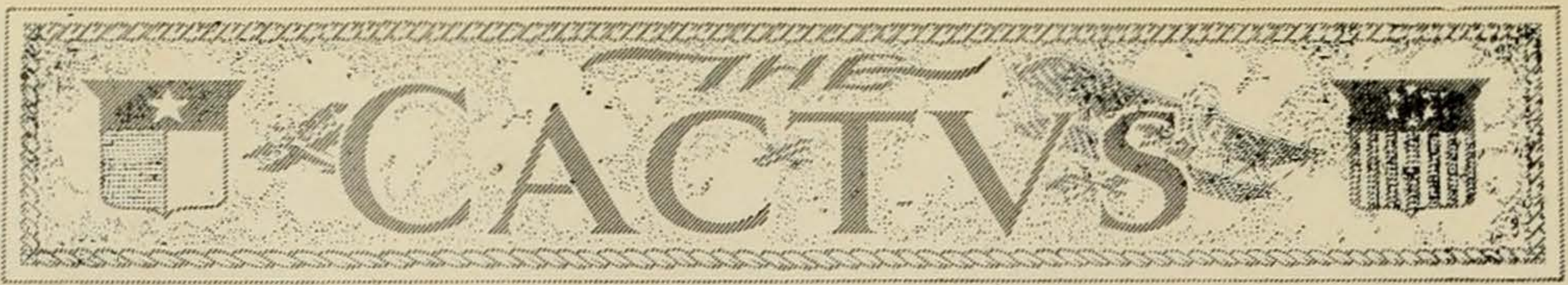
Ireland Graves	F. P. McElrath	Stephen Pinckney
John C. Townes	FRATRES IN FACULTATE	B. D. Tarlton
E. D. Shurter	C. S. Potts	R. E. Cofer
	W. S. Simkins	

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

	1919	
Lamar Hart	Donald Nail	John Gray
	1920	
Ralph W. Barry	D. C. Biggers	Hill Cocke
Ellis A. Bonnett	John H. Seale	Elmer Luter
P. H. Caldwell		Garland Day

	1921	
John H. Beaird	Charles Cates	Eyler N. Simpson
R. E. Walraven	Fred J. White	William P. Stark
Sam Benbow		Friench Tarkington
	1922	
Burton Knight	Glen Cole	Thomas Nash
Newell Waters	Harold Heofgen	Bailey Peyton
Bartlett Cocke	Herbert Chandler	Lester Wilson
Neal Christian	Charles Beall	Edwin Asbury





## DELTA SIGMA PHI



*Top Row*—Dubose, Harper, Loggins, McCalla, S. Miller, Peterson, J. Miller, Stout  
*Second Row*—Bowles Walker, Hill, Templeton, F. McNamara, Delhomme, Thompson, C. McNamara  
 Zouger,  
*Bottom Row*—Deen, Caldwell, DuMars, Fish, Winston, Taylor, Ramsay, Baber, Norman

Founded at the College of the City of New York 1897  
 Eta Chapter Established May 15, 1907

### FRATRES IN URBE

R. A. Weinert

Jean Hill

G. E. Rogers

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

L. K. Delhomme

W. L. Evers

J. W. Ramsay

J. L. Thomas

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

J. F. Caldwell

J. A. Dormant  
Arthur Deen

C. J. Winston

1920

D. R. Baber  
T. B. Taylor

J. L. DuMars

F. Fish  
S. A. Anderson

1921

H. A. Hill  
J. Templeton  
A. R. Stout

J. M. Loggins  
M. Gouger  
J. E. Miller

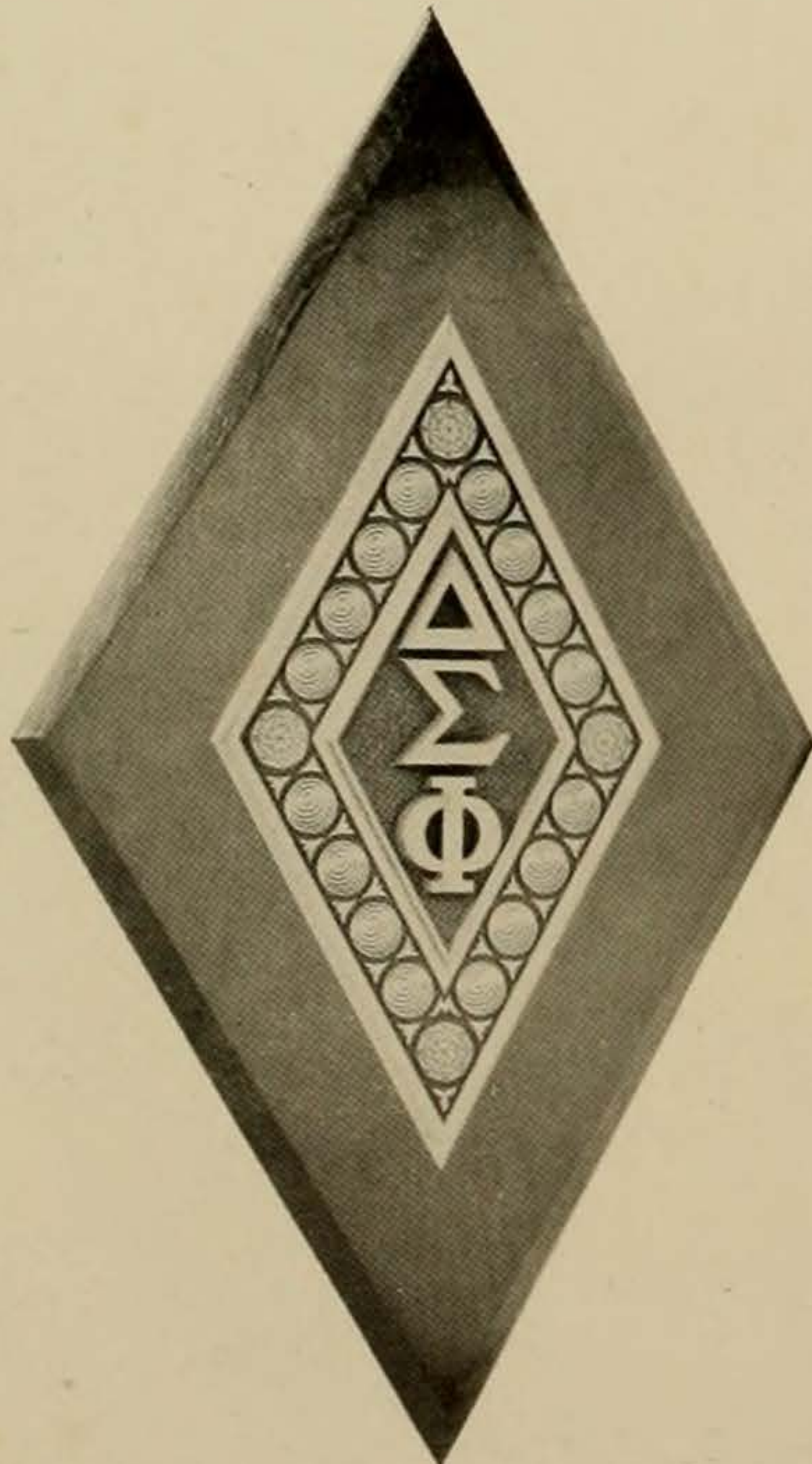
C. McNamara  
H. Thompson  
G. A. Peterson

1922

F. D. Harper  
Shannon Miller

G. H. Dubose  
H. J. Bowles  
F. McNamara

K. B. McCalla  
R. L. Walker





## THETA XI



*Top Row*—Gentry, Shoemaker, Hightower, Von Struve, Crockett  
*Second Row*—Burke, Thomas, Trout, Castle, Mitchell, Hodges  
*Bottom Row*—Jones, Stilley, F. Hightower, Maxwell, Seaholm

Founded at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute 1864

Rho Chapter Established February 22, 1913

### FRATRES IN URBE

A. E. Thomas

A. W. Von Struve

A. W. Harris

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. C. Gentry

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

F. W. Hightower

O. C. Mitchell  
T. A. Hodges

W. E. Seaholm

1920

W. R. Castle  
G. M. Trout

P. C. Collier  
Clinton Cannon

Douglas P. Bailey  
L. O. Crockett

1921

C. H. Hightower

P. L. Smith  
J. C. Stilley

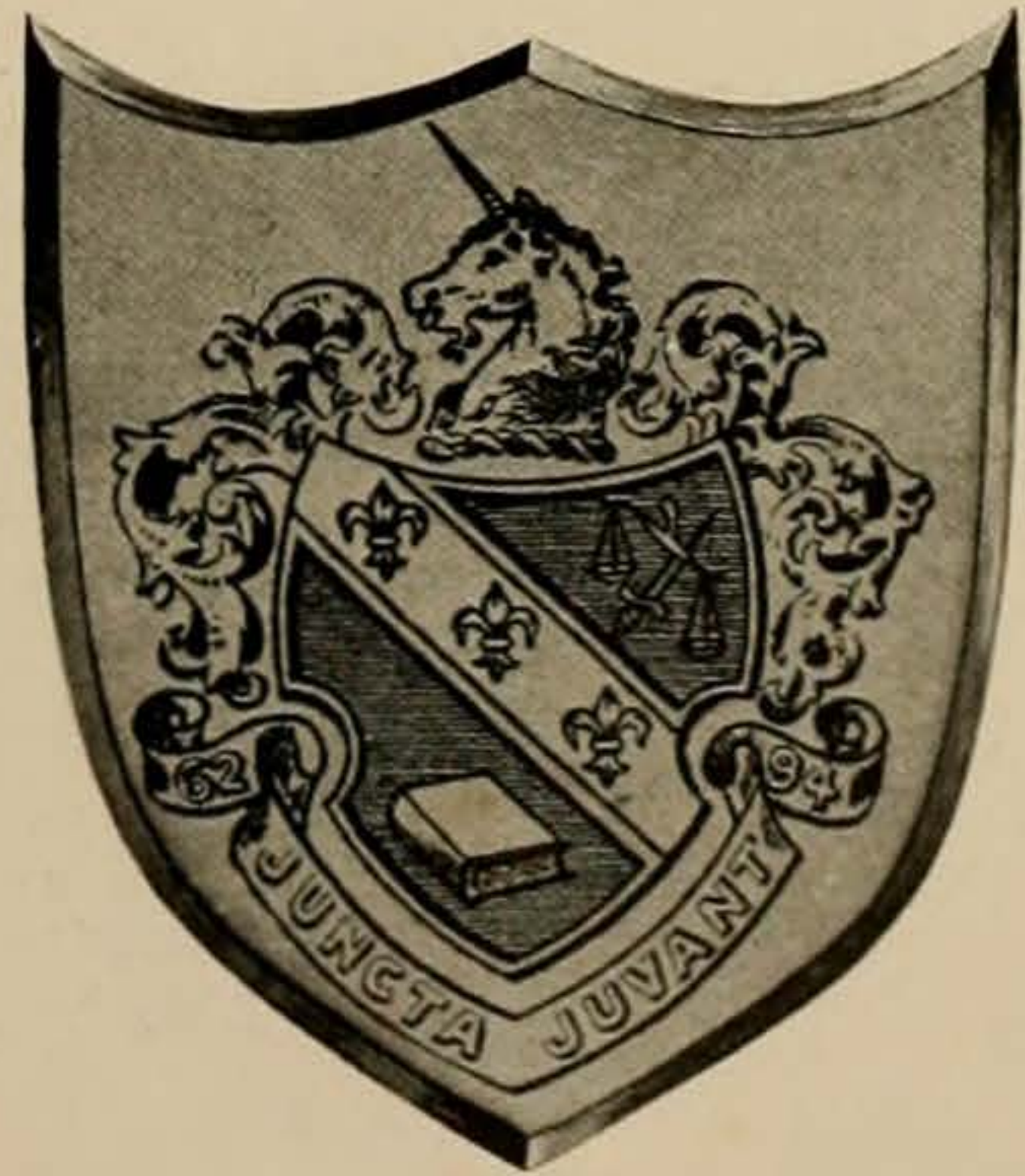
J. C. Jones

1922

Sidney Shoemaker  
Routt Warlick

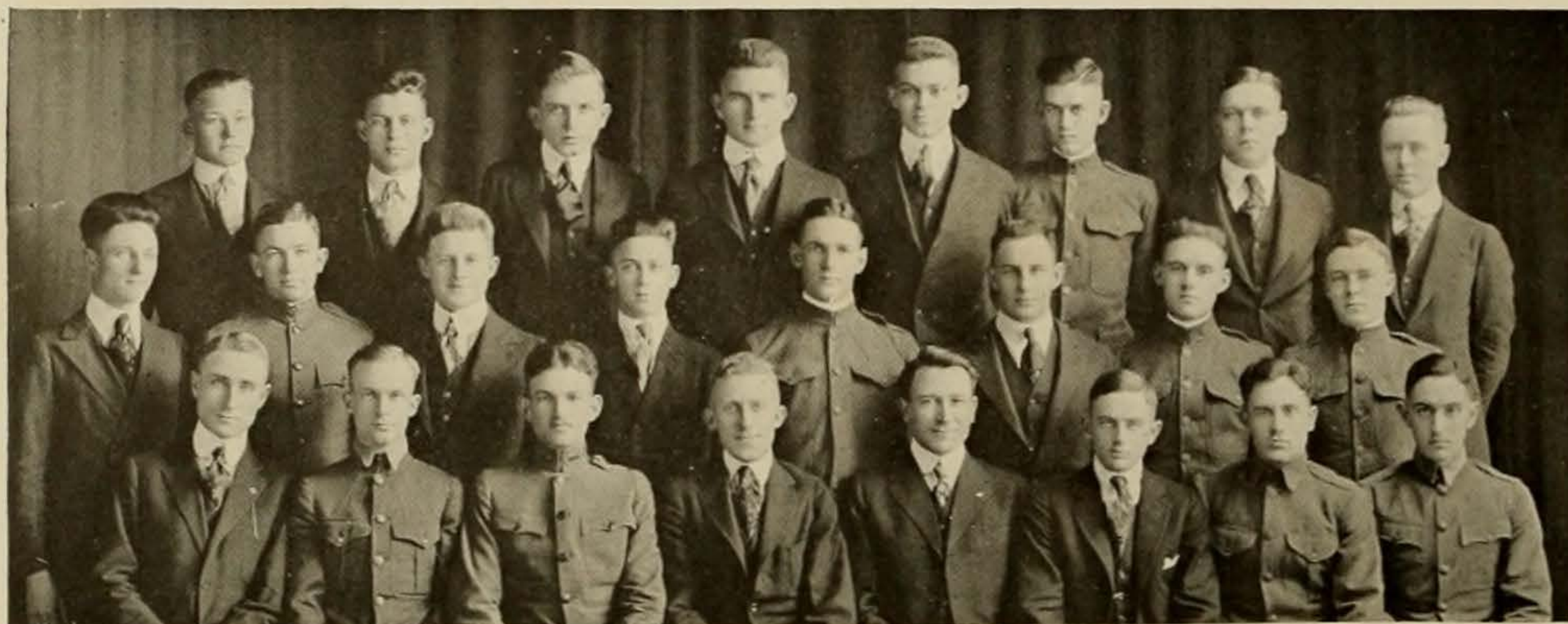
Ross Mitchell  
Rolla Cartwright

Guy Burke  
Maze Hale





## DELTA KAPPA EPSILON



Top Row—W. Moore, Sterling, Ling, Mantor, Masters, Lacey, Elliott, Wooley  
 Second Row—Hodges, Brockett, Moursund, Brightwell, Goode, Hawley, Hill, A. Moore  
 Bottom Row—Boswell, Rice, Harris, Fielding, Runge, Russell, Pickens, H. M. Russell

Founded at Yale University 1844

Omega Chi Chapter Established March 2, 1913

### FRATRES IN URBE

A. E. Wilkerson  
 J. B. Upchurch  
 Marvin H. Brown

J. Montgomery  
 L. A. Hancock  
 J. W. Wall

George Howard  
 T. W. Mallory  
 T. S. Maxey

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

John C. Calhoun

C. D. Rice

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

D. W. Fielding

H. A. Pickens  
 J. S. Boswell

C. Runge

1920

J. H. Russell  
 W. N. Masters

J. P. Rice  
 B. L. Wooley  
 J. S. Hodges

T. M. Harris  
 A. D. Moore

1921

H. M. Russell  
 John V. Goode

Milton F. Ling  
 A. G. Elliott  
 L. Mantor

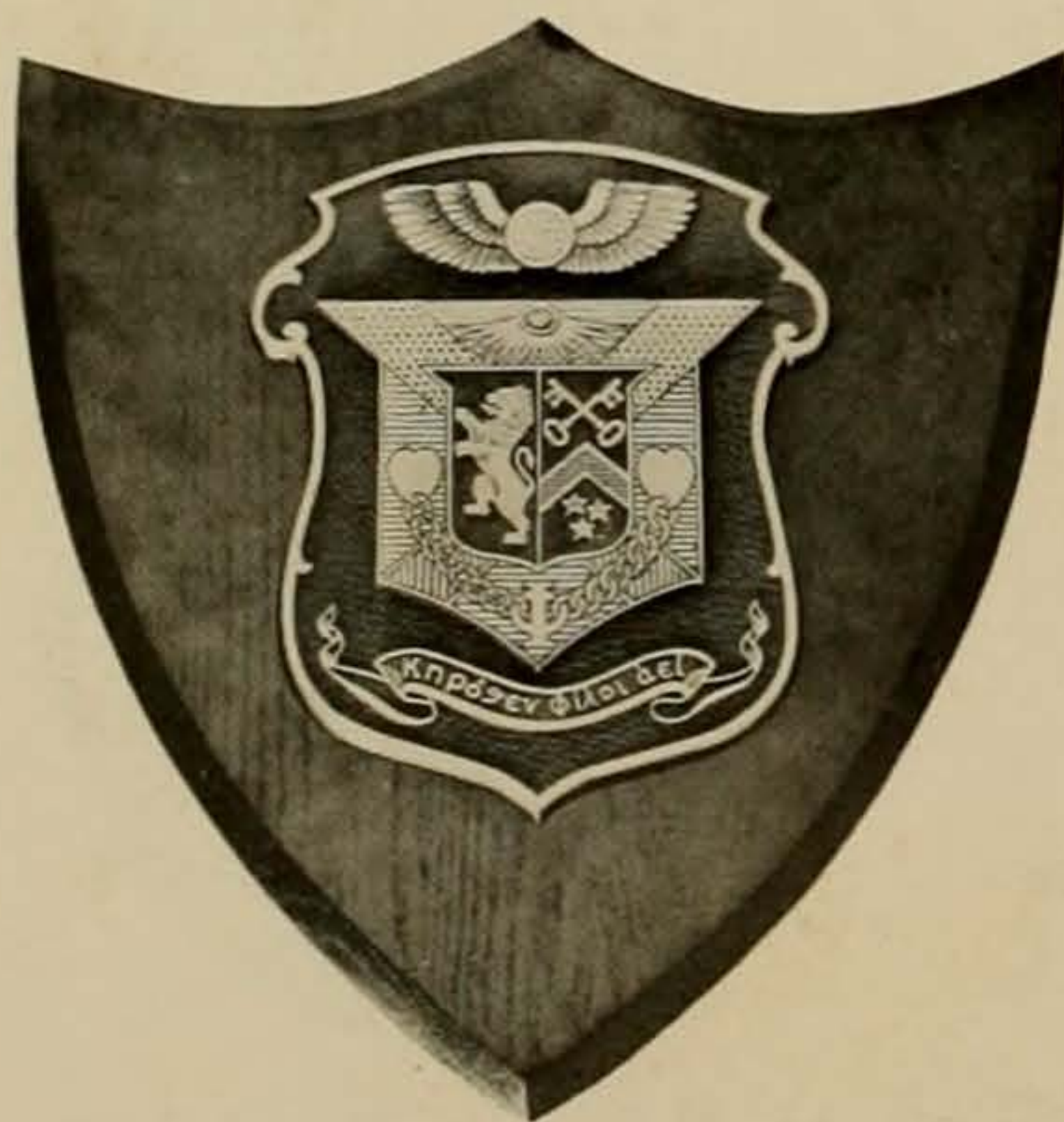
J. B. Hawley, Jr.  
 Wilbur J. Hill

1922

E. W. Moore  
 J. L. Lacey  
 A. B. MacLaren

W. G. Sterling  
 M. Brockett

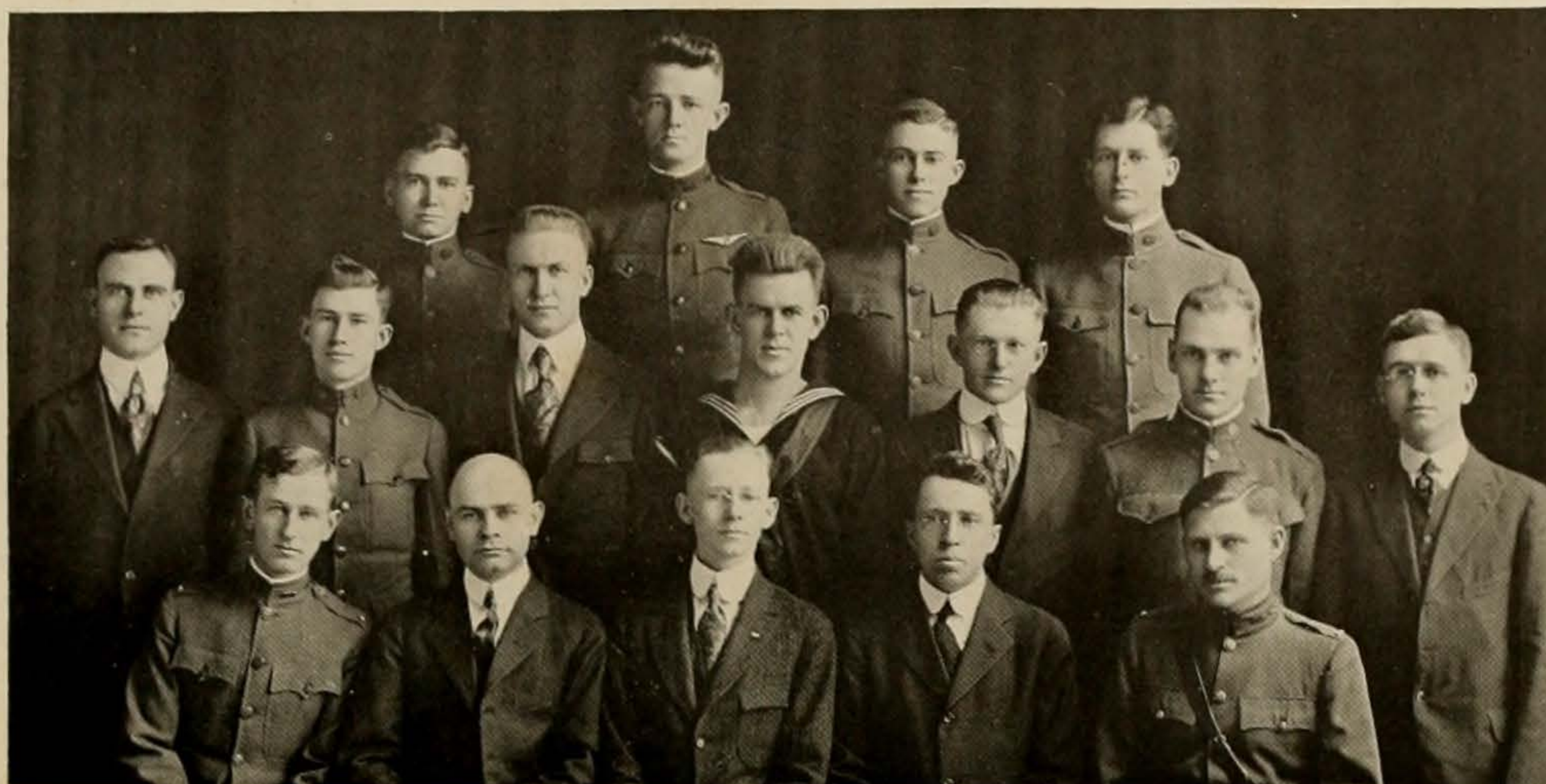
T. V. Moursund  
 W. M. McVeigh, Jr.  
 C. D. Brightwell





## ACACIA

(Masonic Fraternity)



*Top Row*—Dunlay, Brown, Bowles, Dorfman  
*Second Row*—Halden, Archer, Smith, Finlay, Hillyer, Potter, James  
*Bottom Row*—Smith, Hendrix, Dunlay, Bryant, Hubbard

Founded at University of Michigan 1904

Texas Chapter Established April 6, 1916

### FRATRES IN URBE

J. D. Blackwell  
 Horace Fristoe  
 Lloyd W. Taylor

Joe E. Muenster  
 Carey E. Bowles  
 Floyd Smith  
 C. E. Hutcheson

W. A. Smith  
 Leo Dorfman  
 Harry Halden

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. M. Bryant  
 E. E. Dunlay

Hal C. Weaver

L. V. James  
 W. S. Hendrix

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

George M. Hillyer

1920

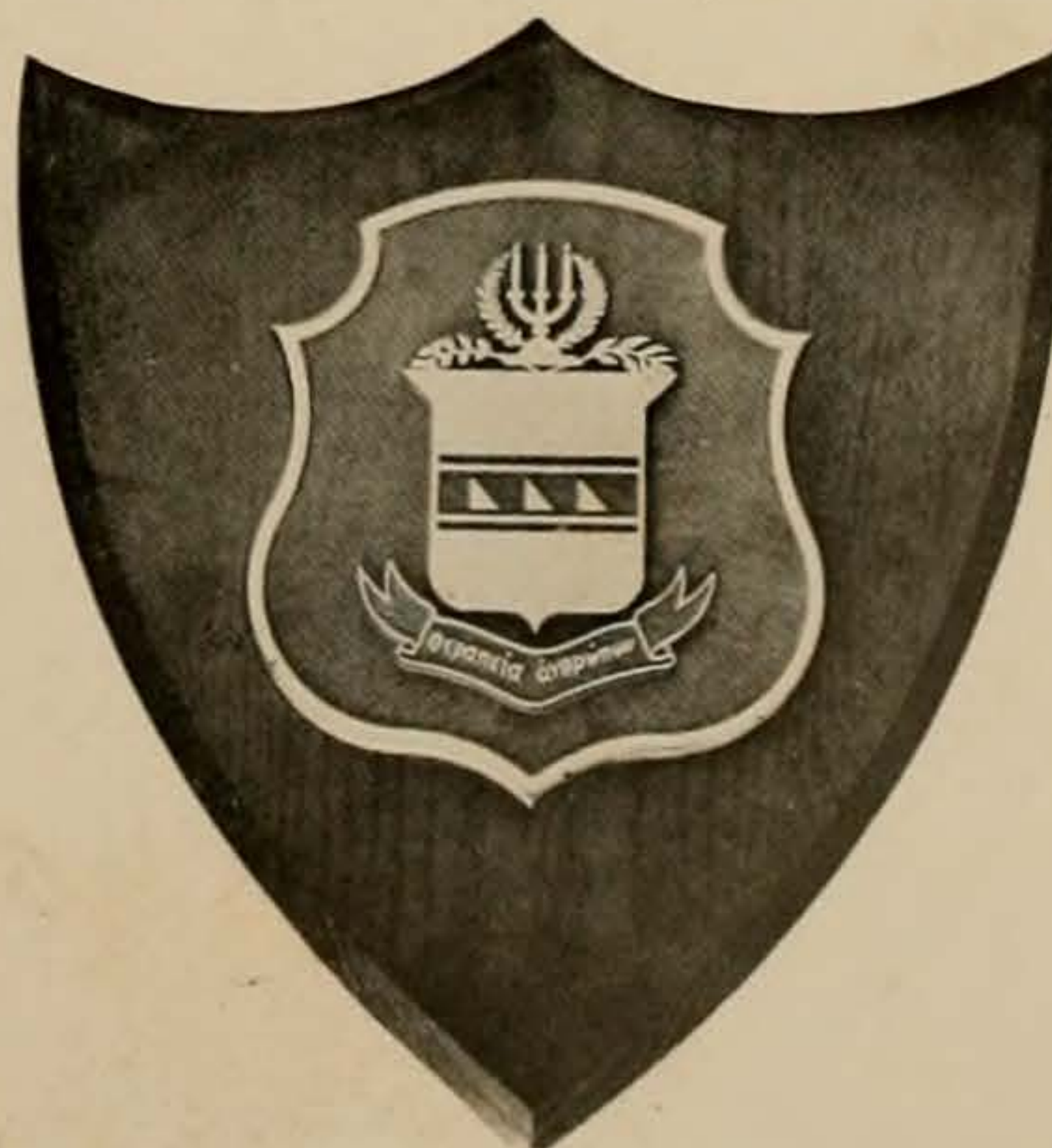
O. B. Archer  
 Leon Halden

N. E. Brown  
 A. D. Potter

W. H. Dunlay  
 Nolan Queen

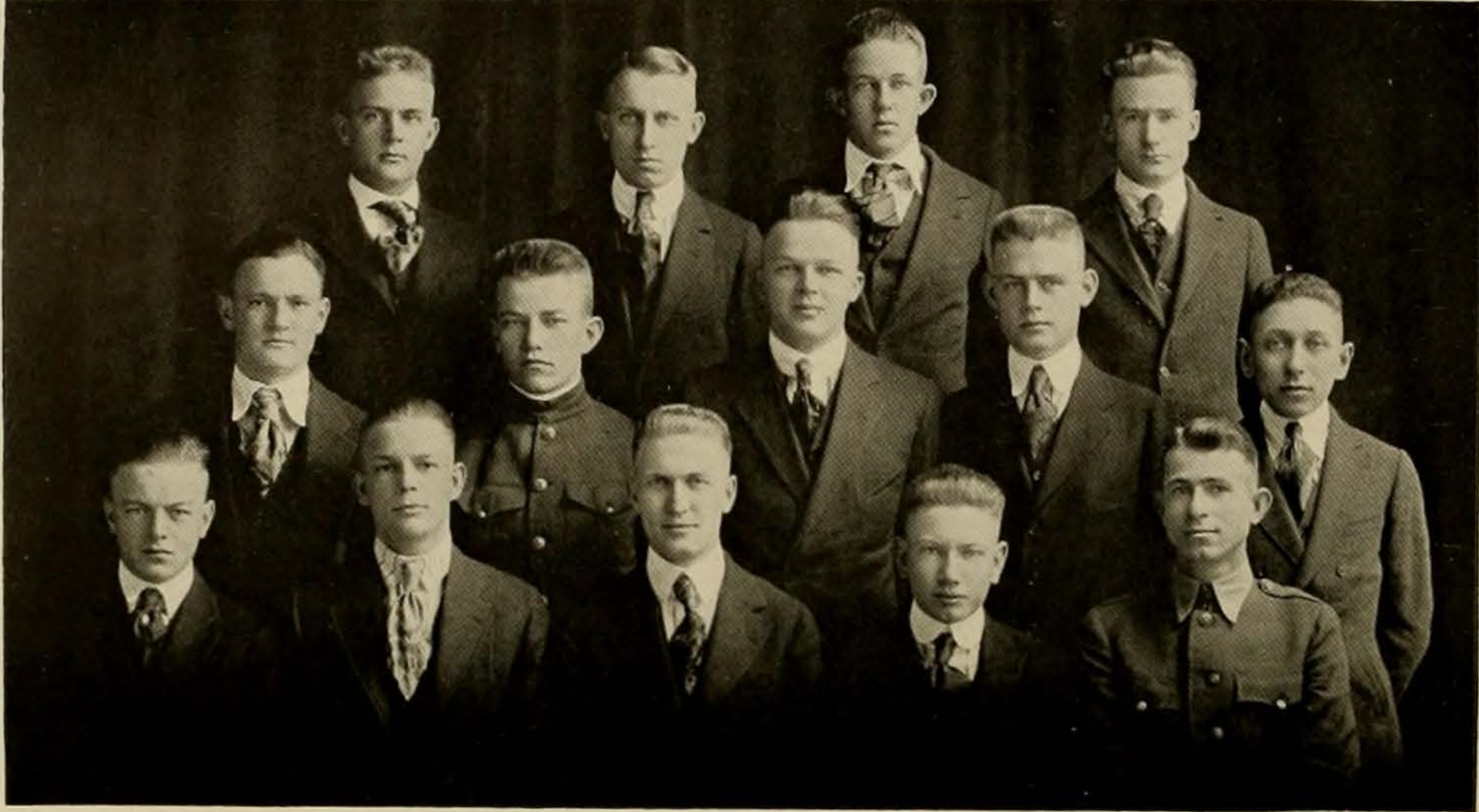
1921

Wallace Luke Finlay





## LAMBA CHI ALPHA



Top Row—Williford, Woodard, Johnson, Shaw  
 Second Row—Pate, Cox, Alford, Collins, Garza  
 Bottom Row—Wheeler, Mullally, Smith, Wright, Lee

Founded at Boston University  
 Alpha Mu Zeta Established May 14, 1917

### FRATRES IN URBE

Floyd Smith

Don M. Guillum  
 E. C. Hays

F. E. Benham

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

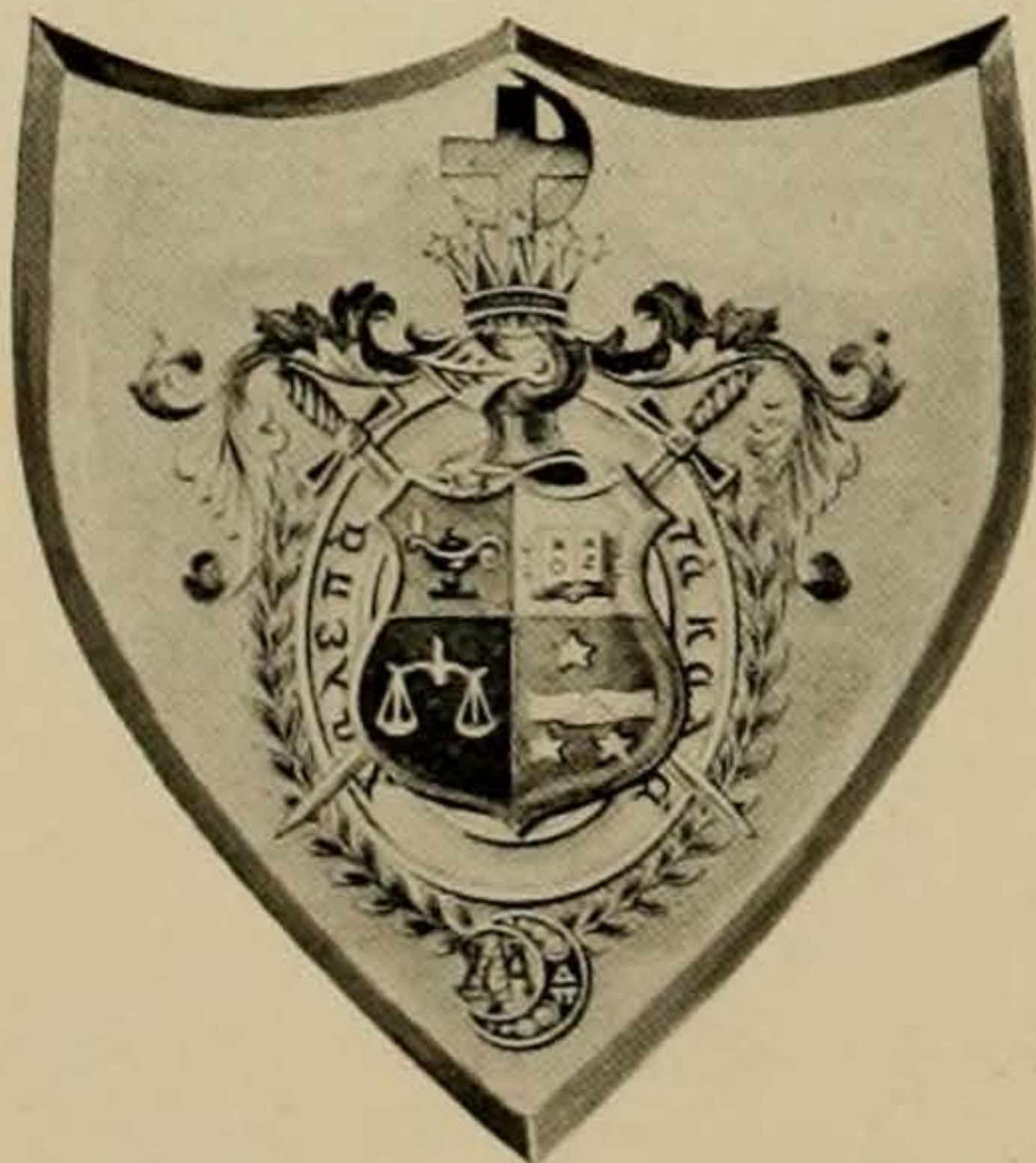
1918

Virgil P. Lee

1919

Bailey R. Collins

Grenville Beardsley



1920

O. C. Wheeler  
 O. L. Johnson

Robin M. Pate  
 C. J. Veltmann  
 Alex F. Cox

E. A. Mullally  
 E. N. Shaw.

1921

H. B. Williford  
 J. C. Garza

E. B. Thompson

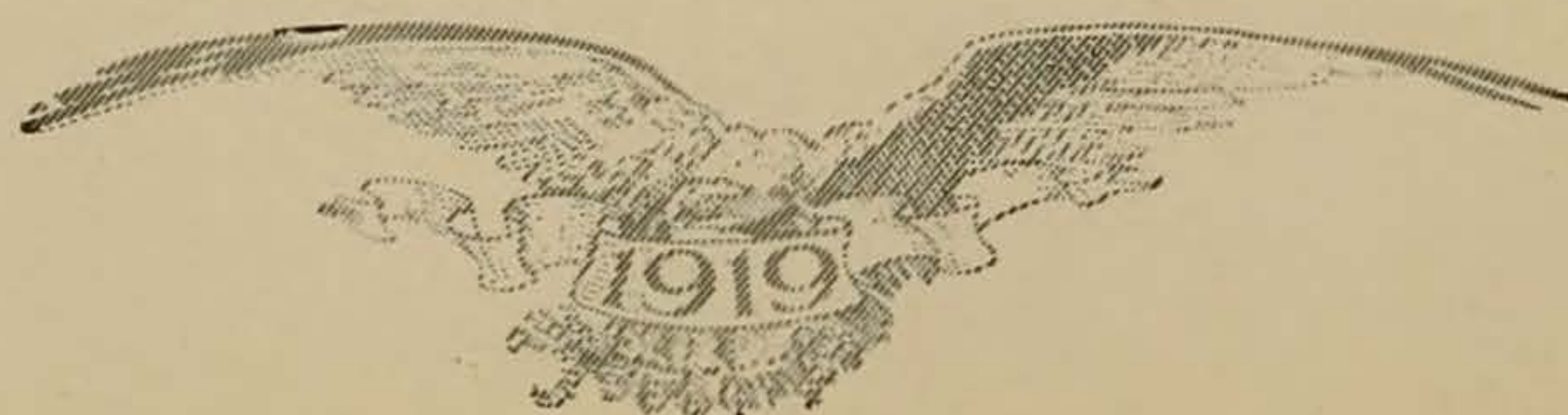
W. Baker Wright  
 Bascom Cox

1922


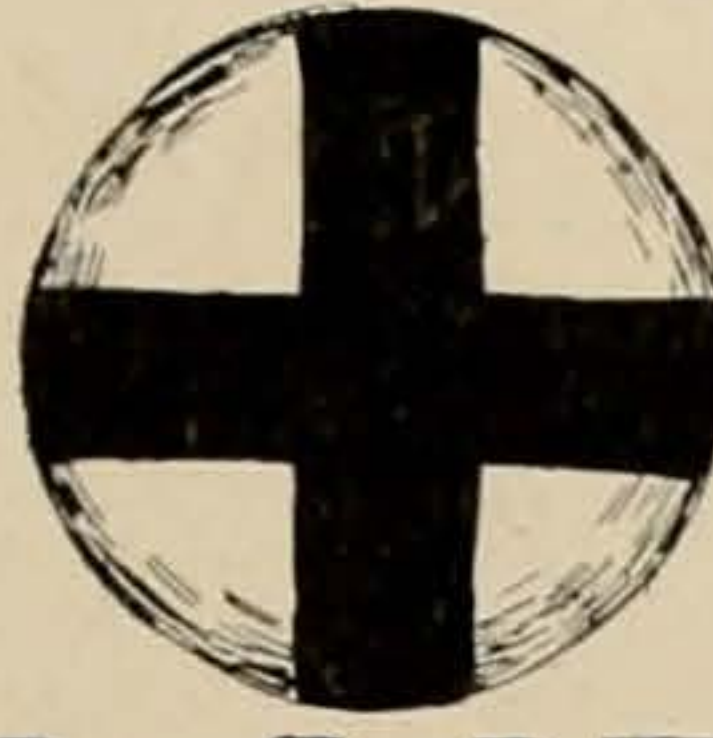

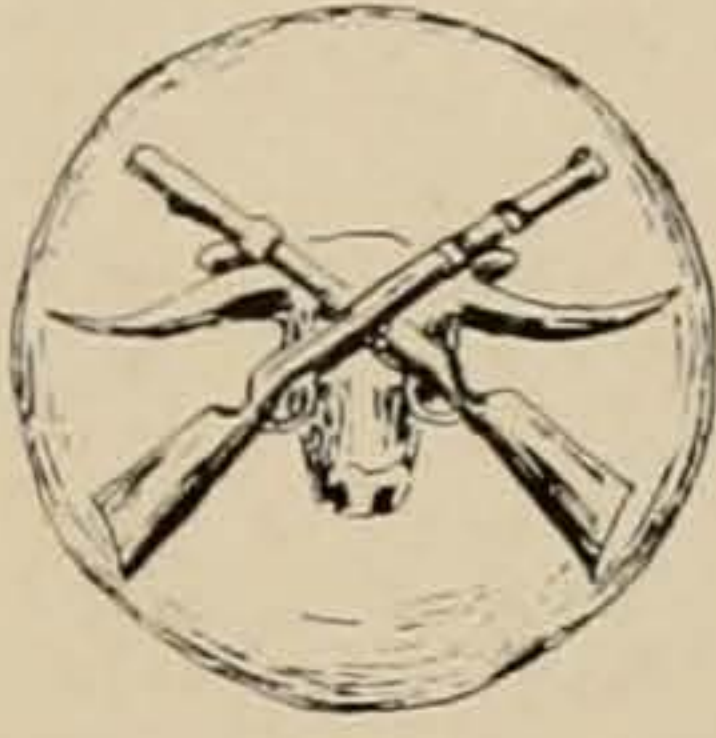


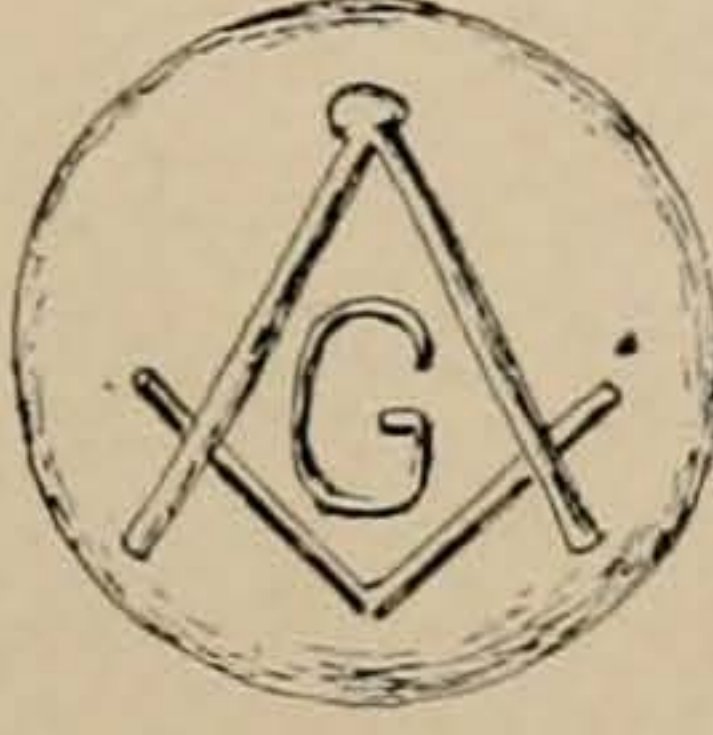

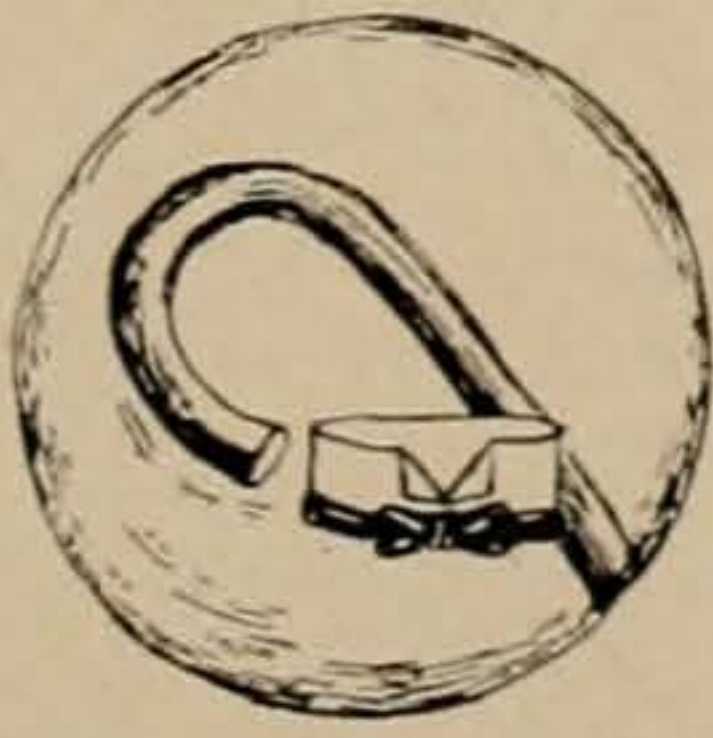


W. A. Logan, Jr.  
 W. L. Hagman, Jr.  
 R. W. Archer

Sam McMurray  
 Frederick F. Alford  
 O. W. Grafa

Julius M. DuPree  
 Paul Woodard  
 Webb Connelly





		
<h1>CLUBS</h1>		
	Scandinavian Society Red Cross	
	Home Economics Club Longhorn Rifle Club Marine Corps Club Pre Medical Society	
	Le Circle Francais Masonic Study Club Kane Klub Pentagram Cap and Gown	
		





## AMERICAN RED CROSS



*Top Row—Hill, Ross, Thames, Talbot  
Bottom Row—Porter, Royster, Lockwood*

University of Texas Branch of Austin Chapter Established March 8, 1918

### OFFICERS

EMMA JEAN LOCKWOOD.....	<i>Chairman</i>
CRYSTAL ROSS.....	<i>Vice-Chairman</i>
FLORENCE GILL.....	<i>Secretary</i>
OPAL PORTER.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN

ARLEE THAMES.....	<i>Membership</i>
RUDOLPH TALBOT.....	<i>Knitting</i>
JESSIE MARY HILL.....	<i>Publicity</i>
J. A. EIDSON.....	<i>Activity</i>
MRS. J. F. ROYSTER.....	<i>Purchasing</i>





## PHI DELTA PHI



Caton

Bobbitt

Denman

DeViney

Honorary Legal Fraternity  
Founded at Michigan Law School 1869  
Roberts Chapter Established 1909

### FRATRES IN URBE

Nelson Phillips  
Hiram Glass

T. J. Caldwell  
N. A. Stedman

J. P. Lightfoot  
F. J. Brown

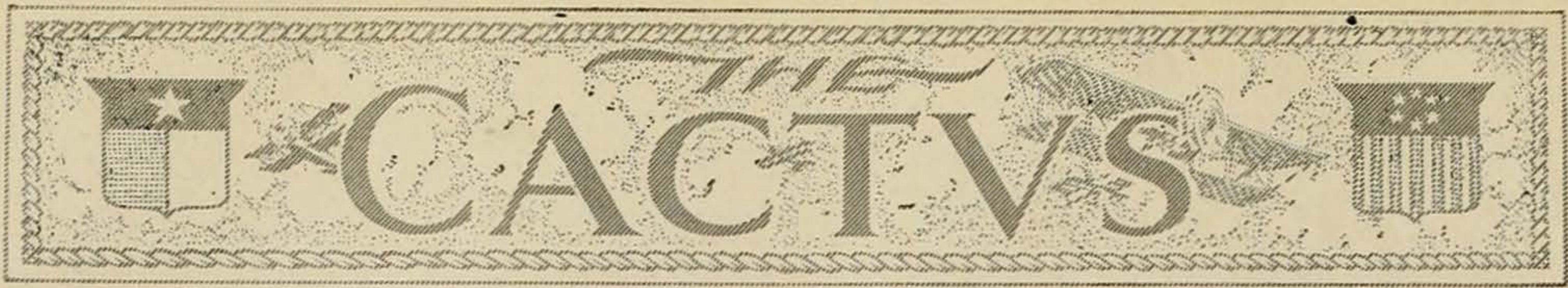
### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Robert L. Caton

Frank Bobbitt  
Al E. DeViney

Gilbert Denman





## TEXAS PRE-MEDIC SOCIETY



*Top Row*—Ehlers, Cochran, Colletti, Cochran, Hammond, Coyle, Dodd, Weaver, Goddard, Davis  
*Second Row*—Snyder, Hames, Welsh, Foster, Glosserman, McGrath, Mike, Hayes, Ratliff, Bohls, Werkenthin, Allen  
*Third Row*—Find, Sandel, Woodard, Horton, Hale, Halloran, Bonnet, Miller, Stork, Malone, Paez, Jordan, Hamer  
*Fourth Row*—Jones, Prude, Molesworth, Poyner, Johnson, Gardner, Gowan, Brooks, Primer, Long, Baker, Harnes  
*Bottom Row*—Baer, Kline, Glass, Foster, Flato, Mangum, Erck, Osborne, Ujffy, Eichenberg

Founded at University of Texas 1913

### OFFICERS

#### FALL TERM

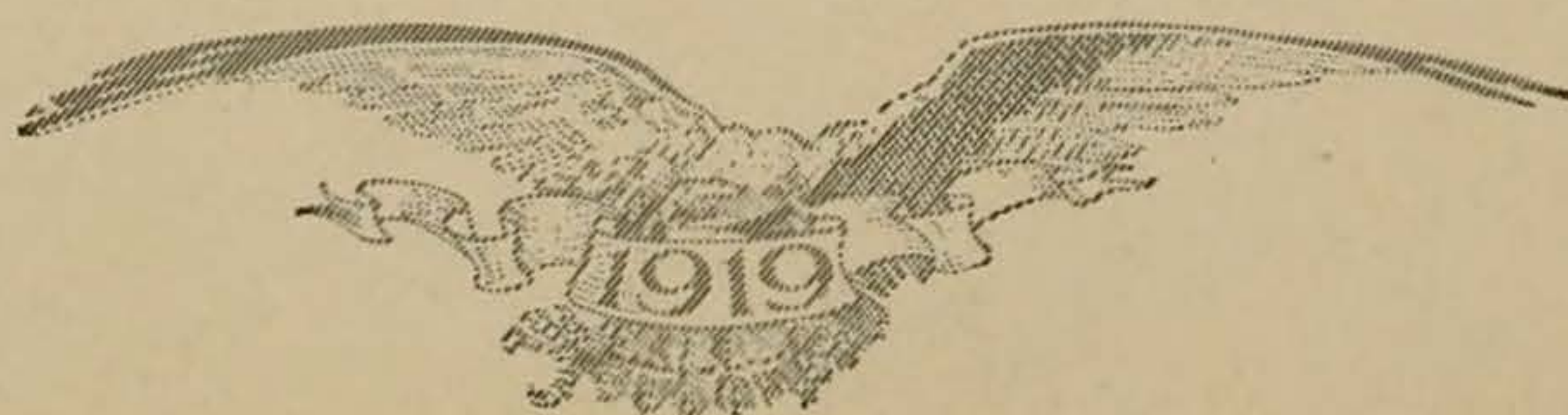
SARAH LEE BROOKS.....	<i>President</i>
BENJAMIN PRIMER.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
JULIETTE MILLER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
SOLON D. COLEMAN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
ROBERT LEE GOWAN.....	<i>Keeper of the Sacred Skull</i>
J. GRANBERRY HAMER.....	<i>Reporter</i>
D. B. CASTEEL.....	<i>Faculty Representative</i>

#### WINTER TERM

ROBERT LEE GOWAN.....	<i>President</i>
BENJAMIN PRIMER.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
MARY LOUISE GARDNER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
SOLON D. COLEMAN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
HERBERT F. POYNER.....	<i>Keeper of the Sacred Skull</i>
SARAH LEE BROOKS.....	<i>Reporter</i>
D. B. CASTEEL.....	<i>Faculty Representative</i>

#### SPRING TERM

MAX E. JOHNSON.....	<i>President</i>
HERBERT F. POYNER.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
LULA STORK.....	<i>Secretary</i>
SOLON D. COLEMAN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
ENID LONG.....	<i>Keeper of the Sacred Skull</i>
BENJAMIN PRIMER.....	<i>Reporter</i>
D. B. CASTEEL.....	<i>Faculty Representative</i>





## LE CERCLE FRANCAIS



Top Row—Hines, Prokosch, Ward, Hume, Hill  
 Second Row—Tomlinson, Trimble, Hamlett, Wolflin, Kelley, Gordon  
 Bottom Row—Wilkerson, Stephens, Bell, LaCour, Winslow, Lamar, Thrasher

Founded at University of Texas January, 1919

### OFFICERS

HENRI LACOUR.....	President
ELIZABETH WINSLOW.....	Vice-President
FLORA EDMOND.....	Secretary
MARY BELL.....	Treasurer

### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

A. Trombly	Katherine Wheatley	H. Norman
------------	--------------------	-----------

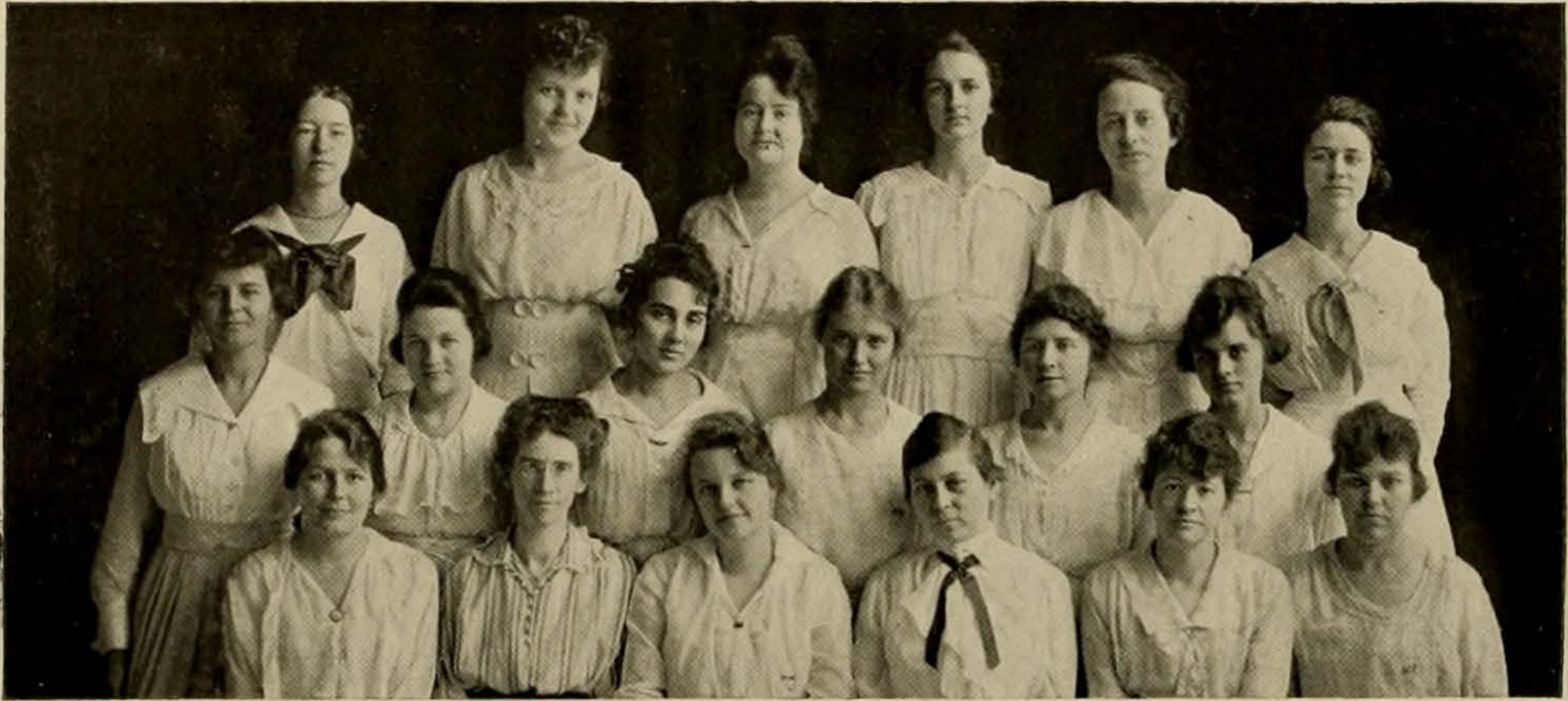
### MEMBERS

Aubrey Wilkerson	Dorothy Hill	Elizabeth Winslow
Gertrude Prokosch	Hallie Kelley	Belle Trimble
Alma Gordon	Elizabeth Ward	Virginia Tomlinson
Elizabeth Hines	Winifred Hume	Dorothy Hamlett
Flora Edmond	Mrs. Dunlay	Amanda Dunlay
Frances Dohoney		Lee Wolflin





## HOME ECONOMICS CLUB



Top Row—Fisher, Billings, Pagal, Pollard, Sprain, Robertson  
 Second Row—McNees, Collins, Porter, Thompson, Dye, Stallings  
 Bottom Row—Rathbone, Logan, Scott, Heflin, Johnson, Neville

### OFFICERS

CLARE LOUISE SCOTT.....*President*  
 FRANCES CARTER.....*Vice-President*  
 ARLEE THAMES.....*Secretary*

### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

Bess Heflin	Jennie R. Bear	Mary M. Lawrence
Ada B. Johnson	Jeanie M. Pinckney	Florence Love
Marjorie Logan	Jet Winters	Margaret Hessler

### MEMBERS IN UNIVERSITY

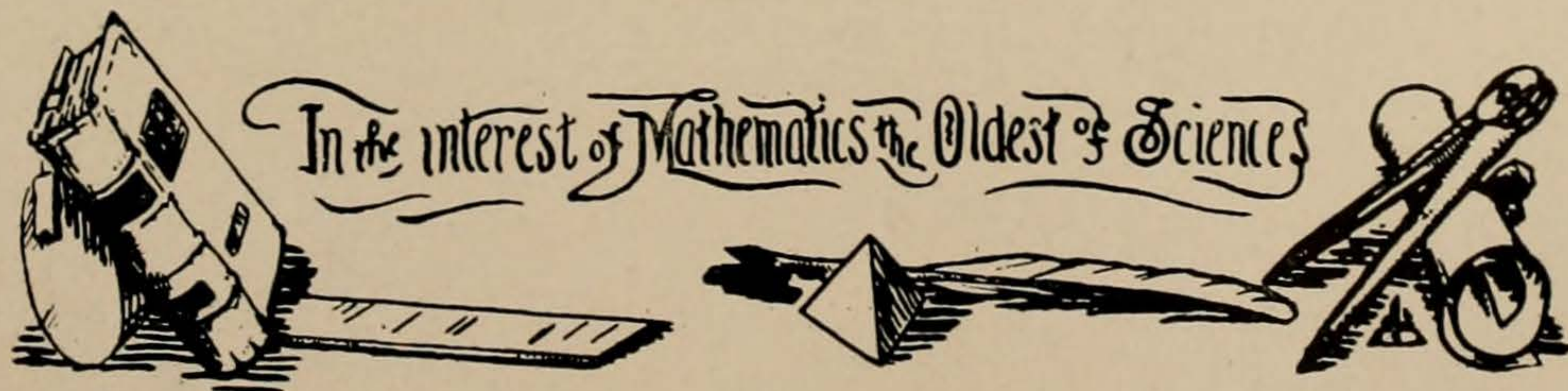
Pauline Wherry	Mrs. Rufus McNees	Grace Robertson
Frances Thompson	Lucy Rathbone	Eugenia Stallings
Vera Billings	Kittie Fae Robison	Opal Porter
Estelle Dye	Catherine Fisher	Corinne Storey
Irene Nevill	Mary Pagal	Frances Carter
Alma Cardwell	Catherine Pollard	Bessie Collins
Mrs. C. A. Cribson	Arlee Thames	Minnie Sprain
Clare Louise Scott	Cassie Paul	Sadie Tankersley
Ruth Fromain		Afton Wynn

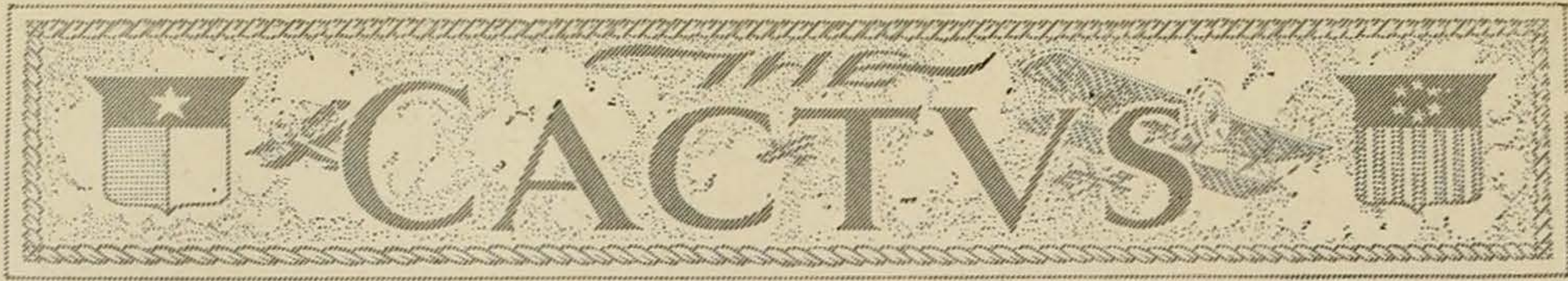




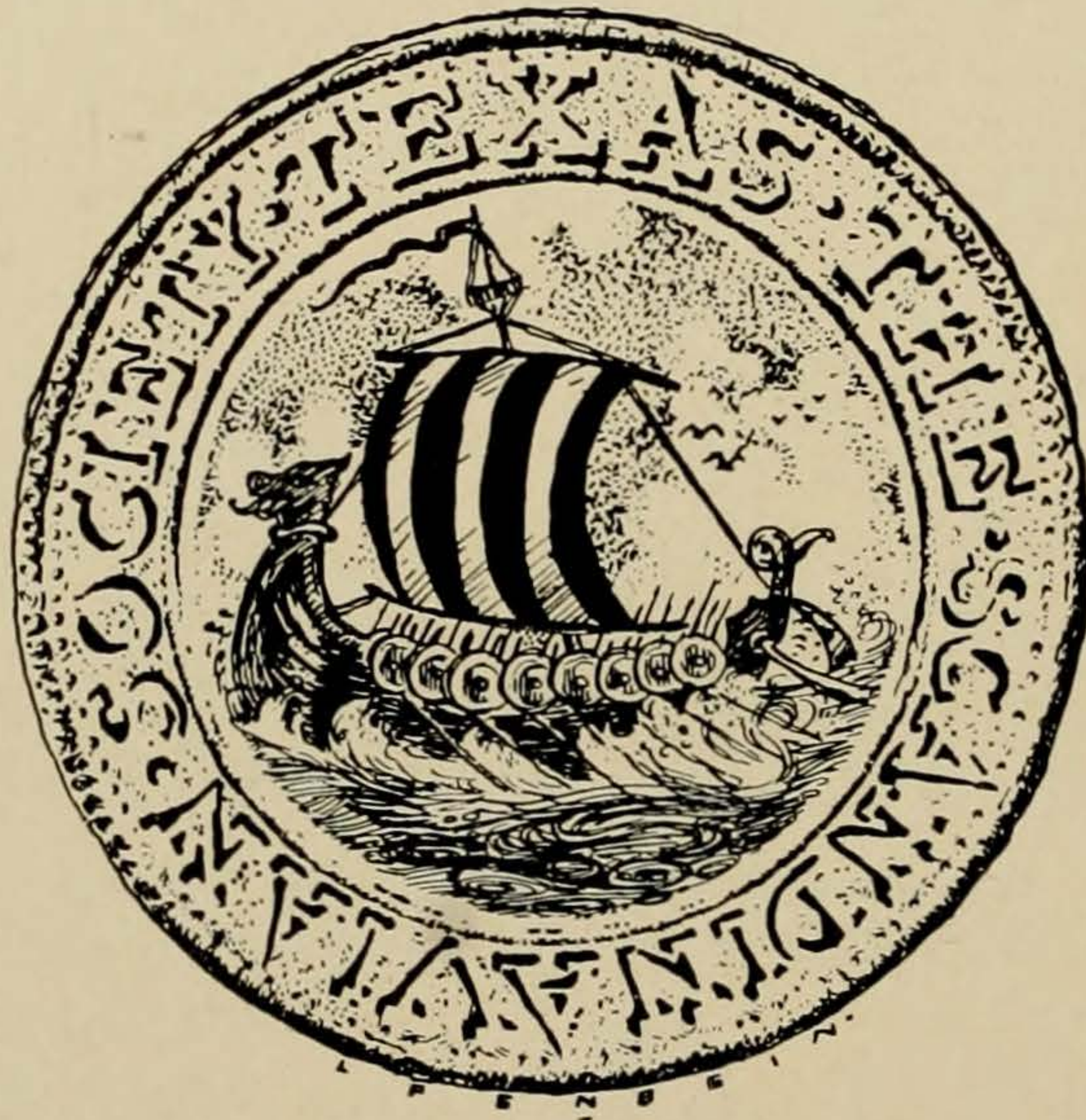
THE  
**PENTAGRAM**  
announces its membership  
**1918-1919**

<i>Ione Adamson</i>	<i>Goldie P. Horton</i>
<i>Claude Bailey</i>	<i>Margaret Jones</i>
<i>Alice Ballard</i>	<i>Grace Kelley</i>
<i>P.M. Batchelder</i>	<i>Helena von Koenneritz</i>
<i>H.Y. Benedict</i>	<i>Bert McDonald</i>
<i>Albert A. Bennett</i>	<i>Hattie Middlebrook</i>
<i>A.W. Bunsen</i>	<i>C.E. Normand</i>
<i>Audrey Burke</i>	<i>M.B. Porter</i>
<i>J. H. Calhoun</i>	<i>C. D. Rice</i>
<i>Mary E. Decherd</i>	<i>John C. Rutledge</i>
<i>E.L. Dodd</i>	<i>Georgie D. Savage</i>
<i>Edward E. Dunlay</i>	<i>A. W. Simonds</i>
<i>Vernon P. Elledge</i>	<i>Josephine Ward</i>
<i>H. J. Ettlinger</i>	<i>Thelma Wright</i>
<i>Jessie Marie Fouts</i>	<i>R. G. Wulffe</i>
<i>Phyllis Henry</i>	<i>Mrs. Wynne</i>





SCANDINAVIAN SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS



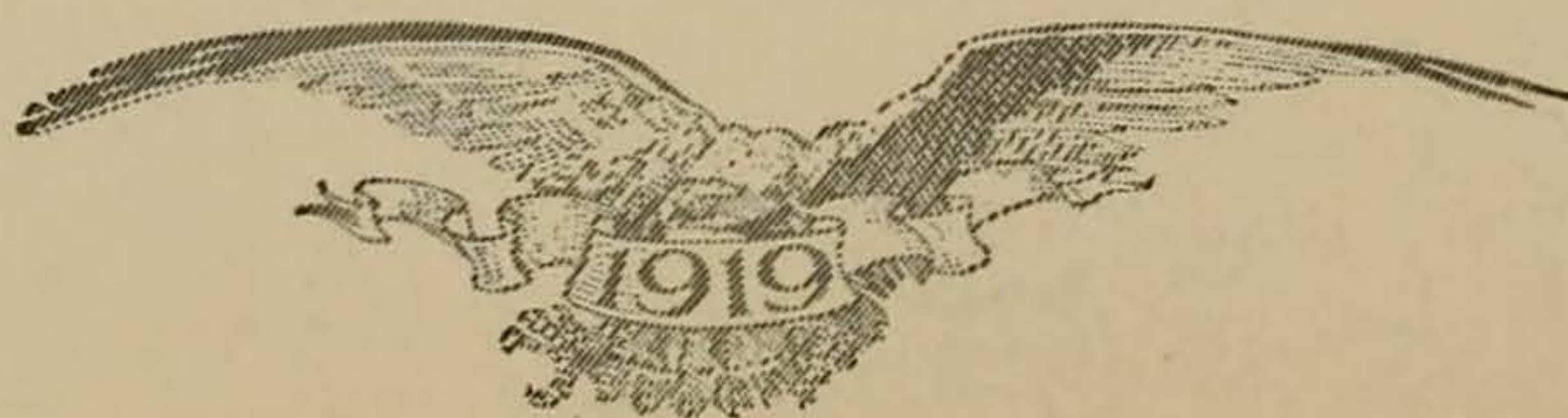
Established 1914

OFFICERS

DR. J. L. BOYSEN.....*President*  
 HILDA C. WIDEN.....*Vice-President*  
 ELIZABETH HARTMANN WINN.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

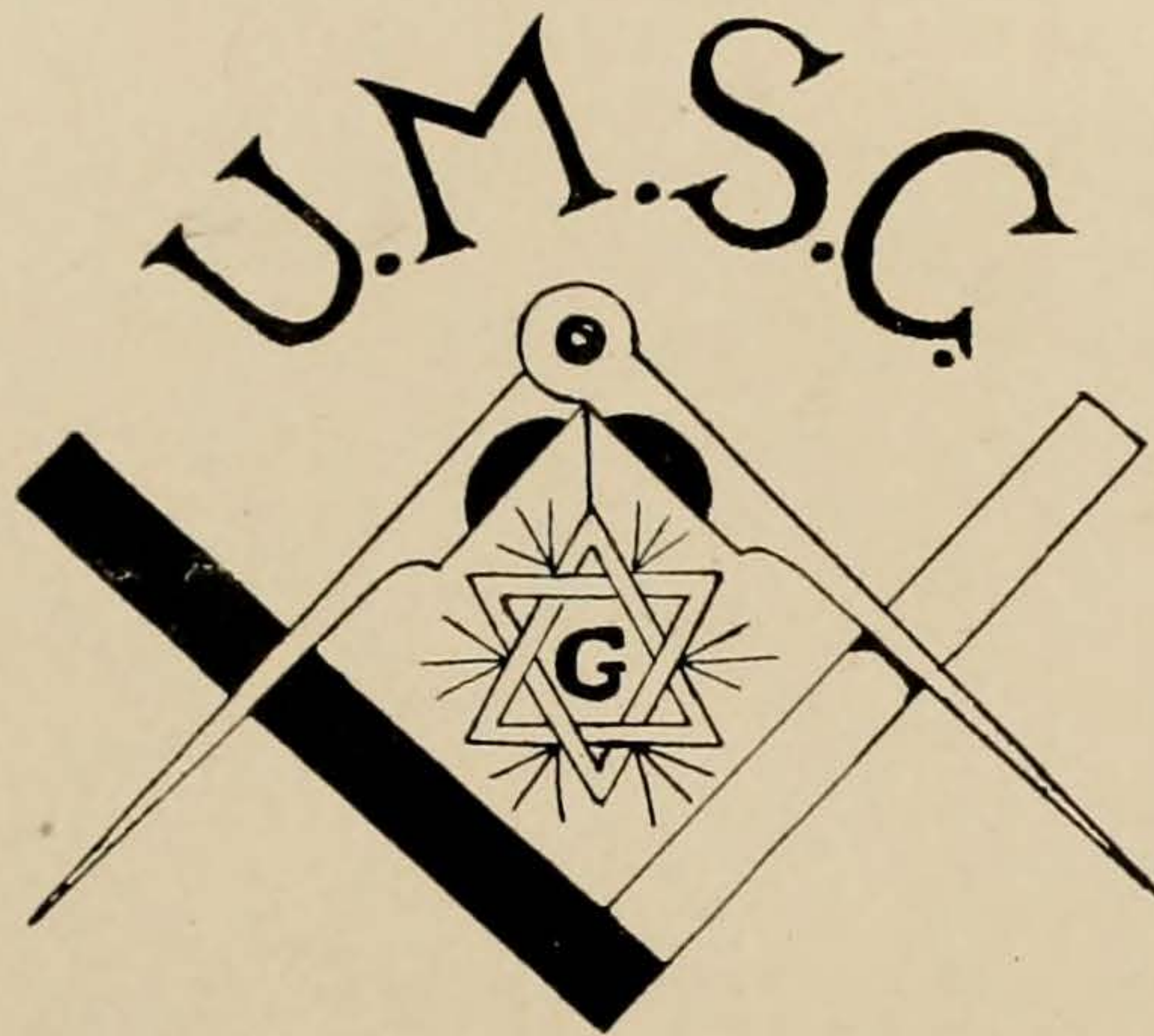
Katherine Anderson	Arnye M. Deats	Rev. O. M. Bloom
Ethel Froman	Dr. J. L. Boysen	Nell Thomason
C. J. Ivan Ekman	Anna Irene Sandbo	Alva Ellisor
A. O. Sandbo	Lambert Johnson	Oscar Sandstrom
Walter Seaholm	Edgar Lindgren	Carl Widen
Edith Nelson	Hilda Widen	Dr. Lofberg
Dr. J. A. Udden	Swante Udden	Elizabeth Hartmann Winn
Rosa Lee	Sjoberg Johnson	Loraine E. Olsen
Oscar T. Ericson		Nellie Warren







## UNIVERSITY MASONIC STUDY CLUB



Founded in the University of Texas, November, 1918

*Believing in Truth, in Justice, and in Light, as the immutable laws of God, and looking forward to a fuller realization of the ideals of Freemasonry through a whole-hearted devotion to its sublime principles and teachings; we, the University Masonic Study Club, dedicate ourselves to a faithful study of the illustrious past, in order that we may better comprehend its great truths.*

### OFFICERS

E. E. DUNLAY.....President  
 GROVER HARTT.....Vice-President  
 W. R. HUGHES.....Secretary-Treasurer

### MEMBERS IN AUSTIN

J. J. Atchinson	Leo Dorfman	Joe H. Muenster
W. G. Bell	W. G. Franklin	W. T. Pfaefflin
T. H. Bieze	C. J. Marks	Floyd Smith
J. D. Blackwell		W. A. Smith

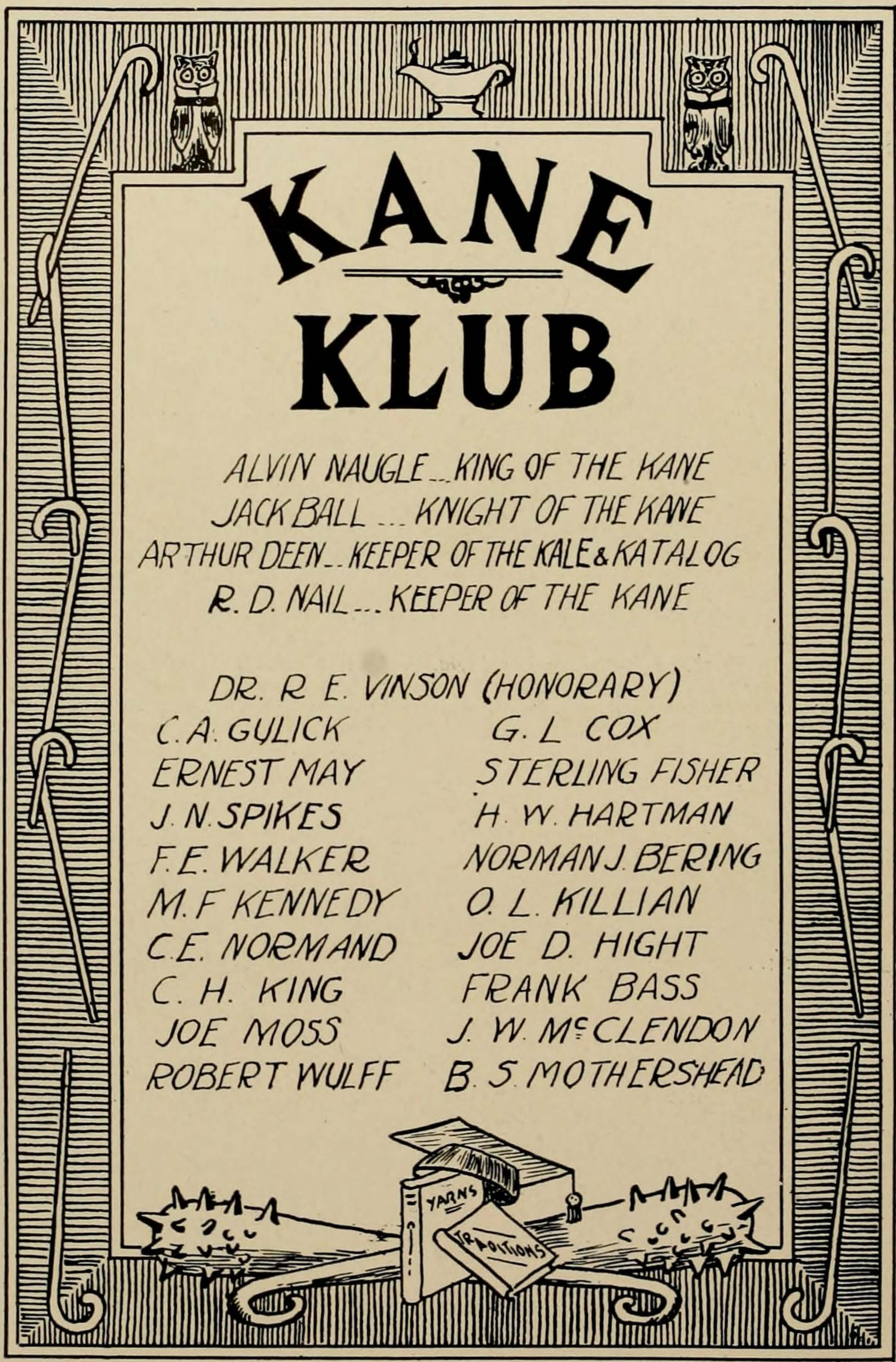
### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

Grover Hartt	B. M. Saladee	E. E. Dunlay
T. U. Taylor	W. S. Hendrix	L. W. Kariel

### MEMBERS IN UNIVERSITY

O. B. Archer	W. H. Dunlay	Geo. M. Hillyer
E. A. Bailey	W. R. Hughes	R. H. Harvey
C. E. Bowles	A. G. Garcia	E. F. Reuss
Julian Cohn	G. E. Hutchison	E. G. Lloyd
S. E. Damon		J. C. Bradford



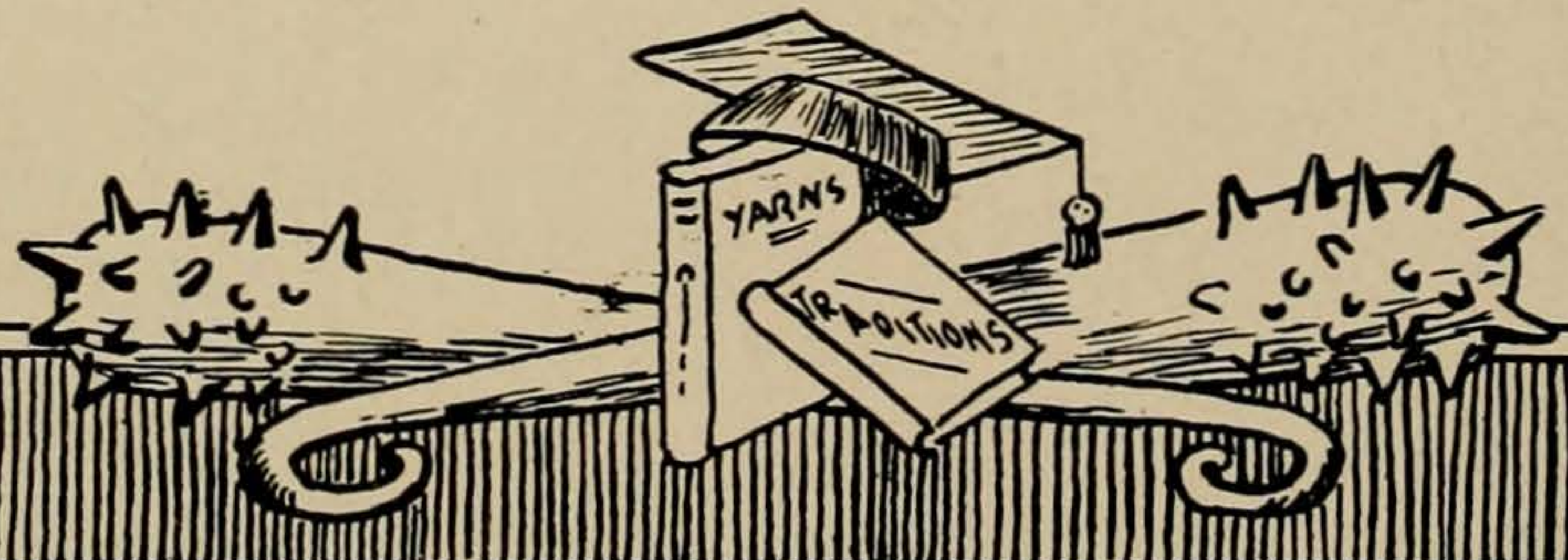


# KANE KLUB

ALVIN NAUGLE... KING OF THE KANE  
 JACK BALL... KNIGHT OF THE KANE  
 ARTHUR DEEN... KEEPER OF THE KALE & KATALOG  
 R. D. NAIL... KEEPER OF THE KANE

DR. R. E. VINSON (HONORARY)

C. A. GULICK	G. L. COX
ERNEST MAY	STERLING FISHER
J. N. SPIKES	H. W. HARTMAN
F. E. WALKER	NORMAN J. BERING
M. F. KENNEDY	O. L. KILLIAN
C. E. NORMAND	JOE D. HIGHT
C. H. KING	FRANK BASS
JOE MOSS	J. W. McLENDON
ROBERT WULFF	B. S. MOTHERSHEAD



RAYMOND  
Lipscomb





## CAP AND GOWN



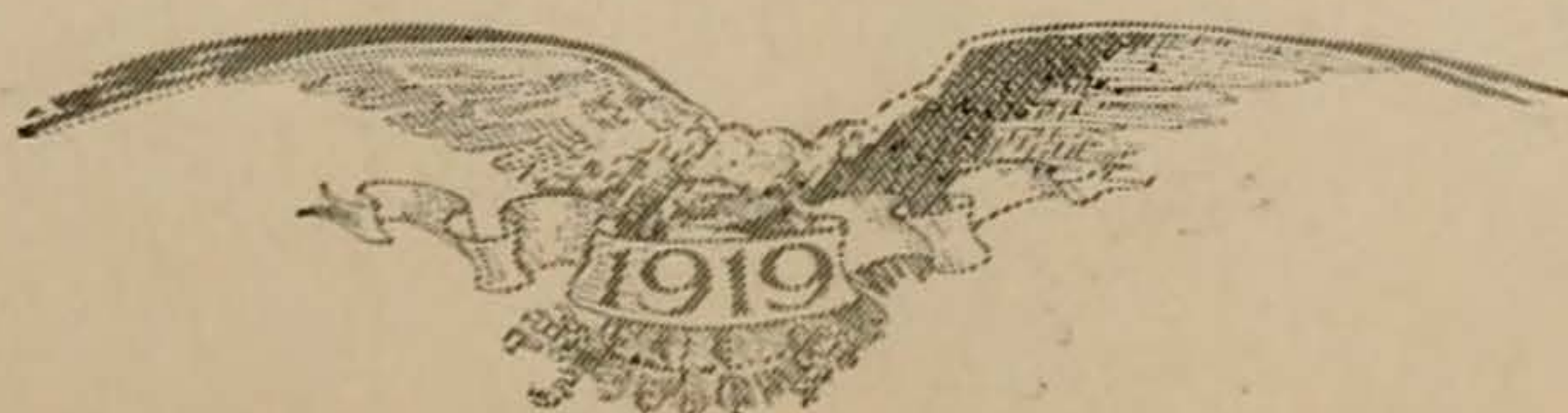
Top Row—Harrell, Gilson, Carrington, Herron, Meyer  
Bottom Row—Hearne, Williams, Bonnet, Nelson, Gardner

### OFFICERS

EDITH BONNET.....	President
ELIZABETH NELSON.....	Vice-President
EVELYN CARRINGTON.....	Secretary
IRENE HEARNE.....	Treasurer

### MEMBERS

Maud Milam	Maybelle Stanfield	Anna Stanfield	Arabella Odell
Opal Porter	Bertha Horton	Elizabeth Winslow	Pauline Rogers
Jence Boyd	Evelyn Carrington	Mary Gilson	Louise Gardner
Ferne Bean	Virginia Tomlinson	Louise Carleton	Elizabeth Nelson
Helen Williams	Louise Duncan	Clara Trenckmann	Eula Lee Carter
Katherine Thomas	Julia Luker	Mrs. T. V. Smith	Ida Rees
Elizabeth Ward	Frances Bussy	Annie Mae Hamer	Cora Blakeney
Jonnie Belle McDonald	Mary Herron	Irene Hearne	Edith Austin
Marguerite Meyer	Charlotte Nance	Winifred Hume	Linda Lancaster
Lucille Goss	Rudolph Talbot	Maud McNelly	Marian Green
Mary Sleeper	Mary Catterall	Frances Van Zandt	Ena Allen
Ethel Gray	Winifred Stout	Mattie E. Cravens	Norine Ellington
Laura Fellman	Ruth Still	Lillian Jackson	Edith Cousins
Mrs. B. K. Garrett	Sarah Davidson	Jessie Lee Crawford	Sue Thomson
Ava Lee Mars	Genevieve Goff	Lucy Rathbone	Grace Patton
Flora Edmond	Jeannette Collett	Lucille Johnston	Pauline Moss
Sunshine Pope	Florence Belle	Aubrey Wilkerson	Virginia Miller
Florrie Smith	Blanche Morris	Ellen Ada Stephens	Dorothy Hill
Bess Ferguson	Sue Denny	K. Juliette Miller	Sarah Lee Brooks
Lena Koch	Marjorie Fields	Lillian Gustafson	Leona Knox
Mildred Combs	Stella Warren	Mary Camp	Edith Bonnet





## THE LEATHERNECKS



Top Row—Norman Anderson, Hancock, Gray, Allison, McCartney  
 Bottom Row—Fisher, Ball, Scott Anderson, McNeill, May

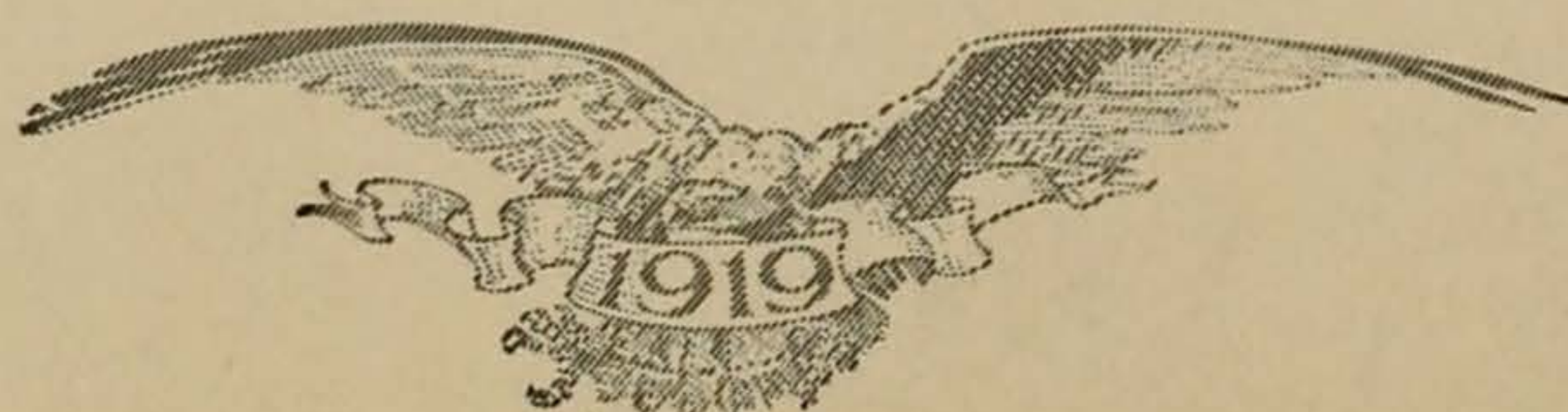
Founded at University of Texas 1919

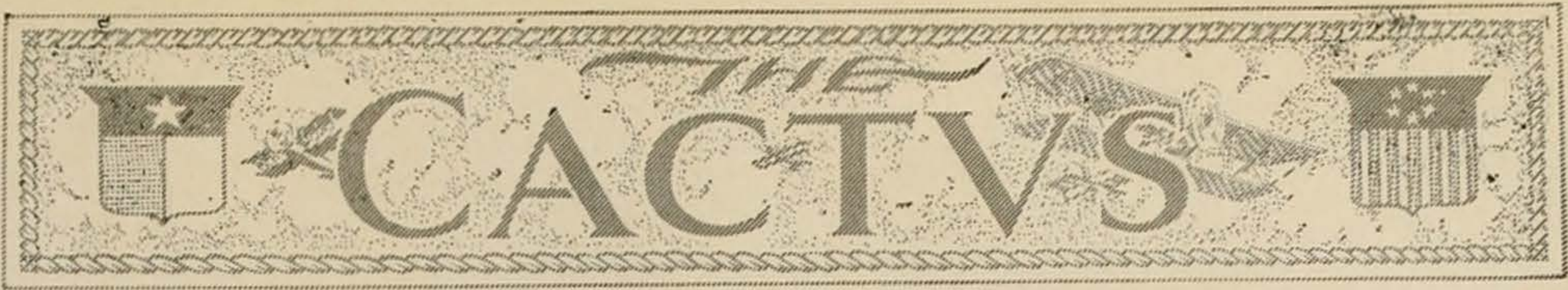
### OFFICERS

SCOTT ANDERSON.....	President
W. B. BALL.....	Vice-President
ERNEST MAY.....	Secretary-Treasurer
BILLIE MCNEIL.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

### MEMBERS

Norman Anderson	Scott Anderson	Nugent E. Brown
W. B. Ball	Edwin Allison	John Gray
Dewey Bradford	John D. Gleckler	Sterling Fisher
James M. Hancock	C. L. McCartney	Ernest May
Alva Bounds	Martin B. Winfrey	W. T. McNeil





## LONGHORN RIFLE CLUB



Top Row—Hunter, Clements, Speer, Welhausen, Tips, Castaneda  
 Bottom Row—Luter, Walker, Beretta, Hancock, Looney

### OFFICERS

J. W. BERETTA.....	President
W. L. RAY.....	Vice-President
J. M. HANCOCK.....	Secretary
LEWIS B. WALKER.....	Treasurer
W. L. RAY.....	Executive Officer
GEO. MERRILL.....	N. R. A. Judge

### MEMBERS

J. M. Hancock  
 Sam Acheson  
 H. R. Hunter  
 Elmer Luter  
 Everett Looney  
 J. W. Beretta  
 W. L. Ray

Lewis B. Walker  
 Carlos E. Castaneda  
 Cecil Tips  
 C. C. Welhausen  
 Paul A. Speer  
 George H. Clements  
 George Merrill



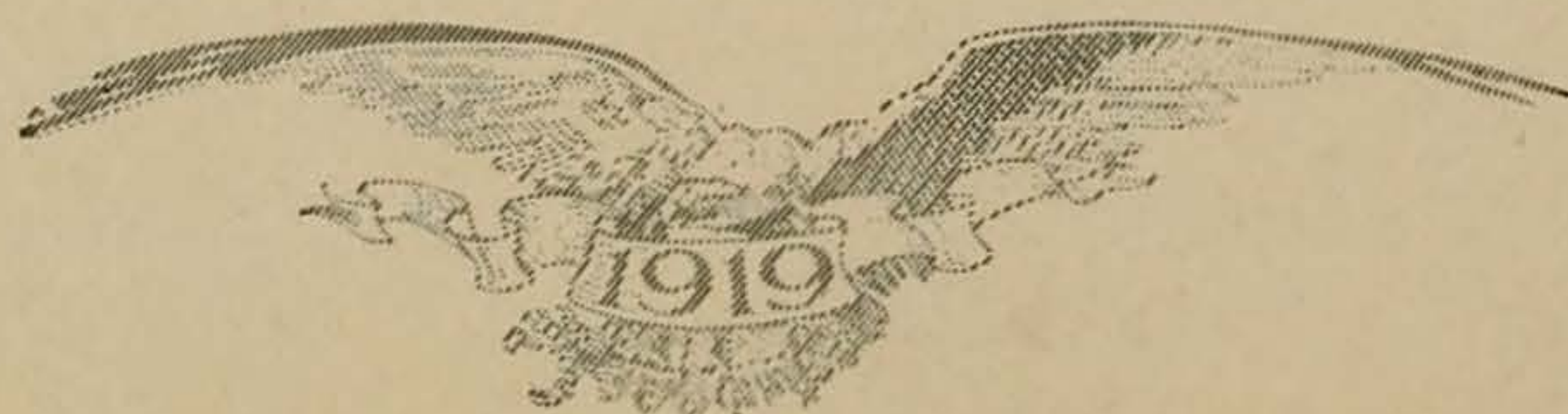


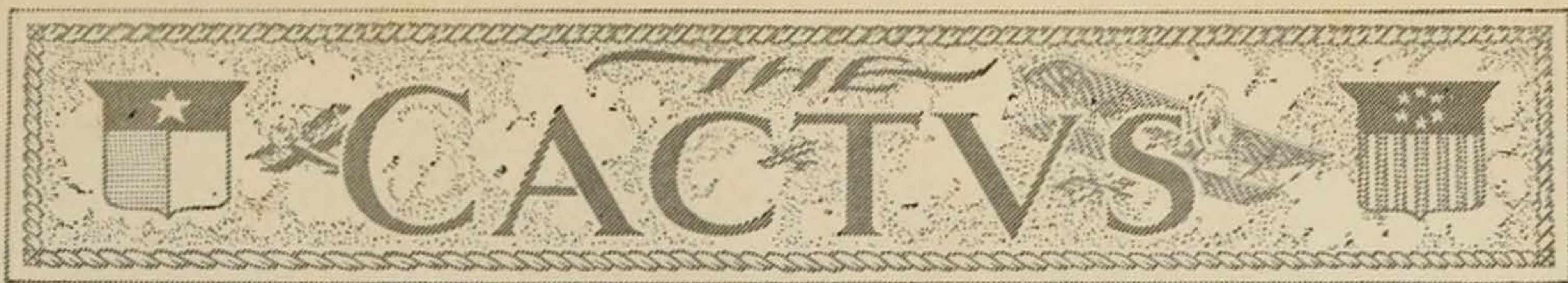
## B. HALL ASSOCIATION



### OFFICERS

VINCENT W. LANFEAR.....	President
G. C. BRADFIELD.....	Vice-President
NUGENT E. BROWN.....	Secretary
DAVID HARRIS.....	Treasurer





## TEXAS CHEMICAL CLUB



*Top Row*—Dabney, Clements, Killian, Ray, Wilke, Colletti, Parish, Collins, Dunlay  
*Second Row*—Hulsey, Bradford, Potter, Ray, Crawford, Martin, Rogers, McNees, Davis, King  
*Third Row*—Barrow, Kariel, Boyd, Wulff, Elledge, Partain, McGary, Schuman, Middlebrook  
*Bottom Row*—Rogers, Long, Dunn, Jones, Hightower, Taylor, McNees, Houston, Gustafson, Baker, Haneman

### OFFICERS

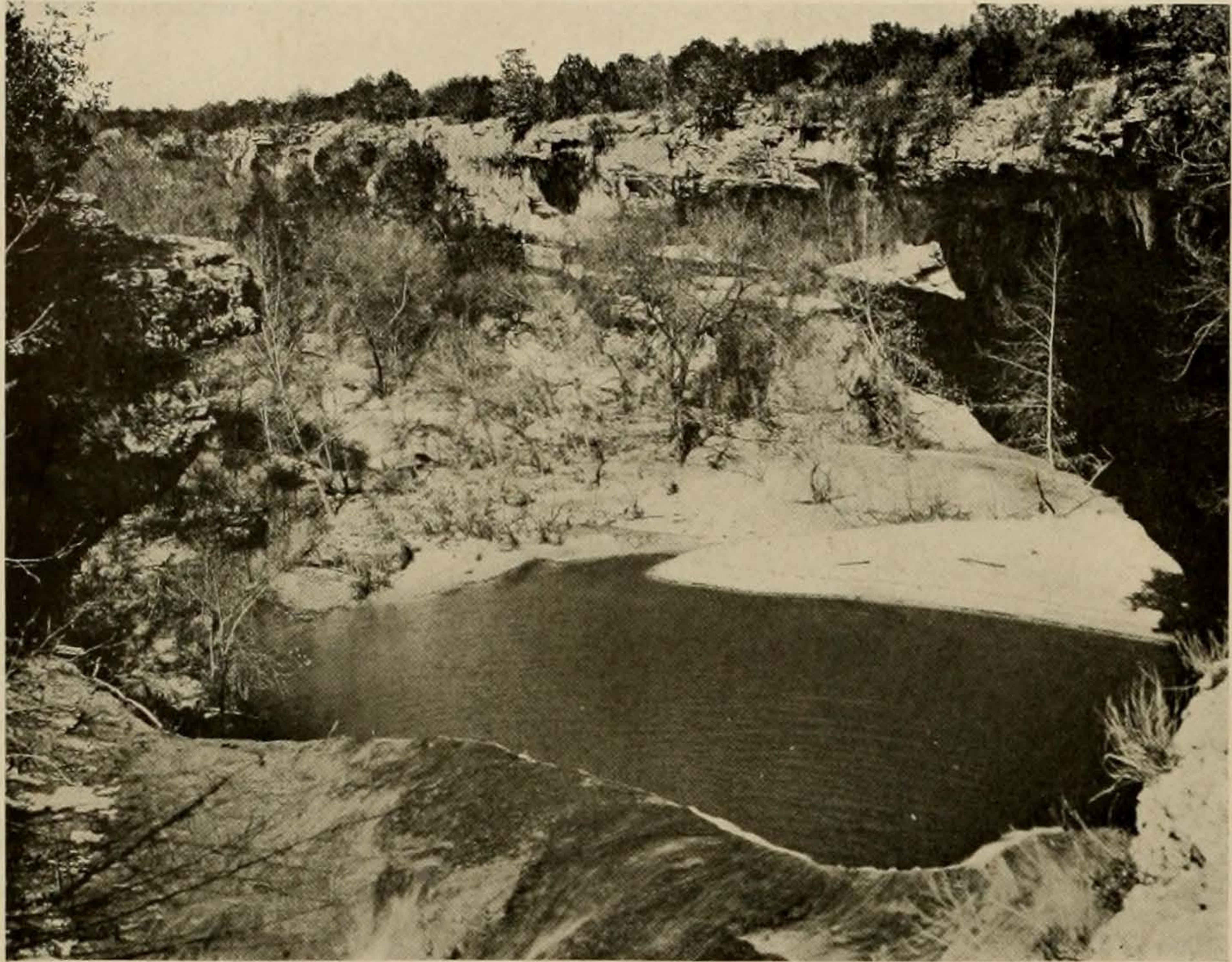
R. S. TAYLOR.....	<i>President</i>
BRUCE HOUSTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
FRANK W. HIGHTOWER.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

D. P. Bailey	W. A. Baker	A. M. Barrow
A. Blasdel	Edith Bonnet	J. S. Boswell
E. B. Brown	G. H. Clements	B. R. Collins
A. A. Colletti	F. M. Crawford	L. O. Crockett
L. J. Davis	L. E. Dabney	P. F. DelBarto
E. E. Dunlay	W. Dunn	J. E. Embrey
L. V. Gustafson	L. B. Haneman	F. W. Hightower
B. Houston	H. S. Hulsey	Sulema Jones
L. W. Kariel	E. E. Long	O. L. Killian
S. M. Lee	S. U. McGary	R. A. McNees
H. M. Middlebrook	J. E. Miller	R. A. Partain
A. D. Potter	Nancy Pryor	T. W. Ray
W. L. Ray	C. M. Rogers	R. S. Schuman
Carl W. Shirley	Robert S. Taylor	G. Walton
I. V. Wilke		R. G. Wulff



THE  
CACTVS



HAMILTON POOL ON THE PERDENALES RIVER



CAVE AT HAMMETT'S CROSSING, NEAR AUSTIN

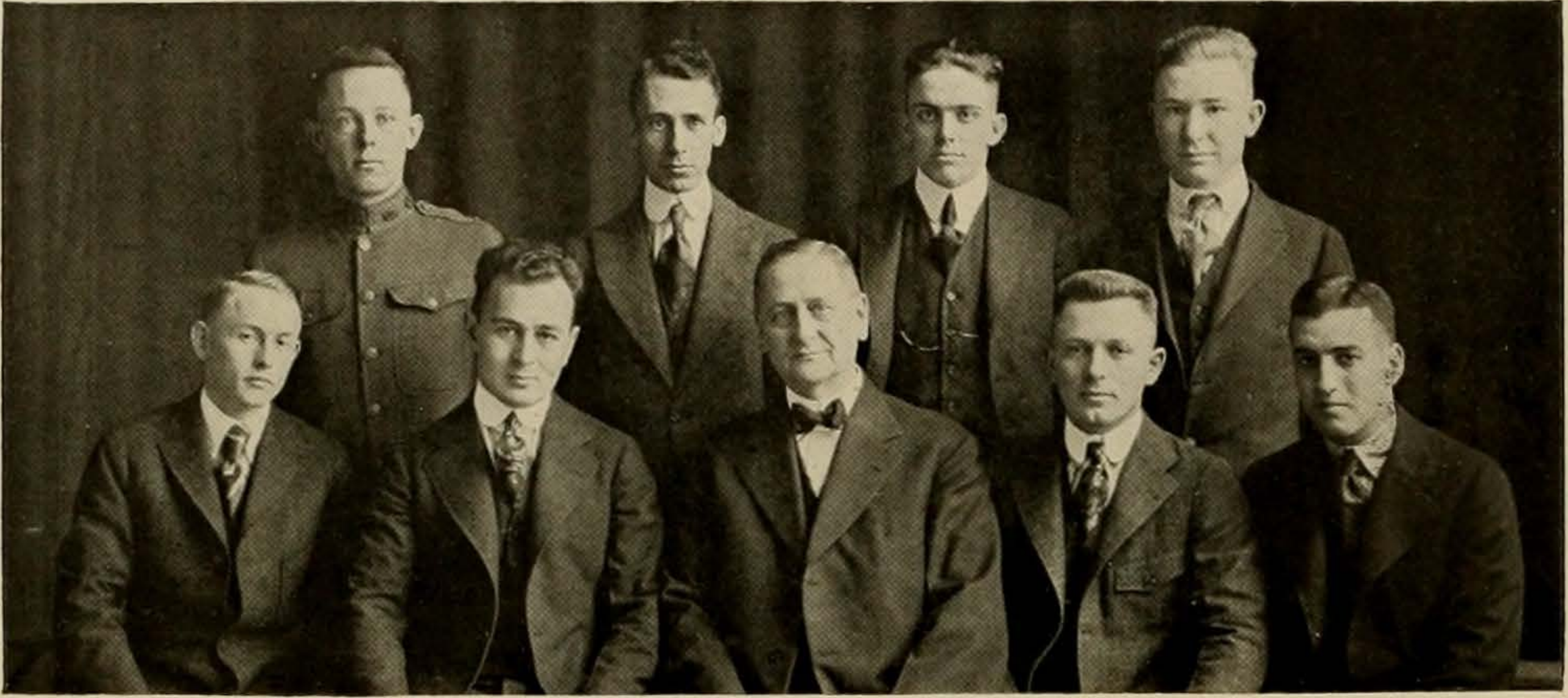


THE CACTVS





## DEBATING COUNCIL



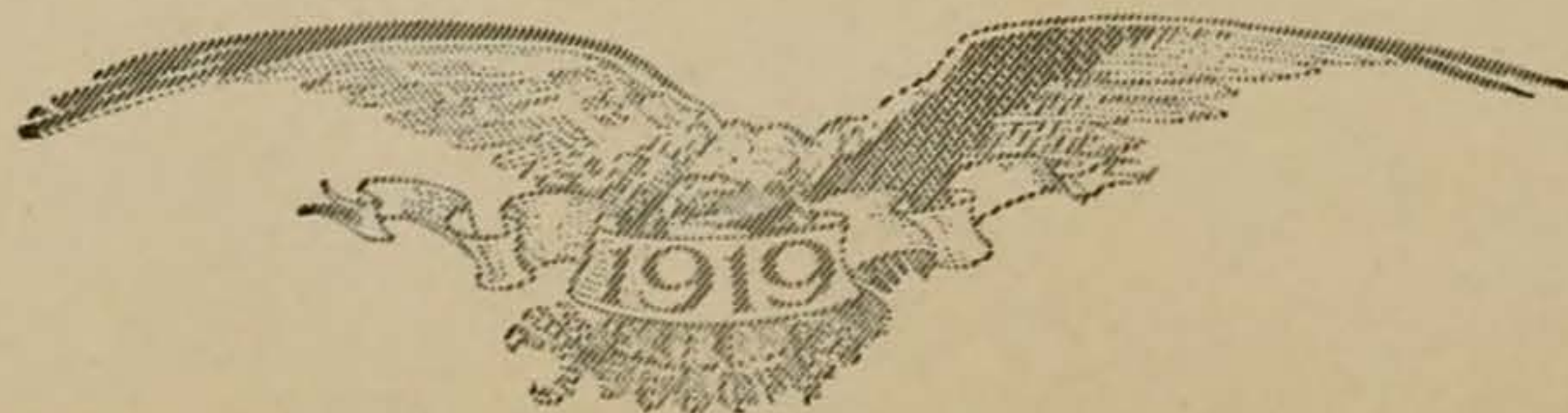
*Top Row—Davis, May, Barker*  
*Bottom Row—Huffman, Hexter, Shurter, Corenbleth, Rosenfield*

DR. E. D. SHURTER.....Chairman of the Council

E. E. Davis  
Ernest May  
Owen D. Barker

Max J. Rosenfield

Reagan R. Huffman  
Louis J. Hexter  
Emil M. Corenbleth





## THE YEAR IN ORATORY

**G**OVERNMENT control of railroads in the United States was the timely subject for intercollegiate debates during the 1919 season. The University participated in four contests, as follows: April 25, with the University of New Mexico at Albuquerque, N. M.; May 2nd, with the University of Oklahoma at Austin; May 9th, with the University of Utah, at Salt Lake City, and with the University of Colorado at Austin.

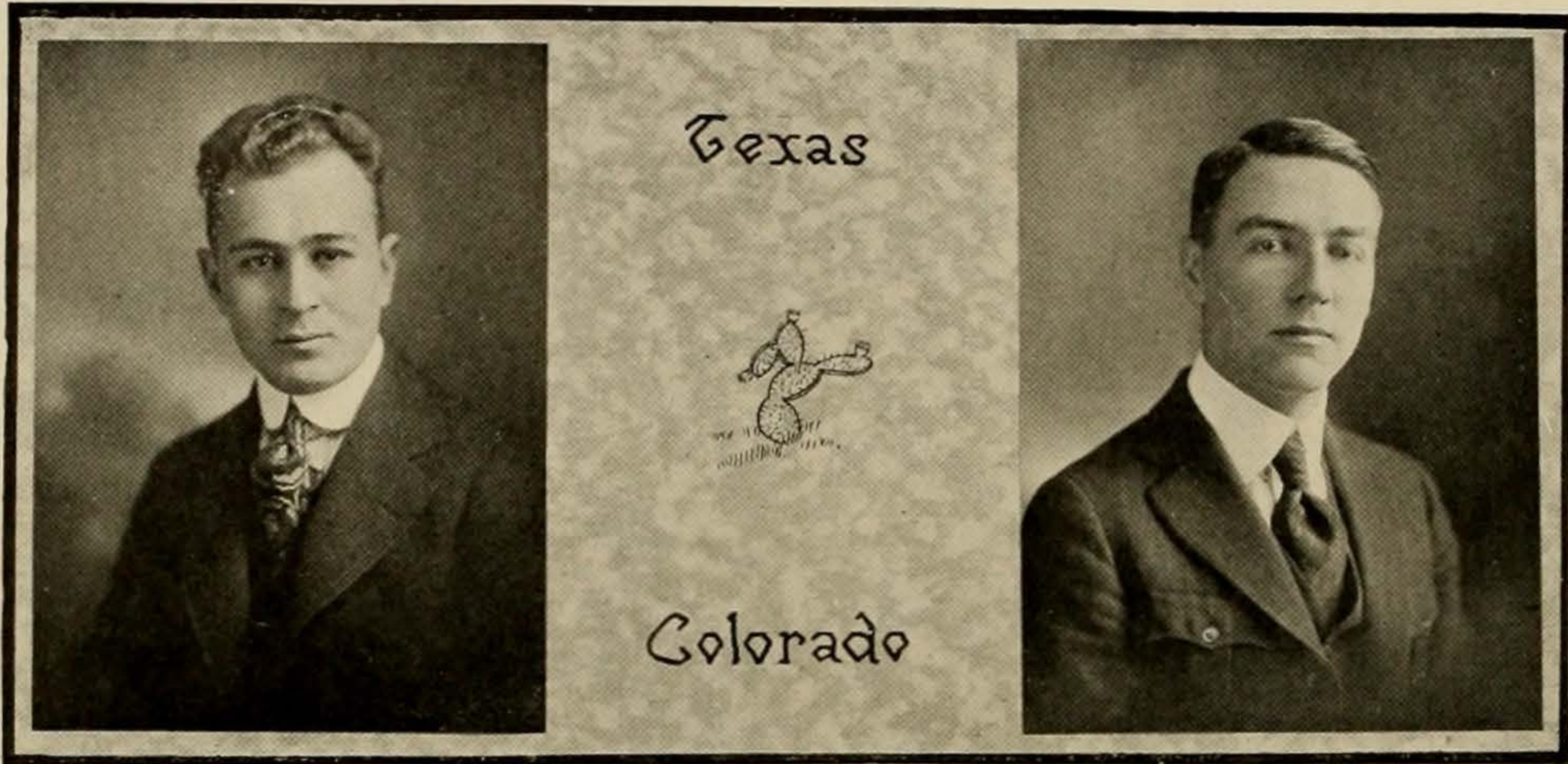
Stimulated by the coaching of Professor Douglas Tomkies, a newcomer in the public speaking faculty, oratorical work was on a great boom all the year. John C. Cofer won the Evans Oratorical Prize on April 8th. His subject was "Co-operative Finance as a Solution of the Tenant Problem." Meredith Posey won the annual Wilmot Freshman Declamation Prize on April 10th, speaking on the subject of "The Proposed League of Nations."

More than fifty men competed for the debating team, and as a result strong speakers were developed and selected. Four teams of two men each were selected. They are as follows: Louis J. Hexter, of Dallas, and Homer R. Hendricks, of Waxahachie, to debate Colorado; Judson Francis, of Austin, and Ernest May, of Weatherford, to debate Utah; Owen Barker, of Roby, and Ted Myers, of Sweetwater, to debate Oklahoma; and Henry Lee Taylor, of San Antonio, and R. C. Coffee, of Big Spring, to debate New Mexico. In the debating tryout finals the annual Barrett prizes were awarded to May and Hexter.



# THE CACTUS

## DEBATERS

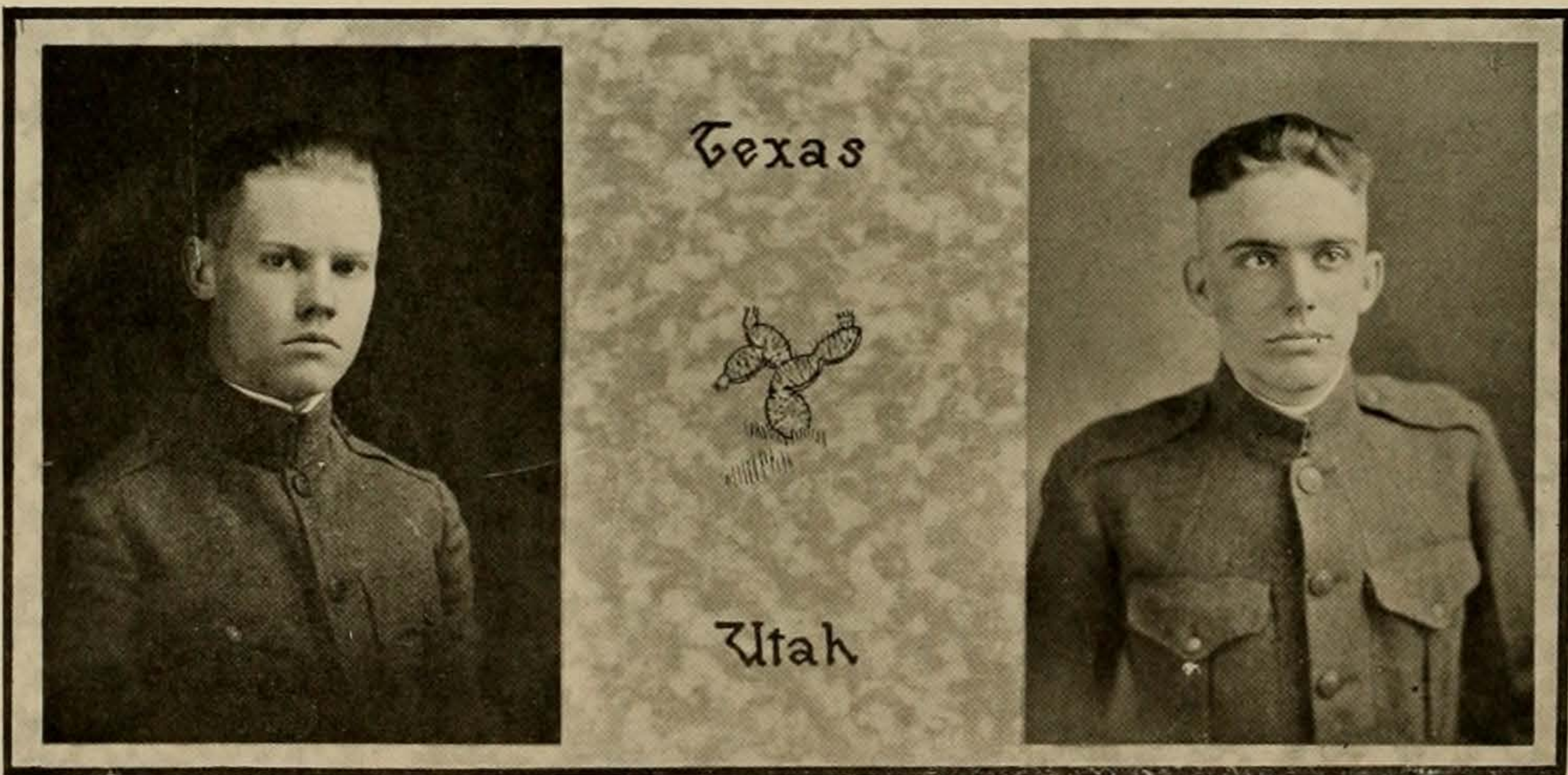


LOUIS J. HEXTER  
Dallas  
ΔΣP

On the team to meet Colorado at Austin, Texas. Freshman Declamation, Second Place, 1917. Inter-Society Debate, 1917. Colorado Debate, 1918. A. P. Barrett Prize in Debate, Third Place, 1919.

HOMER R. HENDRICKS  
Waxahachie  
ΔΣP

On the team to meet Colorado at Austin, Texas. Winner State Oratorical Contest, 1918.



JUDSON FRANCIS  
Austin  
ΔΣP

On the team to meet Utah at Salt Lake City, Utah. Freshman Declamation, 1918. Inter-Society Debate, 1918. A. P. Barrett Prize in Debate, First Place, 1919.

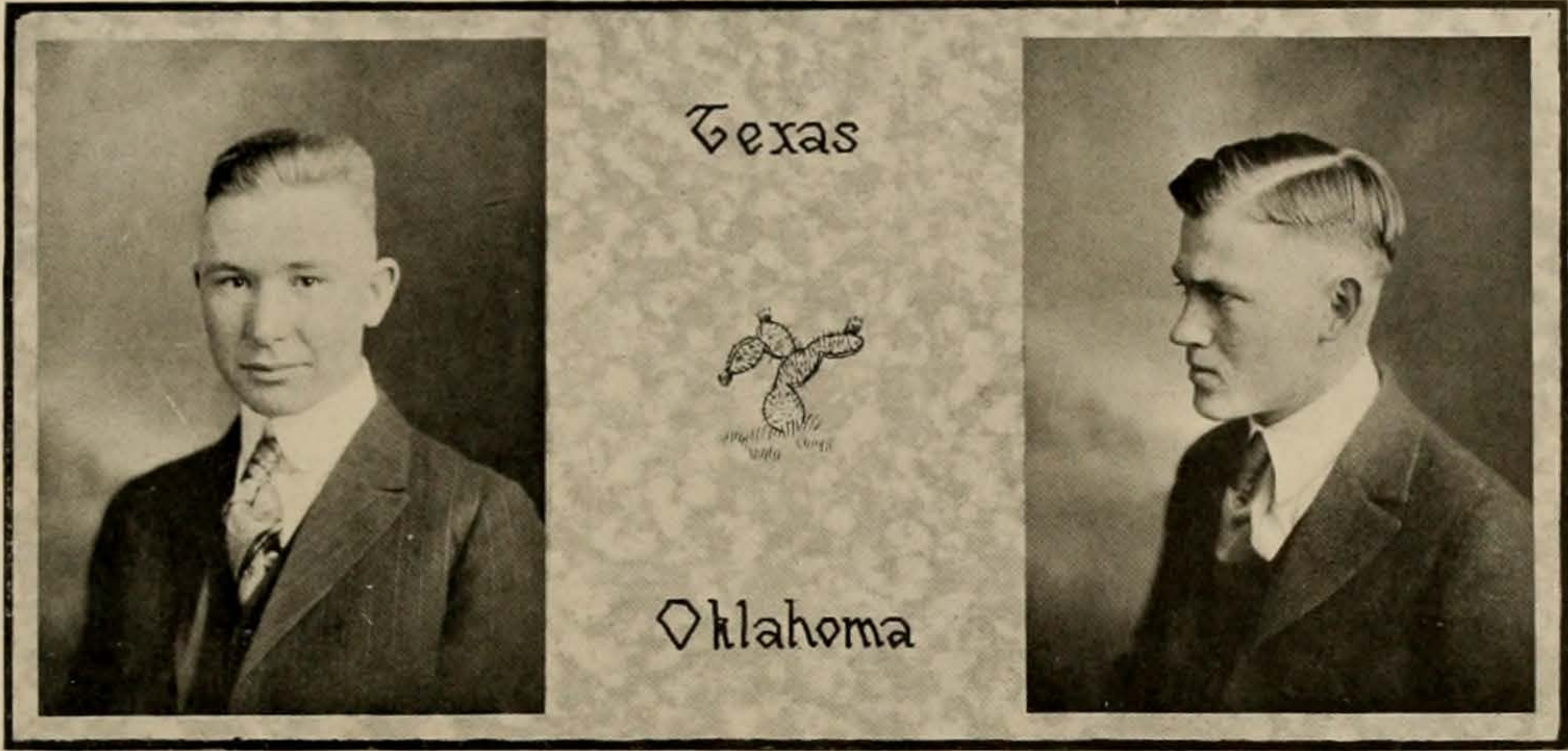
ERNEST MAY  
Weatherford  
ΔΣP

On the team to meet Utah at Salt Lake City, Utah. Oklahoma Debate, 1918. Peace Contest, Second Place, 1917. Morris Sheppard Prize in After-Dinner Speaking, 1917 and 1918. A. P. Barrett Prize in Debate, Second Place, 1919.



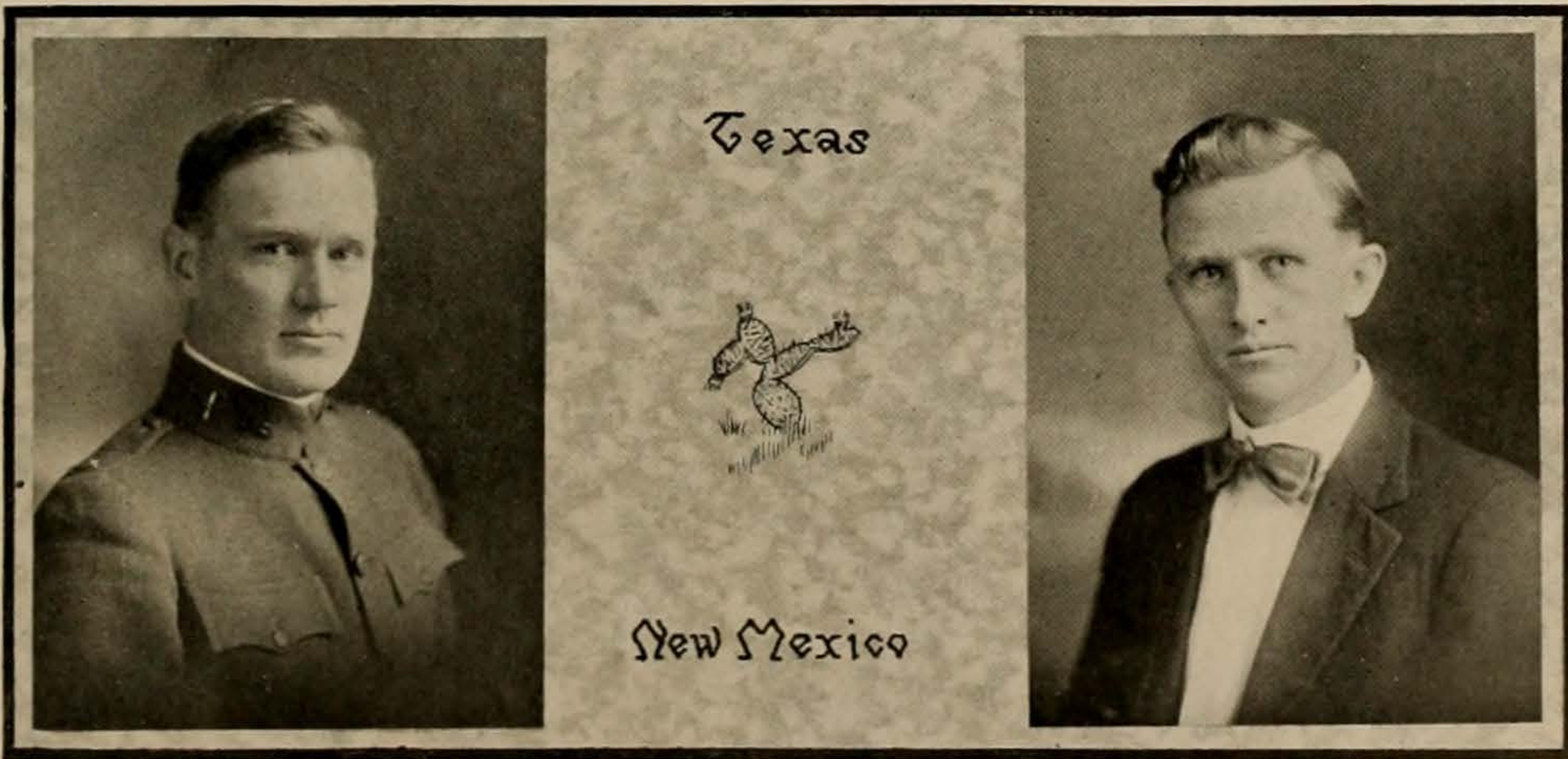


## DEBATERS



OWEN D. BARKER  
*Cisco*  
 ΔΣΡ  
 On the team to meet Oklahoma at Austin, Texas.

TED MYERS  
*Sweetwater*  
 ΔΣΡ  
 On the team to meet Oklahoma at Austin, Texas.



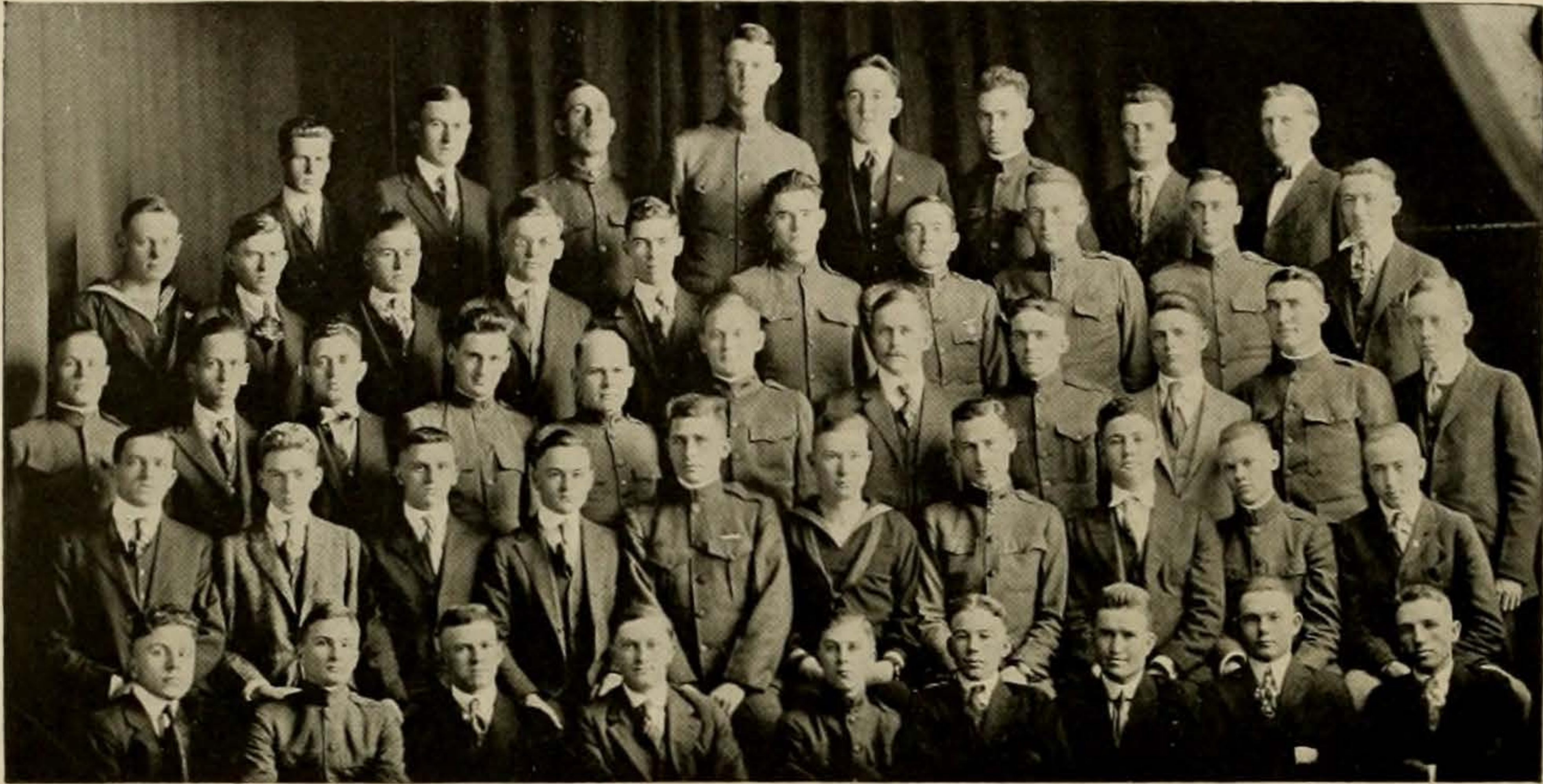
HENRY LEE TAYLOR  
*San Antonio*  
 ΔΣΡ  
 On the team to meet New Mexico at Albuquerque,  
 N. M.  
 Inter-Society Debate, 1915-16-17.

ROY C. COFFEE  
*Paradise*  
 ΔΣΡ  
 On the team to meet New Mexico at Albuquerque,  
 N. M.





## RUSK LITERARY SOCIETY



*Top Row*—Mitchell, Price, Bradfield, Mayfield, Green, Patrick, Smith, Coffee  
*Second Row*—Spangler, Myres, R. L. Gowan, Jonas, Upton, Malone, Hartsfield, Hinson, Awtry, McGee  
*Third Row*—Manning, Knowles, Harris, Matthaei, C. F. Hartman, Taylor, Sandstrom, May, Shepard, Howard, Cox  
*Fourth Row*—Dow, Wright, Helmuth, Hartman, Crozier, Gowan, Ball, Barker, Naugle, Strassburger, Francis, White  
*Bottom Row*—Mike, Adams, Raglin, Jones, White, Babb, E. H. Jones, Lewis, Johnson, Hawley

### OFFICERS

#### FALL TERM

TRAVIS DAMERON } OWEN D. BARKER }	.....	President
HELMUTH HARTMAN	.....	Vice-President
MASTIN WHITE	.....	Secretary
JUDSON FRANCIS	.....	Treasurer
CROZIER GOWAN	.....	Reporter
O. W. SANDSTROM	.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

#### WINTER TERM

W. B. BALL	.....	President
CROZIER GOWAN	.....	Vice-President
BEN F. WRIGHT	.....	Secretary
JUDSON FRANCIS	.....	Treasurer
C. A. MATTHAEI	.....	Reporter
OWEN D. BARKER	.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

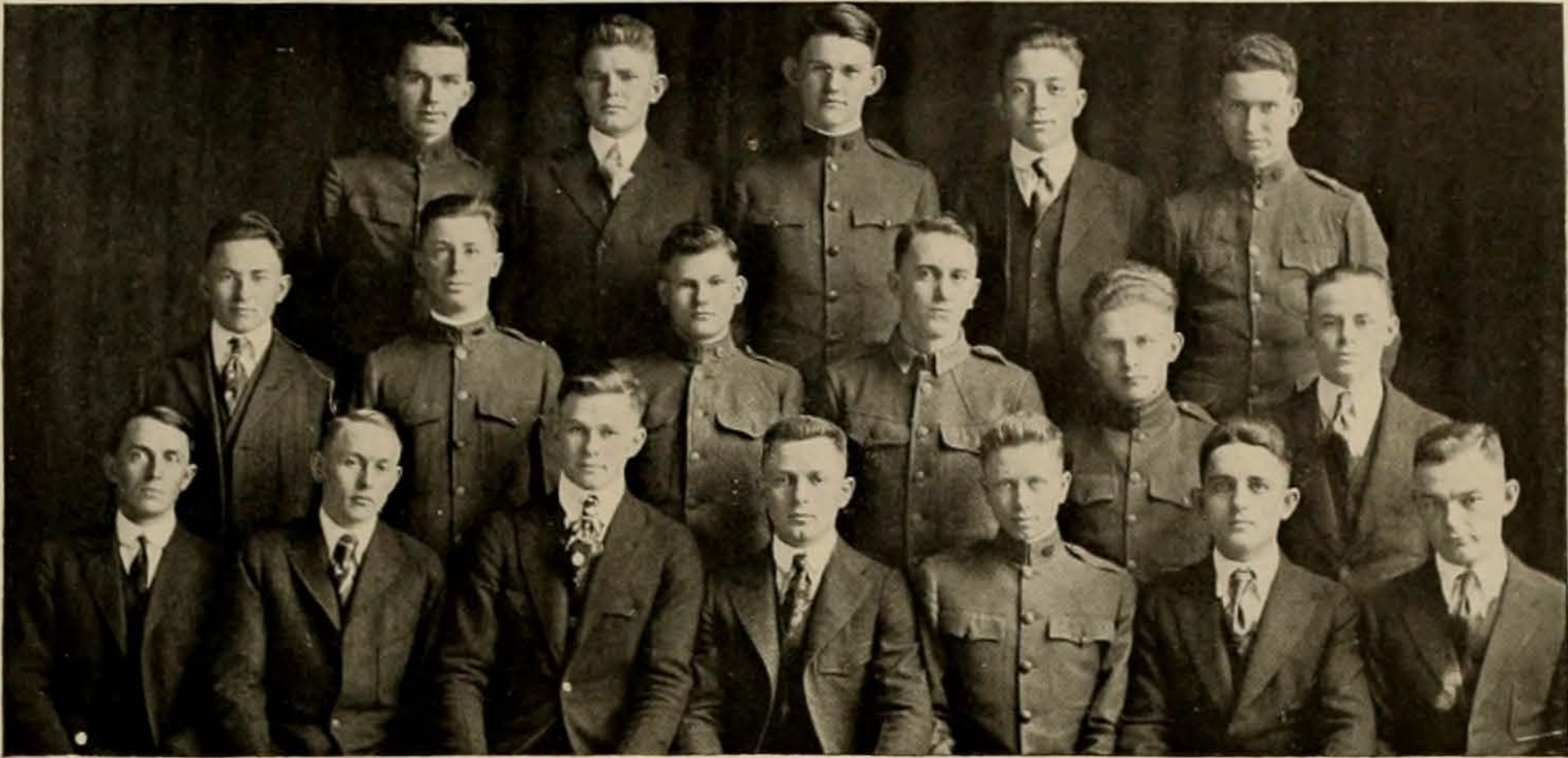
#### SPRING TERM

ALVIN NAUGLE	.....	President
HENRY STRASSBURGER	.....	Vice-President
COLEMAN GAY	.....	Secretary
JUDSON FRANCIS	.....	Treasurer
RICHARD JONAS	.....	Reporter
W. B. BALL	.....	Sergeant-at-Arms





## ATHENÆUM LITERARY SOCIETY



Top Row—McGill, Gillian, Jack, Brumbach, Martin  
 Second Row—Mangum, Smith, Gray, Guinn, McMahon, Harrison  
 Bottom Row—Myers, Huffman, Topletz, Corenbleth, Young, Wolfe, Glass

### OFFICERS

#### WINTER TERM

EMIL M. CORENBLETH.....	President
B. A. GARRETT.....	Vice-President
J. WOLFE.....	Secretary
H. YOUNG.....	Treasurer
R. A. TAYLOR.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
LEVI TOPLETZ.....	Critic

#### SPRING TERM

REAGAN R. HUFFMAN.....	President
F. E. SMITH.....	Vice-President
WM. L. MCGILL.....	Secretary
H. YOUNG.....	Treasurer
EMIL M. CORENBLETH.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
B. A. GARRETT.....	Critic

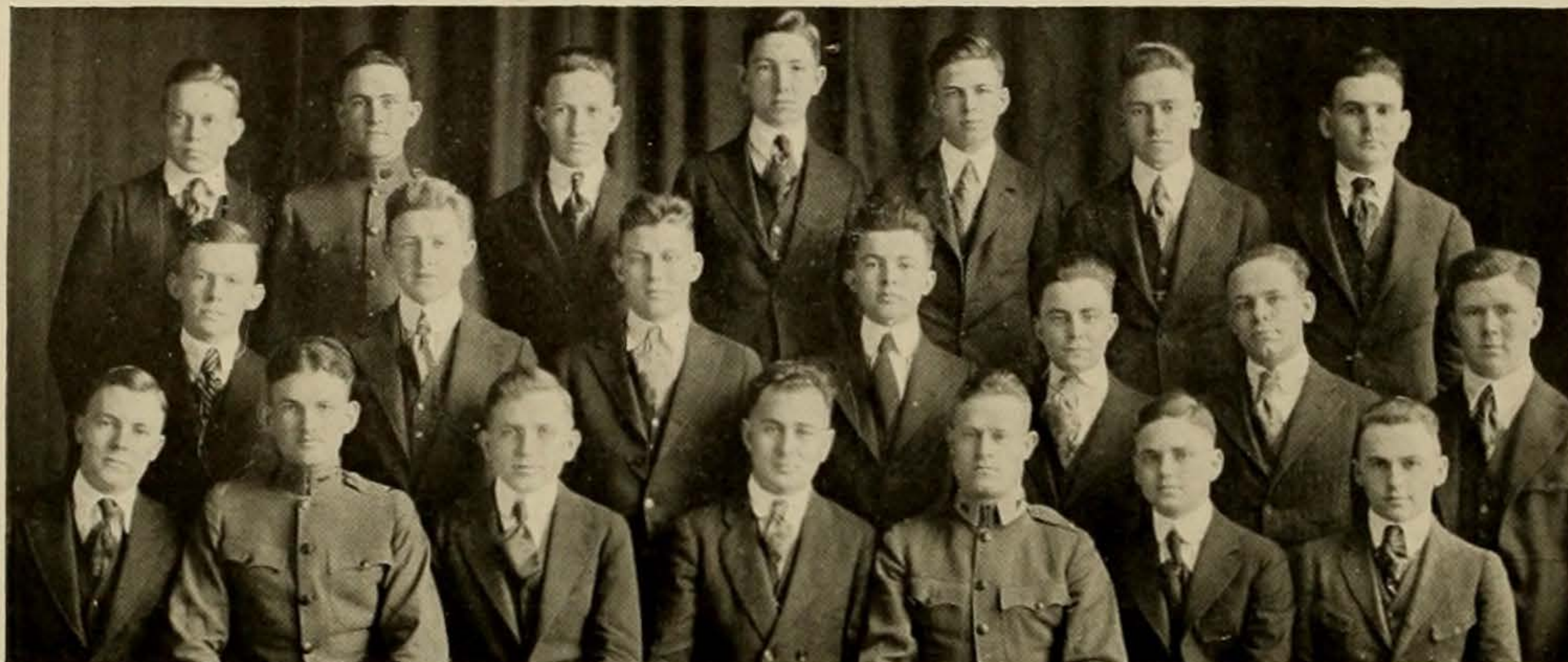
### MEMBERS

W. H. Brumbach	E. P. Choice	E. M. Corenbleth
M. O. Dailey	B. A. Garrett	A. Gray
W. W. Guinn	J. Gunn	T. G. Glass
Wm. L. Harrison	R. Huffman	W. H. Jack, Jr.
D. D. Jackson	E. G. Lloyd	J. Moon
J. Meyers	H. D. Martin	C. A. Nowotney
Wm. L. McGill	P. W. McMahon, Jr.	H. J. Mangum, Jr.
F. E. Smith	J. F. Sheehy	R. A. Taylor
Levi Topletz	L. Wolfe	O. D. Thompson
R. K. Gillen		G. D. Martin





## SPEAKERS' CLUB



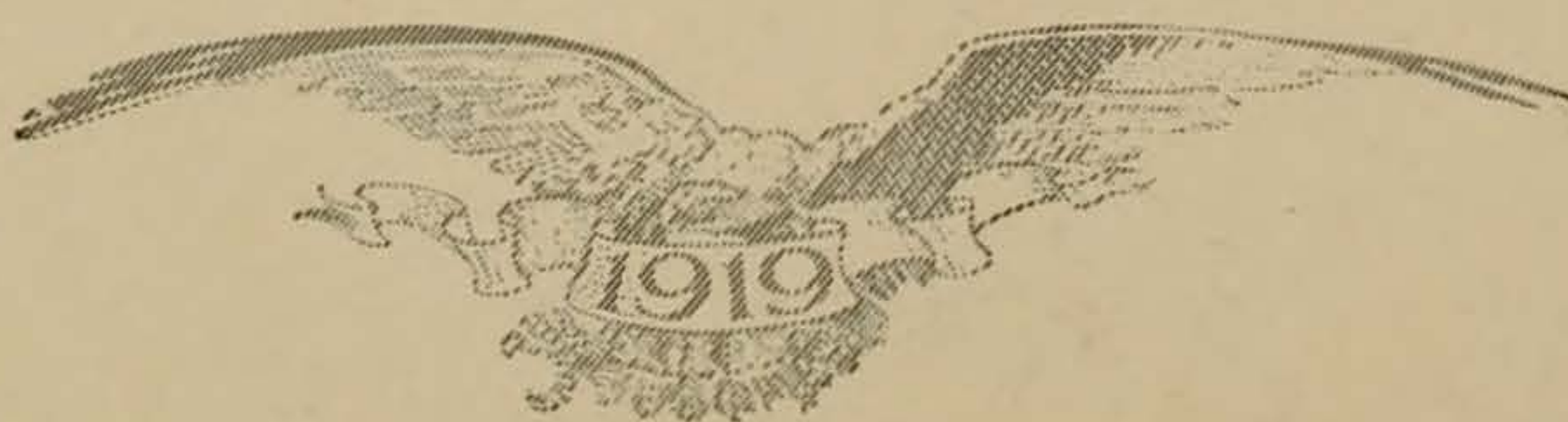
Top Row—Biggers, Nash, Cole, Jones, Payne, Walker, Wilson  
 Middle Row—White, Moursund, McKinney, Potts, Knight, Garner  
 Bottom Row—Moore, Harris, Ling, Hexter, Hart, Walraven, White

### OFFICERS

LOUIS J. HEXTER.....	<i>President</i>
LAMAR HART.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
MILTON LING.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DICK WALRAVEN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

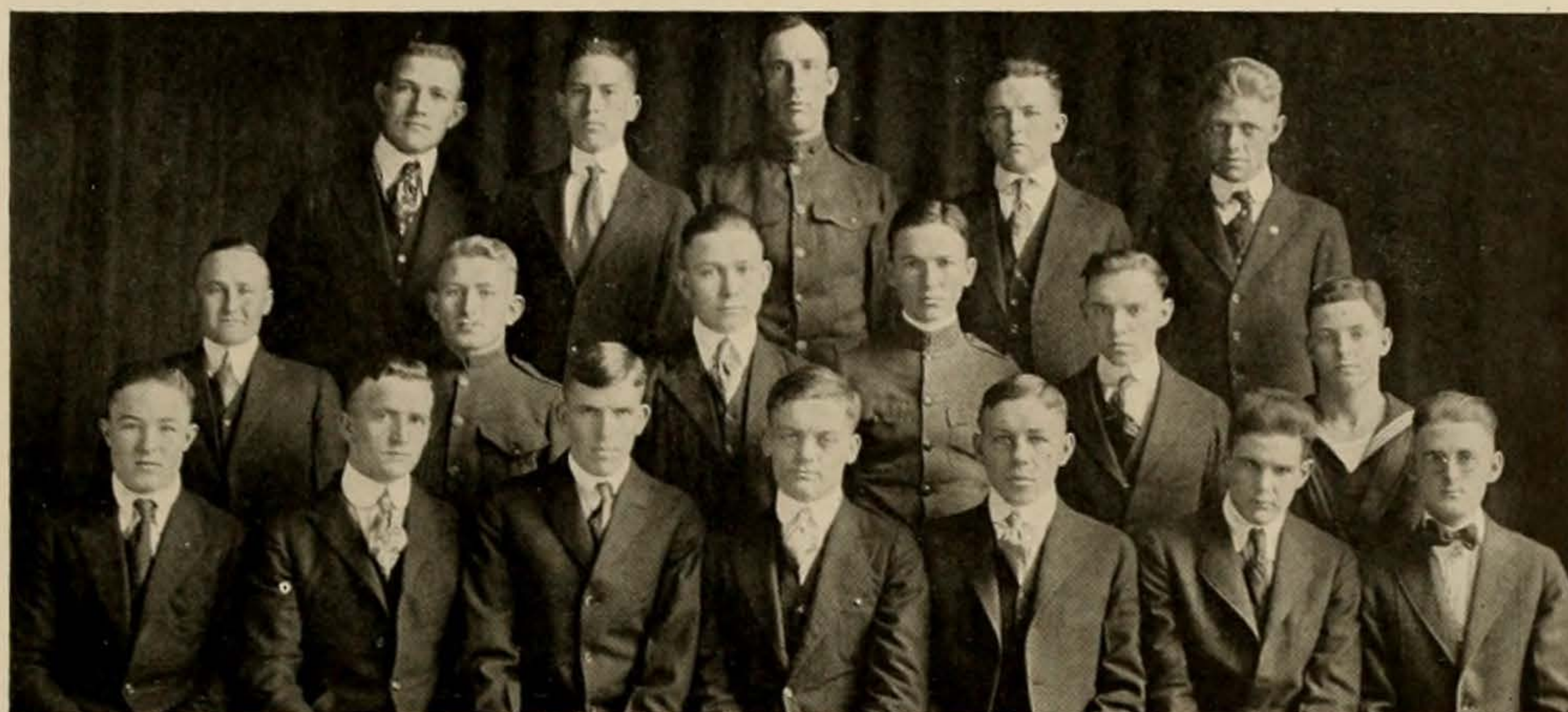
D. C. Biggers	R. G. Payne	F. J. White
Charles A. Gulick	J. W. Walker	R. D. White
Tom Nash	Lester Wilson	Travis Moursund
Glen Cole	J. T. Garner	Paul McKinney
Billy Potts	A. Moore	Townes M. Harris
M. J. Rosenfield	Donald Jones	Burton Knight







## HOGG DEBATING CLUB



Top Row—Mobley, Choice, Bradfield, Petty, Kraft  
 Second Row—Harkrider, Bounds, Cook, Clements, Sanderson, Gilley  
 Bottom Row—Bailey, O'Bryan, Hight, Jonas, Speer, Hunter, Hall

### OFFICERS

#### WINTER TERM

RICHARD JONAS.....	President
G. C. BRADFIELD.....	Vice-President
JOE HEIGHT.....	Secretary
JOE BAILEY.....	Treasurer
H. R. HUNTER.....	Reporter
P. A. SPEER.....	Critic
M. R. HALL.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

#### SPRING TERM

PAUL A. SPEER.....	President
M. R. HALL.....	Vice-President
H. R. HUNTER.....	Secretary
JOE BAILEY.....	Treasurer
R. O. JONAS.....	Reporter
JOE HIGHT.....	Critic
EWELL O'BRYAN.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

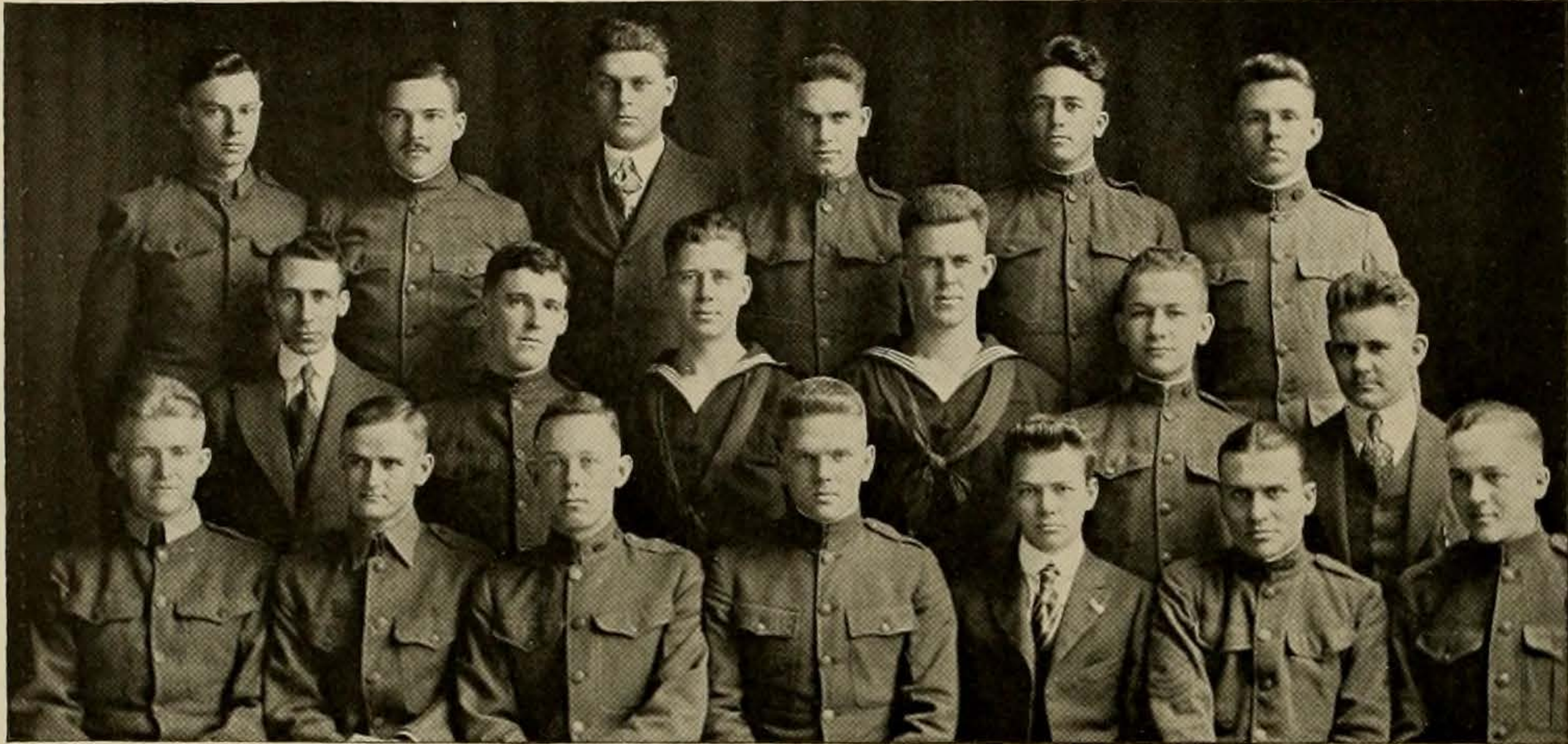
### MEMBERS

Joseph Weldon Bailey	Alva W. Bounds	G. W. Bradfield
E. P. Choice	George Clements	Joe B. Cook
L. L. Gilley	Marvin R. Hall	Stewart Harkrider
Joe Hight	William R. Hughes	H. R. Hunter
L. R. Insirillo	Richard O. Jonas	D. B. Kraft
Homer McClendon	G. R. Mobley	Ewell O'Bryan
Tom F. Petty	U. M. Sandstrom	J. D. Smallwood
	Paul A. Speer	





## RAM'S HORN LITERARY SOCIETY



Top Row—Niven, Simonds, Geue, Fuller, Graham, Clements  
 Second Row—Davis, Reames, Bryan, Finlay, Schapiro, Owen  
 Bottom Row—Jackson, Massey, Cox, Deutz, Bunsen, Beretta, Hancock

### OFFICERS

#### FALL TERM

E. E. DAVIS.....	President
W. L. COX.....	Vice-President
V. H. CLEMENTS.....	Secretary
A. W. BUNSEN.....	Treasurer
J. W. BERETTA.....	Critic
W. J. WEEG.....	Historian
M. S. CARNEIRO.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
L. B. WALKER.....	Reporter

#### WINTER TERM

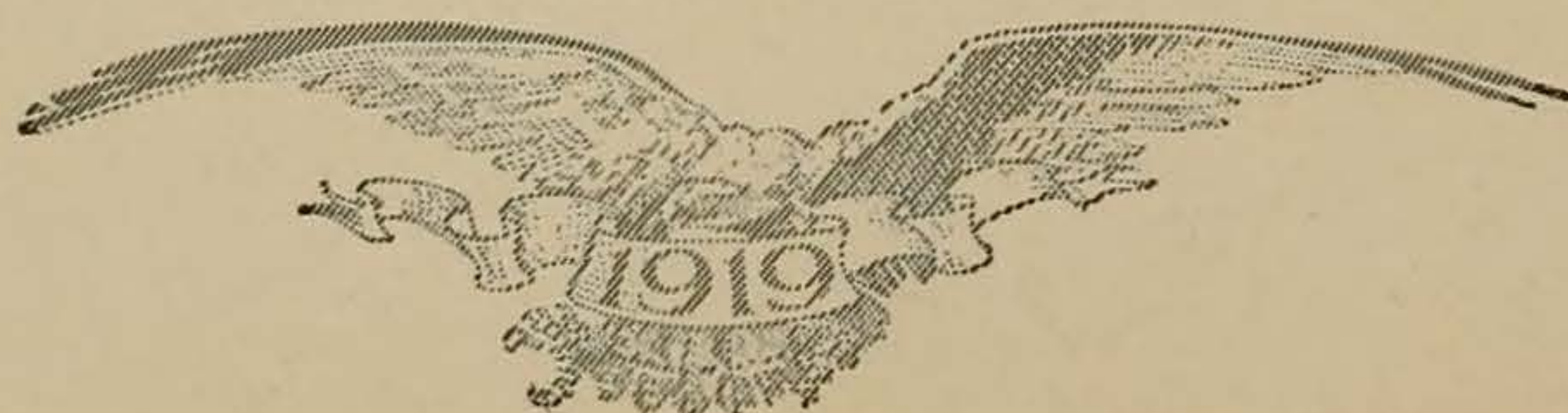
P. L. DEUTZ.....	President
A. W. BUNSEN.....	Vice-President
W. L. COX.....	Secretary
J. M. HANCOCK.....	Treasurer
P. MASSEY.....	Critic
E. E. DAVIS.....	Historian
E. B. JACKSON.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
J. W. BERETTA.....	Reporter

#### SPRING TERM

KOPPEL SCHAPIRO.....	President
E. S. REAMES.....	Vice-President
P. L. DEUTZ.....	Secretary
E. E. DAVIS.....	Treasurer
W. J. WEEG.....	Critic
V. H. CLEMENTS.....	Historian
J. W. BERETTA.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
G. C. FULLER.....	Reporter

### MEMBERS

J. W. Beretta	O. L. Bryan	C. V. Bullen	A. W. Bunsen
M. Carneiro	V. H. Clements	W. L. Cox	E. E. Davis
P. L. Deutz	J. L. Embrey	W. L. Finlay	G. C. Fuller
B. K. Garrett	J. M. Hancock	E. B. Jackson	Palmer Massey
K. B. Niven	Wemyss Owen	G. E. Peterson	E. S. Reames
Koppel Schapiro	A. W. Simonds	W. J. Weeg	S. L. Smith
L. B. Walker			





## ASHBEL LITERARY SOCIETY



Top Row—Herron, Rhea, Wolfin, Terrill, Ashford, Hellmuth, Giesecke  
 Second Row—Walling, Ballard, Lewis, Thames, Dohoney, Rathbone, Connerly, McGee  
 Bottom Row—Hardy, Wilkins, Ross, Winslow, DuPuy, Edwards, Hill

### OFFICERS

ELIZABETH WINSLOW.....	President
CRYSTAL ROSS.....	Vice-President
MARGARET DUPUY.....	Secretary
MARY HARDY.....	Warden
MARY WILKINS.....	Warden

### MEMBERS IN AUSTIN

Mrs. H. Y. Benedict	Mrs. Will Hart	Maclovia Hill
Nina Hill	Lizzie Rutherford	Mrs. Ireland Graves
Mrs. Victor Brooks	Mrs. A. C. Ellis	Mrs. S. J. Clark
Alice Henderson	Mrs. Roy Rather	Mrs. Charles Stephenson
Mrs. H. H. Sheppard	Mrs. Tom Whitis	Mrs. Tom Wise
	Elizabeth Simkins	

### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

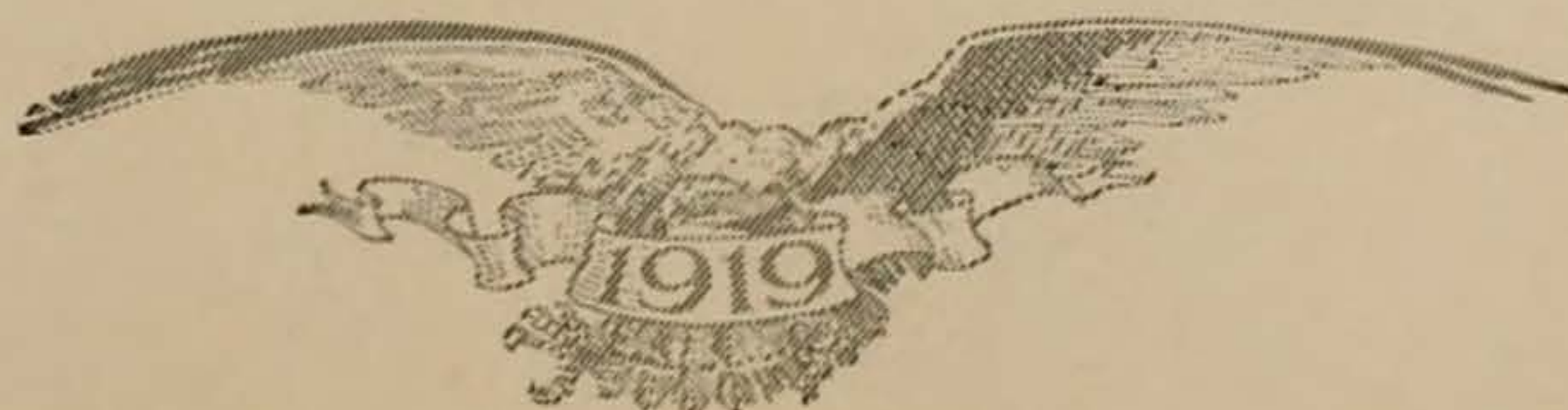
Lulu Bailey	Mary Decherd	Eunice Aden
-------------	--------------	-------------

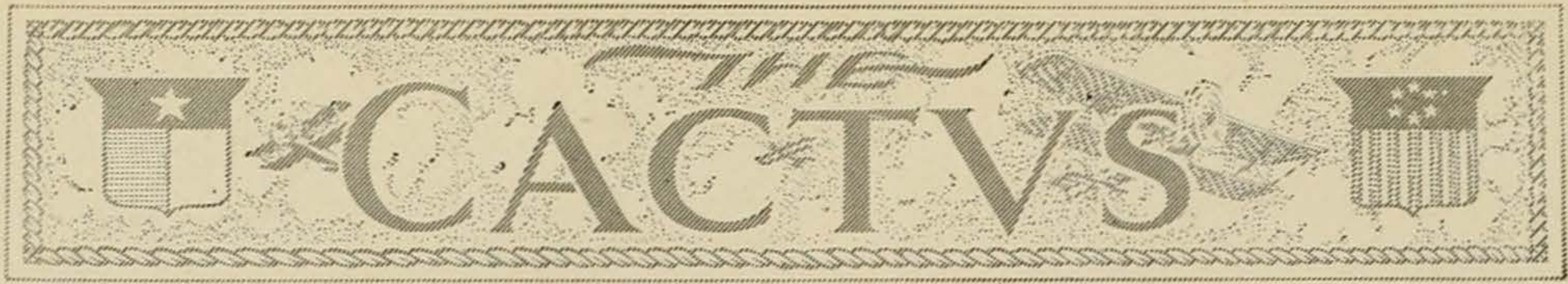
### HONORARY MEMBERS

Miss Julia Pease	Mrs. Ben Robertson	Mrs. J. F. Royster
------------------	--------------------	--------------------

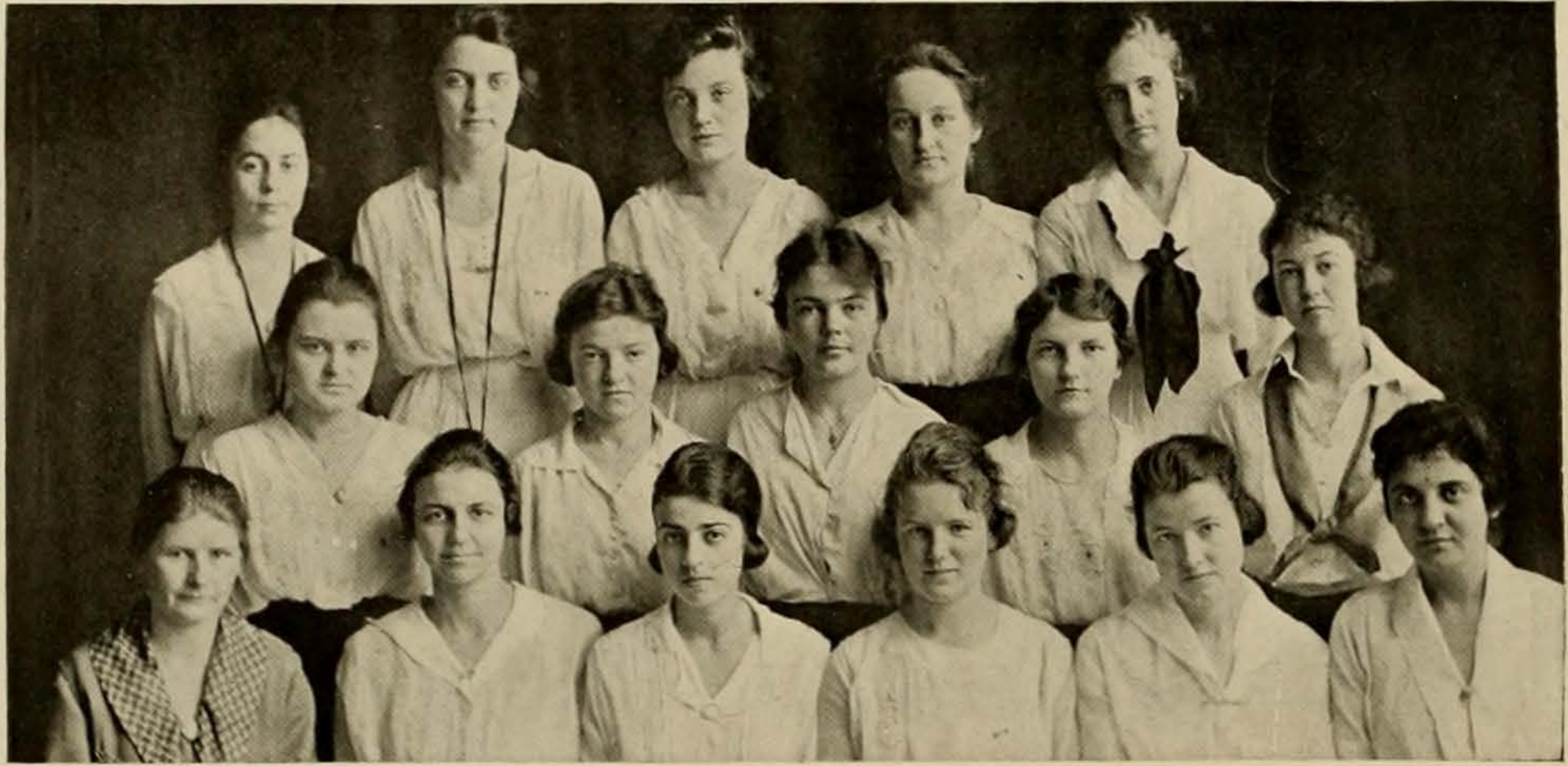
### MEMBERS IN UNIVERSITY

Claire Ashford	Alice Ballard	Frances Bussy	Doris Connerly
Lucille Crouch	Frances Dohoney	Margaret DuPuy	Flora Edmond
Hazel Edwards	Minnie Giesecke	Mary Hardy	Lenora Hellmuth
Mary Herron	Jessie Mary Hill	Lillian Jackson	Linda Lancaster
Anne Lewis Preston	Lucy Rathbone	Alexa Rhea	Crystal Ross
Ada Terrill	Arlee Thames	Inge Walling	Mary Wilkins
Elizabeth Winslow			Lee Wolfin





## SIDNEY LANIER LITERARY SOCIETY



Top Row—Ragland, Holt, Watson, Goss, Williams  
 Second Row—Black, Gardner, Evans, Flamson, Johnson  
 Bottom Row—Spears, Harrison, Broad, Scovell, Edwards, Meyer

### MEMBERS

#### MEMBERS IN UNIVERSITY

Ruby Black  
 Dorothy Broad  
 Viola Drow  
 Mrs. Eugene Davis  
 Agnes Edwards  
 Jessie Evans  
 Gladys Flamson  
 Louise Gardner

Lucile Goss  
 Mab Harrison  
 Birdie Lee Holt  
 Lorene Huntress  
 Libbie Johnson  
 Grace Lightfoot  
 Jean Lockwood  
 Maud Milam

Marguerite Meyer  
 Nancy Pryor  
 Margaret Ragland  
 Sadie Scovell  
 Winifred Watson  
 Pauline Wherry  
 Helen Williams  
 Ione Spears

#### PATRONESSES

Mrs. Sidney Lanier  
 Miss Jessie Andrews  
 Mrs. R. G. Hall  
 Mrs. N. L. Hoopingarner  
 Miss Anna E. Richardson  
 Miss Sandals

Mrs. Helen Marr Kirby  
 Miss Louise H. Wright  
 Mrs. L. W. Payne  
 Miss Edna Gearing  
 Mrs. J. E. Goodwin  
 Miss Simsm  
 Miss Jessie P. Rich

Mrs. Joseph D. Sayers  
 Miss Maud Smith  
 Miss Alice Hubbard  
 Miss Edith Riche  
 Mrs. B. H. Rice  
 Mrs. Royster

#### ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Edith Cousins  
 Marion Hofford  
 Nancy Rice

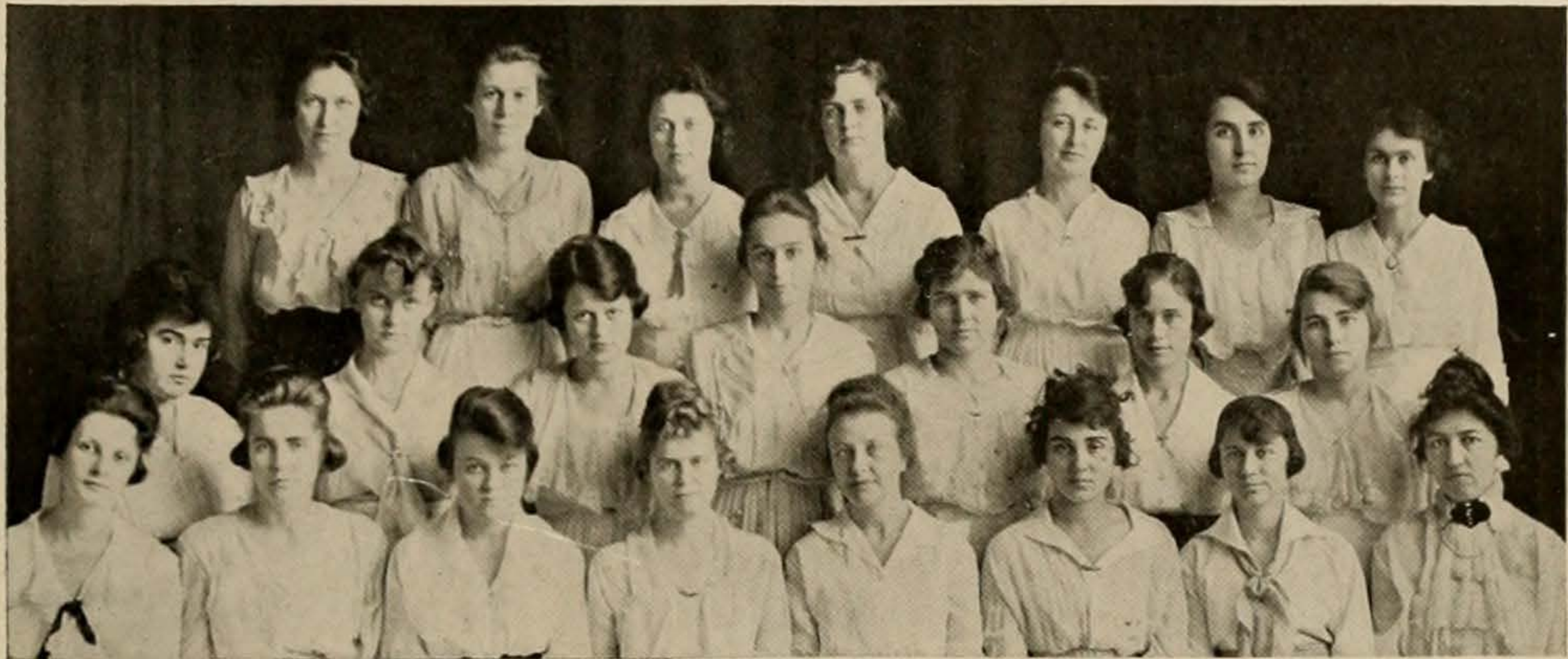
Alta Heflin  
 Mrs. H. J. Ettlinger  
 Anne Aynsworth  
 Roberta Lavender

Hazel Spears  
 Florence Bell  
 Ray Perrenot





## REAGAN LITERARY SOCIETY



*Top Row*—Johnston, Henderson, Combs, McLaughlin, Molesworth, Boone, Fields  
*Second Row*—Porter, Storey, Kerns, Henderson, Dorfman, May, Corbin  
*Bottom Row*—Schneider, Brougher, Ward, Miller, Carrington, Porter, Robertson, Rountree

### OFFICERS

EVELYN CARRINGTON.....	President
OPAL PORTER.....	Vice-President
GRACE ROBERTSON.....	Recording Secretary
MARIE BROUGHER.....	Corresponding Secretary
ERIN MILLER.....	Treasurer
MARY ROUNTREE.....	Critic
MARGARET WARD.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

### MEMBERS

Mary Dorfman	Alice Miller	Kathleen Molesworth
Marjorie Field	Margaret Stokes	Mildred McLaughlin
Hilda Molesworth	Opal Porter	Sarah Brooks
Mildred Combs	Marian Hogaboom	Mary Roundtree
Evelyn Carrington	Bessie Shook	Irene Hearne
Grace Robertson	Alice Barrow	Mary Henderson
Adele Henderson	Jean Way	Sue Thomason
Elizabeth Cartledge	Katherine Boone	Erin Miller
Marian Taylor	Evelyn Kerns	Lois Porter
Lucile Johnston	Margaret Ward	Maurine Harris
Marie Brougher	Clara Corbin	Edith Schneider
Marion Chandler	Florence May	Corinne Storey





## PIERIAN LITERARY SOCIETY



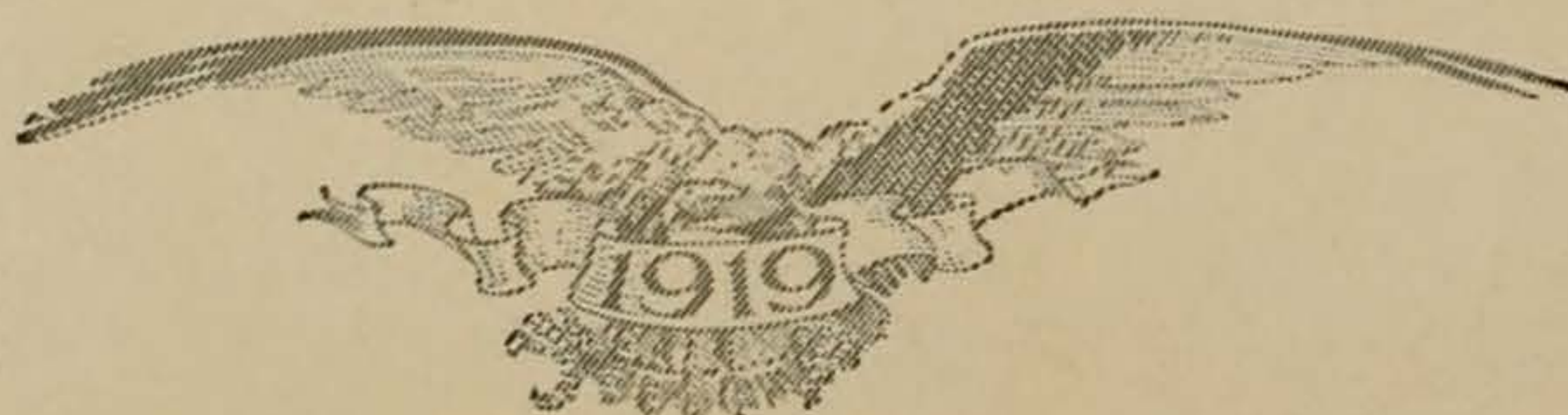
Top Row—Long, Jelinek, Hill,  
 Second Row—Paul, Kern, Horton, Wright, Ball  
 Third Row—Houston, Savage, Sowell, Lamar, Hogue

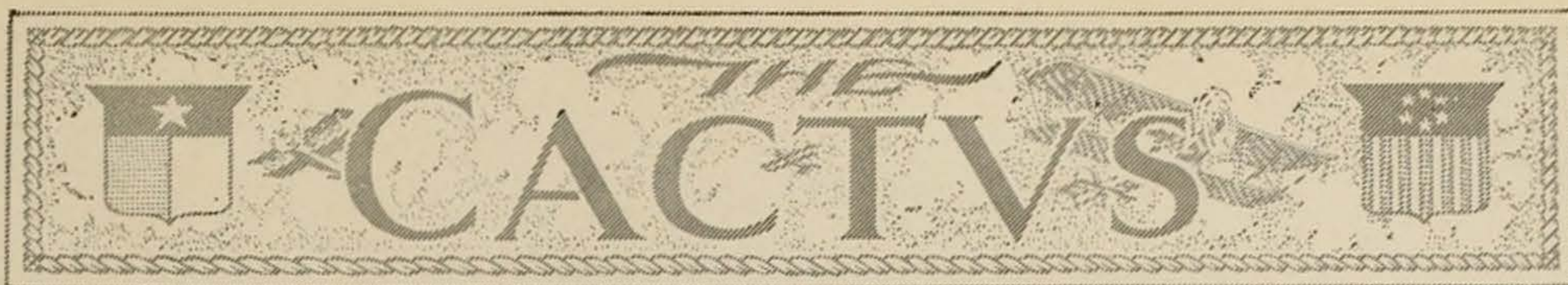
### OFFICERS

RUTH HOGUE.....	President
LOIS LAMAR.....	Vice-President
MARY CATHERINE HILL.....	Recording Secretary
ELINOR ROGERS.....	Corresponding Secretary
JIMMIE SOWELL.....	Treasurer
GEORGIA SAVAGE.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
HELENA VON KOENNERITZ.....	Critic
GEORGE BALL.....	Historian
EDITH HOUSTON.....	Auditor

### MEMBERS

George Ball	Mary Catherine Hill	Ruth Hogue
Bertha Horton	Edith Houston	Herma Jelinek
Mildred Kern	Lois Lamar	Helena von Koenneritz
Edith Long	Cassie Paul	Louisa Roe
Elinor Rogers	Georgia Savage	Jimmie Sowell
Thelma Wright		Myrtie Watkins





## PENNYBACKER DEBATING CLUB



Top Row—McKnight, Hearne, Yett, Corbin  
 Second Row—Collins, Milam, Whitman, Middlebrook, Durland, Eby  
 Bottom Row—Meyer, Giesecke, Carrington, Schneider, McDonald

### OFFICERS

MRS. PERCY V. PENNYBACKER.....	<i>Sponsor</i>
EVELYN CARRINGTON.....	<i>President</i>
MINNIE GIESECKE.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
EDITH SCHNEIDER.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
JOHNNIE McDONALD.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

### MEMBERS

Adele Henderson	Hattie Middlebrook	Mrs. T. V. Smith
Johnnie McDonald	Lillian Ross	Mary Eby
Evelyn Carrington	Minnie Giesecke	Ethel McKnight
Jessie Mary Hill	Clara Corbin	Mary Collins
Marguerite Meyer	Jean Lockwood	Eloise Yett
Edith Schneider	Maud Milam	Pauline Wherry
Wanda Whitman		Irene Hearne





## PRESENT DAY CLUB



Top Row—Green, Davidson, M. B. Stanfield, Reise, Davis, Evans, Plummer, Buchanan  
 Second Row—A. Stanfield, Austin, Shippe, Woolsey, Malone, Myers, Spears, McDonald.

### OFFICERS

FLORENCE MALONE.....	President
MARGUERITE MEYER.....	Vice-President
TOMMIE WOOLSEY.....	Secretary
ALTA HEFLIN.....	Treasurer

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

Mrs. Eugene Davis	Marguerite Meyer	Mrs. Murray
Pauline Wherry	Edith Austin	Jessie Evans
Maud Milam	Florence Malone	Vera Spears
Marie Brundett	Alta Heflin	Johnnie Belle McDonald
Clara Trenckmann	Edith Bonnet	Charlotte Nance
Tommie Woolsey	Lottie Plummer	Mamie Adele Buchanan
Anna Stanfield	Ruby Lee Shippe	May Belle Stanfield
Cornelia Wallace	Sarah Davis	Ida Reise
	Mrs. Jack Johnson	

### HONORARY MEMBERS

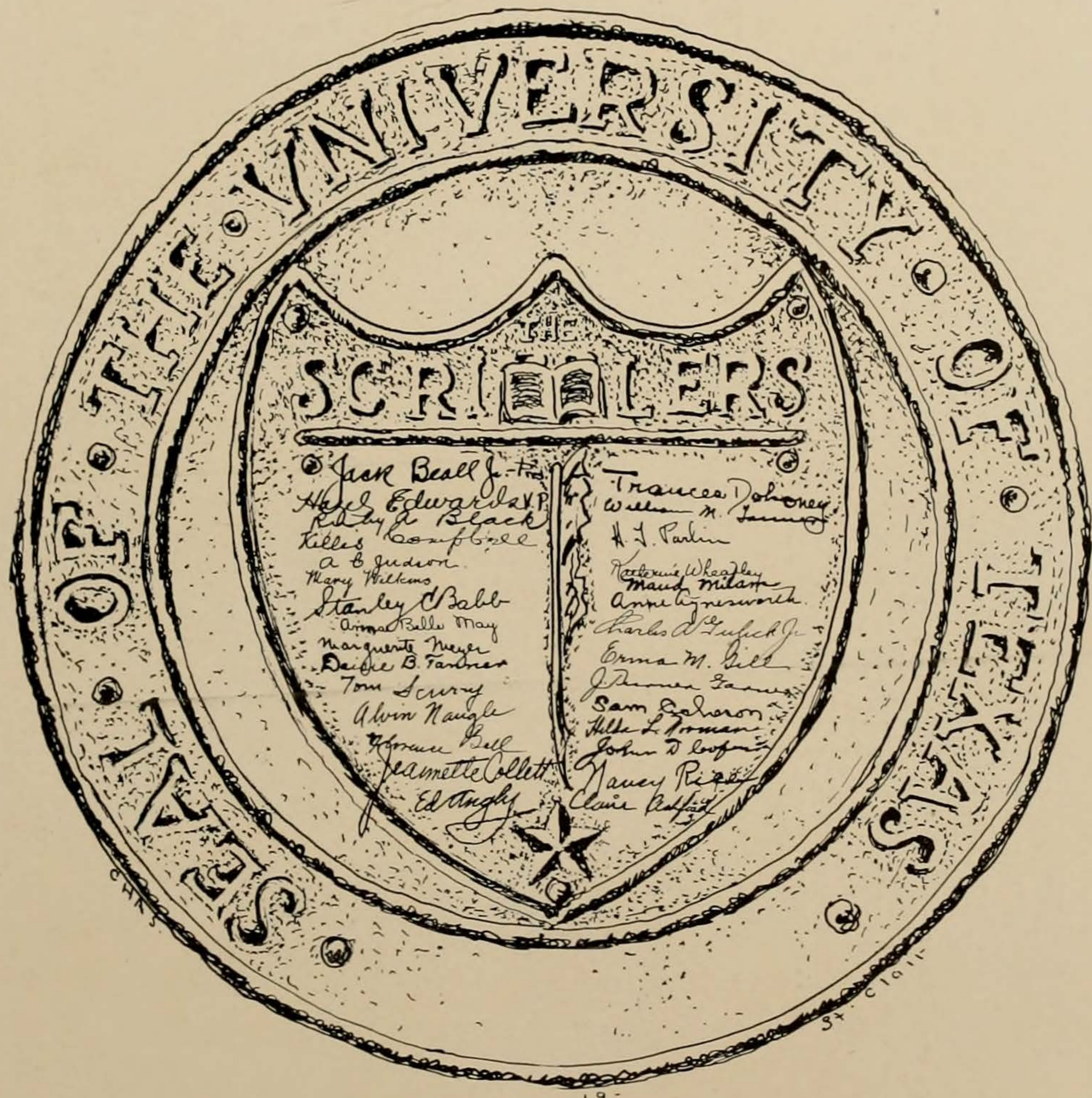
Mrs. Helen M. Kirby	Miss Mary Gearing	Mrs. A. B. Wolfe
Miss Roberta Lavender		Miss Eunice Aden

### SUBJECT

Reconstruction







# PEN & TYPE CLUB

Mab Harrison  
President  
Jesse Mary Hill  
Vice-President  
Dorothy Lochridge  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Elizabeth Nelson  
Sergeant-at-Arms

Kittie Fae Robison  
Hazel Edwards  
Lillian Ross  
Alice Stroud  
Maud Milam

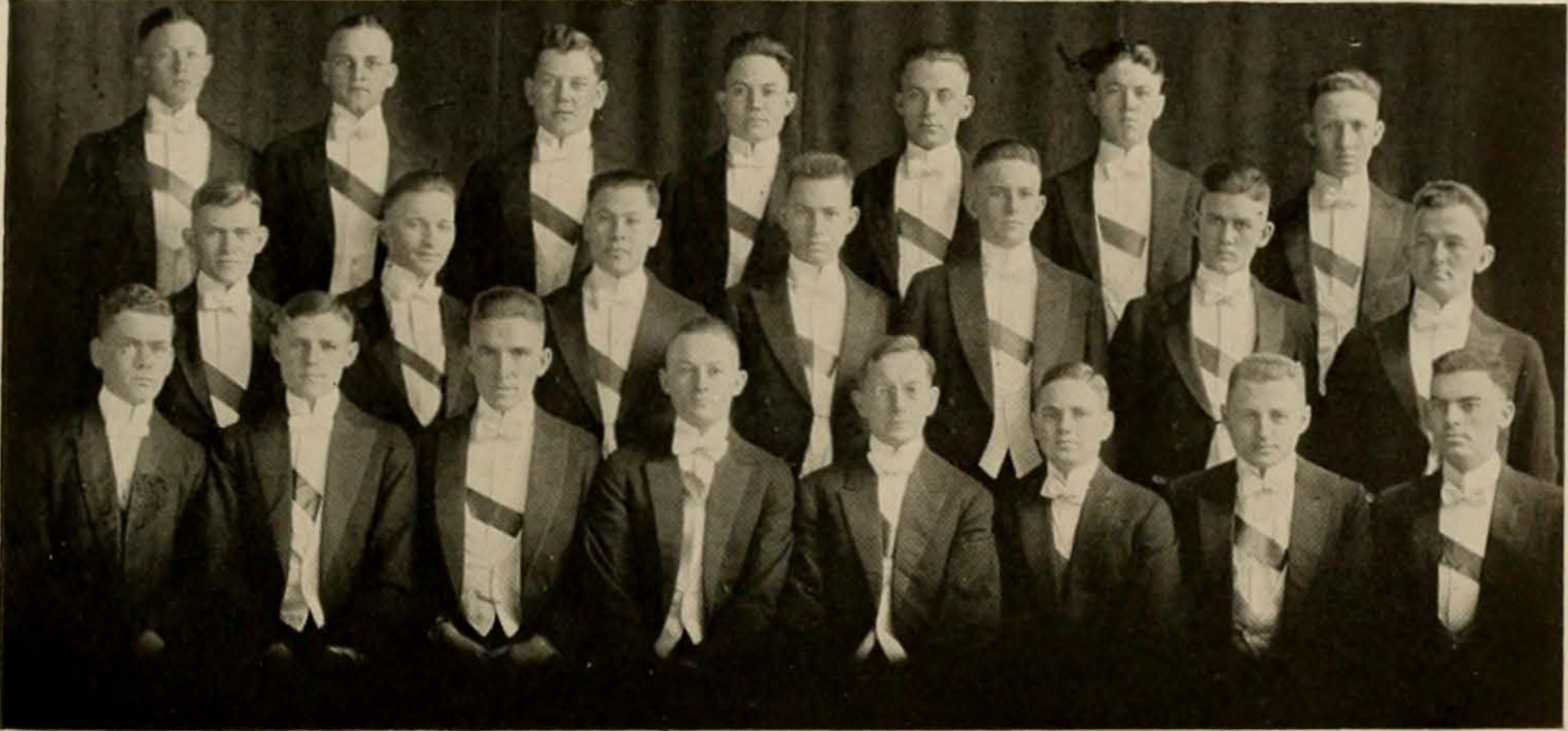
PEN CLUB

Everett





## UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS GLEE CLUB



Top Row—Foster, Williford, Poyner, Park, Gomert, Massie, Cole  
 Second Row—Myres, Halloran, Horwits, Patrick, Camp, Lacey, King  
 Bottom Row—Seaholm, Walker, DuMars, Deen, Metzenthin, Walraven, Elledge, Gleckler

### OFFICERS

W. E. METZENTHIN..... *Director*  
 ARTHUR DEEN..... *President and Accompanist*  
 R. E. WALRAVEN..... *Manager*

#### FIRST TENORS

Halloran  
 Horwits  
 Myres  
 Dodd

#### SECOND TENORS

Walker  
 Walraven  
 Camp  
 Cole  
 Pond

#### FIRST BASSES

Gomert  
 DuMars  
 Park  
 King

#### SECOND BASSES

Elledge  
 Gleckler  
 Jackson  
 Patrick

#### QUARTET

Halloran

Horwits

Park

Elledge

#### MINSTREL MEN

John Moon

F. Edward Walker, *Interlocutor*

Lawrence Hamilton





## UNIVERSITY BAND



*Top Row*—Broom, Crudgington, Hellingsworth, McGill  
*Second Row*—R. Stanley, Dorfman, Smith, Bosford, Radcliffe, Potter  
*Third Row*—Barber, Wroe, Bain, Boner  
*Fourth Row*—Kolago, Young, Locke, Cooke, Fuller, Buchanan  
*Bottom Row*—Scarborough, Pond, L. Stanley

### OFFICERS

LEON C. STANLEY.....*Student Director and Manager*

### ROSTER

#### CORNETS

Buchanan  
Barber  
Wroe  
Fuller  
Boner  
Oglesby  
Miller

#### BASSES

Mothershead  
Hellingsworth

#### CLARINETS

Young  
Cooke  
Preddy  
Locke  
Coleman  
Kolago

#### ALTOS

Potter  
Radcliffe  
Bosford  
Rosenberg

#### TROMBONES

R. Stanley  
Dorfman  
Smith  
Bell  
S. Miller

#### SAXOPHONES

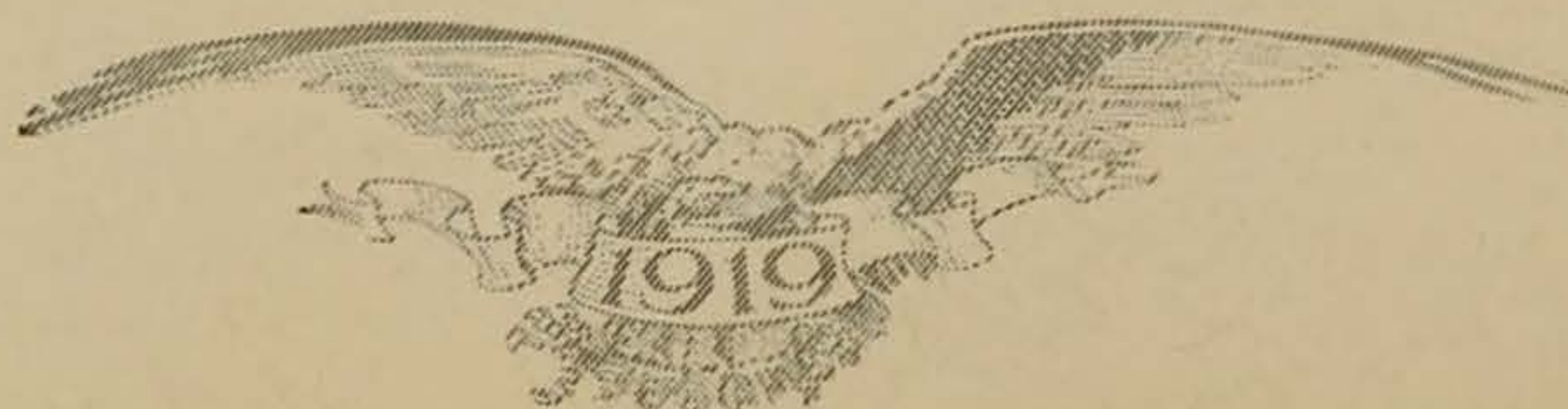
McGill  
Waggoner  
Boldrick

#### BARITONES

Crudgington  
Broom  
Seiders

#### DRUMS

Scarboro  
Staffordugh  
Pond  
Moore





## REED MUSIC SOCIETY



Top Row—Mike, Brooks, Woolsey, Fussel  
 Second Row—Brown, Williams, Malone, Edwards  
 Bottom Row—Keblinger, Clements, Corbin, Hogue, Hamer

### OFFICERS

ANNIE MAE HAMER.....	President
CLARA CORBIN.....	Vice-President
RUTH HOGUE.....	Secretary
NONA CLEMENTS.....	Treasurer
MARY KEBLINGER.....	Reporter
FRANK LEFEVRE REED.....	Critic

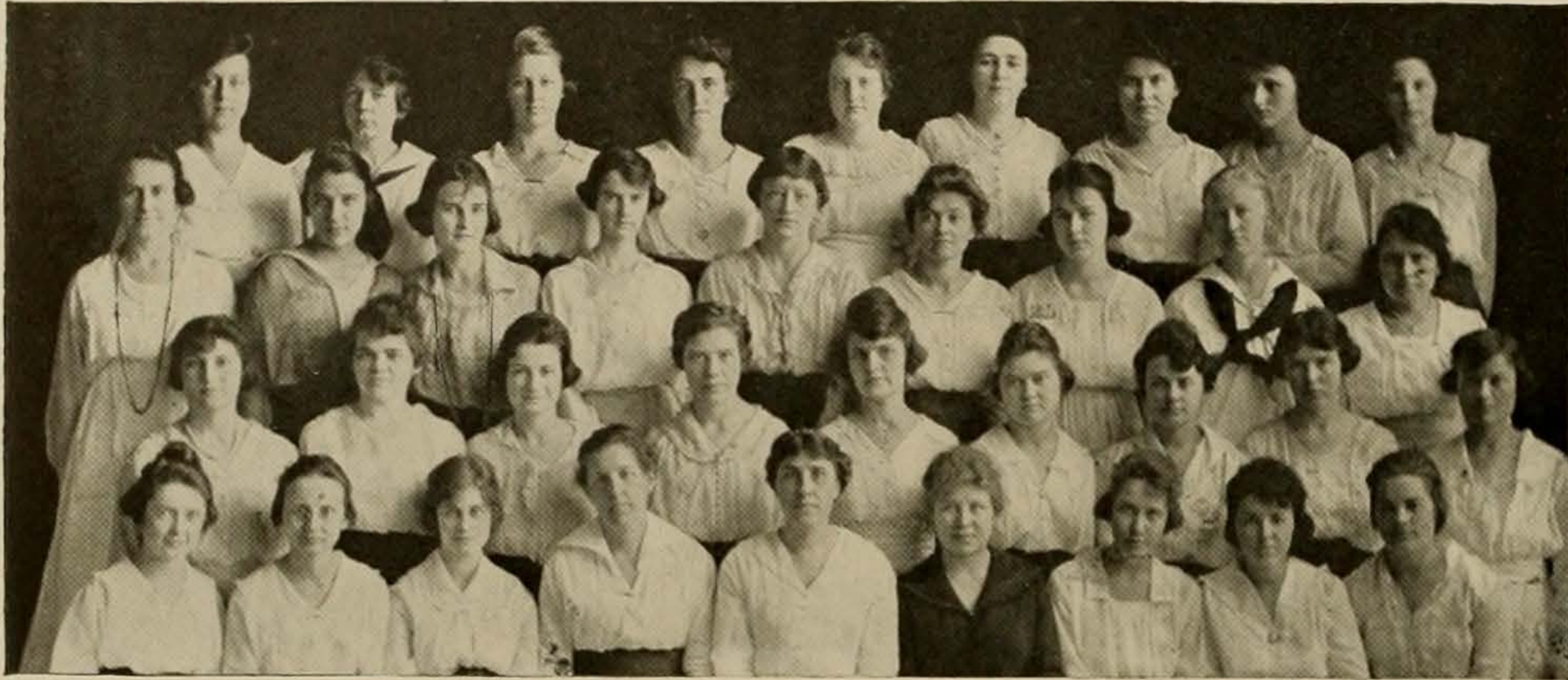
### MEMBERS

Mary Bell	Katherine Boone	Sara Lee Brooks
Leona Brown	Maurine Carter	Nona Clement
Clara Corbin	Edith Cousins	Mavis Douglas
Polly Douthitt	Clara Edwards	Gladys Fussel
Annie Mary Hamer	Alta Heflin	Ruth Hogue
Winifred Hume	Mary Keblinger	Mildred Law
Florence Malone	Frances Mike	Eliza Ann Hornsby
Armine Park	Helen Read	Lola Reese
Edith Schneider	Septima Smith	Mary Rountree
Alfreda Tips	Hilda Widen	Tommie Woolsey
Elbertine Williams		Eloise Yett





## GIRLS' CHORUS



*Top Row*—Paul, Powell, Fouts, Winslow, Williams, Rummel, Kosanke, Cockum, Dorbandt  
*Second Row*—Haertig, Walker, Groce, Collins, Fussel, McCaskill, Stokes, Beck, Rogers  
*Third Row*—Parks, Moore, McNelly, Gillespie, Simon, Fish, Law, Patrick, Quarles  
*Bottom Row*—Sharp, Siros, Shelby, Beaver, Sander, Gordon, Clarke, Ballard, Whitaker

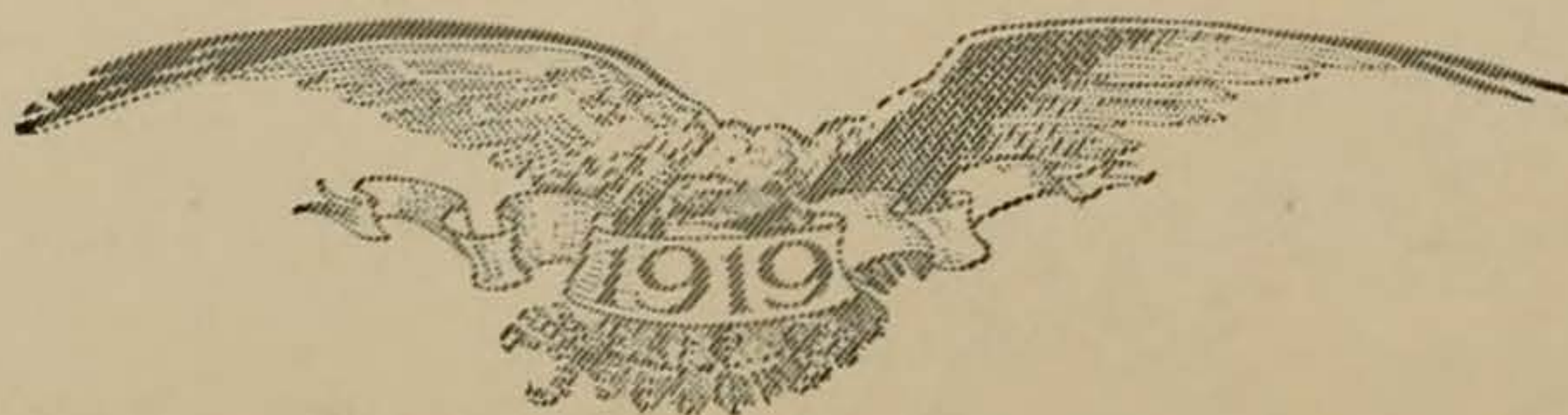
MRS. CHARLES H. SANDER.....*Director*  
 MISS BEULAH BEAVER.....*Accompanist*

### MEMBERS

Marion G. Paul  
 Camilla Winslow  
 Emma Kosanke  
 Frieda Haertig  
 Nelle Collins  
 Mary Stokes  
 Armine Parks  
 Walton Gillespie  
 Mildred Law  
 Norma Lee Sharp  
 Alma Gordon

Gladys Powell  
 Elbertine Williams  
 Velma Cockum  
 Mary Walker  
 Gladys Fussel  
 Helen Beck  
 Maude McNelly  
 Carolyn Simon  
 Margaret Patrick  
 Lou Vena Siros  
 Marion Clark  
 Ida Mae Whitaker

Jessie Marie Fouts  
 Clara Rummel  
 Sara Dorbandt  
 Genevieve Groce  
 Mrs. Dan McCaskill  
 Pauline Rogers  
 Mrs. Clara S. Moore  
 Allie Fish  
 Kathryn Quarles  
 Charmion Shelby  
 Alice Ballard



THE CACTVS

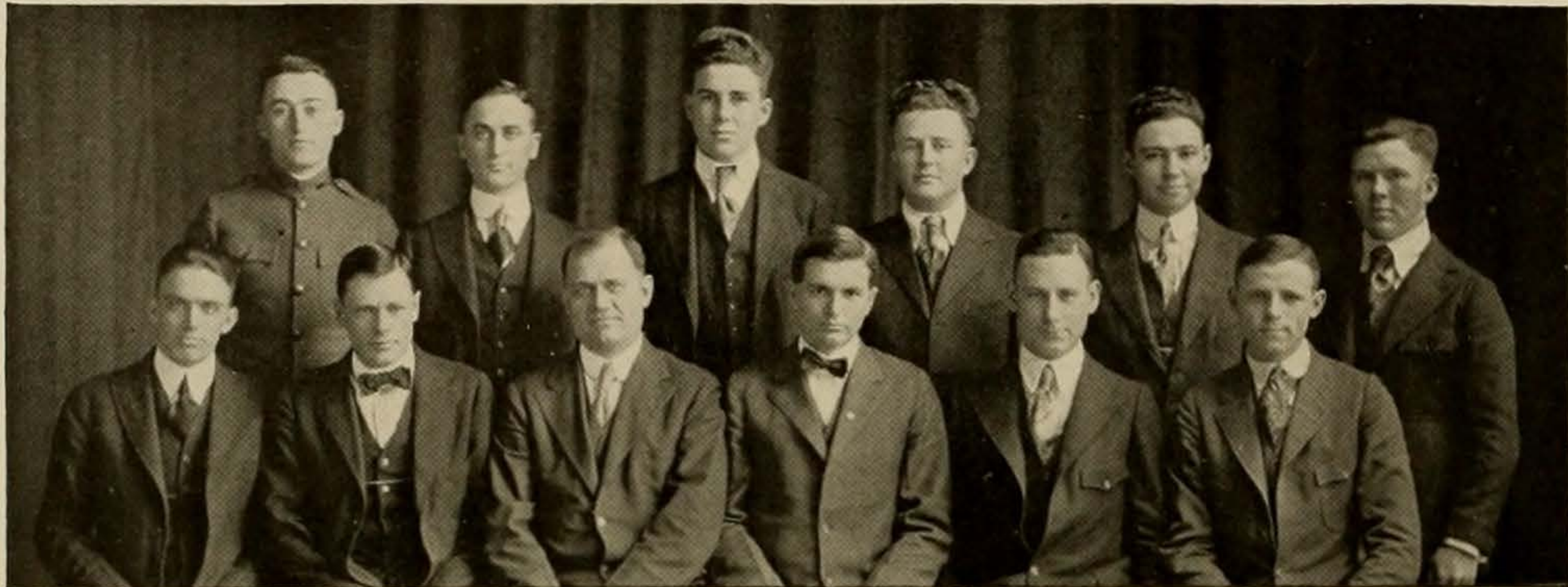


RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES





## YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION CABINET



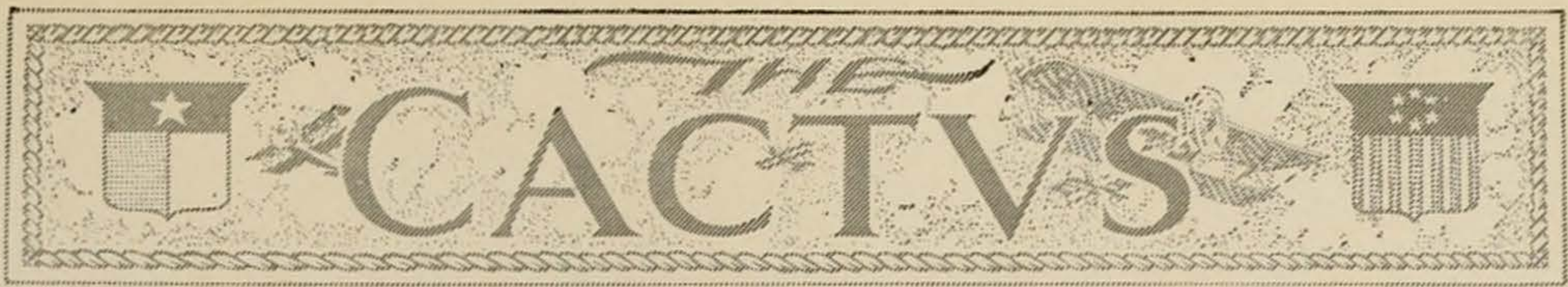
*Top Row—King, Awtry, Fisher, Johnson, Strasburger, Garner  
Bottom Row—May, Newton, Currie, Anderson, Naugle, Walker*

### OFFICERS

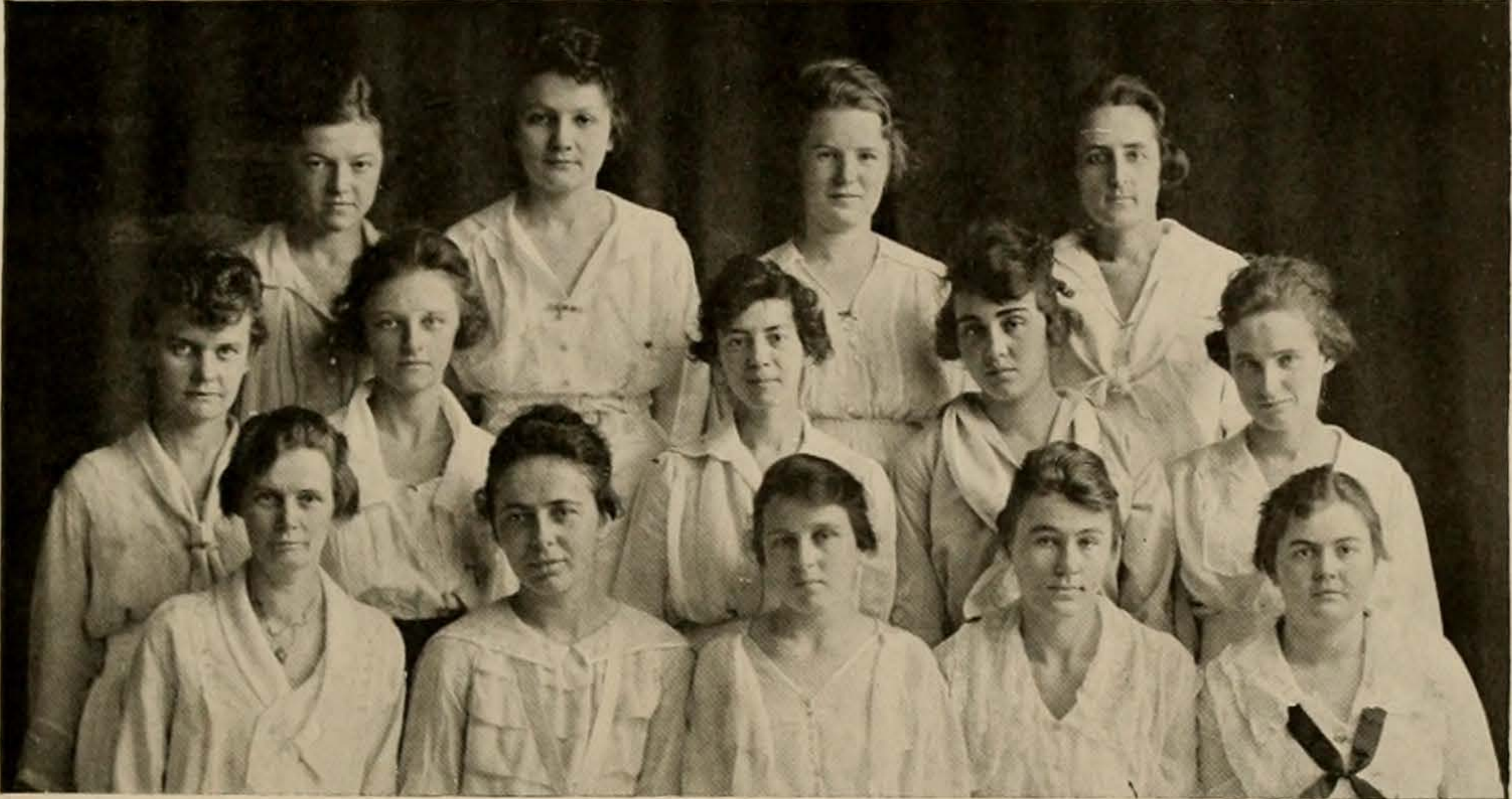
THOMAS W. CURRIE.....	<i>General Secretary</i>
C. E. NEWTON.....	<i>Assistant General Secretary</i>
JAMES ANDERSON.....	<i>Assistant General Secretary</i>
ALVIN NAUGLE.....	<i>President</i>
ERNEST MAY.....	<i>Secretary</i>







## YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION CABINET



*Top Row*—Gardner, Spears, Scovell, Hill  
*Second Row*—Storey, Mather, Lewis, Porter, Cousins  
*Bottom Row*—Davidson, Hearne, Lancaster, Pinckney, Talbot

### OFFICERS

MISS BESSIE MAE DAVIDSON.....	<i>General Secretary</i>
LINDA LANCASTER.....	<i>President</i>
TOMMIE PINCKNEY.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
HILDA MOLESWORTH.....	<i>Secretar</i>

### MEMBERS

Jean Lockwood  
 Jessie Hill  
 Rudolph Talbot  
 Sadie Scovell  
 Helen Mather

Opal Porter

Louise Gardner  
 Corinne Storey  
 Floy Lewis  
 Vera Spears  
 Edith Cousins





## NEWMAN CLUB



*Top Row*—Schulz, Caples, Sykes, Collins, Spiller, Simon, Sheffield, Veltman, Kvinta  
*Second Row*—Posey, E. Kavanaugh, M. Kavanaugh, Kelley, Byrne, Armstrong, Byrne, Murphy, Gubbles, Eichlitz, Zagst  
*Third Row*—Tips, Jaccard, Struve, Mussil, Belew, Paez, Brogan, Strubal, Brucks, Dellhomme  
*Fourth Row*—Kvinta, Collins, Sheehy, McNelly, Castaneda, O'Donnell, Francis, Jelinek, Weeg, Wilkerson, LaCour, Angly  
*Bottom Row*—Quinn, Hunter, Fuller, Hartel, Cadaval, McGrath

Founded at University of Texas 1908

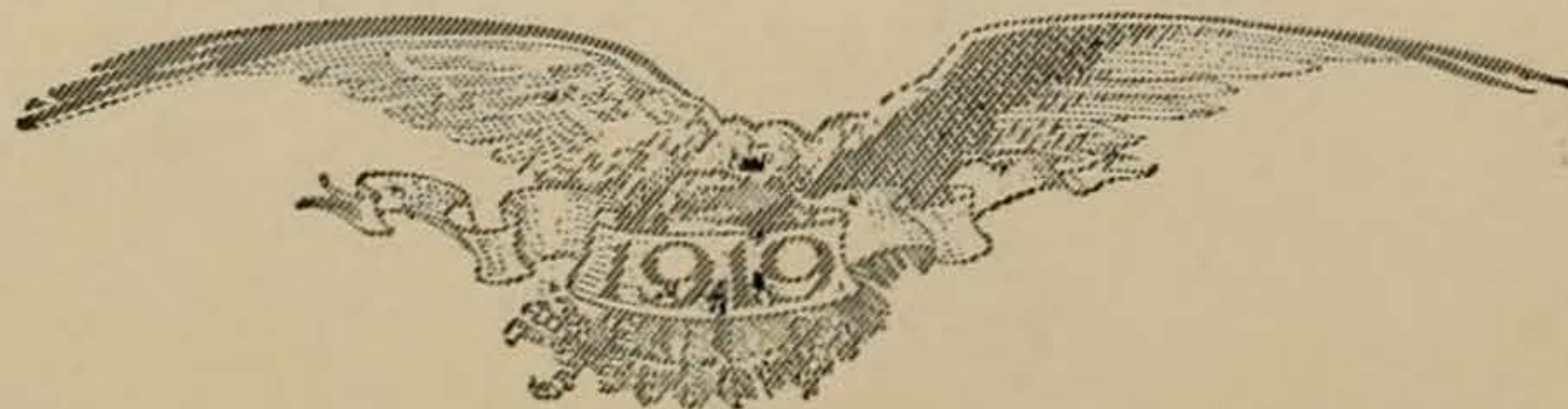
### OFFICERS

JUDSON FRANCIS.....	<i>President</i>
CARLOS CASTANEDA.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
HERMA JELINEK.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ANNIE O'DONNELL.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
W. J. WEEG.....	<i>Historian</i>
REV. J. ELLIOTT ROSS.....	<i>Chaplain</i>

MEMBERS IN AUSTIN		
Mrs. D. A. Belew	Judge Wm. Blakeslee	Lawrence Delhomme
Mary Kavanaugh	Margaret Kavanaugh	Elizabeth Kavanaugh
Elenora Blakeslee	Margaret Martin	H. C. Mitchell
Mrs. J. P. Nash	Aileen O'Reilly	H. C. Peters
Mrs. H. C. Peters		Mrs. W. B. Sheffield

MEMBERS IN FACULTY		
Judge B. D. Tarlton	Guillermo F. Hall	Lillian Janoch

MEMBERS IN UNIVERSITY			
Margaret Armstrong	Genevieve Groce	Meredith Posey	Ed Angly
Mary Gubbles	Julio Paez	Mrs. C. E. Booth	C. G. Quinn
Rev. J. A. Heiser	Frances Booth	J. A. Hunter	Edith Sykes
Irene Bowermaster	C. A. Harlet	Vivian Spillar	Winifred Benson
J. A. Jaccard	Vera Struve	Alice Brogan	Herma Jelinek
John Sheehy	Bess Brucks	Angela Kvinta	Carolyn Simon
Louise Byrne	John Kvinta	Rudolph Struhol	E. G. Cadaval
Groce Kelley	John T. Schulz	Nelle Collins	Lt. Henri La Cour
Johnnie Thompson	W. H. Collins	W. M. Musset	C. A. Tips
Mary Caples	Kathryne Murphy	Velma Veltman	Alice Eichlitz
Maud McNelly	Aubrey Wilkerson	G. C. Fuller	J. J. McGrath
Rae Wood	Ellen Ord	Genevieve Zagst	





## THE UNIVERSITY MENORAH SOCIETY



An Intercollegiate organization for the Study and Advancement of  
Jewish Culture and Ideals

### OFFICERS

MARGUERITE MEYER.....	<i>President</i>
ELSIE BERGSON.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
JOE WOLFE.....	<i>Secretary</i>
LILLIAN ROSEMAN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

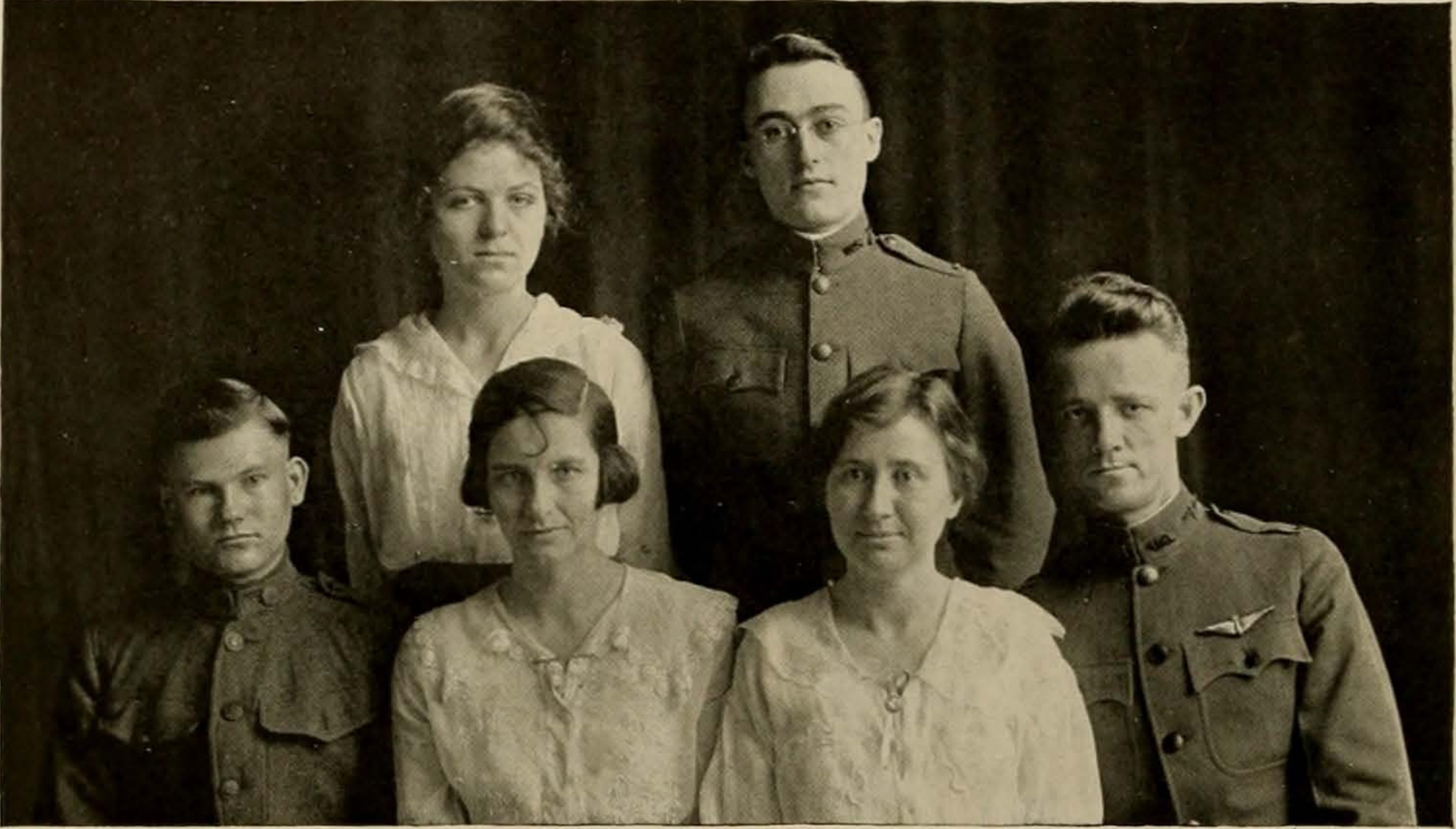
### MEMBERS

Abe Alexander	Sidney Gilbert	Herbert Levinson
Elsie Bergson	M. W. Glosserman	Jessica Lowenstein
Goldye Miriam Belisch	Maurice Glosserman	Marguerite Meyer
Emil Corenbleth	Louis Hexter	Louis Rosenstein
Harry Dow	Hortense Henenberg	Morris Rosenberg
Mildred Desenberg	Jerome Horwits	Dr. David Rosenbaum
Maurice Dannenbaum	Sylvan Kahn	Lillian Roseman
Mrs. H. J. Ettliger	Michael Klein	Isabel Schwartzberg
Mr. H. J. Ettliger	Louis Kariel	Julian Simon
Pauline Frank	Pauline Kallison	Sol Stolaroff
Bessie Forgotson	T. Bertie Kallison	Alia Tobias
Gabriel Goldberg	Della Koen	Joe Wolfe
Alma Gordon	Abe Levy	Robert Zander





## STUDENT VOLUNTEERS



Top Row—Shive, King  
Bottom Row—Gray, Latimer, Carter, Brown

### OFFICERS

ANNABEL LATIMER.....*President*  
EULA LEE CARTER.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

### MEMBERS IN UNIVERSITY

Frances Shive  
Clarence H. King  
Ed. H. Gray

Annabel Latimer  
Eula Lee Carter  
Nugent E. Brown



THE Student Volunteer Movement of America, an organization whose members are doing some of the most effective missionary work of today, is well represented in the University of Texas. There has been an active organization in the University for several years.

The purpose of this movement is to train young men and young women for the foreign mission fields. A Student Volunteer is one who has signed the declaration card of the Student Volunteer Movement, which reads as follows: "It is my purpose, if God permits to become a foreign missionary."



THE CACTVS

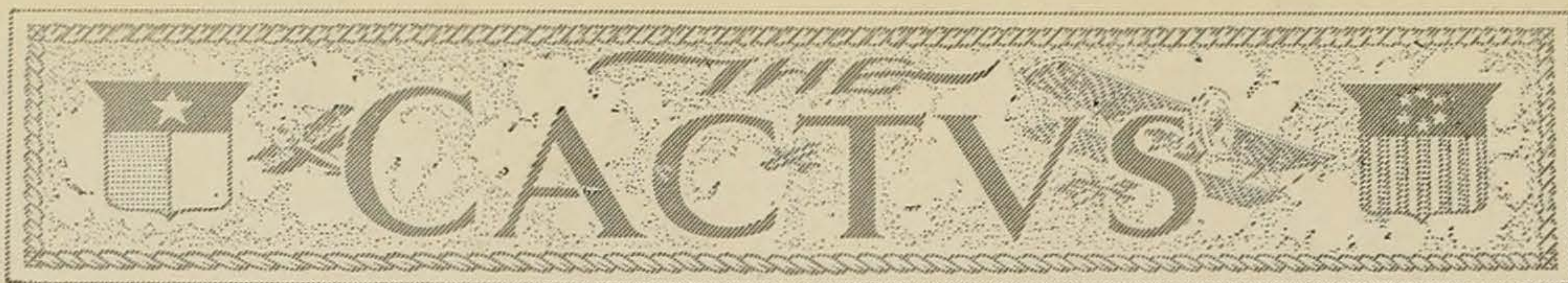


CHAS.

DRAMATICS

ST. CLAIRE





## UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS CURTAIN CLUB



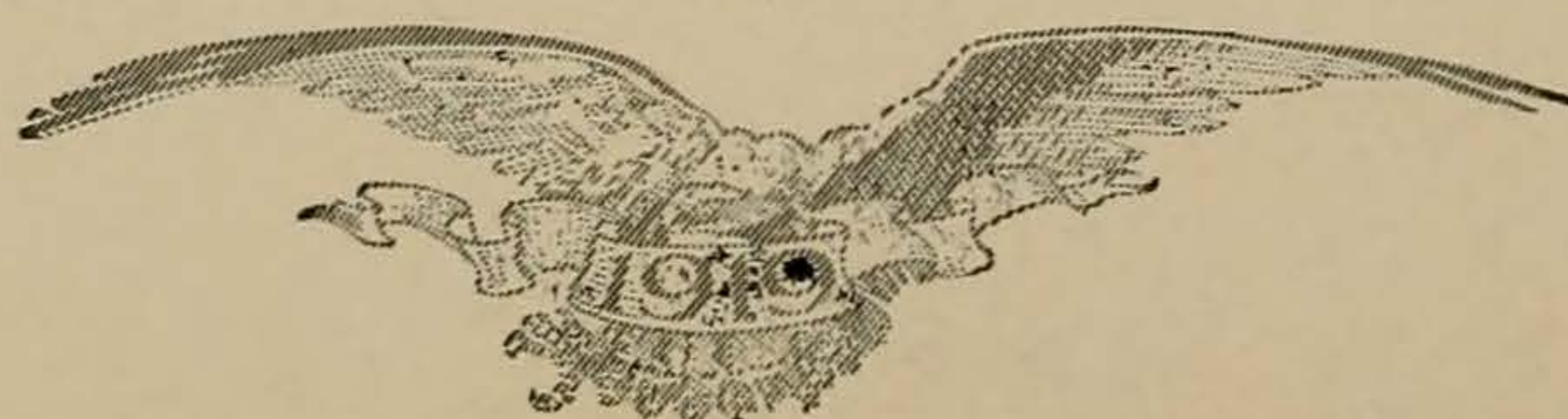
*Top Row*—Walker, Russell, Pickens, Bell, Stevens, Scott  
*Second Row*—Acheson, Smith, Crutcher, Hill, Isbel, Simpson  
*Bottom Row*—Cornetius, Hines, Collett, Harris, Montgomery, Holt, Peters

### OFFICERS

TOM SCURRY.....	<i>President</i>
H. B. SMITH.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
I. H. CRUTCHER.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
W. L. SOWERS.....	<i>Director</i>

### MEMBERS

I. H. Crutcher	Hatcher Pickens	Jeanette Collett
Genevra Harris	Birdie Lee Holt	Ben Smith
J. H. Russell	Joe Isbel	Tom Scott
Harris Bell	Sam Acheson	J. Walker
David Stevens	Hamlin Hill	Eyler Simpson
Al DeViney	Freddie Moore	Geraldine Cornetius
Bess Hines	Margaret Montgomery	Lavinia Peters
J. H. Foster	Dewey Bradford	Tom Scurry





## WINSONIAN DRAMATIC CLUB



*Top Row*—Blocker, Foster, Williford, Simmons, Winfrey, Beall, Brown  
*Bottom Row*—Milam, Wilkins, Camp, LaPrelle, Trimble, Grogan

### OFFICERS

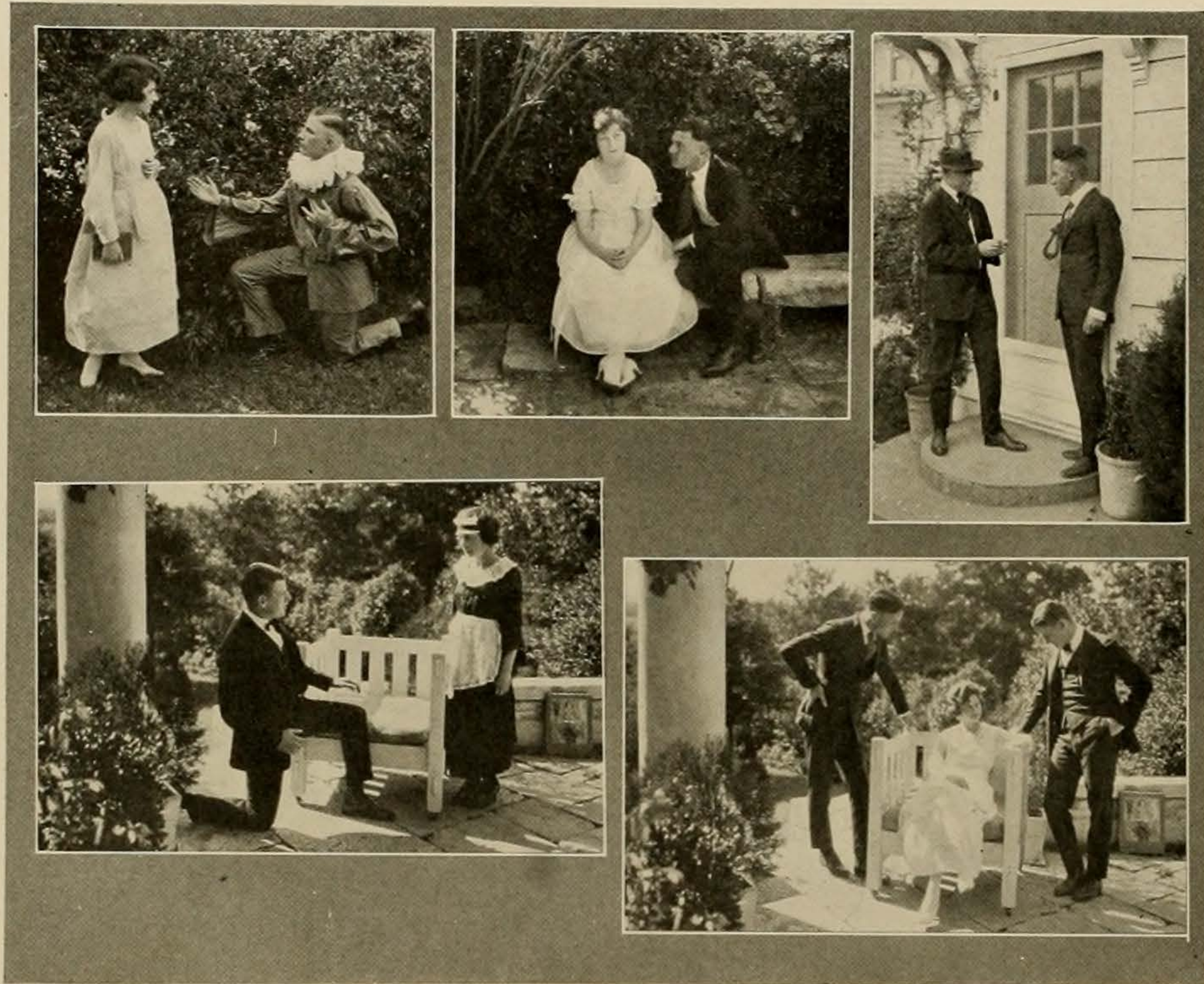
MARTIN B. WINFREY.....	<i>President</i>
MARY CAMP.....	<i>Secretary</i>
JOE H. FOSTER.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
FRANCIS ASBURY WATERHOUSE.....	<i>Director</i>

### MEMBERS

E. S. Hooper	J. L. Embrey	Louis Hexter
M. J. Rosenfield	Jack Blocker	J. H. Foster
Robert P. Williford	Geo. Finlay Simmons	Martin B. Winfrey
Jack Beall	Ben Brown	Maud Milem
Mary Wilkins	Mary Camp	Martha LaPrelle
Belle Trimble		Sidney Grogan



# CACTUS

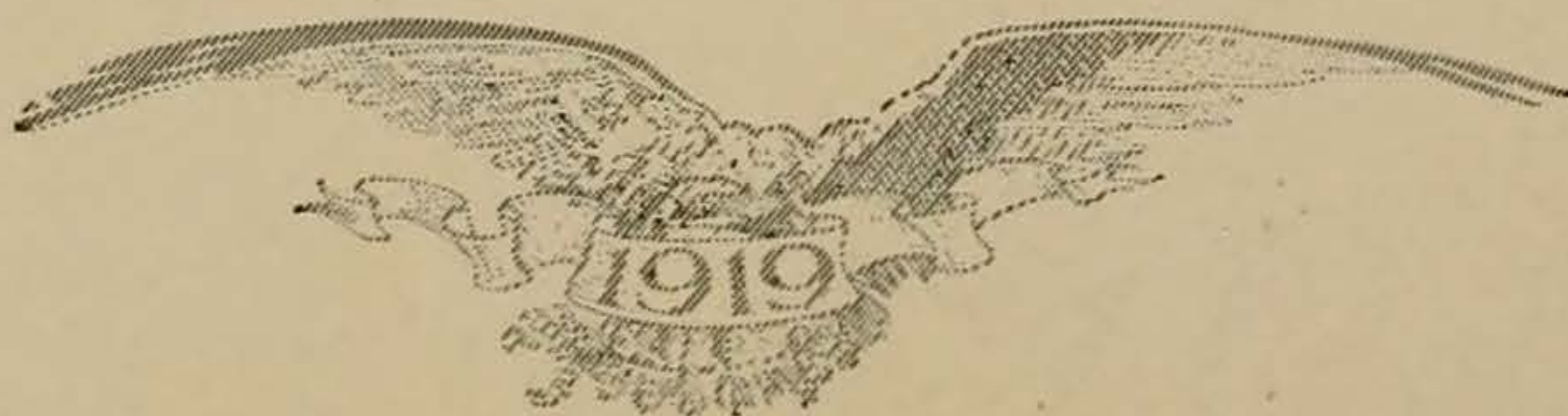


SCENES FROM THE CURTAIN CLUB PLAYS

**N**O public performances were given during the 1918-19 season by the University of Texas Curtain Club. However, this dramatic society was not inactive. Twice during the spring term dramas were presented privately by the organization.

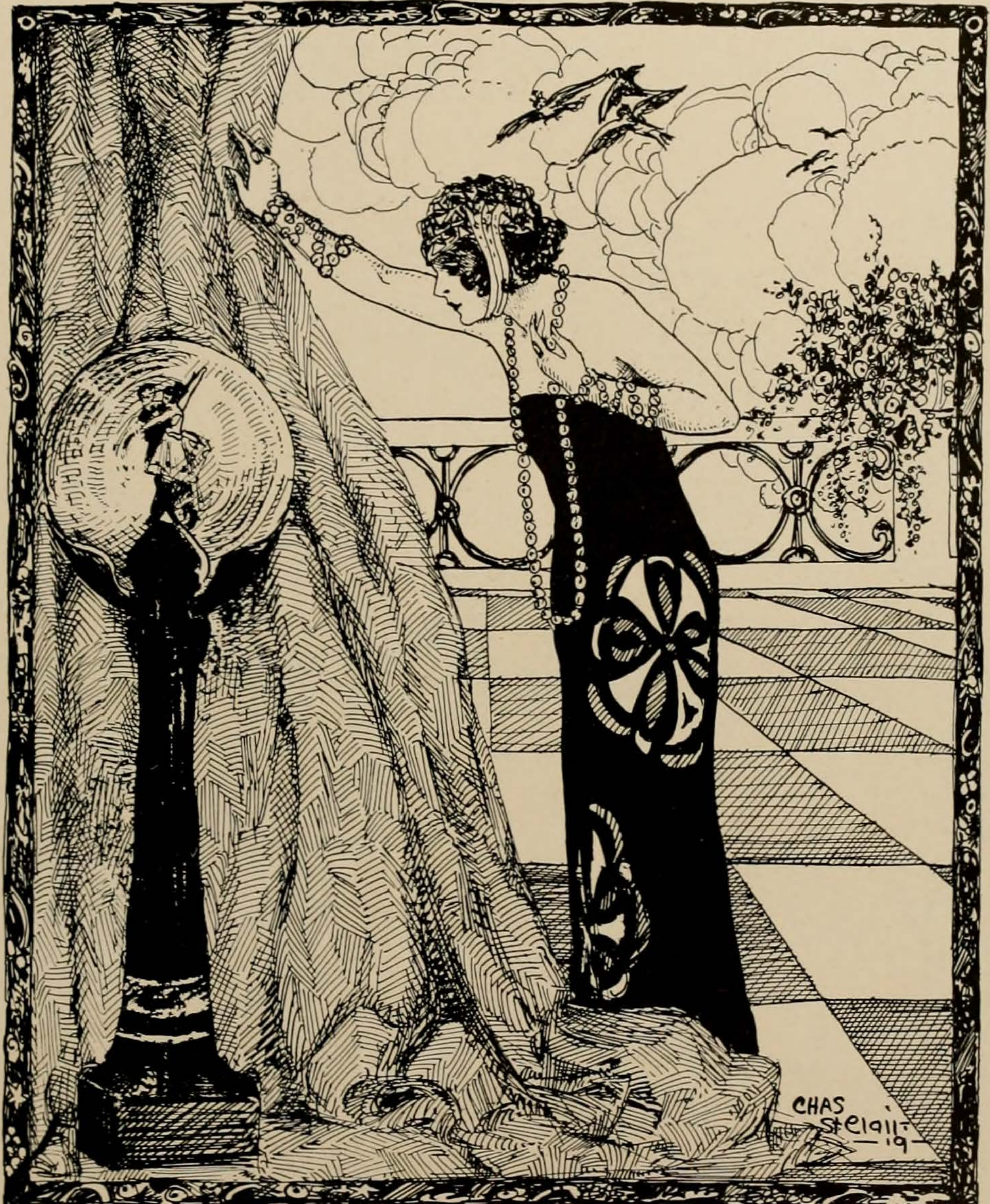
On Tuesday night, April 29th, in Professor Spurgeon Bell's garden, before the Shakespeare Club of Austin and invited guests, the Curtain Club presented a program of three short plays suitable for presentation in a garden. The offerings were "*The Lost Silk Hat*," by Lord Dunsany, "*The Constant Lover*," by St. John Hansen, and scenes from "*Prunella*" by Laurene Houseman and Granville Barker. Five of the male members of the Club took roles in the "*Lost Silk Hat*." They are: Simpson, Scott, Walker, Scurry and Acheson. Crutcher and Miss Bess Hines were the two players in "*The Constant Lover*." Misses Collette, Holt, Peters and Harris and Ben Smith took part in "*Prunella*."

Early in May at the Cactus Tea Room the Club presented its second program before a large number of invited guests. The longest piece on the program was an example of the better type of the farce of the nineties, "*A Proposal Under Difficulties*," by J. K. Bangs, which offered excellent opportunities for formal acting. Two more literary pieces completed the program. They were "*The River of Heaven*," a Japanese play-poem, and an idyll of the Greek poet Theocritus in the translation.





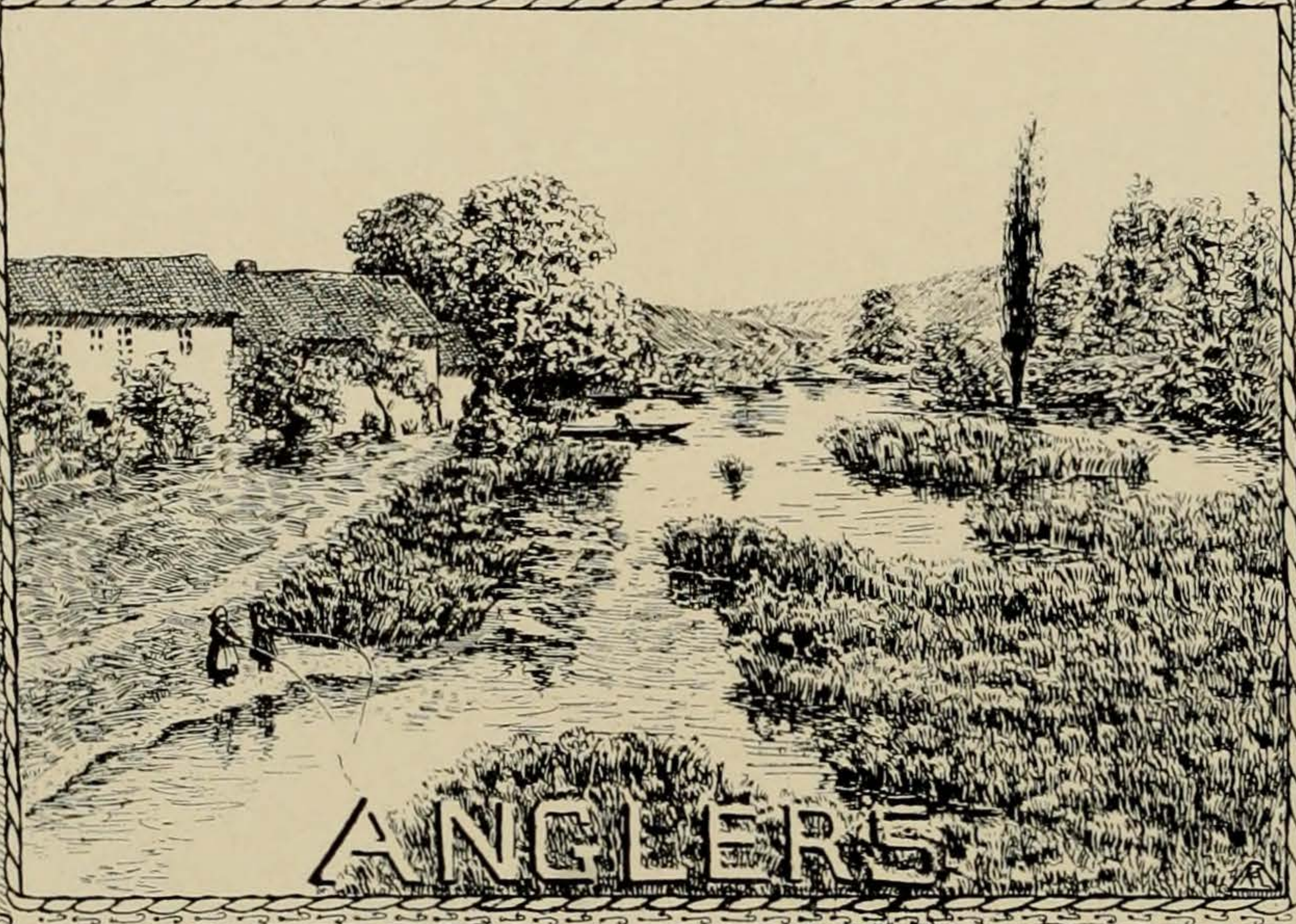
THE CACTVS



SOCIETY



# THE CACTUS

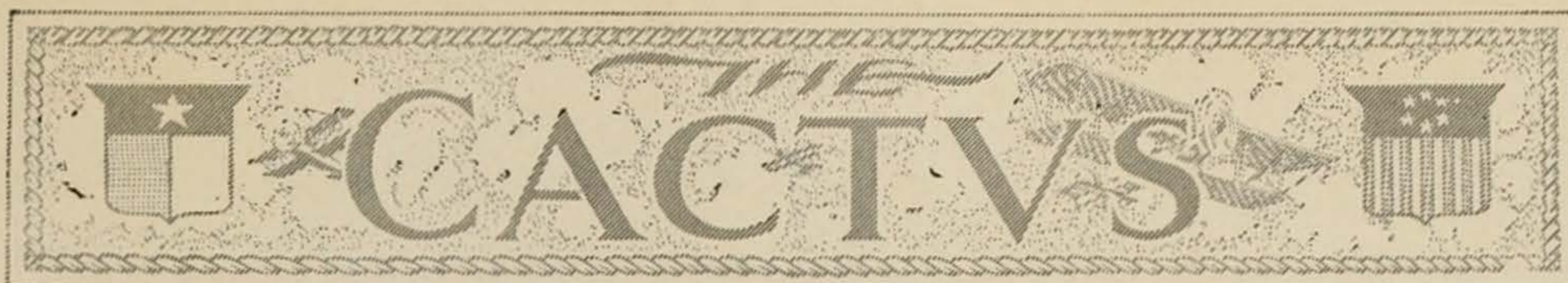


## ANGLERS

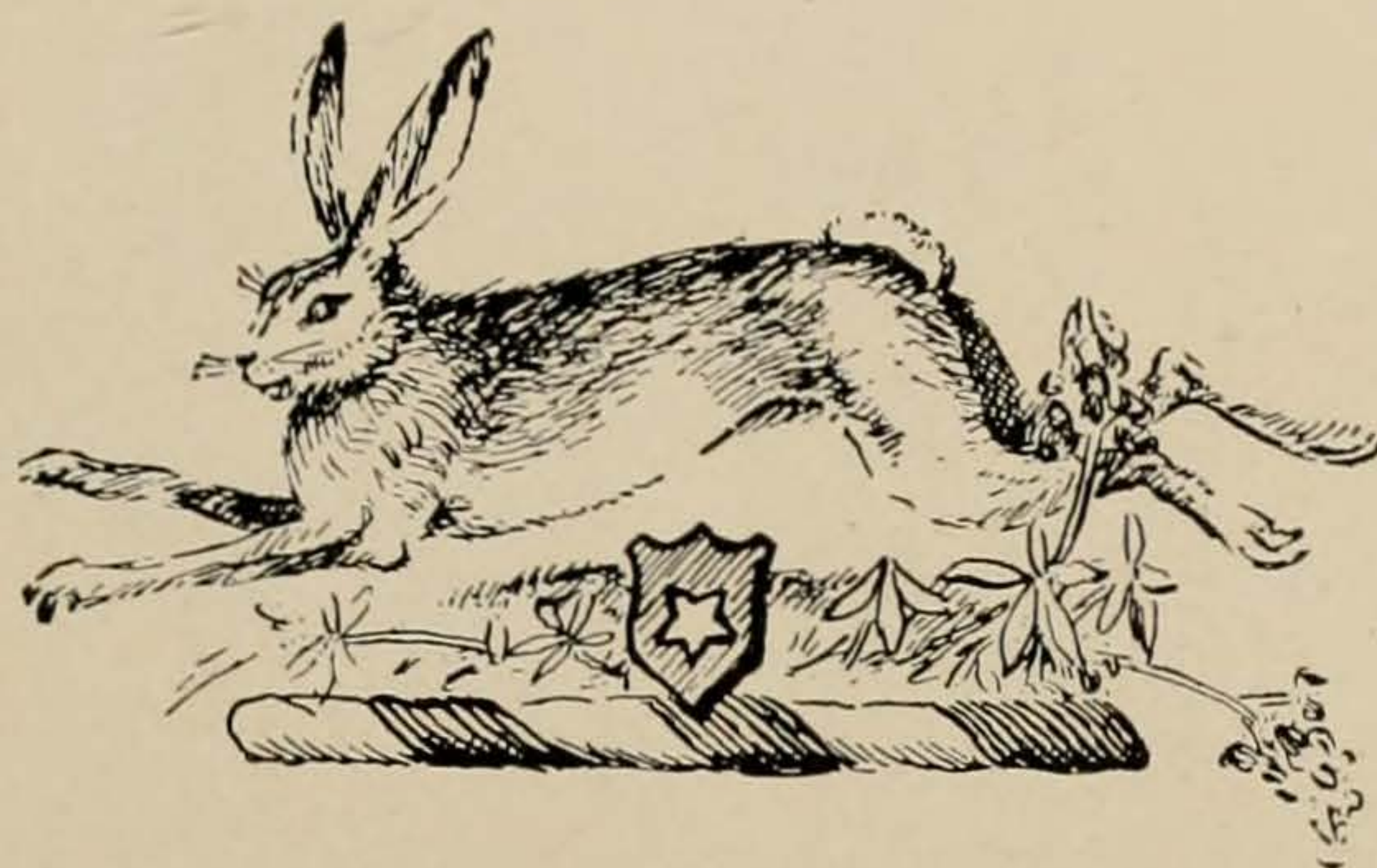
Mary Wilkins

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Hallie Kelley       | Frances Lewis     |
| Rose Lee Holt       | Olga J. Holser    |
| Elyse Carl Nilson   | Late Jakes        |
| Hazel South         | Spencer Roberts   |
| Mattie B. Craig     | Ann Randall       |
| Mary Catterall      | Archie Thamer     |
| Katherine Parker    | Sue Papdale       |
| Katherine Carothers | Lu Ree Knight     |
| Frances Burrey      | Virginia Knight   |
| Margaret Marsh      | Nobie Webb        |
| Luth Johnston       | Figgie W. Cracker |
| Ellen Jackson       | Betty Bird        |
| Kelle Forset        | Lillian Jackson   |
| Mattie May McDonald | Betty Mathis      |
| Genevieve Self      | Frances Cumming   |





## RABBIT FOOT



HELEN WILLIAMS.....*President*  
CORA BLAKENEY.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

Dorothy Evans  
Claire Ashford  
Belle Trimble  
Hilda Mitchell  
Lyde Morrow  
Cecil Henderson  
Alethea Sleeper  
Madeline Blocker  
Margaret Montgomery  
Dorothy Miller  
Elizabeth Goodman  
Mary Eleanor McKenzie  
Nan Ashford  
Mary Louise Steele

Aleen Prude  
Ruth Haggaman  
Elizabeth Foster  
Kathryn Lillard  
Beth Lundy  
Blossom Wooten  
Nance Wynne  
Isabel Camp  
Katherine Thornton  
Geraldine Cornetius  
Ava Lee Mars  
Daisy Harris  
Leila Belle Anderson  
Louise Montgomery





## UNIVERSITY GERMAN CLUB



Top Row—Preddy, Embrey, Brown, Corwin, DuMars, Parsons  
Bottom Row—Hoge, Allen, Neely, Walraven, Moseley

### OFFICERS

WINTER TERM

JEFF M. NEELY.....	<i>President</i>
L. R. ALLEN.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. E. WALRAVEN.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

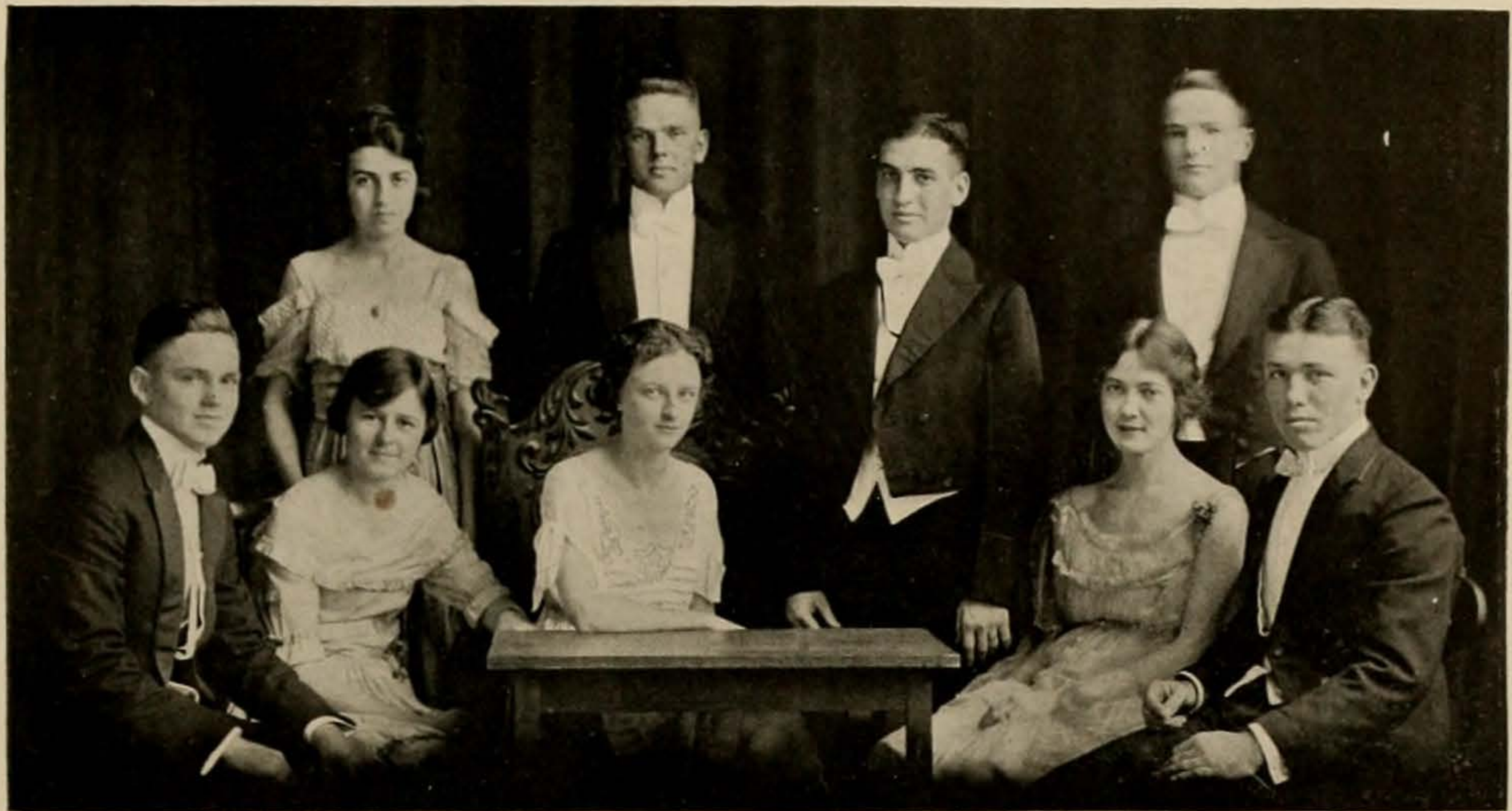
### DIRECTORS

J. R. Preddy  
J. L. Brown  
J. L. DuMars  
J. F. Lubben  
A. M. Parsons  
C. K. McCan

J. L. Embrey  
J. O. Corwin  
J. A. R. Moseley, Jr.  
M. F. Ling  
W. R. Hoge  
F. McFarland



## SOPHOMORE RECEPTION COMMITTEE



*Top Row—Broad, Deutz, Rosenfield, Allen  
Second Row—Walraven, McGee, Mather, Ray, Ferguson*

HELEN MATHER..... *Vice-President*  
M. J. ROSENFELD..... *Supervisory Chairman*

### COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN

DOROTHY BROAD.....	<i>Decoration</i>	W. R. ALLEN.....	<i>Publicity</i>
ALEXA RHEA.....	<i>Finance</i>	PAUL DEUTZ.....	<i>Floor</i>
LAURA MCGEE.....	<i>Invitations</i>	ROBERT WILLIFORD.....	<i>Music</i>
W. B. FERGUSON.....	<i>Reception</i>	DEWEY BRADFORD.....	<i>Transportation</i>
	RICHARD WALRAVEN.....	<i>Printing</i>	

## FRESHMAN RECEPTION COMMITTEE



*Top Row—Aydlett, Collier, Brumbach, Lawrence, McGill, Klatt, Jack, Sykes  
Second Row—Babb, Hartsfield  
Bottom Row—Hawk, Carter, Mayfield, Thornton*

### OFFICERS

WILEY A. HARTSFIELD..... *President, Winter Term*  
AL. H. MAYFIELD..... *President, Spring Term*  
STANLEY E. BABB..... *Supervisory Chairman*

### COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN

WILLIAM H. BRUMBACH.....	<i>Finance</i>	BLANCHE D. AYDLETT.....	<i>Refreshments</i>
KATHRINE T. THORNTON.....	<i>Decoration</i>	MARGARET S. CARTER.....	<i>Arrangements</i>
EMIL H. KLATT.....	<i>Floor</i>	W. HARRY JACK.....	<i>Publicity</i>
EDITH E. SYKES.....	<i>Program</i>	CLARENCE C. HAWK.....	<i>Tickets</i>
W. LAWRENCE MCGILL.....	<i>Music</i>	ALVIN S. COLLIER.....	<i>Hall</i>



## LAW BANQUET COMMITTEE



*Top Row—Runge, Denman, Connerly, Caton, Leachman, Luter  
Bottom Row—Garrett, Hart, Sheehy, Bobbitt, Corenbleth*

## THE EASTER GERMAN



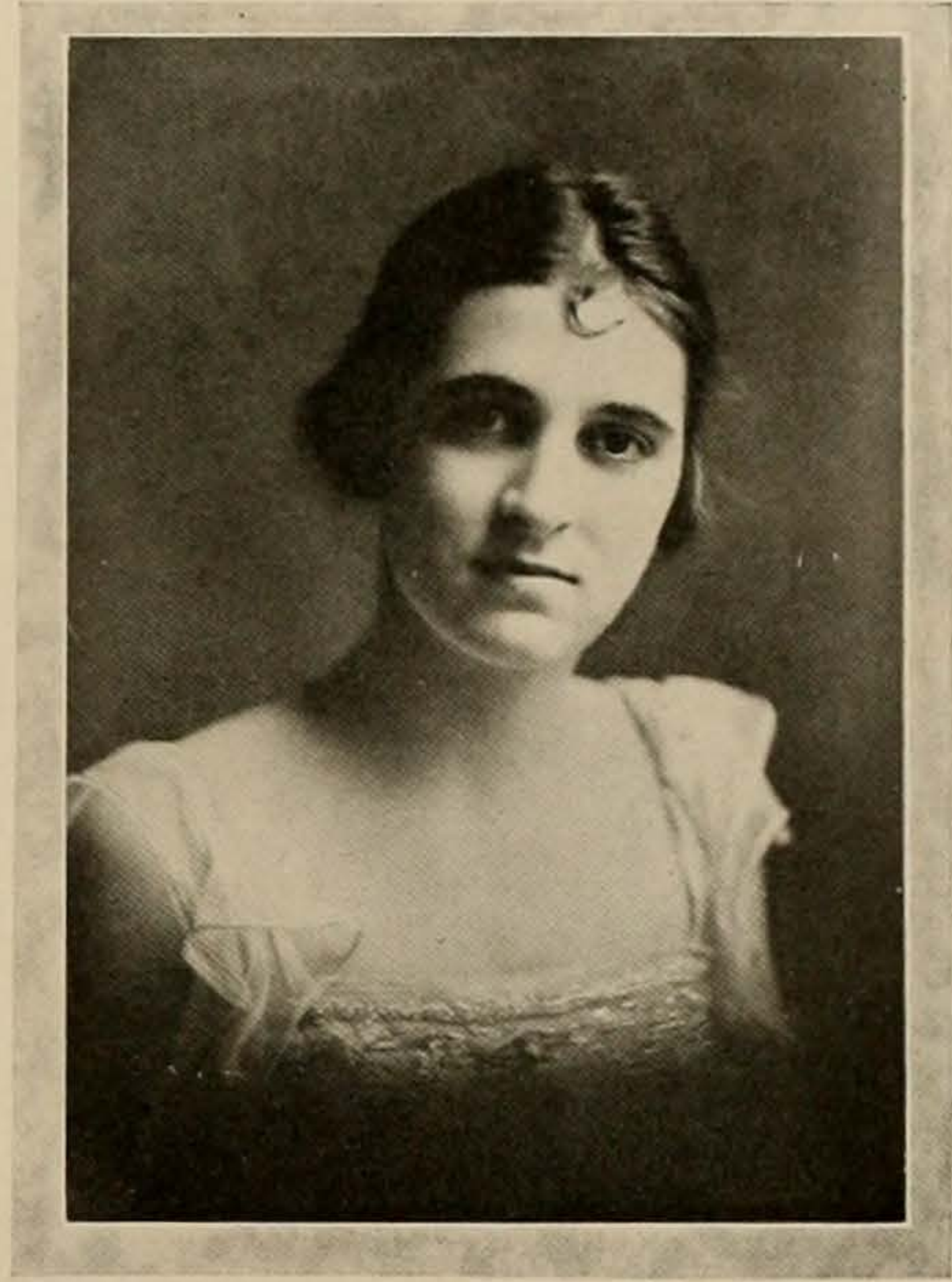
**T**HE Japanese motif which featured the decorations for the Easter German were beautifully carried out in every detail. An immense Buddha on the platform, held burning incense in its hands, and on each side a vine-covered pergola extended down the length of the stage. A ceiling of evergreen covered the hall, and Japanese boxes lined the walls. Japanese screens hid the orchestra from sight. Randolph Allen, president of the German Club, led the grand march with Dora Witherspoon.





## THE THANKSGIVING GERMAN

**T**HE patriotic motif was emphasized in the decoration for the Thanksgiving German, which was held at K. C. Hall the night before Thanksgiving. Flags and the allied colors, supplemented by bright colored balloons and tissue paper streamers, covered the walls and hung from the lights in the ceiling. Jeff Neeley, president of the German Club, led the grand march with Eva Stroud, of Monroe, La. The music was furnished by Cabiniss' twenty-five piece orchestra.



## THE THANKSGIVING RECEPTION



**T**HE Thanksgiving reception was an early-come, early-go affair given under the auspices of the Woman's Council. A short program beginning at 8:00 o'clock opened the evening's entertainment following which dancing was enjoyed from 8:30 to 10:30. The affair was held in the men's gymnasium, which was decorated in cedar and autumn leaves. The reception broke up early so that the S.A.T.C. students could be in the barracks by 11:00 o'clock.



# THE CACTVS

## THE SOPHOMORE RECEPTION



MISS MATHIS

**B**Y dressing up like a lady and entering with the chaperones, Herbert Beavers, Sophomore Class president for the winter term, succeeded in passing unmolested through the unsuspecting Freshman surrounding K. C. Hall, and led the grand march while the foiled frosh were still looking for him to arrive. To baffle the freshmen the Sophs had elected two presidents to make sure that one got there, the final count not to be taken until just before the reception, provided they both succeeded in getting in.

In the few moments of suspense before the final decision as to who would lead the grand march was announced, much excitement was caused among the young ladies present upon finding that the two co-eds accompanied by the brace of presidential aspirants wore dresses identical in design, the only difference being that one was of red and the other of white. Greater feminine consternation ensued when "Ye Scribe" appeared upon the floor bedecked in a blue dress of similar tailoring.

The final ballot proclaimed Herbert Beavers president, and H. M. Russell, vice-president. The red dress led the grand march and the white one headed the cotillion, so everybody was happy except the frosh, who were not supposed to be blissful anyhow—except in their ignorance.

## THE FRESHMAN RECEPTION

**T**HE Frosh cleverly eluded the Sophomores this year by changing the scene of their dance from the Driskill Hotel to the Elks Club. The upper-classmen were kept in ignorance of the change, and only a handful of the old guard were on hand when the dance came off. Hartsfield, the Frosh president, who had been hiding at the Driskill, disguised himself in the garb of a newsboy, and in the company of several other newsies made his way unmolested to the Elks Club. When the reception was held that night President Hartsfield was very much present, and led the grand march with Miss Margaret Carter, of Galveston. A half-hearted egg fight, punctuated by efficient Pyrene streams, gave a suggestion of the spirit of other days, but the Sophs were outnumbered and outgeneraled, and gave up all hope of delaying the reception.



MISS CARTER

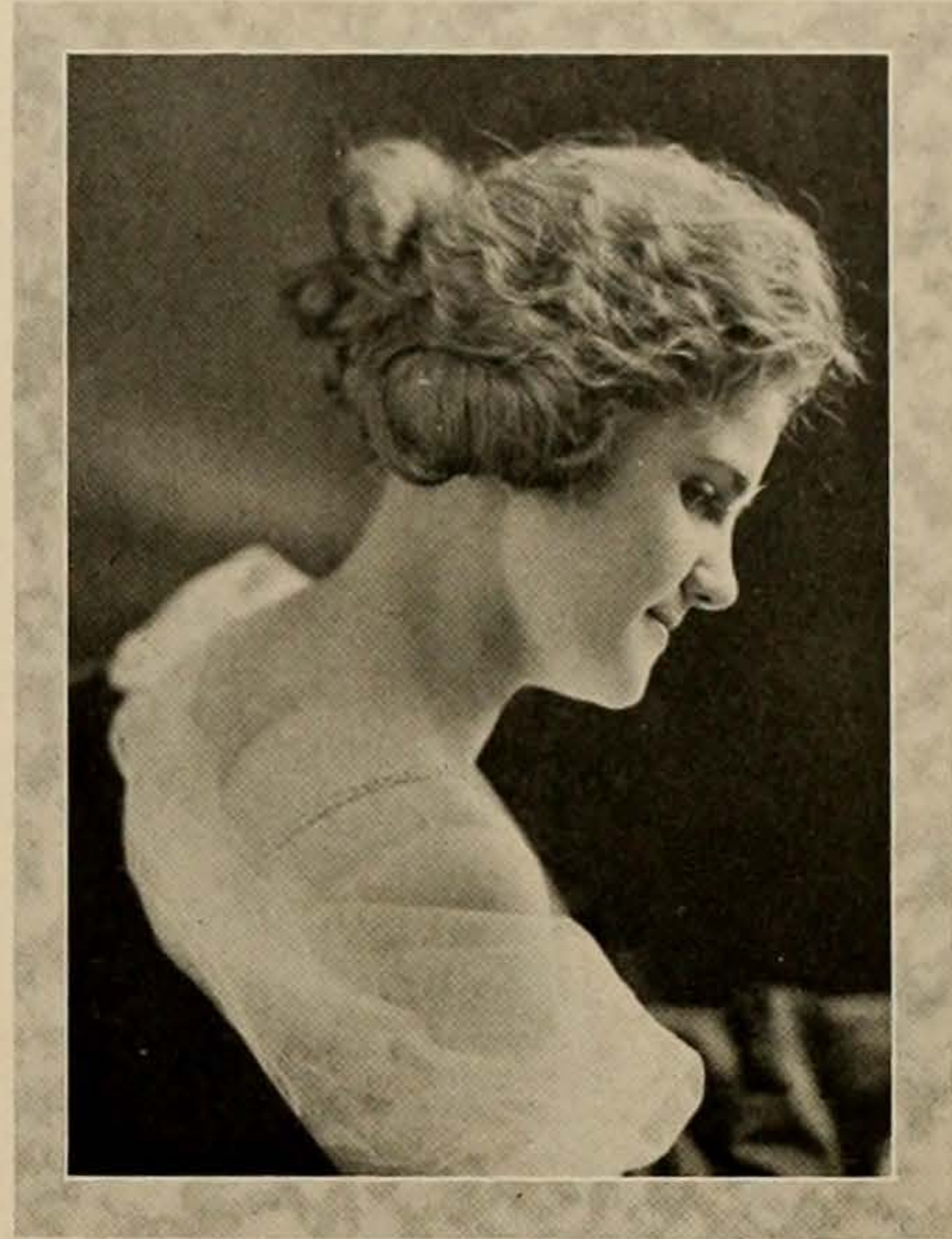


# THE CACTUS

## THE ARROW HEAD DANCE



CEILING of smilax, flower-filled Grecian urns, and artistically decorated benches transformed K. C. Hall into an Doric appropriate setting for the Arrow Head Dance. Vine-covered Doric columns separated the stage from the rest of the hall, and sheltered the Kelly Field Jazz Band, which furnished the music for the occasion. Freddy Moore led the grand march with Elizabeth Goodman. Fans and cigarettes were given as favors in the cotillion, led by Marie Hefflin, of Waco. Punch was served during the evening, and a salad course was enjoyed after the eighth dance.



MISS GOODMAN

## THE RATTLER DANCE



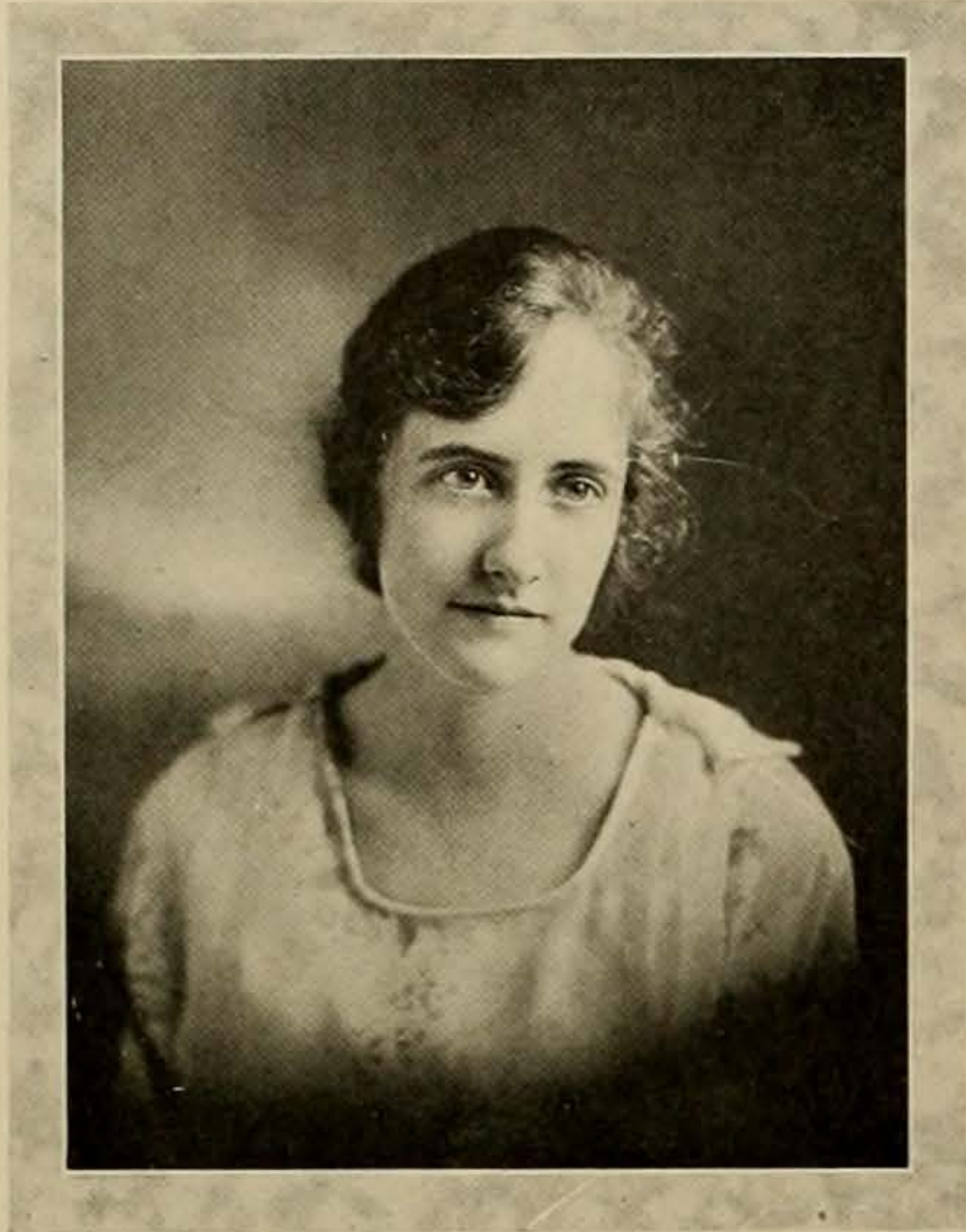
MISS CHAMBERS



GILDED steps leading to a platform which supported a brilliantly colored rainbow against a background of black was the chief feature in the decorative scheme of the Rattler dance. A blue drop ceiling covered with stars; vine-covered walls and gilded benches, completed one of the most beautiful scenes ever conceived by one of the University dancing clubs. Fruit and candy frozen into a block of ice decorated the table where punch was served, and a vine-covered pergola hid the orchestra from sight. The grand march was led by Gilbert Denman and Miss Sarah Chambers.



## THE RABBIT FOOT DANCE



MISS WILLIAMS

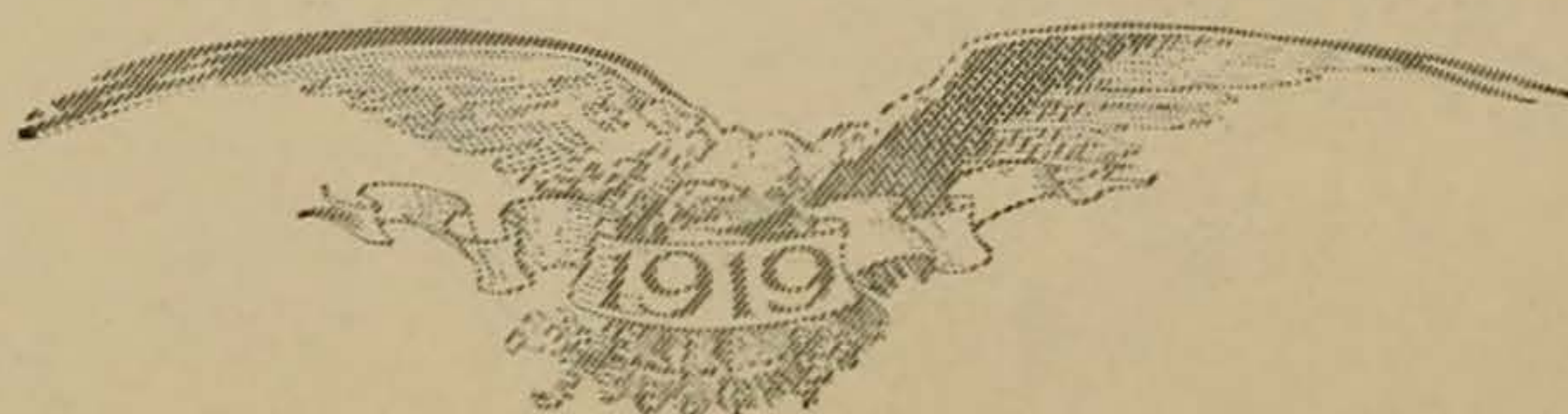
**K**C. HALL was converted into a very picturesque and beautiful English garden on the night of the Rabbit Foot Dance. A high rock wall, overgrown with vines and roses ran down the long sides of the hall, while flower-covered lattice work cut off the dancing space from the stage and the outside rooms. A tree encircled by a wooden seat stood in the corner, and in another punch was served from an old-fashioned stone well. A fish pond, surrounded by flowers and stone rabbits occupied the center of the hall. For refreshments, ice cream in the shape of white rabbits sitting on green blocks was served with angel food cake. Miss. Helen Williams, president of the Club, led the grand march. Parasols and high hats were given as favors.

## THE ANGLER DANCE

**T**ASTEFUL simplicity marked the annual dance of the Anglers, which was held at the Driskill Hotel on the evening of May 2nd. Due to the lateness of the date and the consequent warm weather the affair was made an informal one. A simple flower and evergreen decorative scheme was carried out throughout the mezzanine floor of the hotel, forming a charming setting for the dance. Novel programs and favors and a midnight cotillion were features of the evening. The grand march was led by Mary Wilkins, president of the club, favoring Chester Drake.



MISS WILKINS





# CACTUS THORN

S. Everett 1919

## Rehashional

(Complimenting Kipling)

Muse of choice gossip, known of old,  
Inspirer of Fiction and Fact,  
Thanks to your aid we've here retold  
Most interesting stories intact—  
O Memory, be with us yet,  
Lest ought of scandal we forget.

The talking and the laughter dies,  
The Buzzards and the Vamps depart,  
But though they brand these tales as lies  
Full well they own the truth at heart—  
O Memory, be with us yet,  
Lest aught of scandal we forget.

Shame-faced our victims slink away,  
But secretly rejoice to find  
Their little sins of yesterday  
Called to the laughing public's mind—  
Muse of the Pen, desert us not,  
Lest aught of scandal be forgot.

If careless Pen exaggerate  
The truth we wish not to adorn,  
And bring upon our heads the hate  
Of those we hold up to your scorn—  
O Memory, be with us yet,  
Lest aught of scandal we forget.

For foolish ones who did the things  
We here retell in black and white,  
And finding now the Cactus stings,  
Declare 'tis falsehood that we write—  
For thoughtless speech and careless boast,  
Have mercy on the fools we roast!



ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## THE HORRORS OF WAR

### (Belgium Got Off Easy)

**G**OSH, fellows, it was some year. In the fall everything went to the dogs, the faculty, and the Co-eds. The mere males caught he-ll all the way. First there was the S.A.T.C. (no applause). Then the flu had its fling. Everybody had it or thought they did; and Joe Gilbert had to work for a change. It didn't agree with him; so he sent the girls home at two weeks intervals and took a vacation. Nobody studied, nobody could get enough sugar to keep their disposition from souring, and nobody enjoyed life but Prexy. Not being in the S.A.T.C., he went off to Washington and forgot his troubles. Uncle Walter Channing took over the school, the *Texan*, and even the poor old tank.

The society scintillates had to content themselves with S.A.T.C. shave-tails (18 to 20 years old, inclusive). Meanwhile the he-studes confined their dissipation to soda-pop tipping at the canteen. Every six weeks or so the campus Boy Scouts were let off to squander their money with some one other than the army.

In the interim, the Ladies Building Equal Rights Association (the Pankhurstian disciples of the Spence-Andrews political kindergarten), tried to hog everything. They composed a good part of the Assembly. Soon this body became faculty-dominated. Social fraternities having been torn asunder by the S.A.T.C., Carotherism spread its puritanical wings and took in the Phi's heirloom, the Fiji's subsidized mansion and the former Sigma Nu beer garden. Things in general were about as orderly as a Bolsheviki mass meeting when the styles in behavior changed. War became *passe* and peace was The Thing.

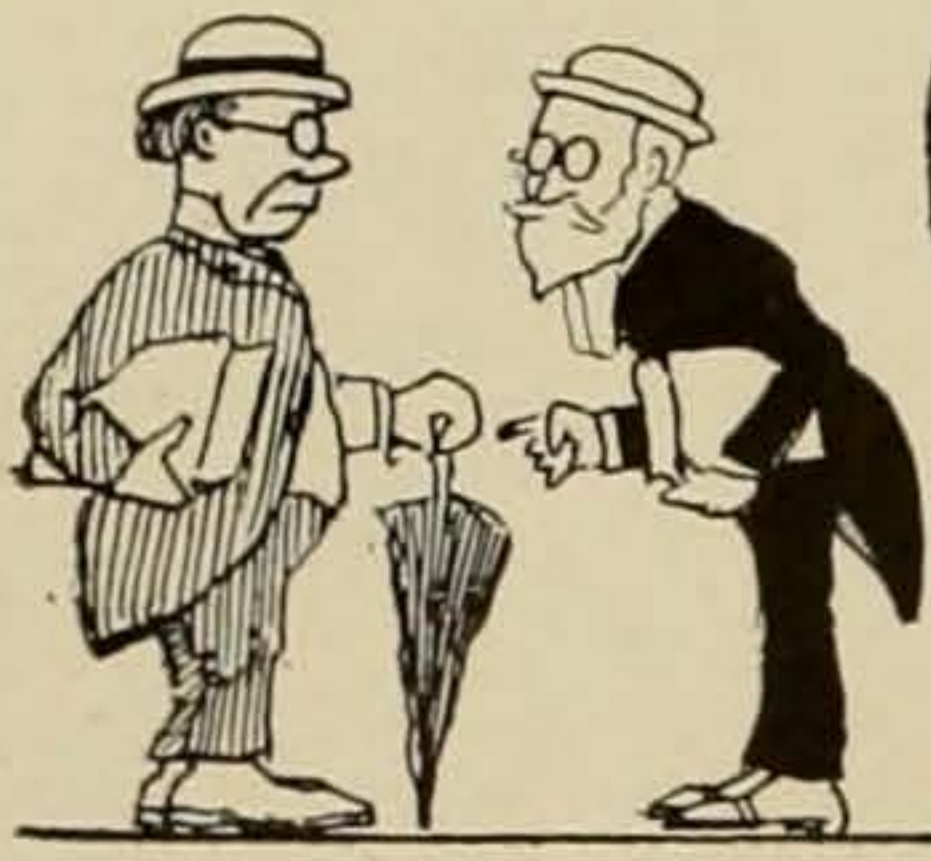
Hundreds of silver-strippers and some gold-embossed warriors returned, and everything was sitting pretty for a good windup when the faculty steam-rolled a flu ban on social affairs over the Assembly and the student body. By thus eliminating temptations not to study, they were able to double up the work and get over two terms knowledge in one.

Reconstruction brought with it many amusing things. Somebody told Mrs. Bell and Dr. Miller that tickle-toeing was worse than the exhibitions at "Forty-nine" shows. They added that the Cheek and the Shimmee were too horrible to be mentioned above a whisper. An imperial bull was then issued by those in charge of the morals of the Co-eds, and the girls just had to forget that this was not the Nineteenth Century.

When the CACTUS went to press the abnormal year was about to have a normal ending. Everybody but the politicians, some Freshmen, McCord McIntyre and Charlie Gulick had taken off their uniforms and the Lake was still the springtime rendezvous, despite the edicts emanating from the first room on the right as you enter the West End of the M. B. But the war was still with us. All the politicians made their race on their cantonment records.

It ought to be more interesting next year when the Chateau-Thierry hero lines up against the St. Mihiel-Argonne vet. for sophomore councilman and the student with the D. S. C. platform opposes the *Croix de Guerre* winner.





# CONFIDENTIAL GUIDE TO FACULTY



**BATCHELDER, PAUL MASON**—Oh yes, you do know him. He's the gangling, angling long boy that never can get his trousers quite long enough. He has a prehensile upperlip that makes him lisp slightly, and he still cultivates the same hat that he wore at the age of five. Said by the Faculty Club to be a raconteur of unexpected ability.

**BENEDICT, HARRY YANDELL**—Always squeezing a grin out of his features at some of his own witticisms, heh, heh, heh! He will keep you hanging on in some of his math classes, if you show the slightest aptness for nonsense, for unless information, and for Yandellisms. If you want anything in the Dean's office you had better see Miss McDonald.

**BROGAN, ALBERT PENLEY**—He recently confessed to one of his classes that he was quite put out of late because his sweet milk did not taste exactly the same without its dash of Vanilla extract. His courses and lectures are about as highly flavored as his wickedness.

**CALLAWAY, MORGAN, JR.**—A human tragedy. Never says anything funny or witty, but affords amusement to the observant eye, for from the Adam's apple on down he is built and clothed like Charlie Chaplin.

**CLARK, EVERT MORDECAI**—Panacea for social twinklers who are conscientious objectors to the law of nature demanding at least eight hours sleep per night. His lectures force them to catch up in the daytime. Thinks as much of form in English themes as Flo Ziegfeld does of the same quality in chorus girls.

**DECHARD, MARY ELIZABETH**—Has never been informed that each course should require only nine hours of a student's time per week. Passes any gazobos who will attend her Sunday School class, and busts anyone seen smoking one of those vile things called cigarettes.

**ELLIS, ALEXANDER CASWELL**—His face looks like a cubist's conception of Lenine or Trotzky. Went simply hog-wild over dodging influenza germs, and wasted an hour of everyone's time last winter putting over his ideas. Entertains his classes with jokes that caused Noah to rock the Ark.

**GUTSCH, MILTON RIETOW**—Gives the impression of being a paragon of thoroughness by devoting an enormous amount of hot air to unessential historical details, such as the color of the Queen's eyes and suitors. Never busts pretty girls. Occasionally mingles socially with better fed Co-ed students.

**HALL, GUILLERMO FRANKLIN**—If you do not know anything about his classes, start something about Mexico, South America, on the Great War and you will get a new lease on loaf. Has always cherished the delusion that he is more Castilian than the Spaniards, more Irish than St. Patrick, more Belgique than Mercier, and more traveled than either Prexies Vinson or Wilson.

**JUDSON, ALEXANDER CORBEIN**—A perfect lady.

**MATHER, WILLIAM TYLER**—His red-headedness permeates his physics to the extent of monopolizing the foreground. One of the few faculty men who apply their trade to their play, since the lab. method of procedure with the physics of billiard balls is his hobby. Handy with both fits and reputed to be a cusser of the old school.

**PARLIN, HANSON TUFTS**—Uses the dearest and prettiest mouth-filling adjectives in describing authors and their works. Is irrational in regards to Elizabethan conventionalities, and seldom busts Co-eds (Ask Peggy McCracken.)

**PAYNE, LEONIDAS WARREN, JR.**—Goes into duck-fits over such lofty and inspiring Elizabethan lines as "Cuckoo, jug jug, tu-we pu witta woo." Wakes up his students by whistling and singing during lectures. He uses the word "pendatic" almost as much as Dr. Parlin does "naive" and "childlike simplicity."

**PECK, HARVEY WHITEFIELD**—His lectures are as dry as the country will be after July 1. Spends most of his lecture periods talking about the same stuff that the Aquatic Annette wears in the movies.

**PERRIN, FLEMING ALLEN CLAY**—A regular guy, who studies you without you knowing it and then comes out with a cross-section of your character a la Freud that entitles you to membership in at least the Hudson Duster Gang. Has the cutest smile and says the dearest things in class. Is not easily bunked out of an "A."

**POTTS, CHARLES SHIRLEY**—Martin Winfrey asked as a special favor to write this, but somehow, somehow we remember last year's CACTUS reign of terror. It is our sober opinion that C. S. Potts is a member of the faculty of the Law Department, and as such acts as a member of the faculty of the Law Department, and that he is a member of the Discipline Committee and as such acts (*deleted by censor.*)

**PROKOSCH, EDUARD**—Habitually appears on a bicycle and with an American flag in his button-hole. Is reputed to dislike Ambassador Gerard for several reasons. Knows all the languages of Europe, including the Wilhelmstrasse, and is taking up Chinese and Sanskrit as a pastime.

**RIKER, THAD WEED**—Adds local color to his lectures by harmonious blendings of his ties, socks and shirts. Evidently combs his hair while standing on his head.

**ROYSTER, JAMES FINCH**—One of the few English profs with any superfluous virility. Plays tennis with Nelson Phillip's papa, but doesn't know Nelson. Never gives the same grade twice—not even E's. His courses are popular with popular Co-eds.

**SCHOCH, JEAN PAUL**—If there ever was a Billikin come to life Jean Paul is it. He simply can't make his risus sardonicus behave. Favorite pastime is baiting freshmen in his class when he has them up at the board. Is easily started on the subject of B. Hall, modern Germany, fiddling and J. P. Schoch.

**SHURTER, EDWIN DUBOIS**—Has published a nice bunch of text-books now used in the University, on the art of saying things according to chart No. 43. Will some day make his mark as a public speaker. Nobody has seen him around much this year; so it is assumed that with Charlie Francis gone, he has to do some of the departmental work himself.

**VILLAVASO, ERNEST JOSEPH**—His cranial capacity may be narrow-gauged and his digestion defective, but nevertheless, he has some ideas of his own about the over-masticated masters. His sarcasm, amounting to unnecessary brutality to the girls in his classes, should be a warning to all not to suppress their complexes too thoroughly.

**WOLFE, ALBERT BENEDICT**—Gives a course called Eco. 1—all about the Kappa Sig House, Sprinkle, plumbers, woman's inferiority to man, faculty failings, how much he ought to be getting, what he did when he was our age; all about dandelions, a good deal of astronomy, especially about the constellation Taurus, and a complete Life and Letters of A. B. Wolfe, Ph.D.

# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## FACULTY FREAKS

**Fritz**  
His face broke the camera

**Benny and Gutch**

**Another freak**

**Simp**

**Villages**

**Prexy**

**Ace of Fans**

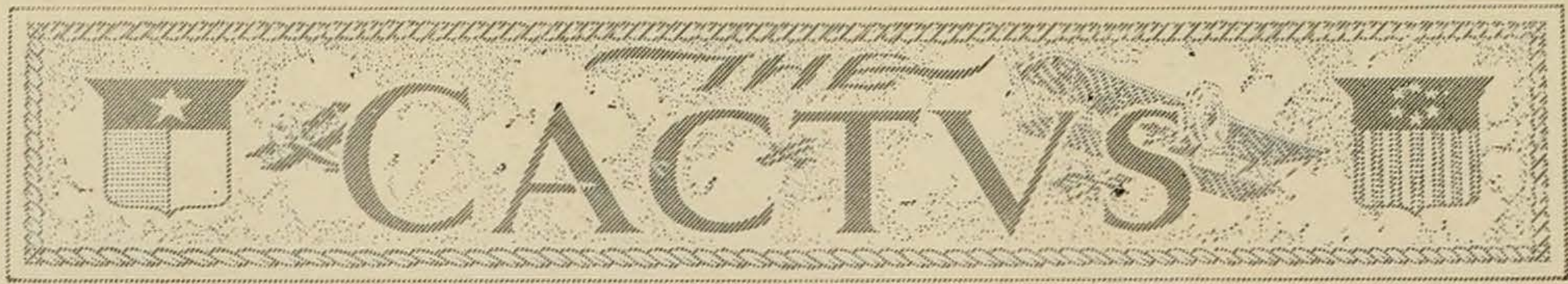
**O Gawd!**

You watch 'em while we get some more bricks!!

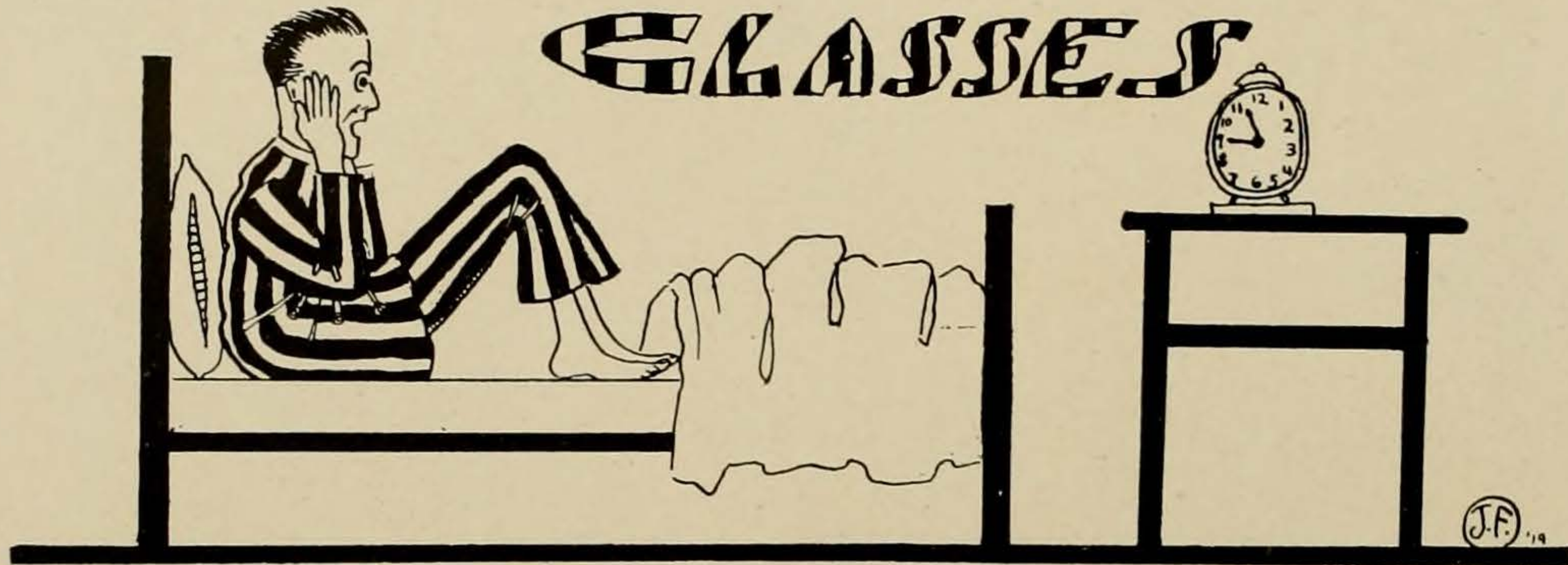
Texas U. has a president,  
Now this the gossip tells,  
Who spends ten months in Washington  
And two in Mineral Wells

Dean Benny is a funny man  
He likes to play the fool;—  
He cracks his jokes to erring studes,  
Then boots them out of school.





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT



### Hoyle's All-Fraternity Gambling Team

#### FIRST TEAM

"SMILO" MALLISON, *Coach*

ΔΚΕ.....	"Crook" Elliott, <i>Captain</i>
ΦΔΘ.....	"Swag" Robertson
ΚΣ.....	"Ham" Hill
ΚΑ.....	"Wine" Winfrey
ΣΧ.....	"Pete" Smith
ΒΘΠ.....	"Sleeper" Wright
ΧΦ.....	"Four Flush" Lowe
ΑΤΩ.....	"Pike" Bradley
ΣΑΕ.....	"Betty" Beavers

#### SECOND TEAM

"PUSS" WILKERSON, *Coach*

ΦΔΘ.....	"Buddy" Allen
ΦΔΘ.....	"Billy" Wells
ΚΑ.....	"Pretty Boy" Williford
ΣΧ.....	"Ham" Hamilton
ΦΓΔ.....	"Gike" Morgan
ΚΣ.....	"Doc" Neuhaus
ΔΤΔ.....	"Typical" King, <i>Captain</i>
ΑΤΩ.....	"Lud" Lincoln
ΣΑΕ.....	"Harriet" Sames

#### SPOOKS

(These girls are not fined for missing Open House)

ΠΒΦ—Mary Page Maltby, Inge Walling, Aubrey Wilkerson, Mary Sleeper.  
 ΚΚΓ—Louise Gardner, Winifred Hume, ad infinitum  
 ΚΑΘ—Mary Gilson, Edith Sykes, Doris Connerly.  
 ΖΤΑ—Katherine Crawford, Gladys Walsh, Phoebe Carlton, Edith Bonnet.  
 ΧΩ—Most any of 'em.  
 ΑΔΠ—Ditto.  
 ΔΔΔ—Sarah Whitsitt, Mallie Jones, etc.  
 ΦΜ—Too numerous to mention

#### BUD'S CLUB

(Whadda they care about America's 20 million ton food pledge?)

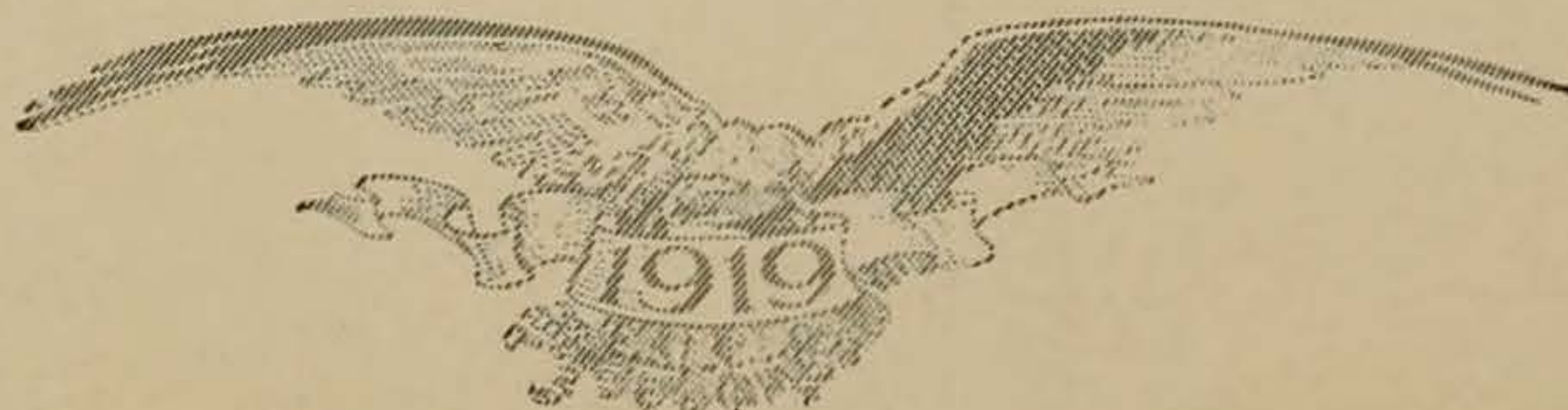
BUD S. MACATEE.....*President*  
 HALLIE S. KELLEY.....*Vice-President*  
 SARAH S. CHAMBERS.....*Treasurer*

Norman S. Bering  
 Al S. DeViney  
 Opal S. Porter  
 Frances S. Lewis  
 Frank S. Bobbitt  
 Joe S. Moore  
 Elizabeth S. Cummings  
 Red S. Thacker  
 Daisy S. Harris  
 Lavinia S. Peters  
 Paschal S. Dreibelbus  
 Chester S. Pugh  
 Peggy S. McCracken  
 Chubby S. McKenzie  
 Frances S. Van Zandt  
 Johnny S. Reynolds  
 Tillie S. Ferguson  
 Sarah S. Whitsitt  
 Jack S. Beall  
 Willetta S. White  
 Belle S. Trimble  
 Lucy S. Rathbone  
 Henrietta S. Lightfoot

#### SPEARMINT KIDS

(They chew it after every meal)

John Seale	Dora Witherspoon
Julia Lobbin	Bettie Bird
Margaret Montgomery	Bob Rodgers
Herschel Pankey	Claude McCan
Sarah Chambers	Townes Harris
Bobbie Bluntzer	Helen Mather
Merne Nail	McCord McIntyre
Laura McGee	Nelson Phillips
Leila Belle Anderson	





# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## Beaucoup de BRAINLESS BOOBS



Thank Gawd  
It's not a thick!



Toulon et Toulouse.



De-feat.



Name it and take it.



Baby Babb.



Ace of Clubs.



Hasheesh Harry.



Why  
the Lord  
laughed  
out loud.



We shudder to  
behold.



The Devo Peril.



She's a Bear.



רָבִי מַרְדְּכַי אַנְדֵּרְסוֹן



1847 Rogers



I'll say  
she  
DO.



What's the  
idea?



Physics.



The cart before  
the  
Horse



And  
Her  
Name  
Was  
Maud.



Ham-  
mie  
in his first Dress Suit.



Bolsheviki in Urbe...

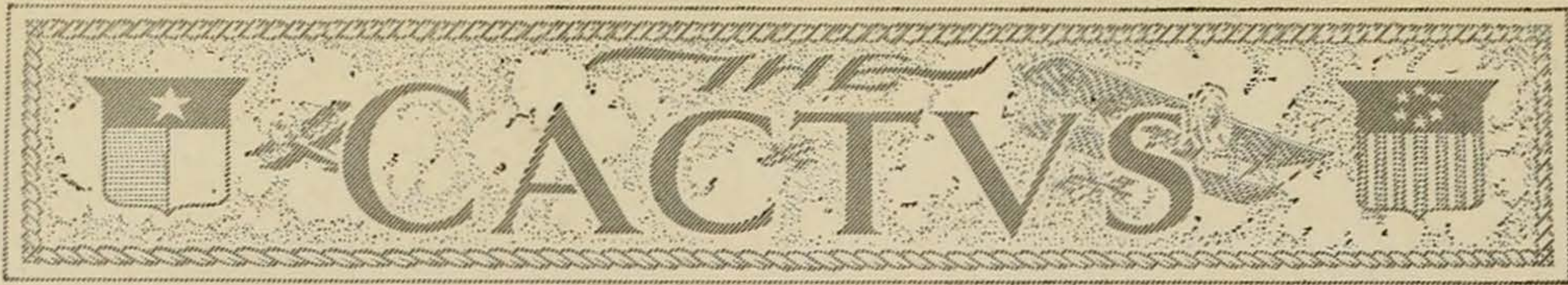


"Showing off."



No more Meatless Days.





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## WHAT THE CACTUS THORN

## WANTS TO KNOW

any ole day!!  
If they don't  
put Elizabeth  
Goodman and  
Chebby on —  
well you  
know what I  
think of you  
all — Hear?  
Peggie

Ed  
Do me a  
favor —  
put Peggie  
Mc on the  
B. P.  
Letter

Geneva  
the prettiest girl  
in town  
Arrowhead Club  
(Signed Palmer)

March Twenty-four  
1919

(Office Boy's Note: For the worst and most incomplete list of answers to the following scandalaire the CACTUS THORN offers two prizes. The last prize will be a knitted lemonade fork; the next to last a northbound copy of Shakespeare's treatise on "How to Play First Base." Salima Jones, members of the Magazine staff, the Liberal Sunday School, the Pi Beta Phi Sorority, and all others popularly considered possessors of sky-scraper eyebrows will not be allowed to compete. All answers must be submitted to the THORN editor on or before the day before yesterday.)

Stand back, here comes the barrage;

Just Like Ainslee!

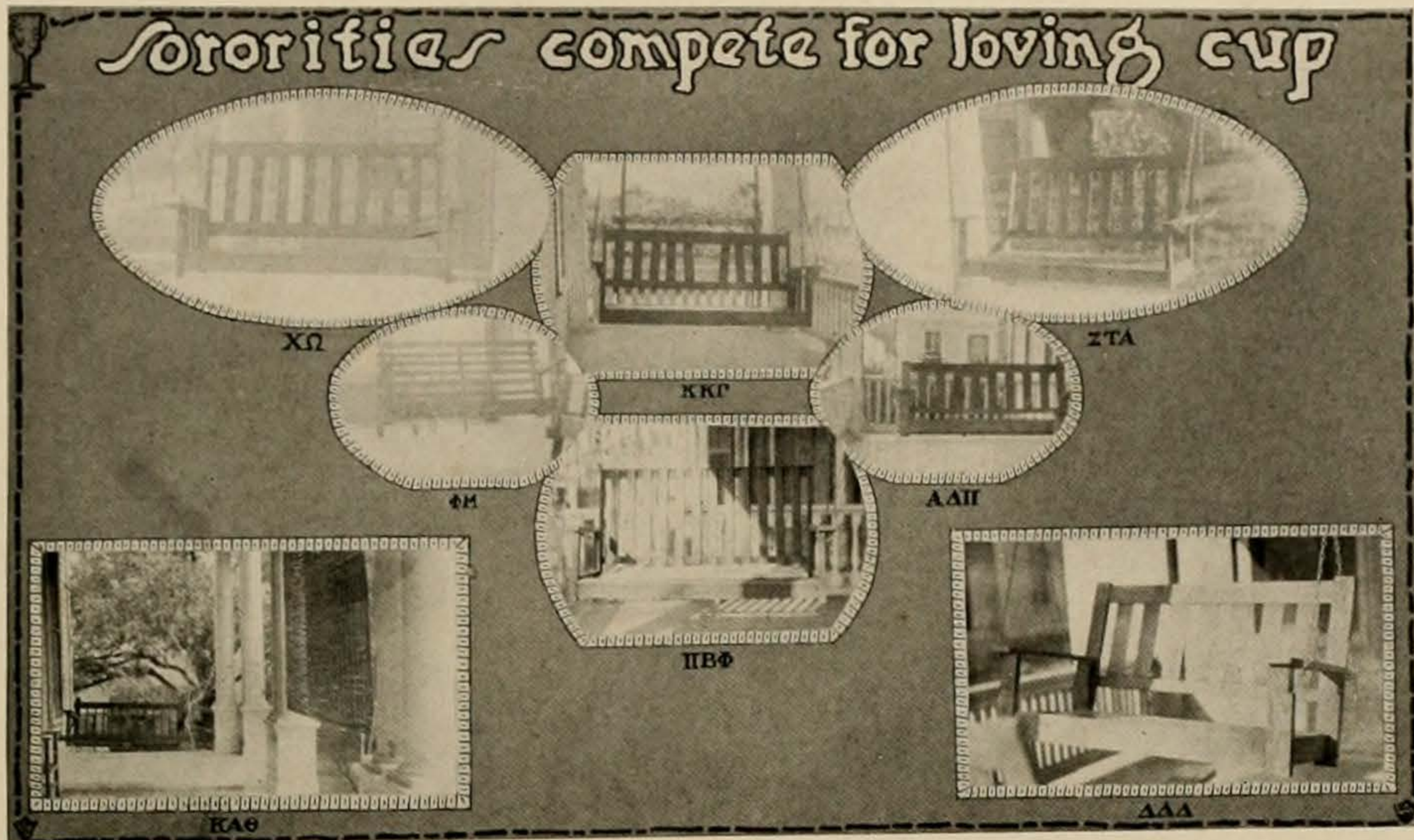
### We Want to Know

- What Doctor Vinson thought when he saw the Blunderbustle.
- If Richard Taylor ever had a thought.
- When Doctor Jewett is going to write a book on "How To Break Confidences Confidentially."
- How many dates Vincent Roberts would have were she sans Supersix.
- Why Sellars Thomas doesn't hurry up and relieve the University of his presence.
- Why Joe Moore didn't give Maggie Montgomery a Christmas present.
- Why Bob Mosely sits on the front row every week at the Majestic.
- If Cullen Massie realizes that he is the laughing stock of the University.
- Why Elizabeth Ripley wrote the poem about Jimmy Greer's legs.
- What Frances Dohoney thought when she read the poem.
- Why Louise Bland and Ruth Hagaman changed dates so often on the famous trip to Taylor.
- Why Sarah Chambers told Dr. Jewett that Hallie Kelley was the only Pi Phi upper-classman guilty of cheek-dancing.
- What Mrs. Brush thought when she caught Emmons Bahan and Madeline Blocker oscuwow-wowing in the Pi Phi parlor.
- If Frank Bobbitt thinks a certain Pi Phi doesn't know about those dates behind the camouflage screen on the Phi Mu porch.
- Why Polly Seale wants a third diamond ring.
- Who it was who said, "We are in the wrong room" at the K. A. house; to which McLain replied, "No, you ain't."
- If Palmer Bradley wears a Pi Phi pin on his B.V.D's.
- Why Bob Caton doesn't get out of Phi Delta Phi and let the Whiskey Chi's have the Greek plaything for keeps.
- Why the Phi Gams have a different sorority over for dinner each Sunday with a view of having each sorority return the favor with a party to which only Fijis are invited?
- Why Mary Wilkins hasn't broken down under the strain of upholding the pristine social standing of Kappa Kappa Gamma.
- Who rudely held their automobile lights on Betty and Swog one romantic night when they were ensconsed on the Stelfox porch swing.
- If Dr. Jewett has reached definite conclusions regarding the thrills one gets from tickle-toeing.





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT



## BUMPING THE BUMPS OR The Gentle Art of Spoofing the Alumnae.

MY DEAR MABEL:

Of course Kappa must get the cup this year, so I haven't much time to write but, I just wanted to tell you that we had a very successful rushing season. We didn't take in quite as many girls as we did last year, for naturally one can't take in thirty-five every year. The Thetas have been trying to repeat our success of last season—have been pledging everything that came along—but of course the difference is that we consider each girl carefully before we take her. We require so much from the girls we pledge. They must show signs of becoming good students and prominent in school activities before we can even consider them. Looks don't count so much with us, though that isn't saying that we didn't get some good-looking girls. Pearl Connor is too sweet for words, and Geraldine Cornetius is a dream. Nell Dorset is just a wee bit too loud to conform to our standards of how a girl should conduct herself and Betty Bird isn't active at all in Y. W. C. A. work. No doubt, though, they will make fine girls after they are toned down. Most of the other girls are good students, and will uphold the standards of the chapter.

I must stop now and get to work, for I mustn't forget the cup, you know.

Sincerely,

BELLE TRIMBLE

P. S.—We bumped everybody in school, and got everything worth having.—B. T.

DEAREST FLOSSIE:

Really, my dear, you should have been here! Most of the old ΠΦ's were back in full force, and you have never seen such clothes in your life. We dazzled the little Freshmen so that they couldn't have pledged anything but ΠΦ. Vincent Roberts is everything one could ask in a Freshman. She has loads of money, wears gorgeous clothes, and sports around in a Supersix. Katherine Milligan is a typical ΠΦ—good looking, full of pep, and wears wonderful clothes. I'm afraid she's disappointed because we didn't put her in a social club, but then everybody can't get in. We pledged the little Camp girl—Mary's sister, you know. Katherine Lillard is by far the prettiest Freshman in school, and, oh well, my dear, I haven't time to tell you about the rest of them. We got all the grand girls in school. Of course, the Zetas did get the little McCracken girl, whose packages were sent to our house during rushing season, but then she isn't very attractive anyway. Just between you and me, I'm glad "H" didn't come back—she is so misunderstood.

Must stop and go to the dressmakers.

Love,

SARAH CHAMBERS.

P. S.—Forgot to tell you, we bumped everybody in school. You know that anyway, though.—S.C.





## ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

DEAREST MARIE:

Well, we Zetas had grand luck, and I wished for you. Kitty was here to take charge of rushing, so we didn't have a bit of trouble getting what we wanted. Elizabeth Goodman is one of those famous Corsicana beauties, and Ruth Johnson is everything that's lovely. Peg McCracken is the most attractive thing imaginable,—honey, we got two grand girls from *Palestine*. Chubbie McKenzie is a pretty transfer. The way she wears her hair is atrocious, but we'll change that. Nan Ashford is a little sister, and the most remarkable thing about her is that she is about to establish friendly relations between Zetas and K. A.'s.

There's a bunch of Phi Gams downstairs, so I'll have to run play hostess.

Loads of love,

CORA BLAKENEY.

P. S.—Honey, we bumped everybody, and got every Freshman we wanted.

DEAR JACK:

Well, I wish you could have been here to see the Thetas rake in the Freshmen this year. The other sororities didn't have a chance, and we got everybody worth having. The number runs way up in the thirties—I've quit taxing my brain with the exact count. I want you to meet little Daisy Harris, and you simply must know Margaret Marsh. We didn't have a bit of trouble getting Prexy Vinson's daughter, even though the Pi Phi's did take in Dick Andrews last year to pull her that way.

Heavens, I can't stop to tell you about all those thirty something Freshman—I'm going to the Country Club. Write soon to

FRANCES LEWIS

P. S.—As usual, we bumped everything in school. When we don't get 'em during rushing season, we take 'em away from other sororities later. Member Gilfillan, 1916?

DEAR LUCY:

Rushing season is just over and Chi Omega had her name in the list of sororities pledging girls. For a time it looked like we wouldn't, for Elizabeth Carle Nelson and Arlee spent all of their time on men and none of their money on rushing. But we pulled together and got everything we wanted. Some of our Freshmen have more money than they can count. Ruth Hagerman owns several oil wells just outside her boudoir window at home. Some of the girls are not good looking—we can't take in Louise Bland's all the time—but they conform to our new scholastic standards. Bess Foster is that kind—she made lotsa "A's" in high school. We bumped Zeta on Beth Lundy, who is certainly a dear.

Must close as I have to go to the Library.

Lovingly,

BETTY WARD

P. S.—As you have probably guessed, we bumped not only Zeta but the other six also. You *must* understand that we got everybody we wanted.

DEAR ANNABEL:

Rushing season is just over and I'm so excited I can scarcely write! Our pledges are just *darling*, as usual, and we have one or two that are really going to be social stars! Little Annie Jones is so cute, and is so delightfully individual in her costumes. We had to work awfully hard to get her. And Bess Chastain is adorable—only she broke her pledge and tried to put on Chi Omega colors. But we soon stopped *that*, through Pan-Hellenic. I think she'll come back eventually when she learns to know us better.

I'll have to stop now, for I see a boy out on the porch, and while it might be just a delivery boy, still, you never can tell!

Lovingly,

EUNICE EIDSON

P. S.—Of course we bumped everything in school without the least trouble.

DEAREST ELIZABETH:

Well Theta Zeta chapter certainly got their finger in the rushing season pie. We really got the cream of the Freshmen and could have had more if the national chapter hadn't limited our number. The girls worked together fine. We just stayed with Elizabeth Crowder and Elise Weaver, two Sherman girls, and Betty Mathis never got to see them. Eva Stroud, Lucile's little sister, is one of the best Freshmen in school, and we are already planning a social campaign for her. And you should see Mamie Theis. She dresses like a camouflaged transport, but she is just the kind of girl you would like, nevertheless.

I will have to close now and go to Y. W. meeting.

As usual,

ALMA CARL

P. S.—We bumped each of the other seven gangs again this year.

DEAR LUCILLE:

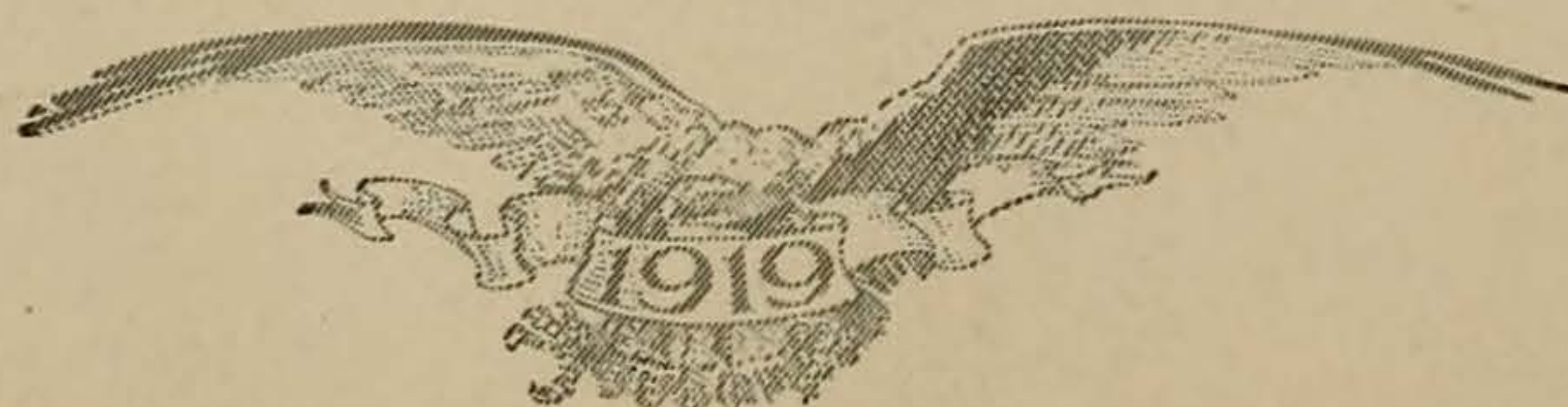
I'm a wreck. Rushing season has closed and Phi Mu has twenty pledges—the grandest you ever saw! We just couldn't make up our minds—they wanted bids so badly—so we pledged all we rushed. We thought it a good idea to enter Kappa's and Theta's class, just for the reflected prestige it lends us. I do wish you could see Elizabeth Dustan. We took her in spite of the fact that she really isn't Phi Mu type. And we pledged little Alice Ballard. She's in Ashbel, you know. Thelma Young was such a help during rushing season. She wore her \$150.00 platinum Phi Mu pin, and I think that's what got Mary Catherine Hill for us.

There's so much I'd like to tell you, but I simply haven't the time. Alice Drysdale is chaperoning us, and I must run over to the house—something exciting is sure to be happening!

Hastily,

KITTY FAE

P. S.—My dear, if you could have seen how we bumped these other sororities! It was really pathetic.



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## Our Baby Party

**K.A. Baby**

**Red Triangle Baby**

**All American Baby**

**Rural baby**

**Married Baby**

**Some Daby**

**Saturday Nite Dabies**

**Goo Ga Aint I Cute?**

**Water Baby**

**Baby Elephant**

**Pretty Baby**

**Gob Baby**

**Baby Prexy**  
On war path  
looking for Dunderbus  
Editors.

**Allied Babies.**

**Theta Baby**



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

**CORNFEEDS**

**Food** will win the war

U.S. CONSTITUTION SEC. 3  
"he who gives aid or comfort to the enemy is a TRAITOR."

**don't waste it**

**SAY, BO. WHEN DO WE EAT??**

"I do not try to be a vamp"  
Sweet Chubbie touched her hair,  
'No fault of mine men fall for me,  
'Tis these false locks I wear."

Peggy McC. was heard to remark  
Coyly to Phillip P.,  
"One self I show to the world at large,  
But a different self to thee."





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## THE FREEDOM OF THE SEIZE



*Treat 'em Rough*

### THERE'S A REASON

Now Alpha Tau Omega held  
Its Grand Conclave this year  
In New Orleans, where bottled goods  
Its delegates might cheer.

Instructions reading thus were sent  
To chapters in dry states:  
"Send lads appearing innocent  
To us as delegates."

"Send lads the law will not suspect;  
Be careful whom you choose.  
And so the Texas chapter sent  
Bob Rogers for the Booze."

### OUT DAMN (Five) SPOT

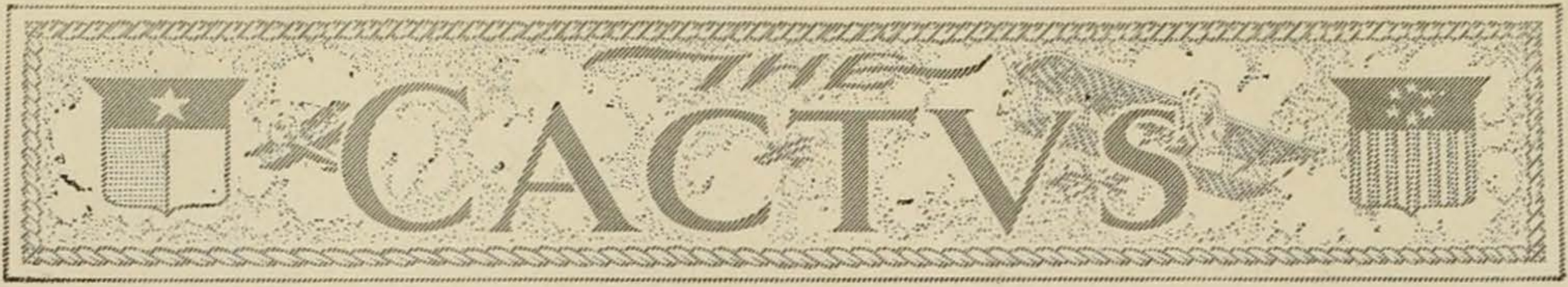
The price of dates was going up,  
The girls had come to think  
That they must ride in service cars,  
And eat instead of drink.

The German lizards met in force  
With looks and mein forlorn—  
Till someone had a brilliant thought—  
The A. B. C. was born.

No longer service drivers rob  
The poor benighted stude;  
No longer Maverickward he wends  
To stuff his date with food.

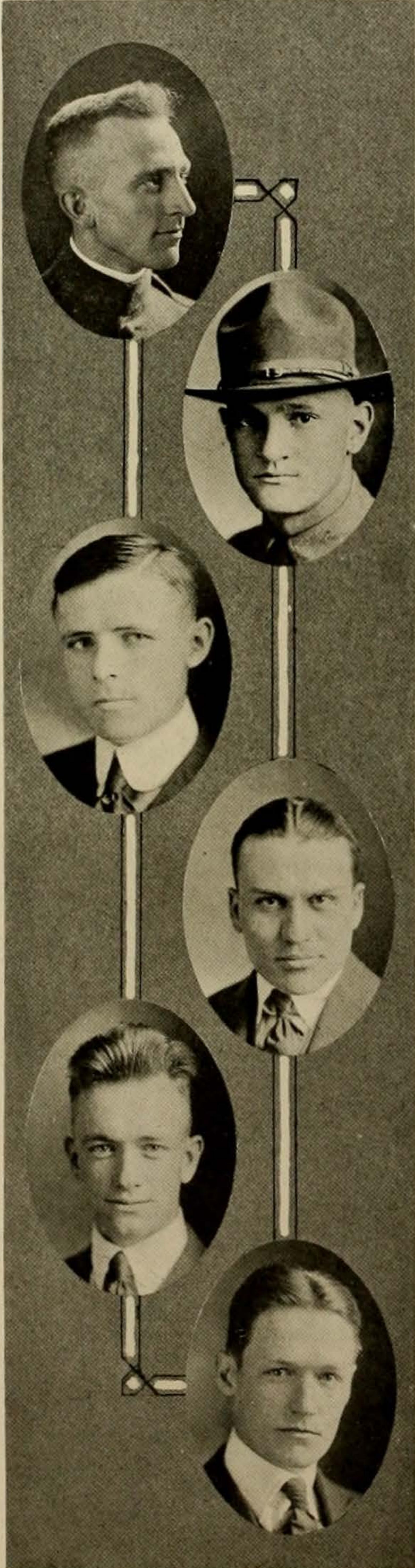
His car now runs upon a track;  
The fare is one slick dime;  
Instead of after-German meals  
He buys a coke or lime.





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## WE NOMINATE FOR THE HALL OF INFAMY



J. WALKER WRIGHT—Because he is the best joke in the University; because he warts sorority houses for dates night after night, and never seems to understand why he doesn't get any; because he rushed S.A.T.C. shavetails in his Hudson speedster, thereby motoring his way into good favor; but chiefly because he is the Old Reliable, the Last Resort of damsels who can't find any one else to go with.

ROBIN M. PATE—Because he is a good example of Lambda Chi Alpha material; because he knows as much about leading yells as Joiner Cartright knows about humility; because he has been bootlicking Floyd Smith in the hope of getting into all organizations formed by the last-named gentleman; but chiefly because he made a consummate ass out of himself by injecting purity, prattle and pusillanimity into the race for prexy of the student body.

F. EDWARD WALKER—Because his is the supreme war climber, having gravied the job as managing editor of the TEXAN when Jim Beverly went to war; because he is always writing news stories and headlines about himself; because he swallowed a frat bid, line, hook and sinker after barbing it four years; but chiefly because he trys to drag the entire Phi Kappa Psi chapter into every gravy bowl that he occupies.

JACK BERETTA—Because he has absolutely no contempt for Jack Beretta; because he rode the gravy train from the formation of the R.O.T.C. until the demobilization of the S.A.T.C.; because he used his adjutancy in the summer camp as a means of giving Beta Theta Pi an advantage over other fraternities; but chiefly because he attended the Germans on crutches to attract attention.

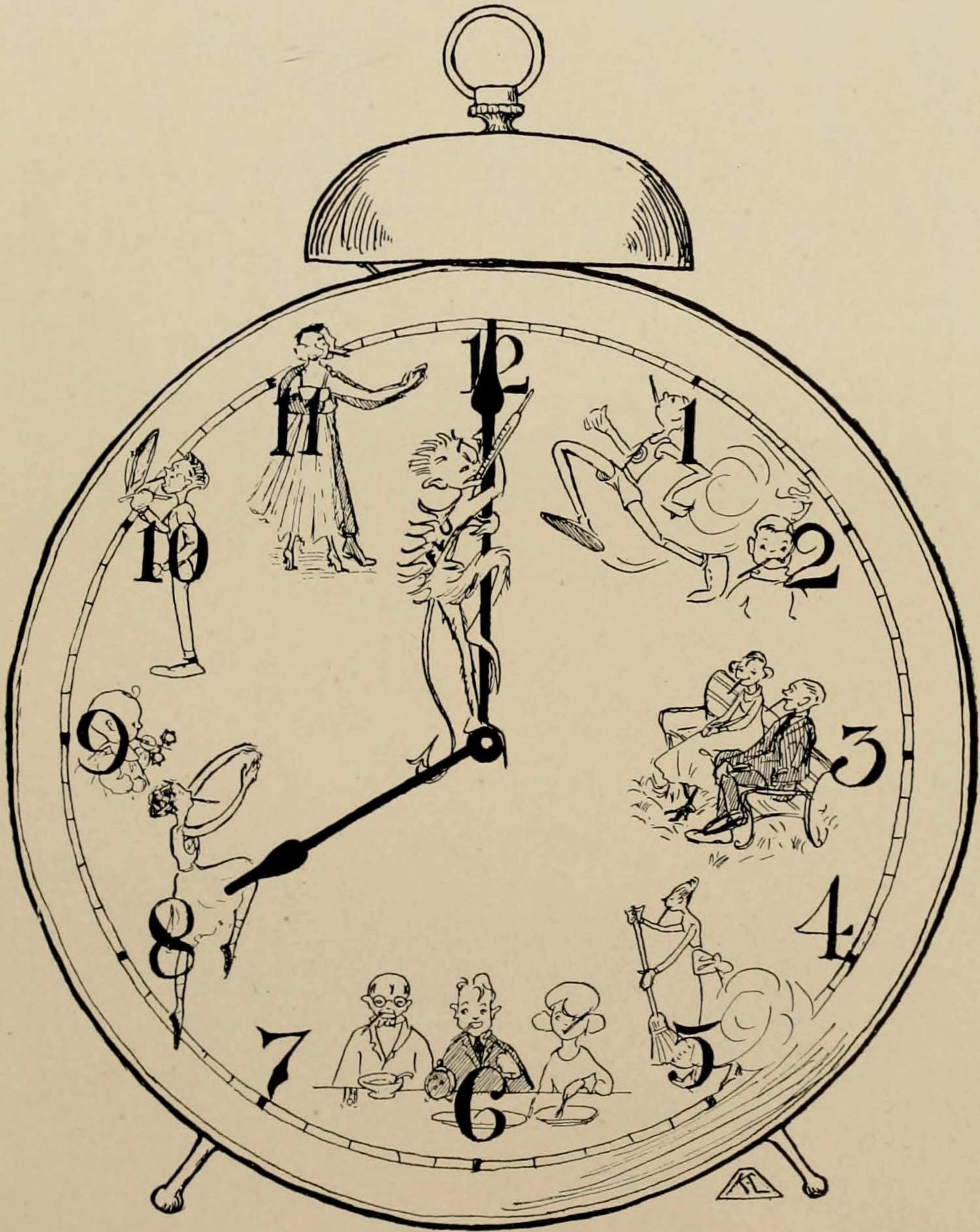
DONALD NAIL—Because as president of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet he made political capital out of a religious institution; because he is a typical Delta Chi; because he doesn't use his influence to make Helen Mather quit chewing so much gum; but chiefly because he was boob enough to go down to The Elliots and have his picture taken for the grind section of the CACTUS.

MARTIN WINFREY—Because he thinks he is the brightest, cutest thing that was ever made in the image of man; because his is one of those fastidious K. A.'s.; because he has a "line" that everybody is tired of save himself; because he is the original lady-killer and sees no incompatibility in handing out the same line of goo to a dozen at once; but chiefly because he thought his picture was run in the TEXAN because of his prominence.



ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

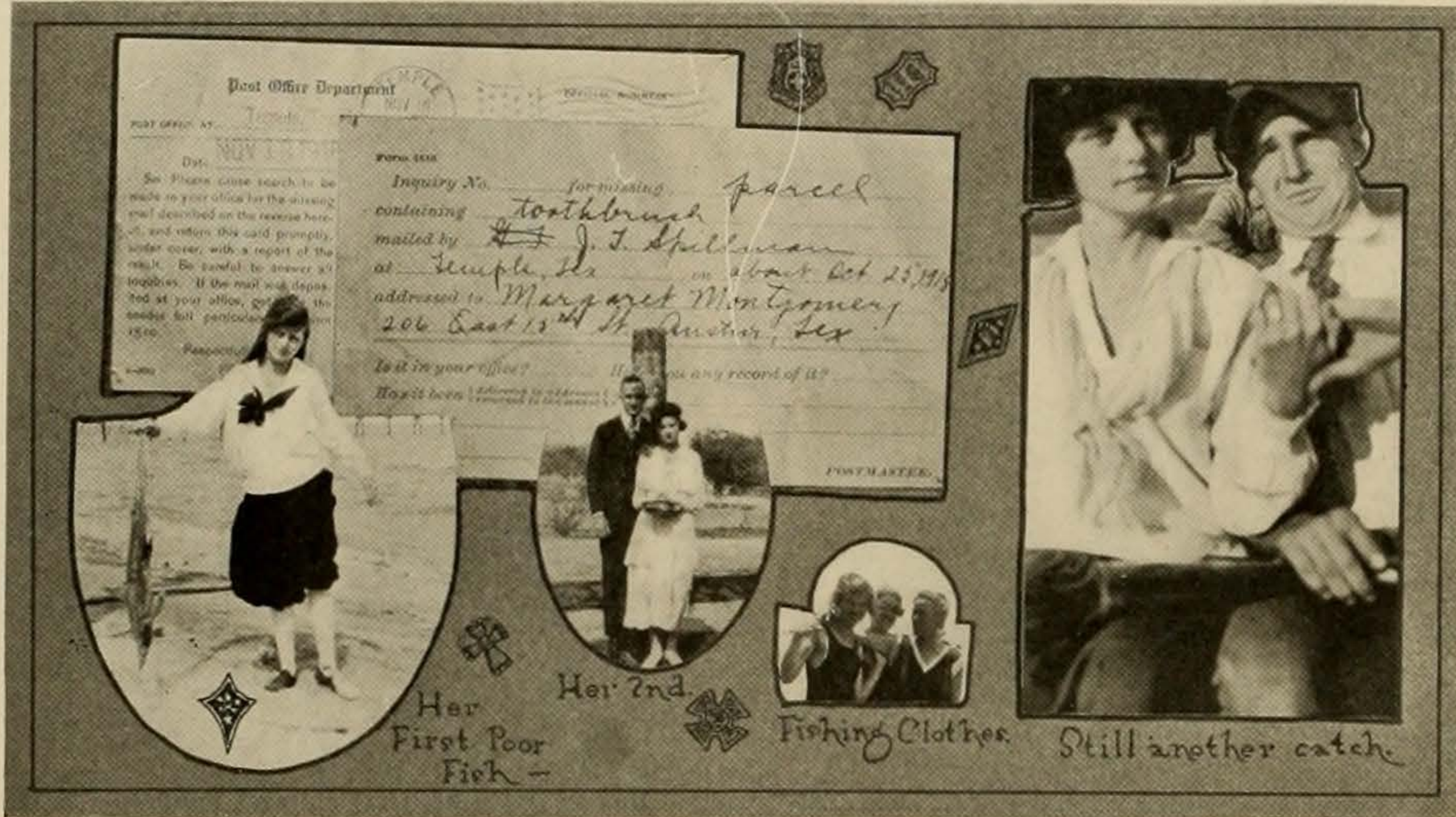
C'EST LA FLU





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## MUCH ADO ABOUT MAGGIE



### The League of Damnations.

**T**HE Narrowheads had met to elect new members. Man after man had been proposed, voted on, and dropped. Hamilton sputtered and fumed, Mastin plead appealingly for fair play, but still the black beans turned up in the ballot box.

From his vantage point in the presidential chair, Moore grinned sardonically down at the disgruntled members of the minority—indignant Phi Delta Thetas, enraged Sigma Chi's and passive S.A.E.'s.

"Gentlemen," the K. A. King purred, "you lose. We've listened to Mastin's plea for abolishing all inter-fraternity affiliations and electing new members on a personality basis, but though we are impressed by his high ideals—nothin' doin'. You've birded us in Prattler, but we hold the cards in Narrowhead. You can do as I say or walk. Take your choice. We'll let in one man from each of the fraternities here represented. We'll also take Bob Allen, who, you all know is virtually a K. A. If this don't suit you, all new men will be K. A.'s, Kappa Sigs, Betas, and A. T. O.'s. We've got the ax and we're going to use it. Remember what we did to you last Spring."

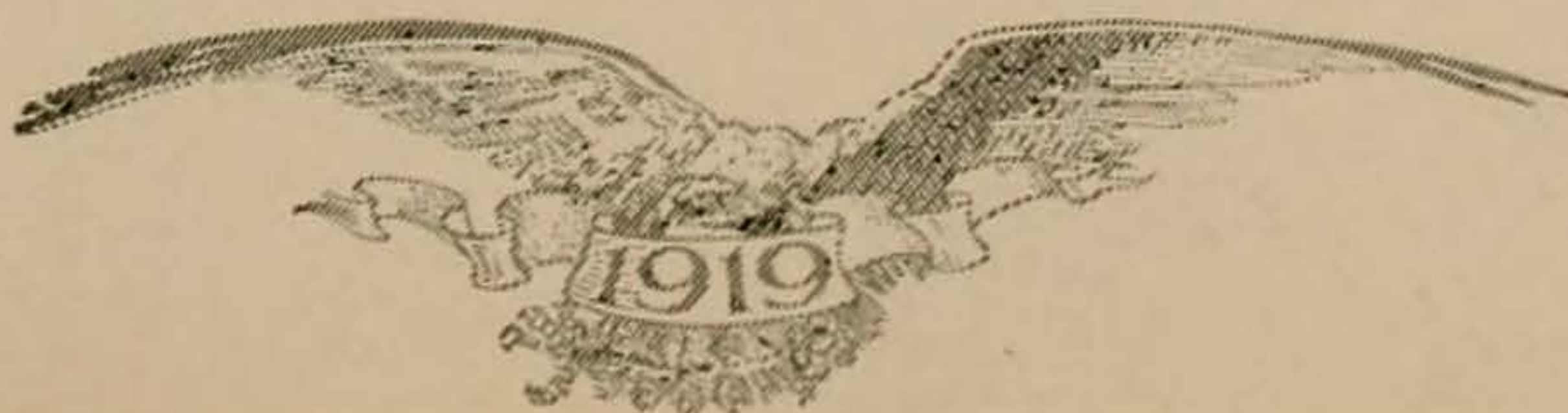
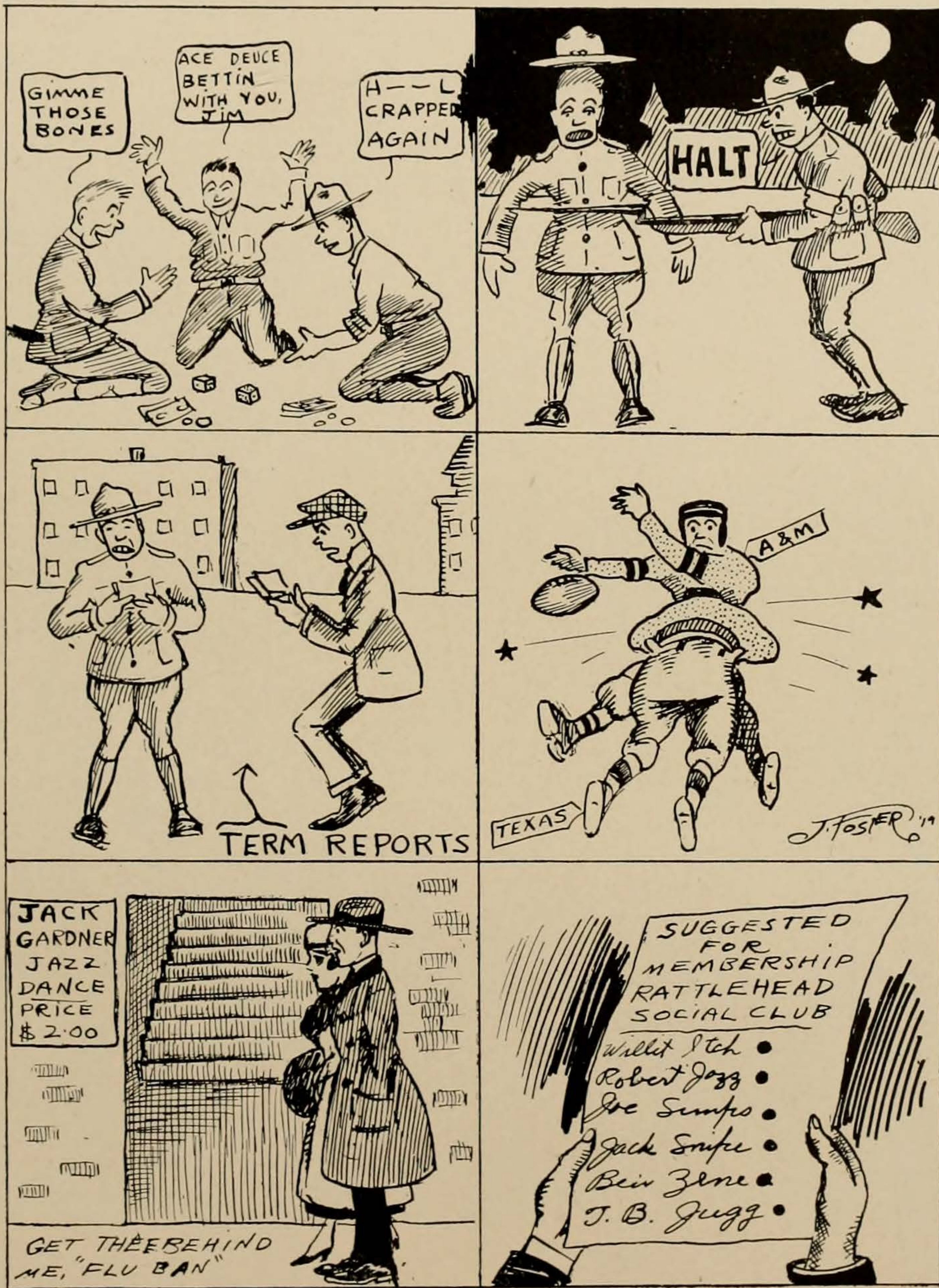
And yet they call it a Social Club, promoting fellowship and brotherly love.

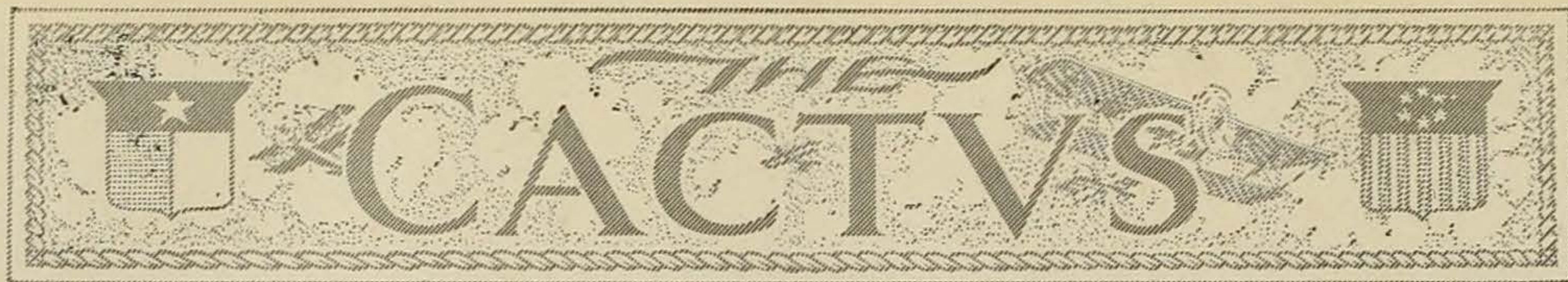


# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

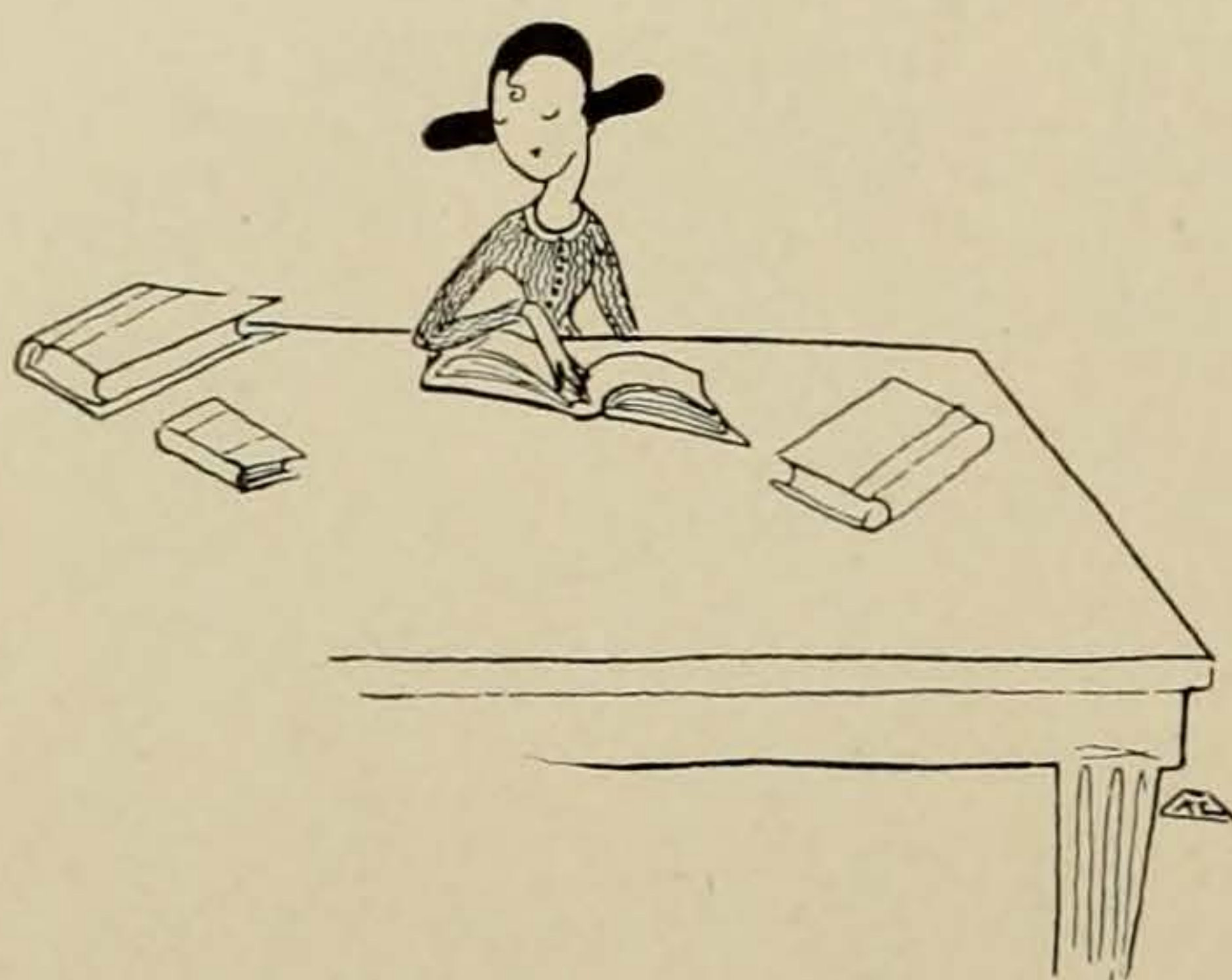
## THEY SHALL NOT PASS





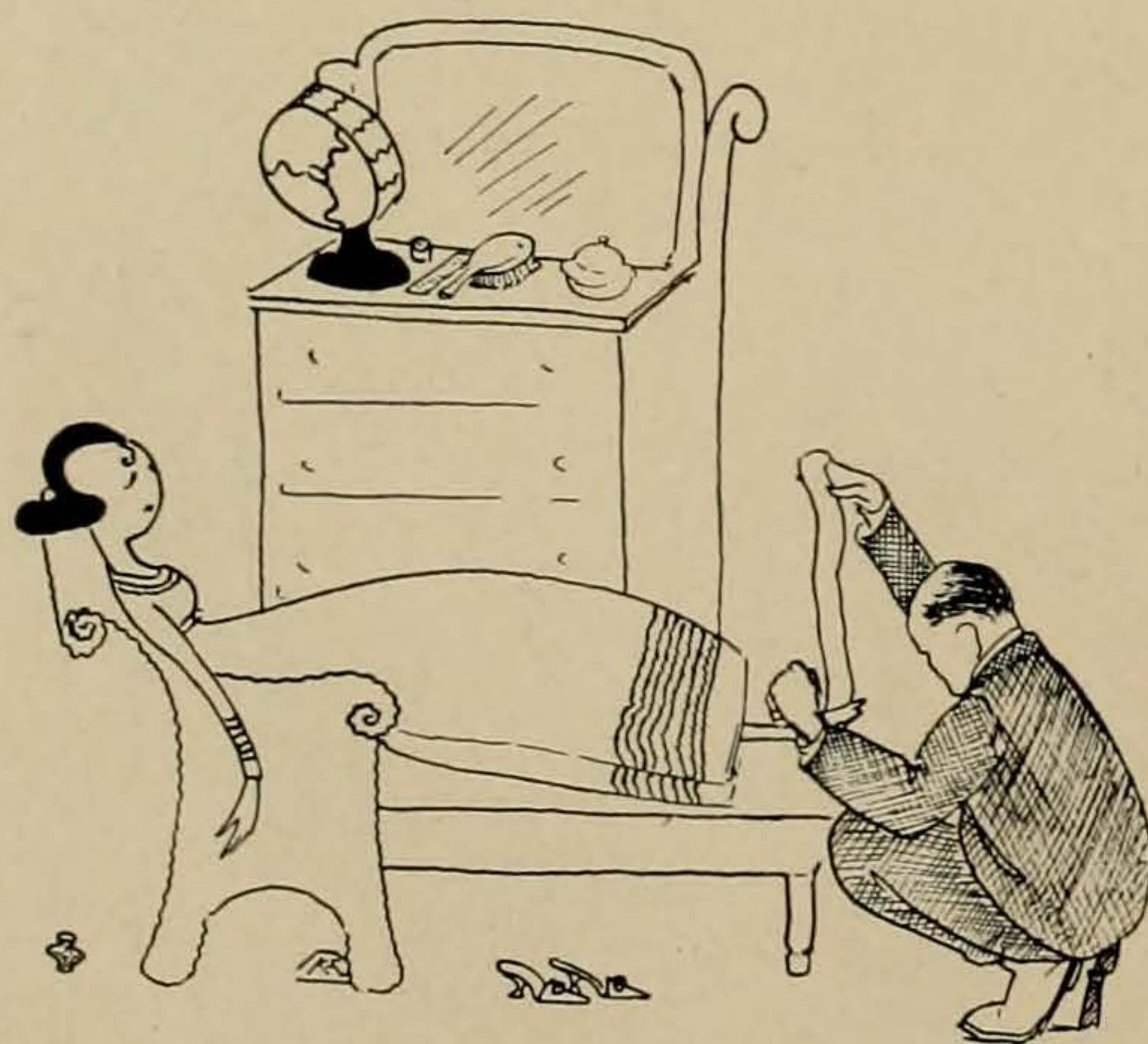
ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

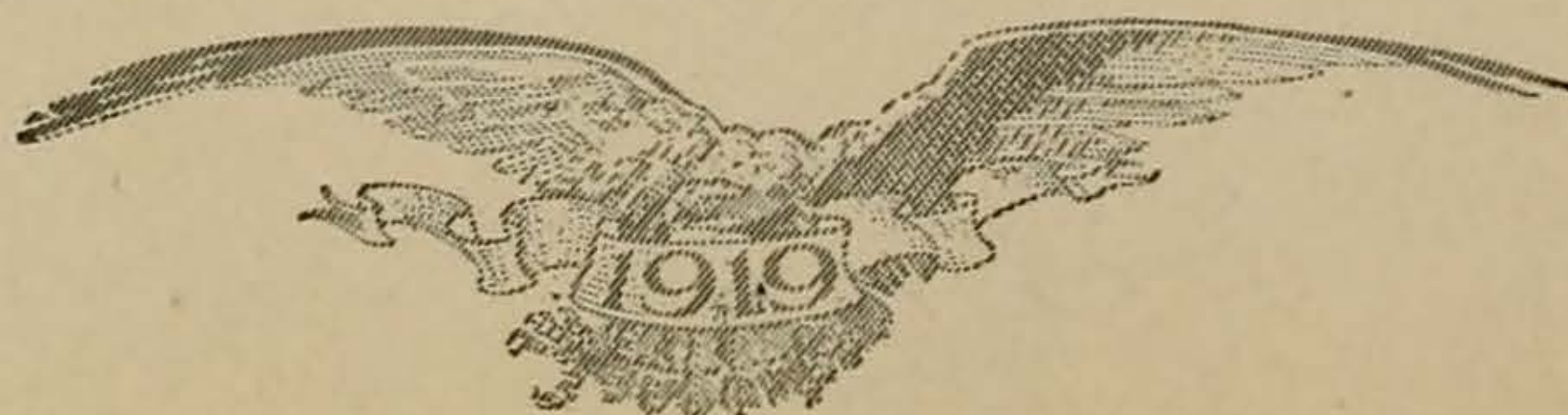


Here is shown Miss Gertie Van Tickletoe valiantly declaring her intention to relieve her mind from the cares of college life. She has been spending countless hours in the scholarly Stacks reading those energy-sapping translations of DeMaupassant. And, besides, she simply had to keep up with heavy war literature; so she has been busy thumbing the dictionary and cudgeling her brain over those depressing wartime classics, "Dere Mable" and "How To Be A Soldier," by Brainless Bates. All these things, along with the necessity of participating in such strenuous college activities as rushing freshmen and making the acquaintance of Dr. Mac and those simply too languorous campus benches has sapped her mental and physical vitality.

Throwing tradition and custom to the wind, Miss Van Tickletoe has a thought. She decides to refresh her weary mind and body by participating in women's athletics. Perusing that humorous little book called the catalogue she decides that joining the walking squad will be just The Thing. It would allow her to wear one of those dear walking skirts and, besides, it will give her an opportunity to breathe deep and think shallow for a while. In addition, it broadens one's acquaintance with college folks. Of course, around an open air supper one must break bread and toothpicks with many not so acceptable as one's sorority sisters, but it helps make the school democratic. And things just must be democratic these days.



Miss Van Tickletoe qualifies for the cross-country squad by briskly strolling around the perip in thirty minutes. The following Saturday the squad, including Miss Van Tickletoe and that adorable Miss Aden, takes a hike to the Cabin in the Woods. On the way Miss Van Tickletoe loses 13 ounces off her perfect 36, but offsets this loss with foot blisters carrying a total of two gills. The exercise does not stop upon arrival at the Cabin, for, after the other girls have brought up the wood and the box of matches, Gertie has to stretch her weary arms over the fire while toasting real marshmellow-like marshmallows for the "bunch." And the next day old Treat 'Em Rough Gilbert was sticking mustard plasters on the blisters.





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

# BOY BEAUTIES

A SKIN YOU LOVE TO TOUCH — WITH A BRICK

"The Delta Chi's are Christian lads,"  
 Remarked the aged Dean,  
 "They helped suppress the tickle-toe,  
 And make our dances clean."

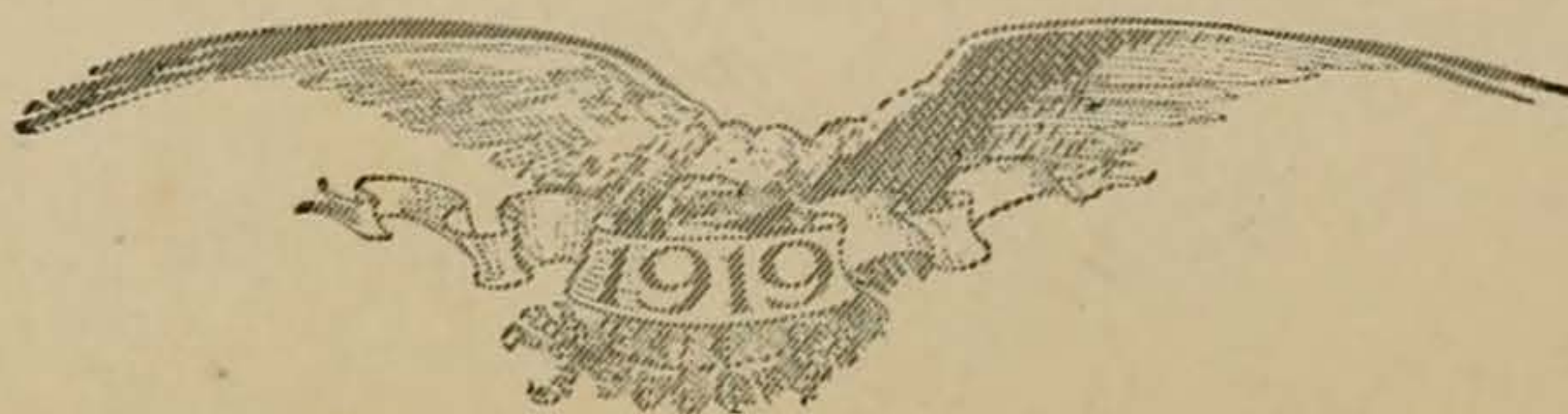
"Now Sellars is a brainy youth,"  
 Remarked a lesser star,  
 "He does not waste his time on girls  
 Who do not own a car."

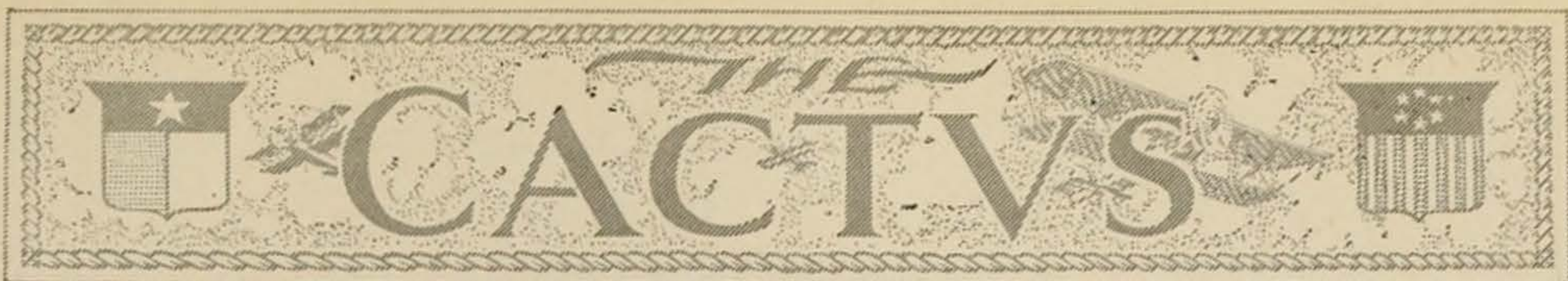


# CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## C'EST LA GUERRE





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## BARED'S MANUAL

(A compilation of facts calculated to open the eye of the more innocent and the most hardened alike. To be read within twenty-four hours of arrival to every newcomer to B. Hall, and used by the anti-frat fanatics as prima facie evidence.)

### Introduction

If the presumably gentle reader happens to have sufficient curiosity to wade through introductory matter before flying directly to the place where his particular crew is given the verbal snip-snip, let it be said that old man Baird himself could not have used more meticulous care and more genuine disinterestedness in the compilation of his epoch-making work, than we did in this. The reason is not far to seek. We dislike 'em all. The others because they are not ours. Ours because they take so many hours to keep them ours and not the property of the latest influx of fish. Besides, these days, it is much more of an honor to be a good barb, and much pleasanter, since there is no need for a pinless one to play the old, old game of "Friendly Enemies." And if any bird roosting in B. Hall should so far stultify himself as to cast longing glances over on fraternity row let him remember this:

That a fraternity pin still is primarily an instrument for sticking; that the age of Goldbricking is not past; and that it is better to be a Barb-ary Sheep than a Grecian Goat.

Now with your expectations all aroused, we will slide the ether cone over Pan Hell's bulbous nose, test the dissecting knife on one of its hydra hairs—and send the boy out for the coroner.

#### PHI DELTA THETA

**PURPOSE**—*To get back to normal.* A band of brothers organized at some unrecorded date for the avowed purpose of entertaining the sisters of the Pi Fee Sorority, and excluding all transfers from the doubtful benefits of their local organization. Famous for rushing girls who own cars, and for their unsuccessful attempts to persuade Julian Mastin to affiliate with them. Well known Phi Doodles are: Sallie Thomas, self-recognized heart-breaker Bow-legs Greer, I'm It Wells; Honey Bolanz, Pinktop Scurry, and Pretty Boy Robinson. Since the leasing of their house on Twenty-third street to Mrs. Carothers, they have taken up their abode at the Kappa's country home between Austin and Waco. It is rumored that the mansion is rather scantily furnished, and since this Back-To-The-Land movement, the bonny Knights of Alcohol and Cosmetics have usurped the warm spot in the heart of the Pi Phi's. Only who ever heard of warmth in coldness.

#### KAPPA ALPHA

**PURPOSE**—*Bloods and Bull.* This chapter was spawned upon the shore of Varsity time in the early ooty-toots, and has taken all the intervening years to become the foremost beauty-culturalists, buncombe spreaders, and specialists in egotism that we have had with us since Jacoby's garden used to run a midnight home-delivery. The principal causes of their meteoric rise have been Hinds Honey and Almond Cream, Bandoline, Hart Schaffner and Marx, Haig and Haig, Mary Garden, Old Man Camel, and Little Wonder Phonographs, when their own pornographs run out. They have all indoor and outdoor records for vacuity, vapidness and fatuity. And yet there may be some of them that will understand that this is not handing them a bouquet. The great treat-em-rough virate of Freddie Moore, Auto Meritdeath, and Smartin Bull Winfrey, admit among themselves that they have things pretty well sewed up. However, with the exit of Roberta Williford, the grand ravelling is due to set in.

#### BETA THETA PI

**PURPOSE**—*To banish Beretta.* A prehistoric organization founded (according to Mr. Baird, who is himself a Beta) about 1000 B. C. Originally introduced into University circles to give the R. E. L. Knights Sons something to run, but lately has been useful for taking care of the overflow of pretty young men that the K. A. House couldn't hold. The quasi-prominent members are Jack Beall, who looks like the president of a malted milk trust; Turner Garner, the good-natured though incapable managing editor of the *Texan*; Dick Knight, the boisterous rah rah boy known chiefly by the peculiar noises he makes; and a few delinquents of the Kappa Alpha variety. And, oh yes, E. S. Hooper, who doesn't worry feminine hearts near so much as he thinks he does. The location of their saffron-hued house isn't of particular importance, for Jack Beretta, who admits that he is the most popular man in the fraternity, is never there anyway except when his motorcycle is out of fix.

#### PHI GAMMA DELTA

**PURPOSE**—*A place in the shade.* **MOTTO:** *Noise and numbers.* This lively layout started behind the beyond at the University (some handicap for the beyond) as a branch soviet of the W. O. W., and has progressed to such an extent that it is on the verge of petitioning the I. W. W.'s for a local chapter. After all these years of having Lutch pay the rent for them in picturesque colonial mansions, Carrutherism got the best of them and now they are out Archway doing their heaviest rushing in the street. Not so successful this year, they only have fifty voices to chant the inspiring Fiji chorus of "Too Hell with Beta Theta Pi." Their most promising members are: Frank Crawford who doesn't look very bright except in the pocketbook; Loud Mouth Tucker, who is the founder of an entirely new school of humor (?); and Randolph Allen, whom we hate to mention in any way, as it gives him more satisfaction than he is worth. They are expecting to soon receive their quietus from the Zeta's just as from the Pi Phis.

#### SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

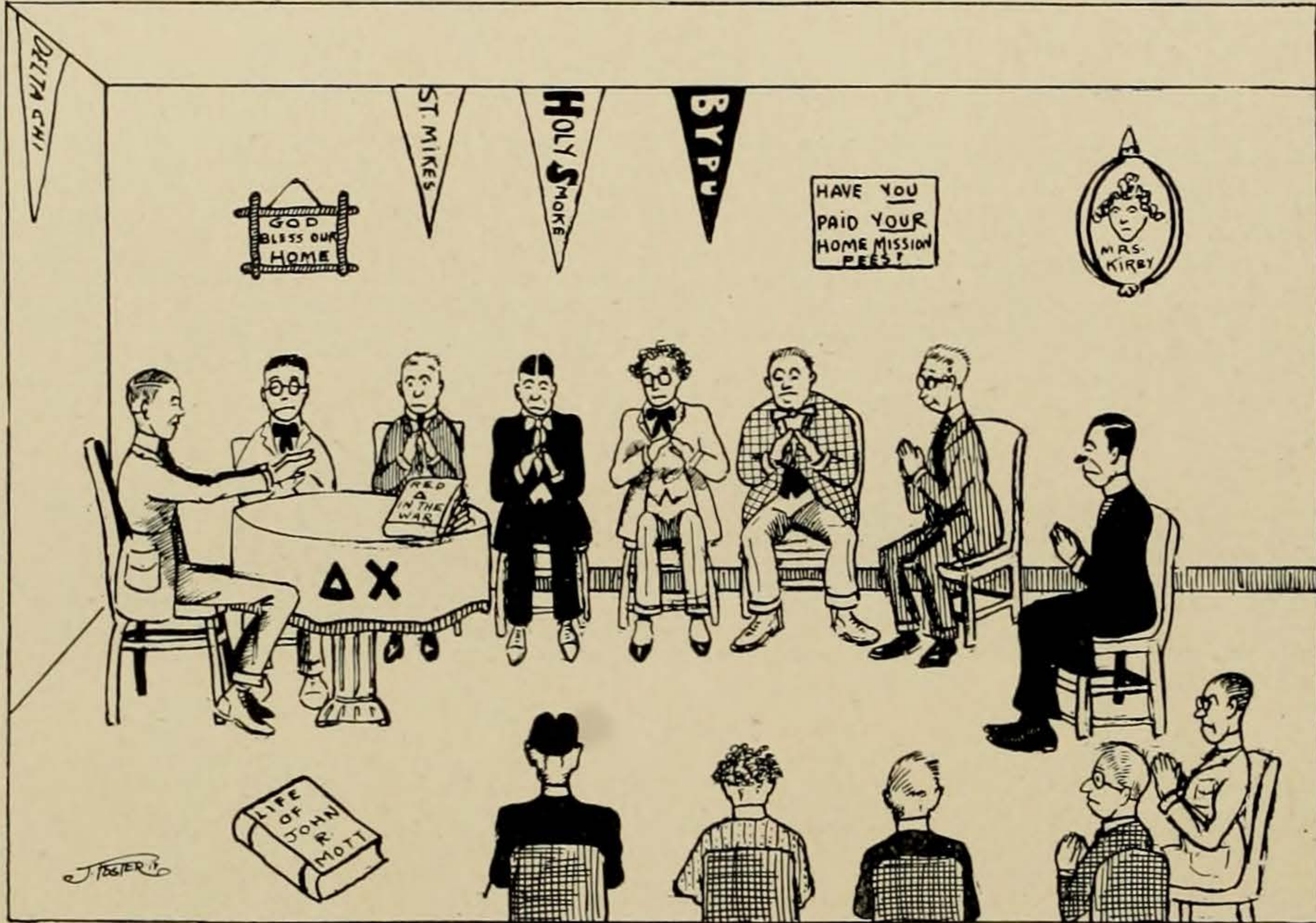
**PURPOSE**—*To pay the house debt.* Founded, no doubt, many years ago, but unknown in University circles until the erection of their present steam-heated, electric-lighted, with-all-modern-conveniences abode. Famous since then for their reckless pledging of just anybody who could help pay off the debt. "Bill" Hoge, Page Houston, and "Harriet" Sames are the best known members, though nobody knows exactly why. The chubby boy with the Cadillac, and the crimson-domed Eubanks youngster are the most promising of the younger generation. In singing the glories of their domicile the S. A. E's. have left us nothing to say. It is their chief drawing card during rushing season, and their line of goo to Freshmen sounds like a real estate advertisement.



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## WEDNESDAY NIGHT AT THE TABERNACLE (Rio Grande at Twenty-fourth Street)



### SIGMA CHI

**PURPOSE**—*Booze and Bolshevism.* Frank Bobbitt is *vice president*, emphasis on *vice*. Yes, he is the former barb politician who now decorates the wall at ribbon-club dances. These chaps are as distinctively individual as Fatimas and leave a worse taste in one's mouth. Bull is their chief rushing asset. Frosh often go Sigma Chi in order to get some sleep. Others make the same mistake to sleep it off. The chapter thinks that the sun rises and sets on Chancellors and Phi Delta Phi. It ought to set on both. Al Ego DeViney, Fairmount Hamilton, Cave-man McCann, M. Eichendoahelluvalot, and last and least, Richard Taylor, are some of their well-known exhibits. But the Thorn doesn't care to slight well-known people. Johnny Walker Wright and Marguerite Meyer are manfestly well-known. The following lines are affectionately dedicated to them by the K. A.'s.

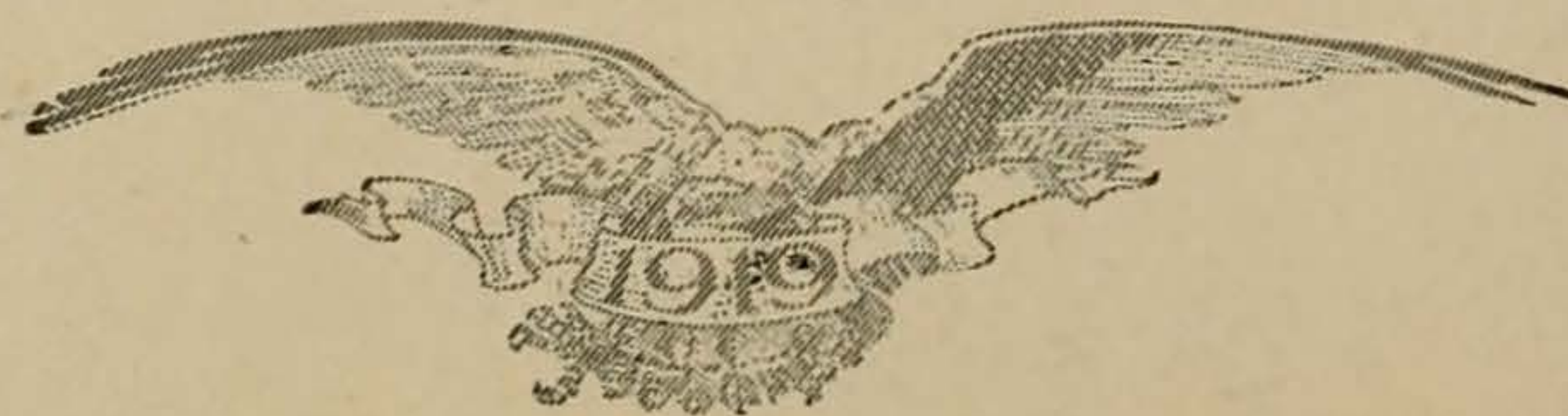
*Be gentle to the Sigma Cow  
Although your blood he freezes,  
He only kicks and cuffs and steals  
Because he thinks it teases.*

### KAPPA SIGMA

**PURPOSE**—*Bring on your Rattlesnakes.* Foundered the same year that bottle-beer came out of the wilds of Milwaukee. Its purpose of late has not been in any wise interfered with by the recent drouth. Owing to its Hilly location and Hic-y personnel, the bill board ad should read "Ask any Kappa Sigma." The eyrie brooded over by Brother Hawk; which serves as the sometime retiring place of Bud Macatee, whose walls tintillate to the sweet treble of Culled Massie, whose front porch commands a view of all walks of life (taking in as it does, a church, the Zeta house, and Sam Low's sunken garden) is still standing in spite of all that Dr. Wuf-wuf can do. Their chief claim to fame however, is in having pledged Sullivan last year and Shepherd this time. *Ouch! That hurts!*

### SIGMA NU

**PURPOSE**—*None.* Founded in an age when rah rah boys never dreamed that July 1, 1919, would be an epochal date in American history. Since the 10-mile zone law and the Eighteenth Amendment were passed, they are turning their chief interest from Doitchers to Sigma Nu, and many believe they may have a chapter here some day. They had no house last fall, but succeeded in getting some open air pledges who came from the part of Texas where six-shooters replace houses for sheltering the genus homo. Chester Pugh (the boy with the hold-your-nose moniker), Shorty Thomas and "Red" Jarvis are three of their typicals. Joining this gang is the one unpardonable sin committed by John Cofer. Yes, George thinks so, too.

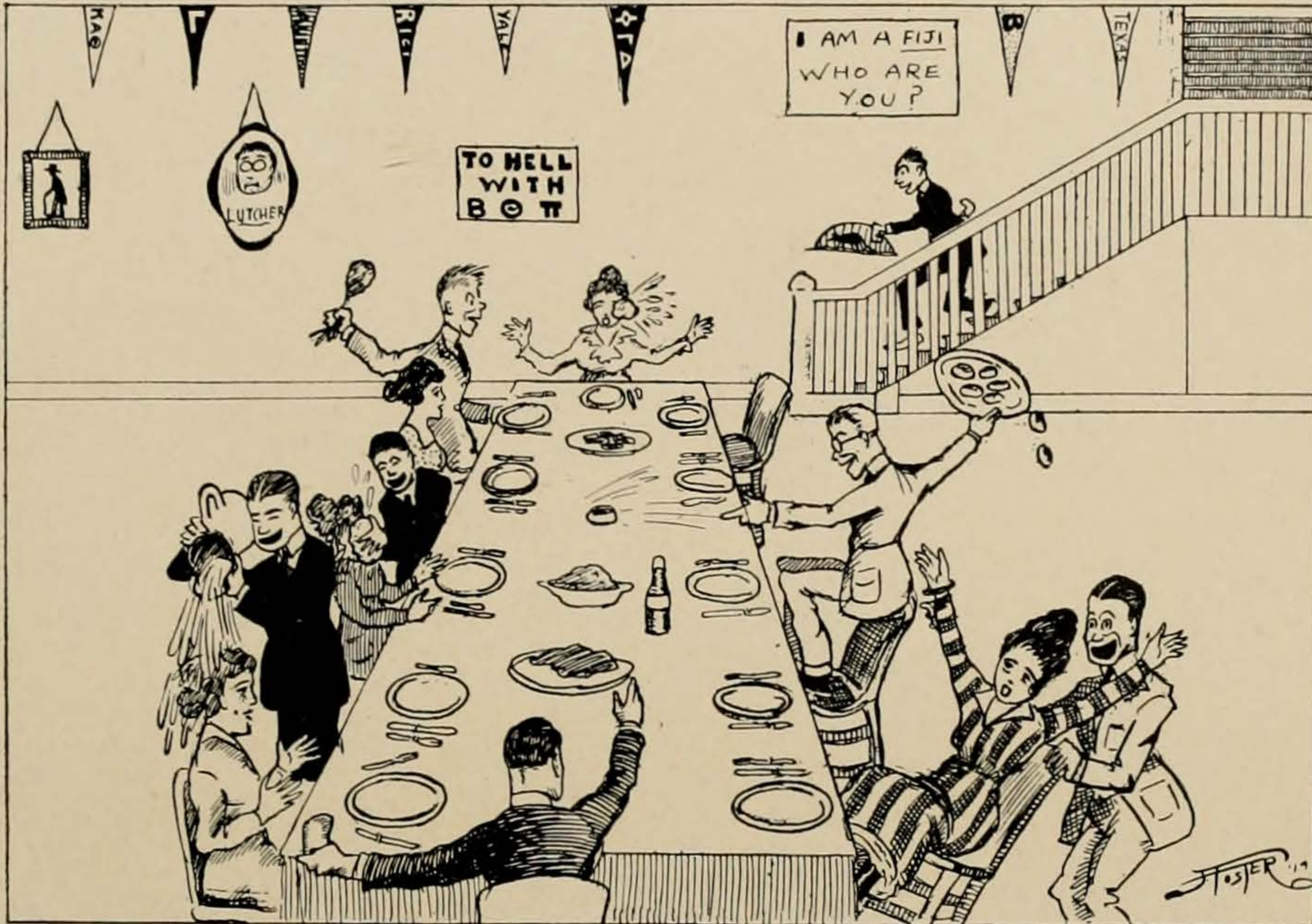




# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## FIJIS ENTERTAIN CO-EDS WITH SUNDAY DINNER



### CHI PHI

**PURPOSE**—*To be like Uncle Sam.* A constellation of satellites revolving around the Great Sam Lowe, founded some time in the Dark Ages, and as yet never having reached the light. The idea back of the organization is said to be the furnishing of an excuse for certain ambitious lads to wear fraternity jewelry and to form a suitable background for their notorious leader. Their fame is based on the annual capture of the inter-fraternity basketball cup. The best known members of the order, besides Old Dam and Deep Eddy Andrews, aren't. Their domicile is located on University Avenue and Nineteenth street, if you never have noticed. It consists of the above-ground apartments of Low and a capacious cellar, in which are accommodated the rest of the chapter and a dilapidated pool table.

### ALPHA TAU OMEGA

**PURPOSE**—*To forget Jewell Wright.* A fast-decaying organization that bases its claim to being a fraternity on its national standing, the Rogers' boys, and Prexy Vinson. Lest they be forgotten they followed the Phi Kappa Psi example of advertisement in the press. Not being so fortunate as to have a *Texan* staff member in their midst, they were forced to resort to the pages of the *BLUNDERBUSS* for self-glorification. "Pike" Bradley, a relic of older and better days, is perhaps the most notorious of this unselect body, with "Sniff" Sims and "Dirty" Douglas as close seconds. The A. T. O.'s live in a sort of overgrown chicken coop somewhere near the University. Its exact location may be determined by listening for the direction from which come the loud guff-faws of "Red Rogers," the goggle-eyed he-vamp with beaucoup money and sans brains.

### DELTA TAU DELTA

**PURPOSE**—*To get back at the Delta Chi's.* Foundlings on Dr. Parlin's doorstep, are the distinguished Delta Taus. They say that the bang with which they started off, comparable only to that made by the Lambda Cheeses, has of late years diminished to a faint echo, as of a nickel falling on a plush sofa. The entire time of many of the brethren is passed in sitting on their view-commanding front porch, where they watch Hallie Kelley, and Major Littlefield's cow wend their homeward way. They have the record for Terpsichorean frightfulness, with Hansie Von Carlowitz, tickletoeist supreme, and Lucius Dollar-down Dobbs, who needs a head-rest while dancing, in the lead. Already the Eco. Department is looking Delt-way to find their latest Bolshevik ballyhoo in Homer Hendricks.

### PHI KAPPA PSI

**PURPOSE**—*Nepotism.* Founded about the time that shields were worn to protect two-thirds of the human anatomy. Uncle F. Editor Walker belongs to more organizations than any of the other brothers and consequently dishes out more pork. Little Uncle Jeff Neely, the Talcum Powder Kid, nearly busted the German club giving the brothers passes. Along with the Delta Chi's they have formed a League of Damnations which is to settle all disputes regarding who shall get on the *Texan* staff. They will pledge any frat sucker in school whose many years stay in the University has given him a position where jobs, memberships and hollow honors may be served up to fraternal favorites.





## ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

### DELTA CHI

PURPOSE—*The Texan staff Nomination, Now and Forever More, Amen!* This outfit never was founded. Like Topsy, it just grew up. Ranks next to Alpha Delta Pi in the list of local sororities. Ranks next to Kappa Alpha in the totality of its pulchritude. One Penny Nail, Blue Bonnet, and Hill Cocks are the better known and most popularly unpopular specimens in the chapter, with that charming bit of femininity, Johnny Seale, close behind. Elevated eyelids Simpson, and the unwhiskered Beard lad are also boys with the same kind of personality possessed by castor oil. In the first place they ought to be on the H. A. Team, only in the second place there isn't any H. A. Team in the first place.

### DELTA SIGMA PHI

PURPOSE—*Quien sabe?* So it has come to this! Well, the list has to be complete—we promised you that,—so the poor reviewer will classify a bunch that neither he nor you knows anything about. When they were founded everybody was dumbfounded. That was in the days when Lawrence Dumars was taking English I three times a week and baths a third as often. He's still taking English I. A. R. Stout and Roy Baber were big enough to get in, along with some others. Poor Arthur Deen has a job on his shoulders making this bunch look like a real peace-time fraternity. Sam Low can sympathize with him—we haven't the time.

### THETA XI

PURPOSE—*High-o-Balls.* An organization composed of worshippers of Alec Claire, founded sometime in the near past, without any idea in particular and with corresponding results. Known chiefly for their obscurity. The less obscure members of this almost-Hellene gang are Goat Castle and Tommie Collier. The Theta Xi's reside somewhere in the neighborhood of the Dekes. Yes, that's the place. With the general aspect of a moving day hovering over it. It is terrible to have to eke out one hundred words on them, though they are good boys we suppose and are good to their slide-rules.

### DELTA KAPPA EPSILON

PURPOSE—*To keep their charter.* Founded before the time when men's minds ran to the contrary. The great asset of this bunch is the standing of the other Deke chapters. The two Russell boys (basketball and porch-swing athletes respectively) and Dave Fielding form their grand triumvirate. After them gosh, it puts kinks in the type-writer ribbon to think of it. McCord Punctured-tire, Small Townes Harris, Alf Elliot, dance magnate extraordinary and gambler plenepotentiary, Frankie Peyton,—a flock of Frosh of the Hawley-Moursund type, and a few other human derelicts compose the roster of this honored fraternity. The hand of time doth write and having writ moves on.

### ACACIA

PURPOSE—*Five kopeks reward for discovery of their purpose.* An unknown lodge founded, the Lord knows when (and he won't tell) and composed of people whom nobody knows or cares about. Its chief virtue consists in the resignation of its members to their obscurity, and the passive acceptance of their inglorious fate. Be it said to their credit that they have never sought the limelight via the political route—not even during the war when office grabbing by inconspicuous and hitherto unknown persons was in vogue.

Acacias, like violets, are modest and unassuming, and no one of their members stands out above the rest. 'Tis true, Prof. Hendricks has been annexed, but 'tis La Tertulia and not Acacia which made him what he is today, which isn't anything to boast of anyway.

Acacias no doubt have a house, but they are very secretive about its location, and nobody has been able to discover just where it is.

### LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

PURPOSE—*To be recognized.* This chapter has been founded so recently that the ink off of the forged charter has scarcely had time to dry. When Stefanson discovered the blonde Esquimaux, he thought he had something of a freeze-out, but Papa Smith can go him sixteen-to-one on freak ethnological types as well as these said freeze-outs. The lorn Lambs have an igloo on University Avenue, which they refer to as "the house." Some of them forget some time and call it the "Hall." The pin is the thermometer couchant on a field of Delta Theta Phi obscurant, and is always worn on the side of the hat like the union badge of taxi-drivers, janitors, etc. Ed Shillalah had enough sense to quit A. and M., but spoiled it all when he let Garza, Very Prominent Lee, and Robber Pate pin the fluttering delegate badge on him.



# CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## Whadda we care WHO owns the Railroads?



Phi Flivver



Bumper Crop



Human Motor-Meter



Ada Ambles Along



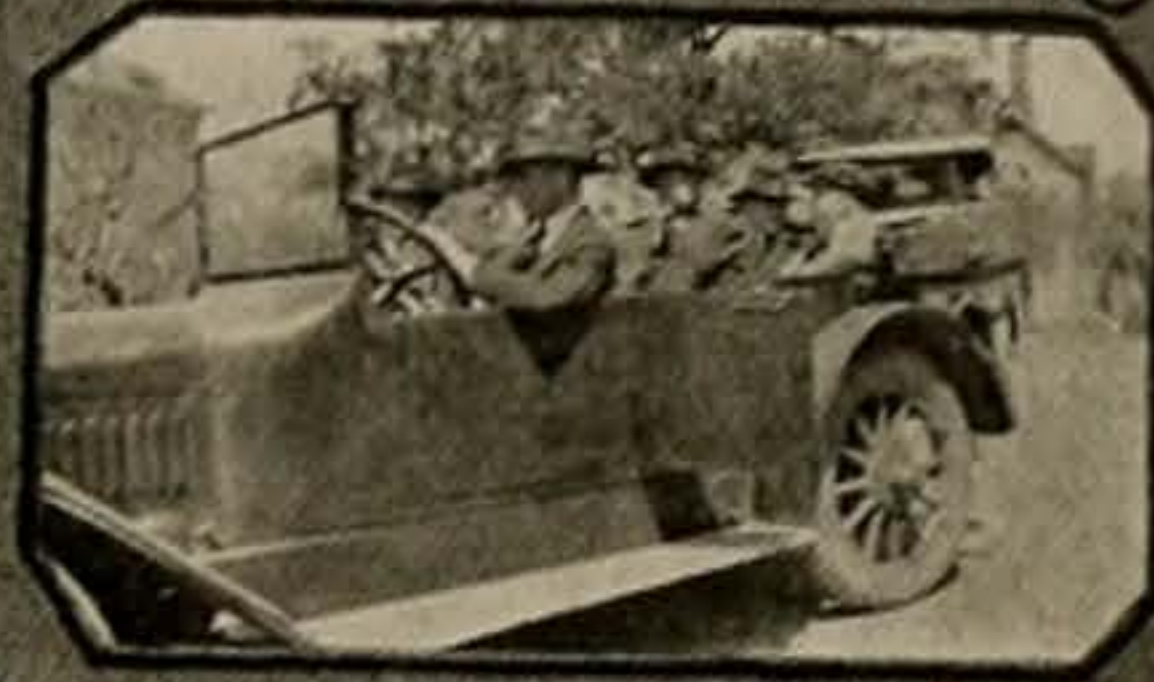
Register Action



University Traction Co.



Evin-riding.



Beta Bus



Two Wrecks



Mosquito Fleet



Zeta Omnibus.



Come to Texas.



-and also ran



Air Nut.



Bolshiviki Wulf's favorite.



Initiation. Pay as you enter.



Why the S.A.E.'s get dates.



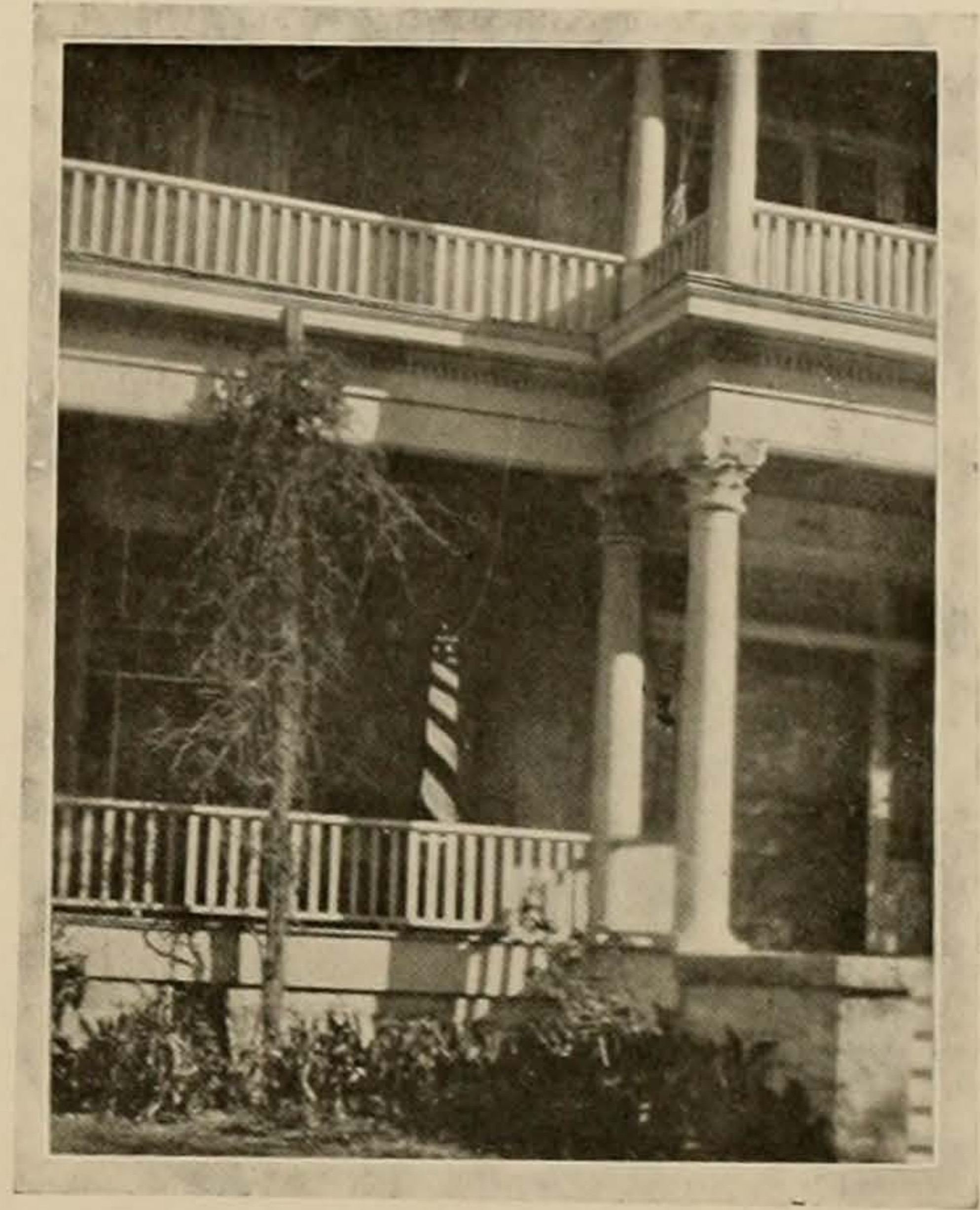




**And Then We Ran Like He-ll**

**All the Comforts of Karl's at  
the Chi Omega House.**

*—Reasonitover*



## **BENNY'S CASUALTY LIST**

*Killed in Action:*

"Preacher" Hawk, Jack Beretta, Joe Isbell.

*Died of Wounds:*

Hamlin Hill, Bob Williford, Edwina Lovelady.

*Died of Disease:*

Emmons Bahan, T. R. Noble.

*Missing in Action:*

Nan Ashford.

*Seriously Wounded:*

Katherine Parker, Chubbie McKenzie, Dave O'Keefe, Ben Smith, Charlie Eubanks, Katherine Thornton, Mattie Mae McDonald, Madeline Blocker.

*Slightly Wounded:*

Athletic-Poet Waltham, Steve Mobley, Geraldine Cornetius.

*Previously Reported Missing in Action, Now Reported Returned to Duty:*

Smith Sims, Tilly Ferguson, Herbert Beavers.

*Previously Reported Missing in Action, Now Reported Killed:*

Most of the CACTUS Staff.



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## Bevo la FRANCE

CHATEAU THIERRY HERO

BACK HOME AGAIN

A KAPPA KAPTURE

"O. FRENCHY"

BULL RUN TUNCO

LIAISON

"DRAW ONE"

THETA SPOILS

ANOTHER GOLD STRIP

NOW, WHEN I WAS IN FRANCE

ZE POILU

GOING -

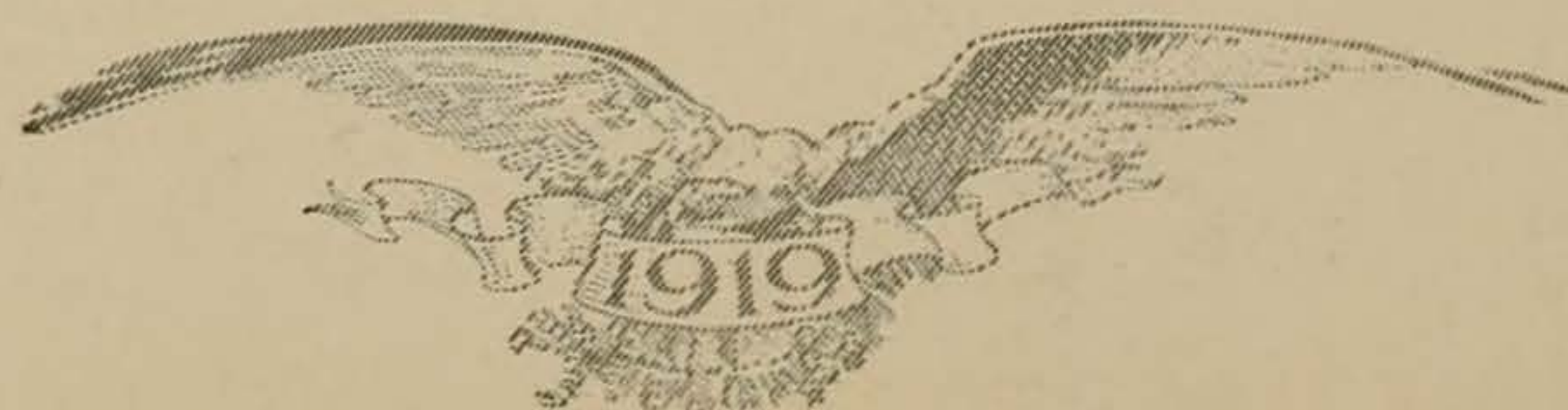
GOING -

KEEPING THE HOME FIRES BURNING AT THE CABIN

GOING -

GOING -

"BON NUIT, HENRI!"



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT



Bud Macatee's, a charming lad  
To ladies 'round the town;  
They call him up all times of night—  
And then they drink him down.

"The brainless run in pairs it seems,"  
A Pi Phi said to me.  
"I ween that Joe and Maggie love  
Each other's company."



ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

(Any Month)

- Monday 1—President Vinson goes to Washington; Kappas announce a new pledge.  
 Tuesday 2—Zeta chaperone resigns; Phi Deltas ask Julien Mastin to affiliate.  
 Wednesday 3—Mrs. Kirby takes steps to stop Cheek Dancing, Tickle Toeing, and the Shim-mee Shiver.  
 Thursday 4—Discipline committee meets to consider student immoralities. George Johnson tries to kiss a Theta.  
 Friday 5—Betas and Chi Omegas go to Taylor in Chi-O Cadillac.  
 Saturday 6—President Vinson returns from Washington.  
 Sunday 7—Kappas entertain with free-for-all tea; Phi Psis entertain girls at Sunday dinner. (Front page *Texan* story); Phi Gams have Kappas over for dinner.  
 Monday 8—President Vinson departs for Washington; Vincent Roberts buys 10 gallons.  
 Tuesday 9—Mrs. Kirby sends Zetas new chaperone. Dr. Parlin says "Naive" fourteen times in a 45 minute lecture.  
 Wednesday 10—Discipline committee suspends four students for boozing; Phi Deltas ask Julien Mastin to affiliate; George Johnson tries to kiss a Pi Phi.  
 Thursday 11—Zeta chaperone resigns; Julien Mastin tells the Phis to remember 1916.  
 Friday 12—Prexy wires Fritz Graff that he and Woody will soon have things in shape.  
 Saturday 13—Woman's Building holds indignation meeting over just any old thing.  
 Sunday 14—Kappas entertain with tea, Phi Psis with food (Front page *Texan* story.) Fijis have Thetas over to chapter house for dinner.  
 Monday 15—President Vinson returns from Washington, gives instructions to Fritz, and addresses the Rotary Club. Returns to Washington on night train. George J. tries to kiss a Tri Delt.  
 Tuesday 16—Austin Club gives Jack Gardner dance.  
 Wednesday 17—Mrs. Kirby warns girls not to go to Jack Gardner dance.  
 Thursday 18—Delta Chis assure Mrs. Kirby of their support in suppressing Cheeking and Shimmying at dances.  
 Friday 19—Phi Delta Theta entertains Pi Beta Phi with dance at chapter house. Lambda Chi Alphas send out forty invitations to their dance for following Friday.  
 Saturday 20—Three girls reported sick to the Lambda Chis. President Vinson returns to Austin.  
 Sunday 21—Phi Psis entertain girls at Sunday dinner (*Texan* story). Kappas entertain with tea; Fijis entertain Zetas.  
 Monday 22—President Vinson returns to Washington after an extensive visit in Austin. Six Thetas, two Zetas, and one Pi Phi reported sick to Lambda Chis.  
 Tuesday 23—Pan-Hellenic raises hell with Zetas. President Vinson wires that he arrived safely in Washington.  
 Wednesday 24—George Johnson tries to kiss Alline Gholson, whereupon this female pugilist causes George to recall that heavy supper.  
 Thursday 25—Kappa Sigs send Houston delegate to New Orleans for booze. Lambda Chis call off dance.  
 Friday 26—Phis request Julian Mastin to affiliate.  
 Saturday 27—President Vinson returns from Washington.  
 Sunday 28—Customary Kappa tea (piano fund increased to 19 cents); Phi Psis hold picnic in afternoon (*Texan* gets out extra edition). Fijis have Pi Phis over for dinner.  
 Monday 29—Sigma Chis pinched for gambling.  
 Tuesday 30—President Vinson goes to Mineral Wells to recuperate from overwork at the University. Fritz William goes fishing.



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## STUDY NATURE NOT BOOKS



Water fowls



Shredded (war) wheat



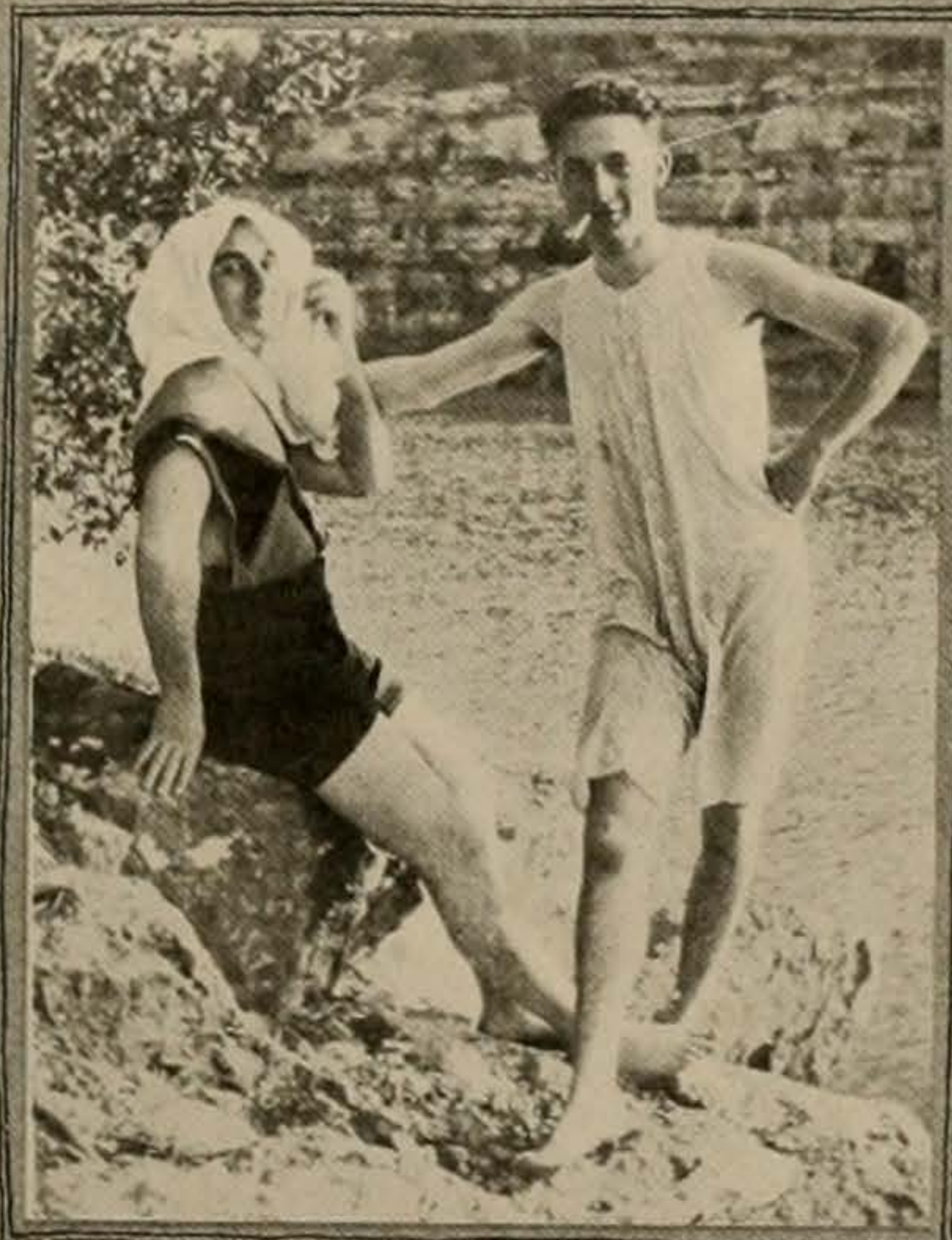
Howya like this one, stranger?



Censored by the Kappas.



Food will win the war



Aint Nature Wonderful?

Sorry, girls but no addresses can be given.



"Can you tame WILD Wimmen?"



—but dont go near the water.



A perfect 96.

—Photos by Underwear and Unawares.





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## ETERNAL TRIANGLES

Palmer Bradley—Genevra Harris—John Drake.  
(*John has fewer blackheads perhaps, still—*)

Hershel Pankey—Ruth McFadin—Howard Pickens.  
(*Easy Pickens for a freshman poser*)

Annie Louise Preston—Jack Preston—Lawrence Rhea.  
(*Maybe she won't have to change her name.*)

Martin Winfrey—Mary Johns—Malcolm Douglas.  
(*Sure 'nuff "Doug comes up smiling."*)

Sellars Thomas—Mattie B. Craig—Johnny Walker Wright.  
(*While Kitty's away, Sellars will play.*)

Bob Williford—Nan Ashford—Doc. Nieheus.  
(*"Nan can take care of herself"—Claire.*)

Hatcher Pickens—Maggie Montgomery—Joe Moore.  
(*For that matter what did Hatcher give her Xmas?*)

Hamlin Hill—Chubby McKenzie—Emmons Behan.  
(*And now Emmons is gone.*)

## FROM THE LISTENING POST

### (I'll swear I didn't say that)

"Chubby McKenzie went to the Thanksgiving German dressed like a snake charmer."  
—*Maggie Montgomery.*

"We have but one hate and only one—Tri Delta—Any Alpha Delta Pi."

"A perfect officer should have no friends."—*Walter Channing.*

"More than half of the Phi Psi's were invited to the Phi Mu dance, but only two of the fellows went."—*Ed. Walker.*

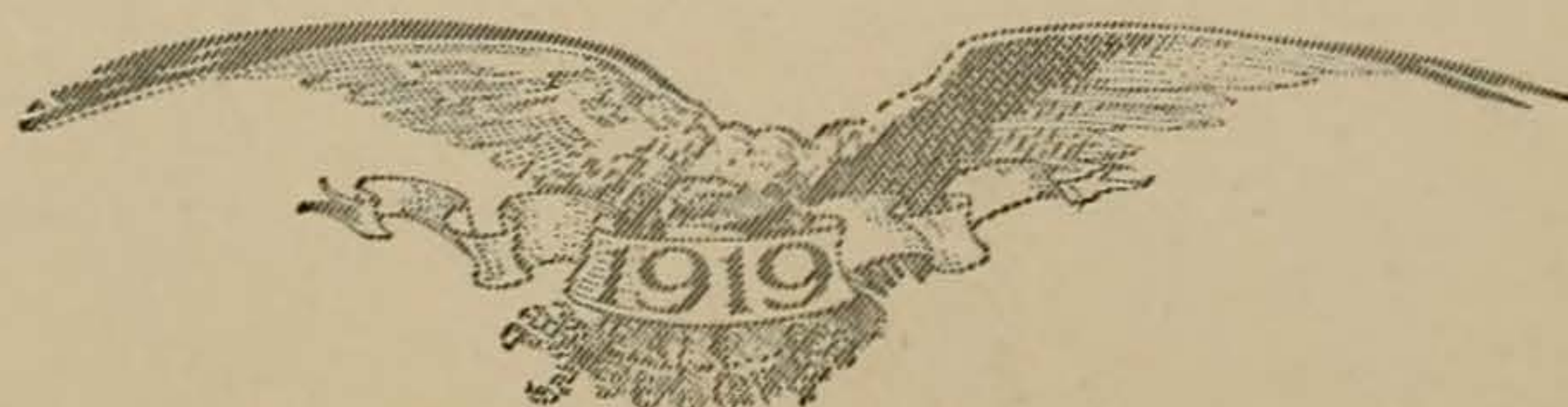
"Our Freshmen are so sad I feel right sorry for them."—*Zeke Crutcher.*

"You know Bud Macatee is a charitable person: he said Rufus Ransome looks nice with a mustache."—*Cora Blakeney.*

"Doesn't Vincent Roberts wear loud clothes?"—*Bud Macatee.*

"I don't know what it is but something just thrills me to death when I dance with Peggy."  
—*Ben Sleeper.*

"Here's the money I owe you."—*Billy Wells of Terrell.*



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## Varsity Zoo

Tad

peacocks

Frog

library lizard

jackasses

Birds

Bat

lobsters

Shrimp

Campus Buzzards

"as a jaybird"

Parasite

Tau beta pup

Varsity Vulture

Horses

Campus Cat

Dogs

Rana Avis

Leeches

Moo, Cow, Moo!

Fish

Social Lion

Cherchez le Cootie

Shep

News Hounds

"Pig"



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## Mc Fadden Munkies

Now aint that funny?

Waiting for an invite.

Lets go to Mac's

No kin to M.le Doc.

Kribbs and some more Thetas.

Whose hand?

Who, me?

Delerium Cokens

"Aw, come on, buy me a coke."

Vetern drinkers.

They look thirsty

Malted milk fiend

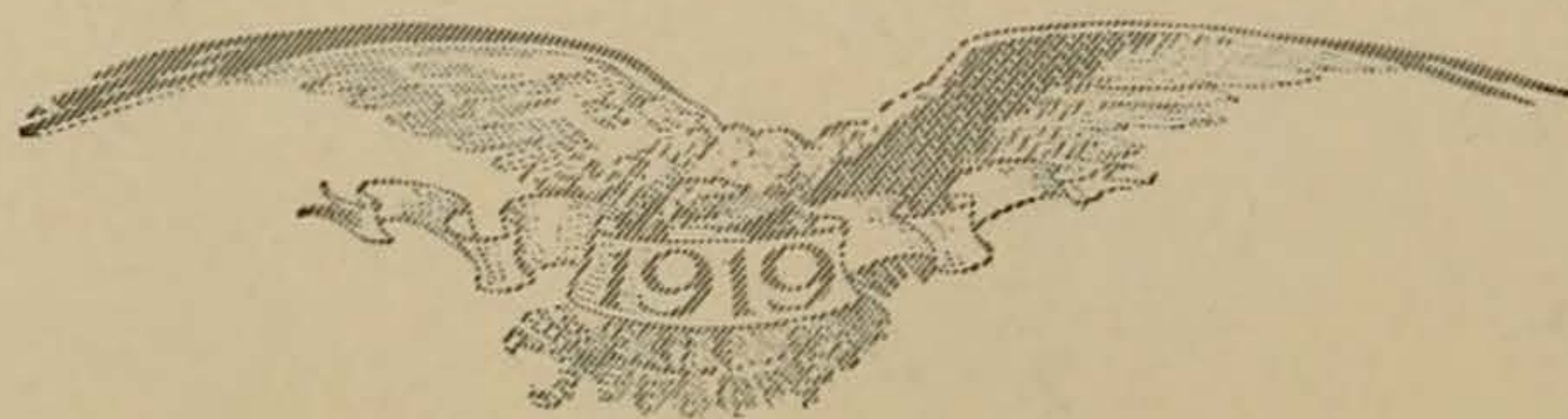
Queen of the "Koke-ettes."

Eggs-eye view of M.B.

Who buys the drinks?

*Coca Cola*

*Bevo*  
THE BEVERAGE



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## GOLDBRICKERS' PAGE

A Veteran Goldbricker  
NO KARAT GUYS  
Quillman

Missy Boyll

Gold-brick Twine

Gold Stuff

Political Goldbricker

Spooks!

And They Call It An Honorary Fraternity

TEXAN G.B.

FLY CATCHER

So it has come To this.

ALL-AROUND G.B.

4<sup>th</sup> Year Goldbrickers

4/1/19

G.B. HEAVEN

GRAVY TRAIN

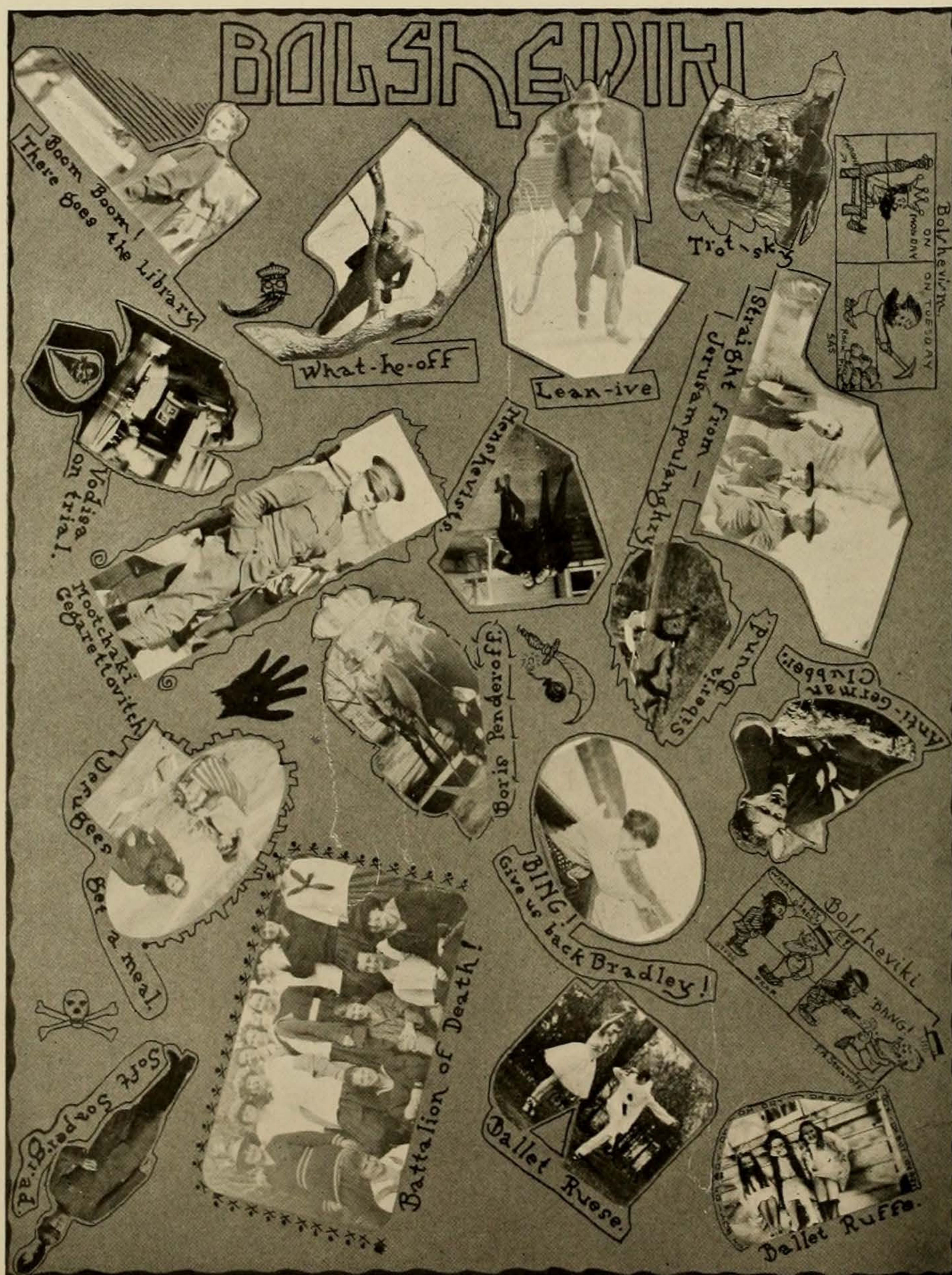
VINCENT AND HER STRIKER

GOLDBRICKERS HEADQUARTERS



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## MORE-BOLSHEVIKI

Down with Plutocrats

Some Strides!

Street scene in Austingrad.

Cut out for a Bolsheviki.

Down with Everything

Soldiers and Workmans Council

Why the Germans Fled.

The curse of Vodka

Any Nevsky Prospects, Scottys?

What the Helloff?

Co-Ed Duma (Taken with a Periscope)

Janitorshevist. He starts a fire every morning.

Small Bolsheviki Family

A Red "Red."

Rasputin on a Rampage



# THE CACTUS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## More Bricks, Adolphus!

Yerra!

Saffron Sheets

Going some.

House Party Stuff.

Sans Moonlight

Posing

Get up.

Pass the Smelling Salts

Bring on the Bricks

Flashlight.

Safe for Democracy

Why dont you carry 'em, Palmer?

O, Hell!

ΔKE-KAT Blowout.

Necessary Evil.

Dresser Decorations

"for a change."

"S" Club.

Don't they hate cameras?

No Man's Land.





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## FLAMING ONIONS

### "The Higher They Fly, The Harder They Fall"

#### IDIOTIC READER:

You are just the 073rd student who wonders why we didn't devote half this grind section to slamming the little sunburn-haired transfer from Hollins, around whose innocent shoulders the Hell in Pan-Hellenic raged. Well, ain't enough enough?

And if we would choose to roast anybody it would be the Chi Omegas, who started the stink, the Pi Phis, whose nasty jealousy and "hounding" methods kept the stink ball rolling, the Zetas, who did their bit, the sore-headed Kappas, and some outsiders who, not content with the gossip furnished at their knitting parties, meddled in University student affairs when the affairs offered some meat for scandal mongers. And we wouldn't forget the *coup de bonehead* on the part of Kappa Alpha Theta.

After reading all those hundreds of words in the *Texan* regarding the pledging by the Kappa Alpha's of the Attorney General's son, it was certainly a bubble-buster to meet the chap. As young Nelson Phillips has probably realized by this time, being a descendant is a hard job.

They say Minnette Thompson is wearing wound chevrons on her heart since the exquisite whispering hope known as Freddie Moore jilted her for the Goodman girl.

And, by the way, wasn't it simply too cute the way the said Goodman girl broke the news to everybody that she was on the beauty page here and at College Station.

*The Zetas had a chaperone,  
She didn't keep the place,  
She said that though she liked the girls,  
She couldn't stand their pace.*

#### MORE ASH CANS

Will somebody in the audience please stand up and tell the THORN just one constructive thing that the hybrid Students' Assembly has accomplished this year. Hereafter we're in favor of voting for merit—yes, but vote for merit in trousers.

Prexy Vinson wishes it to be known that although he is of aristocratic lineage, he is at heart a democrat, for he allows his dear little daughter to go to those terrible University dances, which everybody, even some of his own fraternity brothers, attend.

*The K. A. knelt him down to pray,  
His supplication ran:  
"O Lord, make me like Freddie Moore,  
The model college man."*

Former Lieutenant Red Belcher (just back from overseas, where they staged last season's war) began a "Peace At Any Price" movement among the Frats. Everybody took the auburn-thatched Fiji as a thinker and good reformer until he put out the statement that the Delta Chi's had the best chapter in school. Verily, the ways of some brain cells are queer!

"Satch" DeViney never could see Red's friendship idea, and when the worthy Fiji suggested that the Whiskey Chis have some of those adorable K. A.'s over to break the bread of friendship, Al rose up in all his wrath and egotism and invited Red to take Death's elevator "going down."

Isn't it a pathetic sight: these A. O. Pi's with the frizzled hair running around like a bunch of orphans?

Of course it must be wonderful to be a hero, but one gets tired of seeing Pinkie Foster on crutches for two months from a wound in his heel, inflicted by a spiked shoe when he was too slow to get out of a real track man's way.

*Vincent has a Supersix;  
It's color brightest green;  
Vincent never lacks for dates—  
She buys the gasoline.*

#### TELEPHONIC T. N. T.

Scene: Kappa Alpha Theta telephone.

Time: Certainly.

RICHARD TAYLOR'S VOICE: "Is Maggie Montgomery there?"

ANY THETA: "Yes, but she's sick."

R. T.'s VOICE: "I'm sorry."

A. T.: "That's why she's sick."

#### BETTY'S LOVERS

Herbert is pleasing to look on, charming his voice to my ear:

Victor of countless track meets—my heart thrills when he's near.

Sawnie's a football hero; honors are heaped on his head.

And though he is far from handsome, he owneth a flivver red.

Johnnie's a new lover, but his father's a Beef Trust king.

Johnnie's an ardent wooer, and think what his millions would bring.

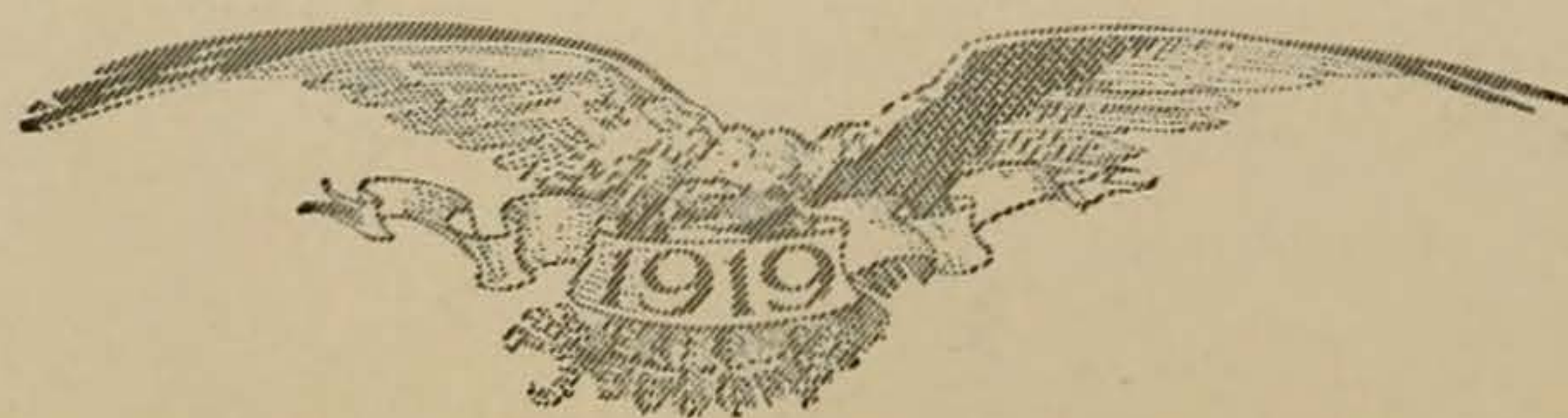
O Venus, lend aid to your daughter when she chooses one of these—

Robertson, Beavers or Googins; kind Fate, which one shall it be?





## SIC SEMPTER BATTLEFIELDS





ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

**S**uch  
aturday  
tick  
afe  
lackers  
tay

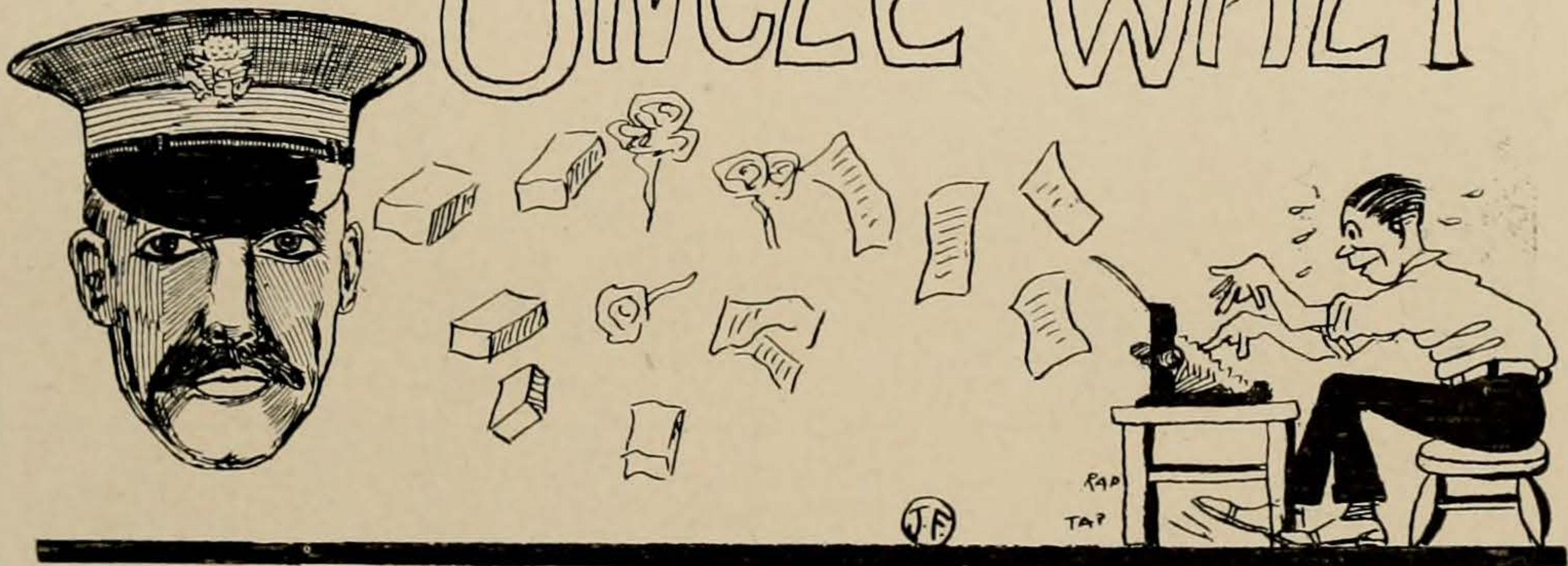
**A**fternoon  
round  
t  
nd  
nd

**T**errible  
ea  
ill  
he  
raitors  
ake

**C**rime.  
lub.  
hristmas.  
olleges.  
amp.  
ourses.

**TO**

**UNCLE WALT**



Who gave more than eight hundred of us the opportunity to get plenty of exercise by walking six miles daily to our meals for several weeks—

Who watched over us closer than our mothers ever did—

Who supremely exemplified the old service adage, "The army is the place of broken promises"—

Who taught us leadership and firmness by taking 341 S.A.M. soldiers to the Thanksgiving game on his personal pass—

Who, during the first influenza epidemic, taught our comrades how to die as well as live by themselves—

Who offered us an example of independence by not caring how many soldiers, officers and civilians were singing hymns of hate for his benefit—

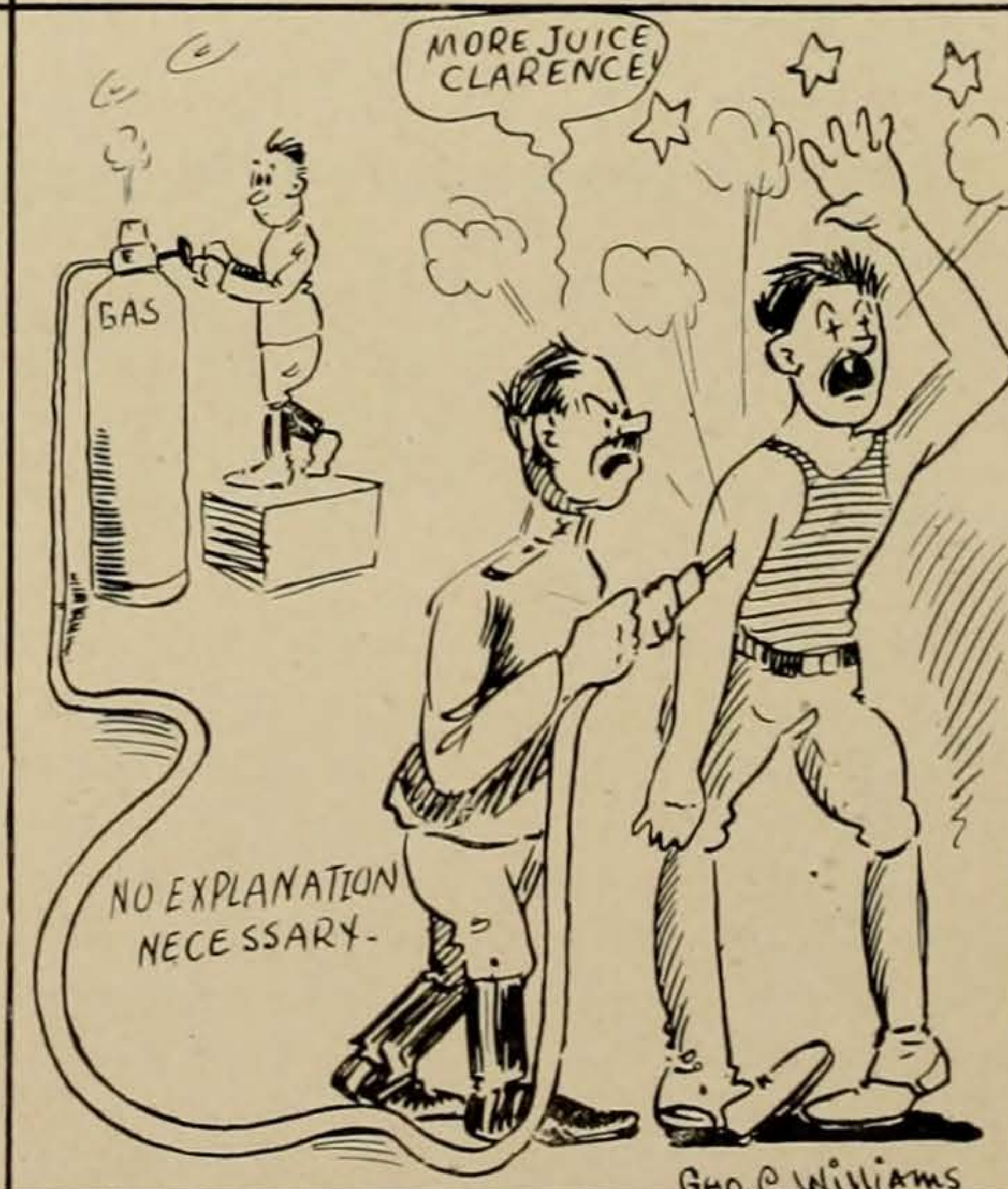
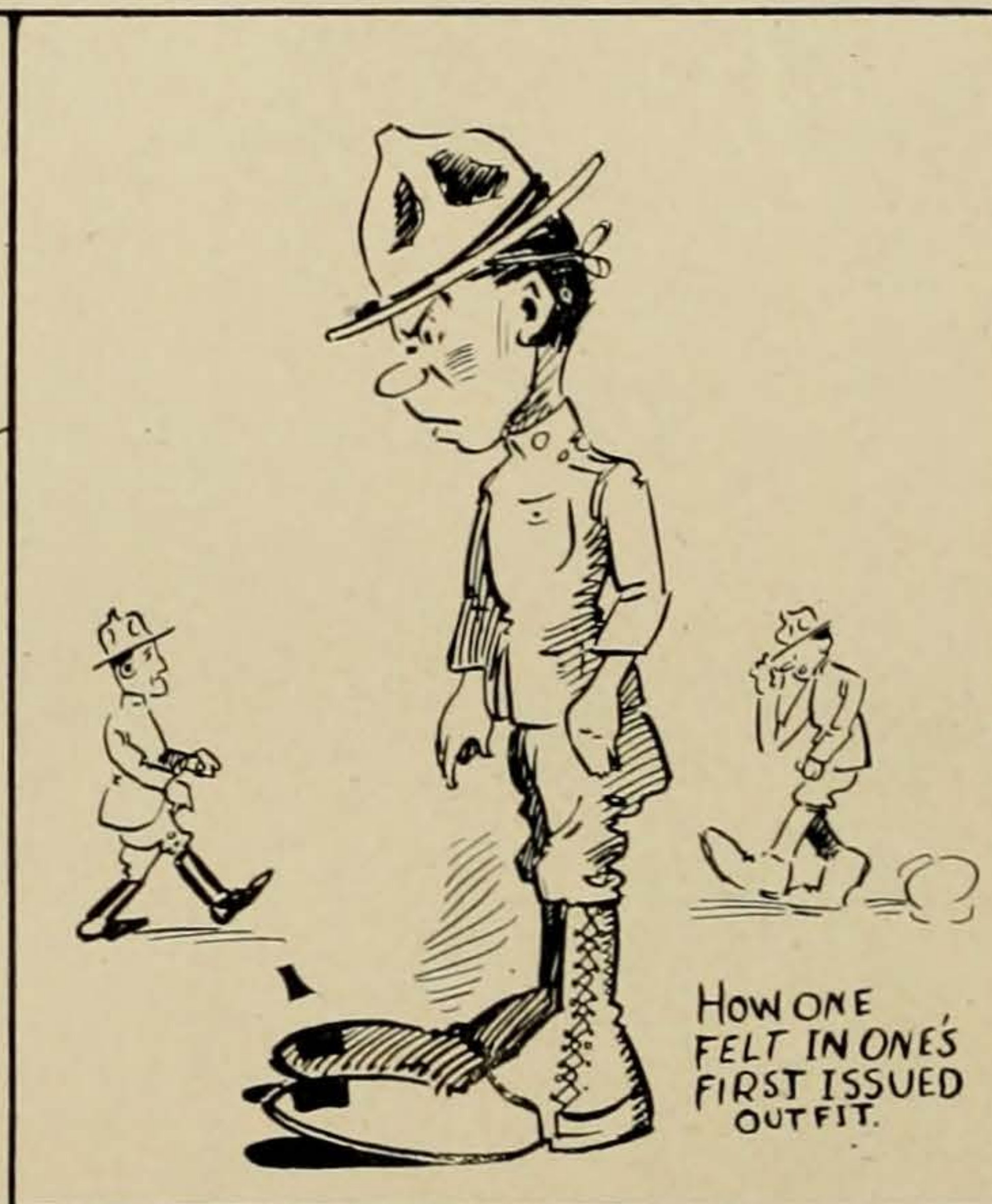
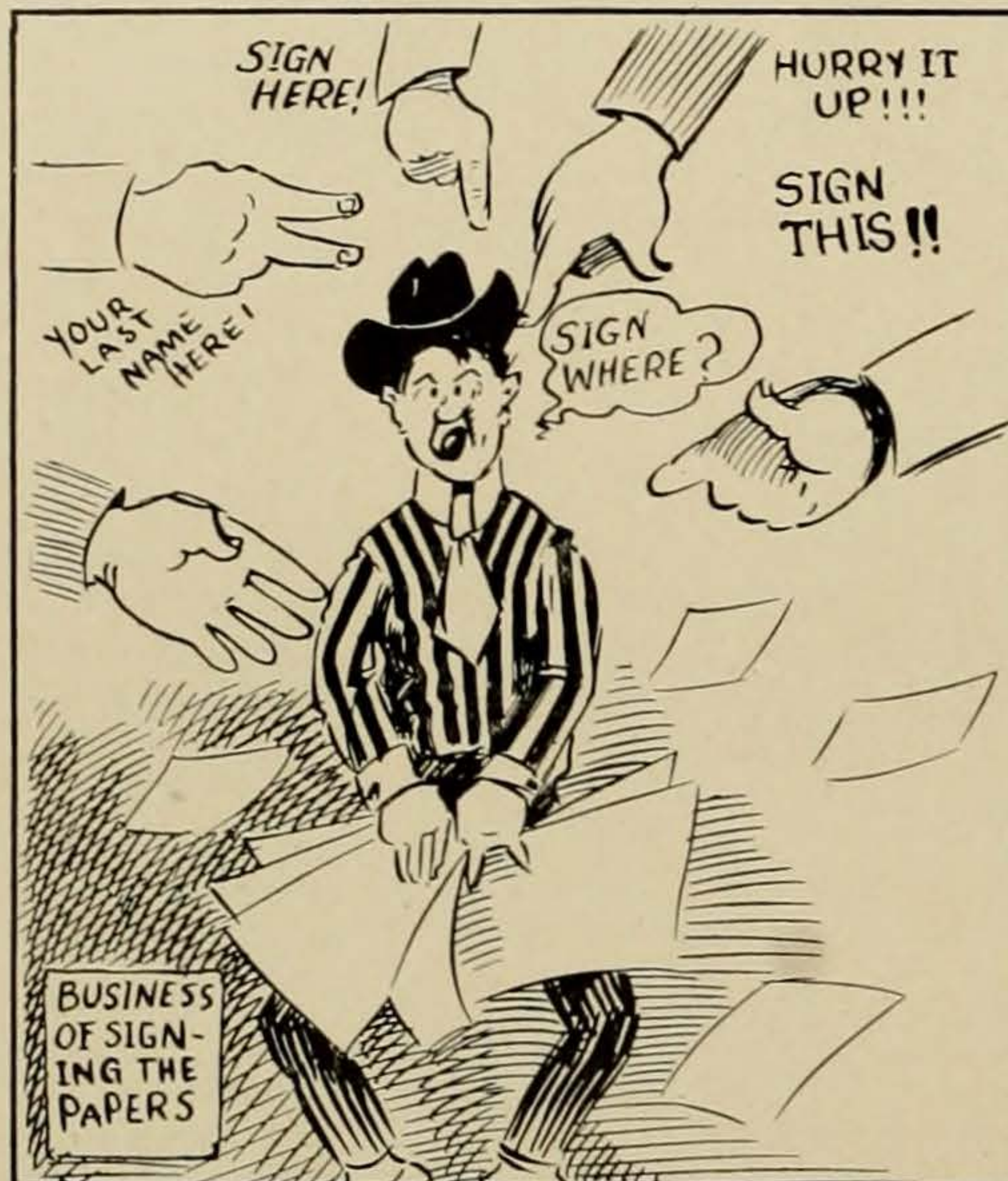
This section of the THORN is lovingly dedicated.



# THE CACTVS

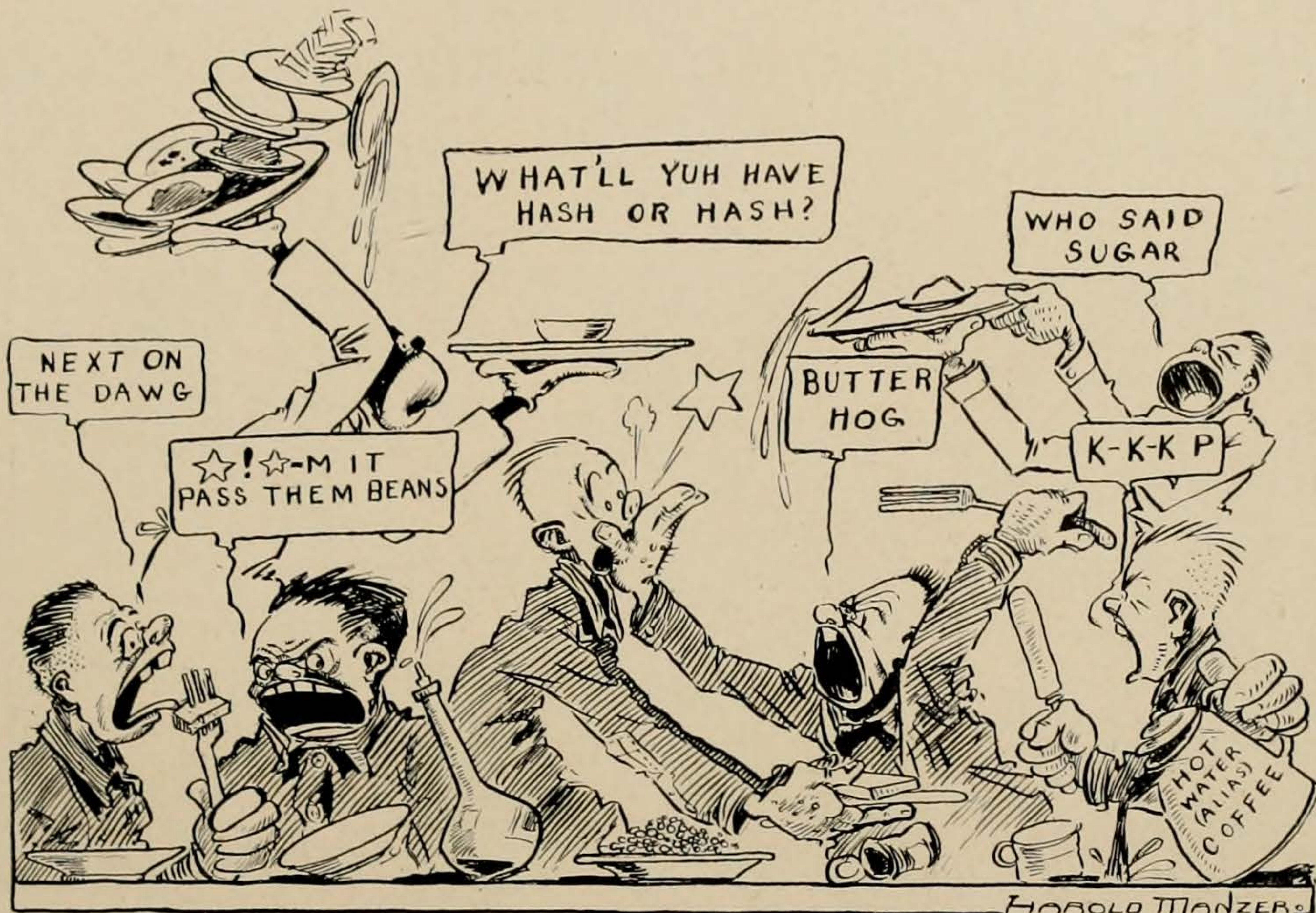
ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## ROOKIE REMINISCENCES



# THE CACTVS

## ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT MESS



**A**S the grape-juice advocate says of the bar, so says the hungry soldier of mess. "Whoever named it, named it well." Had Willie Shakespeare been within military age during some war, he would never have innocently asked, "What's in a name?". Of all the gastronomic atrocities inflicted upon knawing stomachs, that perpetrated thrice daily on the S.A.T.C. rookies at what was once the respected Cafeteria takes first prize with no more difficulty than one would experience in deciding whether black or white was the darker color.

Those in charge of providing the alleged food for the khaki-clad students knew as much about variety as a hen knows about aquatic sports. Potatoes with eyes big enough for any camel to pass through formed their idea of a square meal. Aided and abetted by an occasional chunk of meat that only a dog could love, those eyeful spuds made up the materials with which the soldier-students did interior decorating at noon and supper.

But the worst of the three daily crimes was breakfast. Every morning it was the same old story in the same old way. Sugarless breakfast food, milk that came from a faucet instead of a cow, and (O Hen, why hast thou forsaken me?) some yellow "savaney" called eggs. The mess at 6:30 was the olfactory equivalent of passing the Chem shack with  $H_2S$  in the state of aitchtooessing. Our nose knows that none of the above cited "digs" ever rested in a hen-yard.

And yet, despite these hardships, none of the S.A.T.C. heroes died of starvation. Sweet are the uses of the paternal allowance, and the presence of restaurants!



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

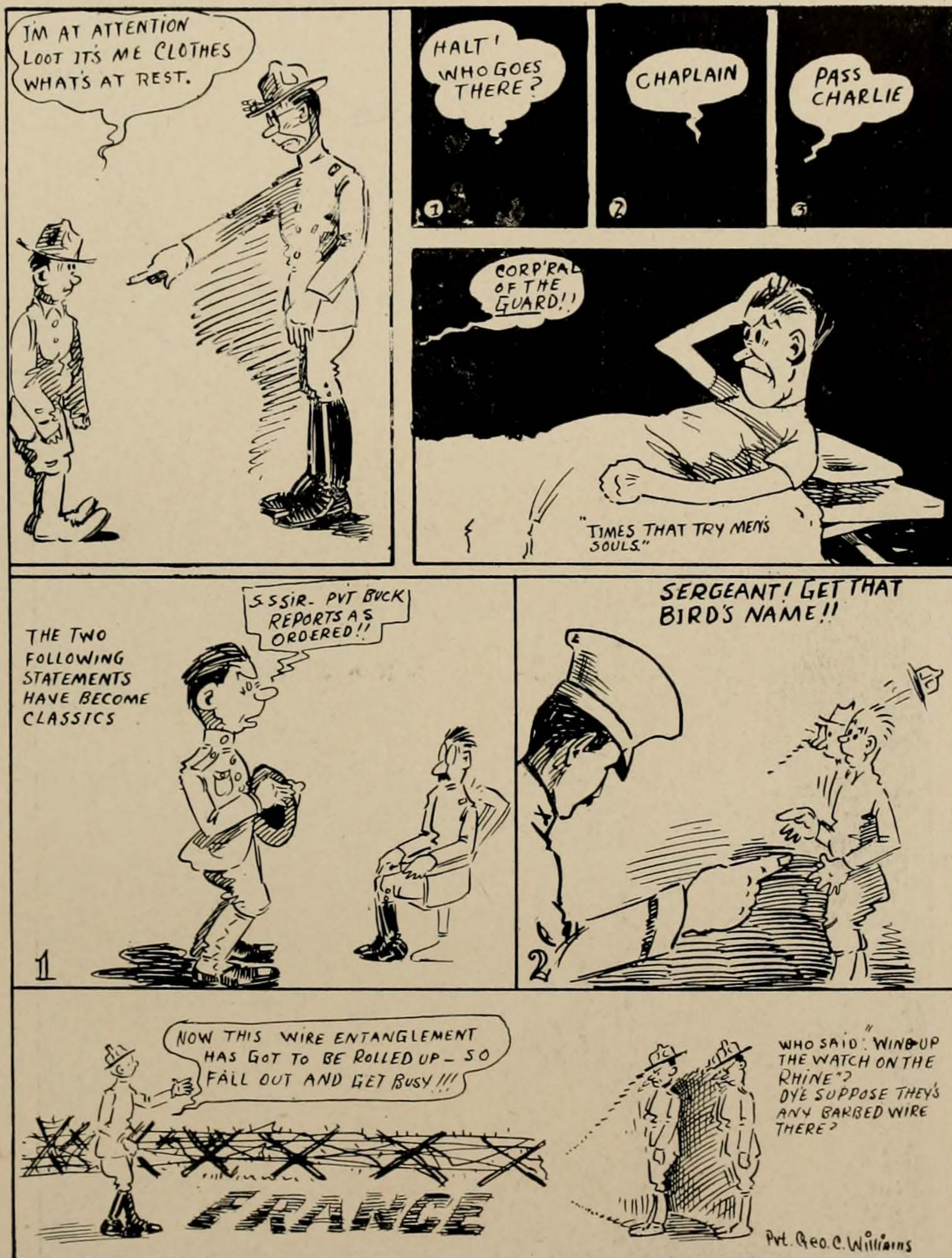
## "SOME DAY I'M GOING TO MURDER THE BUGLER"



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

IT'S A GREAT LIFE—IF YOU DON'T WEAKEN



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## shavetails

this      a      helluva  
 Aint      of      bunch      boys  
 in      to be placed      charge  
 of      human beings?

These lads shouted "Gimme one" when the surprise commissions were issued at Sheridan.



# THE CACTVS

ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## CAMP PESTS



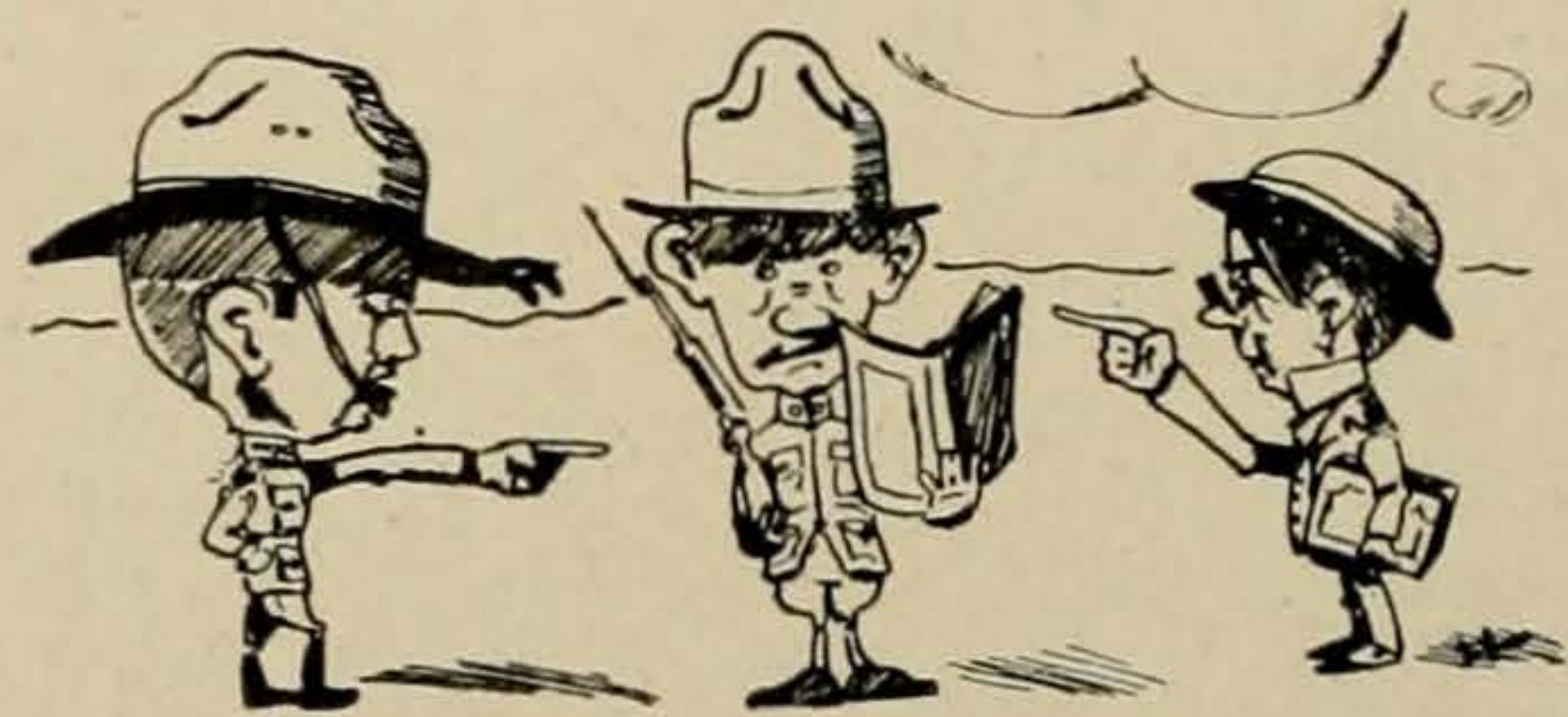


ALL THE SCANDAL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

## THEM'S OUR SENTIMENTS

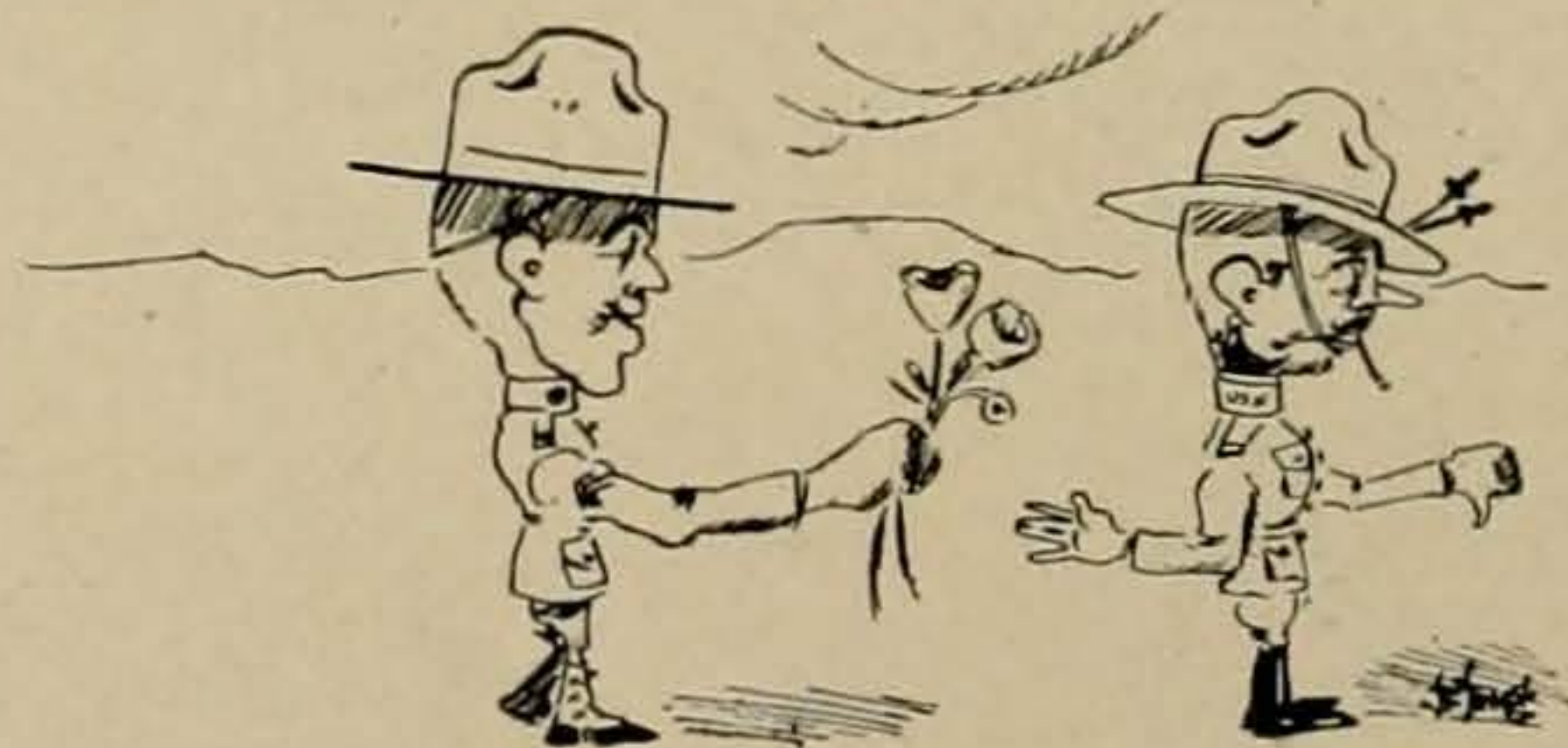
Dear Mars:  
If ever a nation  
Should make an ass  
Out of itself,  
And Uncle Sam  
Should stalk forth  
Paddle in hand  
To tame the stew,  
Either tell us  
To go to School  
Or go to War,  
But don't tell us both.  
A soldier can't gather  
Intellectual goat feathers  
And be a good soldier.  
Neither can a student gather  
Military goat feathers  
And pass courses.

That an 18-year-old shavetail  
May originate,  
And then tell us  
To make a "B." average  
In five courses  
Or go to  
A depot brigade.

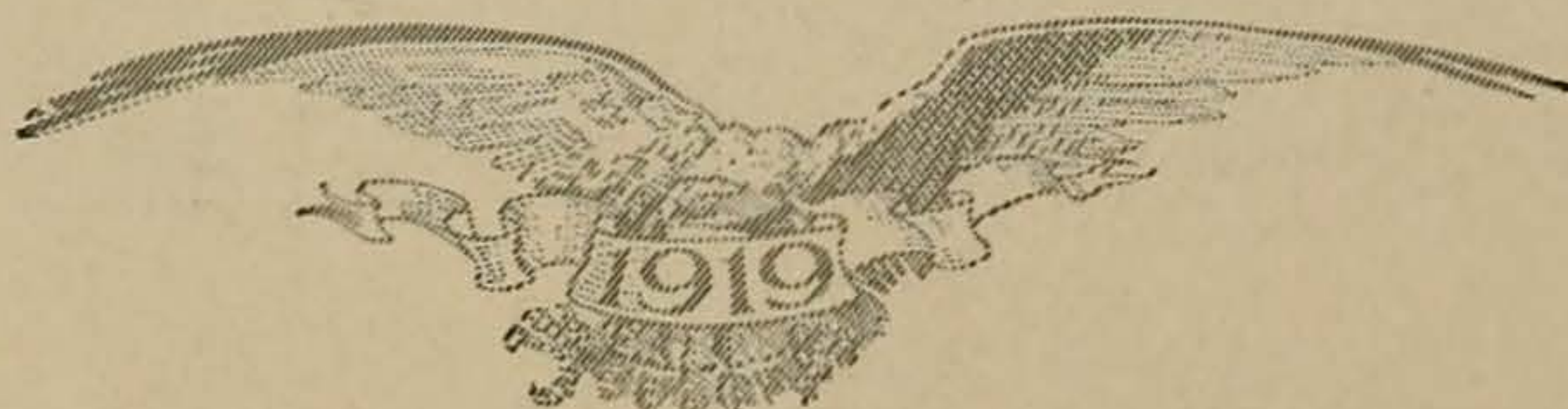


And don't send us a bunch  
Of unwhiskered officers,  
Who were Freshmen  
At third class schools,  
To tell seniors  
In a first class University  
Where to head in,  
And then leave them  
To their own ingenuity  
In heading out.  
And don't make us stay  
On one side of the campus  
Where there isn't room  
To think,  
And still detail us  
Outside of our reservation  
To pick up cigarette butts  
Thrown down by civilians.  
And don't tell us  
To work 11 hours a week  
On things military.  
And then have  
A formal 24-hour guard detail,  
And a 12-hour hospital detail,  
And a K. P. detail,  
And an "L" detail,  
And a detail of orderlies  
And any other detail

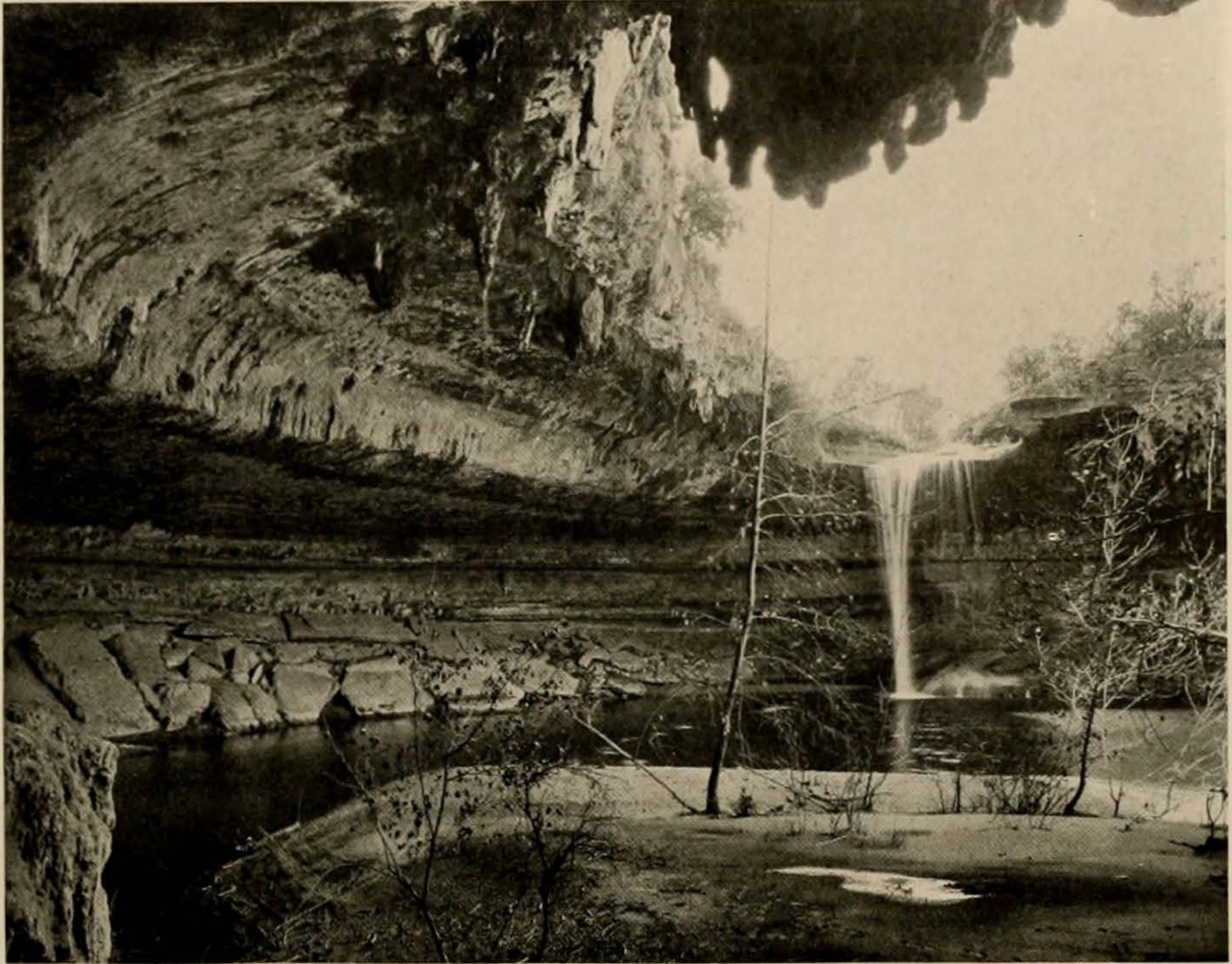
And don't expect us  
To pass courses  
When you won't give us books,  
Or allow us  
To go across the street  
And purchase them.  
And don't send us  
Childish shavetails,  
Who will take pet flunkies  
Through the guard  
At night  
To visit sorority houses  
And introduce them  
To the dear young things,  
While the rest of us,  
With too much pride  
To lick puttees  
Are in confinement.



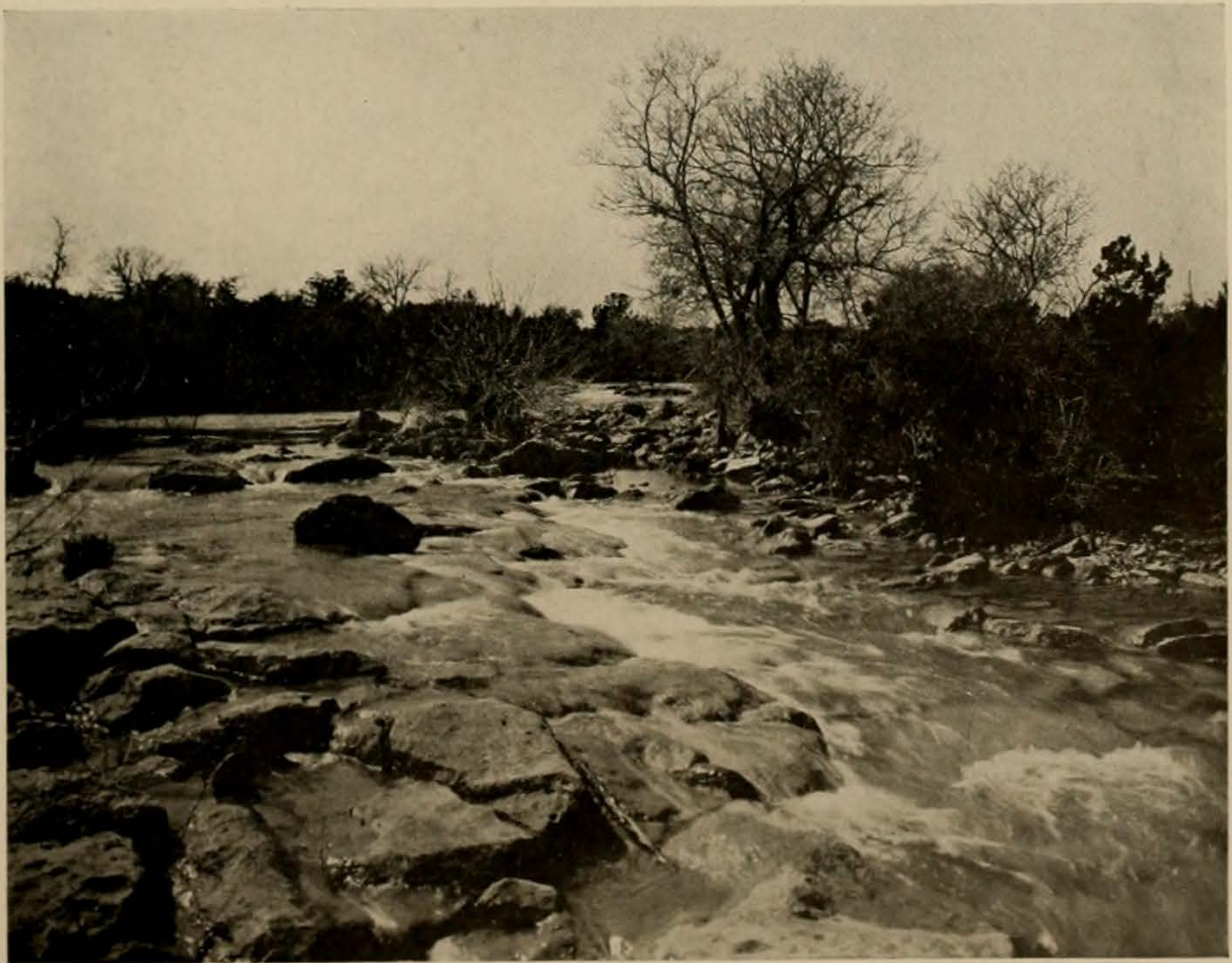
And last  
But far from the least,  
If we wan't in the army  
Again  
Put us in Uncle Sam's  
And not  
In Uncle Walter's.



THE CACTVS



HAMILTON POOL



BEAR CREEK NEAR MANCHACAS



## “30”



AND now we come to the end of a sleepless job—to the business of writing the last bit of copy for what began as an ambitious dream, grew to be a nuisance and went to press as a nightmare—the 1919 CACTUS. This, in the parlance of the fourth estate, is our “30.”

Reaching the end, we find ourselves looking both forward and backward. It has been our aim to fulfill our obligation to all that the words “University of Texas” imply by putting out an Annual that would not only give a pictorial and written record of contemporary varsity events, but would grasp the spirit of the times as well—of a year when the heart of the University was centered not entirely on the campus but in every camp and cantonment over here and over there. It has been our ambition to give to the student body and well-wishers of the University a book whose value will increase with the passing years—not because of any intrinsic merit it may have, but because it records, in as thorough a manner as the limitations of time and war secrecy would permit, the part which the University played in adding new lustre to the Stars and Stripes.

Looking backward we realize our debt of gratitude to many students, faculty members and outsiders for their co-operation. The total number of helping hands, both on and off the staff, precludes individual mention by its size. Mention must be made, however, of Professor Raymond Everett, the art director. He gave many hours of his valuable time and countless ideas to the book. Whatever artistic value the CACTUS has is due in no small part to him.

That this volume of the CACTUS has fallen far short of what it could have been is realized by no one better than by ourselves. The editor and most of the staff spent the fall term at military pursuits, and efforts to “make up for lost time” during the winter were slowed somewhat by the requirements of a quintet of courses, and the unsettled conditions at the University. Errors of omission and commission were frequent in compiling the book, and mistakes were many. It is our fervent wish that they may be more than offset by the good qualities of the Annual.

Be that as it may, our last request is:

Be careful with your scissors, girls,  
If mistakes we've perpetrated—  
We might have gotten out this book  
With the pages perforated.

—E. A.

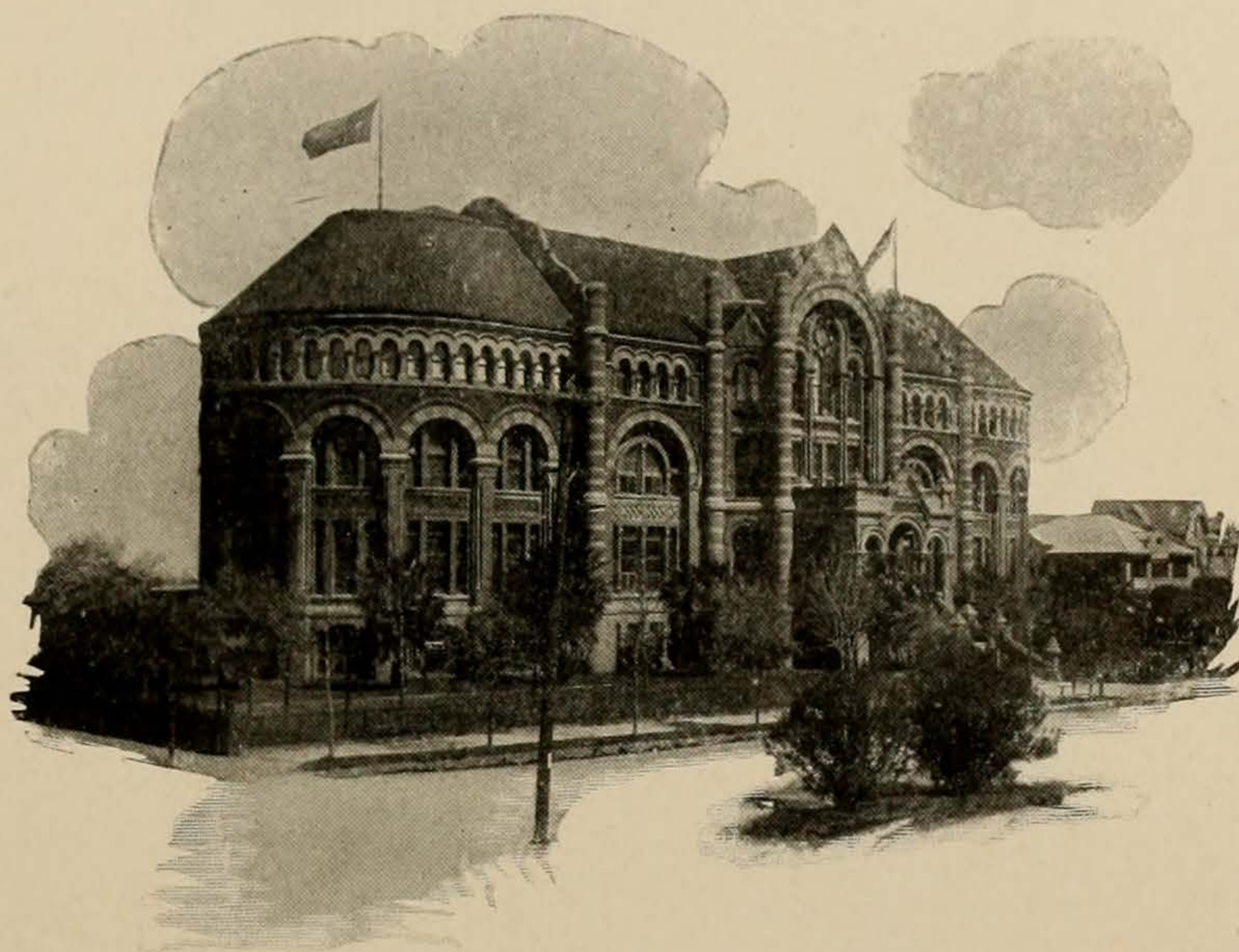
### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The CACTUS is indebted to the following firms and individuals of Austin, for assistance in furnishing the costumes for the beauty pages:

E. M. Scarborough & Son  
E. M. Miller  
Knights of Columbus  
Condit & Franklin  
Mrs. M. L. White

Josephine Thesis  
Stelfox and Co.  
Scottish Rite Cathedral  
Mrs. S. L. Crawford  
The Elliotts





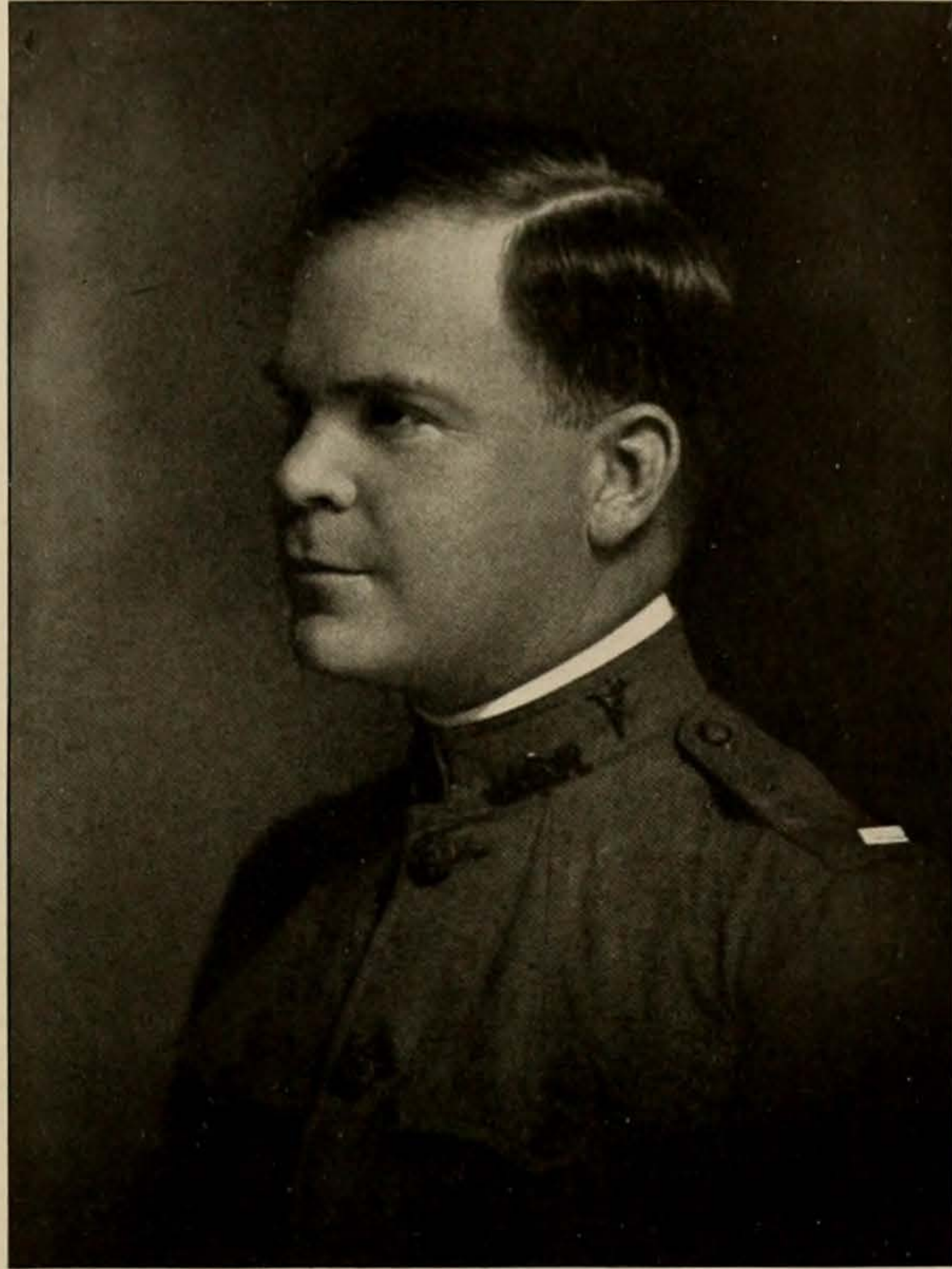
# The Medics

Galveston





# THE CACTUS



HERBERT LEE McNEIL, B.A., M.D.

Associate Professor of Medicine, Medical Department, University of Texas

Born at Shepherd, Texas, April 1, 1886. Resided at Houston, Texas. Received the B.A. degree from the Southwestern University, at Georgetown. Student of the University of Texas, at Austin, for a year, doing post-graduate work. M.D. received from Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1911. Intern for one year, St. Agnes Hospital, Baltimore; intern one year at Willard Parker Hospital, New York, and in Children's Floating Hospital, Boston. Studied abroad in Berlin two summers and six months in Paris, doing post-graduate work in medicine.

Located at Houston, Texas, in 1914, and became Instructor in Medicine and Clinical Pathology in the Medical Department, University of Texas, in the same year.

In 1915, promoted to Adjunct Professor of Medicine, and, in 1916, advanced to the rank of Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Pathology.

Commissioned as First Lieutenant, Medical Reserve Corps, U. S. Army, July, 1917. Ordered to France, arriving in September, 1917. Served in base hospitals, supervising the department of internal medicine and directing the study of wound bacteriology. Died of broncho pneumonia, following influenza, November 3, 1918, at Baccarat, France, Evacuation Hospital No. 2.

A brilliant and thoroughly cultivated mind, an engaging personality, an unswerving integrity, and exalted personal and professional ideal and a fine scientific spirit made him an inspiring teacher of medicine, endeared him to a host of friends, and enabled him to do productive work in scientific medicine.



**SENIOR**



HUGH ELBERT ALEXANDER, A.B., M.D.  
*Blanco, Texas.*  
ΦΑΣ; President of class 16-17.  
"Alex;" The only man in the class that went four years without a date.

HOMER BRYAN ALLEN, M.D.  
*May, Texas.*  
ΦΧ.  
"Fats;" "Fresh;" A man with only one fault, a disposition like a "May" morning. His own wife has never seen him angry.

PARTER GUY BOWEN, M.D.  
*Stephenville, Texas.*  
ΝΣΝ.  
"P. G.;" He studied medicine to become a doctor and "the heart" to make a success.

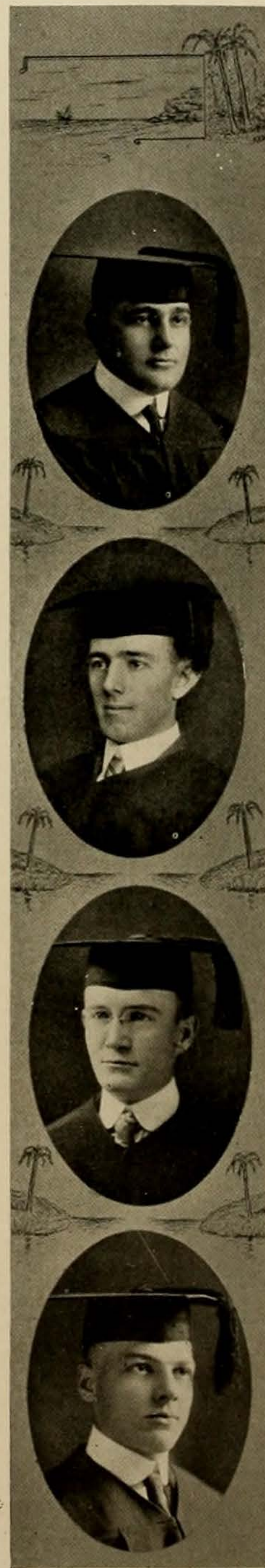
JOSEPH ALEXANDER BYBEE, M.D.  
*Willis, Texas.*  
ΚΨ.  
"Joe;" Few men reach this height with as little to say and with as much accomplished.

GRAYSON LEWIS CARROLL, M.D.  
*Δ S t. Louis, Mo.*  
ΤΔ; ΑΚΚ; Manager of book store 18-19.  
"Gray" inherited the quality of a great churchman, developed the power of oratory and business, and built the foundation of a doctor.

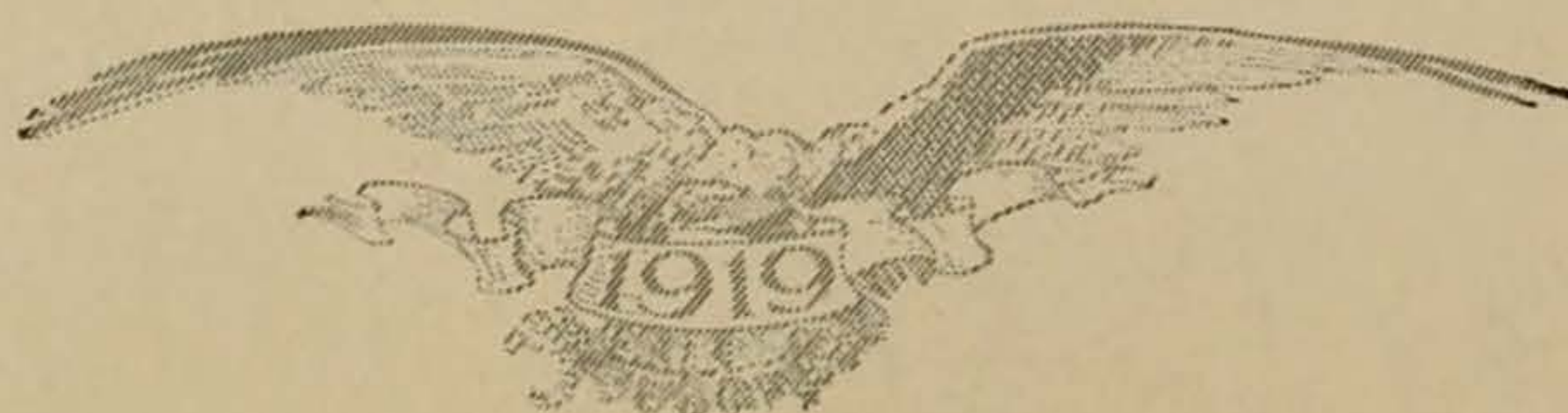
HUBERT HENDERSON CARTWRIGHT, B.S., M.D.  
*Amarillo, Texas.*  
ΦΧ; Gun and Rod Club.  
"Pat" characterized by a grin that is ever present and a smile that is only for the ladies.

CHRISTOPHER BENNETT CARTER, M.D.  
*Dallas, Texas.*  
ΦΔΘ; ΦΑΣ.  
"C. B.;" made use of moments wasted by others.

FRED HANCOCK CARIKER, M.D.  
*Cushing, Texas.*  
ΝΣΝ; President of class 16-17; President Students' Association 18-19; Farmers' Union.  
"Cop" is a combination of large parts and ideas which are governed by a large heart and a mighty brain.

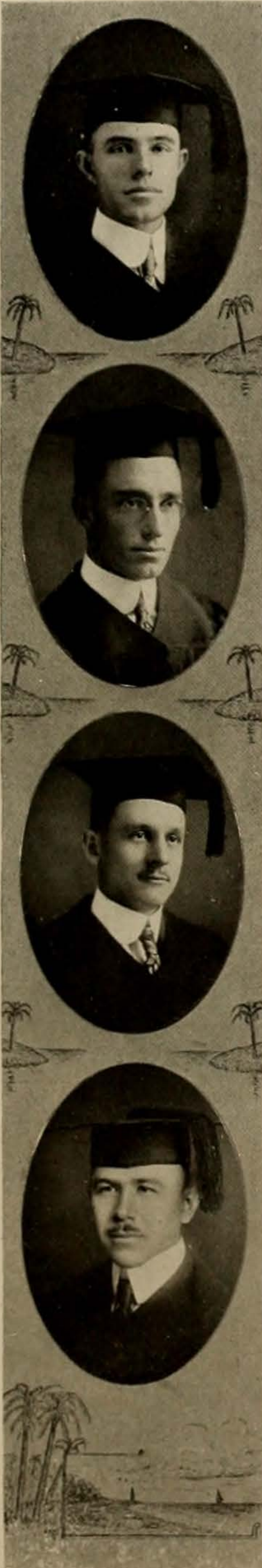


**MEDICINE**





**SENIOR**



CHARLES RICE CASKEY, M.D.  
*Killeen, Texas.*  
KΨ; President class 17-18; Assistant Clinical Pathology 18-19.  
"Deacon;" "Whatever you say about me, please be gentle."

ROBERT EARL CONE, B.S., B.A., M.D.  
*Galveston, Texas.*  
ΑΤΩ; ΦΑΣ; ΦΝΕ.  
"Ike" is master of more sciences than are required in Medicine.

GEORGE BECKER CORNICK, M.D.  
*San Angelo, Texas.*  
ΑΜ; ΙΙΩ.  
"George" went to the Dallas Fair once, and what he says is worth hearing.

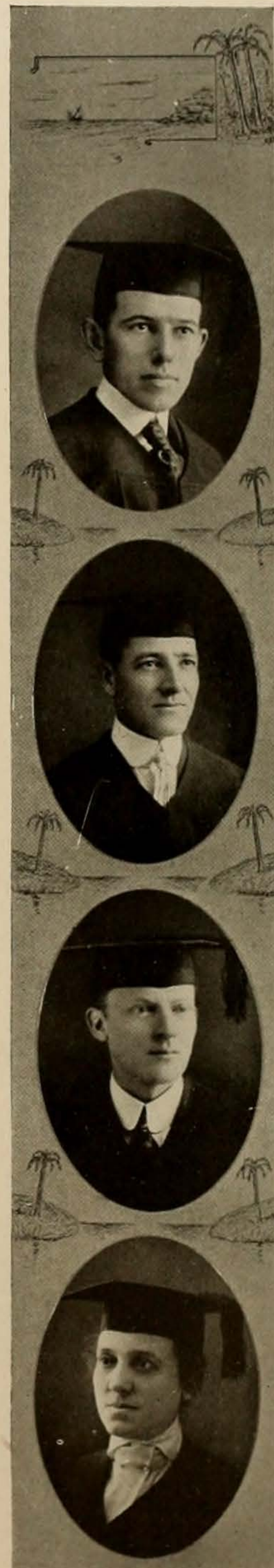
SAMUEL WALLACE CROSSLEY, P.D., Ph.G., M.D.  
*Galveston, Texas.*  
"Medicine is second nature to him."

ALFRED EWING DODSON, B.S., M.D.  
*Vernon, Texas.*  
ΦΧ; President class 18-19.  
"1.5.4.;" "A. & M.;" He has a brain with many centers, and the greatest of which is the center for wit. "He sure can shake a wicked hip."

WILLIAM ROBERT DEATHERAGE, B.A., M.D.  
*Dallas, Texas.*  
ΝΣΝ; Students' Council 15-16.  
"Bill;" "The women go wild, simply wild over me."

ADOLPH MARTIN DREISS, M.D.  
*San Antonio, Texas.*  
He makes his life more enjoyable by tickling the "ivories."

CLARA KOCHER DUNCAN, M.D.  
*Houston, Texas.*  
Editor Cactus 18-19.  
"Clara" is a genuine student of medicine; a co-ed that is one of the fellows. She is co-operative, congenial, enthusiastic, and ambitious.



**MEDICINE**



**SENIOR**



JOHN NOOE GARDNER, M.D.  
*Shelby, N. C.*

ΦΑΣ.  
"John." Behind a pair of eyes that hesitate before they speak, is a brain that makes a success.

ALIN WILBORN GIBBONS, B.A., M.D.  
ΔΣΦ; ΑΚΚ; ΘΝΕ; Students' Honor Council  
16-17.  
Some of us have missed our calling, but "Gibbs" has found his.

ALLEN CLAY GILBERT, M.D.  
*Irving, Texas.*  
ΔΤΔ; ΑΚΚ; ΘΝΕ.  
"Dude" says. "What's life without the ladies, but they will have to step if they go with me."

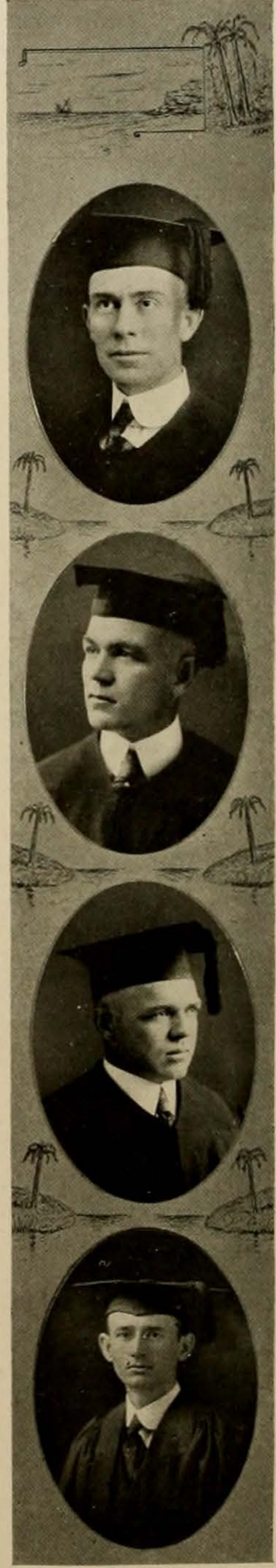
FRANKLIN MONROE GILBERT, M.D.  
*Irving, Texas.*  
ΑΚΚ.  
"Man." With a smile and clothes to match. He will make a better success in medicine than Douglas Fairbanks has in the movies.

SYLVAN SEGAN GOLDBERG, B.S., M.D.  
*Dallas, Texas.*  
Manager of Medical 17-18.  
"Goldie," sole owner and proprietor of "Taurus," and a great believer in the bovinity of mortals.

TITUS HOLIDAY HARRIS, B.A., M.D.  
*Georgetown, Texas.*  
ΚΣ; ΘΑΕ; ΕΝΕ.  
"Squid," "Cherry." Titus has succeeded in all things he ever undertook but one, and that was to get up in the morning.

CHARLES PEARRE HAWKINS, B.S., M.D.  
*Fort Worth, Texas.*  
ΝΣΝ; President class 17-18.  
He takes things seriously, does everything well, and forgets nothing. "Reports that I am married are greatly exaggerated."

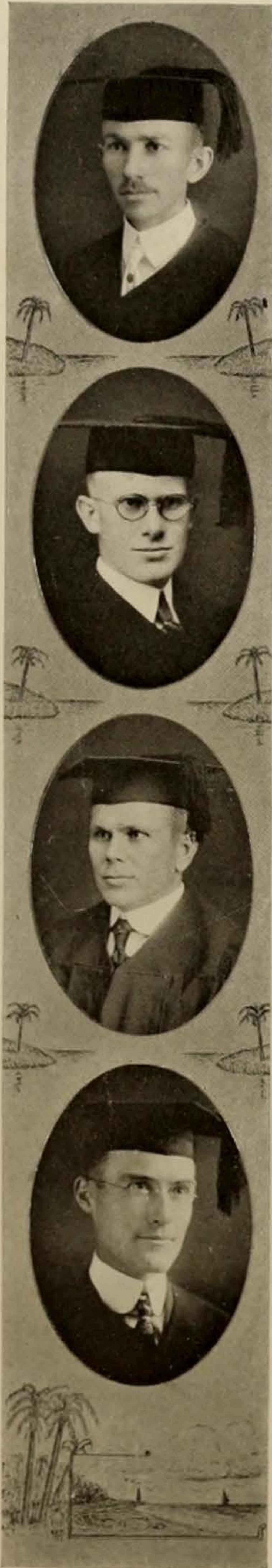
BASIL AUGUSTUS HAYES, A.B., M.D.  
*Lott, Texas.*  
ΦΒΠ; President class 15-16; Technician Pathology Laboratory 16-17; Manager of Cactus 17-18; Vice-President Students' Dining Club 18-19.  
Ever ready to aid his fellow-student. Successful in all his undertakings.



**MEDICINE**



**SENIOR**



WILLIAM ELTON HUDDLESTON, Ph.G., M.D.  
*Galveston, Texas.*  
Φ Β Π; Vice-President Students' Association 18-19; President Business Board 15-19; Pharmacist John Sealy Hospital 15-19; Lecturer on Pharmacy School of Nursing 16-19; Committee for revision of Constitution; Acting Sergeant S.A.T.C.  
"Hud," "Curator of the Cantery."

OSCAR LEONARD JENKINS, B.S., M.D.  
*Clarendon, Texas.*  
Φ Χ; Θ Ν Ε; Gun and Rod Club.  
"Jenks," is one of those men that reads a good story before exams, and never worries except when he makes an "A."

COLE CHAPMAN KELLEY, M.D.  
*San Antonio, Texas.*  
Ν Σ Ν.  
A walking medical dictionary. He practices the arts of society, medicine and gymnastics.

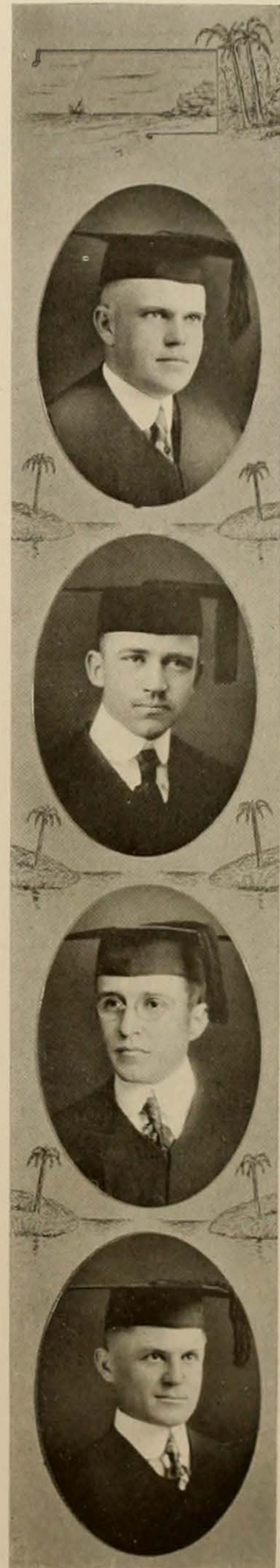
ORMAN TRIMBLE KIMBROUGH, M.D.  
*Peniel, Texas.*  
Φ Χ; Θ Ν Ε; Gun and Rod Club; Farmers' Union.  
"Kim." Specializing in preventive medicine and music.

WALDO BURTON LASATER, B.A., M.D.  
*Austin, Texas.*  
Ν Σ Ν; Assistant in Histology 15-16, 17-18; member of Students' Hospital Committee 17-18.  
He is gifted with silence. He is wrapped up in medicine.

ELIAS MARGO, M.D.  
*Rio Grande, Texas.*  
Κ Ψ.  
Margo is one of those afflicted with nursitis.

HENRY RUDOLPH MARESH, M.D.  
*Weatherford, Texas.*  
Editor of Medical 18-19; Senior Intern Saint Mary's Infirmary 18-19.  
"Henry" has overcome obstacles that would have hindered the average man.

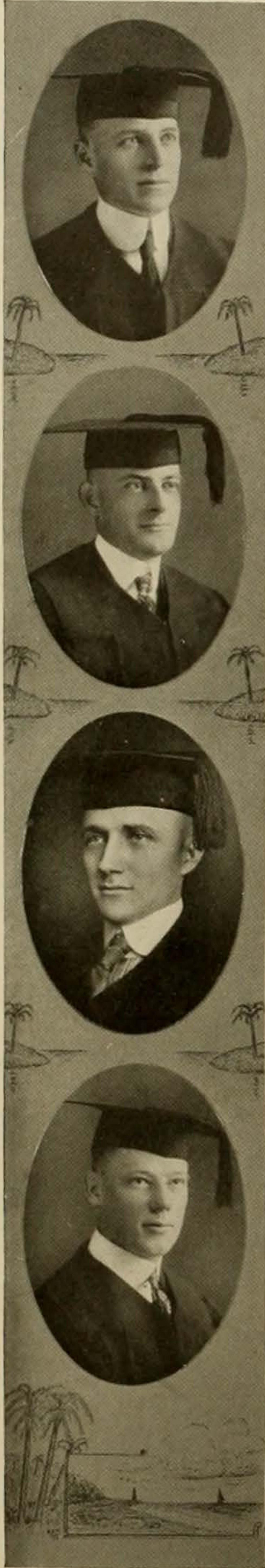
RUDOLPH EDWARD MARESH, M.D.  
*Weatherford, Texas.*  
Senior Intern Saint Mary's Infirmary 18-19.  
"Rudolph" has succeeded in making himself popular.



**MEDICINE**



**SENIOR**



ARTHUR CHARLES MILLER, B.S., M.D.  
*New Ulm, Texas.*  
 ΦB II; Vice-President class 18-19.  
 "A.C." A good doctor, even if he did come from New Ulm. An earnest fellow who will undoubtedly succeed.

RAMSEY HUDSON MOORE, M.D.  
*Clarksville, Texas.*  
 ATO; AM II Ω; ΘNE.  
 "Squee." Surgeon-General of Boy Scouts. Music in his feet and the anlage of a doctor in his hands.

MAXWELL MALLOY, M.D.  
*Corsicana, Texas.*  
 ΦΑΣ.  
 He came here to study Surgery. He is now waiting for the Mayo's to call him.

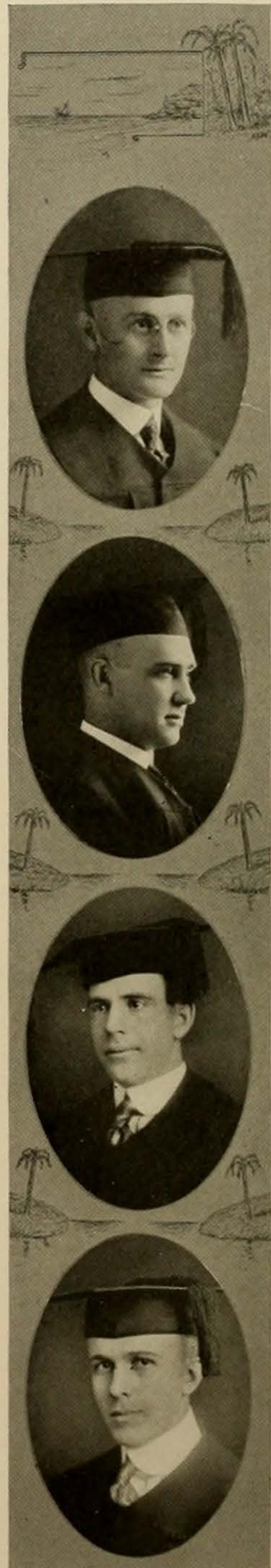
EWEN KENNETH McLEAN, M.D.  
*Buies, N. C.*  
 ΝΣΝ; ΘNE; Vice-President class 17-18;  
 Reporter to Medical 18-19.  
 "Mc." A woman is only a woman, but a good cigar is a smoke.

JAMES BROWN NAIL, M.D.  
*Crawford, Texas.*  
 ΣΝ; ΑΚΚ; ΘNE.  
 "Jimmie" is to be found in the center of every gathering where anything is being said. His brain has no silent area.

McDONALD ORMAN, M.D.  
*Russellville, Ala.*  
 ΝΣΝ.  
 Already a noted practitioner. Claims he can make 75 calls a day. "I will begin my spring drive to-morrow."

LESLIE CHARLES POWELL, M.D.  
*Deweyville, Texas.*  
 ΚΨ.  
 "Leno." An embryo specialist that will some-day rival "Keyes."

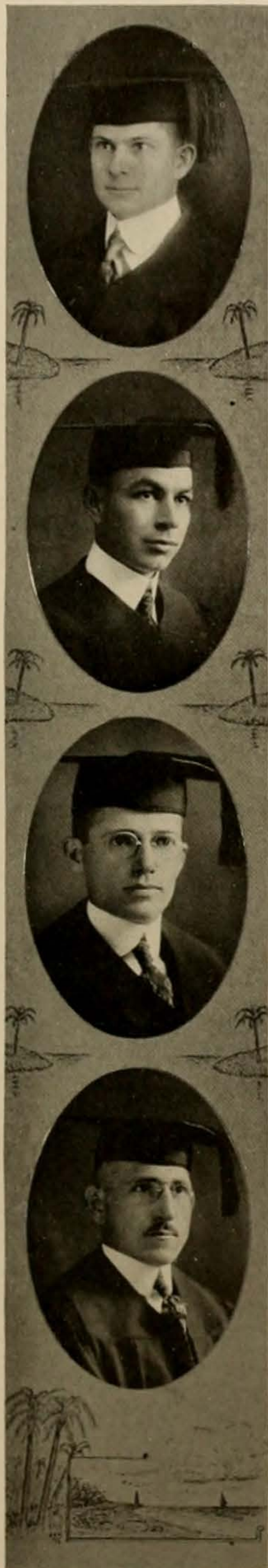
CLARENCE HUBBY REESE, M.D.  
*Waco, Texas.*  
 ΑΚΚ.  
 Clarence wasn't satisfied until he plucked the fairest flower on The Isle.



**MEDICINE**



**SENIOR**



J. T. ROBISON, M.D.  
*Naples, Texas.*

ΣΣΝ.  
 "Bobby." Inventor and demonstrator of the Tortoise Twist, the Serpentine Glide, and all the latest forms of the Terpischorean Art.

HERBERT EDWARD ROENSCH, M.D.  
*Bellville, Texas.*

KΨ.  
 He asserts that pretty letters are the nearest way to a man's heart.

HOWARD P. SAMMONS, M.D.  
*Albany, Texas.*

ΦΧ.  
 "Sam." Whenever he speaks, it is an ultimatum, but worthy of note.

ARTHUR JOHN SCHWENKENBERG, M.D.  
*Galveston, Texas.*

ΦΧ; ΘΝΕ; Gun and Rod Club; Corporal of the long squad.  
 "Schwenk." If a scheme will work it, the scheme is a simple matter. Friendship comes first.

CHARLES DAVID STEINWINDER, M.D.  
*Hattiesburg, Miss.*

ΑΚΚ; Vice-President class 14-15; Secretary Treasurer Students' Dining Club 17-18.  
 "Stein." One of the fellows that makes money while the rest of us are spending it. He is already a "nerve" specialist.

THEO. SAMUELS TUSA, M.D.  
*Beaumont, Texas.*

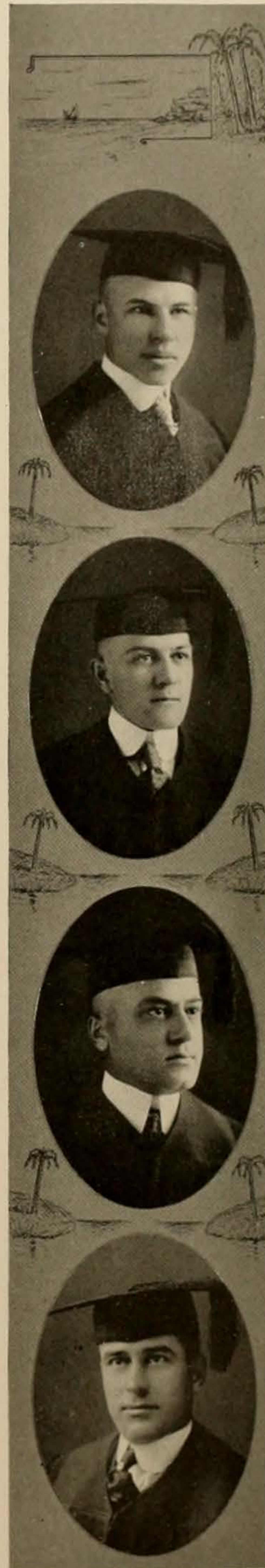
ΦΧ; Gun and Rod Club.  
 "Theo." Reserved for the ladies.

JOHN HAROLD TURNER, M.D.  
*Bonney, Texas.*

ΑΚΚ; ΘΝΕ.  
 "Tess." He puts vitality in everything he does, and makes lots of noise when he does it.

JAMES MONROE WATTAM, M.D.  
*Denton, Texas.*

KΨ; President of Students' Dining Club 18-19.  
 "Jim." The romantic thing about his study of medicine is that the romance has not yet ended.



**MEDICINE**



# THE CACTUS

## SENIOR



CLAUD EARNEST WATSON, M.D.

*Dallas, Texas.*  
 Medical Orchestra; Treasurer of class 16-17.  
 "Ezra," "E. flat Doc." He has played every kind of instrument in the presence of every kind of audience. His only regret is that he couldn't blow assembly call in Berlin. He is a member of the Farmers' Union, and chews a wicked reed.

## PHARMACISTS

T. C. HORNBUCKLE, Ph.G.

*Morgan, Texas.*  
 Representative Students' Council 18-19;  
 Students' Dining Club 18-19; Reporter to "Medical" 18-19.  
 "The Ex-Pedagog" with a head full of grey matter.

DUNCAN HENSLEY, Ph.G.

*Ballinger, Texas.*  
 ΦΔΧ; Class President 18-19.  
 Our "A" student, whom the ladies never bother except while on the Santa Fe.

CHAS. E. HARRINGTON, Ph.G.

*Plano, Texas.*  
 ΦΔΧ; Vice-President class 17-18; Manager Students' Book Store 18-19.  
 "Harry," quiet and studious, always accompanied by his pipe.

GEO. H. MEHNER, Ph.G.

*Flatonia, Texas.*  
 ΦΔΧ; Secretary and Treasurer class 17-18.  
 "I am a Pharmacist, but there is nothing I would rather do more than dance."

JOHN D. MOSEL, Ph.G.

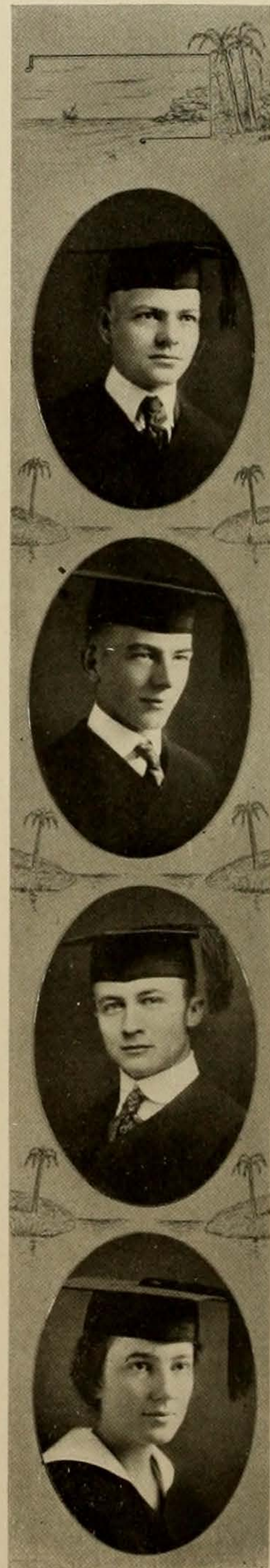
*Kerrville, Texas.*  
 ΦΔΧ; Class President 17-18.  
 Why do the ladies all like Johnnie? Especially a certain Kerrville Miss?

ALBERT M. ROSENTHAL, Ph.G.

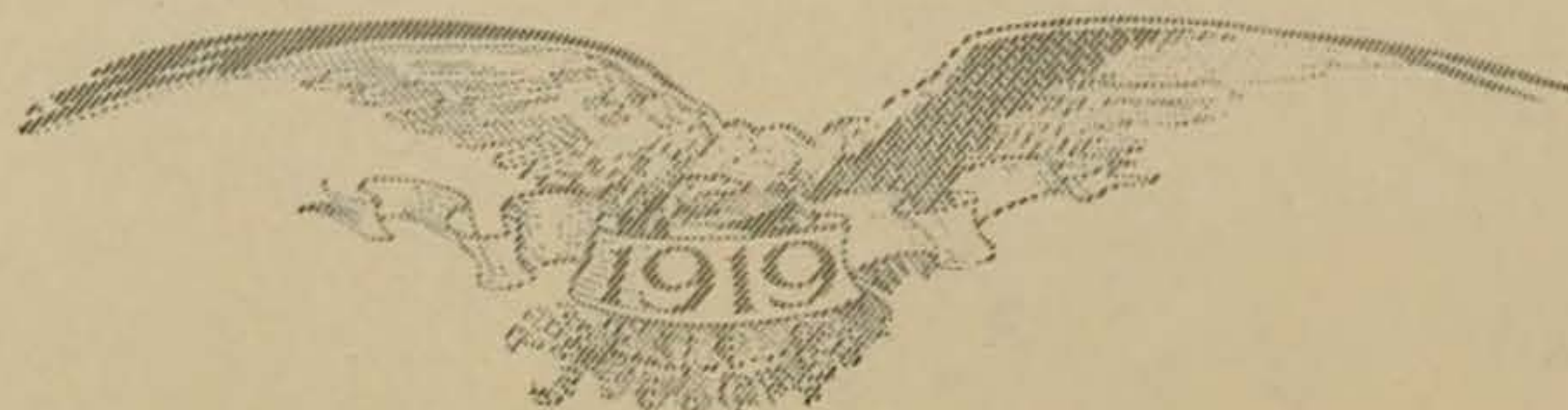
*Houston, Texas.*  
 Class Sergeant-at-arms 17-19.  
 Just a bit under the weather at times, but always at his post in Gengler's every week end.

IRMA E. SMITH, Ph.G.

*Stockdale, Texas.*  
 Class Secretary and Treasurer 18-19.  
 The fairest one of class '19,  
 Who was never known to be real mean,  
 Admirable ways does she possess  
 Always agreeing with the rest—  
 "If the rest are in the right."



## PHARMACY



**SENIOR**



B. J. SMITH, Ph.G.  
Wingate, Texas.  
ΦΔΧ: Reporter to Medical 17-18.  
"Battle Ship." Short and chubby. Always with a smile that made the whole class his friend.

**NURSES**

MILDRED BRIENT.  
San Antonio, Texas.  
"Tom." Always smiling and cheerful never too full of her own thoughts to stop and console the other fellow.

ETHEL BATY.  
Graham, Texas.  
To her "A" thing of beauty is a joy forever."

MATTIE ERMA DIXON  
Katyville, Texas.  
Winsome, wary, pleasure-loving "Dick."

JEFFERSON DRAPER.  
Texarkana, Ark.  
As modest and sweet as a violet.

CHAPPELL CLARK.  
Richardson, Texas.  
A gentle dignity gives added charm to a capable and generous nature.

VERA K. CONE.  
Sabinal, Texas.  
"Benignity and home-bred sense Ripening in perfect innocence."

LILLIAN GOSSETT.  
Taylor, Texas.  
A careful economist, attending her own affairs



**NURSES**



# THE CACTVS

## SENIOR



JOYCE HASKELL.  
Greenville, Texas.  
"Self-reverence, self-knowledge, self-control  
These three alone lead life to sovereign power."

MILLIE CATHERINE HEINER.  
Stowell, Texas.  
"Mill." A face with gladness overspread  
Soft smiles by human kindness bred.

MARY ELIZABETH HINSON.  
Amarillo, Texas.  
"Henny." Answering duty's every call  
But still has time to roll the "Ball."

MARTHA INGLET.  
Willis, Texas.  
"O hard when love and duty clash."

KATY M. KAISER.  
Houston, Texas.  
A wise head has made a still tongue.

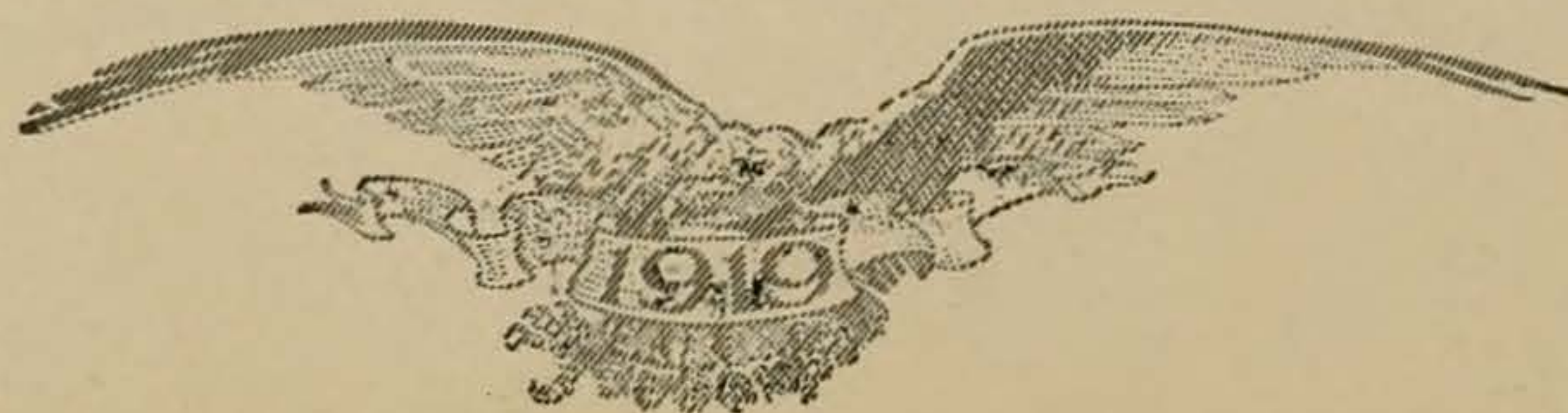
LILLIAN KENNEDY.  
Midland, Texas.  
"Sam." Quiet and unassuming but always  
striving to please.

RUTH LAMBERTSON.  
Fordtrand, Texas.  
Happiest when doing a good deed or speaking a  
kind word for some one.

SUE MCGEHEE.  
Bay City, Texas.  
"Tis only noble to be good."

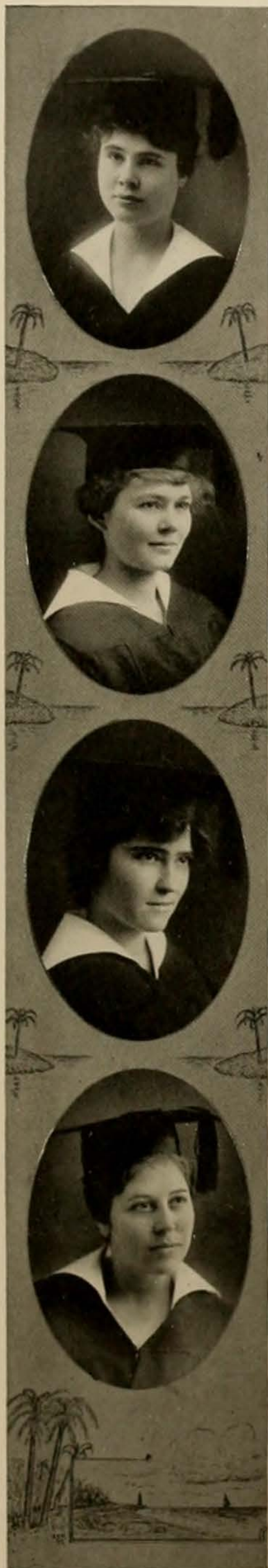


## NURSES





**SENIOR**



PEARL MADDEN LEE.  
*Waco, Texas.*  
 "Her fresh eyes and soft hair and lips which  
 bloom like a mountain berry."

ESTHER MERILL.  
*Galveston, Texas.*  
 "Jimmy." Of quick and fiery disposition, but  
 of deep and serious nature, and best appre-  
 ciated by whom best understood.

CAROLIN McARTHUR.  
*Russellville, Ark.*  
 Let me rule in the province of hearts,  
 There I would to be queen.

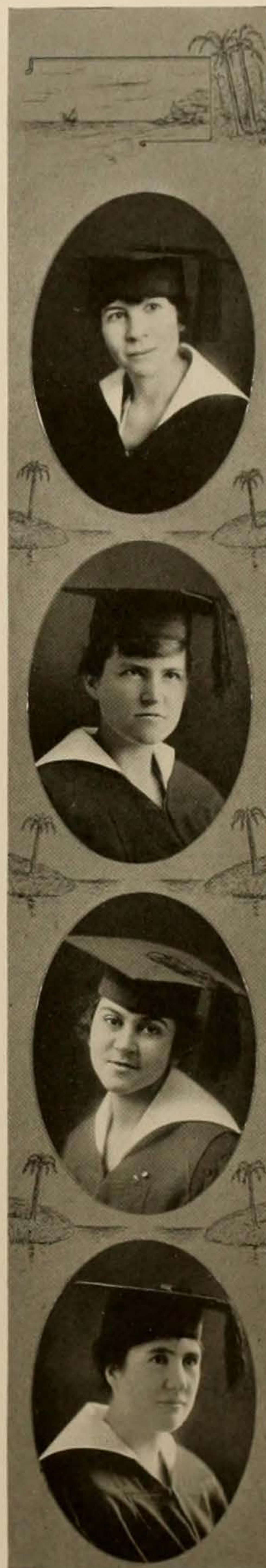
FRANCES McLAREN, B.A.  
*Waco, Texas.*  
 "Mac." "He thought he could do everything  
 well—which is a beautiful belief when you  
 hold it with all your heart."

AGNES MYRTLE PARKER.  
*Blum, Texas.*  
 "Measure every strongness with my unripe  
 years  
 Before I know myself, seek not to know me."

SOPHRONIA WINIFRED RUDNICK.  
*Houston, Texas.*  
 A scintillating wit, and full of fun and vivacity.

PEARL B. RYE.  
*Ratcliff, Texas.*  
 "She played about with slight and sprightly  
 talk, and vivid smiles, and faintly venom'd  
 points."

CARRIE BELL SPILLER.  
*Jacksboro, Texas.*  
 "Her manners are not idle, but the fruit of loyal  
 nature and of noble mind."



**NURSES**



# THE CACTVS

## SENIOR

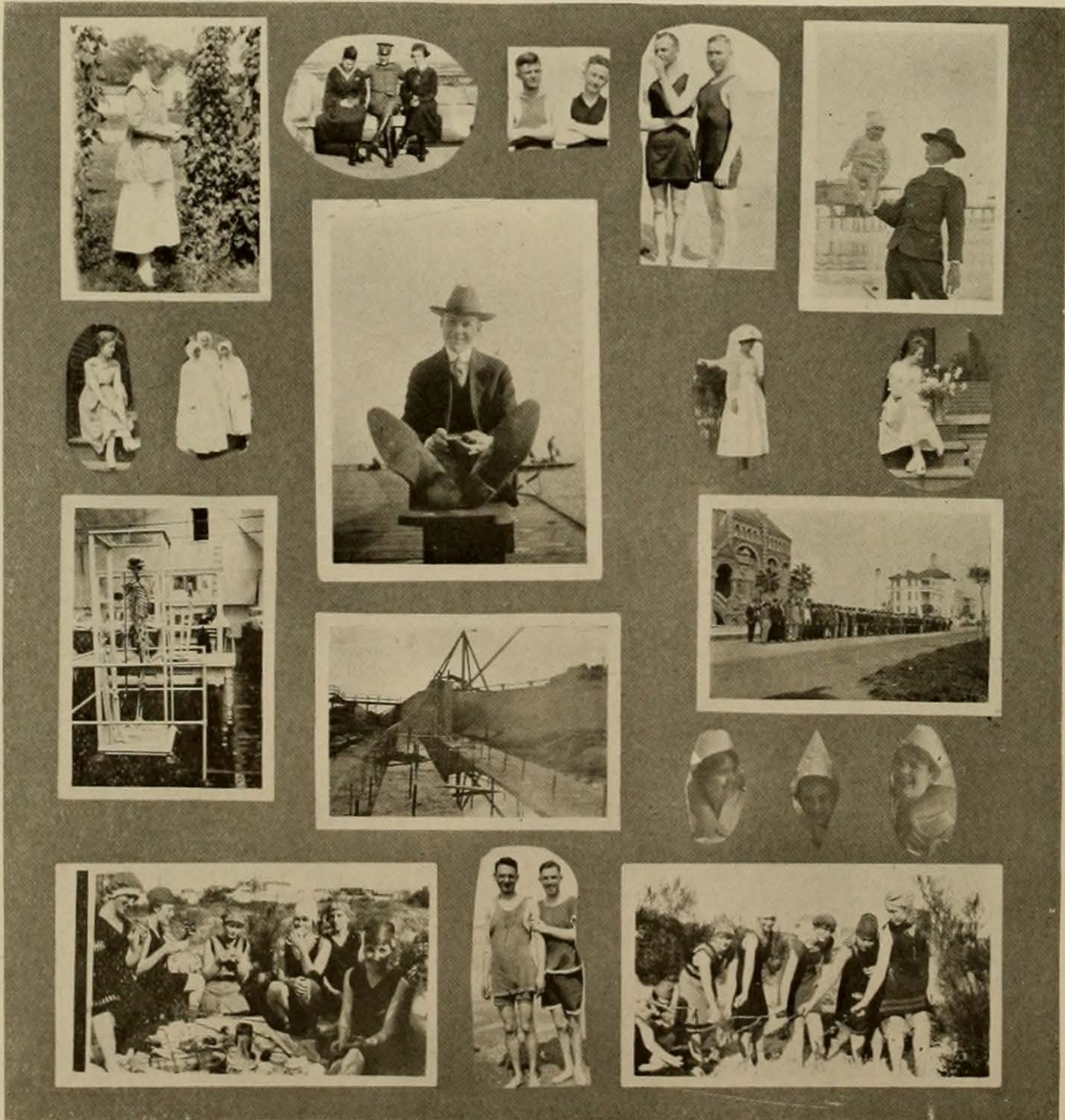


EMATIE ANNA TEICH.  
*Austin, Texas.*  
 "Mother" She was so thrifty and good that  
 her name passed into a proverb.



MARY WHEAT.  
*Jonesborough, La.*  
 "Teddy." "He who tooteth not his own horn,  
 the same shall not be tooted."

## NURSES





*President*  
*Vice-President*  
*Secretary*

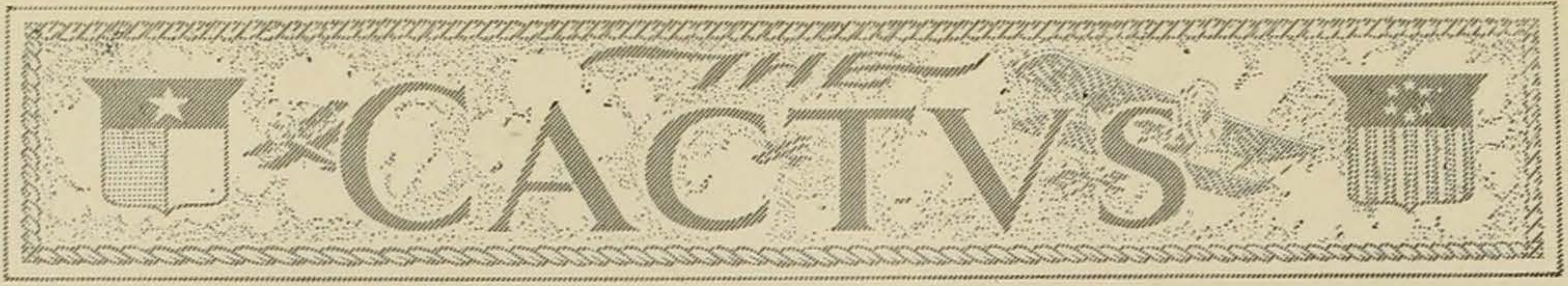
SPRING TERM

JUNIOR MEDICINE CLASS

*President*..... Z. T. MARTIN  
*Vice-President*..... S. W. BOYCE  
*Secretary*..... W. C. ESTESS

FALL TERM

*President*..... A. E. WINSETT  
*Vice-President*..... W. M. GAMBRELL  
*Secretary*..... F. S. HARRELL



SOPHOMORE MEDICINE CLASS

SPRING TERM

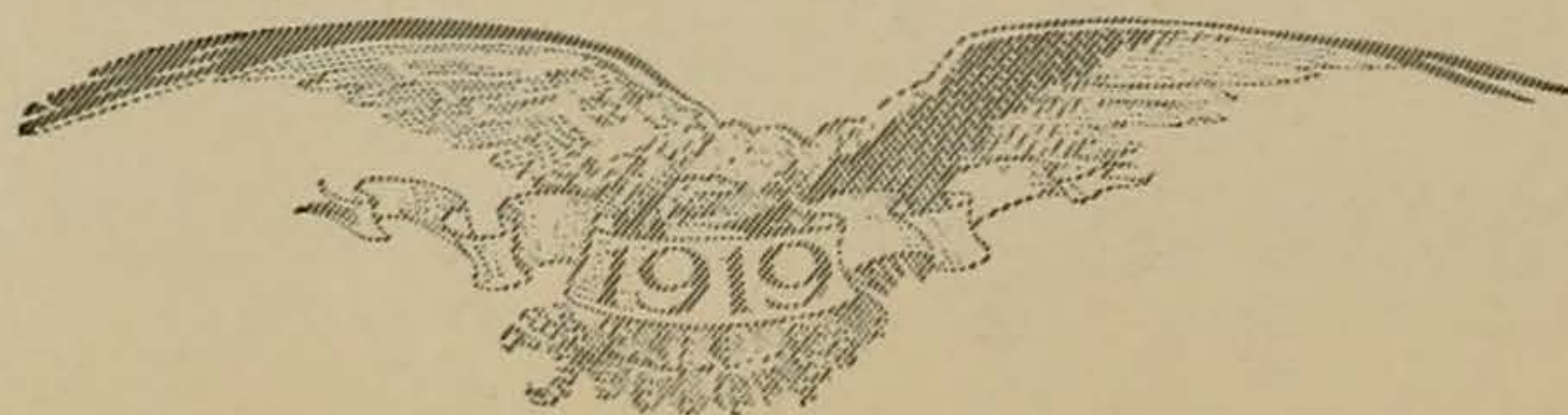
President  
Vice-President  
Secretary-Treasurer

FALL TERM

T. H. BROWN RIGG  
C. C. CRAVEN  
MARGARET E. BRYSON

President  
Vice-President  
Secretary-Treasurer

PAT NUNN  
L. C. PATTON





FRESHMEN MEDICINE CLASS

	FALL TERM	SPRING TERM
R. G. GRANBERRY.....	President	J. J. BRADY.....
JEWYL BOOTH.....	Vice-President	V. C. TUCKER.....
K. N. MILLER.....	Secretary-Treasurer	NANN L. GILKERSON.....
		Secretary-Treasurer





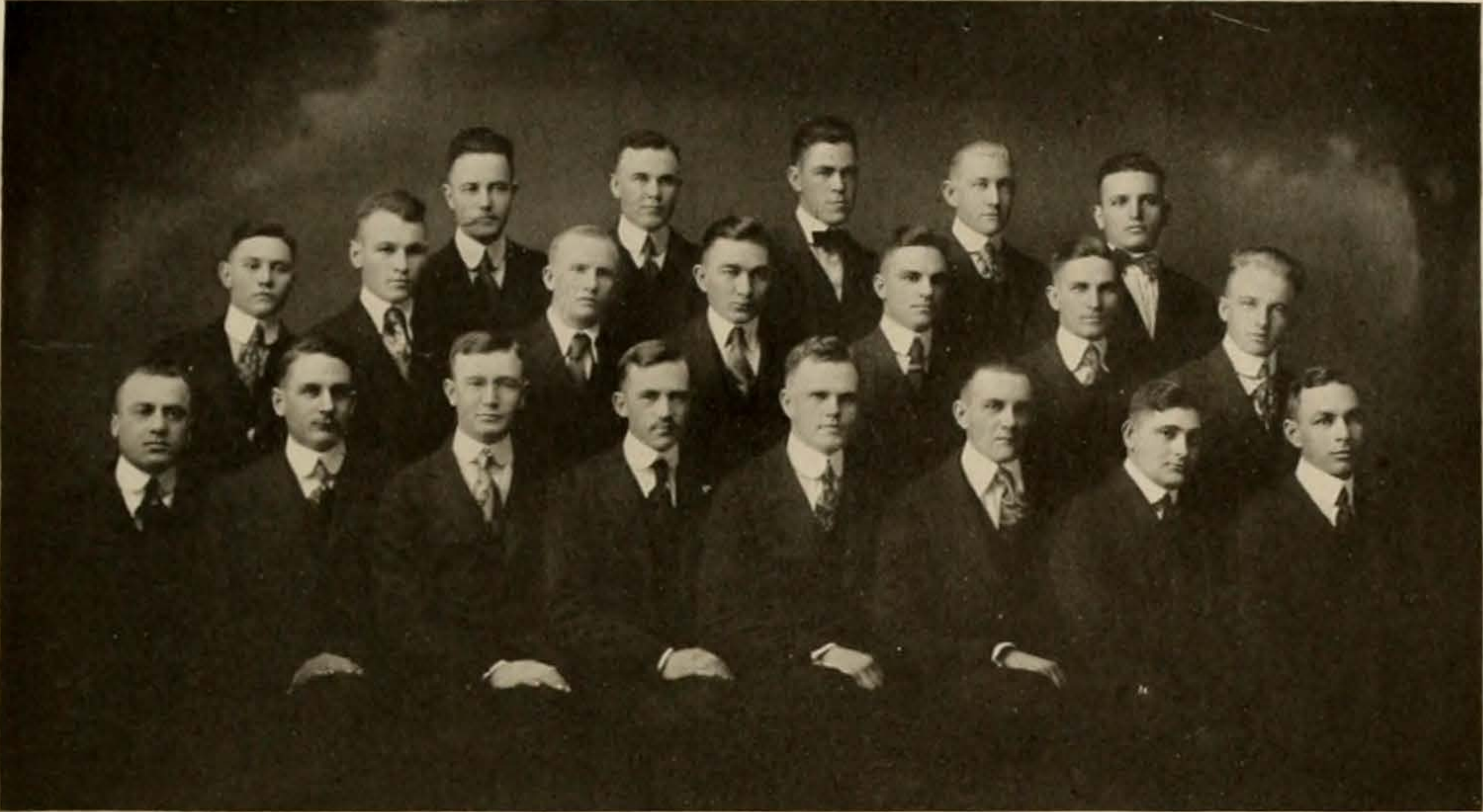
JUNIOR PHARMACY CLASS

	SPRING TERM	
PAULINE STRICKLAND R. M. WALLS LOLA M. MCCOY	PAULINE STRICKLAND R. M. WALLS LOLA M. MCCOY	President Vice-President Secretary-Treasurer
PAULINE STRICKLAND R. M. WALLS LOLA M. MCCOY	FALL TERM	President Vice-President Secretary-Treasurer





## PHI CHI MEDICAL



*Top Row*—Miller, Enloe, de Berry, Hillyer, Dunn  
*Second Row*—Ory, Walker, Durham, King, Street, Brown, Lenz  
*Third Row*—Tusa, Dodson, Cartwright, Kimbrough, Jenkins, Schwenkenborg, Allen

Founded at Louisville Medical College 1891

Zeta Chapter established 1903

### FRATRES IN URBE

Dr. H. O. Sappington

Lt. W. L. Parker, U.S.A.

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. M. L. Graves

Dr. H. H. Hartman

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

H. P. Sammons '19  
 T. S. Tusa '19  
 O. T. Kimbrough '19  
 A. J. Schwenkenberg '19  
 P. E. Durham '20  
 A. M. Street '20  
 R. P. Lenz '20  
 N. L. Dunn '21  
 H. M. Walker '21  
 L. K. Ory '22

H. H. Cartwright '19  
 A. E. Dodson '19  
 O. L. Jenkins '19  
 H. B. Allen '19  
 S. R. King '20  
 C. F. Brown '20  
 E. M. de Berry '21  
 N. C. Miller '21  
 M. G. Pearce '22  
 Le Roy Hillyer '22

D. C. Enloe '22





# PHI ALPHA SIGMA MEDICAL FRATERNITY

Founded at Bellevue College, New York 1888

Epsilon Chapter established 1903

## FRATRES IN URBE

Dr. Henry Haden

Dr. J. S. Jones

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. William Keiller  
Dr. W. S. Carter  
Dr. A. O. Singleton  
Dr. W. P. Cook  
Dr. E. D. Crutchfield

Dr. James E. Thompson  
Dr. H. O. Knight  
Dr. C. T. Stone  
Dr. F. W. Aves  
Dr. W. C. Bidelspach

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

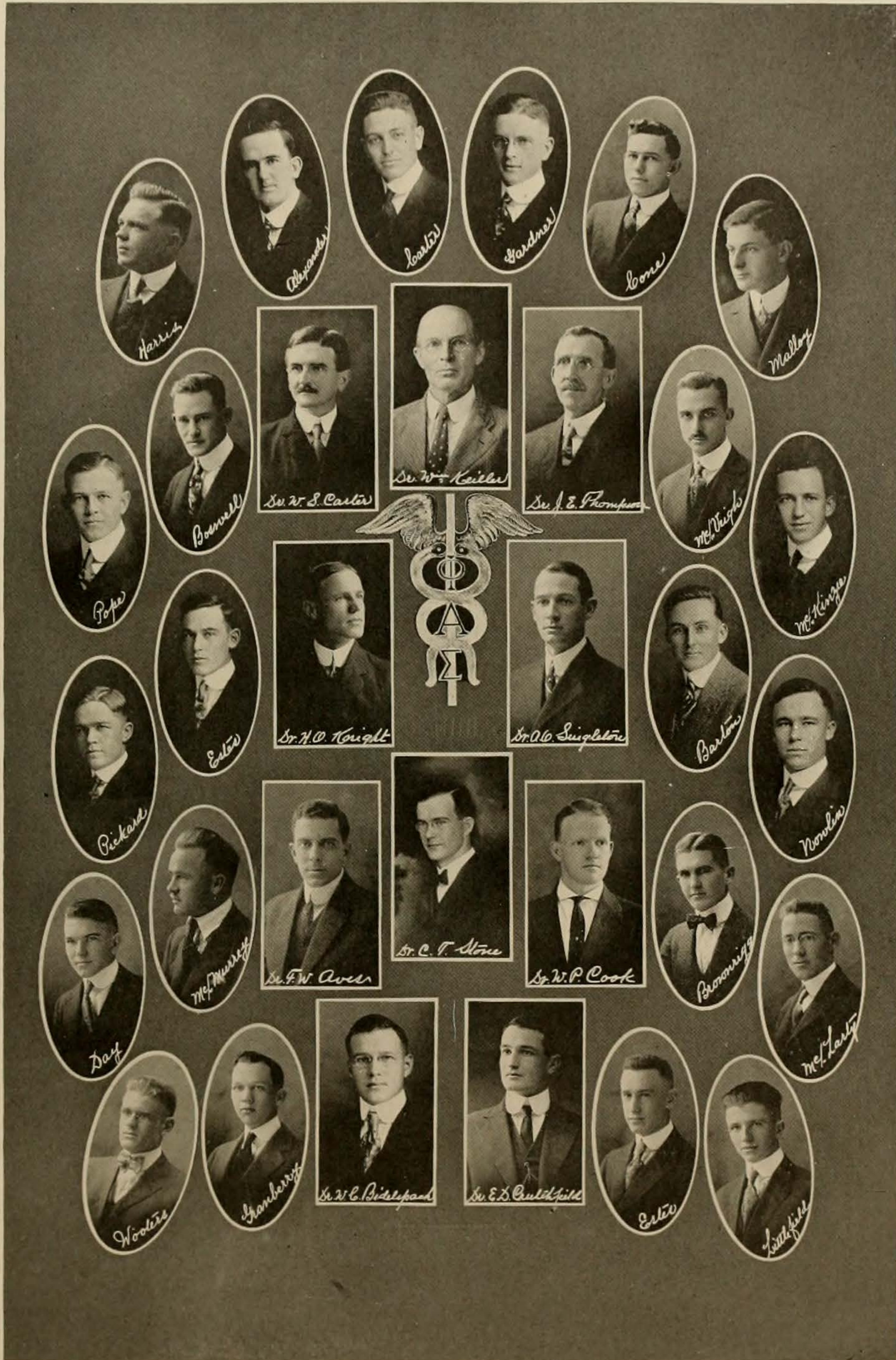
J. W. Gardner  
T. H. Harris  
R. E. Cone  
R. M. Barton  
L. K. Boswell  
C. P. McKenzie  
F. M. Pope  
T. H. Brownrigg  
R. G. Granbery  
J. H. Wootlers  
J. B. Littlefield

H. E. Alexander  
C. B. Carter  
M. S. Malloy  
J. M. Pickard  
R. R. Nowlin  
J. F. McVeigh  
W. C. Estes  
A. L. McMurray  
E. S. McLarty  
R. P. Estes  
P. W. Day

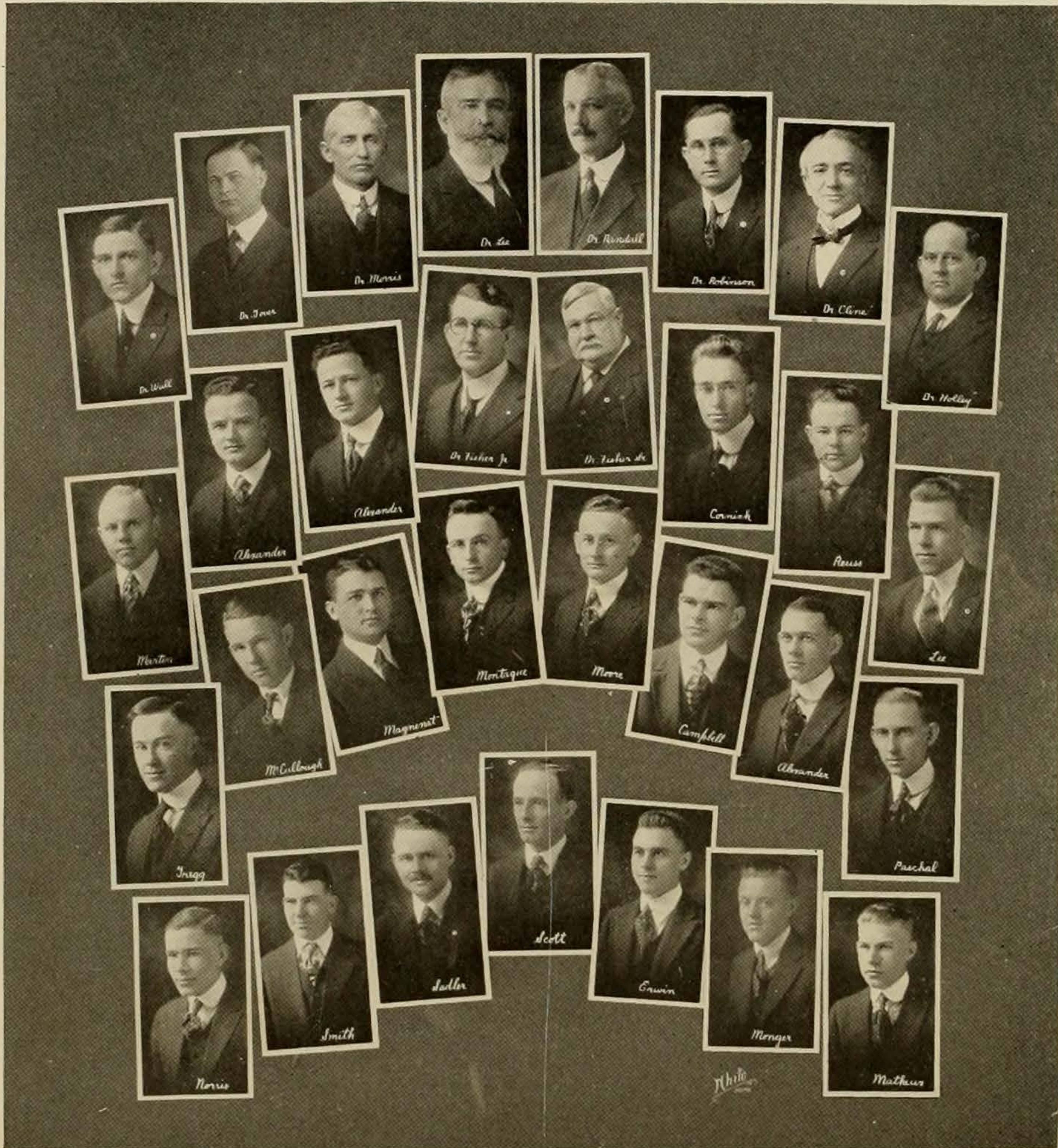




# CACTVS



# ALPHA MU PI OMEGA MEDICAL FRATERNITY



Founded at University of Pennsylvania 1891  
University of Texas Chapter established 1898

## FRATRES IN URBE

Maj. J. G. Flynn  
Lt. W. C. Fisher, Jr.  
Dr. W. C. Fisher, Sr.  
Dr. Walter Kleberg

Dr. A. S. Holley  
Mr. E. C. Northern  
Lt. C. Barrell Cox  
Lt. B. F. Smith

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. Edward Randall  
Dr. George H. Lee  
Dr. R. R. D. Cline  
Dr. S. M. Morris

Dr. Dick P. Wall  
Dr. H. Reid Robinson  
Capt. W. B. Reading  
Dr. R. W. Gover

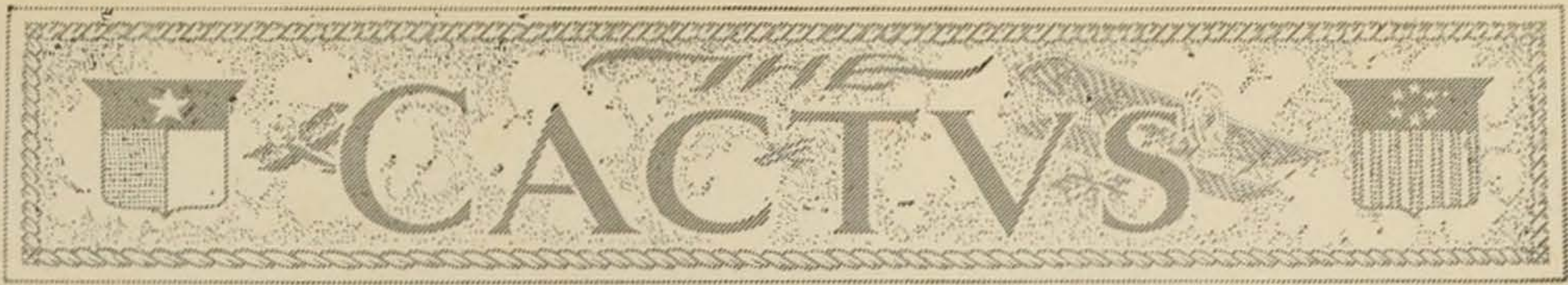
Dr. William Gammon

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Ramsey H. Moore '19  
George B. Cornick '19  
Boyd D. Alexander '20  
Dick B. Gregg '20  
Leslie Sadler '20  
L. J. Montague '20  
L. E. Magnenat '20  
George T. Lee '20  
H. W. Campbell '20  
George H. Paschal '21

H. A. Scott '21  
Malcolm McCullough '21  
G. T. Reuss '21  
R. B. Alexander '21  
Chas. B. Alexander '21  
J. C. Erwin '22  
Howard O. Smith '22  
Ray Norris '22  
Neal Monger '22  
Dewey Mathews '22

Z. T. Martin '20



## PHI BETA PI MEDICAL FRATERNITY

Founded at the University of Pittsburgh 1891

Alpha Kappa Chapter established 1910

### FRATRES IN URBE

Dr. W. S. Starley  
Dr. W. J. Jenkins

Dr. J. T. Krueger  
Dr. R. E. Adams

Dr. T. O. Wills

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. J. L. Jenkins

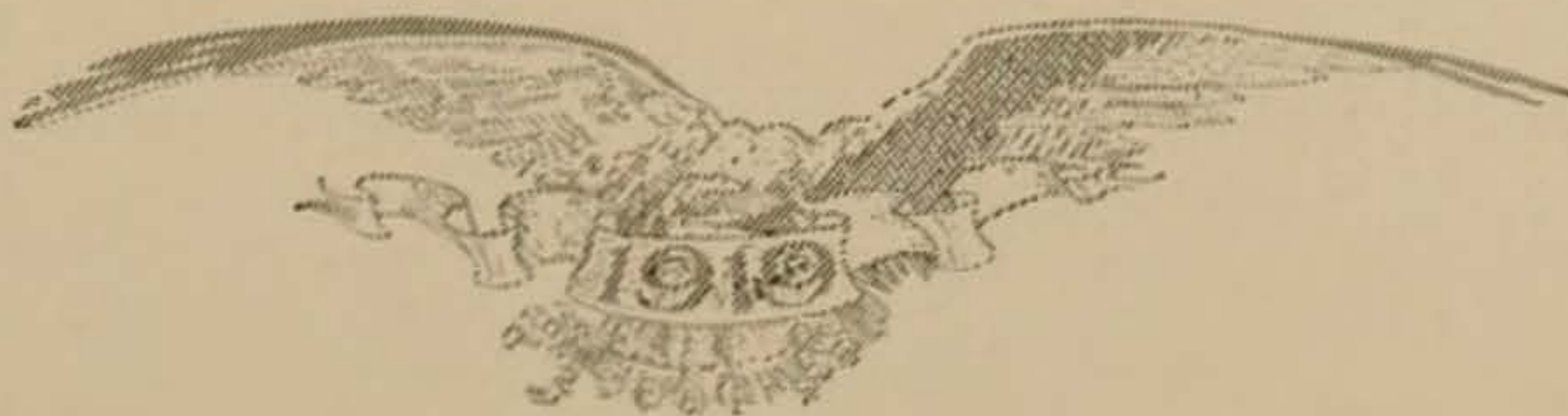
Dr. W. C. Rose

W. T. Garbade, Ph.G.

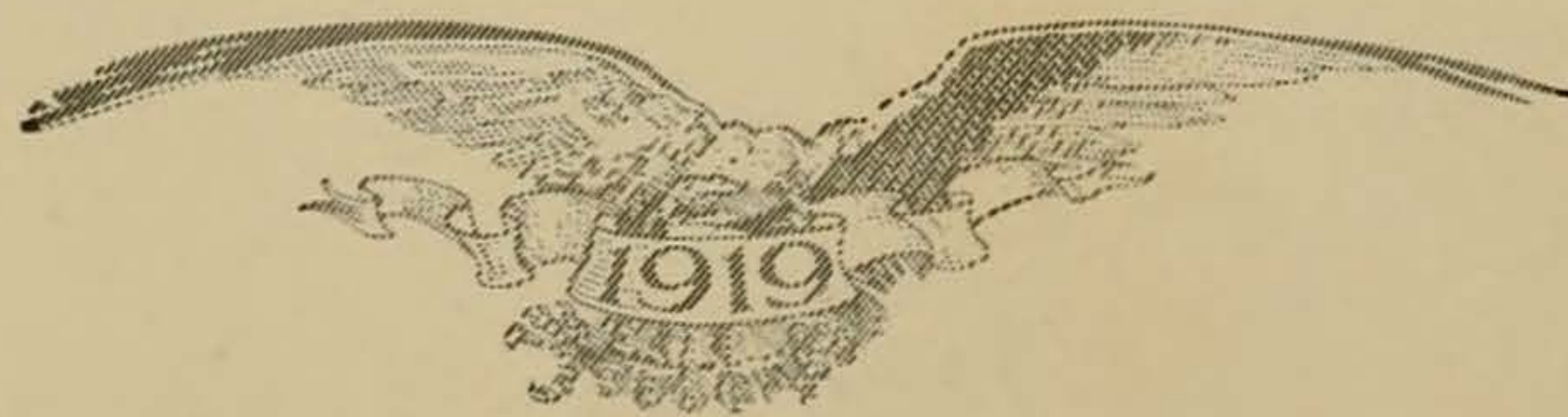
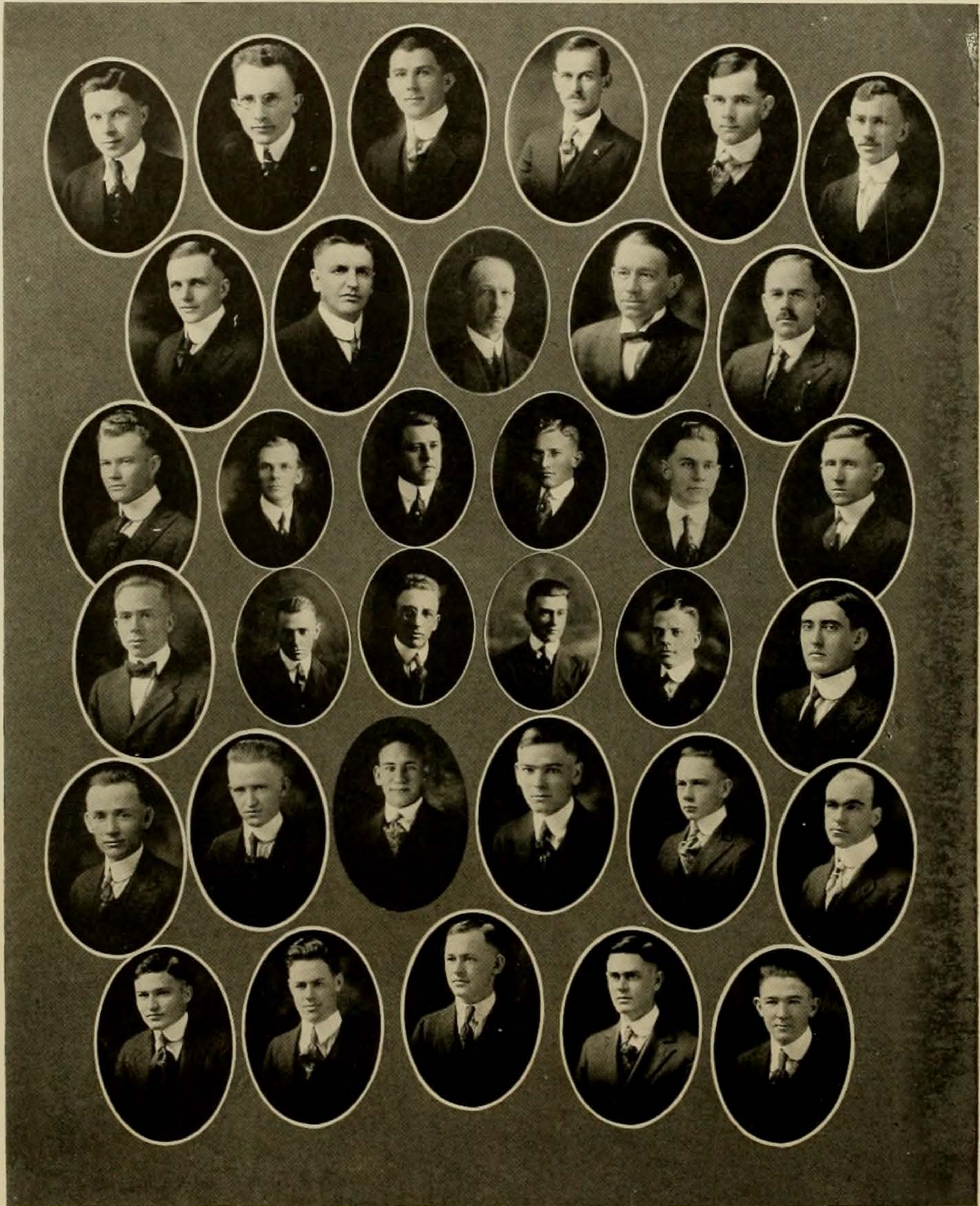
### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

W. E. Huddleston '19  
B. A. Hayes '19  
A. C. Miller '19  
J. M. Robison '20  
D. W. Jordan '20  
R. E. Barr '20  
J. B. Forster '20  
R. J. Flamson '20  
J. R. Nicholson '20  
J. B. Spiller '20  
A. E. Winsett '20  
J. B. Barnett '20  
S. W. Boyce '20  
F. W. Dimmitt '20

H. L. Bartlett '20  
J. N. McLeod '20  
P. V. Ledbetter '21  
S. F. Kelly '21  
J. E. Neville '21  
E. R. Lochte '21  
J. S. Dimmitt '21  
J. J. Brady '22  
L. A. Colquitt '22  
R. N. Graham '22  
B. P. McFarlane '22  
E. W. Matlock '22  
G. D. Laire '22  
J. A. Hampton '22

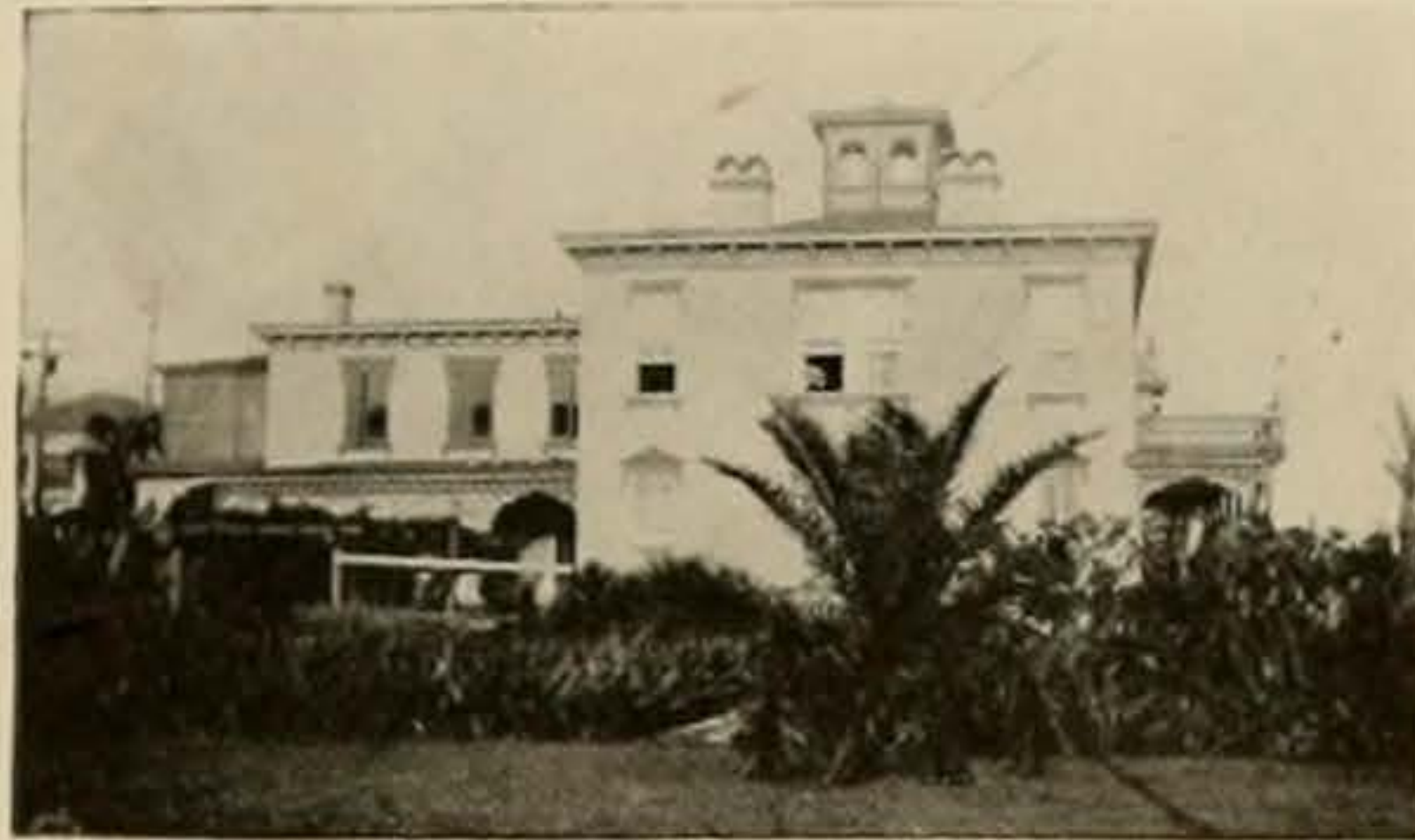


THE CACTVS





## ALPHA KAPPA KAPPA FRATERNITY



Alpha Theta Chapter established April 20, 1906

### FRATRES IN URBE

Dr. Geo. E. Delaney

Dr. R. C. Young

### FRATRE IN FACULTATE

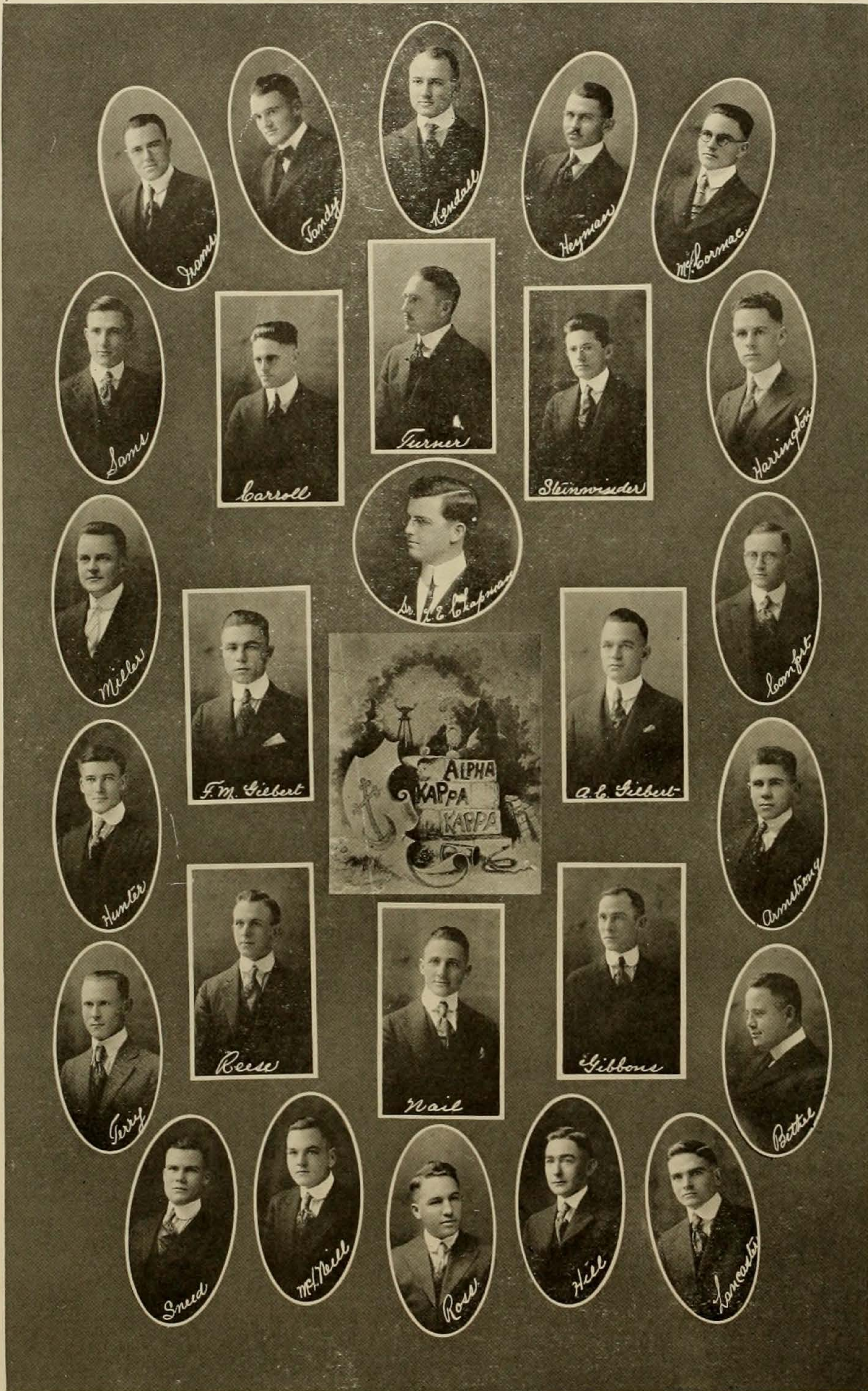
Dr. L. E. Chapman

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

F. M. Gilbert '19	M. W. Comfort '21
A. C. Gilbert '19	W. J. Harrington '21
J. H. Turner '19	W. H. Hill '22
O. W. Gibbons '19	W. J. Armstrong '22
J. B. Nail '19	A. T. Stewart '22
C. H. Reese '19	S. E. McNeill '22
G. L. Carroll '19	T. L. Terry '22
C. D. Steinwinder '19	H. E. Lancaster '22
E. P. McCormac '20	W. R. Sneed '22
F. J. Iiams '20	K. N. Miller '22
H. B. Tandy '20	R. Q. Hunter '22
J. A. Heyman '20	A. A. Ross '22
D. H. Kendall '20	Geo. E. Bethel '22
L. C. Sams '21	C. J. Armstrong '22



# CACTVS





## NU SIGMA NU MEDICAL FRATERNITY

Founded at the University of Michigan 1882  
Beta Lambda Chapter established Dec. 20, 1915

FRATRES IN URBE  
Dr. J. R. Anderson

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

1919

P. G. Bowen  
Cole Kelley  
W. R. Deatherage  
McDonald Orman

J. T. Robison  
W. B. Lasater  
E. K. McLean  
F. H. Cariker

C. P. Hawkins

1920

J. E. Root  
R. H. Tull

F. A. Moon  
L. C. Heare

W. E. Marshall

1921

L. K. Patton

J. E. Marsh

J. A. McKay

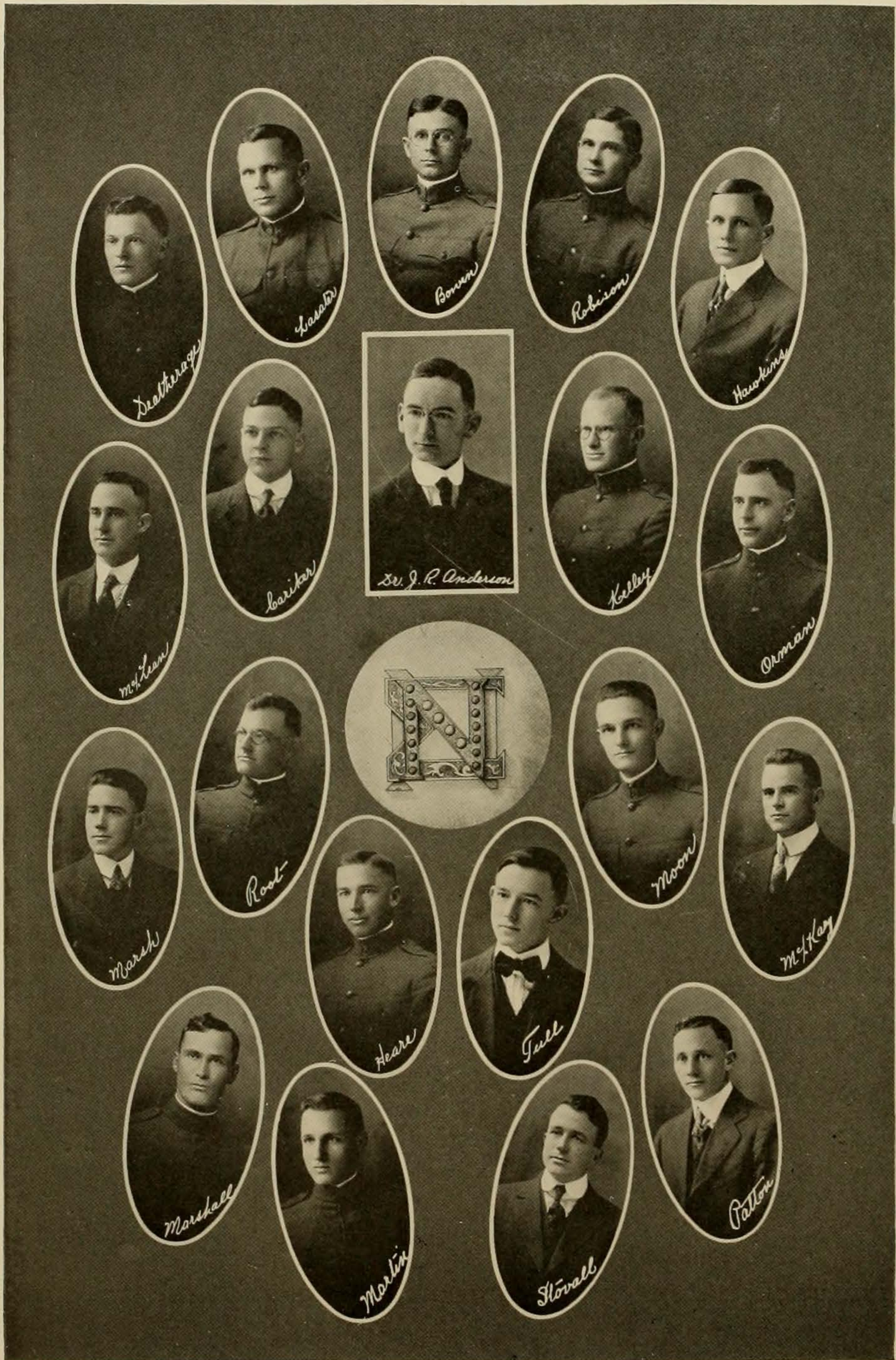
1922

G. A. Martin

V. A. Stovall



**CACTVS**







BETA PHI FRATERNITY

J.A. Bybee, '19  
 Dr. S.C. Serafino, '18  
 L.C. Howell, '19  
 H.E. Roensch, '19  
 C.R. Caskey, '19  
 J.M. Wattam, '19  
 E. Margo, '19  
 L.S. Thompson, '20  
 F.B. Marrell, '20  
 U.B. Beaver, '20  
 T.L. Woodard, '21  
 R.S. Mallard, '21  
 F.K. Kilgore, '21  
 M.A. Jones, '21  
 U.C. Tucker, '22

KAPPA PSI  
 MEDICAL FRATERNITY  
 Founded, New Haven, Conn.  
 MAY 30th, 1879

BETA PHI CHAPTER  
 Established, MARCH 16th, 1918

J.M. MAURER, PHOTOGRAPHER





OFFICERS STUDENT BODY

CLARA K. DUNCAN.....	Editor-in-Chief Cactus
L. S. THOMPSON .....	{ Business Manager of Cactus
W. E. HUDDLESTON.....	{ Sec. and Treas. Students Dining Club
F. H. CARIKER.....	Vice-President Students Association
H. R. MARESH.....	President of Students Association
J. M. WATTAM.....	Editor of Medical
L. J. MONTAGUE.....	President of Students Dining Club
	Business Manager of Medical



The Store that reflects the good  
*TASTE OF AUSTIN*

---

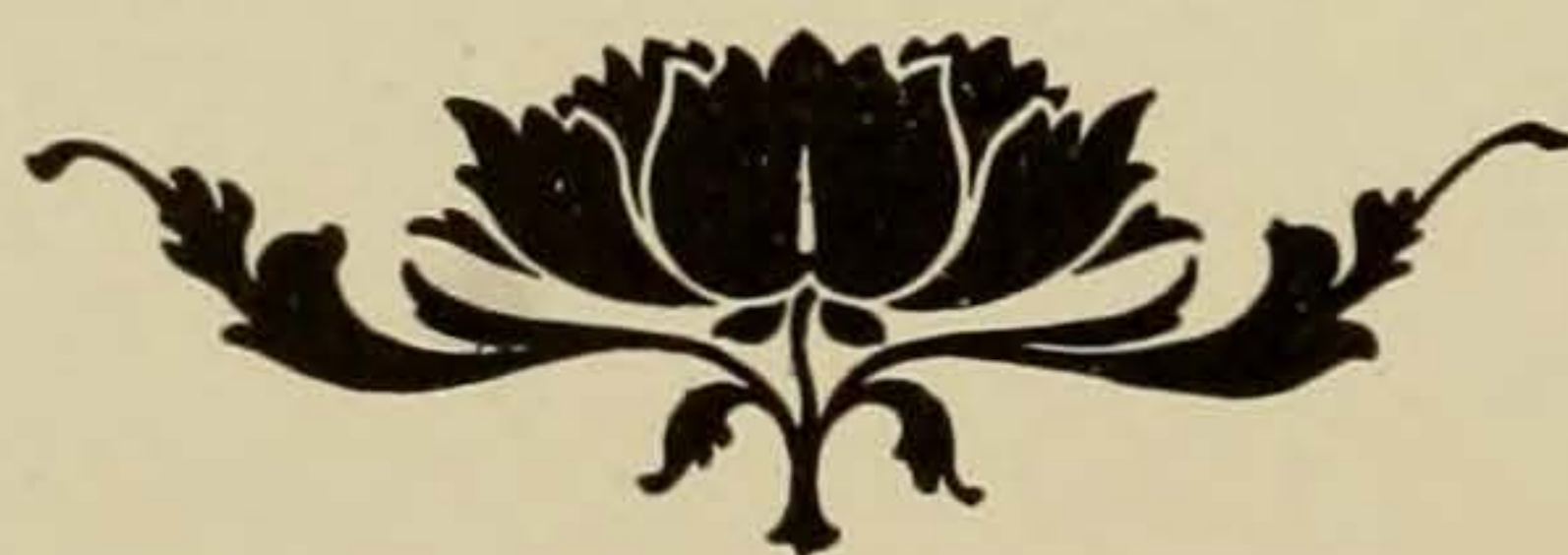
*E. M. Scarbrough & Sons*

MRS. MARTYN ELLIOTT

MARTYN ELLIOTT

# The Elliotts

## Makers of Pictures



Official Photographers for the 1919 Cactus



814 Congress Avenue

Austin, Texas

❁ ————— The ————— ❁  
**American National Bank**

AUSTIN, TEXAS

Capital \$300,000.00

Surplus \$700,000.00

---

---

Depository of the United States

---

---

OFFICERS

G. W. LITTLEFIELD, *Chairman of the Board*

H. A. WROE  
*President*

T. H. DAVIS  
*Vice-President*

R. C. ROBERDEAU  
*Vice-President*

L. J. SCHNEIDER  
*Cashier*

H. PFAEFFLIN, *Assistant Cashier*

---

---

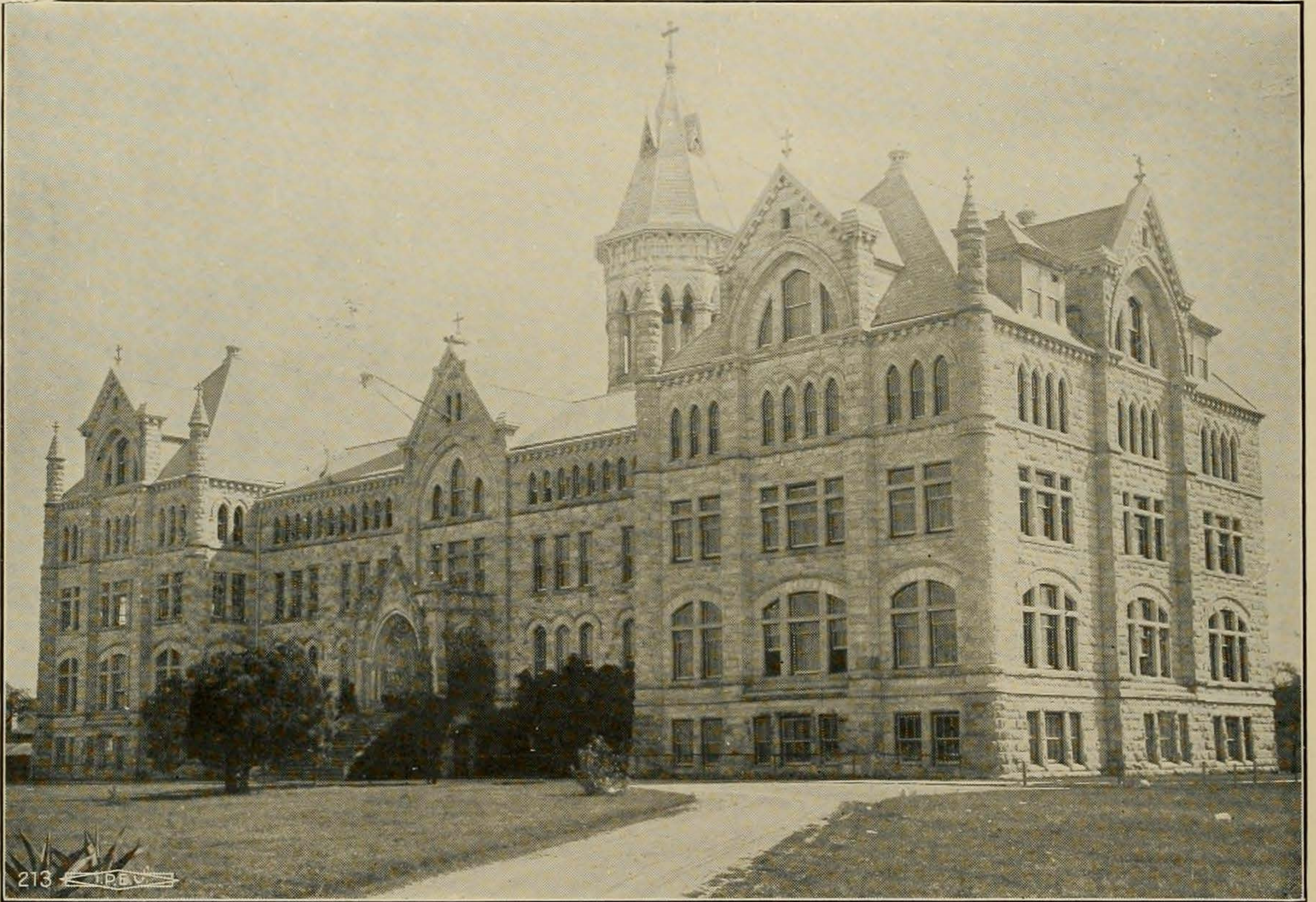
DIRECTORS

G. W. LITTLEFIELD  
H. A. WROE  
T. J. BUTLER  
T. H. DAVIS  
W. P. ALLEN

R. H. BAKER  
EDGAR SMITH  
R. C. ROBERDEAU  
ERNEST NALLE  
J. B. ROBERTSON

LEIGH ELLIS

# St. Edward's College



**S**T. EDWARD'S is a boarding school for boys and young men. Thorough courses in High School Grammar, Business, Manual Training and Music. Well equipped athletic fields, gymnasium and swimming pool. Among the leaders in interscholastic athletics. The school is located at Austin.

UNITED STATES DEPOSITORY

*The*  
**Austin National Bank**

of AUSTIN, TEXAS

RESOURCES \$6,500,000.00



---

OFFICERS

E. P. WILMOT - - - *President*  
WM. H. FOLTS - - - *Vice-President*  
JOHN H. CHILES - - *Vice-President*  
MORRIS HIRSHFELD - - - *Cashier*  
C. M. BARTHOLOMEW - - *Asst. Cashier*

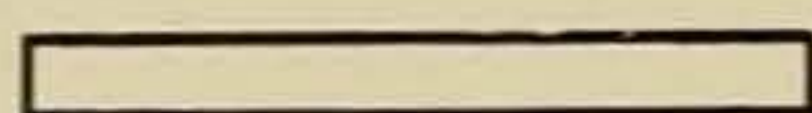
---

FACULTY AND STUDENT ACCOUNTS  
SOLICITED

# THE CO-OP.

The Student's Store

*"Of the Students, by the Students, and for the Students"*



Books

Stationery (Frat and Sorority)

Fountain Pens

Athletic Goods

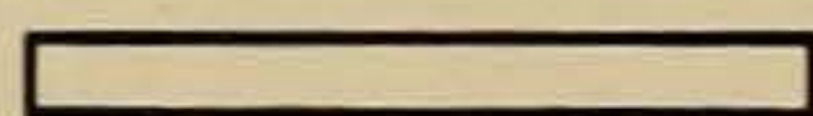
Pennants

Kodaks

Toilet Articles

—in fact, everything that a real live College Student needs for business or for pleasure.

—and it's all sold at just a little more than cost.

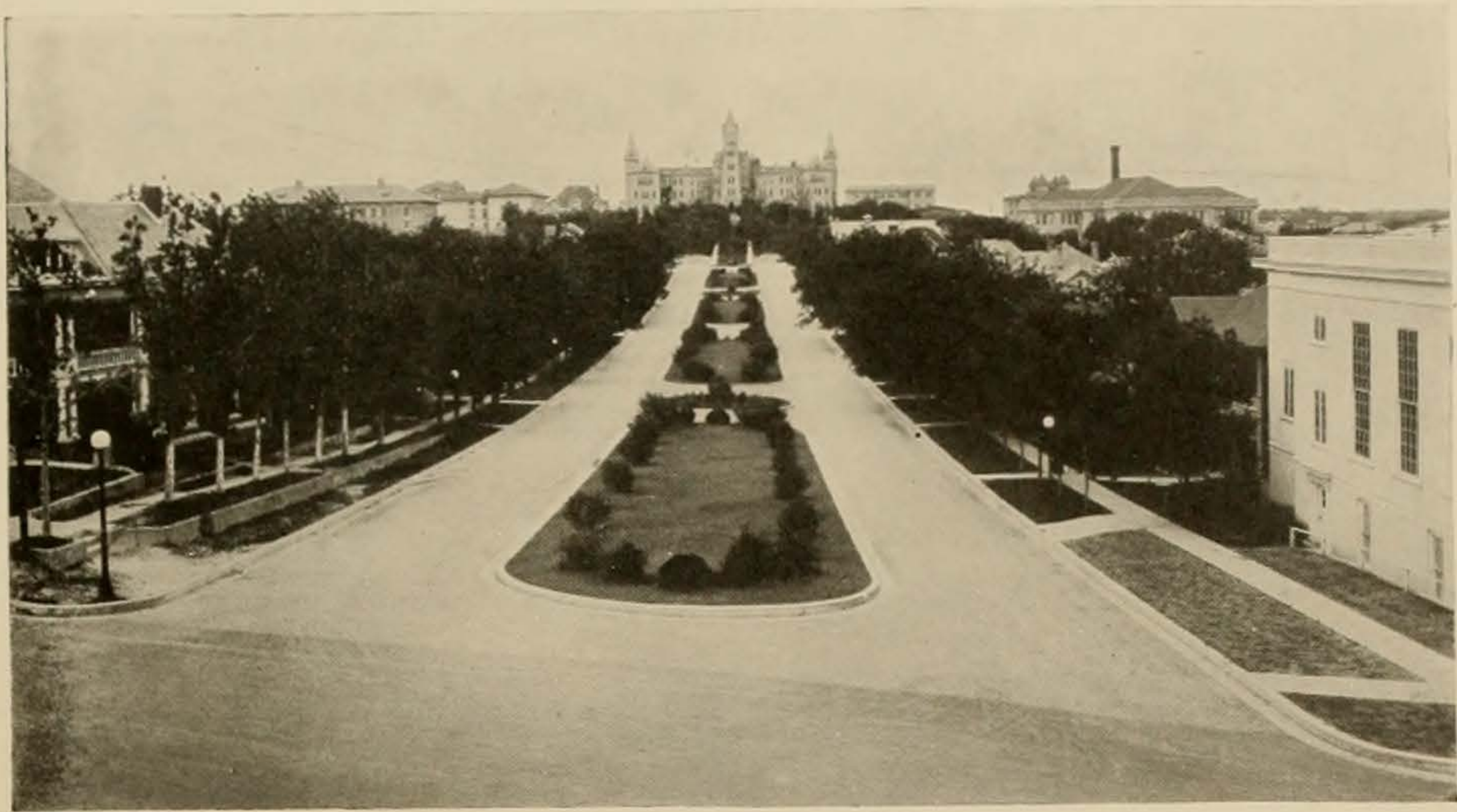


## This Is Your Store—Patronize It

J. W. CALHOUN, *President*

THELMA WRIGHT, *Manager*





## *Always Welcome!*

You cannot appreciate the welcome you get at the University City of Texas until you have been there.

The fact that a boy or girl wants to get an education and comes to the University of Texas to get it is not purely a money making matter to the business men of Austin—they see further than that.

Students bring business to Austin, but, every business man, every citizen of this city looks on the boy or girl who comes to the University of Texas as being imbued with the ambition to “*Make Good*” in the world—and they are helped.

Hundreds of men and women over the Nation today point back to Austin and with a real feeling of love express their deep appreciation for the helping hand of citizens and business men in Austin who helped them on their way.

This is a city where to live is a delight, where to have a home is an unending joy. You have the modest company of great minds, the companionship of congenial associates. Add to this the everlasting hills of nature, the cadence of unending streams, the verdure of green fields—and you have *AUSTIN*.

*We always welcome you*

*We always try to build*

*We always try to help*

## *Austin Chamber of Commerce*

STATE HOUSE

None Better

PURE FOODS AND COFFEE

---

---

PLEASANT CUP COFFEE

Always good—Good all ways

---

---

Austin-Taylor Grocery Co.

Wholesale Distributors

Driskill Hotel

W. L. STARK, MANAGER

---

*Special Attention to  
Fraternity Banquets*

---

AMERICAN  
PLAN

AMERICAN  
PLAN

# Smith & Wilcox

*Smart Clothes*



The Stein-Bloch Co. 1917

present correct and forceful styles, combined with all wool fabrics, and are hand-tailored throughout.

Our Hat, Shoe and Furnishing Departments always show the newest and best styles.

## Smith & Wilcox

616 Congress Avenue

See Us For  
**CANOE S**

---

**The Walter Tips Co.**  
Austin, Texas



- College men are keen judges of good clothes. They demand quality in everything they buy.
- That's why *Hart Schaffner & Marx* clothes are so popular with College men all over America; from Harvard to Leland Stanford, from Michigan State to Texas U.
- That's why we sell them.

## Stebbins & James

---

# THE STATESMAN

ESTABLISHED 1871

*“The Second  
Oldest Paper  
in the State”*

☞ Published at the capital of the state and in the center of the finest agricultural region of Texas. Member of Associated Press, receiving complete leased wire report. Has earned a reputation for accuracy and fairness which commends it to readers wherever it goes. Advertising rates on application.

*“Supreme is  
its Field”*

**THE STATESMAN**  
CAPITAL PRINTING COMPANY, PUBS.

## *The Cactus Tea Room*

**Q** A QUAIN PLACE THAT YOU WILL ENJOY BECAUSE IT IS DIFFERENT. THERE ARE MANY ADMIRABLE FEATURES TO "THE CACTUS"—THE OLD ENGLISH AND FLEMISH STYLE OF ARCHITECTURE, THE HAND CARVED GABLE, THE HUGE FIREPLACE; BUT WHAT MOST APPEALS TO ITS GUESTS IS THE HOME-LIKE ATMOSPHERE AND GOOD HOME COOKING.

*Austin, Texas*

---

# Swann Furniture *and* Carpet Company

*The Big Store*

401-403 CONGRESS AVENUE

---

*WE CARRY IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES*

The Most Complete Line of House  
Furnishings in South Texas

---

*WE FURNISH HOMES COMPLETE ON CREDIT*

*WE ADMIT* that the workmanship in a lot of "War Period" Clothing is very much like a woman's complexion—won't stand test of magnifying glass, water, or hard usage—not so with

## Society Brand Clothes

*THEY ARE* quality all thru. Nothing of the skin deep beauty of a veneer finish.

The styling by artists. Perfectly tailored.  
Hold their shape and wear long after you have forgotten their price.  
The favorite clothing of University men all over this country.  
Classy furnishings to go with these clothes.

---

### Exclusive Agency

Knox Hats      Mark Cross Gloves      Holeproof Hosiery

---

604 Congress  
Avenue

# HARRELLS

Austin, Texas

---

## W. H. Richardson & Co.

Hardware and  
Auto Accessories  
*Jobbers and Distributors*

---

Austin, Texas

# The State National Bank

*Of Austin*

————— DIRECTORS —————

John H. Robinson Jr.  
Franz Fiset  
Fielding G. Smith  
J. W. Scarbrough  
Pierre Bremond

Lewis Hancock  
L. N. Goldbeck  
Edward Robinson  
J. G. Palm  
Walter Bremond

WORKING FORCE

TELLERS

Walter Bremond, Jr.

Helen Kelleher

HEAD BOOKKEEPER

O. W. H. Cook

ASSISTANT BOOKKEEPERS

C. A. Hyltin

B. Dornberger

CORRESPONDENCE

Margaret L. Moore

Helen C. Hornaday

*We want you to know these people. They are worth knowing, and always at your service*

————— OFFICERS —————

WALTER BREMOND, *President*  
J. G. PALM, *Cashier*

PIERRE BREMOND, *Vice-President*  
A. F. LOCKHART, *Assistant Cashier*

## We Invite

your careful attention to the best selected line  
of Clothing and Men's Furnishings in Austin  
for the selection of discriminating dressers.

*Kuppenheimer Suits*  
*Club Clothes*

Metric Shirts, Arrow Collars, Stag Neckwear,  
Stetson Hats, Tailored Caps, Onyx Hose.

## Hirshfeld & Anderson

*"Where you are always welcome"*

619 Congress Avenue

# Wukasch's

## OUR CAFE

SERVES

Every kind of short order—  
Including Lunches

## OUR GROCERY

CARRIES

Every staple and fancy arti-  
cle known

## AND OUR FOUNTAIN

SERVES

Any soft drink you want

# The Citizens Bank and Trust Co.

OF AUSTIN

---

A GUARANTY FUND BANK

---

We Especially Solicit the Accounts of  
University Students

---

D. B. GRACY, *President*  
C. T. RATHER, *Vice-President*

ELDRED MCKINNON, *Vice-President and Cashier*  
LEO KUHN, *Assistant Cashier*



# Tobin's

Society and club stationery embossed on short notice. Dies made to order. Engraved Cards for ladies and gentlemen. Dance programs of great variety. Full line of new and up-to-date note papers of various sizes.

Our paper is made in America,  
and our work done in Austin

# Tobin's

801-803 Congress Avenue

Austin, Texas

Have you tried our  
1869 Coffee and Tea?  
Better all the time.

**The Shear Company**

ROASTERS AND IMPORTERS

Waco—Austin

# S. R. FULMORE

908 LITTLEFIELD BUILDING

AUSTIN, TEXAS

OWNER

## COLLEGE COURT

The University Addition

# UNIVERSITY DRUG STORE

“The Convenient Place”

Where you get value received  
for your money—plus service.

EIGHT STUDENTS EMPLOYED THIS YEAR

### The Woman's Toggery Shop

M. & S. MATTHIESEN

CORNER 9TH AND CONGRESS AVENUE

AUSTIN, TEXAS

When in Dallas, Drop Around

### DREYFUSS & SON

MEN'S CLOTHIERS

### McNamara Bros.

CANDY MANUFACTURERS  
AND JOBBERS

Bottlers of Soda and  
Mineral Waters

AUSTIN, TEXAS

### QUALITY MILLS

MANUFACTURERS

HIGH GRADE FLOUR AND  
MILL PRODUCTS

AUSTIN, TEXAS

# Dillingham Shoe Company

Shoes and Hosiery

Austin, Texas

## Donnelly & White

Plumbing and Heating

*Electrical Apparatus*

*Estimates Furnished*

### THE STELFOX COMPANY

(INCORPORATED)

*Perfect Diamonds*

**QUALITY**

*14 Karat Jewelry*

Austin, Texas

ENGRAVING

MANUFACTURING

THE HALLMARK STORE

### CARL MAYER COMPANY

Austin's Leading Jewelers Since 1865

**DIAMONDS  
WATCHES  
JEWELRY**

REPAIRING

DIAMOND SETTING

AUSTIN, TEXAS

# C. & S. Sporting Goods Co.

704 Congress Avenue

---

*"Remember Us When in Need of Athletic Goods"*

---

Austin, Texas

## Robert Mueller & Brother

AUSTIN TRUNK FACTORY

**Trunks** Suit Cases, Traveling Bags, Sample Cases  
Fancy Leather Goods. Repairing

Goods made to order  
"At the Sign of the Trunk"

510 Congress Avenue  
Austin, Texas

## *The Maverick Cafe*

*Jim Gatoura, Proprietor*

*The Place of Quality and Service*

—where you meet your friends after the theater or the dance.  
—catering especially to the patronage of students of the University.

Austin, Texas

## Griffith Drug Company

The House whose reputation was built on  
*Quality and Service*

Nearly 800,000 prescriptions filled

Scarborough Building, Austin, Texas

# Joseph's Pharmacy

Congress Avenue at 7th Street

## *Drugs—Soda—Cigars*

Phones 325-335

Postal Substation

A U S T I N , T E X A S

# Consumers Fuel & Ice Co.

## COAL AND ICE

Prompt and Reliable Service

Phone 473

A U S T I N , T E X A S

## Kodak Finishing *and* Supplies

Kodaks \$7.50 and up  
Albums \$1.00 and up

=====  
Kodaks Loaned Free

=====  
*Mail Orders Given  
Careful Attention*

## Jordan Company

*"We make Kodak prints every day"*  
Austin, Texas

ESTABLISHED 1882

## Calcasieu Lumber Company

Handlers of

*THE BEST in*

Yellow Pine

Devoe Paints

Vulcanite Roofing

Genuine Beaver Board

*Distinctly Superior Service*

Austin, Texas

A. D. ADAMS,  
Proprietor

T. E. KELSEY,  
Manager

WHEN IN WACO STOP AT

## *The Hotel Waco*

The Hotel That Never Overcharges

Corner Sixth and Austin, Waco, Texas

## Toby's Business College

Waco, Texas

Sends out more capable  
business men and women  
than any other college in  
the South.

D R I N K

*Coca-Cola*

In Bottles

Coca-Cola Bottling Co.  
Galveston, Texas

Cooper Grocery Company

*Use Cooper's  
Roasted Coffee*

Waco, Texas

## Temple Trust Company

Believes in Texas University, and Loans  
Money on Improved Farms in Texas

Temple, Texas

## H O M E S!

When you are ready to build your home,  
WM. CAMERON & CO., Inc.,  
will be pleased to furnish you the

**LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL**

We have 60 Retail Lumber Yards located in the  
principal towns and cities of Texas and Oklahoma

**WM. CAMERON & COMPANY, Inc.**

# All Branches of Modern Banking

## OFFICERS

K. M. VAN ZANDT, *President*  
ELMO SLEDD, *Vice-President*  
R. E. HARDING, *Vice-President*  
E. B. VAN ZANDT, *Vice-President*

W. M. MASSIE, *Cashier*  
R. W. FENDER, *Assistant Cashier*  
RAYMOND C. GEE, *Assistant Cashier*  
H. P. SANDIDGE, *Assistant Cashier*

---

*Established 1873*

## The Fort Worth National Bank

RESOURCES - - - - \$14,000,000.00

UNITED STATES DEPOSITORY

---

Main at Fifth Street

Fort Worth, Texas

---

## Nunn Electric Company

Sixteen-Eighteen Main Street      Dallas, Texas

We appreciate business from students and alumni  
of the University of Texas.

Our assortment of high class Electric Fixtures and  
Reading Lamps is unsurpassed.

*THE SOUTH'S FINEST ELECTRIC STORE*

---

## The Shear Company

*Capital Stock \$600,000.00*

**Wholesale Grocers**

COFFEE ROASTERS AND  
MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONERS

Waco, Texas

# For Your Automobile Use

---

---

**T**exaco Motor Oil  
Texaco Gasoline  
Texaco Transmission Lubricant  
Texaco Qckwork Polish

---

## For Shop and Rolling Stock

General Lubricating Oils

Texaco Air Compressor Oil

Texaco Crater Compound

Texaco Illuminating Oil

Texaco Cylinder Oils

Texaco Signal Oil

Texaco Machine Oils

Texaco Fuel Oil

---

## For Hard and Soft Wood Floors Use

**Texaco Liquid Wax Dressing**

Pure Limpid Liquid Wax—Gives a Superb Finish

**Texaco Asphalt for Every Purpose**

99 Per Cent Pure Bitumen

**Texaco Roofing**

Ready to Lay—Prepared to Stay

Highest Grade and Uniform Quality  
of Petroleum Products

---

# The Texas Company

General Offices: Houston, Texas

Agents Everywhere



# *Waples-Platter Grocer Company*

*Wholesale Grocers and Coffee Roasters*

*Distributors of*

*White Swan and Wapco Brands*

*Pure Food Products*

Main Houses: DENISON—DALLAS—FT. WORTH. 18 Houses in Texas

## **The A. P. Cary Company**

Houston and Dallas, Texas

The largest dealers in Surgical Instruments in the Southwest. We handle Physicians' Supplies, Rubber and Leather Goods, Scientific Apparatus, Trusses and Orthopedic Braces, and equip Hospitals.

The High Grade KNY-SCHEERER Line of Goods and Instruments

*Compliments of*

## **THE MODEL MARKET**

*Choice Meats and  
Prompt Attention*

Galveston,

Texas

## **STAR DRUG STORE**

CARRIES EVERYTHING PERTAINING TO A

**FIRST-CLASS PHARMACY**

*Students are especially invited to call*

510-512 Tremont Street

Galveston, Texas

Phones 437 and 438

# THE UNION NATIONAL BANK

of HOUSTON, TEXAS

---

---

CAPITAL, ONE MILLION

---

---

## OFFICERS

J. S. RICE, *President*

T. C. DUNN, *Vice-President*

GEO. HAMMON, *Vice-President*

DEWITT C. DUNN, *Vice-President*

W. T. CARLER, *Vice-President*

ABE M. LEVY, *Vice-President*

C. G. PILLOT, *Vice-President*

D. W. COOLEY, *Cashier*

C. A. DWYER, *Assistant Cashier*

HUGH WOOD, *Assistant Cashier*

J. F. FOWLER, *Assistant Cashier*

H. B. FISH, *Assistant Cashier*

---

# HOTEL BENDER

HOUSTON, TEXAS

285 Rooms

Fireproof

*Management of*

DALEY AND ADERMAN

---

---

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEADQUARTERS

---

# G. B. Marsan & Company

*Headquarters for*

**Fish, Oysters, Shrimp**

**Game, Poultry and Vegetables**

1917-1919 Market Street

Phone 109

Galveston, Texas

# The Gerlach Baking Company

ASK FOR

## Genuine Pan-Dandy Bread

CRISP—DAINTY—DELICIOUS

CAKES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

---

*BIRTHDAY AND WEDDING CAKES A SPECIALTY*

---

1921-23 Avenue D

Phone 3033

COMPLIMENTS OF

## *Galveston Gas Company*

2422 Market Street

Galveston, Texas

## Roger's Oyster Farm

OYSTERS, FISH, CRABS *and* SHRIMP

Fresh from the water

---

**DANCING**

Phone 368

Galveston, Texas

**NEW**  
**ORIENTAL HOTEL**

DALLAS, TEXAS

---

---

OTTO HEROLD, *Managing Director*

---

---

European Plan, . . . . \$1.50 and Up

---

---

*"RENOWNED FOR THE EXCELLENCE OF OUR TABLE"*

---

**Charles E. Witherspoon**

PRESCRIPTION DRUGGIST

*Students' Patronage Solicited*

Phones 254 and 255

Corner 21st and Market Sts. Galveston, Texas

---

The Store That Says:  
*"The Customer Must  
Always Be Satisfied"*

**ROBERT I. COHEN**

22nd and Market Streets  
Galveston, Texas

Galveston's Most Com-  
plete Style Shop for Men,  
Women and Boys.

# The First National Bank

OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

Organized 1886

---

Capital Stock	—	—	—	—	\$2,000,000.00
Surplus Fund	—	—	—	—	500,000.00

---

## OFFICERS

J. T. SCOTT, *President*

F. M. LAW, *Vice-President*

W. S. COCHRAN, *Vice-President*

F. E. RUSSELL, *Cashier*

G. G. TIMMINS, *Assistant Cashier*

J. L. RUSSELL, *Assistant Cashier*

H. B. BRINGHURST, *Assistant Cashier*

J. W. HAZARD, *Assistant Cashier*

O. W. JACKSON, *Assistant Cashier*

## DIRECTORS

J. T. SCOTT

F. M. LAW

E. A. PEDEN

E. L. NEVILLE

F. A. ROOT

W. S. COCHRAN

F. E. RUSSELL

## WE CHERISH

The many friendships formed  
with the graduates of the  
Medical Department.

## Sam J. Williams

*The Store for a Man*

2113 Market Street Galveston

## BUY YOUR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

*from*

## Brush Electric Co.

ELECTRIC LIGHT ELECTRIC HEAT  
ELECTRIC POWER

2424 Market Street

As an appreciation  
of Student patronage

We are always  
at your Service

## Fischl's Laundry

704 Tremont Street Phone 5998

# AT LEVY'S

---

---

Everything to wear for mother  
and girls. Largest exclusive  
woman's store in the South.

---

---

**Levy Bros. Dry Goods Co.**  
Houston, Texas

WATCHMAKERS

JEWELERS

OPTICIANS

## SALZMANN'S

*(Where Quality Counts)*

---

---

*All Kinds of Repairing*

2215 Post Office Street

Phone 544

Galveston, Texas

## Model Laundry and Dye Works

*ELECTRIC THROUGHOUT—SANITARY—FIRE-PROOF*

**Dry Cleaners Extraordinary**

Phones 78 and 79

TWENTY-FIFTH AND CHURCH STREETS

*Opposite the Postoffice*

# Houston Packing Company

General Offices, Houston, Texas

Galveston, Texas

## Beef and Pork Packers

Dealers in Fresh and Cured Meats, Sausages, Canned Meats and Provisions

## The First National Bank of Galveston

Twenty-second and Strand

*The Oldest National Bank in Texas*

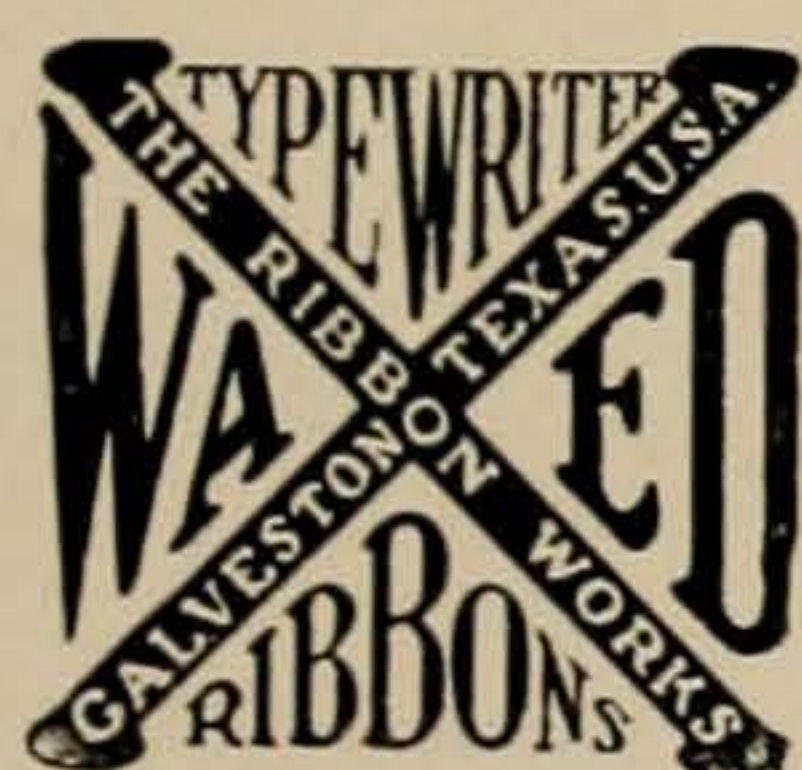
### OFFICERS

R. WAVERLEY SMITH, *President*  
CHAS. FOWLEY, *Vice-President*  
J. H. HILL, *Vice-President*

FRED W. CATTERALL, *Cashier*  
F. ANDLER, *Assistant Cashier*  
E. KELLNER, *Assistant Cashier*

## Distinctive Correspondence

Pleased Stenographers, Clean,  
Legible Records, and Economy



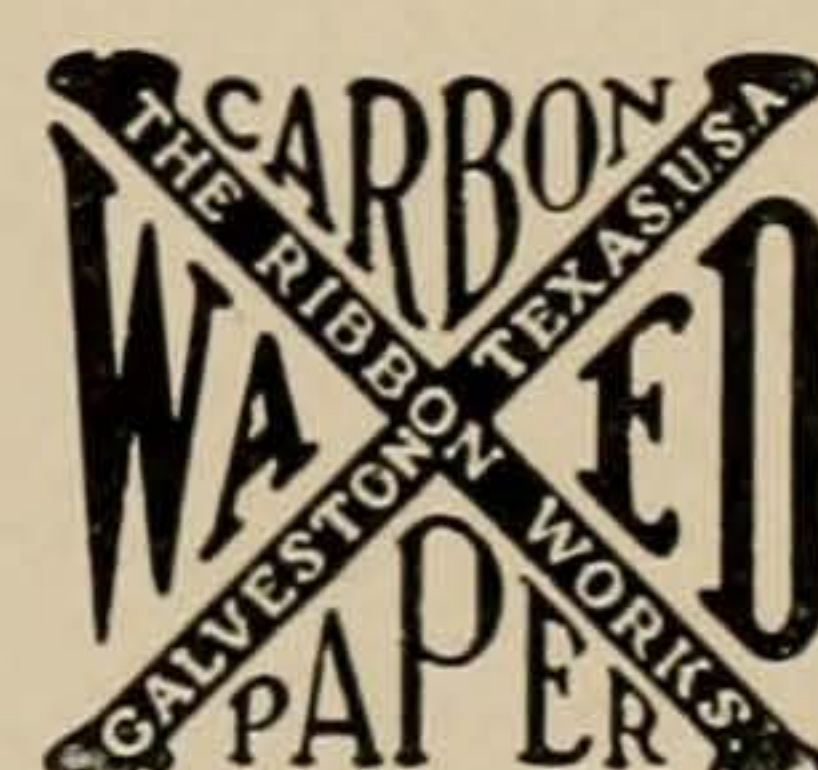
Are a few of the many satisfactory results you will derive from the use of WAXED Ribbons and Carbon Paper.

WAXED Ribbons are supplied for all makes of Typewriters and Adding Machines, in all standard colors and bichrome. Guaranteed not to fill the type or dry out. The wax used in their production prevents smudging or evaporation of the moisture.

WAXED Carbon Paper will not smut or dry out—is an excellent manifold; light, medium and heavy weight; black, purple, blue, red and green.

20-PAGE BOOKLET

"Better Typewriter Results"—will be mailed to any typewriter user upon request, or we will send 25 sheets of carbon paper and a ribbon for your machine, upon receipt of \$1. Write today! Address



The Ribbon Works

Department 72

Galveston, Texas

### J. K. DEATS & CO.

Contractors and Builders

WALL PAPER, PAINT AND GLASS

2213 Postoffice Street

Phone 1467

GALVESTON

### John Adriance & Sons

REAL ESTATE AND RENTALS

AGENTS FOR CROCKETT PLACE

212 22nd Street

GALVESTON, TEXAS

### REX LAUNDRY

HIGH GRADE WORK

CLEANING, DYEING AND PRESSING

Phones

2000

1901-3-5 Mechanic Street

GALVESTON, TEXAS

Compliments of

### Walker-Smith Company

The Home of

Limited and Club Lake

—COFFEE—

PECAN VALLEY PEANUT BUTTER

GALVESTON, TEXAS

JOHN SEALY  
H. O. STEIN



SEALY HUTCHINGS  
GEORGE SEALY

*Established 1854 at Galveston, Texas*

## American Bank & Trust Company

*4% Paid on Savings*

21st and D

Galveston, Texas

*Compliments of*

**White's Studio**

*"THE STUDENTS'  
PHOTOGRAPHERS"*

2215½ Market Street  
Galveston, Texas

*Compliments of*

**Peter Gengler Company**  
(INCORPORATED)

DEPENDABLE GROCERS  
*For 67 Years*

Galveston, Texas

## Eat Buttermilk Bread

MADE BY

**FOX'S BAKING COMPANY**

*United States Food Administration, License No. B18501*

1908-10 Avenue D

Phone 146

Galveston, Texas



# Schaefer's Bakery, Confectionery and Delicatessen

Sandwiches Cakes Delicacies

2102 Market Street

Phone 2044

Maker of Men's Fine Clothes

**L. SILBERMAN**

*"The Leading Tailor"*

2217 Postoffice Street  
Telephone 3130

GALVESTON,  
TEXAS

**OSCAR SPRINGER**

PRINTING, BINDING  
STATIONERY

Galveston : : : Texas

**Pinto's Fish Market**

SEA FOOD

704 23d Street

Galveston

*Compliments of*

**Hammersmith's**  
ONE PRICE - SPOT CASH - SHOE HOUSE

Galveston

Texas

We have given the public forty years of reliable service—ask any man.

## E. S. Levy & Company

They've realized the importance of satisfying men who appreciate  
quality and style.

*Sole Agents in Galveston for*

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES

EDWIN CLAPP SHOES

COMPLIMENTS OF

## Galveston Electric Company

Phone 4800

LIGHT

Galveston, Texas

POWER

Wholesale Druggists

Drug Sundries

# The J. W. Crowdus Drug Company

DALLAS, TEXAS

Sporting Goods

Stationery

WILLIAM THOMPSON  
ROBERT E. L. KNIGHT  
RHODES S. BAKER

WILLIAM R. HARRIS  
GEORGE S. WRIGHT  
ALEX F. WEISBERG  
J. HART WILLIS

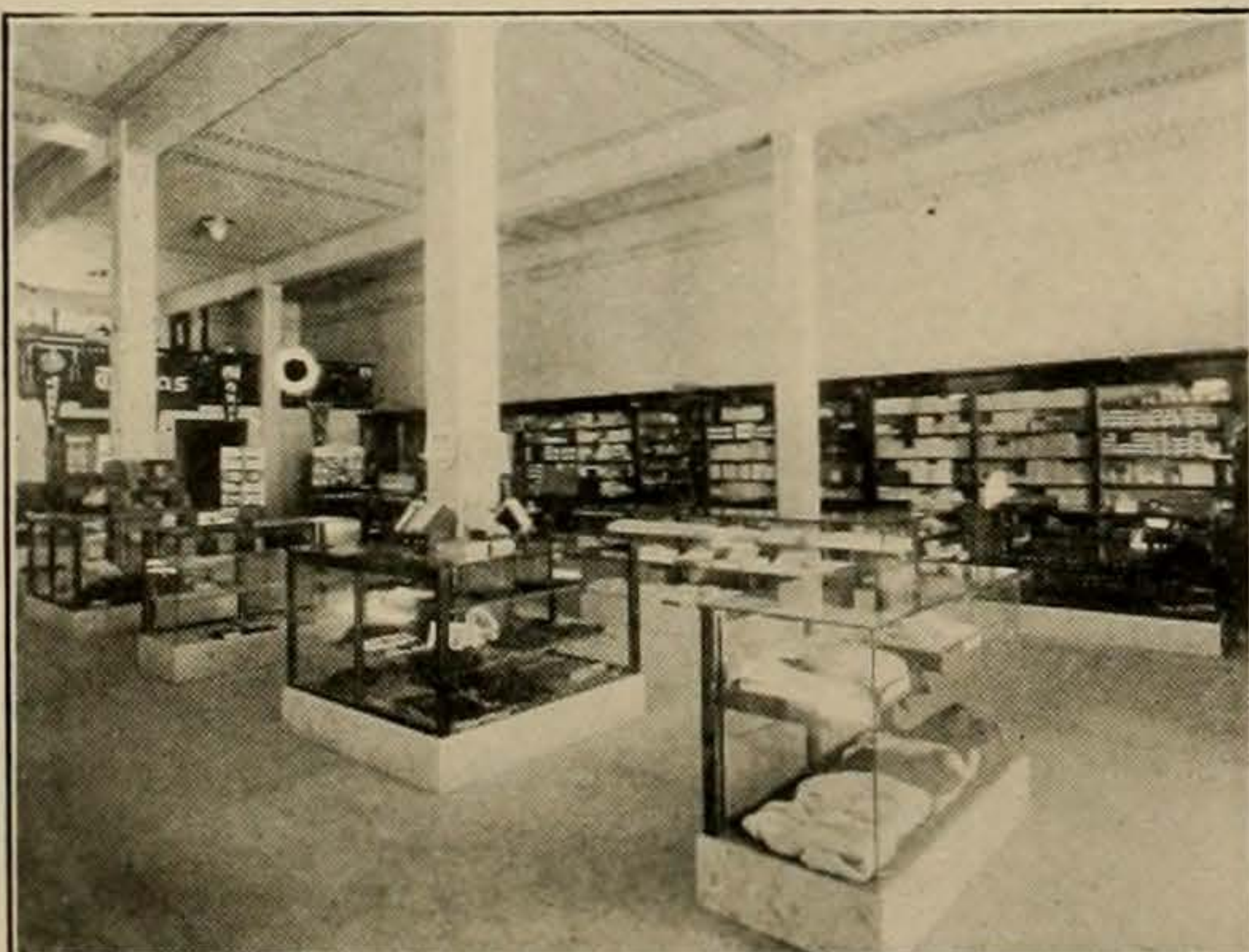
WM. C. THOMPSON.  
J. W. TIMMINS, JR.  
THOMAS A. KNIGHT

## Thompson, Knight, Baker & Harris

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS

AMERICAN EXCHANGE BANK BUILDING

Dallas, Texas



ONE OF OUR NEW 'LAND MARKS' IN THE CAPITOL CITY

### University Co-operative Society

AUSTIN, TEXAS

An inspection of the inviting interior, acquaints you with our store equipment. WHERE QUALITY IS MARKED WILL BE FOUND OUR NAME PLATE.

With unlimited good wishes for a bounteous 1919,

Cordially,

**The Mailander Company**  
Waco, Texas

*"Quality" and "Fair Prices" Built our Factory*

# SANGER BROS., *Inc.*

*"The Largest Firm of its kind in the South"*

---

---

Students and ex-students of the University of Texas are always welcome at our stores. Courteous attention and fair treatment have made *Sanger Bros.* famous as a standard for service.

---

---

*Visit Our Stores in*

Dallas

Fort Worth

Waco



## Great Southern Life Insurance Company

---

Houston

Dallas

---

O. S. CARLTON, *President*

Dallas, Texas

FIDELITY, SURETY, GENERAL  
LIABILITY, AUTOMOBILE  
(COMPLETE COVERAGE)  
BURGLARY, PLATE GLASS

## American Indemnity Company

Capital Stock	-	-	-	\$ 500,000.00
Assets (over)	-	-	-	1,500,000.00

### OFFICERS

SEALY HUTCHINGS, *President*  
C. H. MOORE, *Vice-President*  
JNO. SEALY, *Vice-President*

GEO. SEALY, *Vice-President and Secretary*  
H. O. STEIN, *Vice-President and Treasurer*  
J. F. SEINSHEIMER, *General Manager*

*Home Office*  
GALVESTON, TEXAS

SAFETY  
SERVICE  
SATISFACTION

---

Oliver Cultivator  
*None Better*

---

Oliver Chilled Plow Works  
Dallas, Texas

# Texas Cotton Seed *and* Peanut Products

---

Offer Safe Sustenance  
to Every Living Thing

---

Oils, Fats and Flours are Foods

Approved by the University's Domestic Science Department

---

Texas Livestock Make Animated Ad-  
vertisements of this Excellent Feed

---

*Ask for Detailed Information*

---

Texas Cotton Seed Crushers Assn.  
Dallas, Texas

# The Farmers and Mechanics National Bank

of Fort Worth, Texas

Capital \$500,000.00

Surplus \$500,000

---

## O F F I C E R S :

---

GEO. H. COLVIN, Vice-Pres. and Chairman of Board

J. W. SPENCER, President

J. T. PEMBERTON, Vice-President

DAVID BOAZ, Asst. Cash.

GUY J. PRICE, Asst. Cash.

L. L. MANCHESTER, Asst. Cash.

L. H. NUTT, Asst. Cash.

B. H. MARTIN, Cash. and V-Pres.

ELMER RENFRO, 1st Asst. Cash.

R. L. FOULKS, Asst. Cash.

C. E. GILHAM, Asst. Cash.

GEO. F. ROZELLE, Asst. Cash.

---

*"We Want Your Business"*

---

## Would \$30,000 a Year Appeal to You?

Certainly that's above the average of salaries but one Southland Life salesman earned that in 1918, and others earned from \$5,000 to \$10,000.

### Young Men of Education and Ability

Plus a faculty for unremitting work, can make good in selling legal reserve life insurance. For such men this company has a worth while proposition to offer. Write or call in person.

---

A. S. DOERR, Vice-President

## The Southland Life Ins. Co. of Dallas

# John Deere Implements and Farm Machinery



JOHN DEERE  
WE GAVE TO THE WORLD THE STEEL PLOW

GOOD THROUGH FOUR GENERATIONS

Progressive farmers of today learned to use John Deere implements from their fathers, who in turn were taught by their fathers—and on back through four generations.



Superior NOW as in Your Great  
Grandfather's Day.

**ORIENTAL OIL**  
**THE IDEAL OIL**  
**FOR YOUR**  
**MACHINERY**

**ORIENTAL OIL COMPANY**  
DALLAS

BRANCHES: AUSTIN, SAN ANTONIO,  
WACO, FORT WORTH

Refiners and Manufacturers of  
**OILS AND GREASES**  
ORIENTAL "5 POINT" PACKING

*Compliments of*

**Adolphus  
Hotel**

DALLAS  
TEXAS

# Right Rather Than Might

- Unified the heart beat of the Nations of the World.
- Might swung its illy sheathed and armored sword of Kulture into the vital heart of the World, but the pulse of a right thinking people challenged might with a righteous principle and purpose and won.
- Right always wins, because it is right.
- Might may gain a temporary foothold, but its power is ephemeral and must ultimately suffer defeat.
- In civil and political life—in business and in EDUCATION—right principles make for the greatest success in the life of the individual or institution.
- The University of Texas, the footstool of our modern education in Texas, was founded upon the principle of right.
- The University of Texas has always maintained this principle, so that young men and women of Texas might have the highest ideals upon which to build their future.
- The Houston Post, working with the University of Texas during the years that have past, has always deemed it a privilege to dedicate its time, its forces and influence in helping, as a friend, to perpetuate this principle.
- A sacred trust that can never be fully discharged.

ROY G. WATSON,  
President and Publisher.



JOHN SEALY                      H. O. STEIN  
SEALY HUTCHINGS      GEORGE SEALY

---

---

**Hutchings, Sealy & Co., Bankers**  
(UNINCORPORATED)

---

---

**Galveston, Texas**

Now Ready for the Market

# **RANGER**

TRUCKS  
TRAILERS  
BODIES

And the Ranger Jim Dandy Farm Tractor will shortly follow.

Then Ranger Fours and Ranger Sixes—The Passenger Cars.

WRITE FOR FIRST HAND FACTS AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE SOUTH'S BIGGEST ORGANIZATION CAPITALIZING AT \$10,000,000 TO PRODUCE "RANGER" AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, TRACTORS, TRAILERS AND BODIES.

Two Factories Already  
in Operation—One  
Now Under Construction

**Southern**  
**Motor Manufacturing Association**  
*Limited*

JACQUES E. BLEVINS  
President

Houston, Texas

# Humble Oil & Refining Company

---

PRODUCERS, REFINERS  
*and* MARKETERS *of*

Oklahoma, North Texas and Coastal

**PETROLEUM**

---

*General Offices:*

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**

---

*Refineries at*

**San Antonio, Texas**

**Humble, Texas**

# The Sugarland Industries

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS

---

Texas' Busiest Industrial City. A practical example of applied co-operation, unique in its conception and operation.

---

IMPERIAL SUGAR COMPANY  
"Imperial" Brand Granulated  
Sugars

SUGAR LAND MANUFACTURING Co.  
Sulphuric Acid, 60° and 65°,  
Electrolyte Battery Acid,  
all strengths  
Distilled Vinegar,  
White or Colored

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY  
The famous *Sealy* non-tufted  
Mattress

SUGAR LAND FEED COMPANY  
Eldridge *Mxtrite* Molasses Feeds

IMPERIAL BANK & TRUST Co.  
Every modern banking facility

IMPERIAL MERCANTILE Co.  
General Merchandise. Dealers in  
Live Stock, Horses and Mules.  
Operating up-to-date Dairy; Cot-  
ton Gin. Cultivating 15,000 acres  
famous Oyster Creek Valley lands  
in Cotton, Corn, Celery, Spinach  
and Cabbage.

---

Don't *buy* Satisfaction,  
It's *free* with Sugar Land Products.

The editor of the Houston  
Chronicle is a University  
of Texas man and  
isn't one bit ashamed  
of it.

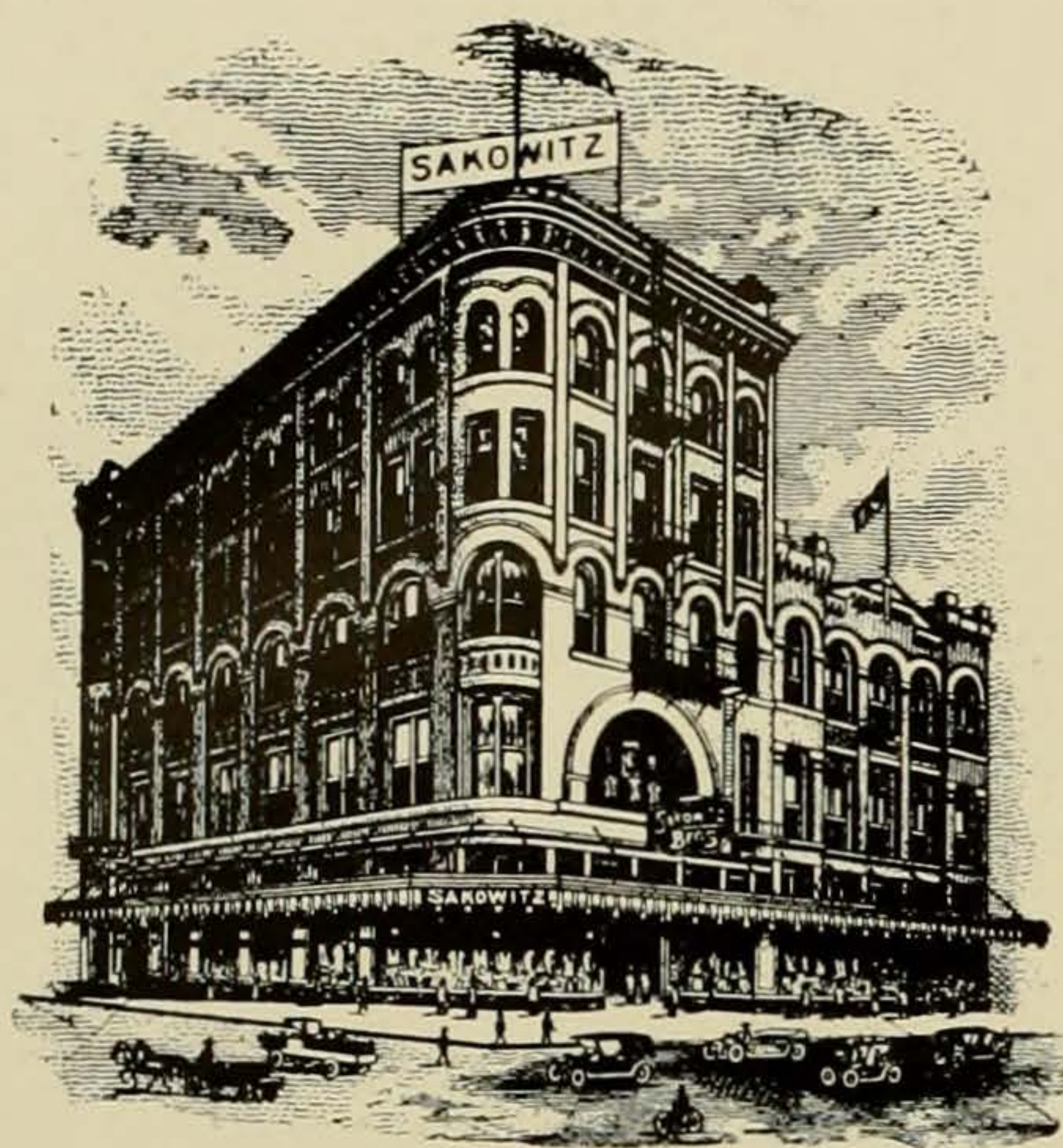
The Houston Chronicle was founded by  
him five years after he left  
the T. U.

In the seventeen years since that  
time The Chronicle has grown  
month by month until  
it is today the biggest and  
best paper in Texas.

The editor of the Chronicle admits it;  
the people endorse it.

The Houston Chronicle always stands  
for the American flag, the  
right, the nation, and the  
University of Texas.

MARCELLUS E. FOSTER, *President and Editor*



## A Store for Men and Boys

A STORE where quality and style in men's and boys' apparel attain their highest expression—where thoroughness is the watchword—where skilled managers and competent salesmen render effective service—where the customer can enjoy the pleasure of choosing from the best that can be produced in men's and boys' clothes, shoes, hats and furnishings.

Houston's Greatest Store  
for Men and Boys

# Sakowitz Bros.

MAIN AND PRESTON, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

## “Texas Headquarters”

— FOR —

## Wholesale Hardware and Supplies

### PEDEN IRON AND STEEL CO.

HOUSTON AND SAN ANTONIO

W. R. BRENTS, *President*  
B. H. ZAUK, *Vice-President*  
SILAS HARE, *Vice-President*

F. Z. EDWARDS, *Cashier*  
B. B. WILBANKS, *Assistant Cashier*  
A. E. JAMISON, *Assistant Cashier*

---

---

# Commercial National Bank

SHERMAN, TEXAS

---

---

*A REGULAR U. S. GOVERNMENT DEPOSITORY*

Capital	-	-	-	-	-	\$200,000.00
Surplus and Profits	-	-	-	-	-	\$200,000.00

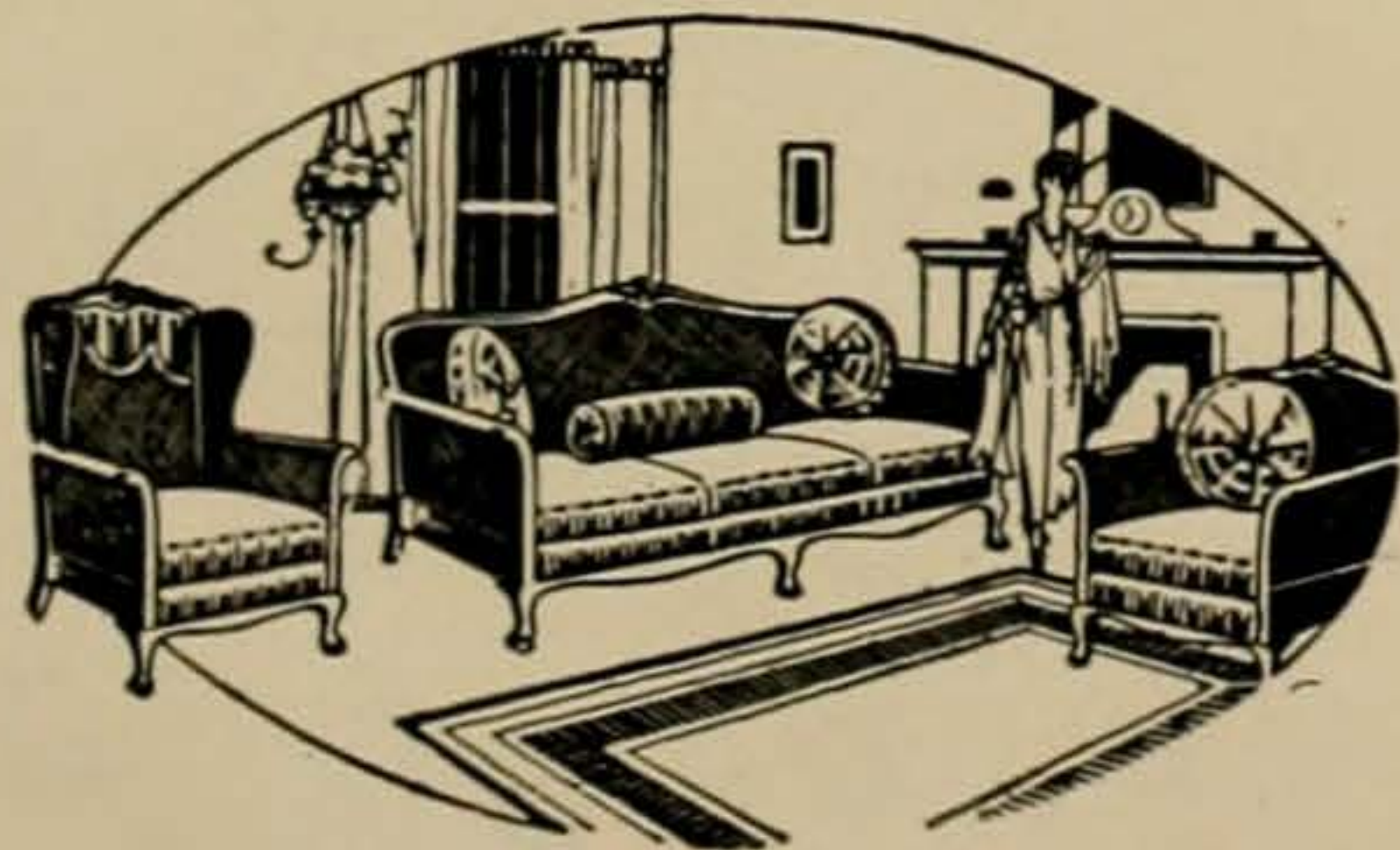
## U. C.

Stands for the BEST

The Union Central  
Life Insurance Company

LEE & LEE  
GENERAL AGENTS  
DALLAS - - - - TEXAS

## FOR



Quality and Authentic Styles in  
furniture you can always rely on

# HAVERTY'S

DALLAS, TEXAS

# ANDERSON, CLAYTON & COMPANY

---

## COTTON

---

*Members*

New York Cotton Exchange  
New Orleans Cotton Exchange

*Associate Members*

Liverpool Cotton Association, Ltd.

OKLAHOMA CITY, HOUSTON, SAVANNAH,  
ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, BOSTON

FRANK C. JONES  
HUGH M. POTTER

W. H. GILL

WALLACE TYLER  
LEE P. PIERSON

*Law Offices of*

### GILL, JONES, TYLER & POTTER

FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

WM. A. VINSON

J. A. ELKINS

A. C. WOOD

*Law Offices of*

### VINSON, ELKINS & WOOD

GULF BUILDING, SECOND FLOOR  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

*GENERAL PRACTICE IN STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS*

J. O. TERRELL  
MARSHALL W. TERRELL  
CHESTER H. TERRELL  
DICK O. TERRELL

JOHN W. TURNER  
ROBERT O. HUFF  
U. S. ALGEE

### TERRELL & TERRELL

*ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Central Trust Building

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

A. P. BARRETT  
GRADY BARRETT  
JOSEPH A. McCALEB

MARSHALL ESKRIDGE  
THURMAN BARRETT

### BARRETT, ESKRIDGE & BARRETT

*ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

406-7-8 Brady Building

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS



R. WAVERLY SMITH, *President*  
J. H. HILL, *Vice-President*  
CHAS. FOWLER, *Vice-President*

FRED W. CATTERALL, *Cashier*  
E. KELLNER, *Assistant Cashier*  
F. ANDLER, *Assistant Cashier*

# 1865 The First National of Galveston 1919

SOUTHEAST CORNER 22ND AND STRAND  
GALVESTON, TEXAS

The Oldest National Bank in the State of Texas. Capital, Surplus  
and Shareholders' Liability, \$600,000.00.

We receive accounts of Banks, Bankers, Corporations, Firms and individuals on favorable terms, and shall be pleased to meet or correspond with those who contemplate making changes or opening new accounts.

## Little Things

The diligence necessary in fulfilling our obligations of today is the same kind of diligence that will be required in the bigger work which we expect to do in future.

Those who believe that only the big things are deserving of care will not only shoot wide of the mark in future, but will sooner or later disqualify for the performance of small tasks that lead to larger undertakings.

*The Home of Masury's Pure Paints*

**JAMES BUTE CO.** Texas Avenue and Fannin Streets  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

## SWEENEY'S

ESTABLISHED 1875

*Diamonds, Pearls and  
Platinum Jewelry*

*Gold, Jewelry and Novelties*

*Sterling Silverware  
and Novelties*

*Royal Doulton Fine English  
Bone China*

Watches and Clocks — Rookwood Pottery — Art  
Bronze Wares — Hand Painted China — Mark Cross  
Wares — Silver Plated Wares — Parisian Ivory Wares  
Electroliers and Leather Goods.

**J. J. SWEENEY JEWELRY CO.**  
419 MAIN ST., CORNER PRAIRIE AVENUE  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

*Compliments of*

## Bemis Brothers Bag Company

MANUFACTURERS

BURLAP AND COTTON  
**B A G S**

Houston, Texas

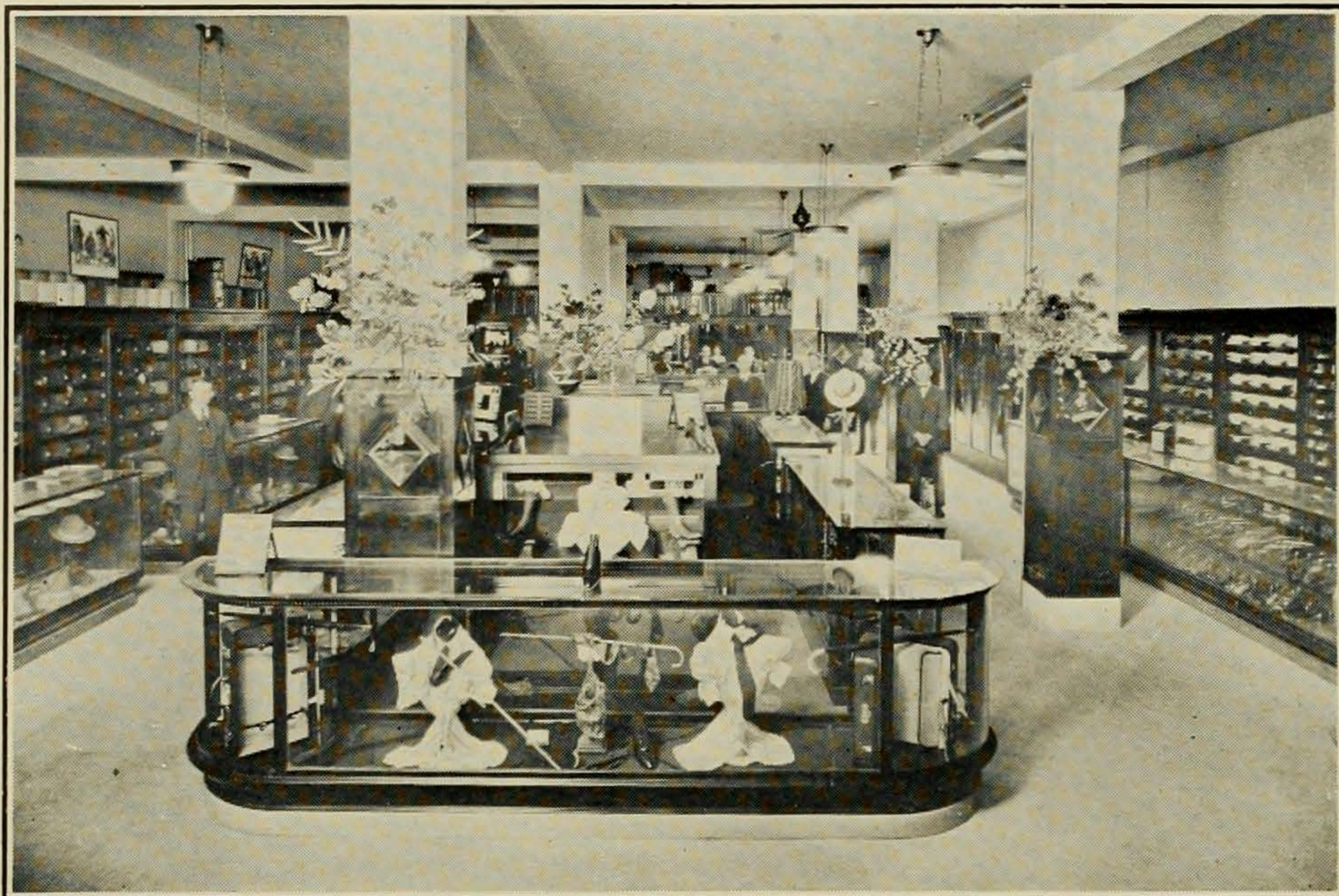
COMPLIMENTS OF  
LUTCHER & MOORE  
LUMBER COMPANY  
ORANGE, TEXAS

**E. HERTZBERG  
JEWELRY COMPANY**

---

*ESTABLISHED 1878*

**SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS**



## FOMBY-JONES COMPANY

509-511 EAST HOUSTON STREET, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

*The House of Satisfaction. The Most Modern Men's Store in the South.*

COMPLIMENTS OF

## San Antonio's Best Store

In Merchandise for Women, Misses,  
Men and Boys.

AND ESPECIALLY

In Collection of Smart Apparel for the  
Miss or Man in School.

## The Wolff & Marx Company

COVERS AN ENTIRE BLOCK

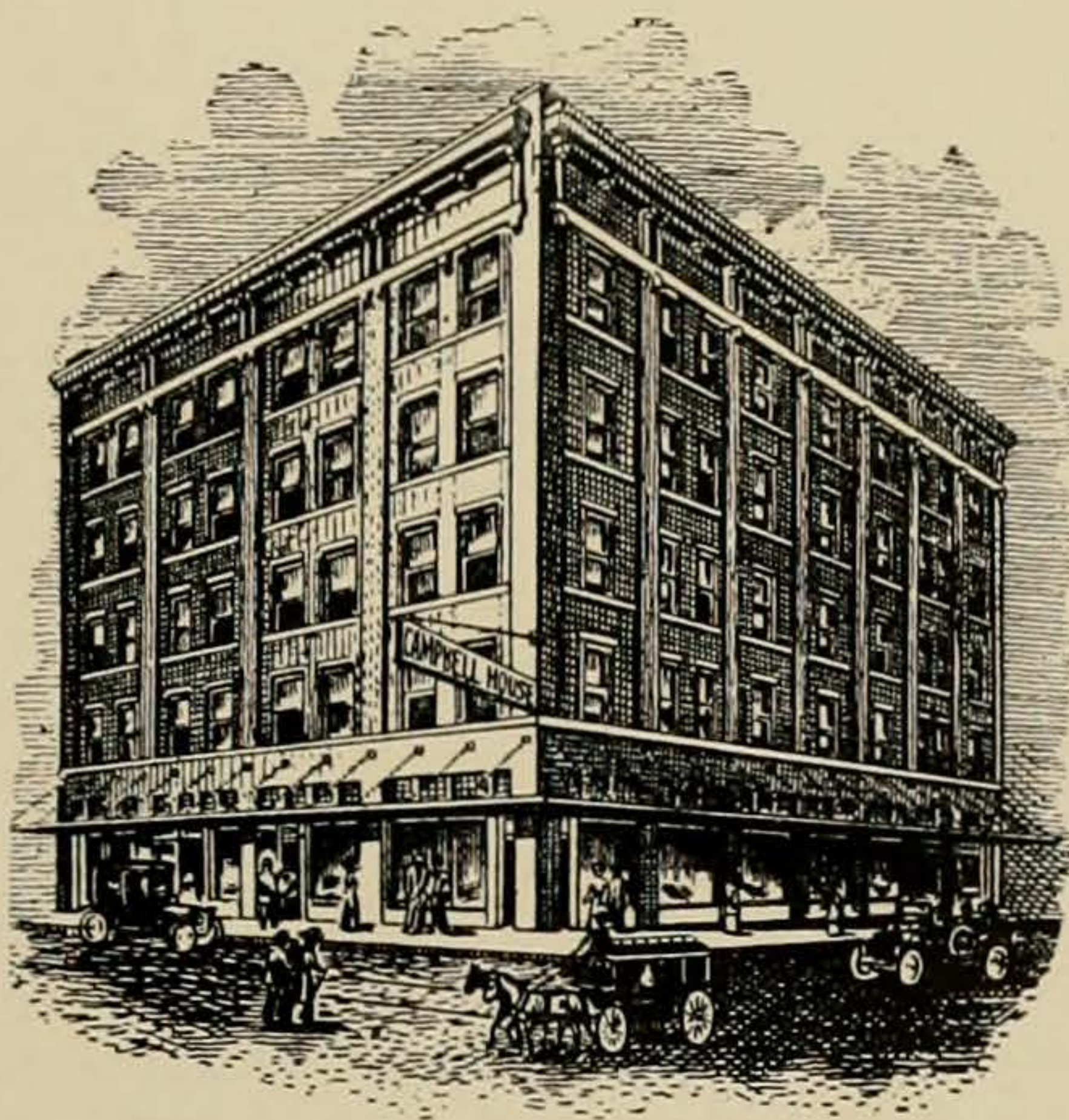
# CAMPBELL HOUSE

DALLAS, TEXAS

On the Hill

Rates \$1.00 per Day  
and Up.

Absolutely  
Fireproof



The House of  
Good Repute

All Modern Con-  
veniences, including  
Pure Artesian Water  
from strained well

Free Fans in all  
Rooms

A. W. CAMPBELL, *Manager*

*King's*  
CANDIES  
*for*  
AMERICAN  
QUEENS

FRU-NUT  
CHOCOLATES

BUY A BOX To-DAY

The advertisement is enclosed in a decorative border. On the left, an open box of chocolates is shown, revealing three layers of round chocolates. On the right, there is a circular portrait of a woman wearing a graduation cap. The text is arranged in a central, elegant layout.

K. FUKUSHIMA, President.

S. SHIMA, Sec'y and Treas.

# Southern Products Company

Agency for Mitsui & Co., Ltd.

## Cotton Exporters

Head Office:

**Dallas, Texas**

Cable Address, "Products, Dallas"

### Home Agencies

San Antonio, Texas	Pine Bluff, Arkansas
Greenville, "	Savannah, Georgia
Galveston, "	Atlanta, Georgia
Marshall, "	Washington, D. C.
Houston, "	Boston, Massachusetts
Abilene, "	Fall River, "
Waco, "	Memphis, Tennessee
Oklahoma City, Okla.	New York City
Seattle, Washington	Shreveport, Louisiana
New Orleans, Louisiana	

### Foreign Agencies

Liverpool, England	
Barcelona, Spain	Havre, France
Montreal, Canada	Genoa, Italy

Wet Process—Always Uniform

Lone Star "Portland" Cement

PRODUCED BY

**Texas Portland  
Cement Co.**

---

*Two Mills*

Dallas—Houston

---

GENERAL OFFICES, DALLAS

# Belle of Wichita

---

## Flour

---

---

Wichita Mill & Elevator Company  
Wichita Falls, Texas

*Established 1884*

# First National Bank

Wichita Falls, Texas

---

Capital	—	—	—	—	—	\$500,000.00
Surplus	—	—	—	—	—	\$500,000.00
Resources, over			—	—	—	\$7,000,000.00

---

#### OFFICERS

R. E. HUFF, *President*

W. M. MCGREGOR, *Active Vice-President*

L. R. BUCHANAN, *Cashier*

C. E. MCCUTCHEN, *Active-VicePresident*

J. R. HYATT, *Assistant Cashier*

FRED M. GATES, *Vice-President*

WM. E. HUFF, *Assistant Cashier*

W. D. CLINE, *Vice-President*

CARTER MCGREGOR, *Assistant Cashier*



The Beaumont Enterprise  
Covers Southeast Texas  
—it is well covered.

W. P. HOBBY, *Editor*

COMPLIMENTS

*of the*

Wichita Falls Motor  
Company

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

*Manufacturers of*

Wichita Trucks

NOW USED IN FIFTY-FIVE COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

# Going to Build?

**S**TATE your building demands—your desire shall be ours to fulfill; our service and ability is yours to command.

The W. C. Hedrick Construction Company are builders. Your needs in that direction, great or small, can be met here. Consulting engineers with complete technical training and years of experience are at your disposal. An equipment that will meet any requirement is ready for the job on briefest notice.

## **W. C. Hedrick Construction Co.**

*Engineers and General Contractors*

Dallas — Fort Worth — Houston







